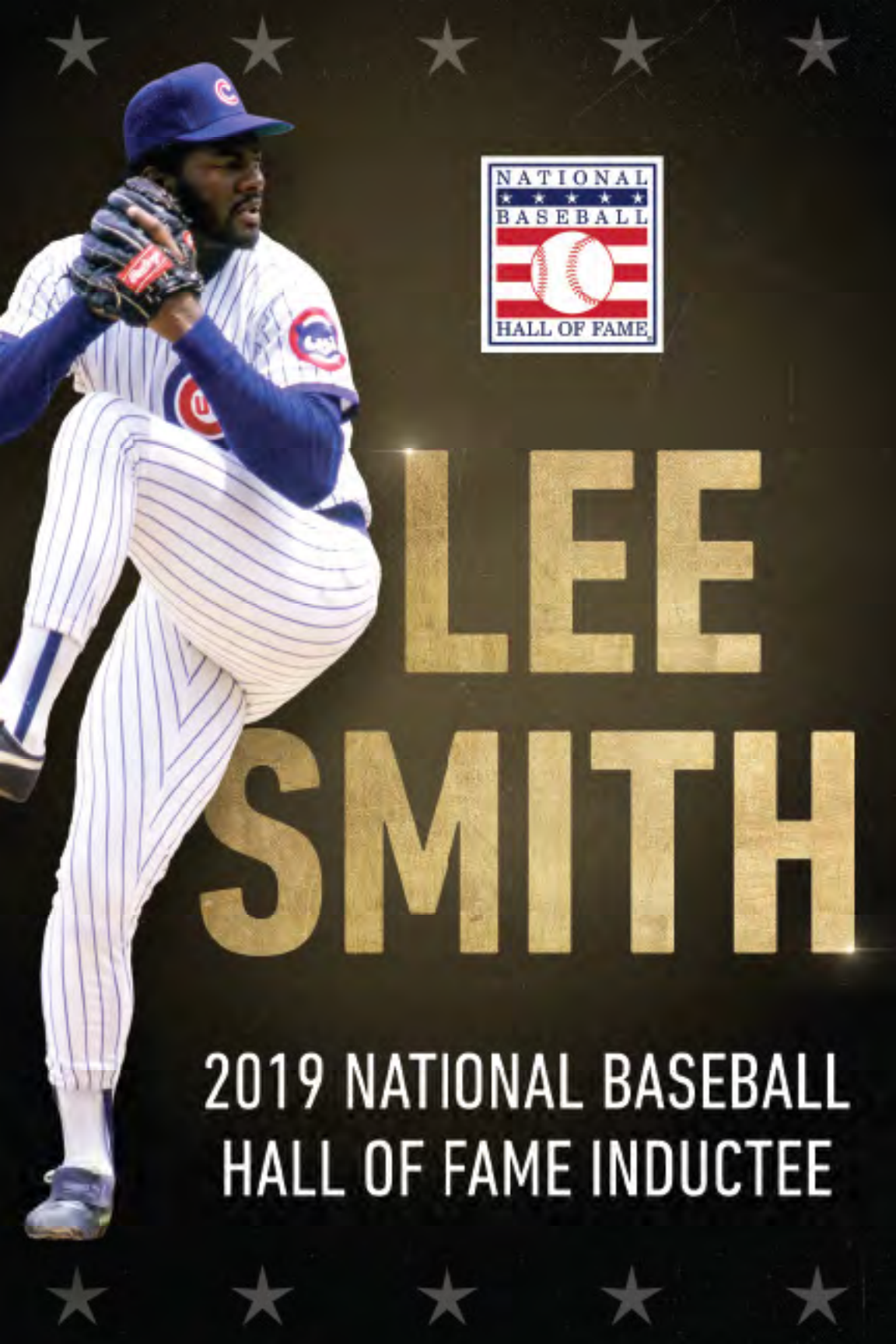

NATIONAL
BASEBALL
HALL OF FAME
LEE
SMITH
2019 NATIONAL BASEBALL
HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

CHICAGO CUBS BASEBALL CLUB, LLC

Wrigley Field
1060 W. Addison St.
Chicago, IL 60613-4397

Telephone: 773-404-CUBS
Internet: www.cubs.com
Twitter: @Cubs

MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL

Major League Baseball
245 Park Avenue
New York, NY 10167

Telephone: 212-931-7800
Internet: www.MLB.com
Twitter: @MLB

FRANCHISE HISTORY

The Chicago N.L. franchise is in its 144th season in 2019

First Game: April 25, 1876 @ Louisville (4-0 W)
Total Number of Games: 21,385
All-Time Record: 10,898-10,326

WRIGLEY FIELD INFORMATION

First Game: April 23, 1914
First Cubs/National League Game: April 20, 1916
Dimensions (LF-LC-CF-RC-RF): 355-368-400-368-353

TEAM NICKNAMES

White Stockings	1876-1894	Remnants	1901-1902
Colts	1887-1906	Recruits	1902
Black Stockings	1888-1889	Panamas	1903
Ex-Colts	1898	Zephyrs	1905
Rainmakers	1898	Nationals	1905-1907
Orphans	1898-1902	Spuds	1906
Cowboys	1899	Trojans	1913
Rough Riders	1899-1900	**Cubs**	**1902-present**

CUBS HOME BALLPARKS

23rd Street Grounds	1876-1877
Lakefront Park	1878-1884
West Side Park	1885-1891
South Side Park	1891-1893
West Side Grounds	1893-1915
Weeghman Park/Cubs Park/Wrigley Field	**1916-present**

MINOR LEAGUE SYSTEM

Triple-A: Iowa Cubs	Pacific Coast League
Double-A: Tennessee Smokies	Southern League
High-A: Myrtle Beach Pelicans	Carolina League
Low-A: South Bend Cubs	Midwest League
Short-Season A: Eugene Emeralds	Northwest League
Rookie: Mesa Cubs 1	Arizona League
Rookie: Mesa Cubs 2	Arizona League
Rookie: Dominican Cubs 1	Dominican Summer League
Rookie: Dominican Cubs 2	Dominican Summer League

WORLD SERIES CHAMPIONS (3)

1907 1908 2016

NATIONAL LEAGUE PENNANTS (17)

1876 1880 1881 1882 1885
1886 1906 1907 1908 1910
1918 1929 1932 1935 1938
1945 2016

N.L. EAST DIVISION TITLES (2)

1984 1989

N.L. CENTRAL DIVISION TITLES (5)

2003 2007 2008 2016 2017

WILD CARD APPEARANCES (3)

1998 2015 2018

2019 CHICAGO CUBS MEDIA GUIDE

The 2019 Chicago Cubs Media Guide was produced by the Cubs Media Relations Department. Information within is for use by accredited members of the news media. Those desiring to use this information for commercial purposes must contact the Cubs Media Relations Department. This guide is based on information available through February 19, 2019.

Written and Edited By: Jason Carr, Alex Wilcox
Statistical/Research Consultant: Ed Hartig
Editorial Assistants: Peter Chase, Johnny Acevedo
Statistical Assistance: MLB Baseball Information System, Elias Sports Bureau, STATS Inc.
Photographers: Stephen Green and David Durochik
Printer: Lake County Press (Waukegan, IL)
Special Thanks To: Pete Douglas, Erin Druger, Bryan Evans, Derrick Fong, Kelly King, Cory Schwartz, Kenny Socorro, Alex Suarez, Mark Wagner and Zach Wingrove

Copyright 2019 – Chicago Cubs Baseball Club, LLC. All Rights Reserved.

About the Cover: The 2019 Chicago Cubs Media Guide cover features the top-three current Cubs position players and top-two current Cubs pitchers in WAR (wins above replacement) from 2015-18 ... Top row (left to right): Kris Bryant, Javier Baez, Anthony Rizzo; Bottom row: Kyle Hendricks and Jon Lester. Photo illustration/design by Kelly King.

IN MEMORIAM

YOSH KAWANO

Clubhouse Manager | 1921 - 2018

JOHN MARQUARDT, M.D.

Team Physician | 1934 - 2018

MICHAEL SCHAFER, M.D.

Team Orthopaedist | 1942 - 2018

KEN RAVIZZA, PH.D.

Sports Psychologist | 1948 - 2018

LUIS VALBUENA

MLB Infielder | 1985 - 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2019 CUBS/WRIGLEY FIELD

2019 Cubs Roster....8-10
Birthdays (In-Season)/Anniversary Dates....11
Front Office Directory....12-14
How The 2019 Cubs Were Built....203
Important Dates In 2019....22
Media Policies/Reglas de Prensa/ 年メディア方針....402-404
Milestones Within Reach In 2019....11
Mission Statement....18
Spring Training Information/Schedule....407-408
Wrigley Field Batting Practice Schedule....406
Wrigley Field Ground Rules....400
Wrigley Field History And Information....405
Wrigley Field Promotional Schedule....406

2019 CUBS BIOGRAPHIES

Executives....15-29
Manager Joe Maddon and Coaching Staff....30-43
Medical Staff/Clubhouse Staff....45-48
Players....49-218
TV and Radio Broadcasters....399-401

2018 CUBS SEASON IN REVIEW

2018 Season Highlights....308-309
Attendance Figures....310-312
Breaking Down The Cubs Record....312
Cubs Batting/Pitching/Fielding Statistics....314-317
Cubs Batting/Pitching Leaders....315
Day-By-Day Results....310-312
Ejections....321
Highs and Lows....313
Lineup Breakdowns....315
Major League Standings....317
National League Batting/Pitching/Fielding Statistics....318-319
Runs Scored Breakdowns....314
Transactions: January 1, 2018-February 14, 2019....320-321

CUBS BATTING RECORDS

200-Hit Club....329
All-Time Batting Leaders....335
Batters: Last Time It Happened....336
Batters: Only Time It Happened....330
Batting Records (Career and Season)....329-330
Batting Records (Single-Game)....331
Cycle Hitters....329
Home Run/Grand Slam Records....333
Home Runs at Wrigley Field (Career)....329
Inside-The-Park Home Runs....334
Longest Hitting Streaks....329
Miscellaneous Club Records (Since 1900)....336
Pinch-Hit/Switch-Hit/Extra-Inning Records....334
Rookie Batting Records....330
Single-Season Leaders By Position....332
Single-Season Batting Leaders....332
Steals Of Home....334
Yearly Batting Leaders Since 1876....324-328
Yearly Batting Statistics Since 1876....322-323

CUBS PITCHING/FIELDING RECORDS

20-Game Winners....344
All-Time Pitching Leaders....346
Fielding Records....349
Longest Winning Streaks (Individual)....344
No-Hitters/One-Hitters....347
Pitchers Batting Records....348
Pitchers: Last Time It Happened....348
Pitchers: Only Time It Happened....345
Pitchers ERA Under 3.00....345
Pitching Records....344-345
Single-Season Pitching Leaders....346
Strikeouts by a Left-Handed Pitcher (Single-Season)....345
Winning Percentage Leaders....344
Yearly Pitching Leaders Since 1876....339-343
Yearly Pitching Statistics Since 1876....337-338

CUBS HISTORICAL INFORMATION

All-Star Cubs....367
All-Time Roster Since 1876....355-363
Award Winners....366
Ballparks the Cubs have called Home....232
Best/Worst Monthly Records and Season Starts....370
Coaches Since 1918....354
Cubs in the Community....6-7
General Managers Since 1934....19
Hall Of Fame Cubs....365
Hall of Fame Information....44
Highlights In Cubs History....350-351
Interleague Record by Year....379
Managers Since 1876....354
Mr. Cub – Ernie Banks....205
Nicknames Used By The Cubs....2
Opening Day Lineups and Results Since 1975....368-369
Ownership History....16
Uniform Number Data....364-365
Vs. Opponents Since 1876....370-379
Year-By-Year Record Since 1876....352-353

CUBS POST-SEASON HISTORY

All-Time Post-Season Roster....395
Club Post-Season Records....396
Individual Post-Season Records....397-398
Post-Season Series-by-Series Recaps....380-394

MINOR LEAGUES/SCOUTING

Club-By-Club Affiliates Information/2018 Statistics....225-250
First-Round Picks Since 1965....241
First-Year Draft – 2018....238
Minor League Award Winners – 2018....182
Minor League Coordinators/Instructors....219-224
Minor League Player Register....255-307
Scouting/International Operations Directory....251-254

RULES/DEFINITIONS

Consecutive-Game Streaks 131
Game Definitions (Night/Twi-Night/Tie/Suspended) 207
How To Calculate Baseball Statistics 173
Major League Waiver Rules 187
Pinch-Hitter Definition 24
Qualifying Numbers (Batting/ERA/Fielding Championships) 382
Rookie Definition 228
Save Rule 154

MISCELLANEOUS SUBJECTS

Athletic Trainer Register 46
Ballpark Seniority/First-Game Record 250
Biggest Turnaround in a Season 23
Canadian-Born Cubs 209
Chicago Media in the Hall of Fame 365
Chicago Natives Playing For Cubs 147
Clark the Cub 83
Concerts at Wrigley Field 50
Consecutive 1-0 Contests 282
Consecutive Series Sweeps 211
Cubs Broadcasters Since 1948 401
Cubs/Phillies 26-23 Game 375
Directly To Majors, Only Cub 23
Father-Son and Brother Combinations in Cubs History 156
First-Round Selections, June Draft 241
Franchise Nicknames Since 1876 2
Highest Scoring Cubs Games/20-Run Games 335
Holiday Play 198
How 2019 Cubs Were Built 203
Japanese-Born Cubs 104
Lefty Tyler 21.0-Inning Outing 340
Longest Cubs Winning/Losing Streaks 370
Longest Span Between Cubs Tenures 363
Milestone Victories in Franchise History 229
Most Popular Last Names In Cubs History 355
Most Regular Season Victories, M.L. History 25
Oldest Cubs Players 193
Ownership History 16
Players On Roster Originally Signed By Cubs Organization 203
Roberto Clemente Award 179
Sandberg Game 171
Social Media and the Cubs 280
Statcast Information/Records 192
Throwback Uniform History 363
World Baseball Classic and Cubs 219
Wrigley Field Wind Trends 318
Youngest Cubs To Play In Postseason 384
Youngest Players To Play For Cubs 259
Zip Zabel 18.1-Inning Relief Outing 340

CUBS FIRST/LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

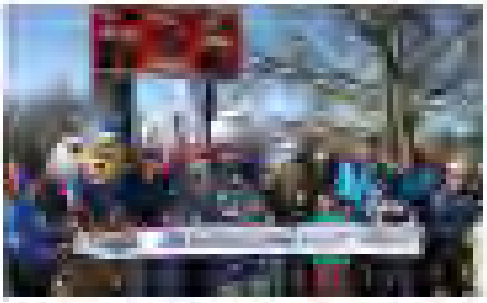
Back-To-Back 20-Hit Games 180
Back-To-Back Game-Ending Homers 399
Back-To-Back-To-Back 10-Plus Strikeouts Games 255
Birthdays, Last Time It Happened 117
Doubleheaders, Last Time It Happened 379
Eight Runs in Consecutive Innings 243
First Cub Born in Each Decade 221
First Cubs Born in Foreign Countries 68
Five Cubs With 200.0 Innings Pitched 154
Gametime Temperatures, Wrigley Field 383
Largest Comeback Victory and Last-Inning Comeback Victory 326
Last Cubs Starter To Open Campaign 5-0 283
Last Rookie To Hurl Back-to-Back Complete Games 340
Last 16-Inning, 1-0 Game 162
Last Time Cubs Allowed Fewer Than Three Runs In Three-Game Series 243
Last Time Cubs Threw Three-Straight Complete Games 341
Last Time Cubs Threw Three-Straight Shutouts 341
Last Time Three-Straight 10-Run Games 243
Last Trades With Each Team 159
Position Players Pitching 85
Season Sweeps of Opponents 147
Starts, 30 by Four Different Pitchers in a Season 152
Sweeps, Last Time it Happened 247
Tie Games 131
Triple Plays 297
Video Board, Home Runs 218
Walk-off Hits 140

CUBS RECORDS

Attendance, Chicago/Season Records 201
Best/Worst Career Starts by a Pitcher 340
Consecutive Home Wins by Pitcher 156
Grand Slam Info, All-Time by Cubs 333
Home Runs Hit at Wrigley Field 292
Homer Record Over Three-Game Span 140
Homers By Pitching Staff 348
Instant Replay 319
Left-Handed Pitchers Used in One Season 340
Longest Cubs Games (Innings and Time) 327
Lopsided Wins/Losses 401
Night Games at Wrigley Field, since 1988 129
Opening Day Records 369
Pitchers Used In One Season 340
Players Used in One Season 226
Rookies, Club Mark For Most Used in One Season 235
Saves in Major League Debuts 340
Scoring In Consecutive Games 243
Starters Used in One Season (Fewest) 265
Strikeouts By Reliever 340
Strikeouts 9.0-Inning Game 344
Two-Game and Doubleheader Records 330
Wood's 20-Strikeout Game 143

CUBS Comm

2018 BY THE NUMBERS



BRYANT ALLOWED MORE THAN

19,000 youth

TO PLAY BASEBALL AND SOFTBALL

HAVE MORE THAN

$8.5 million

IN CHARITABLE GRANTS AND DONATIONS

BACKED MORE THAN

$7.2 million

THROUGH FUNDRAISING EVENTS & PROGRAMS

S IN THE unity

$1.8 million+

INVESTED IN FIELD RENOVATIONS, PROGRAMS & EQUIPMENT

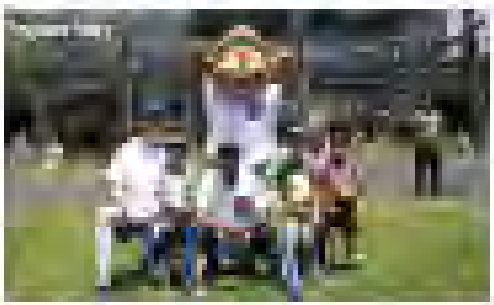
$180,000+

IN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

MORE THAN

3,700 hours

SPENT VOLUNTEERING BY CUBS ASSOCIATES, COACHES, PLAYERS AND CUBS VISITS TO COMMUNITY ACTIVITIES



CHARITIES

CUBS CHARITIES JOBS

NO.	PITCHERS (42)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2018 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS
73	**Alzolay, Adbert**	R-R	6-1	218	3/1/95	San Felix, Venezuela	San Felix, Venezuela	Iowa-AAA	2-4	4.76	8	8	0	0	39.2	43	21	21	13	27	0
87	**Baldonado, Alberto***	L-L	6-4	250	2/1/93	Colon, Panama	Colon, Panama	Iowa-AAA	7-2	4.88	37	1	0	0	59.0	61	35	32	37	66	0
33	**Barnette, Tony**	R-R	6-1	190	11/9/83	Anchorage, AK	Phoenix, AZ	Texas	2-0	2.39	22	0	0	0	26.1	19	11	7	5	26	3+0
								Frisco-AA#	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	4.0	4	0	0	0	1	
79	**Bergman, Christian***	R-R	6-1	195	5/4/88	Glendale, CA	Scottsdale, AZ	Tacoma-AAA	8-10	5.08	26	25	0	0	141.2	169	86	80	39	113	2+134
								Seattle	0-1	5.79	3	2	0	0	14.0	12	9	9	3	7	
29	**Brach, Brad**	R-R	6-4	205	4/12/86	Freehold, NJ	Nashville,TN	Baltimore	1-2	4.85	42	0	0	11	39.0	50	24	21	19	38	6+63
								Atlanta	1-2	1.52	27	0	0	1	23.2	22	8	4	9	22	
72	**Brooks, Craig***	R-R	5-10	185	9/23/92	Monroe, NC	Monroe, NC	Tennessee-AA	2-2	3.00	23	0	0	5	30.0	19	11	10	9	41	0
								Iowa-AAA	1-3	4.03	18	0	0	0	22.1	17	15	10	24	22	
78	**Carasiti, Matt***	R-R	6-3	210	7/23/91	New Britain, CT	Southington, CT	Yakult-NPB	7-3	4.18	32	13	0	3	94.2	89	53	44	43	73	0+52
45	**Cedeño, Xavier**	L-L	5-11	210	8/26/86	Guayañilla, Puerto Rico	Guayañilla, Puerto Rico	Charlotte-AAA	0-0	1.25	20	0	0	0	21.2	12	5	3	4	25	5+5
								Chicago (A.L.)	2-0	2.84	33	0	0	1	25.1	19	9	8	13	28	
								Milwaukee	0-0	1.13	15	0	0	0	8.0	7	1	1	3	6	
21	**Chatwood, Tyler**	R-R	5-11	200	12/16/89	Redlands, CA	Scottsdale, AZ	CUBS	4-6	5.30	24	20	0	0	103.2	92	62	61	*95	85	7+39
								Iowa-AAA#	0-1	9.45	2	2	0	0	6.2	5	7	7	10	4	
41	**Cishek, Steve**	R-R	6-6	217	6/18/86	Falmouth, MA	Jupiter, FL	CUBS	4-3	2.18	80	0	0	4	70.1	45	19	17	28	78	7+143
82	**Clarkin, Ian***	L-L	6-2	215	2/14/95	San Diego, CA	San Diego, CA	Birmingham-AA	4-5	4.98	18	10	1	0	68.2	74	43	38	31	35	0
								Winston-Salem-A	0-0	2.35	4	0	0	0	7.2	4	2	2	3	6	
								AZL White Sox-R	0-0	5.19	3	2	0	0	8.2	9	5	5	3	9	
11	**Darvish, Yu**	R-R	6-5	216	8/16/86	Osaka, Japan	Kobe City, Japan	CUBS	1-3	4.95	8	8	0	0	40.0	36	24	22	21	49	7+0
								South Bend-A#	0-0	1.50	2	2	0	0	6.0	4	1	1	1	6	
71	**De La Cruz, Oscar^**	R-R	6-4	200	3/4/95	La Romana, D.R.	La Romana, D.R.	Tennessee-AA	6-7	5.24	16	16	1	0	77.1	76	45	45	31	73	0
32	**Duensing, Brian**	L-L	6-0	200	2/22/83	Marysville, KS	Elkhorn, NE	CUBS	1-1	2.74	68	0	0	0	62.1	58	19	19	18	61	9+55
								Tennessee-AA#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	
								Iowa-AAA#	0-1	6.35	5	0	0	0	5.2	7	4	4	2	2	
6	**Edwards Jr., Carl**	R-R	6-3	170	9/3/91	Prosperity, SC	Prosperity, SC	CUBS	5-4	2.98	73	0	0	0	66.1	29	22	22	38	94	2+134
59	**Graveman, Kendall#**	R-R	6-2	209	12/21/90	Alexander City, AL	Alexander City, AL	Oakland	1-5	7.60	7	7	0	0	34.1	44	32	29	13	27	3+78
								Nashville-AAA#	2-1	4.50	4	4	0	0	34.1	44	32	29	13	27	
35	**Hamels, Cole**	L-L	6-4	205	12/27/83	San Diego, CA	Southlake,TX	Texas	5-9	4.72	20	20	0	0	114.1	115	70	60	42	114	12+143
								CUBS	4-3	2.36	12	12	1	0	76.1	61	23	20	23	74	
28	**Hendricks, Kyle**	R-R	6-3	190	12/7/89	Newport Beach, CA	San Juan Capistrano, CA	CUBS	14-11	3.44	33	33	0	0	199.0	184	82	76	44	161	4+81
20	**Kintzler, Brandon**	R-R	6-0	194	8/1/84	Las Vegas, NV	Las Vegas, NV	Washington	1-2	3.59	45	0	0	2	42.2	40	17	17	13	31	7+3
								Potomac-A#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	1	
								CUBS	2-1	7.00	25	0	0	0	18.0	27	14	14	9	12	
30	**Kontos, George***	R-R	6-3	225	6/12/85	Chicago, IL	Chicago, IL	Pittsburgh	2-3	5.03	21	0	0	1	19.2	23	12	11	5	9	5+85
								Columbus-AAA	2-0	1.13	14	0	0	3	16.0	15	2	2	0	12	
								Cleveland	0-0	3.38	6	0	0	0	5.1	3	2	2	2	4	
								Scranton/WB-AAA	1-2	3.24	8	0	0	0	8.1	10	3	3	1	4	
								New York (A.L.)	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	2	
34	**Lester, Jon**	L-L	6-4	240	1/7/84	Tacoma, WA	Atlanta, GA	CUBS	18-6	3.32	32	32	0	0	181.2	174	75	67	64	149	12+75
36	**Maples, Dillon**	R-R	6-2	230	5/9/92	Sanford, NC	West End, NC	Iowa-AAA	2-3	2.79	41	0	0	10	38.2	22	14	12	39	75	0+72
								CUBS	1-0	11.81	9	0	0	0	5.1	7	7	7	5	9	
89	**Mekkes, Dakota***	R-R	6-7	275	11/6/94	Jenison, MI	Jenison, MI	Tennessee-AA	3-0	0.81	16	0	0	8	22.1	9	6	2	13	30	0
								Iowa-AAA	1-0	1.44	25	0	0	3	31.1	27	6	5	16	41	
24	**Mills, Alec**	R-R	6-4	205	11/30/91	Clarksville,TN	Clarksville,TN	Iowa-AAA	5-12	4.84	23	23	0	0	124.2	121	69	67	41	108	0+52
								CUBS	0-1	4.00	7	2	0	0	18.0	11	8	8	7	23	
38	**Montgomery, Mike**	L-L	6-5	215	7/1/89	Mission Hills, CA	Santa Clarita, CA	CUBS	5-6	3.99	38	19	0	0	124.0	131	58	55	39	86	3+89
15	**Morrow, Brandon**	R-R	6-3	207	7/26/84	Santa Rosa, CA	Scottsdale, AZ	CUBS	0-0	1.47	35	0	0	22	30.2	24	5	5	9	31	10+96
57	**Norwood, James**	R-R	6-2	215	12/24/93	New York, NY		Tennessee-AA	1-2	2.48	25	0	0	2	32.2	25	10	9	12	36	0+44
								Iowa-AAA	1-1	2.55	15	0	0	0	17.2	11	5	5	12	21	
								CUBS	0-1	4.09	11	0	0	0	11.0	14	7	5	5	10	

NO.	PITCHERS (Con't)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2018 CLUB(S)	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SV	IP	H	R	ER	BB	SO	MLS
62	**Quintana, José**	R-L	6-1	220	1/24/89	Arjona, Colombia	Barranquilla, Colombia	CUBS	13-11	4.03	32	32	0	0	174.1	162	81	78	68	158	6+133
64	**Ramirez, Carlos***	R-R	6-5	205	4/24/91	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Buffalo-AAA	0-1	5.40	7	0	0	1	8.1	2	5	5	8	10	0+43
								Toronto	0-0	3.86	2	0	0	0	2.1	1	1	1	5	3	
								Nashville-AAA	2-2	3.10	26	1	0	1	40.2	28	18	14	17	39	
								Oakland	0-0	3.00	3	0	0	0	6.0	2	2	2	4	2	
80	**Rea, Colin***	R-R	6-5	235	7/1/90	Cascade, IA	Cascade, IA	San Antonio-AA#	0-3	7.13	6	6	0	0	24.0	32	23	19	13	21	2+140
								El Paso-AAA	3-2	5.08	12	9	0	0	51.1	58	33	29	23	49	
90	**Robinson, Duncan***	R-R	6-6	230	12/5/93	Houston, TX	Houston, TX	Tennessee-AA	7-4	3.31	24	24	0	0	130.2	142	61	48	22	111	0
								Iowa-AAA	1-0	0.82	2	2	0	0	11.0	9	2	1	3	8	
47	**Rosario, Randy**	L-L	6-1	210	5/18/94	Nagua, D.R.	Rio San Juan, D.R.	Iowa-AAA	0-0	0.79	15	0	0	0	22.2	13	3	2	6	15	0+132
								CUBS	4-0	3.66	44	0	0	1	46.2	47	22	19	22	30	
56	**Ryan, Kyle**	L-L	6-5	215	9/25/91	Auburndale, FL	Auburndale, FL	Iowa-AAA	1-2	2.86	22	8	0	0	66.0	48	21	21	18	61	1+139
67	**Scahill, Rob***	L-R	6-1	215	2/15/87	Lombard, IL	Villa Park, IL	Charlotte-AAA	3-4	5.64	52	0	0	5	60.2	70	41	38	25	71	2+162
								Chicago (A.L.)	0-0	5.40	6	0	0	0	5.0	5	4	3	3	3	
74	**Steele, Justin**	L-L	6-2	205	7/11/95	Lucedale, MS	Lucedale, MS	Mesa 1-R	0-0	1.47	5	5	0	0	18.1	9	4	3	4	27	0
								Myrtle Beach-A	2-1	2.45	4	4	0	0	18.1	12	7	5	6	19	
								Tennessee-AA	0-1	3.60	2	2	0	0	10.0	8	4	4	3	7	
46	**Strop, Pedro**	R-R	6-1	220	6/13/85	Palenque, D.R.	Palenque, D.R.	CUBS	6-1	2.26	60	0	0	13	59.2	38	15	15	21	57	7+156
16	**Tazawa, Junichi***	R-R	6-2	208	6/6/86	Yokohama, Japan		Miami	1-1	9.00	22	0	0	0	20.0	28	21	20	13	24	7+170
								Toledo-AAA	0-1	9.39	7	0	0	0	7.2	11	9	8	5	10	
								Salt Lake-AAA	0-1	7.11	7	0	0	2	6.1	10	6	5	2	5	
								Los Angeles (A.L.)	0-0	2.25	9	0	0	0	8.0	7	3	2	3	4	
52	**Tseng, Jen-Ho**	L-R	6-1	210	10/3/94	Taipei, Taiwan	Kaoshiung, Taiwan	Iowa-AAA	2-15	6.27	26	26	0	0	136.1	159	103	95	44	115	0+20
								CUBS	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	2.0	4	3	3	0	3	
51	**Underwood Jr., Duane**	R-R	6-2	210	7/20/94	Raleigh, NC	St. Petersburg, FL	Iowa-AAA	4-10	4.53	27	20	0	0	119.1	127	71	60	37	105	0+1
								CUBS	0-1	2.25	1	1	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	3	3	
61	**Webster, Allen***	R-R	6-2	200	2/10/90	Greensboro, NC	Madison, NC	Mesa 2-R	0-0	4.00	9	2	0	0	9.0	12	7	4	2	13	0+170
								Tennessee-AA	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	3	4.2	3	0	0	1	9	
								Iowa-AAA	0-0	2.70	4	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	0	2	
								CUBS	1-0	6.00	3	0	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	1	3	
50	**Wick, Rowan**	L-R	6-3	234	11/9/92	N. Vancouver, Canada	Vancouver, BC, Canada	San Antonio-AA	2-4	3.16	29	0	0	5	31.1	22	14	11	21	42	0+31
								El Paso-AAA	2-0	1.99	20	0	0	9	22.2	16	6	5	10	22	
								San Diego	0-1	6.48	10	0	0	0	8.1	13	6	6	1	7	
48	**Zagurski, Mike***	L-L	6-0	240	1/27/83	Omaha, NE	Scottsdale, AZ	Colorado Springs-AAA	1-1	3.20	49	0	0	4	45.0	39	21	16	17	66	3+70
								Milwaukee	0-1	63.00	2	0	0	0	1.0	5	7	7	2	2	

NO.	CATCHERS (6)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2018 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
60	**Arcia, Francisco***	L-R	5-11	200	9/14/89	Maiquetía, VZ	Catia La Mar, VZ	Salt Lake-AAA	.283	42	145	18	41	3	2	3	26	11	25	2	0+67
								Mobile-AA	.200	4	15	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	
								Los Angeles (A.L.)	.204	40	103	10	21	5	0	6	23	1	27	1	
7	**Caratini, Victor**	S-R	6-1	215	8/17/93	Ponce, P.R.	Coamo, P.R.	CUBS	.232	76	181	21	42	7	0	2	21	12	42	0	1+51
								Iowa-AAA	.313	32	115	13	36	7	0	4	22	18	25	0	
40	**Contreras, Willson**	R-R	6-1	212	5/13/92	Edo Carabobo, VZ	Puerto Cabello, VZ	CUBS	.249	138	474	50	118	27	5	10	54	53	121	4	2+108
53	**Davis, Taylor**	R-R	5-10	200	11/28/89	Tampa, FL	Jeffersonville, IN	Iowa-AAA	.275	107	356	38	98	18	0	4	41	40	57	0	0+58
								CUBS	.400	5	5	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	
86	**Higgins, P.J.***	R-R	5-10	195	5/10/93	Bridgeport, CT	Wallingford, CT	Myrtle Beach-A	.289	69	232	22	67	17	0	3	37	34	40	3	0
								Tennessee-AA	.241	41	145	14	35	5	1	1	15	12	27	1	
84	**Rice, Ian***	R-R	6-0	200	8/19/93	Huntsville, AL	Tallahassee, FL	Tennessee-AA	.250	88	272	43	68	17	0	8	30	52	85	1	0

NO.	INFIELDERS (12)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2018 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
92	**Adames, Cristhian***	S-R	6-0	185	7/26/91	Santo Domingo, D.R.	Santo Domingo, D.R.	New Orleans-AAA	.269	122	449	58	121	18	3	7	57	38	67	6	1+86
9	**Báez, Javier**	R-R	6-0	190	12/1/92	Bayamon, P.R.	Jacksonville, FL	CUBS	.290	160	606	101	176	40	9	34	*111	29	167	21	3+89
13	**Bote, David**	R-R	6-1	210	4/7/93	Longmont, CO	Thornton, CO	Iowa-AAA	.268	61	235	34	63	10	2	13	41	26	63	3	0+100
17	**Bryant, Kris**	R-R	6-5	230	1/4/92	Las Vegas, NV	Las Vegas, NV	CUBS	.272	102	389	59	106	28	3	13	52	48	107	2	3+171
								Tennessee-AA#	.333	2	6	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	2	0	
								Iowa-AAA#	.200	4	10	3	2	0	0	0	1	3	4	0	
66	**Court, Ryan***	R-R	6-2	215	5/28/88	Elgin, IL	Sleepy Hollow, IL	Iowa-AAA	.262	114	386	50	101	21	1	11	62	56	149	5	0
3	**Descalso, Daniel**	L-R	5-10	200	10/19/86	Redwood City, CA	Danville, CA	Arizona	.238	138	349	54	83	22	4	13	57	64	110	0	8+16
81	**Evans, Phillip***	R-R	5-10	210	9/10/92	Whittier, CA	Cardiff By The Sea, CA	New York (N.L.)	.143	15	21	1	3	0	0	0	1	2	8	1	0+110
								Las Vegas-AAA	.256	62	219	34	56	8	1	14	39	21	42	4	
85	**Giambrone, Trent***	R-R	5-8	175	12/20/93	Metairie, LA	Metairie, LA	Tennessee-AA	.251	116	398	56	100	20	2	17	49	46	89	26	0
44	**Rizzo, Anthony**	L-L	6-3	240	8/8/89	Parkland, FL	Parkland, FL	CUBS	.283	153	566	74	160	29	1	25	101	70	80	6	6+168
91	**Short, Zack***	R-R	5-10	180	5/29/95	Kingston, NY	Hurley, NY	Tennessee-AA	.227	124	436	68	99	28	2	17	59	82	136	8	0
27	**Russell, Addison^**	R-R	6-0	200	1/23/94	Pensacola, FL	Pace, FL	CUBS	.250	130	420	52	105	21	1	5	38	40	99	4	3+167
18	**Zobrist, Ben**	S-R	6-3	210	5/26/81	Eureka, IL	Franklin, TN	CUBS	.305	139	455	67	139	28	3	9	58	55	60	3	11+134

NO.	OUTFIELDERS (10)	B-T	HT	WT	BIRTHDATE	BIRTHPLACE	RESIDENCE	2018 CLUB(S)	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO	SB	MLS
37	**Adduci, Jim***	L-L	6-2	210	5/15/85	Burnaby, B.C.	College Station, TX	Toledo-AAA	.309	70	272	39	84	22	1	7	44	22	60	8	2+40
								Detroit	.267	59	176	19	47	8	2	3	21	6	45	1	
5	**Almora Jr., Albert**	R-R	6-2	190	4/16/94	Hialeah, FL	Hialeah, FL	CUBS	.286	152	444	62	127	24	1	5	41	24	83	1	2+73
54	**Burks, Charcer***	R-R	6-0	170	3/9/95	Houston, TX	Houston, TX	Tennessee-AA	.229	125	437	68	100	16	4	6	33	60	127	14	0
83	**Field, Johnny***	R-R	5-10	195	2/20/92	Las Vegas, NV	Las Vegas, NV	Durham-AAA	.351	10	37	6	13	3	0	0	4	2	7	1	0+132
								Tampa Bay	.213	63	169	20	36	9	0	6	14	7	58	4	
								Columbus-AAA	.333	5	15	7	5	2	0	1	4	5	3	0	
								Rochester-AAA	.135	10	37	1	5	1	0	0	1	2	8	1	
								Minnesota	.250	21	52	8	13	4	0	3	7	0	14	0	
75	**Hannemann, Jacob***	L-L	6-1	200	4/29/91	Kahuku, HI	Orem, UT	Iowa-AAA	.238	116	374	44	89	14	3	6	32	27	84	22	0+27
8	**Happ, Ian**	S-R	6-0	205	8/12/94	Pittsburgh, PA	Austin, TX	CUBS	.233	142	387	56	90	19	2	15	44	70	167	8	1+142
22	**Heyward, Jason**	L-L	6-5	240	8/9/89	Ridgewood, NJ	Atlanta, GA	CUBS	.270	127	440	67	119	23	4	8	57	42	60	1	9+0
77	**Marzilli, Evan***	L-L	6-0	195	3/13/91	Fall River, MA	Cranston, RI	Reno-AAA	.260	43	131	23	34	6	2	2	15	17	44	1	0
								Jackson-AA	.133	10	30	6	4	2	0	0	0	8	8	3	
								AZL D-backs-R	.429	3	7	2	3	1	0	0	2	1	2	1	
12	**Schwarber, Kyle**	L-R	6-0	220	3/5/93	Middletown, OH	Middletown, OH	CUBS	.238	137	428	64	102	14	3	26	61	78	140	4	3+86
2	**Zagunis, Mark**	R-R	6-0	215	2/5/93	Willingboro, NJ	Cinnaminson, NJ	Iowa-AAA	.272	115	371	63	101	17	0	7	40	70	101	11	0+44
								CUBS	.400	5	5	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	1	0	

*Non-Roster Invitee ... ^Restricted List ... #60-day Injured List

NUMERICAL ROSTER

2	Mark Zagunis	OF
3	Daniel Descalso	INF
5	Albert Almora Jr.	OF
6	Carl Edwards Jr.	RHP
7	Victor Caratini	C
8	Ian Happ	INF/OF
9	Javier Báez	INF
11	Yu Darvish	RHP
12	Kyle Schwarber	OF
13	David Bote	INF
15	Brandon Morrow	RHP
16	Junichi Tazawa*	RHP
17	Kris Bryant	INF
18	Ben Zobrist	INF/OF
20	Brandon Kintzler	RHP
21	Tyler Chatwood	RHP
22	Jason Heyward	OF
24	Alec Mills	RHP
27	Addison Russell^	INF
28	Kyle Hendricks	RHP
29	Brad Brach	RHP
30	George Kontos*	RHP
32	Brian Duensing	LHP
33	Tony Barnette	RHP
34	Jon Lester	LHP
35	Cole Hamels	LHP
36	Dillon Maples	RHP
37	Jim Adduci*	OF
38	Mike Montgomery	LHP
40	Willson Contreras	C
41	Steve Cishek	RHP
44	Anthony Rizzo	INF
45	Xavier Cedeño	LHP
46	Pedro Strop	RHP
47	Randy Rosario	LHP
48	Mike Zagurski*	LHP
50	Rowan Wick	RHP
51	Duane Underwood Jr.	RHP
52	Jen-Ho Tseng	RHP
53	Taylor Davis	C
54	Charcer Burks*	OF
56	Kyle Ryan	LHP
57	James Norwood	RHP
59	Kendall Graveman#	RHP
60	Francisco Arcia*	C
61	Allen Webster*	RHP
62	José Quintana	LHP
63	Adbert Alzolay	RHP
64	Carlos Ramirez*	RHP
66	Ryan Court*	INF
67	Rob Scahill*	RHP
71	Oscar De La Cruz^	RHP
72	Craig Brooks*	RHP
73	Adbert Alzolay	RHP
74	Justin Steele	LHP
75	Jacob Hannemann*	OF
77	Evan Marzilli*	OF
78	Matt Carasiti*	RHP
79	Christian Bergman*	RHP
80	Colin Rea*	RHP
81	Phil Evans*	INF
82	Ian Clarkin*	LHP
83	Johnny Field*	OF
84	Ian Rice*	C
85	Trent Giambrone*	INF
86	P.J. Higgins*	C
87	Alberto Baldonado*	LHP
89	Dakota Mekkes*	RHP
90	Duncan Robinson*	RHP
91	Zack Short*	INF
92	Cristhian Adames*	INF

*Non-Roster Invitee
^Restricted List
#60-day Injured List

© 2019 CHICAGO CUBS MEDIA GUIDE

CUBS IN-SEASON BIRTHDAYS AND ANNIVERSARY DATES

FEBRUARY

1 ..... Alberto Baldonado (26)
5 ..... Mark Zagunis (26)
8 ..... Joe Maddon (65)
10 ..... Allen Webster (29)
14 ..... Ian Clarkin (24)
15 ..... Rob Scahill (32)
20 ..... Johnny Field (27)
22 ..... Brian Duensing (36)
25 ..... Ron Santo (1940)

MARCH

1 ..... Adbert Alzolay (24)
4 ..... Oscar De La Cruz (24)
5 ..... Kyle Schwarber (26)
9 ..... Charcer Burks (24)
9 ..... Brian Butterfield (62)
13 ..... Evan Marzilli (28)
18 ..... Terrmel Sledge (42)

APRIL

7 ..... David Bote (26)
12 ..... Brad Brach (33)
14 ..... Greg Maddux (53)
16 ..... Albert Almora Jr. (25)
16 ..... First Cubs game televised by WGN-TV – 1948
20 ..... First Cubs game at Wrigley Field – 1916 (Cubs 7, Cincinnati 6)
21 ..... Jake Arrieta tosses his second-career no-hitter – 2016
23 ..... First game at Wrigley Field (then known as Weegham Park) – 1914 (Chicago Federals 9, Kansas City 1)
23 ..... Cubs earn 10,000th win in franchise history – 2008 (at Colorado, 7-6)
24 ..... Carlos Ramirez (28)
25 ..... First game in club history – 1876 (Chicago 4, Louisville 0)
29 ..... Jacob Hannemann (28)

MAY

3 ..... Fergie Jenkins' and Greg Maddux' No. 31 retired – 2009
4 ..... Christian Bergman (31)
6 ..... Kerry Wood struck out 20 Houston Astros – 1998
9 ..... Dillon Maples (27)
10 ..... P.J. Higgins (26)
10 ..... Cubs turn last triple play – 1997 (at San Francisco)
12 ..... Ernie Banks' 500th home run – 1970
13 ..... Willson Contreras (27)
15 ..... Jim Adduci (34)
15 ..... Don Cardwell threw no-hitter in Cubs debut – 1960
17 ..... Cubs/Philadelphia 23-22 contest – 1979
18 ..... Randy Rosario (25)
25 ..... Fergie Jenkins' 3000th career strikeout – 1982
26 ..... Ben Zobrist (38)
27 ..... Pat Hughes (64)
28 ..... Ryan Court (31)
29 ..... Zack Short (24)

JUNE

6 ..... Junichi Tazawa (33)
12 ..... George Kontos (34)
13 ..... Pedro Strop (34)
15 ..... Billy Williams (81)
17 ..... Lester Strode (61)
18 ..... Steve Cishek (33)
21 ..... Jim Edmonds last Cub to homer twice in one inning – 2008 (vs. White Sox)
23 ..... The Ryne Sandberg Game – 1984 (5-for-6 with two late-inning homers)
23 ..... Jim Deshaies (59)

JULY

1 ..... Mike Montgomery (30)
1 ..... Colin Rea (29)
9 ..... Tommy Hottovy (38)
11 ..... Justin Steele (24)
15 ..... Chris Denorfia (39)
20 ..... Duane Underwood Jr. (25)
22 ..... Conor Lillis-White (27)
23 ..... Matt Carasiti (28)
25 ..... Cole Hamels (PHI) last pitcher to no-hit Cubs – 2015 (in Chicago)
26 ..... Brandon Morrow (35)
26 ..... Cristhian Adames (28)
26 ..... Greg Maddux' 3,000th career strikeout – 2005
28 ..... Juan Cabreja (41)

AUGUST

1 ..... Brandon Kintzler (35)
7 ..... Greg Maddux' 300th career win – 2004 at San Francisco
8 ..... First night game at Wrigley Field – 1988 (rained out vs. Philadelphia)
8 ..... Anthony Rizzo (30)
9 ..... Jason Heyward (30)
9 ..... First official night game at Wrigley Field – 1988 (Cubs 6, Mets 4)
12 ..... Ian Happ (25)
13 ..... Billy Williams' No. 26 retired – 1987
14 ..... Mark Loretta (48)
14 ..... Mike Borzello (49)
16 ..... Yu Darvish (33)
17 ..... Victor Caratini (26)
19 ..... Ian Rice (26)
22 ..... Ernie Banks' No. 14 retired – 1982
23 ..... Anthony Iapoce (46)
25 ..... Highest scoring game in Cubs/Major League history – 1922 (Cubs 26, Philadelphia 23)
26 ..... Xavier Cedeño (33)
28 ..... Ryne Sandberg's No. 23 retired – 2005
30 ..... Jake Arrieta tosses his first no-hitter at Los Angeles (N.L.) – 2015

SEPTEMBER

1 ..... Fergie Jenkins last Cubs pitcher to homer twice in a game – 1971 (vs. Montreal)
3 ..... Carl Edwards Jr. (28)
10 ..... Phillip Evans (27)
14 ..... Francisco Arcia (30)
18 ..... Ryne Sandberg (60)
20 ..... Cubs clinch second-straight N.L. Central title – 2008 (5-4 vs. St. Louis)
23 ..... Craig Brooks (27)
24 ..... Cubs clinch N.L. Eastern Division title for first time since World War II – 1984 (4-1 at Pittsburgh)
25 ..... Kyle Ryan (28)
26 ..... Cubs clinch second N.L. Eastern Division title in six seasons – 1989 (3-2 at Montreal)
27 ..... Cubs clinch first-ever N.L. Central Division title – 2003 (7-2 vs. Pittsburgh)
28 ..... Gabby Hartnett's "Homer in the Gloamin" – 1938
28 ..... Cubs win first-ever N.L Wild Card tiebreaker to advance to postseason – 1998 (5-3 over San Francisco)
28 ..... Ron Santo's No. 10 retired – 2003

OCTOBER

3 ..... Jen-Ho Tseng (25)
12 ..... Cubs claim first World Series title with a 2-0 win over Detroit – 1907 (won series 4-0-1)
14 ..... Cubs win second-consecutive World Series, defeating Detroit 2-0 – 1908 (won series 4-1)
19 ..... Daniel Descalso (33)
29 ..... Will Venable (37)

NOVEMBER

2 ..... Cubs win their first World Series since 1908, defeating Cleveland – 2016 (won series 4-3)

MILESTONES WITHIN REACH IN 2019

PLAYER	MILESTONE	ENTERING 2019	NEEDS
Javier Báez	100 Homers	81	19
	500 Hits	477	23
Cole Hamels	400 Games Started	394	6
	2,500 Strikeouts	2,415	85
Jon Lester	400 Games Started	380	20
	2,500 Innings Pitched	2,366.0	134.0
Anthony Rizzo	200 Homers	191	9

FRONT OFFICE DIRECTORY

Executive Chairman.....Tom Ricketts
Board of Directors.....Laura Ricketts, Pete Ricketts and Todd Ricketts
President, Baseball Operations.....Theo Epstein **President, Business Operations**.....Crane Kenney
Limited Partners.....Andrew T. Berlin, Dr. William (Bill) Comrie O.C.,LL.D., Daniel and Pamella DeVos, Richard and Elizabeth DeVos, Suzanne Cheryl DeVos, The Duchossois Family, Henry Engelhardt CBE, Diane Engelhardt OBE, Ron Saslow, Cory Thabit, Chris White

BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Executive Vice President/General Manager.....Jed Hoyer
Assistant General Manager.....Randy Bush
Assistant General Manager.....Scott Harris
Senior Director, Player Personnel.....Kyle Evans
Director, Pro Scouting & Baseball Operations.....Jeff Greenberg
Director, Strategic Initiatives.....Craig Breslow
Director, Baseball Systems Development.....Ryan Kruse
Director, Research & Development.....Chris Moore
Director, Team Travel & Clubhouse Operations.....Vijay Tekchandani
Senior Advisor.....Billy Williams
Special Assistants to the President & G.M......Ryan Dempster
Ted Lilly
Kerry Wood
Assistant Director, Advance Scouting/Run Production.....Nate Halm
Assistant Director, Baseball Operations.....Greg Davey
Assistant Director, Research & Development.....Jeremy Greenhouse
Assistant Director, Research and Development/Major League Strategist.....Chris Jones
Assistant Director, Advance Scouting/Run Prevention.....Brad Mills
Manager, Baseball Ops Administration & Executive Assistant to E.V.P./G.M......Meghan Jones
Coordinator, Major League Video/Pacific Liaison.....Naoto Masamoto
Coordinator, Scouting & Player Development Video.....Mitch Duggins
Coordinator, Baseball Operations.....Alex Smith
Coordinator, Player Development Video.....Sam Hunter
Developer, Baseball Systems.....Eli Shayer
Analysts, Research & Development.....Sean Ahmed
Bryan Cole
Troy Mulholland
Assistants, Research & Development.....Garrett Chiado
Jacob Eisenberg
Ryan Otero
Special Assistant to Baseball Operations.....David Ross
Assistants, Baseball Operations.....Kevin Youkilis
Matt Murton

PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Senior Vice President, Scouting & Player Development.....Jason McLeod
Director, Player Development.....Jaron Madison
Assistant Director, Minor League Operations.....Bobby Basham
Manager, Mesa Baseball Administration.....Gil Passarella
Coordinator, Pacific Rim Scouting.....Min Kyu Sung
Coordinator, Dominican Republic Scouting.....Gian Guzman
Cuban Liaison/International Scout.....Hansel Izquierdo
Minor League Field Coordinator.....Jeremy Farrell
Minor League Pitching Coordinator.....Brendan Sagara
Minor League Hitting Coordinator.....Chris Valaika
Minor League Outfield/Baserunning Coordinator.....Doug Dascenzo
Minor League Infield Coordinator.....Jonathan Mota
Latin American Field Coordinator.....Dave Keller
Assistant Hitting Coordinator.....Tom Beyers
Assistant Pitching Coordinator.....Mike Mason
Assistant Pitching Coordinator.....Carlos Chantres
Coordinator, Performance/Head Minor League Athletic Trainer.....Chuck Baughman
Assistant Minor League Training Coordinator.....Jonathan Fierro
Coordinator, Minor League Strength & Conditioning.....Doug Jarrow
Director, Mental Skills Program.....Josh Lifrak
Coordinator, Mental Skills Program.....David Da Silva
Coordinator, Mental Skills Program.....Bob Tewksbury
Coordinator, Mental Skills.....John Baker
Latin Coordinator, Mental Skills Program.....Rey Fuentes
Minor League Training Coordinator, Latin America.....Jose Alvarez
Rehab Pitching Coordinator.....Ron Villone
Manager, Minor League Administration.....Derrick Fong
Assistant, Player Development.....Ella Cahill

Minor League Equipment Manager.....Dana Noeltner
Minor League Assistant Clubhouse Manager.....Sam DeChristopher
Head Groundskeeper, Academy.....Wilson Inoa

SCOUTING

Director, Int'l Scouting/Special Assistant to Pres. & G.M......Louis Eljaua
Director, Amateur Scouting.....Matt Dorey
Director, International Pro Scouting.....Alex Suarez
Director, Dominican Republic Operations.....Jose Serra
Venezuela Scouting Supervisor.....Hector Ortega
Assistant Director, Pro Scouting.....Andrew Bassett
Assistant Director, Amateur Scouting.....Lukas McKnight
Coordinator, International Scouting.....Kenny Socorro
Amateur Scouting Assistant.....Adam Unes
National Crosscheckers.....Sam Hughes
Ron Tostenson
Regional Crosscheckers.....Tim Adkins
Daniel Carte
Shane Farrell
Robert Filotei
Special Assistant, Professional & International Scouting.....Fernando Seguignol

MEDICAL

Director, Medical Administration.....Mark O'Neal
Team Physician.....Stephen Adams, M.D.
Team Orthopaedist.....Stephen Gryzlo, M.D.
Director, High Performance.....Adam Beard
Major League Athletic Trainer.....PJ Mainville
Major League Assistant Athletic Trainers.....Nick Frangella
Matt Johnson
Head Major League Strength and Conditioning Coach.....Tim Buss
Major League Strength and Conditioning Coach.....Shane Wallen
Major League Massage Therapist.....Laura Paluch

CLUBHOUSE

Home Clubhouse Manager.....Tom Hellmann
Visiting Clubhouse Manager.....Michael Burkhart
Assistant, Home Clubhouse Personnel.....Danny Mueller

BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Executive Vice President, Business Operations & Chief Strategy Officer ..... Alex Sugarman
Executive Vice President, Government and Community Affairs/Chief Legal Officer ..... Michael Lufrano
Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer ..... Jon Greifenkamp
Senior Vice President, Sales and Marketing ..... Colin Faulkner
Senior Vice President, Human Resources ..... Sara Schultz
Senior Vice President, Operations ..... David Cromwell
Vice President, Wrigley Field Restoration and Expansion ..... Carl Rice
Vice President, Communications and Community Affairs ..... Julian Green
Vice President, General Counsel ..... Brett Scharback
Vice President, Technology ..... Andrew McIntyre
Vice President, Marketing ..... Lauren Fritts
Vice President, Facility & Supply Chain Operations ..... Patrick Meenan
Executive Assistant to the Chairman ..... Lorraine Swiatly
Executive Assistant to the President of Business Operations ..... Michele Dietz
Associate, Chairman's Office ..... Robin Lestina-Cikanek

ACCOUNTING

Senior Director, Controller ..... Melissa Shields
Manager, Accounting ..... Katie Tresnowski
Manager, Accounting Shared Services ..... Amanda Park
Manager, Audit,Tax and Technical Accounting ..... Kate Haas
Manager, Accounting ..... Danielle Lewis
Specialist, Payroll ..... Carmelita Johnson
Sr. Accountant ..... Emily Monsour, Judd Iverson, Shea Petersen, Marian Greene, Callahan DePorter
Staff Accountants ..... Alexandra Paulsen, Conor McAleer

OPERATIONS

Director, Event Operations ..... Morgan Bucciferro
Director, Safety and Security ..... James Reynolds
Director, Guest Services and Operations Administration ..... Vanessa Ward
Assistant Director, Grounds ..... Roger Baird
Assistant Director, Engineering ..... Ryan Egan
Manager, Event Operations & Security ..... Ryan Medley
Manager, Campus Calendar and Private Events ..... Kate Osmer
Manager, Event Operations ..... Megan Gaseor
Manager, Wrigley Field Grounds ..... Justin Spillman
Manager, Facility Maintenance ..... Cheryl Chamberlain
Manager, Environmental Health and Safety ..... Cheryl Morley
Manager, Safety and Security ..... Matt Rice
Manager, Logistics and Procurement ..... Kathleen Frost
Manager, Facilities ..... Mark Lill
Manager, Protective Services ..... Mario Becerra
Office Manager ..... Samantha Tarrant
Operations Analyst ..... Maria Sapienza
Specialist, Payroll & Administration ..... Kelly Bilbrey
Specialist, Protective Services ..... Justin Pagan
Sr. Coordinator, Office Services ..... Randy Skocz
Chief Engineer ..... Alex Brandt
Operating Engineers ..... Arben Azemi, Santiago Campos Ramirez, Brendan Fleming, Bobby Garcia, Joseph Lebarre, Garret Lakie, Steve McAllister, Joe McCarron, Mike Rahn, David Sherman, Zachary Topps, Dan Ward
Sr. Coordinator, Space Utilization and Event Support ..... Camille Chavis
Sr. Coordinator, Major Events ..... Samantha Thrower
Coordinator, Event Operations ..... Jamie Grimes
Coordinator, Scheduling ..... Chelsey Cole
Logistics Supervisors ..... Elliot Swiatly, John Geitz, Lawrence Lockridge
Administrator, Security ..... Marjie McCullough
Supervisors, Safety and Security ..... Joseph Carter, Eddie Hoyos, Vincent Snavely
Safety and Security Officers ..... Debbie Riffert, Hector Magallanes, Joe Fragassi, Jonathan Gutierrez, Jordan Rodin, Lenell Gray, Lindsey Villarreal, Luis Correa, Mark Moore, Pedro Davila, Ray Bosques, Ryan Metz, Todd Piersel

COMMUNICATIONS

Director, Communications ..... Lindsay Bago
Manager, Public Relations ..... Alyson Cohen
Coordinators, Communications ..... Courtney Clemmons, Monica Sharma

MEDIA RELATIONS

Director, Media Relations ..... Peter Chase
Assistant Director, Media Relations ..... Jason Carr
Coordinator, Media Relations ..... Alex Wilcox
Spanish Translator/Assistant, Media Relations ..... Johnny Acevedo

CONCESSIONS

Assistant Director, Concessions and Retail ..... Brad Johnson

FINANCE & RISK MANAGEMENT

Director, Finance and Risk Management ..... Matt Swary
Manager, Risk Management ..... Dino Stiris
Senior Financial Analyst ..... Laura Christy
Financial Analyst ..... Vipul Thakker
Business Analyst ..... Neal Gettling

HUMAN RESOURCES

Director, Talent Acquisition & Development ..... April West
Assistant Director, Service Excellence ..... Brad Nagel
HR Business Partner ..... Minerva Ruiz
Coordinator, Total Rewards ..... Marisol Widmayer
Coordinator, Employee Events and Wellness ..... Becky Rasor
Associate, Operations ..... Angelo Vicario
Executive Assistant, HR ..... Kelly Grimm
Representative, Service Excellence ..... Connor Jennings, Dani Minogue, Eli Vazquez, Harrison Plaza, Lauren Young, Melissa Stokesberry, Stevie Fanale
Representative, Sports & Entertainment Operations ..... Joseph Gleason, Matthew Messina, Zachary Galloway, Alexis Paulsen, Krystal Beauregard, Kristen Carsello, Connor Olson, Kristi Dobreff

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Director, Software Development ..... Steve Inman
Director, IT Infrastructure ..... Michael Papa
Assistant Director, BI & Data ..... Chris Brummett
Manager, A/V Infrastructure & Engineering ..... Ken Jespersen
Manager, IT Service Desk ..... Megan Wells
Database Developer ..... Bob Weiss, Scott Johns
Software Engineer ..... Tom Dambra
Software Developer ..... Raaji Khan
Infrastructure Engineer ..... Lucas Luecke
Analyst, Service Desk ..... Kris Sovljanski
Systems Administrator ..... Brennen Regnier

CHARITIES & COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Executive Director, Charities and Community Affairs ..... Alicia Gonzalez
Assistant Director, Charities ..... Keri Blackwell
Sr. Manager, Cubs Charities Programs ..... Jennifer Dedes-Nowak
Manager, Government and Neighborhood Relations ..... Heather Way Kitzes
Manager, Team and Family Relations ..... Jeff Magee
Manager, Fundraising and Community Events ..... Meredith Weber
Manager, Youth Baseball & Softball Initiatives ..... Christopher Thompson
Sr. Supervisor, Fundraising ..... Chelsea Naylor
Supervisor, Team and Family Relations ..... Brittany Reynoso
Specialist, Community Affairs ..... Chloe Manese
Administrator, Charities ..... Kelly Welch

LEGAL

Counsel ..... Amy Timm, Shameeka Quallo
Legal Operations Specialist ..... Patrick Schulte

MARKETING

Director, Marketing and Fan Insights.....Kelly Linstroth
Manager, Broadcast Relations.....Joseph Rios
Manager, Brand Activation.....Kaitlyn August
Manager, Game and Event Production.....Jim Oboikowitch
Manager, Authentics and Archives.....Patrick Manaher
Manager, Integrated Marketing.....Jordan Tomchaney
Manager, Digital Content.....Nicole Bersani
Coordinator, Brand Activation.....Lacey Christopherson
Coordinator, Brand Programs.....Nick Hobbs
Coordinator, Game Entertainment and Productions.....Becca Wood
Coordinator, Integrated Marketing.....Emma Finkbeiner
Coordinator, Entertainment and Event Production.....Max Berman
Coordinator, Mascot and Marketing.....Alex Collins
Representatives, Authentics.....Luke Harrison
Executive Producer.....Matt Romito
Producer.....Adam Sobel, Sam Peltz
Manager, Video Board Operations.....Chris Simonson
Manager, Graphics.....Kelly King
Coordinator, Graphic Events.....Cheri DeYoung
Coordinator, Digital Assets.....Christopher Zacarias
Video Editor.....Corey Surratt
Videographer.....Drew Clark
Graphic Designer.....Erin Druger
Editor and Videographer.....Pat Gostele
Motion Graphic Designer.....Shane English
Production Assistant.....Shane Magwire
Executive Assistant.....Kelly Scoggan

SPRING TRAINING OPERATIONS

General Manager, Spring Training Operations.....Justin Piper
Director, Facilities.....Johnathan Knight
Assistant Director, Spring Training Ticket & Business Operations.....Justin Lalone
Manager, Fan Experience and Activation.....Lauren Shadid
Manager, Sports Turf and Grounds.....Brandon Berreth
Senior Groundskeeper.....Daniel Holsinger
Maintenance Technician.....Michael Nothnagel
Field Maintenance.....Ivan Rivera, Jairo Rubio, Seth Allee

STRATEGY AND DEVELOPMENT

Senior Director, Strategy & Development.....Jason Sondag
Assistant Director, Advanced Analytics.....Chase Carpenter
Assistant Director, Strategy & Development.....Cate McManmon
Associate, Strategy & Development.....Mike Casey
Specialist, Investor Relations & Executive Assistant.....Jennifer Scarangella

TICKET SERVICE

Director, Ticket Service.....Brian Garza
Assistant Director, Premier Service.....Caroline Phillips
Manager Ticket Service.....Frank Cascella
Manager, Season Ticket Service.....Karry Kerness, Kevin Enerson
Account Executive, Premier Service.....Benjamin Guendel, Emily Zinsmeister, Lindsey Nelson, Lindsey Thut, Zach Conti
Representative, Season Ticket Service.....Aaron Key, Kathryn Bobel, Hannah Hester-Goralski, Mike Bolz, Regina Nicholson, Zach Gloyne

TICKET OPERATIONS

Director, Ticket Operations.....Anuj Patel
Manager, Box Office.....Miguel DeJesus
Manager, Service Center and Tour Experiences.....Evan Hill
Coordinator, Ticket Operations.....Jennifer Conlin, Jessica Carravallah, Michael Domingo
Associate, Ticket Operations.....Michael Casey
Associates, Fan Service Center.....Betsy Schwartz, Brenda Morgan

WRIGLEY FIELD GAMEDAY PERSONNEL

Organist.....Gary Pressy
Public Address Announcer.....Andrew Bellison
Umpires Room Attendant.....Ken Corso

MARQUEE SPORTS AND ENTERTAINMENT

Senior Vice President, Marquee Sports & Entertainment.....Cale Vennum
Vice President, New Business.....Andy Blackburn
Vice President, Corporate Partnerships.....Alex Seyferth

CORPORATE PARTNERSHIPS

Director, Corporate Partnership Development.....Ashley Facchini
Director, Corporate Partnership Activation.....Carrie Collins
Director, Account Management.....Ryan Balogh
Account Manager, Corporate Partnerships.....Andrea Burke, Greg Bloedorn
Senior Specialist, Activation, Corporate Partnership.....Julia Stoiber
Specialist, Partnership Development.....Jake Danforth, Patrick Anhut
Specialist, Client Services, Corporate Partnerships.....Laniesa Shafer, Vickie Guindon
Specialist, Business Development.....Cody Sharko
Specialist, Activation, Brand Integration.....Nick Siman
Specialist, Activation, Corporate Partnerships.....Sal Azam
Account Executive, Corporate Partnerships.....Chris Bultinck

TICKET SALES

Assistant Director, Ticket Sales.....Chris Weddige
Manager, Premier Sales.....Steve Brauer
Manager, Group Sales.....Jason Tuton
Sales Manager, Conference, Meetings and Social Events.....Keshia Scott
Sr. Account Executive, Business Development.....Mark Dorfman, Aaron Klein
Account Executive, Premier Sales.....James Tuck, Diego Chahda, Tom Fitzgerald
Account Executives, Business Development.....Charles Zubrod, Drew Olstead, Katherine Ottolin, Kyle Mener, Mike Sullivan, Samuel Schlechter, Shelby Westmoreland
Representative, Group Sales.....Andrew Barrett, Breanna Robinson, Josh Landrum, Jared Mandel

In 2017, the Ricketts family created Marquee Sports & Entertainment to be the exclusive source for partnerships, consulting, sales, meetings and events and experiential opportunities across one of the most powerful properties in sports and entertainment. A separate entity from the Chicago Cubs, the agency boasts a wide portfolio of assets to deliver innovative, scalable and tailored solutions for clients inside and outside Wrigley Field, including the Park at Wrigley, Hotel Zachary, Wrigley Rooftops and American Airlines Conference Center.

The goal is to help partners authentically engage with their customers and intersect their brands with music, sports and entertainment. Marquee Sports & Entertainment's name derives from the iconic and world-famous Wrigley Field Marquee that has adorned the main entrance since 1934.

For more information, please contact 773-269-5400 or email info@MarqueeSportsGroup.com.

EXECUTIVE BIOGRAPHIES

TOM RICKETTS

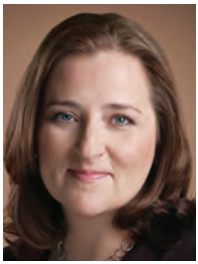
EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN

Tom is the executive chairman of the Chicago Cubs and in 2016, with the aid of his siblings who serve on the team's board of directors, helped guide the Cubs organization to its first World Series title in 108 years, snapping the longest championship drought in North American major sports history ... led his family's acquisition of a controlling interest in the Chicago Cubs, Wrigley Field and 25 percent of Comcast SportsNet Chicago from the Tribune Company - a deal that was finalized, October 27, 2009.

- When introduced as the team's Chairman, he outlined three goals for the organization: win the World Series, preserve Wrigley Field for future generations of Cubs fans and be a good neighbor in the community ... since then, Tom and his siblings have dedicated themselves to building a world-class organization on and off the field.
- Committed private financing of the restoration of Wrigley Field and its surrounding area, with the fifth phase taking place during the 2018-19 offseason.
- Championed the development of baseball facilities in both the Dominican Republic and in Mesa, Ariz., home of Sloan Park, the Cubs Spring Training site.
- In 1999, he co-founded Incapital LLC, a securities and investment banking firm where he currently serves as the company's Chairman.
  - Incapital has grown to be one of the largest bond underwriters/traders in the U.S.
  - Tom is a five-time winner of the "40 Most Influential in E-Finance" award by Institutional Investor Magazine.
  - Named the 2010 E&Y Entrepreneur of the Year in Financial Services for his work with Incapital.
- He is a board member of Choose Chicago, the Field Museum, the Chicagoland Chamber of Commerce and the Executive Club of Chicago.
- Prior to Incapital, Tom worked at ABN AMRO, The Chicago Corporation and Mesirow Financial ... he was a market maker on the Chicago Board Options Exchange from 1988 through 1994.
- Tom has an AB in Economics and an MBA in Finance from the University of Chicago.
  - Along with his brother Pete and a friend, Tom endowed the New Year Scholarship Fund for students of the college.
  - Named the Business School's Young Alumnus of the Year in 2005.
- Tom and his wife, Cecelia, met at Wrigley Field. They live in the Chicago area with their five children.
- Joe Ricketts, father of Pete, Tom, Laura and Todd founded TD Ameritrade Holding Corporation.

LAURA RICKETTS

BOARD MEMBER



Laura was named to the Cubs Board of Directors on October 27, 2009 ... a long-time Cubs fan, when Laura and her brothers moved to Chicago to attend college they regularly attended Cubs games, sitting in the center field bleachers.

- In addition to her Cubs Board of Directors duties, Laura also leads the Cubs charitable efforts as Chairman of the Board for Cubs Charities.
- In 2013, President Obama appointed Laura to the Board of Trustees for the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.
- Laura is an Executive Committee member of the Democratic National Committee.
- She is a Co-Founder and Chairman of the Board of Advisors for LPAC.
- Laura serves on the Emily's List Board of Directors.
- Laura also serves on the Board of Advisors for Opportunity Education, an international charitable foundation that provides educational programming and technological training tools for school children and teachers in developing countries.
- She is a former board member and currently a National Leadership Council member for Lambda Legal, a national non-profit organization that litigates, educates and engages in public policy work on behalf of LGBT civil rights and persons living with HIV/AIDS.
- Recognized for her volunteer and advocacy work on behalf of the LGBT community, she has received the Center on Halsted Human First Award, the Lesbian and Gay Bar Association of Chicago Vanguard Award, and the Equality Illinois Freedom Award.
- Laura was inducted into the Chicago Gay and Lesbian Hall of Fame in 2013.
- She is a lawyer and began her professional career with Schiff Hardin & Waite (now Schiff Hardin LLP) as an associate in the corporate and securities practice group.
- Raised in Omaha, Nebraska, Laura earned an AB in philosophy from the University of Chicago and a JD from the University of Michigan Law School.
- Laura lives in the Chicago area with her wife and children.

TODD RICKETTS

BOARD MEMBER

Todd Ricketts is a board member of the Chicago Cubs and an experienced businessman and investor with a deep commitment to policies that promote economic opportunity and entrepreneurism.

- As a member of the Boards of Directors for TD Ameritrade Holdings (AMTD) and the Cubs, a small business owner, and a successful early stage investor, Todd has worked across the United States business ecosystem ... that perspective, coupled with his past service as Chief Executive Officer for Ending Spending, a national advocacy group focused on finding solutions to the nation's fiscal crisis, has provided Todd with a practical view about how to create economic opportunity through business development.
- Earlier in his career, Todd worked in the securities industry at Knight Securities, Incapital, and Ameritrade.
- Todd currently serves as the Finance Chairman of the Republican National Committee.
- He also serves as Vice Chairman of the National World II Museum in New Orleans, and sits on the board of Opportunity Education Foundation. He is a Regent at Loyola University Chicago. He is also active with the Churchill Centre.
- Todd is a 1993 graduate of Loyola University Chicago with a degree in Economics ... Todd and his family reside in Wilmette, Ill.

PETE RICKETTS

BOARD MEMBER

Pete was inaugurated as Nebraska's 40th governor on January 8, 2015 ... he joined the Cubs Board of Directors, October 27, 2009.

- Currently the Republican Governor's Association Vice Chair ... additionally, is the Chairman of the Governor's Biofuels Coalition.
- Is the former Chief Operating Officer of and serves on the board of TD Ameritrade, an online brokerage firm.
- Founded his own asset management company and serves on a variety of non-profit boards.
- Was the 2006 Republican nominee for Nebraska's U.S. Senate race and is the former Republican National Committeeman from Nebraska.
- After college he and his brother, Tom, shared an apartment on the corner of Addison and Sheffield and would get bleacher tickets for all the weekend home games at Wrigley Field.
- Earned an AB in Biology in 1986 and an MBA in Marketing and Finance in 1991 from the University of Chicago and serves as a council member of the University of Chicago Booth School of Business.
- Pete, his wife Susanne, and their three children reside in Omaha, Neb.

CUBS OWNERSHIP HISTORY

On August 21, 2009, the Ricketts family signed a definitive agreement with Tribune Company to acquire a 95 percent interest in the Chicago Cubs National League Baseball Club, Wrigley Field and Tribune Company's approximately 25 percent interest in Comcast SportsNet (CSN) in a transaction valued at $845 million. Tribune retained a five-percent ownership interest until January 25, 2019 when it was announced that Chicago Entertainment Ventures, LLC, the Cubs' parent company, had completed the purchase of Tribune's remaining five percent membership interests. In February 2015, the Ricketts family sold a minority non-voting interest in its family holding company to investors.

On October 6, 2009, Major League Baseball owners unanimously approved the transaction by a vote of 29-0.

When the transaction closed October 27, 2009, the Ricketts family became only the eighth owner of the Chicago Cubs since the franchise's inception 133 years prior in 1876 when William A. Hulbert began as the club's first owner. Prior to the Ricketts family, the Cubs had only two owners in the last 90 years, including 62 years of family ownership starting in 1919 when William Wrigley, Jr. purchased the franchise. In 1932, Philip K. Wrigley took control upon his father's death. In 1977, William Wrigley took over the club following the passing of his father, Philip, before selling to the Tribune Company four years later in 1981.

Below is a complete list of Chicago Cubs owners prior to the Ricketts family:

Year..... Owner

1876 .....William A. Hulbert ... owned the Chicago White Stockings and became one of eight charter members of the National League

1882 .....Albert Spalding and John Walsh ... Spalding – the former player, sporting goods tycoon and team president – and Walsh took over after the death of William A. Hulbert

1905 .....Charles Murphy ... Murphy's $125,000 purchase price was financed by Cincinnati Times-Star owner Charles Taft

1914 .....Charles Taft ... Taft bought the Cubs from Charles Murphy

1916 .....Charles Weeghman ... a team owner in the defunct Federal League, Weeghman and nine others purchased the Cubs from Taft and moved the club to Weeghman Park at the corner of Clark and Addison

1919 .....Wrigley family ... William Wrigley Jr. purchased control of the team from Weeghman and renamed Weeghman Park to Cubs Park. In 1926, the ballpark's name was changed to Wrigley Field. Philip K. Wrigley took over in 1932 and William Wrigley took control in 1977.

1981 .....The Tribune Company ... the Tribune's purchase of the Cubs and the Friendly Confines from the Wrigley family ended the longest continuous operation of a franchise by the same family in one city.

THEO EPSTEIN

PRESIDENT, BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Theo is in his 17th season as a General Manager or President of Baseball Operations and has won three World Series (2004 and 2007 with Boston, 2016 with Chicago) ... ended championship droughts of 108 years with the 2016 Cubs and 86 years with the 2004 Red Sox ... served as Boston's general manager for the 2003-2011 seasons and has been the Cubs' President of Baseball Operations since October 25, 2011 ... Chicago has won six post-season series in the last four years after winning just one in 105 years from 1909-2014 ... signed a five-year extension through 2021 on September 28, 2016 ... is in his 28th season in Major League Baseball.

- © Epstein is one of only five executives all-time to lead multiple organizations to World Series titles and is just the fourth to do so in both leagues ... Hall of Famers Pat Gillick (1992-93 Blue Jays, 2008 Phillies) and John Schuerholz (1985 Royals, 1995 Braves) won in each league, as has Dave Dombrowski (1997 Marlins, 2018 Red Sox) ... Bob Howsam won with the 1964 Cardinals (after joining St. Louis in August, 1964) and the 1975-76 Reds.
- © In 2002, Epstein became the youngest General Manager in baseball history at the age of 28 years, 11 months ... two years later, at age 30, he became (and remains) the youngest General Manager to win a World Series.
- © In the last four seasons, Chicago's 387 victories and .597 winning percentage both lead the majors ... the team's .334 on-base percentage and 3,080 runs scored in that span lead the N.L. and are second in the majors ... the club's 3.53 ERA in that stretch also ranks second in baseball.
- © The 2016 World Series title was the culmination of a five-year rebuild of the Cubs' baseball operation in which Epstein and his staff restructured the scouting and player development operation and front office and acquired a young core of talent through trades, drafts, and free agency.
- © All but two of the 25 players on the Cubs' 2016 World Series-winning roster were acquired under Epstein, including 13 via trade ... the Cubs had the consensus top farm system in baseball in 2015 before winning the World Series in 2016.
- © The Cubs have made 65 trades during Epstein's tenure, including:
  - Acquired LHP Cole Hamels from the Rangers for RHP Eddie Butler, RHP Rollie Lacy and a PTBNL on July 27, 2018.
  - Acquired LHP Jose Quintana from the White Sox for RHP Dylan Cease, OF Eloy Jimenez, INF Bryant Flete and INF Matt Rose on July 13, 2017.
  - Acquired 1B Anthony Rizzo and RHP Zach Cates from the Padres for RHP Andrew Cashner and OF Kyung-Min Na on January 6, 2012.
  - Acquired RHP Kyle Hendricks and 3B Christian Villanueva from the Rangers for RHP Ryan Dempster on July 31, 2012.
  - Acquired RHP Jake Arrieta, RHP Pedro Strop and international slot money from the Orioles for RHP Scott Feldman and C Steve Clevenger on July 2, 2013.
  - Acquired RHP CJ Edwards, RHP Justin Grimm, RHP Neil Ramirez and 3B Mike Olt from the Rangers for RHP Matt Garza on July 22, 2013.
  - Acquired SS Addison Russell, OF Billy McKinney and cash from the Athletics for RHP Jeff Samardzija and RHP Jason Hammel on July 5, 2014.
  - Acquired OF Dexter Fowler from the Astros for RHP Dan Straily and 3B Luis Valbuena on January 19, 2015.
- © Epstein's first three first-round draft picks with the Cubs were all on the 2016 World Series roster: Albert Almora (2012), Kris Bryant (2013), and Kyle Schwarber (2014) ... the trio combined to set up the go-ahead run in the top of the 10th inning of Game 7 of the 2016 World Series when Schwarber singled and Almora pinch-ran, moved to second on Bryant's deep fly to center, and scored on Ben Zobrist's double.
- © In nine seasons as Red Sox GM (2003-11), his clubs made six postseason appearances, won 95 or more games six times, won 90 or more seven times, had 89 or more wins eight times, and played to a .575 winning percentage.
- © Named Red Sox General Manager on November 25, 2002 and in his first off-season signed David Ortiz, Bill Mueller, Kevin Millar and Mike Timlin as low-priced free agents ... traded for Curt Schilling and signed Keith Foulke in his second off-season ... on July 31, 2004, traded Nomar Garciaparra for Orlando Cabrera and Doug Mientkiewicz and acquired Dave Roberts for Henri Stanley.
- © Epstein acquired 15 of the 25 players on the 2004 Red Sox World Series roster.
- © The 2004 Red Sox featured only one product of the farm system during the World Series (Trot Nixon), while the 2007 Red Sox featured eight homegrown players during the Fall Classic.
- © The Red Sox were named the best drafting team of the decade by *Baseball America* during Epstein's tenure ... in his nine drafts from 2003-11, the Red Sox drafted eight All-Stars (Jonathan Papelbon, Dustin Pedroia, Jacoby Ellsbury, Clay Buchholz, Justin Masterson, Anthony Rizzo, Jackie Bradley Jr. and Mookie Betts) ... two more All-Stars (Jose Iglesias and Xander Bogaerts) were signed as international amateur free agents under Epstein.
- © In Dustin Pedroia (2007-08) and Kris Bryant (2015-16), Epstein drafted two of the three players in baseball history to win Rookie of the year, MVP, and a World Series title in their first two seasons ... Cal Ripken (1982-83) is the other.
- © Epstein was named Executive of the Decade (2000-09) for baseball by *The Sporting News* and was third on *Sports Illustrated*'s list of Top-10 GMs/Executives of the Decade in all sports ... additionally, he won Executive of the Year awards in 2016 (*Sporting News*, *Boston Baseball Writers Association of America*, MLB Esurance, Negro Leagues Museum), in 2008 (*Baseball America*), in 2004 (*Boston BBWAA*) and in 2003 (*Boston BBWAA*).
- © Prior to his time as General Manager with the Red Sox, was the organization's Assistant General Manager beginning in March of 2002 ... prior to that, spent five seasons with the San Diego Padres baseball operations department beginning in 1997, including a stint as Director of Baseball Operations ... was a member of the Padres Communications department in 1995-96 and began his baseball career as a summer intern for the Baltimore Orioles in 1992-94.
- © Graduated from Yale University (1995) and the University of San Diego Law School (2000).
- © In the spring of 2005, Theo and his twin brother, Paul, launched The Foundation To Be Named Later (FTBNL) ... the foundation has raised $9 million for scholarships and non-profits serving disadvantaged youth in the Boston and Chicago areas.
- © Theo and his wife, Marie, have two sons, Jack and Drew.

CONSECUTIVE POST-SEASON APPEARANCES, DIVISIONAL ERA

The Cubs have made the postseason in each of the last four seasons, just the fifth N.L. club to accomplish the feat in the divisional era (since 1969) ... below are all the teams to reach the postseason in at least four-straight seasons since 1969.

# SEASONS	TEAM	SEASONS
14	Atlanta Braves	1991–1993, 1995–2005
13	New York Yankees	1995–2007
6	Los Angeles Dodgers	2013–2018
5	St. Louis Cardinals	2011–2015
5	Philadelphia Phillies	2007–2011
5	Cleveland Indians	1995–1999
5	Oakland Athletics	1971–1975
4	**Chicago Cubs**	**2015–2018**
4	Detroit Tigers	2011–2014
4	New York Yankees	2009–2012
4	Oakland Athletics	2000–2003

CRANE KENNEY

PRESIDENT, BUSINESS OPERATIONS

Crane is in his 26th season with the Cubs organization ... he was named President of Business Operations following the Ricketts' family purchase of the Cubs in 2009 and is responsible for the strategic direction of the Cubs business operations and the development of the Wrigleyville campus.

- In his role, Crane is responsible for the organization's growth, including new business development; design, construction and operation of its facilities; media strategy; government relations; associate recruitment and training; and development of a winning culture.
- From 2003-2009, Crane was the principle executive in charge of Cubs operations on behalf of Tribune Company, the previous owner.
  - Overseeing all aspects of the Cubs organization for that period, the Cubs won the N.L. Central Division three times (2003, 2007 and 2008), surpassed 3 million in attendance for eight consecutive seasons and set an all-time attendance record of 3,300,200 in 2008.
- Is responsible for the continuing redevelopment and preservation of Wrigley Field ... under his watch, the Friendly Confines have been in a constant state of change, adding new amenities, expanded player facilities and integrated marketing partnerships, all while retaining Wrigley Field's historic charm and character ... in 2013, *USA Today* named Wrigley Field the No. 1 ballpark in Major League Baseball and in 2017, CNN named Wrigley Field one of the 15 happiest places in the world ... Crane also oversees the current restoration plan for Wrigley Field, named the 1060 Project.
- As the executive in charge of the 1060 Project, he is responsible for the architectural design, preservation and modernization of Wrigley Field ... additions in 2015 included the expansion of the famed Budweiser Bleachers and introduction of the first video boards to Wrigley Field ... in 2016, a state-of-the-art clubhouse, second largest in baseball, opened ... in 2018, Wrigley Field's first membership club, the American Airlines 1914 club, opened.
- Is responsible for the vision, design, construction and programming of the Wrigleyville campus development, including the Cubs 155,000 square foot executive office tower, and Gallagher Way, an entertainment plaza that opened in 2017 ... Hotel Zachary, a Starwood boutique hotel, and six new restaurants led by Chicago's leading chefs and restaurants opened in 2018.
- Was responsible for the development of Sloan Park and the Under Armour Performance Center, the Cubs new $100 million training center in Arizona, which was completed in 2013 ... Sloan Park set the top-10 Spring Training attendance records in its inaugural season (2014), and bested those results in 2016 ... the team set the all time single-game Spring Training attendance record of 15,849 on March 13, 2018 vs. San Francisco.
- Expanding programming at Wrigley Field has been a focus since 2003, with world class performers such as Paul McCartney, Pearl Jam, Bruce Springsteen, Tom Petty, Elton John, Billy Joel, James Taylor, The Police, Jimmy Buffet, Roger Waters, Foo Fighters and Dave Matthews Band entertaining sold out crowds ... in 2013, Rolling Stone named Wrigley Field the best outdoor music venue in the U.S. ... returning to its roots as a multi-sport venue, Crane brought the NHL Winter Classic, NCAA football, and international soccer to Wrigley Field.
- Leads the team's media rights development ... beginning in 1999, he led the expansion of Cubs media rights with the launch of Fox SportsNet Chicago ... in 2003, he founded Comcast SportsNet Chicago with Jerry Reinsdorf and has served on the Board of Directors since its formation ... in 2019, he developed the partnership with Sinclair Broadcasting to form Marquee Sports Network, the Cubs-centric network set to air in 2020 ... Crane also led the Cubs first Hispanic radio broadcast with partner WRTO in 2009.
- Began his career with the Cubs in 1994 as an attorney, representing the Cubs in sponsorship, concession, media rights, municipal and MLB negotiations.
- Serves on a variety of boards, including the Board of Directors of Comcast SportsNet, MLB's Long Term Strategic Planning Committee, the Board of Advisors of Winona Capital Management (a Chicago-based private equity firm), the University of Notre Dame Student Athlete Advisory Council, the Board of Governors of Global Sports Management Summit and the Board of Directors of Good Sports.
- Is an investor in aXiomatic Gaming LLC, the majority owner of Team Liquid (a leading eSports team) and the Professional Fighters League, a mixed martial arts league.
- Born December 31, 1962, in Quincy, Mass., Crane holds a law degree from the University of Michigan and a bachelor's degree from the University of Notre Dame ... Crane and his wife Kelly have four children, Ryan, Sophie, Clare and Caroline.

CHICAGO CUBS MISSION STATEMENT

- The Chicago Cubs' goal is to reward generations of Cubs fans' support and loyalty with a World Championship.
- The Cubs will play championship baseball with players whose performance on and off the field reflect the character of the Cubs organization and the City of Chicago.
- The Cubs will preserve the beauty, charm and traditions of Wrigley Field while enhancing the fan experience and ensuring the viability of the ballpark for future generations.
- The Cubs will work with our neighbors to keep Wrigleyville an extraordinary and friendly place to conduct business and live; additionally, the Cubs will be active participants in and contribute to the City of Chicago.
- Cubs associates will uphold the highest ethical and moral standards while safeguarding the Cubs history and tradition.

JED HOYER

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL MANAGER

Jed is in his eighth season as executive vice president and general manager, having been named to the role on November 1, 2011, following two seasons in the same position with the San Diego Padres ... alongside President, Baseball Operations Theo Epstein, helped Chicago in 2016 to its first World Series title since 1908 after the two led the Boston Red Sox to a pair of world championships (2004 and 2007) while with the club from 2002-09 ... is signed through the 2021 campaign.

- © The Cubs have recorded a major league-best 387 regular season victories since the start of 2015.
- © Chicago in 2016 won a major-league best 103 games en route to just its third World Series title (also 1907 and 1908) and its first N.L. pennant since 1945.
- © The Cubs signed eight major league free agents in the 2017-18 offseason, including pitchers Yu Darvish, Brandon Morrow and Steve Cishek.
- © Prior to the 2016 season, Chicago signed key free agents Dexter Fowler, Jason Heyward, John Lackey and Ben Zobrist.
- © In his first three years with the Cubs, the organization acquired first baseman Anthony Rizzo via trade, selected outfielder Albert Almora Jr., infielder Kris Bryant and catcher Kyle Schwarber with its first pick in the 2012, 2013 and 2014 drafts, respectively.
  - The Cubs were ranked as having the best farm system in baseball heading into the 2015 season by *ESPN.com*, *Baseball America, The Sporting News, Baseball Prospectus and Fangraphs.*
- © In 2010, his first season guiding the Padres, the club posted the fourth 90-win campaign in the franchise's 42-year history ... at 90-72, the club finished 18 games over .500 and just 2.0-games back of the Giants for the N.L. West title despite the lowest payroll in baseball.
  - Signed free agents Jerry Hairston Jr., Chris Denorfia, Matt Stairs, Jon Garland and Yorvit Torrealba prior to the 2010 campaign, all whom contributed to the 90-win season ... at the All-Star break, acquired six-time All-Star and 2002 AL MVP Miguel Tejada along with outfielder Ryan Ludwick.
  - Following a 75-87 record in 2009, the Padres 15-game win improvement was the best of any team in baseball.
- © A top priority in his two years with San Diego was rebuilding the farm system with Assistant GM (and now Cubs Senior Vice President, Scouting/Player Development) Jason McLeod ... two months following their departure, the organization was ranked the top farm system in baseball by ESPN.com.
- © In his duties with the Red Sox, was actively involved in player development, major league scouting, quantitative analysis and advance scouting.
- © In 2005, served as Boston's co-general manager during a 44-day stint while Theo Epstein briefly left the organization ... during that span, he helped to complete the trade for Josh Beckett and Mike Lowell that sent Hanley Ramirez, Anibal Sanchez and two other minor leaguers to the Marlins in a seven-player deal.
  - Beckett and Lowell were named ALCS MVP and World Series MVP, respectively, in 2007, with Beckett also finishing second in the A.L. Cy Young award voting that season.
- © A native of Plymouth, N.H., he is a 1996 graduate of Wesleyan University, where he helped lead the Cardinals to the championship game of the NCAA Division III World Series in 1994 as a pitcher and an outfielder ... in his final two seasons at Wesleyan, Jed played shortstop in addition to pitching.
  - He still holds the record for career saves ... also won the Ahrens Award as the school's top male athlete his senior year ... he later served two seasons as an assistant coach for the Wesleyan Baseball Team.
  - Inducted into the Wesleyan Athletics Hall of Fame in October of 2018.
- © Jed and his wife, Merrill, have three sons, Beckett, Gray and Archer.

MIKE LUFRANO

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, COMMUNITY AFFAIRS/CHIEF LEGAL COUNSEL

Mike was named the Cubs' executive vice president, community affairs and chief legal officer in 2014 after joining the organization in May 2004.

- © Oversees community and government affairs, neighborhood relationships, charitable participation and serves as chief legal officer.
- © Has helped lead Cubs Charities to more than $1 million in annual contributions to the community each of the last 14 years, including $5.9 million in 2018 ... Cubs Charities has raised $33 million since its inception to support education, youth sports and other charitable activity and civic engagement.
- © Cubs Charities is known for its signature programs – Cubs Scholars, Cubs Junior All-Stars and the Cubs Charities Diamond Project, helping build a lasting legacy of helping those in need and promoting physical fitness.
- © The annual Bricks and Ivy Ball collected $1.8 million in 2018 ... the annual Race to Wrigley 5K welcomed more than 8,500 runners and Cubs Charities helped the team and its players raise millions more for charitable causes and organizations.
- © Worked with the City of Mesa, Ariz., to help earn city and voter approval for Sloan Park and its state-of-the-art training facility for the Cubs.
- © Helped gain approval for Wrigley Field activities and events, including Project 1060 renovations, City night game authorization and approval for musical performances.
- © Promotes Cubs' efforts to be a good neighbor, including "Safe at Home" security on area streets, neighborhood clean-up efforts and Cubs Charities All Star grants, committing more than $1.5 million since 2017 to benefit local schools.
- © Led community involvement, including construction of Kerry Wood Cubs Field, Margaret Donahue Park in Lakeview, Little Cubs Field at Humboldt Park, renovations to Hamlin Park, Welles Park and countless other Diamond Project fields, and contributions to numerous parks, programs and organizations in the Lakeview community and throughout Chicago.
- © Served in the White House from 1993-95 as a special assistant to the President and deputy director of advance.
- © Received a bachelor's degree in economics from the University of Illinois and a law degree from Harvard Law School.
- © A longtime Lakeview resident and a graduate of Lane Technical High School.
- © Mike and his wife, Lyz, have two children and live in Chicago.

CUBS GENERAL MANAGERS SINCE 1934

Charles Weber	1934-40
James Gallagher	1940-49
Wid Mathews	1950-56
John Holland	1957-75
E.R. Saltwell	1976
Bob Kennedy	1977-May 1981
Herman Franks	May-October 1981
Dallas Green	October 1981-October 1987
Jim Frey	November 1987-October 1991
Larry Himes	November 1991-October 1994
Ed Lynch	October 1994-July 2000
Andy MacPhail	July 2000-July 2002
Jim Hendry	July 2002-August 2011
Randy Bush	August-October 2011
Jed Hoyer	November 2011-current

ALEX SUGARMAN

EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS OPERATIONS & CHIEF STRATEGY OFFICER

Alex is in his 10th year with the Cubs and was promoted to Executive Vice President, Business Operations and Chief Strategy Officer in January of 2018.

- In his current role, Alex oversees all ballpark operations for the organization, including event operations, facility management, and security & safety operations ... additionally, Alex is responsible for the organization's strategic planning and corporate development functions.
- He joined the organization in January of 2010 as vice president of business development and was promoted to senior vice president, strategy & development in January 2013 ... he was named senior vice president, strategy and ballpark operations in June of 2015.
- Joined the Cubs following four years with Galatioto Sports Partners, LLC ... while at Galatioto Sports Partners, LLC, served as an advisor to the Ricketts Family in the acquisition of a controlling interest in the Chicago Cubs, Wrigley Field and 25 percent of Comcast SportsNet Chicago ... also completed multiple other financial advisory engagements and lending transactions in the NBA, NFL, NHL and MLB.
- Prior to his time at GSP, Alex was a financial analyst for the National Hockey League from 2003-04.
- Graduated from Emory University with a B.A. in Economics and Political Science in 2002 ... earned his M.B.A. from the Columbia Business School in 2006.
- Alex and his wife, Eileen, have a son, Aidan.

DAVID CROMWELL

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, OPERATIONS

David joined the Cubs in February of 2018 as senior vice president of operations ... in this role, he is responsible for overseeing and leading the Wrigley Field Campus operations for the Cubs and its affiliates, including event operations and guest services, facility and supply chain operations and safety and security operations.

- Joined the Cubs following 20 years with SeaWorld Entertainment, Inc. ... in his final 10 years with the company, he held VP level operations positions at three of the company's theme parks.
- Most recent position prior to joining the Cubs was park president of Busch Gardens and Water Country USA, located in Williamsburg, Virginia.
  - As president, oversaw all commercial and operational activities and was responsible for all nine functional disciplines of the organization; led a team of full-time, part-time and seasonal employees; and welcomed millions of visitors through the parks' gates each year.
- Received his Bachelor's degree in Communications, as well as his MBA, from San Diego State University.
- David, his wife and two children have thoroughly enjoyed their relocation to Chicago.

COLIN FAULKNER

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, SALES AND MARKETING

Colin was named Cubs' senior vice president, sales and marketing in December of 2015, and is responsible for overseeing the franchise's ticketing, corporate partnership, and marketing functions ... he was named vice president, sales and partnerships in February of 2013 after he joined the Cubs on November 1, 2010 as the vice president of ticket sales and service.

- Spent the previous 10 years with the National Hockey League's Dallas Stars, where he served as their senior vice president of marketing.
- He joined Southwest Sports Group in 2000 as an account executive for the Texas Rangers and Dallas Stars, and began working exclusively with the Stars two years later, holding positions such as director of sales and vice president of sales and service along the way.
- Prior to joining Southwest Sports Group, he was a corporate account executive with Major League Soccer's Dallas Burn from 1998-2000.
- He graduated with a degree in marketing from Baylor University in 1998.
- Colin and his wife, Jaime, have three children - daughter Avery and sons Blake and Drew.

JON GREIFENKAMP

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Jon was named vice president, chief financial officer in April of 2010 and promoted to senior vice president in June of 2014 ... he is responsible for overseeing the franchise's finance, accounting, information technology and Mesa, Arizona operations ... in addition, Jon chairs the concessions governance committee responsible for food and beverage service at Wrigley Field and Sloan Park.

- Joined the Cubs after serving four years as the vice president of finance for Thompson Reuters Healthcare ... led the successful sale and integration of Solucient into Thomson Healthcare.
- Became the vice president of finance for Solucient LLC in 2000 after joining the organization in 1996 as assistant controller before becoming director of finance in 1998.
- Began his career as a senior accountant at Price Waterhouse LLP, serving clients that included the Chicago Cubs and Tribune Company.
- Holds a Bachelor of Science Degree in Business Administration from Marquette University and a Masters of Business Administration degree from the Kellogg School of Management at Northwestern University.
- Jon and his wife, Nicole, have three children: Charlie, Will and Grace.

JASON McLEOD

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, SCOUTING/PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Jason joined the Cubs as senior vice president, scouting and player development on November 1, 2011, and has 24 years of experience in baseball operations and coaching ... prior to two seasons as the San Diego Padres assistant general manager in 2010-11, spent six seasons with the Boston Red Sox, including five seasons as director of amateur scouting following the club's 2004 World Series title.

- © In his first three drafts with Chicago, selected outfielder Albert Almora Jr. in 2012 (sixth overall), infielder Kris Bryant in 2013 (second overall) and catcher Kyle Schwarber in 2014 (fourth overall) ... Bryant was named the 2015 N.L. Rookie of the Year and 2016 N.L. MVP while Schwarber batted .412 with two RBI in the 2016 World Series after missing the majority of the season with an injured left knee.
- © Joined the Padres in December of 2009, and oversaw amateur scouting and player development while working with general manager Jed Hoyer ... the Padres 2011 Draft saw 10 players reach the majors, including seven pitchers ... current Cardinal Jedd Gyorko was the Padres second round selection in 2010.
- © Worked for the Boston Red Sox scouting department from 2003-09 ... in 2008, was awarded the Red Sox Unsung Hero Award by the Boston Baseball Writers Association ... his first draft with Boston produced 2007 AL Rookie of the Year and 2008 AL Most Valuable Player Dustin Pedroia ... *Baseball America* ranked the Red Sox draft among the top five drafts in three of his first four years as Director of Amateur Scouting, including second-best in 2005 ... was ranked first in 2006, the same year he drafted Anthony Rizzo (sixth round).
- © Other Red Sox regulars drafted under him include Jacoby Ellsbury, Jed Lowrie, Daniel Bard, Clay Buchholz, Justin Masterson and Josh Reddick.
- © Held various positions with the Padres from 1994-2003, beginning as an intern in the baseball operations department ... was a full-time assistant in the department, then coached in the minor leagues for three years before returning to the front office as the assistant director of scouting and player development.
  - ◆ Served as an area scout in Southern California from 2002-03 before joining the Red Sox.
- © Born in Hawaii, he was raised in San Diego and attended Rancho Buena Vista High School, where he played alongside former major league outfielder and current Dodgers manager Dave Roberts ... he attended Palomar Junior College before being drafted by the Astros in the 44th round of the 1991 Draft.
  - ◆ The right-handed hurler pitched in the minors from 1991-92 before taking an internship with the Padres.
- © Jason resides in Wilmette, Ill., with his wife, Nicole, and his three children – Cameron and twins Laney & Logan ... he is the great-grand nephew of Hall of Fame pitcher Carl Hubbell.

SARA SCHULTZ

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES

Sara joined the Cubs in February of 2019 as senior vice president of human resources, bringing with nearly 20 years of experience in the human resources field ... was previously with the National Football League, recently as the vice president of human resources for NFL Media in Los Angeles ... joined the NFL in 2015 as director of organizational development for the New York office, and was promoted to vice president of organizational development in 2017.

- © Led the Human Resources function for NFL Media, comprised of NFL Network and Digital Media, supporting 500 full-time employees and over 700 contingent workers.
- © Was director of talent management for Comcast from 2012-15 in Denver, Colo. ... was talent planning consultant for Takeda Pharmaceuticals in Deerfield, Ill., from 2010-2012 after two years as a talent management consultant in Chicago.
- © Her career began with various HR roles for Cargill Incorporated from 2000-08, including time in Chicago, London and Belgium.
- © Holds a Juris Doctor degree and a Bachelor of Business Administration in Management and Organizations, both from the University of Iowa.
- © Sara is looking forward to relocating back to Chicago.

RANDY BUSH

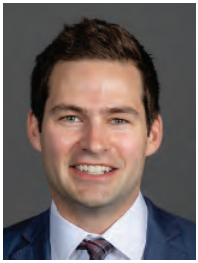
ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER

Randy is in his 13th season as assistant general manager after he was promoted on December 20, 2006 ... prior to that, he served as a special assistant to the general manager ... named interim general manager, August 19, 2011, taking over for Jim Hendry through the end of the season.

- © Rejoined the organization as a special assistant on January 26, 2005 ... his duties included evaluating the Cubs' minor league system, working on field with the major and minor league clubs during spring training and assisting in professional scouting.
- © Also worked for the club in 1999, serving as the minor league hitting coordinator.
- © Was the head baseball coach at his alma mater, the University of New Orleans, from 2000-2004.
- © The former first baseman/outfielder spent his entire career with Minnesota – including 12 seasons in a major league uniform.
  - Batted .251 with 275 extra-base hits and 409 RBI in 1,219 career games.
  - Played on two world championship teams (1987 and 1991).
- © Played for Miami Dade Community College and the University of New Orleans.
- © Received a Bachelor of Science Degree in Finance in 1994 from the University of New Orleans.
- © Randy and his wife, Catherine, have two children: Ryan and Jason.

SCOTT HARRIS

ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGER



Scott is in his seventh year with the Cubs, and was promoted to assistant general manager on January 11, 2018 ... joined the Cubs as director of baseball operations on November 29, 2012, after serving two years at Major League Baseball as the league's Coordinator of Major League Operations ... in his current role, he assists President Theo Epstein and GM Jed Hoyer with all potential player acquisitions, contract negotiations, and player evaluations ... Scott also oversees the research and development department, the salary arbitration process, all baseball operations' financial strategy and planning, and the high performance department.

- © With Major League Baseball, he provided transaction support and analysis to all 30 clubs and worked on the First-Year Player Draft, the Rule 5 Draft, the World Baseball Classic, and various industry studies within the league office.
- © A native of Redwood City, Calif., Scott attended Columbia Business School while working at Major League Baseball and later transferred to Northwestern's Kellogg School of Management to complete his MBA in 2015. Scott also graduated with a bachelor's degree in Economics from UCLA in 2009 and studied at the London School of Economics in 2007.

KYLE EVANS

SENIOR DIRECTOR, PLAYER PERSONNEL

Kyle is in his eighth season with the Cubs, and was recently promoted to senior director, player personnel in January of 2019.

- © In his current role, he continues to be a key decision maker on all major league transactions, and will evaluate players both inside and outside the organization for trades and free agent signings ... will also work closely with the major league coaching staff with a focus on transition and development plans for players at that level.
- © Served as pro scouting director/special assistant to the president and general manager in 2017-18 where he oversaw all aspects of the Cubs' professional scouting department.
- © Spent 2014-16 as a special assistant to the president and general manager and director of major league scouting
- © Joined the Cubs prior to the 2012 campaign as assistant director of video and advance scouting, and later served as director of video and advance scouting in 2013, where he helped redesign the process by which the Major League team prepares for upcoming opponents.
- © Was a Major League scout with Boston from 2008-11, evaluating players across the majors for potential acquisition.
- © Spent 2006-07 as coordinator of advance scouting for the Red Sox ... collaborated with advance scouts on the road to prepare reports on upcoming opponents, including preparation for the 2007 World Series Championship.
- © Retired from playing in 2005 after spending parts of six seasons in the Cleveland Indians minor league system as a right-handed pitcher ... selected by Cleveland in the sixth round of the 2000 draft out of Baylor University.
- © Was a First Team All-Conference pitcher for the 2000 Big 12 Champion Bears.
- © Received his Bachelor of Business Administration from Baylor in 2002, with a dual major in Management Information Systems and Quantitative Business Analysis.
- © Resides in Chicago with his wife, Kristen, and their two children: a son, Kingsley, and a daughter, Rheya.

IMPORTANT DATES IN 2019

February 13	First Cubs Pitchers and Catchers Workout
February 23	Cubs Spring Training Opener (vs. Milwaukee)
March 28	Cubs Opening Day at Texas
June 3-5	First-Year Player Draft
July 9	All-Star Game (at Progressive Field)
July 21	Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony
July 31	Last day to trade a player without securing waivers (3 p.m. CT deadline)
August 31	Deadline for post-season rosters
September 1	Active rosters increased to 40 players
Fifth Day After World Series	Last date for former club of player who declared free agency to offer salary arbitration
November 20	Day to file reserve lists for all minor league level and major league teams
December 2	Last date to tender contracts
December 12	Major League Rule 5 Draft

CRAIG BRESLOW

DIRECTOR, STRATEGIC INITIATIVES

Craig is in his first season as director of strategic initiatives, having completed a 12-year major league pitching career that saw him make 576 appearances, all but two in relief, with seven clubs, including a 2013 World Championship with Boston.

- In his role with the Cubs, he will help to evaluate and implement data-based processes throughout all facets of Baseball Operations ... will also support the organization's pitching infrastructure in Player Development and the major leagues.
- Pitched for San Diego (2005), Boston (2006, 2012-15), Cleveland (2008, 2017), Minnesota (2008-09, 2017), Oakland (2009-11), Arizona (2012) and Miami (2016) ... recorded 60 appearances six times and posted a career year with Boston in its World Series season of 2013 (5-2, 1.81 ERA, 61 outings).
- Selected by the Milwaukee Brewers in the 26th round of the 2002 Draft.
- A native of New Haven, Conn., is a 2002 graduate of Yale University with a degree in molecular biophysics and biochemistry ... graduated from Trumbull (Conn.) High School in 1998.
- Founded "Strike 3 Foundation" in 2008 to heighten awareness, mobilize support and raise funding for childhood cancer research.
- Resides with his wife, Kelly, twin boys Mason and Carter, and daughter, Livia, in Newton, Mass.

MATT DOREY

DIRECTOR, AMATEUR SCOUTING

Matt is in his eighth season with the Cubs and his sixth as director of amateur scouting ... has 15 years experience as a coach or scout ... he spent the 2012-13 seasons as a national crosschecker for the organization.

- From 2008-11, was an area scout for the Red Sox ... named Boston's Scout of the Year for the 2010 season.
- Prior to joining Boston, he was the head coach at Mount Hood Community College in Portland, Ore., in 2008 ... he was an assistant coach at the school from 2004-05.
- Spent the 2006-07 seasons as an assistant coach at Washington State University.
- Attended Mount Hood Community College in 1993-94 and transferred to Portland (Ore.) State University, where he played baseball in 1995-96.
- Matt resides in Seattle, Wash.

JEFF GREENBERG

DIRECTOR, PRO SCOUTING & BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Jeff is in his eighth season with the Cubs, and his first as director of both pro scouting and baseball operations ... was promoted to director of baseball operations in January of 2018.

- Joined the Cubs in 2012 as a baseball operations intern and was later promoted to Assistant to the General Manager prior to the 2015 campaign.
- Prior to the Cubs, he interned for the Pittsburgh Pirates (2006, 2008), Arizona Diamondbacks (2010) and the Labor Relations Department at Major League Baseball (2009-11).
- A native of Pittsburgh, Pa., he is a graduate of Columbia Law School (JD, 2011) and the University of Pennsylvania (BA, 2008).
- Jeff resides in Lakeview with his wife, Erin, and their son, Leo.

RYAN KRUSE

DIRECTOR, BASEBALL SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Ryan is in his second year as director, baseball systems development after joining the organization in 2014 as baseball systems architect ... in this role, he is responsible for scouting, research and analytical software utilized by the organization.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, he was director of application development for Noesis, a financing company for commercial building equipment, from 2011-14.
- From 2009-11, was manager of development for Hyper9.
- Earned a Bachelor's Degree in quantitative methods and computer science from the University of St. Thomas in St. Paul, Minnesota in 2000.
- Resides in Wilmette, Ill., with his wife, Lisa, and their four children: Jackson, Sam, Charlie and Nora.

DIGGING OUT OF A HOLE

No Cubs team has ever overcome being more than 10 games below the .500 mark to finish a campaign at .500 or above. The biggest turnaround was 10 games, accomplished in 1968. The 1968 club was 10 games under .500 twice, most recently on July 5 (35-45). That team finished the year at 84-78.

In 2007, the club was nine games below .500 at 22-31 and finished eight games above .500 at 85-77 to win the N.L. Central title.

HOOTON HOLLERIN'

The only Cubs draft selection to make his professional debut with the major league club was Burt Hooton — the club's 1st-round pick (and second overall selection) in the secondary phase of the June 1971 draft. Hooton made his debut on June 17, 1971, vs. Steve Carlton and the St. Louis Cardinals (and did not figure in the decision in the Cubs' 7-6 win) before being sent to the minors.

JARON MADISON

DIRECTOR, PLAYER DEVELOPMENT

Jaron is in his 18th year in professional baseball and his seventh full year with the Cubs ... the 2019 campaign marks his sixth as director of player development after joining the organization as director of amateur scouting, August 10, 2012.

- © Jaron served as the San Diego Padres Director of Scouting from December of 2009 through July of 2012, working with then General Manager Jed Hoyer and Assistant General Manager Jason McLeod.
  - ◆ His Padres drafts were highlighted by such players as INFs Jedd Gyorko and Cory Spangenberg, C Austin Hedges and RHP Joe Ross, who were all named among the Padres top 10 prospects by *Baseball America* heading into the 2012 season.
- © From 2008-09, was the St. Louis Cardinals Assistant Director of Scouting.
- © Was San Diego's Assistant to the Director of Scouting from 2005-07 ... prior to that, was an area scout for the Pittsburgh Pirates from 2002-05 – covered Northern California, Northern Nevada and Hawaii.
- © Began his professional baseball career as an associate area scout with the Padres in 2002.
- © Received his Masters in Sports Management from the University of San Francisco in 2002 after graduating from Long Beach State University in 1998.
  - ◆ Coached at his alma mater from 2000-01.

CHRIS MOORE

DIRECTOR, RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Chris joined the Cubs in October of 2013 as director of research and development ... in his current role, he is responsible for developing and overseeing the research and analytics function within baseball operations.

- © Joining the Cubs from WorldQuant LLC, where he spent three years as a portfolio manager, building algorithmic trading strategies.
- © Prior to joining WorldQuant, spent five years earning a Ph.D in Psychology and Neuroscience at Princeton University ... he focused on computational methods and machine learning, which he applied to both baseball and brain science.
- © Earned a B.A. in Psychology and Philosophy from the University of California — Davis, and a Ph.D. in Psychology and Neuroscience from Princeton University.
- © Chris resides in Chicago with his wife, Devon.

LOUIE ELJAUA

DIRECTOR OF INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS/SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT & GM

Louie is in his 11th season in the Cubs organization after being named as a special assistant to the president and general manager, December 3, 2008 ... pronounced el-HOW-ah.

- © Served as a special assistant to the general manager for Pittsburgh from 2004-08 ... he oversaw the construction of the Pirates new Latin American headquarters and baseball training academy in El Toro, Dominican Republic.
- © Worked for the Boston Red Sox from 2002-03 as the Director of International Scouting ... during his time, supervised the construction of the Red Sox' Dominican Academy, a $3 million complex which serves as a year-round training facility in El Toro, Dominican Republic.
- © Began his career with the Marlins in 1992 as a part-time scout before being promoted to area scout and assistant director of Latin American operations in 1994 ... he was named as Florida's Director of Latin American Scouting in 1999 after briefly serving with the Detroit Tigers as a special assignment scout in 1998.
- © Signed 2012 Triple Crown winner Miguel Cabrera while a scout with the Marlins in 1999.
- © The former infielder was a graduate assistant coach for St. Thomas University (Fla.) in 1991.
- © Played baseball at Miami-Dade Community College (1988-89) and St. Thomas University (1990-91).
- © Attended Monsignor Pace High School in Miami, Fla., where he was a four-year letterman in baseball, winning the state championship in his sophomore and senior seasons.
- © Louis resides in Miami, Fla., with his wife, Marcia, and children, Olivia and Matthew.

ALEX SUAREZ

DIRECTOR, INTERNATIONAL PRO SCOUTING

Alex was promoted to director, international pro scouting in February of 2017 ... is in his 12th season with the organization ... prior to his promotion was assistant director, player development and international operations beginning in the 2012-13 offseason.

- © Was the coordinator of player development and international scouting starting in 2010 after he joined the organization full time as a baseball operations assistant in 2009 ... was a baseball operations intern for the team in 2008.
- © Graduated from the University of Tennessee with a degree in political science in 2005 ... played first base and outfield on the Volunteers baseball team from 2003-05 ... was named to the 2004 All-Southeastern Conference Team ... helped his team to the 2005 College World Series.
- © Resides in Chicago with his wife, Abby, and their two children: his son, Daniel, and daughter, Madelyn.

PINCH-HITTER DEFINITION

A player shall be considered a pinch-hitter only if he enters the game as a substitute batter and then only on his first time at bat, which must be before he becomes a fielder. If the team bats around and a pinch-hitter comes up a second time in the inning in which he first appeared, he will not be considered a pinch hitter during that second time up.

JOSE SERRA

DIRECTOR, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC OPERATIONS

Jose joined the Cubs as head scout in the Dominican Republic in December of 1996 and has overseen Dominican operations since January of 2002.

- © Responsible for the signings of Juan Cruz, Marco Hernandez, Junior Lake, Felix Pie, Jose Reyes, Eloy Jimenez, Oscar de la Cruz, Pedro Araujo, Jose Rosario and Starlin Castro, among many others currently or formerly in the minor league system.
- © Is the assistant GM for the Gigantes del Cibao of the Dominican Winter League ... previously held the same title for the Estrellas Orientales and Azucareros del Este.
- © Played in the Orioles minor league system for four years from 1992-1995, batting .239 (287-for-1,200) with 41 doubles, two homers and 101 RBI in 348 games ... played with Independent team Greenville in 1996.
- © Jose and his wife, Maria Taveras, live in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. with their three children: Dhinangelys, Bryan and Emily.

RYAN DEMPSTER

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT & GM

Ryan, a two-time All-Star who enjoyed a 16-year major league pitching career from 1998-2013, was named a special assistant to the president and general manager in December of 2014.

- © Went 132-133 with 11 complete games, three shutouts, 87 saves and a 4.35 ERA (1,154 ER/2,387.0 IP) in 579 career games (351 starts) with the Marlins (1998-2002), Reds (2002-03), Cubs (2004-12), Rangers (2012) and Red Sox (2013) ... named a N.L. All-Star in 2000 with the Marlins and in 2008 with the Cubs.
- © Posted a 67-66 record with three complete games, one shutout and 87 saves in nine seasons with the Cubs.
- © Advanced to the postseason with Chicago in 2007 and 2008 ... was a member of the World Series Champion 2013 Red Sox squad.
- © Named to the Canadian Baseball Hall of Fame, and will be inducted on June 15, 2019.
- © Originally selected by Texas in the third round of the 1995 draft ... graduated from Gibsons High School in Gibsons, British Columbia, Canada.

TED LILLY

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT & GM

Ted was named a special assistant to the president and general manager in March of 2014, following a 15-year major league career with the Expos (1999), Yankees (2000-02), Athletics (2002-03), Blue Jays (2004-06), Cubs (2007-10) and Dodgers (2010-13).

- © Went 130-113 with a 4.14 ERA (913 ER/1982.2 IP) in 356 major league games, 331 as a starter ... struck out 1,681 batters, averaging 7.63 strikeouts per nine innings.
- © Was a member of the 2007 and 2008 Cubs playoff squads, going 32-17 with a 3.96 ERA (181 ER/411.2 IP) in 68 starts during that stretch ... overall went 47-34 with a 3.70 ERA (290 ER/705.2 IP) in 113 games over four seasons with Chicago ... became the first Cubs lefty with three-straight 12-win seasons since Dick Ellsworth (1963-65).
- © Originally selected by the Dodgers in the 23rd round of the 1996 draft out of Fresno City College (Calif.).

KERRY WOOD

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO THE PRESIDENT & GM

Kerry joined the Cubs front office in May 2012 after a 14-year major league career, including 12 seasons with the Cubs.

- © Went 86-75 record, 63 saves, 1,582 strikeouts and a 3.67 ERA (563 ER/1380.0) in 446 major league appearances (178 starts) with the Cubs (1998-2008, 2011-12), Indians (2009-10) and Yankees (2010).
- © A two-time N.L. All-Star, he tied a major league record with 20 strikeouts against the Houston Astros, May 6, 1998.
- © Averaged 10.32 strikeouts per nine innings in his career, the second-highest total of any pitcher in major league history behind only Randy Johnson's 10.61 mark (minimum 1,300 innings pitched).
- © Owns the third-most strikeouts in team history with 1,470 and is only the fourth pitcher in club history with 12 or more seasons with the franchise.
- © Originally selected by the Cubs in the first round (fourth overall) of the 1995 draft.
- © Kerry and his wife, Sarah, run the Wood Family Foundation, an organization that strives to be an advocate for children in the Chicago community, inspiring others to join them in their mission of giving children the resources they need to succeed.
  - Spearheaded Kerry Wood Cubs Field at Lane Tech High School in Chicago, the first baseball field on the North Side of Chicago to meet Illinois High School Association standards.
  - The Wood Family Foundation runs a program called "Pitch In," which runs a mentoring program for students in fourth through eighth grades.

MOST REGULAR SEASON VICTORIES, MLB HISTORY

	Team	Wins
1.	New York/San Francisco Giants	11,088
2.	Chicago Cubs	10,898
3.	Brooklyn/Los Angeles Dodgers	10,868
4.	St. Louis Cardinals	10,827
5.	Boston/Milwaukee/Atlanta Braves	10,600

DAVID ROSS

SPECIAL ASSISTANT TO BASEBALL OPERATIONS

David, who retired as a World Series Champion with the Cubs in 2016, is in his third season as special assistant to baseball operations for Chicago.

- A veteran of all or part of 15 major league seasons with the Dodgers (2002-04), Pirates (2005), Padres (2005), Reds (2006-08), Red Sox (2008, 2013-14), Braves (2009-12) and Cubs (2015-16), hit .229 (521-for-2,280) with 106 home runs and 314 RBI in 883 major league games.
- The former catcher is a two-time World Series champion with Boston in 2013 and Chicago in 2016, and he reached the postseason seven times.
- Selected by the Dodgers in the seventh round of the 1998 June Draft.
- Was a member of the 1997 Auburn Tigers team that advanced to the College World Series ... transferred to the University of Florida as a junior in 1998 ... helped Florida reach the College World Series.
- Resides in Tallahassee, Fla., with his three children: Landri, Cole and Harper.

MATT MURTON

ASSISTANT, BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Matt Murton is in his second season in the Cubs baseball operations department following a 15-year pro playing career, including five major league seasons with the Cubs (2005-08), Athletics (2008) and Rockies (2009).

- Hit .286 with 29 homers and 112 RBI in 346 big league games ... originally selected by Boston in the first round (32nd overall) of the 2003 draft.
- Signed with the Hashin Tigers in Japan for the 2010 season ... set the Nippon Pro Baseball single-season record with 213 hits in 2010 (that record has since been broken by Shogo Akiyama) ... recorded a 30-game hitting streak in 2011.
- Returned stateside in 2016 and played at Triple-A for the Cubs ... was with Triple-A Toledo in the Detroit chain in 2017.
- Attended Georgia Tech from 2001-03.

KEVIN YOUKILIS

ASSISTANT, BASEBALL OPERATIONS

Kevin is in his fifth season with the Cubs, and his third as an assistant in baseball operations ... he was named a special assistant to the president and general manager in February of 2015, following an 11-year major league career.

- A two-time World Series champion with the Boston Red Sox, Kevin was a career .281 hitter (1,053-for-3,749) with 653 runs scored, 254 doubles, 18 triples, 150 home runs and 618 RBI in 1,061 big league games.
- Batted .306 (34-for-111) with nine doubles, six home runs and 17 RBI in 29-career postseason games with the Red Sox.
- Originally selected by Boston in the eighth round of the 2001 draft.

BILLY WILLIAMS

SENIOR ADVISOR

Billy is in his 13th season as senior advisor to the club ... he previously served as special assistant to the president beginning in November of 2001.

- Spent his club-record 31st year in a Cubs uniform in 2001 as the team's first base coach ... also spent his 15th season as a member of the Cubs' coaching staff – tying the club mark.
  - Joined the Cubs organization in 1956 and made his major league debut in 1959 ... played for the club from 1959-74 and had a trio of stints on the coaching staff (1980-82, 1986-87, 1992-01).
- During his 18-year major league career, including 16 seasons with the Cubs, he batted .290 with 2,711 hits, 426 home runs and 1,475 RBI ... the six-time National League All-Star hit 20 or more homers 14 times, had 90-plus RBI 10 times and batted at least .300 five times.
  - Homered 392 times in a Cubs uniform – the third-highest total in club history ... also ranks among the team's all-time top-five in games played, at-bats, runs scored, hits, total bases, singles, doubles, extra-base hits, RBI and walks.
  - Was the National League Rookie of the Year in 1961 after setting Cubs rookie records for homers (25) and RBI (86).
  - In 1970, he led the N.L. in runs scored (137) and tied for the league lead in hits (205) ... batted .322 with 42 homers and 129 RBI.
  - Was The Sporting News' Major League Player of the Year in 1972 ... led the N.L. in batting average (.333) while recording 37 homers and 122 RBI.
  - Played in a then-N.L. record 1,117 consecutive games September 22, 1963-September 2, 1970 ... during the streak, he was utilized as a pinch hitter just four times.
  - Was traded to Oakland October 23, 1974, for infielder Manny Trillo and pitchers Darold Knowles and Bob Locker ... spent two seasons with the A's – and saw his only career post-season action in the 1975 American League Championship Series against Boston.
- On July 26, 1987, he was inducted into the National Baseball Hall of Fame in Cooperstown, N.Y. ... his uniform number was retired by the Cubs August 13, 1987, as No. 26 flies from Wrigley Field's right field flagpole.
- On September 7, 2010, had a statue of his likeness dedicated by the Cubs at Wrigley Field ... his statue sits at the corner of Addison Street and Sheffield Avenue.
- Was born on June 15, 1938, in Whistler, Ala.
- Billy and his wife, Shirley, have four daughters: Valarie, Nina, Julia and Sandra ... they also have six grandchildren: William, Nicolette, Jasmine, Jeran, Christian and Kendall.

LAUREN FRITTS

VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING

Lauren joined the Cubs in January of 2018 as vice president of marketing, bringing more than 15 years of global sports marketing experience ... in this role, she is accountable for fan engagement which is inclusive of branding, activation, multi-platform advertising, CRM, promotions, game-day entertainment, content marketing, and Cubs Productions.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, was most recently director of Consumer Engagement at Gatorade ... was tasked with driving integrated campaigns, branded content, experiential activations and media go-to-market strategy.
- Previously with Gatorade, was director of International Consumer and Sports Marketing ... was responsible for leading the sports marketing strategy, negotiations and relationship management for Gatorade in the sport of global football around the world.
- Prior to joining Gatorade, she worked in public affairs at Res Publica Group and The Standing Partnership; supported the sports marketing partnership team at Sprint; and was a gameday media relations coordinator for the Kansas City Chiefs.
- Lauren is an alumna of St. Louis University and lives in Glenview with her husband and two children.

JULIAN GREEN

VICE PRESIDENT, COMMUNICATIONS/COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

Julian joined the Cubs as vice president, communications and community affairs in September of 2011 ... in this position, Julian leads all baseball and non-baseball communication.

- Joined the Cubs with nearly 20 years of experience in communications, most recently having served as director of media relations for MillerCoors, where he was chief spokesperson for the company's operations in the United States and Puerto Rico.
- Served as Illinois press secretary to then-United States Senator Barack Obama from 2005-07, and as campaign press secretary from May to November of 2004.
- Was the director of communications and marketing for the Chicago Park District from July of 2003-May of 2004 after serving as assistant press secretary to then-Mayor Richard M. Daley.
  - Also served as deputy campaign manager and communications director for Mayor Daley's re-election effort in 2003.
- Received his bachelor's degree from Alabama A&M University's School of Mass Communication with a specialization in Radio and Television Broadcast ... he and his wife, Antris, reside in Chicago with their three children.

ANDREW McINTYRE

VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY

Andrew joined the Cubs in June of 2011 to lead the Technology Transformation of the Chicago Cubs ... for the organization, the technology department spans software development and system implementation for enterprise business applications as well as the technology infrastructure and operations across the Chicago campus, the spring training facility in Mesa Arizona, and the training academy in the Dominican Republic.

- Starting in June of 2011, Andrew led the assessment and selection of the business operation's strategic technology platforms ... a firm believer in a hybrid based model for both implementation and ongoing support and enhancement, Andrew built the first software development team within the organization while also partnering with niche consulting firms to accelerate implementation ... these efforts led to an organizational wide rollout of customer relationship management, marketing automation, and enterprise data management and analytics.
- The Ricketts' investment into the organization allowed Andrew to design and build the technology infrastructure from the ground up across the Cubs' three main locations ... both the training academy, launched in April 2013, and the Spring Training facility, launched in November 2013, were new construction ... the 1060 Project provided a unique challenge in that the organization was looking to execute on a five-year restoration effort of Wrigley Field while also developing a new, mixed use office and commercial building (future headquarters of the Cubs), a 50,000 sq ft open-air plaza, and a 175-room boutique hotel ... being responsible for all aspects of the technology infrastructure, Andrew led the vendor and platform selection and implementation of our wired and wireless network (both cellular and WiFi), data center technologies, audio visual technologies, communications platforms, and broadcast cabling infrastructure ... in addition, Andrew partnered with the safety and security and facilities teams to centralize support for their departmental applications – surveillance, access control, IoT and building automation and management.
- Andrew provided "apprenticeship" opportunities to economically disadvantaged students in Chicago through a partnership with GenesysWorks and engaged with the University of Illinois at Urbana Champaign's City Scholars program.
- Andrew graduated from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign in 1996 with a bachelor's degree in Mechanical Engineering ... earned a Masters of Business Administration from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign in 1999.
- Andrew and his wife, Lisa, have three children Calvin, Paul, and Hugh.

PATRICK MEENAN

VICE PRESIDENT, FACILITY & SUPPLY CHAIN OPERATIONS

Patrick was promoted to vice president, facility and supply chain operations in November of 2017 ... in this role, he provides leadership to all facility functions including engineering, quality control, cleaning, grounds, setup, logistics and procurement, and office management.

- © Joined the Cubs in October of 2012 as the director of sourcing and procurement ... promoted to senior director, facilities and procurement in May of 2015.
- © Prior to joining the Cubs, he served as director of corporate purchasing for US Airways from 2010 to 2012.
- © From 2000 to 2010 he worked in consulting for Arthur Andersen and Protiviti where he was elevated to associate director of supply chain solutions.
- © Graduated from the University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign in 1997 with a bachelor's degree in Accounting ... received his MBA from the Kellogg School of Management in 2008.
- © Patrick and his wife, Colleen, reside in Chicago with their three children: daughters, Marty and Quinn, and son, James.

CARL RICE

VICE PRESIDENT, WRIGLEY FIELD RESTORATION & EXPANSION

Carl took over the position of vice president, Wrigley Field restoration and expansion in July of 2015 after serving as the vice president of ballpark operations since February of 2011 ... prior to this, he served as senior director of facility management and information technology.

- © Carl is in his 38th season with the organization and his 32nd as a full-time member of the team ... he directs the organization's efforts to preserve Wrigley Field as part of the 1060 Project ... as of Opening Day 2019, the 1060 Project will have finished the fifth year of the project ... in the first five years of the project, the project team has constructed the Budweiser Bleachers, Video Boards, the Home Clubhouse, the American Airlines 1914 Club, Makers Mark Barrel Room, W Club, Catalina Club, the Visiting Clubhouse and numerous fan experience improvements.
- © Primary individual responsible for bringing full scale concerts to Wrigley Field ... The Friendly Confines has hosted over 50 concert dates since 2005 ... currently responsible for the booking and execution of all full scale concert events.
- © Oversaw the operations related to the 2009 NHL Winter Classic played at Wrigley Field, the 2010 Wrigleyville Classic (the first football game played at Wrigley Field since 1970) and the 2012 Friendly in the Confines soccer game.
- © Carl resides in Park Ridge.

BRETT SCHARBACK

VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL

Brett joined the Cubs as Vice President, General Counsel in January of 2018 following 13 years at International Speedway Corporation (ISC), a $1.2 billion public company based in Daytona Beach, Fla.

- © While at ISC, was responsible for overseeing legal matters for the company and its 12 motorsports facilities and associated retail, dining and entertainment developments.
- © Began his legal career in 2000 at the law firm of Baker Botts LLP in Washington, D.C.
- © Graduated from George Washington University School of Law in 2000 ... earned his undergraduate degree in political science and government from the University of New Hampshire in 1996.
- © Brett resides in North Center with his family.

CALE VENNUM

SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, MARQUEE SPORTS & ENTERTAINMENT

Cale was promoted to senior vice president of Marquee Sports & Entertainment in November of 2018 ... was the vice president of ticketing for the Cubs in 2017-18 ... joined the organization in August of 2011 as assistant director of ticket services and was later promoted to director, ticket operations and then senior director of ticketing.

- Prior to joining the Cubs, Cale served as director of ticket operations with the Dallas Stars from 2009-11.
- Was coordinator of group ticket operations from 2006-09 with the Texas Rangers.
- Is a 2006 graduate from Texas A&M University, where he majored in Sports Management.
- Cale resides in Lakeview with his wife Sarah, and their sons, Jules and Jones.

ANDY BLACKBURN

VICE PRESIDENT, NEW BUSINESS

Andy oversees all new business for Marquee Sports & Entertainment, including corporate partnerships, premier suites and club seats, and meetings and hospitality ... Andy also leads the effort to acquire new third party engagements for MSE outside baseball.

- Joined the Cubs in 2010 and was promoted to vice president of MSE in November of 2018.
- Prior to joining the Cubs, was director of customer sales programs and sports sponsorship at Time Warner Cable Media for five years beginning in 2005.
- Handled affiliate sales at ESPN and The Walt Disney Company from 2001-05.
- His team experience comes with stints at both the Chicago Blackhawks and Detroit Pistons.
- Graduated from the University of Miami in Oxford, Ohio, in 1998 with a marketing degree.
- Andy resides in downtown Chicago with his wife, Jill, and two daughters: Charlie and Drew.

ALEX SEYFERTH

VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE PARTNERSHIPS

Alex is in his first year as vice president of corporate partnerships for Marquee Sports & Entertainment ... in this role, he is responsible for renewals, service and activation of Cubs and Hickory Street Capital (HSC) corporate partnerships.

- Joined the Cubs in April of 2013 as an account executive before he was promoted to assistant director of corporate partnerships in 2016.
- Prior to joining the Cubs, he worked for the Philadelphia Eagles as a corporate partnerships service coordinator.
- Graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 2009 with a Bachelor of Science in philosophy, politics and economics ... he earned a Master of Science in integrated marketing communications from Northwestern in 2010, where he also played baseball.
- Resides in Chicago with his wife, Angela.

70 JOE MADDON

MANAGER

FULL NAME: **JOSEPH JOHN MADDON**

OPENING DAY AGE: **65**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Catcher**
NAMED CUBS MANAGER: **November 3, 2014**

BORN: **2/8/54 in Hazleton, PA**
RESIDES: **Tampa, FL**
FAMILY: **Married — Jaye ... Children — Sarah & Joey**

CubsJoeMadd

FACTS & INFORMATION

Joe is the first manager in the franchise's 142 seasons to lead the Cubs to the postseason in four-straight campaigns ... has led the team to two division titles, two wild card berths and the 2016 World Series, the franchise's first championship in 108 years ... the 2015 N.L. Manager of the Year, he was named the 54th manager in Cubs history, November 3, 2014, replacing Rick Renteria.

- The 2019 campaign marks his 45th season in pro baseball, his 26th at the major league level and 14th as a major league manager.
- His 387 regular season victories are a franchise record for a Cubs manager in his first four seasons ... surpassed Frank Chance's 377 wins from 1905-08.
- Is one of only three managers in major league history to go to the postseason eight or more times and not play in the major leagues, joining Hall of Famers Joe McCarthy (nine times) and Jim Leyland (eight).
- Is a three-time *BBWAA* Manager of the Year award winner, having earned the honor in 2008 and 2011 with Tampa Bay, and in 2015 with the Cubs.
  - Is one of only seven managers (and the only currently active) to win the award at least three times, joining Tony La Russa (four times), Bobby Cox (four), Dusty Baker (three), Jim Leyland (three), Buck Showalter (three) and Lou Piniella (three).
  - Is the sixth manager (and just the second active) to win the award in both leagues, joining La Russa, Cox, Leyland, Piniella and Bob Melvin.
- With 97 victories in 2015, Joe set the Cubs franchise record for most wins in a manager's first year with Chicago, surpassing Jim Frey's 96 wins in 1984.
- Joined Chicago following nine seasons (2006-14) at the helm of the Tampa Bay Rays ... led Tampa Bay to four post-season appearances (2008, 2010, 2011, 2013) ... helped the Rays to the American League pennant in 2008.
- Created Thanksmas in 2006, a program that has turned into a week-long event in which Joe and numerous volunteers serve meals and provide gifts to needy citizens throughout the Tampa Bay area.
- The Tampa Bay Sports Commission in June of 2012 named him the Tampa Bay area philanthropic player or coach of the year.
- In November 2012, he received the Ted Williams Award from the Pediatric Cancer Foundation for making a difference in the community.
- In December 2011, Maddon introduced his Hazleton Integration Project (HIP), created to help develop and maintain an atmosphere that will serve to unify the varied cultures of his Hazleton, Pa., hometown.
  - In June 2013, HIP opened its Hazleton Community One Center ... since then, more than 1,000 people (mostly children) from the Hazleton area signed up for a variety of classes and activities ... the center features over 30 programs as diverse as basketball camps, archery lessons, arts and crafts, guitar instruction and family yoga ... Joe has worked closely with the Board of Directors of HIP to ensure the Center will be able to serve the needs of the economically disadvantaged.
- Received his honorary degree from Lafayette College (Easton, Pa.), September 2, 2010 ... was inducted into Lafayette's Hall of Fame in November 2009.
  - Played three years of varsity baseball and one season of freshman football ... was recruited by Lafayette as a shortstop and pitcher but switched to catcher midway through his freshman season when he volunteered despite having never caught before.
- On May 12, 2009 was honored at the Pennsylvania State House of Representatives ... the House unanimously voted in favor of H.R. 303 highlighting Maddon's accomplishments on the baseball diamond and his continued ties to his hometown of Hazleton, Pa. ... Hazleton (population: 25,000) is located approximately 80 miles north of Philadelphia.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1981-86: California minor league manager
1987-93: California's minor league roving hitting instructor
1994: Named California's major league bullpen coach, May 17
1995: California's major league first base coach
1996-2005: California's major league coach
2006-14: Tampa Bay Rays manager
2015-18: Chicago Cubs manager

GETTING TO KNOW JOE

- An avid cyclist, Joe bikes anywhere from 60 to 100 miles per week.
- The son of an Italian dad, Joe Sr. (who shortened the family name from Maddoni), and a Polish mom, Albina (Beanie), Joe grew up in an apartment over his dad's plumbing shop.
- Joe Sr. passed away in 2002, six months before the Angels won the World Series with Joe as bench coach.
- Beanie, 86, was a long-time waitress at the Third Base Dugout restaurant in Hazleton.
- Is also a connoisseur of fine wines ... his favorites include Justin Isosceles from Paso Robles, Calif., Spring Valley Vineyards "Uriah" from Walla Walla, Wash., and Silver Oak from the Napa Valley.
- Has two grown children, Sarah and Joey, and five grandchildren: Tyler (17), Coral Ray (12), Tre (7), Giuseppe Ennio (5) and Carson Rose (4).
- Joe married Jaye Sousoures, November 8, 2008, 10 days after the World Series ended.
- Wears a bracelet from the John Challis Courage for Life Foundation ... a native of Beaver County, Pa., John was 18 years old when he passed away from cancer in August of 2008 ... the two formed a bond when they met at Pittsburgh's PNC Park prior to a Rays-Pirates game three months earlier.
- A lifelong St. Louis/Arizona Cardinals fan, one of Joe's most prized possessions is a framed Maddon No. 70 Cardinals football jersey.

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Joe has guided the Cubs to four-straight postseason appearances, and in 2016 led the organization's first World Series title since 1908 ... has amassed a franchise-record 387 regular season victories in his first four seasons with the Cubs ... managed Tampa Bay for nine seasons from 2006-14, and owns an 1,168-990 all-time managerial record, including two interim stints with the Angels in 1996 and 1999.

- © Is the first manager ever to lead Chicago to four-straight post-season appearances.
- © Recorded his 1,000th career managerial victory, May 16, 2017 vs. Cincinnati.
- © Chicago's 103 regular season wins in 2016 were the franchise's most in 106 years since the 1910 club went 104-50.
- © In 2015, guided the Cubs to 97 regular season wins and a trip to the NLCS ... the 97 victories set the franchise mark for most wins in a manager's first year with Chicago, surpassing Jim Frey's 96 wins in 1984.
- © Has managed clubs to 90 regular season wins nine times, all coming in his last 11 seasons ... that includes each of his first four seasons with the Cubs ... guided the Rays to five 90-win seasons.
- © Prior to joining the Rays as manager in 2006, he spent all 31 years of his professional career in the Angels organization, including the final 12 on the major league coaching staff.
- © Served as the Angels bench coach for most of his final 10 seasons in Anaheim, including the final six (2000-05) under manager Mike Scioscia - the team went 520-452 (.535) in that stretch ... the Angels went to the postseason three times and won the World Series in 2002.
- © Spent 12 years at the minor league level as a manager or instructor before his promotion to the Angels major league staff as bullpen coach on May 17, 1994 ... began that season as the Angels director of player development and was in his third year as the club's minor league field coordinator before the promotion.
- © Moved to first base coach in 1995 and in 1996 served as bench coach, first base coach and interim manager when John McNamara, then interim skipper, was sidelined with deep vein thrombosis (blood clot) in his right calf ... posted an 8-14 record.
- © Replaced Terry Collins as skipper in 1999 after Collins resigned on September 3 ... posted a 19-10 record as the interim manager ... also replaced Collins in 1998 when the Angels manager was suspended eight games due to bench-clearing incidents, June 2 at Kansas City.
- © Began his managerial career with Single-A Idaho Falls in 1981 ... earned Northwest League Manager of the Year the following season when he guided the Single-A Salem Angels to the league championship ... returned to Salem in 1983 before moving on to Single-A Peoria in 1984 ... managed the next two seasons (1985-86) at Double-A Midland of the Texas League ... served as the organization's roving hitting instructor from 1987-93.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1981	Idaho Falls-R	Pioneer	27-43	.386	3rd
1982	Salem-A	Northwest	34-36	.486	*1st
1983	Salem-A	Northwest	31-39	.443	4th
1984	Peoria-A	Midwest	66-73	.475	2nd
1985	Midland-AA	Texas	59-77	.434	8th
1986	Midland-AA	Texas	62-71	.466	6th
1996	California	American	8-14	.364	Interim
1999	Anaheim	American	19-10	.655	Interim
2006	Tampa Bay	American	61-101	.377	5th
2007	Tampa Bay	American	66-96	.407	5th
2008	Tampa Bay	American	97-65	.599	*1st
2009	Tampa Bay	American	84-78	.519	3rd
2010	Tampa Bay	American	96-66	.593	*1st
2011	Tampa Bay	American	91-71	.562	*2nd
2012	Tampa Bay	American	90-72	.556	3rd
2013	Tampa Bay	American	92-71	.564	*2nd
2014	Tampa Bay	American	77-85	.475	4th
2015	CUBS	National	97-65	.599	*3rd
2016	CUBS	National	103-58	.640	*1st
2017	CUBS	National	92-70	.568	*1st
2018	CUBS	National	95-68	.583	*2nd
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**1168-990**	**.541**	

**Post-season Appearances:*

1982: Defeated Medford in Championship Round, two-games-to-none
2008: Defeated Chicago (A.L.) in ALDS, 3-1; defeated Boston in ALCS, 4-3; lost to Philadelphia in World Series, 4-1
2010: Lost to Texas in ALDS, 3-2
2011: Lost to Texas in ALDS, 3-1
2013: Defeated Cleveland in Wild Card Game; Lost to Boston in ALDS, 3-1 ...
2015: Defeated Pittsburgh in Wild Card Game; defeated St. Louis in NLDS, 3-1; lost to New York in NLCS, 4-0
2016: Defeated San Francisco in NLDS, 3-1; defeated Los Angeles in NLCS, 4-2; defeated Cleveland in World Series, 4-3
2017: Defeated Washington in NLDS, 3-2; lost to Los Angeles in NLCS, 4-1
2018: Lost to Colorado in Wild Card Game

PLAYING CAREER

Joe batted .267 (137-for-514) with 27 doubles, two triples, five homers and 69 RBI in 170 minor league games spanning four seasons after he was signed by the Angels as a free agent catcher in 1975.

- © Hit .294 (48-for-163) in his first pro season with Single-A Quad Cities in the Midwest League.
- © Played for Single-A Salinas in 1977-78 and Santa Clara in 1979 before moving to scouting and managing.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1976	Quad Cities-A	.294	50	163	18	48	9	1	0	22	0	4	1	18	22	1-2	8	.360	.362
1977	Salinas-A	.250	58	180	23	45	6	0	3	24	0	1	2	25	22	1-0	11	.346	.333
1978	Salinas-A	.261	42	111	15	29	10	1	2	16	0	0	1	9	9	0-0	4	.322	.423
1979	Santa Clara-A	.250	20	60	8	15	2	0	0	7	0	1	0	3	9	0-0	3	.281	.283
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.267**	**170**	**514**	**64**	**137**	**27**	**2**	**5**	**69**	**0**	**6**	**4**	**55**	**62**	**2-2**	**26**	**.339**	**.356**

55 BRIAN BUTTERFIELD

THIRD BASE COACH

FULL NAME: **BRIAN JAMES BUTTERFIELD**

OPENING DAY AGE: **62**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Infielder**
NAMED TO STAFF: **October 26, 2017**

BORN: **3/9/57 in Bangor, ME**
RESIDES: **Orono, ME**
FAMILY: **Married — Jan ...**
Children — John & Chris ...
Grandchildren — Madison, Mason & Gracie

FACTS & INFORMATION

Brian is in his second season as the Cubs third base coach ... holds 39 years of experience in professional baseball beginning in 1979 ... served as Boston's third base coach, infield instructor and baserunner instructor the previous five seasons.

- Prior to Boston, spent time as a manager, coach or scout in the Yankees, Diamondbacks and Blue Jays organizations, beginning in 1984.
- Was the third base coach for the 2014 A.L. All-Star Team ... served on John Farrell's coaching staff for the MLB All-Star Series in Japan in November of 2014.
- Spent 11 years as a coach in the Blue Jays organization, starting in 2002.
- Served on major league staffs for Buck Showalter both with the Yankees (1994-95) and Diamondbacks (1998-2000).
- Compiled a 300-293 (.506) record as a minor league manager in the Yankees system from 1988-90, 1992 and 2001-02.
- Named Gulf Coast League Manager of the Year in 1988, his first season as a manager, leading the Yankees to the league championship ... in 2001, led the Tampa Yankees to the Florida State League title.
- Was inducted into the Maine Baseball Hall of Fame on August 3, 2014.
- Attended the University of Maine, and as a freshman in 1976 he lettered in baseball and basketball ... transferred to Valencia Community College and was named Florida Junior College Player of the Year in 1977.
- Moved to Florida Southern College for two years and was a member of the 1978 National Championship Team ... following his first pro season, returned to coach in the fall at Florida Southern in 1979 and completed his bachelor's degree in physical education at the college in 1980.
- Worked as an assistant coach at Eckerd College in Florida in 1980-81.
- Signed by the Yankees as a free agent in 1979.
- Is the son of the late Jack Butterfield, who at one time served as Vice President of Player Development and Scouting for the Yankees.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1984: New York (A.L.) minor league roving infield instructor
1985-87: New York (A.L.) minor league coach
1988-90: New York (A.L.) minor league manager
1991: New York (A.L.) minor league roving infield instructor
1992: New York (A.L.) minor league manager
1993: New York (A.L.) minor league coach
1994-95: New York (A.L.) major league first base coach
1996-97: Arizona minor league roving infield instructor, manager & scout
1998-2000: Arizona major league third base coach
2001-02: New York (A.L.) minor league manager
2002-07: Toronto major league third base coach
2008-09: Toronto major league bench coach
2010-12: Toronto major league third base coach
2013-17: Boston major league third base coach
2018: Cubs major league third base coach

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Brian is in his second season as the Cubs third base coach following five seasons as Boston's third base coach and infield and baserunning instructor from 2013-17 ... all told, has been a coach, manager or scout since 1984.

- In his five seasons with Boston, the Red Sox owned the majors highest combined fielding percentage between second base and shortstop (.985, 106 E/6,908 TC).
- Assisted Hanley Ramirez with his transition to first base in 2016 ... Ramirez committed only four errors in 1,043 chances, marking the sixth-highest single-season fielding percentage (.996) at the position in Red Sox history.
- Coached Dustin Pedroia, who earned a Rawlings Gold Glove Award in both 2013 and 2014 ... Xander Bogaerts was named a Rawlings Gold Glove finalist at SS in 2015 with a .984 fielding percentage, after he posted a .975 mark at the position in 2014.
- Had two stints as Toronto's big league third base coach (2002-07, 2010-12), and worked on John Farrell's staff in 2011-12 ... was Toronto's bench coach from 2008-09.
- Previously served on major league staffs under Buck Showalter both with the Yankees and Diamondbacks ... was the Yankees first base coach in 1994-95, and the third base and infield coach for Arizona from 1998-2000.
- Managed for parts of six minor league seasons in the Yankees system and compiled a 300-293 (.506).
- In his first season as a minor league manager in 1988, was named Gulf Coast League Manager of the Year after guiding the Yankees to the league championship ... led the Tampa Yankees to a share of the Florida State League title in 2001.
- Spent 1996-97 with Arizona working as a roving infield instructor, minor league manager, and scout of big league talent in preparation for the expansion draft.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1988	GCL Yankees	Gulf Coast	45-18	.714	*1st
1989	Oneonta	New York-Penn	48-27	.640	2nd
1990	Greensboro	South Atlantic	59-85	.410	6th
1992	Fort Lauderdale	Florida State	59-76	.437	3rd
1997	AZL Diamondbacks	Arizona	27-29	.482	4th
2001	Tampa	Florida State	77-62	.554	1st
2002	Columbus	International	12-25	.324	^--
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**327-322**	**.504**	

^Joined Toronto's major league coaching staff in May
**Post-season Appearances:*
1988: Defeated GCL Royals in one-game championship

PLAYING CAREER

Brian signed with the Yankees as a free agent in 1979 ... played 397 minor league games in five seasons in the Yankees (1979-82) and San Diego (1983) systems while appearing primarily at second base.

- Earned team MVP honors in 1981 with High-A Fort Lauderdale.

68 TOMMY HOTTOVY — PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: **THOMAS LEE HOTTOVY**

OPENING DAY AGE: **37, turns 38 on July 9**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Pitcher**
NAMED TO STAFF: **December 6, 2018**

BORN: **7/9/81 in Kansas City, MO**
RESIDES: **Morton Grove, IL**
FAMILY: **Married — Andrea ... Children — Cameron and Chloe**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Tommy was named the Cubs pitching coach, December 3, 2018 ... 2019 marks his first season as a coach ... joined the Cubs in 2015, previously in the role of advance scouting, run prevention.

- Has worked within the Cubs major league pitching infrastructure for the last four seasons, formulating game plans with the coaching staff and assisting pitchers in their game preparation on a daily basis.
- Had a 10-year pro pitching career, including parts of two seasons in the majors with Boston (2011) and Kansas City (2012).
- Attended Wichita State University (Kan.) ... was drafted by Boston in the fourth round of the 2004 draft.

COACHING CAREER

Tommy is in his first season as a coach at the professional level.

PLAYING CAREER

Tommy appeared in 10 pro seasons in the Boston, Kansas City and Toronto organizations ... made his major league debut in 2011 with Boston and also pitched in 2012 with Kansas City.

- Posted no record and a 4.05 ERA (6 ER/13.1 IP) in 17 major league outings, all in relief ... in 2012, he made nine appearances with Kansas City, posting a 2.89 ERA (3 ER/9.1 IP).
- In 10 minor league seasons, he went 26-41 with 10 saves and a 4.02 ERA (305 ER/683.2 IP) ... appeared in 270 minor league contests, including 90 starts and two complete games.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	Lowell-A	0-1	0.89	14	14	0	0	0	30.1	24	5	3	0	3	4	39	2	0
2005	Wilmington-A	3-12	5.45	25	23	0	0	0	104.0	116	74	63	18	7	37	82	8	0
2006	Wilmington-A	8-6	2.80	21	21	2	0	0	122.0	109	49	38	3	5	35	91	6	0
	Portland-AA	2-4	4.17	7	7	0	0	0	41.0	28	20	19	1	3	15	31	2	0
2007	Portland-AA	4-10	5.61	24	23	0	0	0	120.1	144	78	75	17	3	49	69	6	1
2008	Portland-AA	1-0	5.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	9	7	5	2	1	2	4	0	0
2009	Lowell-A	1-0	2.25	5	0	0	0	0	8.0	4	2	2	1	0	3	12	0	0
	Portland-AA	0-2	3.46	16	0	0	0	0	26.0	26	12	10	2	2	10	29	3	0
2010	Portland-AA	3-2	5.22	15	0	0	0	0	39.2	49	25	23	6	0	20	34	5	1
	Pawtucket-AAA	0-1	4.54	26	0	0	0	0	35.2	37	19	18	5	4	23	22	5	0
2011	Portland-AA	0-0	1.93	8	0	0	0	1	18.2	12	4	4	0	0	4	18	0	0
	Pawtucket-AAA	2-0	2.75	24	0	0	0	1	36.0	23	13	11	8	1	9	29	0	0
	Boston	**0-0**	**6.75**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.0**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**
2012	Omaha-AAA	2-2	2.52	41	0	0	0	7	50.0	42	18	14	6	4	16	61	0	0
	Kansas City	**0-0**	**2.89**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.1**	**11**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**6**	**0**	**0**
2013	New Hampshire-AA	0-1	4.74	18	0	0	0	1	24.2	26	16	13	3	2	8	23	0	0
	Buffalo-AAA	0-0	3.44	24	0	0	0	0	18.1	20	9	7	1	2	9	19	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-0**	**4.05**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13.1**	**15**	**6**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**26-41**	**4.02**	**270**	**90**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**683.2**	**669**	**351**	**305**	**73**	**37**	**244**	**563**	**37**	**2**

4 ANTHONY IAPOCE — HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: **ANTHONY JOSEPH IAPOCE (*EYE-UH-POH-SEE*)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **45, turns 46 on August 23**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Outfielder**
NAMED TO STAFF: **October 15, 2018**

BORN: **8/23/73 in Astoria, NY**
RESIDES: **East Elmhurst, NY**
FAMILY: **Married — Suzanne ... Children — Lily, Abby and Anthony**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Anthony was named the Cubs major league hitting coach in October, 2018 after three seasons as the hitting coach with the Texas Rangers ... prior to joining Texas, he spent the previous three years in the Cubs organization as a Special Assistant to the GM while overseeing the club's minor league hitting program from 2013-15.

- Has been in a coaching/player development capacity since the 2006 season, including three seasons as a major league hitting coach.
- Graduated from McClancy High School in his native Queens, NY ... played college baseball at Lamar University in Beaumont, Texas.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2006-09: Marlins minor league hitting coach
2010-12: Blue Jays roving hitting coordinator
2013-15: Cubs special assistant to the GM
2016-18: Rangers major league hitting coach

COACHING CAREER

Anthony served as the Rangers hitting coach from 2016-18, marking his first stint as a coach at the major league level.

- During his three seasons with Texas, the Rangers ranked fifth in the American League in runs and fourth in home runs ... the 2017 Rangers became the first team in big league history to see nine players reach 17 homers in the same season.
- Served as a roving hitting coordinator with Toronto from 2010-12.
- Was a hitting coach in the Marlins system with Short-A Jamestown (2006), Single-A Greensboro (2007) and Single-A Jupiter (2008-09).

PLAYING CAREER

A former outfielder, Anthony played 11 seasons in the minor leagues in the Brewers and Marlins organizations, as well as independent ball, after being selected by Milwaukee in the 33rd round of the 1994 Draft.

- Reached the Triple-A level four different times and was a career .272 hitter with a .345 on-base percentage in 714 minor league games.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1994	AZL Brewers-R	.248	55	222	37	55	7	2	0	25	3	1	5	15	43	16-3	3	.309	.297
1995	AZL Brewers-R	.333	3	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1-0	0	.500	.333
	Helena-R	.301	39	146	43	44	7	0	0	13	2	2	2	28	24	19-3	2	.416	.349
1996	Beloit-A	.290	78	269	63	78	6	3	1	11	3	0	7	44	54	23-13	2	.403	.346
1997	Stockton-A	.266	99	387	48	103	13	4	1	27	9	2	6	30	71	22-12	7	.327	.328
	Tucson-AAA	.333	7	21	5	7	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	4	0-0	0	.364	.524
1998	El Paso-AA	.314	133	576	97	181	23	6	2	53	9	2	11	33	67	35-20	8	.362	.385
1999	Huntsville-AA	.263	50	133	17	35	7	0	0	5	0	0	1	12	25	2-2	1	.329	.316
	Louisville-AAA	.169	26	83	6	14	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	30	6-3	1	.233	.193
2000	Huntsville-AA	.223	72	247	24	55	7	0	0	20	3	3	3	23	57	16-4	0	.293	.251
	Indianapolis-AAA	.179	25	39	3	7	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	10	2-0	0	.256	.179
2002	Portland-AA	.286	75	280	42	80	15	2	2	30	1	1	8	28	46	20-3	2	.366	.375
2003	Albuquerque-AAA	.227	52	128	16	29	7	1	0	12	3	2	3	16	21	6-2	3	.322	.297
2004	Gary-IND	.271	60	240	41	65	10	1	1	20	2	0	7	27	32	14-3	3	.361	.333
2005	Gary-IND	.285	71	284	46	81	16	9	3	36	7	4	6	24	53	11-8	2	.349	.437
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.272**	**714**	**2534**	**403**	**689**	**98**	**18**	**6**	**200**	**34**	**13**	**46**	**242**	**453**	**168-65**	**29**	**.345**	**.332**

19 MARK LORETTA — BENCH COACH

FULL NAME: **MARK DAVID LORETTA**

OPENING DAY AGE: **47, turns 48 on August 14**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Infielder**
NAMED TO STAFF: **January 2, 2018**

BORN: **8/14/71 in Santa Monica, CA**
RESIDES: **Rancho Santa Fe, CA**
FAMILY: **Married — Hilary ...**
Children — Frankie & Lucy

FACTS & INFORMATION

Mark, a 15-season major league veteran and a graduate of Northwestern University, is in his first season as Chicago's major league bench coach.

- Was a special assistant in the San Diego Padres baseball operations department for the previous nine seasons ... started in that role in 2010 following his retirement in January of that year.
- A two-time All-Star (2004, 2006), he batted .280 or above in 12-straight seasons from 1997-2008, including a three-year stretch in which he hit over .300 (2002-04).
- Selected by Milwaukee in the seventh round of the 1993 draft.
- Is a 1993 graduate of Northwestern University, where he earned Big Ten MVP honors and was a Division I All-American.

COACHING CAREER

This is Mark's first season as coach ... has been a player or executive in professional baseball since 1993.

PLAYING CAREER

A two-time All-Star, Mark played 15 seasons with the Brewers (1995-2002), Astros (2002, 2007-08), Padres (2003-05), Red Sox (2006) and Dodgers (2009) ... hit .295 (1,713-for-5,812) with 309 doubles, 22 triples, 76 homers and 629 RBI in 1,726 games.

- Named to the American League All-Star squad in 2006 and became the first Red Sox second baseman to start the All-Star Game since Felix Mantilla in 1965 ... surpassed Bobby Doerr's (.993, 1948) club single-season record for fielding percentage by a second baseman, posting a .994 mark.
- In 2004 with the Padres, he set career marks in hits (208), doubles (47), home runs (16), RBI (76), runs scored (108), batting average (.335), slugging percentage (.495) and on-base percentage (.391) en route to being named Padres team MVP for the second-straight season.
  - Earned a N.L. Silver Slugger that season and finished ninth in N.L. MVP voting.
- Collected his first big league hit on September 10, 1995 vs. Texas, a pinch-hit single off Kenny Rogers ... cracked his first home run on September 12, 1995 at Tiger Stadium, a solo shot off Detroit's Jose Lima.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1993	Helena-R	.321	6	28	5	9	1	0	1	8	0	0	1	1	4	0-0	0	.367	.464
	Stockton-A	.363	53	201	36	73	4	1	4	31	2	2	2	22	17	8-2	15	.427	.453
1994	El Paso-AA	.315	77	302	50	95	13	6	0	38	9	5	2	27	33	8-5	11	.369	.397
	New Orleans-AAA	.210	43	138	16	29	7	0	1	14	3	3	3	12	13	2-1	11	.282	.283
1995	New Orleans-AAA	.286	127	479	48	137	22	5	7	79	5	7	9	34	47	8-9	25	.340	.397
	Milwaukee	**.260**	**19**	**50**	**13**	**13**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**7**	**1-1**	**1**	**.327**	**.380**
1996	New Orleans-AAA	.254	19	71	10	18	5	1	0	11	1	2	2	9	8	1-1	5	.345	.352
	Milwaukee	**.279**	**73**	**154**	**20**	**43**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**13**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**15**	**2-1**	**2**	**.339**	**.318**
1997	**Milwaukee**	**.287**	**132**	**418**	**56**	**120**	**17**	**5**	**5**	**47**	**5**	**10**	**2**	**47**	**60**	**5-5**	**15**	**.354**	**.388**
1998	**Milwaukee**	**.316**	**140**	**434**	**55**	**137**	**29**	**0**	**6**	**54**	**4**	**4**	**7**	**42**	**47**	**9-6**	**6**	**.382**	**.424**
1999	**Milwaukee**	**.290**	**153**	**587**	**93**	**170**	**34**	**5**	**5**	**67**	**9**	**6**	**10**	**52**	**59**	**4-1**	**13**	**.354**	**.390**
2000	Indianapolis-AAA	.240	10	25	6	6	1	0	0	5	0	1	1	2	4	0-0	0	.310	.280
	Milwaukee	**.281**	**91**	**352**	**49**	**99**	**21**	**1**	**7**	**40**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**37**	**38**	**0-3**	**2**	**.350**	**.406**
2001	Indianapolis-AAA	.097	8	31	4	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0-0	3	.152	.097
	Milwaukee	**.289**	**102**	**384**	**40**	**111**	**14**	**2**	**2**	**29**	**7**	**3**	**7**	**28**	**46**	**1-2**	**8**	**.346**	**.352**
2002	**Milwaukee**	**.267**	**86**	**217**	**23**	**58**	**14**	**0**	**2**	**19**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**23**	**32**	**0-0**	**3**	**.350**	**.359**
	Houston	**.424**	**21**	**66**	**10**	**28**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**9**	**5**	**1-1**	**2**	**.481**	**.576**
2003	**San Diego**	**.314**	**154**	**589**	**74**	**185**	**28**	**4**	**13**	**72**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**54**	**62**	**5-4**	**7**	**.372**	**.441**
2004	**San Diego**	**.335**	**154**	**620**	**108**	**208**	**47**	**2**	**16**	**76**	**4**	**16**	**9**	**58**	**45**	**5-3**	**10**	**.391**	**.495**
2005	Portland-AAA	.100	3	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0-0	0	.250	.100
	San Diego	**.280**	**105**	**404**	**54**	**113**	**16**	**1**	**3**	**38**	**2**	**4**	**8**	**45**	**34**	**8-4**	**6**	**.360**	**.347**
2006	**Boston**	**.285**	**155**	**635**	**75**	**181**	**33**	**0**	**5**	**59**	**2**	**5**	**12**	**49**	**63**	**4-1**	**4**	**.345**	**.361**
2007	**Houston**	**.287**	**133**	**460**	**52**	**132**	**23**	**2**	**4**	**41**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**44**	**41**	**1-2**	**7**	**.352**	**.372**
2008	**Houston**	**.280**	**101**	**261**	**27**	**73**	**15**	**0**	**4**	**38**	**0**	**5**	**2**	**29**	**30**	**0-0**	**4**	**.350**	**.383**
2009	**Los Angeles (N.L.)**	**.232**	**107**	**181**	**19**	**42**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**20**	**21**	**1-1**	**2**	**.309**	**.276**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.295**	**1726**	**5812**	**768**	**1713**	**309**	**22**	**76**	**629**	**56**	**64**	**71**	**555**	**605**	**47-35**	**92**	**.360**	**.395**

00 LESTER STRODE — BULLPEN COACH

FULL NAME: **JAMES LESTER STRODE**

OPENING DAY AGE: **60, turns 61 on June 17**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Pitcher**
NAMED TO STAFF: **October 27, 2006**

BORN: **6/17/58 in McMinnville, TN**
RESIDES: **St. Charles, MO**
FAMILY: **Married — Angela ... Children — Brooke, Blake & Jamie**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Lester is in his 31st season as a member of the Cubs organization, and his 13th at the major league level as the club's bullpen coach ... he is currently the longest-tenured coach on the major league staff.

- Pitched with Kentucky State University in college ... twice led the NAIA in strikeouts.
- Participated in the 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012 and 2013 Cubs Caravans.
- Switched from uniform number 35 to number 00 when the Cubs acquired LHP Cole Hamels, July 27, 2018 ... is the first 00 worn by a Cubs player/coach in franchise history.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1989-93: Cubs minor league pitching coach
1994-95: Cubs major league pitching assistant
1996-06: Cubs minor league pitching coordinator
2007-18: Cubs major league bullpen coach

COACHING CAREER

Prior to his current role, Lester was the Cubs minor league pitching coordinator from 1996-2006.

- Spent the 1994-95 seasons with the major league club as a pitching assistant.
- Was a pitching coach in the Cubs minor league system during the 1989-93 campaigns ... worked at Rookie-League Wytheville in 1989, Single-A Peoria from 1990-91, Single-A Winston-Salem in 1992 and Single-A Daytona in 1993.

PLAYING CAREER

Lester pitched in the minor leagues from 1980-88 with Kansas City, Baltimore, St. Louis and the Cubs farm systems.

- Began his career with Kansas City, going 0-1 with a 1.80 ERA (4 ER/20.0 IP) in six games (five starts), including one complete game effort for the Royals Gulf Coast League club.
- Was a Southern League All-Star in 1984, going 9-2 with seven complete games and a 2.43 ERA (25 ER/92.2 IP) in 13 starts for Double-A Memphis.
- Had a brief stint with Triple-A Iowa in the Cubs farm system in 1988, his final professional season ... was 1-1 with a 3.67 ERA (17 ER/41.2 IP) in 18 games for the I-Cubs.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1980	GCL Royals-R	0-1	1.80	6	5	1	0	0	20.0	13	5	4	1	1	10	27	1	0
1981	Charleston-A	3-2	2.54	8	8	0	0	0	46.0	39	14	13	0	1	32	35	4	3
1982	Fort Myers-A	8-11	3.55	24	24	5	1	0	144.1	131	74	57	5	5	79	109	8	3
1983	Jacksonville-AA	7-5	3.20	25	18	3	1	0	118.0	98	58	42	9	5	50	95	4	2
1984	Memphis-AA	9-2	2.43	13	13	7	3	0	92.2	55	25	25	5	0	32	50	0	0
1985	Omaha-AAA	7-7	4.37	21	19	3	0	0	113.1	97	57	55	12	4	73	105	6	4
1986	Omaha-AAA	9-11	4.14	28	27	5	2	0	169.2	154	87	78	19	3	88	73	9	3
1987	Rochester-AAA	0-1	8.56	4	3	0	0	0	13.2	21	13	13	7	0	3	7	0	0
	Louisville-AAA	0-0	6.14	5	4	0	0	0	22.0	33	16	15	5	0	8	9	0	1
1988	Louisville-AAA	1-2	7.45	6	2	0	0	0	19.1	22	17	16	2	2	10	15	1	4
	Iowa-AAA	1-1	3.67	18	0	0	0	0	41.2	42	18	17	0	1	17	20	0	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**45-43**	**3.77**	**158**	**123**	**24**	**7**	**0**	**800.2**	**705**	**384**	**335**	**65**	**22**	**402**	**545**	**37**	**23**

25 WILL VENABLE — FIRST BASE COACH

FULL NAME: **WILLIAM DION VENABLE**

OPENING DAY AGE: **36**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Outfielder**
NAMED TO STAFF: **November 21, 2017**

BORN: **10/29/82 in Greenbrae, CA**
RESIDES: **Austin, TX**
FAMILY: **Married — Kathryn**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Will is in his second season as a big league coach following nine seasons as an outfielder with the San Diego Padres (2008-15), Texas Rangers (2015) and Los Angeles Dodgers (2016) ... joined Chicago's organization in September of 2017 as a special assistant to the President/General Manager.

- Was selected by the Padres in the seventh round of the 2005 draft out of Princeton University.
- At Princeton, he was the second athlete in Ivy League history to be first-team All-Ivy in both basketball and baseball, joining Chris Young.
  - Received the B.F. Bunn Trophy in 2004-05, "awarded to that member of the Princeton varsity basketball team who through sportsmanship, play and influence has contributed most to the sport" ... compiled 1,010 career points in four seasons with the Tigers ... majored in anthropology.
- Graduated from San Rafael (Calif.) High School ... lettered four times in basketball, three times in baseball and once in track and field.
- His father, Max, played parts of 12 major league seasons between 1979-91, and is now a minor league hitting coach in the Mariners organization.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2018: Cubs major league first base coach

COACHING CAREER

Will is in his second season as a coach on the professional level ... has been a player, executive or coach in professional baseball since 2005.

PLAYING CAREER

A left-handed hitting outfielder, Will batted .249 with 81 home runs and 307 RBI in 967 major league games with the San Diego Padres (2008-15), Texas Rangers (2015) and Los Angeles Dodgers (2016) ... made his major league debut with the Padres in 2008.

- Best years came with San Diego from 2010-13, in which he ranked among the National League leaders in triples, while stealing 20 or more bases, in each of those seasons.
- Voted the Padres Most Valuable Player for the 2013 season when he became the eighth player in franchise history to record at least 20 home runs and 20 steals in a season.
  - Recorded career-highs with a .268 batting average, 22 home runs and 53 RBI in 2013.
- Finished his playing career with 12 games for the Dodgers in 2016.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2005	Padres-R	.322	15	59	13	19	4	2	1	12	0	0	4	2	9	4-0	0	.385	.508
	Eugene-A	.216	42	139	17	30	5	2	2	14	0	1	2	14	38	2-1	4	.295	.324
2006	Fort Wayne-A	.314	124	472	86	148	34	5	11	91	1	6	7	55	81	18-5	4	.389	.477
2007	San Antonio-AA	.278	134	515	66	143	19	3	8	68	5	4	10	38	84	21-2	2	.337	.373
2008	Portland-AAA	.292	120	442	70	129	26	4	14	58	3	2	5	44	103	7-3	4	.361	.464
	San Diego	**.264**	**28**	**110**	**16**	**29**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**13**	**21**	**1-1**	**0**	**.339**	**.391**
2009	Portland-AAA	.260	53	200	33	52	10	3	12	30	1	3	2	20	46	1-0	5	.329	.520
	San Diego	**.256**	**95**	**293**	**38**	**75**	**14**	**2**	**12**	**38**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**25**	**89**	**6-1**	**2**	**.323**	**.440**
2010	**San Diego**	**.245**	**131**	**392**	**60**	**96**	**11**	**7**	**13**	**51**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**45**	**128**	**29-7**	**4**	**.324**	**.408**
	Lake Elsinore-A#	.071	5	14	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	1-0	0	.278	.143
	San Antonio-AA#	.333	2	6	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	2-0	0	.500	.333
2011	**San Diego**	**.246**	**121**	**370**	**49**	**91**	**14**	**7**	**9**	**44**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**31**	**92**	**26-3**	**2**	**.310**	**.395**
	Tucson-AAA#	.276	14	58	14	16	3	2	3	11	0	1	0	5	13	3-0	2	.328	.552
2012	**San Diego**	**.264**	**148**	**417**	**62**	**110**	**26**	**8**	**9**	**45**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**41**	**94**	**24-6**	**7**	**.335**	**.429**
2013	**San Diego**	**.268**	**151**	**481**	**64**	**129**	**22**	**8**	**22**	**53**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**29**	**118**	**22-6**	**3**	**.312**	**.484**
2014	**San Diego**	**.224**	**146**	**406**	**47**	**91**	**13**	**2**	**8**	**33**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**33**	**107**	**11-6**	**0**	**.288**	**.325**
2015	**San Diego**	**.258**	**98**	**283**	**34**	**73**	**10**	**3**	**6**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**73**	**11-1**	**1**	**.318**	**.378**
	Texas	**.182**	**37**	**66**	**6**	**12**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**12**	**21**	**5-0**	**0**	**.325**	**.227**
2016	Lehigh Valley-AAA	.205	41	127	12	26	7	0	2	19	1	2	2	17	28	2-2	0	.304	.307
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	**.056**	**12**	**18**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**0-0**	**0**	**.105**	**.111**
	Oklahoma City-AAA	.276	46	156	23	43	6	1	4	25	0	0	1	15	32	3-2	0	.343	.404
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.249**	**967**	**2836**	**378**	**707**	**118**	**39**	**81**	**307**	**15**	**15**	**26**	**254**	**748**	**135-31**	**19**	**.315**	**.404**

58 MIKE BORZELLO

ASSOCIATE PITCHING, CATCHING & STRATEGY COACH

FULL NAME: **MICHAEL ROSS BORZELLO**

OPENING DAY AGE: **48, turns 49 on August 14**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Catcher**
NAMED TO STAFF: **December 16, 2011**

BORN: **8/14/70 in Yonkers, NY**
RESIDES: **Los Angeles, CA**
FAMILY: **Married — Kara ... Child — Emily**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Mike is in his eighth season with the Cubs ... had associate pitching coach added to his title prior to this season ... has 23 years of experience with major league clubs ... his responsibilities include instructing the catchers and involvement in the advanced scouting process.

- Was a member of four World Championship teams with the Yankees: 1996, 1998, 1999 and 2000.
- In 1999, appeared as John C. Reilly's catching double in Universal Pictures' "For Love of the Game" with Kevin Costner.
- Played four minor league seasons (1991-94) in the St. Louis system, reaching the Single-A level.
- Earned a bachelor's degree in Communication Arts from California Lutheran University (Thousand Oaks, Calif.).
- Participated in the 2013 Cubs Caravan.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

1996-2007: Yankees major league bullpen catcher and batting practice pitcher
2008-11: Dodgers major league bullpen catcher
2012-13: Cubs major league staff assistant
2014-18: Cubs major league catching/strategy coach

COACHING CAREER

Mike is in his eighth season on the Cubs major league coaching staff, bringing with him 23 years of major league experience since joining the Yankees in 1996 as a bullpen catcher and batting practice pitcher.

- Served four seasons as the Los Angeles Dodgers bullpen catcher from 2008-11.
- Spent the previous 12 years in the New York Yankees organization starting in 1996 ... served two stints as a bullpen catcher, 12 seasons as a batting practice pitcher and two seasons operating the radar gun and charting pitches.
- Was a member of four World Championship teams with the Yankees (1996, 1998-2000).
- Served on the field staff for the American League All-Star Team in 1997, 2000 and 2001.

PLAYING CAREER

Mike played four minor league seasons (1991-94) in the St. Louis system, reaching the Single-A level ... all told, batted .151 (13-for-86) with three doubles and four RBI in 42 career minor league games.

- Drafted by St. Louis in the 1991 First-Year Player Draft.

1 TERRMEL SLEDGE

ASSISTANT HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: **TERRMEL SLEDGE**

OPENING DAY AGE: **42**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Outfielder/First Baseman**
NAMED TO STAFF: **December 6, 2018**

BORN: **3/18/77 in Fayetteville, NC**
RESIDES: **Los Angeles, CA**
FAMILY: **Married — Emilia**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Terrmel was named the club's assistant hitting coach, December 6, 2018 ... 2019 will mark his first season as a coach at the major league level ... previously was in the Cubs organization as the hitting coach with Single-A Eugene in 2015.

- Spent the last two seasons as a hitting coach in the Dodgers minor league system, including with Double-A Tulsa last season.
- Drafted by the Mariners in the eighth round of the 1999 draft out of Long Beach State (1998-99) ... began his collegiate career at Cal-State Northridge (1996-97).
- Graduated from John F. Kennedy High School in Granada Hills, Calif.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2015: Cubs minor league hitting coach
2017-18: Dodgers minor league hitting coach

COACHING CAREER

Terrmel is in his first season as a coach in the majors ... made his coaching debut in 2015 with the Cubs Single-A Eugene affiliate ... spent the last two seasons in the Dodgers organization as a hitting coach.

PLAYING CAREER

Terrmel spent parts of four seasons in the majors with Montreal/Washington (2004-05) and San Diego (2006-07) ... batted .247 (174-for-705) in 291 games with 25 homers and 100 RBI.

- The left-handed hitting outfielder played minor league baseball for parts of seven seasons from 1999 to 2007, batting .309 (758-for-2,455) in 667 career appearances.
- Played in the Nippon Professional Baseball League in Japan from 2008-12.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1999	Everett-A	.318	62	233	43	74	8	3	5	32	2	2	9	27	35	9-8	4	.406	.442
2000	Wisconsin-A	.217	7	23	5	5	2	2	0	3	0	0	1	3	3	1-0	0	.333	.478
	Lancaster-A	.339	103	384	90	130	22	7	11	75	1	5	17	72	49	35-11	3	.458	.518
2001	Harrisburg-AA	.277	129	448	66	124	22	6	9	48	3	5	9	51	72	30-8	15	.359	.413
2002	Harrisburg-AA	.301	102	396	74	119	18	6	8	43	4	1	12	55	70	11-8	1	.401	.437
	Ottawa-AAA	.263	24	80	12	21	5	2	1	11	0	0	1	11	15	1-1	2	.359	.413
2003	Edmonton-AAA	.324	131	497	95	161	26	9	22	92	0	9	5	61	93	13-5	8	.397	.545
2004	**Montreal**	**.269**	**133**	**398**	**45**	**107**	**20**	**6**	**15**	**62**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**40**	**66**	**3-3**	**3**	**.336**	**.462**
2005	**Washington**	**.243**	**20**	**37**	**7**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**8**	**2-1**	**0**	**.348**	**.378**
2006	**San Diego**	**.229**	**38**	**70**	**7**	**16**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**17**	**0-0**	**1**	**.308**	**.357**
	Portland-AAA	.311	101	367	69	114	18	5	24	73	1	6	1	59	75	5-3	4	.402	.583
2007	**San Diego**	**.210**	**100**	**200**	**22**	**42**	**9**	**0**	**7**	**23**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**27**	**60**	**1-2**	**1**	**.310**	**.360**
	Portland-AAA	.370	8	27	5	10	2	0	1	3	1	0	0	3	3	1-0	0	.433	.556
2008	Nippon Ham-JPN	.289	113	395	41	114	21	2	16	69	0	4	3	44	88	0-1	0	.361	.473
2009	Nippon Ham-JPN	.266	117	418	53	111	27	1	27	88	0	5	6	58	108	1-0	2	.359	.529
2010	Yokohama-JPN	.252	129	469	57	118	27	0	28	78	0	0	4	60	136	0-0	2	.341	.488
2011	Yokohama-JPN	.260	95	339	45	88	15	0	20	57	0	4	4	26	90	0-1	1	.316	.481
2012	Nippon Ham-JPN	.232	47	138	12	32	7	1	5	23	0	0	2	12	47	0-0	0	.303	.406
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.247**	**291**	**705**	**81**	**174**	**32**	**7**	**25**	**100**	**7**	**5**	**4**	**82**	**151**	**6-6**	**5**	**.327**	**.418**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.309**	**667**	**2455**	**459**	**758**	**123**	**40**	**81**	**380**	**12**	**28**	**55**	**342**	**415**	**106-44**	**37**	**.401**	**.490**
NPB JAPAN TOTALS		**.263**	**501**	**1759**	**208**	**463**	**97**	**4**	**96**	**315**	**0**	**13**	**19**	**200**	**469**	**1-2**	**5**	**.343**	**.487**

76 CHRIS DENORFIA

QUALITY ASSURANCE COACH

FULL NAME: **CHRISTOPHER ANTHONY DENORFIA**

OPENING DAY AGE: **38, turns 39 on July 15**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Outfielder**
NAMED TO STAFF: **December 6, 2018**

BORN: **7/15/80 in Bristol, CT**
RESIDES: **Southington, CT**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Chris was named the club's Quality Assurance Coach on December 6, 2018 ... 2019 will mark his first season as a coach at the pro level ... spent 2018 in the Cubs organization as a Special Assistant to the President/GM.

- Had a 10-year major league career, concluding in 2015 with the Cubs ... spent time with Cincinnati (2005-06), Oakland (2008-09), San Diego (2010-14), Seattle (2014) and the Cubs (2015).
- Attended Wheaton College (Mass.) where he was a NCAA Division III All-American in 2002 and was inducted into the inaugural class of the Wheaton Hall of Fame in 2013 ... graduated from Choate Rosemary Hall High School in Wallingford, Conn.

COACHING CAREER

Chris is in his first season as a coach at the professional level.

PLAYING CAREER

Chris played in 10 major league seasons, batting a combined .272 (587-for-2,162) with 103 doubles, 17 triples, 41 homers and 196 RBI ... batted .269 (57-for-212) with 11 doubles and three homers in 103 games with the Cubs in 2015.

- Played for Italy during the 2009 and 2013 World Baseball Classic ... batted a combined .387 (12-for-31) in eight games across the two tournaments.
- Originally selected by the Cincinnati Reds as a 19th round selection in the 2002 draft.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2002	GCL Reds-R	.340	57	200	38	68	9	2	0	19	0	2	0	31	23	18-8	4	.425	.405
	Chattanooga-AA	.429	3	7	0	3	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0-0	0	.556	1.000
	Dayton-A	.000	3	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.000	.000
2003	Potomac-A	.236	128	470	60	111	10	5	4	39	11	3	3	54	106	20-7	5	.317	.304
2004	Potomac-A	.312	75	269	52	84	18	4	11	51	1	2	1	48	66	10-6	4	.416	.532
	Chattanooga-AA	.249	61	221	30	55	10	2	6	27	3	1	1	30	42	5-2	2	.340	.394
2005	Chattanooga-AA	.330	46	188	40	62	17	3	7	26	2	0	2	17	38	4-3	2	.391	.564
	Louisville-AAA	.310	91	323	50	100	12	6	13	61	3	3	4	41	54	8-3	0	.391	.505
	Cincinnati	**.263**	**18**	**38**	**8**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**9**	**1-0**	**1**	**.364**	**.421**
2006	**Cincinnati**	**.283**	**49**	**106**	**14**	**30**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**11**	**21**	**1-1**	**0**	**.356**	**.368**
	Louisville-AAA	.349	83	312	46	109	19	1	7	45	1	5	1	34	41	15-1	2	.409	.484
2007	INJURED — DID NOT PLAY																		
2008	**Oakland**	**.290**	**29**	**62**	**10**	**18**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**16**	**2-0**	**0**	**.362**	**.387**
	Stockton-A	.333	2	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-1	0	.333	.333
	Sacramento-AAA#	.302	45	189	34	57	13	1	2	20	2	1	0	12	31	5-4	2	.342	.413
2009	Sacramento-AAA	.271	107	432	62	117	18	5	9	49	4	6	1	31	52	15-6	3	.317	.398
	Oakland	**.000**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0-0**	**0**	**.000**	**.000**
2010	Portland-AAA	.306	34	121	17	37	10	4	2	12	1	0	0	12	18	7-1	0	.368	.504
	San Diego	**.271**	**99**	**284**	**41**	**77**	**15**	**2**	**9**	**36**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**27**	**51**	**8-4**	**2**	**.335**	**.433**
2011	**San Diego**	**.277**	**111**	**307**	**38**	**85**	**13**	**2**	**5**	**19**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**28**	**49**	**11-6**	**3**	**.337**	**.381**
	Lake Elsinore-A#	.667	2	6	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.667	.833
	Tucson-AAA#	.118	7	17	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	1	.250	.176
2012	**San Diego**	**.293**	**130**	**348**	**56**	**102**	**19**	**6**	**8**	**36**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**27**	**52**	**13-5**	**1**	**.345**	**.451**
2013	**San Diego**	**.279**	**144**	**473**	**67**	**132**	**21**	**2**	**10**	**47**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**42**	**84**	**11-0**	**5**	**.337**	**.395**
2014	**San Diego**	**.242**	**89**	**248**	**25**	**60**	**10**	**3**	**1**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**51**	**8-1**	**1**	**.293**	**.319**
	Seattle	**.195**	**32**	**82**	**11**	**16**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**19**	**1-2**	**1**	**.256**	**.317**
2015	Myrtle Beach-A#	.333	2	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0-0	0	.600	.667
	CUBS	**.269**	**103**	**212**	**18**	**57**	**11**	**1**	**3**	**18**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**56**	**0-1**	**0**	**.319**	**.373**
	Tennessee-AA#	.167	2	6	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2	0-0	0	.250	.333
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.272**	**808**	**2162**	**289**	**587**	**103**	**17**	**41**	**196**	**13**	**14**	**9**	**187**	**408**	**56-20**	**14**	**.330**	**.392**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.292**	**748**	**2783**	**435**	**814**	**142**	**34**	**61**	**353**	**28**	**24**	**14**	**317**	**484**	**107-42**	**25**	**.365**	**.434**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

63 JUAN CABREJA — STAFF ASSISTANT

FULL NAME: **JUAN CARLOS CABREJA**

OPENING DAY AGE: **40, turns 41 on July 28**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Infielder**
NAMED TO STAFF: **2017**

BORN: **7/28/78 in Moca, D.R.**
RESIDES: **Moca, D.R.**
FAMILY: **Married — Anel ...**
Children — Jeremy, Melanie & Aelyn

FACTS & INFORMATION

Juan is in his 16th year with the Cubs organization, and his third as a coach for the major league team ... has served as a coach, manager or coordinator in the Cubs chain since 2004.

© Besides his time with the Cubs, also coaches in the Dominican Winter League.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2004-06: Cubs-R (Dominican) coach
2007-08: Cubs-R (Dominican) manager
2009-11: Cubs-R (Mesa) manager
2012: Cubs-R (Dominican) manager
2013: Cubs Latin America Assistant Field Coord.
2014-15: Cubs-R (Dominican) manager
2016: Cubs minor league coach
2017-18: Cubs major league coach

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Juan joined the Cubs major league coaching staff in 2017 as a staff assistant ... was previously a coach with Single-A Myrtle Beach in 2016.

© Has managed eight minor league seasons, compiling a 287-233 record ... managed five seasons in the Dominican Summer League (2007-08, 2012, 2014-15) and three seasons in the Arizona League (2009-11).
© Served as the club's Latin America Assistant Field Coordinator in 2013.
© Was a coach for the Dominican Cubs from 2004-06.
© Also serves as the hitting coach for Las Aguillas del Cibao (2016-17) in the Dominican Winter League ... previously was a coach for Estrellas de Oriente in 2014 (first base) and 2015 (third base).

PLAYING CAREER

Juan played for the Cubs Dominican Summer League team from 2000-03.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2007	Cubs-R	Dominican	41-30	.577	2nd
2008	Cubs-R	Dominican	45-25	.643	2nd
2009	Mesa-R	Arizona	29-27	.518	3rd/T3rd
2010	Mesa-R	Arizona	26-29	.473	3rd
2011	Mesa-R	Arizona	28-28	.500	T2nd
2012	Cubs 1-R	Dominican	33-37	.471	5th
2014	Cubs-R	Dominican	42-28	.600	2nd
2015	Cubs-R	Dominican	43-29	.597	3rd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**287-233**	**.552**	

65 FRANKLIN FONT — STAFF ASSISTANT

FULL NAME: **FRANKLIN JOSE FONT (MURIA)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **41**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Infielder**
NAMED TO STAFF: **December 16, 2011**

BORN: **11/4/77 in Maracaibo, Venezuela**
RESIDES: **Caracas, Venezuela**
FAMILY: **Married — Maria ...**
Child — Veronica, Benjamin & Valentine

FACTS & INFORMATION

Franklin is in his 25th season in the Cubs organization and his eighth at the major league level, serving as staff assistant ... spent the previous three seasons as the Cubs minor league infield coordinator.

- © Served the Cubs as a minor league manager, hitting coach and coordinator from 2002-11.
- © Played six minor league seasons (1995-2000) in the Cubs system, reaching the Double-A level.
- © Attended Miguel Antonio Caro School in Caracas, Venezuela.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2001: Cubs-A (Daytona) assistant coach
2002: Cubs-R (Venezuelan) manager
2003-04: Cubs minor league hitting coach
2005-06: Cubs-R (Dominican) manager
2007: Cubs minor league hitting coach
2008: Cubs-R (Mesa) manager
2009-11: Cubs minor league infield coordinator
2012-18: Cubs major league staff assistant

MANAGERIAL AND COACHING CAREER

Franklin is in his eighth season as a major league staff assistant after coaching or managing in the Cubs minor league system since 2002.

- © Spent three seasons (2009-11) as the Cubs minor league infield coordinator.
- © Managed the Rookie-League Mesa Cubs to a 31-24 record in 2008.
- © Was Single-A Boise's hitting coach in 2007 after serving at the helm of the Cubs Rookie-League Dominican Summer club in 2005-06.
- © Was a member of Mesa's coaching staff for the 2003-04 campaigns.
- © Managed the 2002 Cubs Rookie-League Venezuelan Summer club to a 28-29 record ... assisted the Cubs Single-A Daytona affiliate in 2001.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2002	Cubs-R	Venezuelan	28-29	.491	
2005	Cubs-R	Dominican	27-40	.403	5th
2006	Cubs-R	Dominican	25-46	.352	10th
2008	Mesa-R	Arizona	31-24	.564	5th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**111-139**	**.444**	

PLAYING CAREER

Franklin played six minor league seasons (1995-2000) in the Cubs system, reaching the Double-A level ... all told, batted .290 (543-for-1,871) with 46 doubles, 22 triples, three homers, 171 RBI and 110 stolen bases in 527 career minor league games.

- © Earned Gulf Coast Rookie-League all-star honors in 1996 after batting .301 with a league-high 72 hits and 31 stolen bases.
- © Signed as a non-drafted free agent by the Cubs, March 21, 1995.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	Dominican-R	.312	64	237	50	74	8	4	0	30	2	1	2	43	25	8-7	18	-	-
1996	Ft. Myers-R	.301	59	239	43	*72	5	4	0	18	2	2	4	17	36	31-9	21	.355	.356
1997	Orlando-AA	.300	10	20	3	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	0-1	0	.364	.300
	Williamsport-A	.311	33	135	13	42	6	2	0	12	1	2	2	7	20	10-4	10	.349	.385
	Daytona-A	.220	19	59	8	13	2	1	0	2	1	0	0	4	13	2-1	4	.270	.288
1998	Rockford-A	.270	66	237	34	64	5	2	0	15	4	1	5	20	39	25-6	14	.338	.308
	Daytona-A	.294	60	204	26	60	2	1	0	16	2	0	1	18	35	7-6	14	.354	.314
1999	Daytona-A	.295	87	315	48	93	7	4	2	33	8	3	2	21	38	14-6	23	.340	.362
	West Tennessee-AA	.344	25	96	14	33	2	1	1	17	1	1	1	8	14	4-4	4	.396	.417
2000	West Tennessee-AA	.261	104	329	39	86	9	3	0	26	4	1	5	26	44	9-4	15	.324	.307
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.290**	**527**	**1871**	**278**	**543**	**46**	**22**	**3**	**171**	**25**	**11**	**22**	**166**	**265**	**110-48**	**123**	**.342**	**.338**

**Led League*

95 CHAD NOBLE — BULLPEN CATCHER

FULL NAME: **CHAD DUDLEY NOBLE**

OPENING DAY AGE: **31**
POSITION AS PLAYER: **Catcher**
NAMED TO STAFF: **December 16, 2013**

BORN: **11/18/87 in Rockwall, TX**
RESIDES: **Rockwall, TX**
FAMILY: **Single**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Chad is in his sixth season as the Cubs major league bullpen catcher ... played four seasons in the Cubs organization from 2010-13.

- Selected by Chicago in the 37th round of the 2010 draft.
- Attended Northwestern University in Evanston, Ill., after he graduated from Rockwall (Texas) High School in 2006.

COACHING YEAR-BY-YEAR

2014-18: Cubs major league bullpen catcher

COACHING CAREER

Chad has been the Cubs major league bullpen catcher since the start of the 2014 campaign following a four-year playing career in the Cubs minor league system.

PLAYING CAREER

Chad was selected by the Cubs in the 37th round of the 2010 draft out of Northwestern University and went on to bat .211 (152-for-721) with 29 doubles, three home runs and 74 RBI in 221 career games.

- Spent the majority of the 2010 campaign with Single-A Boise and threw out 38 percent of baserunners attempting to steal (14 of 37).
- Played at all four minor league levels, reaching Triple-A Iowa in 2013, his final year.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	Mesa-R	.206	28	102	14	21	7	0	1	16	0	1	0	12	21	1-0	3	.287	.304
	Boise-A	.400	3	10	0	4	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.400	.500
2011	Peoria-A	.167	3	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.286	.167
	Boise-A	.257	9	35	6	9	1	0	0	6	0	1	0	3	12	0-0	0	.308	.286
	Daytona-A	.234	48	145	15	34	2	0	1	11	2	0	1	12	35	0-1	4	.297	.269
2012	Daytona-A	.188	49	154	17	29	8	1	0	16	4	5	1	9	32	1-1	3	.231	.253
	Tennessee-AA	.121	19	58	3	7	1	0	0	9	0	1	0	3	18	0-0	0	.161	.138
2013	Daytona-A	.228	27	92	12	21	3	1	1	6	0	1	2	6	15	1-1	0	.287	.315
	Iowa-AAA	.167	6	24	2	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	0	.167	.167
	Tennessee-AA	.232	29	95	9	22	6	0	0	7	1	1	0	8	19	0-0	1	.288	.295
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.211**	**221**	**721**	**78**	**152**	**29**	**2**	**3**	**74**	**7**	**10**	**4**	**54**	**160**	**3-3**	**11**	**.266**	**.269**

NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

25 Main Street, Cooperstown, New York 13326
Phone: (607) 547-7200
Public Relations: (607) 547-0215
E-mail address: info@baseballhall.org
Web site: baseballhall.org
Summer Hours: Memorial Day Weekend-Labor Day Weekend: 9 a.m. to 9 p.m.
Regular Hours: 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
Holiday Closings: Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and New Year's Day

DIRECTORY: Jane Forbes Clark (Chairman), Joe Morgan (Vice Chairman), Jeff Idelson (President), Jeff Jones (Senior Vice President of Finance and Administration), Sean Gahagan (Vice President, Retail Merchandising & Licensing), Erik Strohl (Vice President, Exhibitions and Collections), Ken Meifert (Vice President, Sponsorship & Development)
RESEARCH AND LIBRARY CONTACT: Jim Gates (Librarian)
PR CONTACTS: Jon Shestakofsky (Vice President, Communications & Education) and Craig Muder (Communications Director)

HALL OF FAME WEEKEND

HALL OF FAME WEEKEND 2019: July 19-22
Inductees: Harold Baines, Roy Halladay, Edgar Martinez, Mike Mussina, Mariano Rivera and Lee Smith
Awards: Sat. July 20, 4:30 p.m. ET
Induction: Sun. July 21, 1:30 p.m. ET, Clark Sports Center

CUBS IN THE HALL

A total of 49 former Chicago Cubs players, managers and executives have earned enshrinement into the National Baseball Hall of Fame and Museum, including 2019 electee Lee Smith. Seventeen players spent the majority of their careers in a Cubs uniform, including: Cap Anson, Ernie Banks, Mordecai Brown, Frank Chance, Kiki Cuyler, Johnny Evers, Gabby Hartnett, Billy Herman, Ferguson Jenkins, King Kelly, Ryne Sandberg, Ron Santo, Bruce Sutter, Joe Tinker, Billy Williams, Hack Wilson and Smith.

For a complete list of Chicago Cubs in the Hall of Fame, visit www.baseballhall.org.

FROM COOPERSTOWN

NOTABLE CUBS ARTIFACTS AT THE NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME AND MUSEUM

- © A bat used by All-Star Javy Baez during the 2018 season.
- © Game-worn jersey from Anthony Rizzo used during 2017 season.
- © Ball used by Jake Arrieta during his no-hitter on Aug. 30, 2015, and the cap he wore during his 20th win on Sept. 22.
- © Bat used by Kyle Schwarber in the Sirius XM All-Star Futures Game, in which he won the game's MVP award on July 12, 2015.
- © Game ball from Cubs Carlos Zambrano's no-hitter on Sept. 14, 2008.
- © Ticket from the final Hall of Fame Game, which was to be played June 16, 2008 against the Padres but was rained out.
- © Jersey worn by Greg Maddux on July 26, 2005, when he recorded his 3,000th career strikeout.
- © Cap worn by Greg Maddux on April 29, 2005, against the Astros Roger Clemens in first matchup of 300-game winners in the National League since 1892.
- © Spikes, cap and glove from Greg Maddux's 300th career victory on August 7, 2004.
- © Bat used by Sammy Sosa to hit his 500th career home run in 2003.
- © Bats used by Sammy Sosa to hit 62nd and 66th home run in 1998.
- © Eyeglasses worn by legendary broadcaster Harry Caray.
- © Bat from Ryne Sandberg's 267th home run, which established a record for second basemen on April 26, 1997.
- © Bat used by Ryne Sandberg to hit his first home run after coming out of retirement on April 4, 1996.
- © Baseballs from both of Ken Holtzman's no-hitters in 1969 and 1971.
- © Bat used by Hall of Famer Ernie Banks to hit his 500th career home run on May 12, 1970.
- © Jersey worn by Rogers Hornsby in 1932.

A LOOK AHEAD TO 2020: Ballots for the 2020 Hall of Fame/BBWAA election will be distributed following the 2019 season with results from the voting scheduled to be announced in January 2020. A partial list of first-year candidates for election includes: Derek Jeter, Paul Konerko, Cliff Lee and Alfonso Soriano. Historical information on past BBWAA elections and the election process can be accessed at www.baseballhall.org or by contacting the Hall of Fame Communications department.

CONNECT TO COOPERSTOWN:

- © For up-to-the-minute news from Cooperstown, visit at www.baseballhall.org. Stay up-to-date on all the activity at the Hall of Fame's official site and through social networking on Facebook, Instagram, Twitter and YouTube.
- © If you would like to receive interesting stories and timely news items direct from the Hall of Fame and get the inside track on the latest happenings in Cooperstown, sign up for Inside Pitch. There's no cost to receive our weekly electronic newsletter in your e-mail box at home or work and it's easy to enroll: Just log on to www.baseballhall.org/media/museum-facts.
- © If you have an interest in receiving Around The Horn, the Hall's monthly media newsletter, please send an e-mail to info@baseballhall.org. Be sure to include your name, name of organization and e-mail address. Or visit www.baseballhall.org/media-info.

RESEARCH ASSISTANCE: The Hall of Fame is pleased to provide assistance in baseball research and members of the media are encouraged to utilize this valuable baseball resource whenever necessary by calling the Public Relations department at (607) 547-0215, or the Library Reference desk at (607) 547-0330.

STEPHEN ADAMS, M.D.

TEAM PHYSICIAN

Dr. Adams is in his 20th year as the Cubs' head team physician and medical director... his affiliation with the club began in 1996, and he is in his 24th year with the organization.

- Is a Professor of Medicine, Emergency Medicine, and Orthopedic Surgery at Northwestern University Feinberg School of Medicine and is Chief of the Division of Sports Medicine in the Department of Medicine ... is on the attending staff at Northwestern Memorial Hospital (NMH) and is the Medical Director of Emergency Management/Disaster Services of Northwestern Medicine at NMH.
- Is past President of MLB's Team Physicians Association.
- Served over a decade as the Chairman of MLB's Medical Advisory Committee.
- Received two bachelor's degrees (B.A., B.S.) in Mathematics from the University of Dayton and was awarded his Doctorate in Medicine (M.D.) from The Ohio State University College of Medicine.
- Completed his postgraduate medical education at Northwestern University Medical School, where he did a combined internship and residency in Internal Medicine and Emergency Medicine ... served as Chief Resident in Emergency Medicine.
- Is Board Certified in Sports Medicine, Internal Medicine and Emergency Medicine.

STEPHEN GRYZLO, M.D.

TEAM ORTHOPAEDIST

Dr. Gryzlo is in his 16th season as the team's orthopaedist ... is a professor of clinical orthopaedic surgery at Northwestern University.

- Is a 1985 graduate of the Loyola University Stritch School of Medicine ... was a surgical intern and an orthopaedic resident at Northwestern University.
- Completed a sports medicine fellowship at the Kerlan-Jobe Orthopaedic Clinic in Inglewood, Calif.
- The Chicago native is a graduate of St. Patrick's High School on the northwest side ... graduated from Loyola University in 1981 with a bachelor's degree in biology.
- Dr. Gryzlo and his wife, Estella Alonso, have three children: Grace, Andrew and Daniel.

MARK O'NEAL

DIRECTOR, MEDICAL ADMINISTRATION

Mark joined the Chicago Cubs in 2004 as Head Athletic Trainer and was promoted to his present role as Director of Medical Administration's in October of 2012.

- Having spent his previous 15 seasons in the St. Louis Cardinals' organization, Mark joined the Cardinals major league staff in 1998 as the medical and rehabilitation coordinator and was promoted to assistant athletic trainer in 2003.
- En route to the major leagues, Mark made stops in the Cardinals' farm system at Savannah (A), Arkansas (AA) and Louisville (AAA).
- He is a Certified Member of NATA, a licensed athletic trainer in the states of Illinois, Arizona and Missouri, a member of the Missouri Board of Healing Arts and a member of the NSCA.
- Mark had the honor of working the 2009 All-Star game in St. Louis.
- In 2008 Mark joined former Cubs' Assistant Athletic Trainer Ed Halbur in being named the 2008 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year, and in 2007 Mark was elected Secretary of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainer's Society's Executive Board.
- He was a keynote speaker on the Kinetic Chain Assessment at the 2003 NATA National Convention and a speaker at the 2016 NATA Symposium on Technological Advances in Professional Sports.
- In December of 2013, Mark was unanimously elected by its membership to be President of PBATS ... was re-elected to President of PBATS in December of 2016.
  - In his first year in that position Mark reinvigorated tobacco education in baseball and established ProTep, the Professional Tobacco Education Program.
  - In addition, Mark solidified the ATC program, a program designed to involve young people with disabilities in mainstream baseball programs, and worked to expand the PBATS reach into areas outside of the game of baseball as he helped develop the Ability Transcends Challenges program (ATC) ... this program is designed to educate the American public about disability inclusion in sports and in the workplace.
- Mark has also forged partnerships with the National Down Syndrome Society and the Ruderman Family Foundation; two of the largest disability advocacy groups in the world.
- Mark also works with MLB and USA Baseball on instructions and injury prevention programs for young people ... he also serves on Major League Baseball's Medical Advisory Committee.
- In 2017, he served as a member of the athletic training staff on the gold medal winning USA Baseball World Baseball Classic Championship team, alongside Cleveland Indians Director of Medical Operations, Lonnie Soloff.
- A graduate of the University of Arkansas, he worked for the football and basketball teams while an undergraduate and graduate assistant. Mark has a private pilot's license and enjoys flying with his sons.
- Mark and his wife, Stefanie, reside in Chicago, Ill., with their three children (Conner, Cade and Kyle).

ADAM BEARD

DIRECTOR OF HIGH PERFORMANCE

Adam joins the Cubs as the organization's Director of High Performance, he is responsible for overseeing the integration and management of a collaborative approach to all aspects of athletic training, strength & conditioning, mental skills, nutrition, sport science and beyond, he recently served as the Cleveland Browns' Director of High Performance from 2015-18.

- © Served as the head of physical performance for the Welsh Rugby Union from 2009-15 where he oversaw player performance plans from four professional Welsh Rugby franchises and several overseas franchise teams as well as head of performance for the successful British & Irish Lions tour of Australia in 2013.
- © Spent nine years as a strength and conditioning coach at the Western Australian Institute of Sport (2000-02), Fremantle Dockers FC (2000-02), Australian Institute of Sport (2002-03), English Institute of Sport (2003-05), Great Britain Athletics Team during the 2004 Summer Olympics in Athens, and Aspire Academy of Sports Excellence (2005-09).
- © Received Coach of the Year Awards from the National Strength & Conditioning Association in 2009 and the United Kingdom Strength & Conditioning Association in 2013.
- © Graduated with a master's of sports science degree, biomechanics from Edith Cowan University in Joondalup, Western Australia and is currently studying for his doctorate at the University of Lausanne in Switzerland in the medicine and biology department on hypoxic physiology. .
- © A native of Sydney, Australia, he and his wife, Dearne, have two sons, Aston and Jenson.

PJ MAINVILLE

MAJOR LEAGUE ATHLETIC TRAINER

PJ is in his seventh season with the Cubs as the organization's major league athletic trainer ... the 2019 season marks his 24th year as an athletic trainer in professional baseball.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, he was the Arizona Diamondbacks major league assistant athletic trainer in 2011-12.
- © Was Arizona's minor league medical coordinator for four seasons from 2007-10.
- © From 1998-2006, was the head trainer in Baltimore's minor league system including Triple-A Ottawa (2004-06), Double-A Bowie (2001-03), Single-A Frederick (2000), Single-A Delmarva (1999) and Rookie-League Bluefield (1998).
- © His career in professional baseball began as an undergraduate intern with the Baltimore Orioles in 1996 and 1997 while attending East Carolina University.
- © A certified member of the NATA, he later earned his Masters of Science degree in Performance Enhancement from California University of Pennsylvania in 2005.
- © A native of Warrenton, Va., he resides in the Chicago suburbs with his wife, Michele, and children Kylie, Caden, and Carter.

NICK FRANGELLA

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER

Nick is in his 16th season with the Cubs, and his second as assistant athletic trainer for the major league club ... had spent the previous four seasons as head minor league athletic training and performance coordinator.

- © Was the athletic trainer for Triple-A Iowa from 2012-13 after holding the same role from 2008-11 at Double-A Tennessee.
- © Named the Southern League Athletic Trainer of the Year in 2009.
- © Prior to his time at Tennessee, handled athletic training duties at Single-A Peoria and Single-A Boise.
- © Earned a Bachelor of Science degree from Illinois State University and a Masters Degree from California University of Pennsylvania.

MATT JOHNSON

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER

Matt is in his 18th season with the Cubs organization, and his eighth on the major league staff as an assistant athletic trainer ... he spent the previous 10 seasons as an athletic trainer in the Cubs minor league system.

- © Was the athletic trainer at Triple-A Iowa from 2008-11, following stops at Rookie-League Mesa, Single-A Boise, Single-A Peoria, Double-A West Tenn and Double-A Tennessee.
  - ◆ Served as the athletic trainer for the Aguilas de Cibaenas in the Dominican Winter League in 2008.
- © Is a Certified Athletic Trainer (NATA), a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (NSCA) and a Corrective Exercise Specialist and Performance Enhancement Specialist (NASM) ... has a certification in Applied Functional Science (Gray Institute) ... is ASTYM certified and is a Certified ART provider.
- © Graduated from Ohio University with a bachelor of science degree in athletic training ... earned a master's degree from Boston University in applied anatomy and physiology.
- © Born and raised in La Grange Park, Ill., Matt resides in Stow, Ohio, with his wife, Rachel, and kids Sam, Brian and Maggie.

CUBS ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF REGISTER

Cubs Head Athletic Trainers (Since 1922): Andy Lotshaw (1922-1952) ... Al Sheuneman (1953-1972) ... Gary Nicholson (1973-1976) ... Tony Garafolo (1977-1986) ... John Fierro (1987-1996) ... David Tumbas (1997-2003) ... Dave Groeschner (2004) ... Mark O'Neal (2005-12) ... PJ Mainville (2013-present)

Cubs Assistant Athletic Trainers (Since 1972): Gary Nicholson (1972) ... Dave Cilladi (1986-1992) ... Brett Fischer (1993-1994) ... Brian McCann (1995-1997) ... Steve Melendez (1998-2000) ... Sandy Krum (2001-2004) ... Ed Halbur (2005-17) ... Matt Johnson (2012-present) ... Nick Frangella (2018)

TIM BUSS

HEAD STRENGTH/CONDITIONING COACH

Tim joined the Cubs in 2001 as head strength and conditioning coach ... this is his second stint in the organization.

- © Worked in the Cubs minor league system in 1998-99 during both the spring and Instructional League camps ... also served as strength and conditioning coach at Triple-A Iowa during both campaigns.
- © Spent the 2000 season working in the Los Angeles Dodgers organization as strength and conditioning coach at Single-A San Bernardino and with the Dodgers' Instructional League club.
- © Received an associate's degree from Ellsworth Community College in Iowa Falls, Iowa, and a bachelor's degree in physical education from Iowa Wesleyan College.
- © Is a member of the National Strength and Conditioning Association and the International Fitness Professionals Association.
- © Is a fan of French cuisine ... enjoys cooking ratatouille and cassoulet during the offseason.

SHANE WALLEN

STRENGTH/CONDITIONING COACH

Shane is in his first season as strength and conditioning coach with the Cubs following three seasons as a strength coach in the NFL, including last year as an assistant strength and conditioning coach with the San Francisco 49ers.

- © Was a strength and conditioning intern for the Cleveland Browns from 2016 through February of 2018.
- © A former running back at Oregon State University, served as a strength and conditioning intern for the program from 2014-16 ... prior to that, was an assistant strength and conditioning coach for Butte College in Chico, Calif., in 2013.
- © Earned his bachelor's degree in exercise and sport science from Oregon State University in 2016 ... earned a general studies associates art degree from Butte College in 2013.
- © Shane resides in Chicago, and has a twin brother, Mitch, who resides in Hawaii.

NATE WHITNEY

PHYSICAL THERAPIST

Nate is in his second season with the Cubs as the major league team's physical therapist, and holds nine years experience in the physical therapy field.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, was with ATI from 2010-17, and was a clinic director for three years (2012-15) ... in 2016-17, he specialized working with overhead athletes.
- © Has continuing education courses for Great Lakes Seminars for the last three years.
- © Earned his Bachelor's Degree in exercise science from Illinois State University in 2005 ...earned his doctorate from the University of Illinois-Chicago in 2010.
- © A former right-handed hitting outfielder, played in the Padres farm system in 2004 and played independent ball in 2005.
- © Resides in Chicago ... his parents reside in Bloomington, Ill.

LAURA PALUCH

MASSAGE THERAPIST

Laura is in her fourth season as the major league massage therapist ... started her career in 2007.

- © Prior to starting with the Cubs, she worked with various types of athletes, utilizing her knowledge in massage therapy, yoga certification and pilates certification.
- © Previously worked with the Chicago Chiropractic and Sports Medicine in Northfield, Ill., while also maintaining her own massage private practice.
- © Attended the massage therapy program at Everest College in North Aurora, Ill., in 2007.
- © Has extensive experience and study in myofascial release, thai bodywork and deep tissue and trigger point release.

ADDITIONAL MEDICAL/ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF

MASSAGE THERAPIST: Yuji Nagahama
YOGA INSTRUCTOR: Christine Schwan

VIJAY TEKCHANDANI

DIRECTOR, TEAM TRAVEL AND CLUBHOUSE OPERATIONS

Vijay is in his 14th year with the Cubs, and was promoted to director, team travel and clubhouse operations in February of 2018 ... named the team's traveling secretary prior to the 2013 season.

- His primary responsibilities include organizing all aspects of the team's travel throughout the year, and overseeing clubhouse operations.
- Named the recipient of the sixth annual Wahoff Award for the 2017 Traveling Secretary of the Year.
- Was named the Ron Santo Award winner following the 2016 season ... the annual award is given to the Cubs associate who best demonstrates the spirit of Ron Santo and positively impacts the performance of the Cubs organization.
- Prior to his travel secretary duties, was the coordinator of community affairs and special projects.
- Joined the Cubs in December of 2005 as the Community Affairs intern.
- Graduated from the University of Illinois at Chicago in 2005 with a degree in Marketing and Management.
- Born and raised in the suburbs of Chicago, he graduated from Bartlett (Ill.) High School in 2001.

TOM "OTIS" HELLMANN

HOME CLUBHOUSE MANAGER

Tom is in his 37th season with the Cubs, and his 20th as the team's home clubhouse manager ... prior to his work on the home side of the park, he spent 17 years as the visiting clubhouse manager.

- Tom was selected to accompany the Major League Baseball All-Star squad that traveled to Japan following the 2004 season ... in 2016, he was named the Clubhouse Manager of the Year.
- Before arriving in Chicago in 1983, he worked for the Cincinnati Reds as the assistant clubhouse manager for nine seasons.
- Tom and his wife, Mary, have three children: Lena, Hanna and Theo.

MICHAEL BURKHART

VISITING CLUBHOUSE MANAGER

Michael returns for his 16th season as the Cubs visiting clubhouse manager in 2019.

- Prior to his time at Wrigley Field, he spent the previous 18 seasons as the organization's minor league equipment manager, including an eight-year stint in Mesa, Ariz.
- Michael is married to Felecia.

DANNY MUELLER

HOME CLUBHOUSE ASSISTANT MANAGER

Danny was promoted to home clubhouse assistant manager in December of 2017 following 10 years as a member of the home clubhouse staff ... joined the team as bat boy in 2008, a responsibility he handled through the 2013 season.

- Graduated from DePaul University in 2014 with a Bachelor of Arts in Sociology ... graduated from Notre Dame College Prep in Niles, Ill., in 2010.
- Danny resides in Lakeview.

CUBS 2019 CLUBHOUSE STAFFS

HOME: Tom "Otis" Hellmann (Clubhouse Manager), Danny Mueller (Assistant Manager), Marco Herrera (Assistant), Tim Hellmann (Assistant), Rich Rupp (Assistant), Matt Zaruba (Assistant).

AWAY: Michael Burkhart (Clubhouse Manager), Gary Stark (Assistant Manager), Brian Leuders (Assistant), Steven Salgado (Assistant).

92 CRISTHIAN ADAMES INF

BATS SWITCH | HEIGHT 6'0"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 185

FULL NAME: **CRISTHIAN PASCUAL ADAMES MEJIA** ***(KRIS-CHIN A-DAH-MES)***

OPENING DAY AGE: **27, turns 28 on July 26**
MLS: **1+86**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 1/20/19**
SIGNED BY: **Rolando Fernandez and Felix Feliz (Colorado)**

BORN: **7/26/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R.**
RESIDES: **Santo Domingo, D.R.**
FAMILY: **Children — Crismel and Chris**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

Crisadams26 cristhian_adames

FACTS & INFORMATION

Cristhian is in his first season in the Cubs organization, and is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training ... has appeared in parts of four major league seasons with Colorado (2014-17).

- Is a career .206 hitter (63-for-306) with eight doubles, four triples and two homers in 166 major league games.
- Has batted .278 (931-for-3,350) with 155 doubles, 27 triples, 47 homers and 388 RBI in 907-career minor league contests.
- Named a Texas League mid-season and post-season All-Star in 2014 and a Pacific Coast League mid-season and post-season All-Star in 2015.
- Originally signed with Colorado as an international free agent, September 13, 2007 ... signed with Miami as a minor league free agent, December 15, 2017.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
3 (3x) • last, 9/25/16 @ LAD

MOST RBI
2 (4x) • last, 9/7/16 vs. SF

MOST RUNS
2 • 6/27/16 vs. TOR

MOST WALKS
2 (4x) • last, 9/5/16 vs. SF

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
4 G (3x) • last, 8/27-9/2/16

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Cristhian spent the entire season with Triple-A New Orleans in the Marlins organization ... batted .269 (121-for-449) with 18 doubles, three triples, seven homers and 57 RBI in 122 games.

- Went 4-for-6 with three doubles, two runs and two RBI, June 6 at Las Vegas.
- Batted .314 (27-for-86) in 24 June contests.
- Hit .361 (35-for-97) against lefties, compared to .244 (86-for-352) against righties.

2017

Began season on Rockies Opening Day roster, going hitless in 13 at-bats before being designated for assignment on April 30 ... outrighted to Triple-A Albuquerque and in 89 games with Isotopes, hit .263 (85-for-323) with 19 doubles, six triples, 11 home runs and 52 RBI.

- Appeared in 49 games at second base, 33 games at third base and seven games at shortstop.
- In 24 June games, hit .337 (29-for-86), marking best offensive month of season ... had five doubles, five home runs and 13 RBI.
- Recorded at least one hit in 11-consecutive games from June 13-26 ... batted .404 (19-for-47) with two doubles and four homers during the streak.
- Following the season, appeared in 45 games with Toros del Este in Dominican Winter League, batting .279 (43-for-154) with four doubles, three triples, two home runs and 18 RBI.

2016

Made his first-career Opening Day roster with Colorado and spent the entire season on the active roster ... hit .218 (49-for-225) with seven doubles, three triples, two home runs and 17 RBI over 121 games.

- Hit his first Major League home run on May 21 at Pittsburgh off Jared Hughes.
- Recorded a career-high three hits in the first game of doubleheader on August 31 vs. Dodgers ... followed with three hits in game two and equaled high again on September 25 at Dodgers.
- Had a four-game hitting streak, August 27-September 2.
- Hit .275 (14-for-51) as pinch hitter, ranking third in MLB in pinch hits.

2015

With Triple-A Albuquerque, earned Pacific Coast League mid-season and post-season All-Star honors after batting .311 (144-for-463) with 20 doubles, three triples, a career-high 11 home runs and 51 RBI.

- Appeared in 26 games with Colorado, batting .245 (13-for-53) with a double, triple and three RBI.

2014

Earned Texas League mid-season and post-season All-Star honors after batting .267 (88-for-330) with 42 runs scored, nine doubles, four triples, two home runs and 38 RBI in 88 games with Double-A Tulsa.

- Made major league debut July 29 at the Cubs ... recorded his first hit, September 19 vs. Arizona (Joe Paterson) ... all told, batted .067 (1-for-15) in seven games with the Rockies.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2013**, he hit .267 (104-for-389) in 107 games with Double-A Tulsa, earning Texas League post-season All-Star honors.
- In **2012**, he spent the entire season with Single-A Modesto, batting .280 (117-for-418) in 115 games.
- In **2011**, he spent the entire season with Single-A Asheville, hitting .273 (109-for-399) with 17 doubles and eight homers in 108 contests.
- In **2010**, he spent the entire season with rookie Casper, hitting .290 (42-for-145) with nine doubles, one homer and 15 RBI in 37 games.
- In **2009** and **2008**, he appeared with the DSL Rockies ... batted .262 (44-for-168) in his debut pro season in 2008.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	DSL Rockies-R	.262	51	168	22	44	5	0	0	8	3	1	2	18	26	7-8	15	.339	.292
2009	DSL Rockies-R	.231	36	121	17	28	6	0	1	19	7	2	3	18	24	8-3	12	.340	.306
2010	Casper-R	.290	37	145	30	42	9	0	1	15	5	0	1	14	24	4-5	6	.356	.372
2011	Asheville-A	.273	108	399	63	109	17	2	8	44	7	4	7	42	74	2-0	18	.350	.386
2012	Modesto-A	.280	115	418	59	117	21	7	2	54	11	6	3	47	82	4-2	18	.352	.378
2013	Tulsa-AA	.267	107	389	45	104	19	2	3	36	17	2	4	34	78	13-7	14	.331	.350
2014	Tulsa-AA	.267	88	330	42	88	9	4	2	38	13	6	2	29	58	7-9	16	.324	.336
	Colorado Springs-AAA	.338	38	145	19	49	12	0	1	14	5	0	0	13	25	5-1	4	.392	.441
	Colorado	**.067**	**7**	**15**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0-0**	**0**	**.067**	**.067**
2015	Albuquerque-AAA	.311	116	463	62	144	20	3	11	51	8	2	2	36	56	11-7	13	.362	.438
	Colorado	**.245**	**26**	**53**	**4**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**11**	**0-1**	**2**	**.298**	**.302**
2016	**Colorado**	**.218**	**121**	**225**	**25**	**49**	**7**	**3**	**2**	**17**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**24**	**47**	**2-3**	**6**	**.304**	**.302**
2017	**Colorado**	**.000**	**12**	**13**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**0-0**	**0**	**.071**	**.000**
	Albuquerque-AAA	.263	89	323	47	85	19	6	11	52	2	8	0	29	68	3-4	11	.317	.461
2018	New Orleans-AAA	.269	122	449	58	121	18	3	7	57	4	6	1	38	67	6-3	10	.324	.370
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.206**	**166**	**306**	**31**	**63**	**8**	**4**	**2**	**20**	**4**	**0**	**5**	**28**	**69**	**2-4**	**8**	**.283**	**.278**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.278**	**907**	**3350**	**464**	**931**	**155**	**27**	**47**	**388**	**82**	**37**	**25**	**318**	**582**	**70-49**	**137**	**.342**	**.382**

CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	1.000	1	2	0	0	2	0
Second Base	.980	16	21	27	1	49	6
Shortstop	.971	66	74	162	7	243	30
Third Base	1.000	11	1	3	0	4	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.973**		**98**	**192**	**8**	**298**	**37**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Signed by Colorado as an international free agent 9/13 (Scouts: Rolando Fernandez and Felix Feliz)
2017: Declared a minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed by Miami as a minor league free agent 12/15
2018: Declared a minor league free agent 11/2
2019: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/20

CONCERTS HOSTED AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Wrigley Field has hosted over 40 concerts since Jimmy Buffett played the first show at the Friendly Confines in September of 2005 ... here's a look at performers who have graced Wrigley Field:

2005: Jimmy Buffett and the Coral Reefer Band. **2007:** The Police with Fiction Plane. **2009:** Billy Joel and Elton John; Rascal Flatts with Vince Gill & Darius Rucker. **2010:** Dave Matthews Band with Jason Mraz. **2011:** Paul McCartney. **2012:** Roger Waters "The Wall Live"; Brad Paisley; Bruce Springsteen and the E Street Band. **2013:** Pearl Jam; Jason Aldean, Kelly Clarkson, Jake Owen & Thomas Rhett. **2014:** Billy Joel with Gavin DeGraw; Blake Shelton with Neal McCoy, the Band Perry & Dan + Shay; Zac Brown with Cheap Trick. **2015:** Billy Joel with Gavin DeGraw; Foo Fighters with Cheap Trick, Naked Raygun & Urge Overkill; Zac Brown Band with Muddy Magnolias; AC/DC with Vintage Trouble. **2016:** Phish; James Taylor with Jackson Browne; Pearl Jam; Billy Joel; Luke Bryan with Little Big Town & Dustin Lynch. **2017:** Tom Petty & the Heartbreakers with Chris Stapleton; Dead and Friends; Jimmy Buffett with Huey Lewis and the News; James Taylor & Bonnie Raitt; Billy Joel; Florida Georgia Line with Nelly & the Backstreet Boys; Green Day; Lady Gaga; Zac Brown Band. **2018:** Jimmy Buffett with Boz Scaggs; Def Leppard and Journey; Foo Fighters; Pearl Jam; Luke Bryan; Billy Joel; Fall Out Boy with RIse Against and Machine Gun Kelly

37 JIM ADDUCI

OF

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'2" | WEIGHT 210

FULL NAME: **JAMES CHARLES ADDUCI** (*ah-DOO-see*)

OPENING DAY AGE: **33, turns 34 on May 15**
MLS: **2+40**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league deal 12/18/18**
SIGNED BY: **Scott Engler (Florida)**

BORN: **5/15/85 in Burnaby, British Columbia**
RESIDES: **College Station, TX**
FAMILY: **Married — Lauren ... Children — Ellie, Emma & Charlie**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS & INFORMATION

Jim returns to the Cubs organization after spending six seasons in Chicago's system from 2007-12 ... has played in 149 major league games with Texas (2013-14) and Detroit (2017-18), hitting .235 (92-for-391) with five homers and 39 RBI ... has played 55 games at first base, 34 in right field and 28 in left field.

- Saw his most extensive big league action in 2018, appearing in a career-high 59 games for the Tigers ... batted .267 (47-for-176) with three home runs and 21 RBI.
- In 13 minor league seasons starting in 2004, has hit .287 (1,040-for-3,627) with 172 doubles, 24 triples, 52 homers and 429 RBI in 1,027 games ... has 206 stolen bases (caught 63 times).
- First acquired by Chicago from the Marlins on September 14, 2006, to complete a deal that sent RHP Todd Wellemeyer to Florida, March 28, 2006 ... was a non-roster invitee to Cubs major league Spring Training in 2011 and 2012.
- Selected by the Marlins in the 42nd round of the 2003 Draft out of Evergreen Park (Ill.) High School.
- His father, Jim D. Adduci, played 70 major league games with St. Louis (1983), Milwaukee (1986, 1988) and Philadelphia (1989).

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
3 (7x) ◆ last, 9/5/18 @ CWS

MOST RBI
4 ◆ 9/16/18 @ CLE

MOST RUNS
2 (10x) ◆ last, 9/5/18 @ CWS

MOST WALKS
2 (2x) ◆ last, 8/3/17 @ BAL

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
6 G ◆ 8/13-19/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Opened the season with Triple-A Toledo, and batted .309 (84-for-272) with seven homers and 44 RBI in 70 games with the Mud Hens before he was selected to Detroit, July 3 ... went on to bat .267 (47-for-176) with three homers and 21 RBI in 59 games for the Tigers.

- Played 48 games at first base for Detroit ... appeared in six games as the team's designated hitter.
- Recorded his first career game-tying hit in the ninth inning or later, July 23 at Kansas City, with a game-tying two-run double in the ninth.
- Hit .329 with an .848 OPS in 22 August games for the Tigers ... drove in nine runs.
- Named the Tigers Minor League Player of the Month for April after hitting .304 with a .902 OPS, three homers and 16 RBI in 18 games.
- Posted a 14-game hitting streak with Toledo from April 20-May 6, batting .357 with a .373 OBP and a .625 slugging mark during the run.

2017

In his first season in Detroit's organization, Jim appeared in 84 games between Triple-A Toledo and Detroit ... had three stints with the Tigers, hitting .241 (20-for-83) with a homer and 10 RBI in 29 games ... batted .288 (62-for-215) with a .343 OBP in 55 games for the Mud Hens.

- Opened the season with Toledo before he was selected by Detroit, April 23 ... landed on the 10-day D.L., May 11, with a right oblique strain and was on the shelf until July 5 when he was activated and optioned back to Toledo.
- Recorded career-high tying three-hit games in each of his first two contests with the Tigers, April 23 at Minnesota and April 25 vs. Seattle.
- Was also with Detroit, July 19-23 and July 29-August 11 ... August 4 at Baltimore, hit his second career big league homer, 1,090 days after belting his first career home run, August 9, 2014 at Houston.

2016

In his second season with the Lotte Giants of the Korean Baseball League, hit .291 (72-for-247) with 46 runs scored, 18 doubles, three triples, seven homers and 41 RBI in 64 games.

2015

In his first season overseas with the Lotte Giants of the Korean Baseball League, hit .314 (165-for-526) with 105 runs, 34 doubles, five triples, 28 homers and 106 RBI in 132 games.

- His 28 home runs tied for seventh-most in the league while his 293 total bases were eighth and his 23 doubles ranked tied for ninth.

2014

Jim's final season with Texas was limited to 44 games at the major league level due to two stints on the disabled list ... made the Opening Day roster for the first time in his career.

- Sidelined, April 19-July 21, with a left fifth digit fracture.
- Hit his first career home run, August 9 at Houston, off Scott Feldman.
- Landed back on the D.L, August 29-September 23, due to a concussion.

2013

Jim made his major league debut as a September call-up with the Rangers after hitting .298 (141-for-473) with 16 homers, 65 RBI and 32 stolen bases in 127 games for Triple-A Round Rock.

- Made his major league debut, September 1 vs. Minnesota, and delivered a single off Kevin Correia in his first career plate appearance.
  - Played 889 games spanning 10 seasons in the minor leagues prior to his big league debut.
- Named an Organization All-Star by MiLB.com after his 32 steals ranked tied for second in the Pacific Coast League.
- Recorded his first professional multi-homer game, July 24 at Memphis.
- Played 20 games for Toros del Este in the Dominican Winter League, batting .264 (19-for-72) with two homers and seven RBI.

2012

In his final season in the Cubs chain, split the campaign between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... named a Southern League mid-season All-Star.

- Batted .321 (34-for-106) with runners in scoring position on the season.

2011

Jim hit .308 (73-for-237) with 13 doubles, two triples, four homers, 20 RBI and 21 stolen bases in 71 games with Double-A Tennessee ... missed over two months of the season, May 14-July 22, with a right thumb injury that required surgery.

- Injured his thumb on a stolen base attempt, May 13 ... appeared in four rehab games with Rookie League Mesa, July 17-21, before he was activated, July 22.
- Hit .500 (5-for-10) with three doubles, two RBI and five runs scored in the Smokies three-game sweep of Chattanooga in the Southern League North Division Series.

2010

In his first full season at the Triple-A level, Jim hit .248 (91-for-367) in 114 games for Iowa ... his 23 stolen bases led the club ... was sidelined with a skull contusion, July 21-August 3.

- Did not commit an error in 51 games in center field, 49 in left field and 13 in right field.

2009

In a then career-high 131 games with Double-A Tennessee, Jim hit .300 (140-for-467) with 63 runs, 35 stolen bases, 21 doubles, four triples, four homers and 51 RBI.

- His 140 hits were third-most in the Southern League, two shy of the league leader.

2008

Jim was named a mid-season and post-season Florida State League All-Star after he led Single-A Daytona in hits (133), walks (63), runs (81) and steals (26).

- His 81 runs ranked second in the league while his 133 hits ranked fifth.
- Reached safely in his first 23 games to start the season, batting .366 (30-for-82) with a .490 on-base percentage.

2007

Combined to bat .279 (121-for-434) with 56 runs, 19 doubles, two homers and 49 RBI in 119 games between Single-A Daytona and Single-A Peoria ... was his first campaign in the Cubs chain.

- Spent a majority of the season with Peoria ... batted .292 (117-for-401) with 54 runs, 20 steals, 18 doubles and 48 RBI.

2006

In his final season in the Marlins organization, hit .263 (10-for-38) in 14 games between the Gulf Coast League Marlins and Single-A Greensboro ... was on the D.L. with a right hand fracture, July 5-August 15.

2005

Boasted a .378 average (14-for-37) in 11 games with the Gulf Coast League Marlins ... was shelved in July through the remainder of the season with a right knee sprain.

2004

Spent his first pro season with the Gulf Coast League Marlins, hitting .207 (34-for-164) with 27 RBI, four doubles, 24 walks and 21 runs in 49 games.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	GCL Marlins-R	.207	49	164	21	34	4	1	0	27	0	2	6	24	42	6-1	0	.327	.244
2005	GCL Marlins-R	.378	11	37	3	14	3	1	0	7	0	0	0	3	5	1-0	1	.425	.514
2006	GCL Marlins-R	.286	12	35	3	10	2	1	1	5	0	0	0	5	8	1-1	2	.375	.486
	Greensboro-A	.000	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	1	.000	.000
2007	Daytona-A	.121	12	33	2	4	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	13	0-1	0	.121	.152
	Peoria-A	.292	107	401	54	117	18	2	2	48	1	1	3	30	98	20-6	7	.345	.362
2008	Daytona-A	.290	123	458	81	133	19	3	3	48	10	3	5	63	96	26-8	6	.380	.365
2009	Tennessee-AA	.300	131	467	63	140	21	4	4	51	9	0	0	58	76	35-12	6	.377	.388
2010	Iowa-AAA	.248	114	367	60	91	9	1	3	33	6	4	3	27	80	23-9	0	.380	.365
2011	Tennessee-AA	.308	71	237	44	73	13	2	4	20	3	0	1	26	33	21-4	5	.379	.430
	Mesa-R	.176	4	17	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2-0	0	.176	.176
2012	Tennessee-AA	.294	84	252	40	74	12	1	5	27	7	3	0	31	47	11-3	1	.367	.409
	Iowa-AAA	.306	42	147	27	45	9	2	2	17	3	2	1	17	40	7-4	1	.377	.435
2013	Round Rock-AAA	.298	127	473	75	141	24	3	16	65	5	6	2	65	107	32-9	2	.381	.463
	Texas	**.258**	**17**	**31**	**2**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**2-0**	**1**	**.324**	**.290**
2014	**Texas**	**.168**	**44**	**101**	**13**	**17**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**27**	**3-1**	**0**	**.239**	**.228**
	Frisco-AA#	.318	6	22	3	7	1	1	1	6	0	1	0	0	5	1-0	1	.304	.591
	Round Rock-AAA#	.296	7	27	3	8	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	8	2-1	1	.345	.333
2015	Lotte-KBO	.314	132	526	105	165	34	5	28	106	1	4	8	55	118	24-10	--	.384	.557
2016	Lotte-KBO	.291	64	247	46	72	18	3	7	41	1	5	1	18	59	15-2	--	.336	.474
2017	Toledo-AAA#	.288	55	215	32	62	13	1	4	27	0	4	0	20	59	10-3	3	.343	.414
	Detroit	**.241**	**29**	**83**	**14**	**20**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**27**	**1-1**	**0**	**.323**	**.398**
2018	Toledo-AAA	.309	70	272	39	84	22	1	7	44	0	2	0	22	60	8-1	4	.358	.474
	Detroit	**.267**	**59**	**176**	**19**	**47**	**8**	**2**	**3**	**21**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**45**	**1-0**	**7**	**.290**	**.386**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.235**	**149**	**391**	**48**	**92**	**18**	**4**	**5**	**39**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**29**	**108**	**7-2**	**8**	**.286**	**.340**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.287**	**1027**	**3627**	**551**	**1040**	**172**	**24**	**52**	**429**	**45**	**28**	**21**	**393**	**780**	**206-63**	**41**	**.357**	**.390**
KBO TOTALS		**.307**	**196**	**773**	**151**	**237**	**52**	**8**	**35**	**147**	**2**	**9**	**9**	**73**	**177**	**39-12**	**--**	**.369**	**.530**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.981	48	351	14	7	372	22	First Base	.980	55	376	15	8	399	25
							Right Field	1.000	34	60	2	0	62	0
							Left Field	1.000	28	60	1	0	61	0
.981		**351**	**14**	**7**	**372**	**22**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.985**		**496**	**18**	**8**	**522**	**25**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2003: Selected by Florida in the 42nd round of draft (scout: Scott Engler)
2006: Acquired by Cubs 9/14 to complete trade that sent RHP Todd Wellemeyer to Florida 3/28
2012: Declared a minor league free agent 11/2
2012: Signed a minor league contract with Texas 11/12
2014: On disabled list 4/19-7/21 ... left fifth digit fracture ... included injury rehab assignments to Frisco (6/3-5, 7/12-17) & Round Rock (6/5-9, 7/17-21)
2014: On disabled list 8/29-9/23 ... concussion
2014: Granted unconditional release 11/26
2017: Signed a minor league contract with Detroit 1/17
2017: On disabled list 5/11-7/5 ... right oblique strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Toledo (6/27-7/5)
2017: Declared a minor league free agent 11/6
2017: Signed a minor league contract with Detroit 11/29
2018: Elected free agency 10/24
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/18

5 ALBERT ALMORA JR. OF

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'2" | WEIGHT 190

FULL NAME: **REINALDO ALBERT ALMORA JR.**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24, turns 25 on April 16**
MLS: **2+73**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in first round (sixth overall) of 2012 draft**
SIGNED BY: **John Koronka**

BORN: **4/16/94 in Hialeah, FL**
RESIDES: **Hialeah, FL**
FAMILY: **Married — Krystal ... Children — AJ and Antino**

albertalmora albertalmorajr

FACTS & INFORMATION

Albert, the Cubs first round selection (sixth overall) in the 2012 draft, has appeared in at least 130 games in each of the last two seasons ... has a career .289 (247-for-855) average in 331 regular season contests.

- Has hit .309 (88-for-285) vs. southpaws and .279 (159-for-570) against righties.
- Has a .306 career average (119-for-389) in 160 regular season games at Wrigley Field.
- Has made starts at every spot in the batting order ... has a .321 average (71-for-221) with 15 doubles and two homers in 63 games as the leadoff hitter.
- Has appeared in 19 postseason contests, going 7-for-37 (.189) with a double, homer, walk and three RBI.
- Has spent each of the last two seasons exclusively in the majors ... has batted .290 (471-for-1,622) with 100 doubles, 16 triples, 24 home runs and 191 RBI in 405 career minor league games.
- Named by *Baseball America* as the organization's third-best prospect entering the 2017 season ... was a top-10 prospect every season beginning 2013.
- Ranked by *Baseball America* as the best defensive player, the second-best pure hitter and the hitter with the third-best strike zone judgment among high school-eligible players heading into the 2012 draft.
- Named USA Baseball's 2011 Athlete of the Year after helping the 18-and-Under squad go 9-0 to capture the gold medal at the Pan-Am Games.
- Participated in the second-annual Cubs Rookie Development Program in January of 2014.
- Graduated from Mater Academy Charter High School in Hialeah Gardens, Fla.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 • 4/20/18 @ COL

MOST RBI
6 • 9/13/17 vs. NYM

MOST RUNS
4 • 4/20/18 @ COL

MOST WALKS
3 • 6/26/17 @ WSH

MOST DOUBLES
2 (3x) • last, 7/25/18 vs. ARI

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
11 G • 4/11-28/18

WALKOFF RBI
2 • last, 9/26/18 vs. PIT (1B)

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Albert batted .286 (127-for-444) with 24 doubles and five homers in a career-high 152 games ... enjoyed a torrid first half to help set career-high marks in hits and doubles ... the Cubs went 53-41 in his 94 starts.

- Finished the season's first half third in the N.L. with a .319 average, becoming the first Cub since Derrek Lee in 2007 to enter the All-Star Break among the top-five in batting average among N.L. qualifying batters.
- Entered July with a .332 batting average (80-for-241), second-highest in the N.L., a .369 on-base percentage and an .830 OPS ... batted .232 (47-for-203) with a .267 OBP and .548 OPS from July 1 through season's end.
- Batted .295 (39-for-132) against lefties and .282 (88-for-312) against righties.
- Appeared in 50 games in the leadoff position, batting .333 (66-for-198) with 13 doubles, two homers and 22 RBI.
- Recorded just three errors in 272 total chances, good for a .989 fielding percentage.
- Recorded a career-high 11-game hitting streak, April 11-28 ... batted .370 (17-for-46) with four doubles, a homer and five RBI during the run ... was the longest streak by a Cubs outfielder since Marlon Byrd in 2011.
- Collected a career-best four hits and scored a career-high four runs, April 20 at Colorado.
- Hit a walk-off single in the bottom of the 10th inning, June 19 vs. the Dodgers (game two) ... was his first-career walk-off RBI ... recorded a second walk-off RBI, September 26 vs. Pittsburgh (10th inning single).
- Went 2-for-5 in the N.L. Wild Card game vs. Colorado, his first-career postseason multi-hit game.

2017

Albert batted .298 (89-for-299) in his first full season with the Cubs ... excelled against lefties, batting .342 (38-for-111) with a .411 OBP.

- Closed the season strong, batting .343 (47-for-137) with five homers, 31 RBI and a .873 OPS in 64 games beginning July 4.
- Made 65 starts in center field ... the Cubs were 38-27 in those games ... posted a .994 fielding percentage, making just one error in 166 chances.
- Batted .380 (27-for-71) coming off the bench, including a .341 mark (14-for-41) as a pinch-hitter ... his .341 average as a pinch-hitter ranked fourth in the National League ... was one of nine N.L. hitters with at least 10 pinch-hit RBI, yet was the only player to do so without a pinch-hit homer.
- Entered as a substitute in the seventh inning, September 13 vs. the Mets, and recorded a career-high six RBI, going 2-for-2 with a homer and a triple ... became the first Cub to come off the bench and drive in at least six RBI with seven total bases ... in fact, the only other Cub to drive in six runs off the bench is Mandy Brooks, who did so on August 25, 1925 at Philadelphia.
- Hit .347 (17-for-49) with four doubles, a triple, three homers and 15 RBI in 25 September/October games ... his .347 average ranked 10th in the N.L. in the season's final month ... batted .433 (13-for-30) with 11 RBI in his last 16 games.
- Committed his first-career error, July 28 ... snapped a career-opening streak of 102-straight games in the field without a miscue.
- April 4 in St. Louis, making his first start of the season in center field, robbed Matt Adams of a home run to preserve a 2-1 lead in the seventh inning.
- Batted .227 (5-for-22) in nine postseason games ... hit a game-tying RBI single in the seventh inning of NLDS Game Three to help lead the Cubs to a 2-1 triumph ... hit a two-run homer off Clayton Kershaw in NLCS Game One, his first-career postseason homer.

2016

Albert had two stints with the Cubs, his first major league action ... batted .277 (31-for-112) with nine doubles, three homers and 14 RBI in 47 games ... was with the club from June 7-July 22 and from September 6 through the end of the season.

- Began the season with Triple-A Iowa, his first time at the Triple-A level ... batted .318 (68-for-214) with 12 doubles, three triples and three homers in 55 games ... was selected by the Cubs, June 7.
- Made his major league debut, June 7 at Philadelphia, and collected his first hit the following afternoon, going 1-for-4 with a run scored and RBI ... hit .429 (9-for-21) with four doubles and five RBI in his first nine games, including a 3-for-4 effort, June 17 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Recorded his first major league homer, June 29 at Cincinnati.
- Was optioned back to Iowa, July 22, where he spent the remainder of the minor league season.
- Was recalled, September 6, and finished the season in Chicago, batting .310 (9-for-29) in 13 games.
- Collected his second three-hit game, September 26 at Pittsburgh, going 3-for-6 with a double, RBI and two runs scored.
- Batted .349 (22-for-63) with a .379 OBP in 28 road games compared to a .184 average (9-for-49) with a .216 OBP in 19 home games.
- Appeared in nine playoff games, primarily as a defensive replacement... started Game Six of the NLCS ... overall, went hitless in 10 at-bats, but did score the game-winning run of Game Seven of the World Series after entering as a pinch-runner.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2016**, he finished his Triple-A campaign with a .303 average (97-for-320) and a career-high 10 steals in 80 games ... was placed on the seven-day minor league disabled list, August 14 (retroactive to August 11), with a left thumb injury ... was activated, August 27.
- In **2015**, he spent the entire campaign with Tennessee, batting .272 (110-for-405) with 26 doubles, four triples, six homers and 46 RBI in 106 games ... named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August after batting .352 in 31 games ... competed in the Pan American Games from July 10-19 in Ajax, Ontario.
- In **2014**, he split the season between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... set career-highs in doubles (27), homers (nine) and RBI (60) ... hit for the cycle July 14 vs. Jupiter with Daytona ... reached the Double-A level for the first time in his career.
- In **2013**, he spent the campaign with Single-A Kane County and batted .329 (82-for-249) with 17 doubles, four triples, three home runs and 23 RBI despite two trips to the minor league disabled list ... named MWL Player of the Week for May 20-26 ... missed time from April 4-May 22 with a hamate bone fracture in his left hand and from August 5-September 3 with a right groin strain ... played in the Arizona Fall League and was named to the Fall Stars Team for the West Division.
- In **2012**, he batted .321 (45-for-140) with 12 doubles, one triple, two homers and 19 RBI in 33 games between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise in his first pro action.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	Mesa-R	.347	18	75	18	26	5	1	1	13	0	2	1	2	8	5-1	1	.363	.480
	Boise-A	.292	15	65	9	19	7	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	5	0-1	0	.292	.446
2013	Kane County-A	.329	61	249	39	82	17	4	3	23	1	2	3	17	30	4-4	1	.376	.466
2014	Daytona-A	.283	89	367	55	104	20	2	7	50	0	4	2	12	46	6-3	1	.306	.406
	Tennessee-AA	.234	36	141	20	33	7	2	2	10	0	0	1	2	23	0-1	1	.250	.355
2015	Tennessee-AA	.272	106	405	69	110	26	4	6	46	4	6	4	32	47	8-4	6	.327	.400
2016	Iowa-AAA	.303	80	320	46	97	18	3	4	43	2	5	0	9	44	10-3	4	.317	.416
	CUBS	**.277**	**47**	**112**	**14**	**31**	**9**	**1**	**3**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**20**	**0-0**	**0**	**.308**	**.455**
2017	**CUBS**	**.298**	**132**	**299**	**39**	**89**	**18**	**1**	**8**	**46**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**19**	**53**	**1-0**	**1**	**.338**	**.445**
2018	**CUBS**	**.286**	**152**	**444**	**62**	**127**	**24**	**1**	**5**	**41**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**24**	**83**	**1-3**	**3**	**.323**	**.378**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.289**	**331**	**855**	**115**	**247**	**51**	**3**	**16**	**101**	**5**	**8**	**3**	**48**	**156**	**2-3**	**4**	**.326**	**.412**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.290**	**405**	**1622**	**256**	**471**	**100**	**16**	**24**	**191**	**7**	**19**	**11**	**74**	**203**	**33-17**	**14**	**.322**	**.416**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	2	1	0	0	1	0
.989	137	265	3	3	271	0
.989		**266**	**3**	**3**	**272**	**0**

2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Left Field	1.000	11	10	1	0	11	2
Center Field	.992	274	486	7	4	497	0
Right Field	1.000	3	5	0	0	5	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.992**		**501**	**8**	**4**	**513**	**2**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	CHI vs. COL	.400	1	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.400	.400

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. SF	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.333	4	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.429	.333
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.222**	**6**	**9**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.300**	**.222**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.000	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.188	5	16	1	3	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.188	.438
LCS TOTALS		**.136**	**9**	**22**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0-0**	**0**	**.136**	**.318**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.000	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Cubs in the first round (sixth overall) of draft (scout: John Koronka)

73 ADBERT ALZOLAY

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'1" | WEIGHT 218

FULL NAME: **ADBERT MARCELO ALZOLAY**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed as a non-drafted free agent 12/6/12**
SIGNED BY: **Hector Ortega & Julio Figueroa**

BORN: **3/1/95 in San Felix, Venezuela**
RESIDES: **San Felix, Venezuela**

adbert29 adbert01

FACTS & INFORMATION

Adbert was added to the 40-man roster, November 20, 2017, and is in his seventh season in the Cubs organization since signing with the club as a non-drafted free agent in December of 2012.

- Ranked as the second-best prospect in the Cubs organization entering 2018 by *Baseball America* ... the publication ranked him the sixth-best prospect in the organization heading into 2019.
- Was an All-Star with South Bend in the Midwest League in 2016 and with Myrtle Beach in the Carolina League in 2017 ... was the starting pitcher in the 2017 Carolina League All-Star game.
- Has gone 31-22 with a 3.44 ERA (161 ER/421.2 IP) in 89 minor league contests, including 68 starts ... opened 2018 with Triple-A Iowa, but his season was cut short due to a right lat strain suffered in late May.
- A native of Venezuela, he made his pro debut in 2013 with the Venezuelan Cubs rookie league team.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Adbert reached the Triple-A level for the first time in his career, but had his season cut short due to a right lat strain ... went 2-4 with a 4.76 ERA (21 ER/39.2 IP) in eight starts ... walked 13 and struck out 27.

- Posted a 2.12 ERA (4 ER/17.0 IP) in his first three starts, April 20-30, walking six, striking out 14 and holding opponents to a .140 batting average.
- Made his final start of the season, May 29 vs. New Orleans, tossing 4.0 shutout innings ... landed on the disabled list with a right lat strain, May 30.

2017

Adbert went a combined 7-4 with a 2.99 ERA (38 ER/114.1 IP) in 22 starts between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee ... his promotion to Tennessee on July 6 marked his first time at the Double-A level.

- Began the season with Myrtle Beach and went 7-1 with a 2.98 ERA (27 ER/81.2 IP) in 15 starts, including a 7.0-inning complete game shutout, May 10 at Winston-Salem ... he struck out 78 batters while walking 22 on the season.
- Named to the Carolina League All-Star team, and was the starting pitcher for the South team (1.0 IP, 2 ER).
- Promoted to Tennessee, July 6, and made seven starts with the Smokies ... went 0-3 with a 3.03 ERA (11 ER/32.2 IP) ... allowed three or fewer earned runs in all seven starts.
- Was on the seven-day D.L. and missed the last three weeks of the season with a right forearm strain.

2016

Spent the entire season with Single-A South Bend, pitching a career-high 120.1 innings and earning Midwest League mid-season All-Star honors.

- Went 9-4 with a 4.34 ERA (58 ER/120.1 IP) in 22 games, including 20 starts ... tied for the team lead with the nine wins.
- Struck out 81 batters while walking 28 ... fanned a season-high seven batters in 6.0-scoreless innings, July 31 at Great Lakes.

2015

Went 6-2 with a 2.04 ERA (12 ER/53.0 IP) in 12 games, including three starts, with Single-A Eugene ... tied for the team lead with six wins and his ERA was the best among pitchers with at least 10 appearances.

- Was named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week, July 27-August 2, after pitching 6.0-scoreless innings without allowing a hit.
- Made eight relief appearances of at least 4.0 innings.
- Posted a 0.83 WHIP, the lowest mark on the team among pitchers with at least 25.0 innings pitched.

2014

In his first season in the United States, he went a combined 2-5 with a 7.90 ERA (24 ER/27.1 IP) between Single-A Boise and Rookie League Mesa.

- Made nine of his 10 appearances with Mesa, going 2-5 with a 8.51 ERA (23 ER/24.1 IP) in nine games, including three starts ... allowed one run in 3.0 innings in one relief outing with Boise.

2013

Adbert made his pro debut with the Venezuelan rookie league team ... went 5-3 with a 1.07 ERA (8 ER/67.0 IP) in 15 games, including 12 starts ... he struck out 61 batters and walked just 10 ... allowed just one home run.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	VZL Cubs-R	5-3	1.07	15	12	0	0	0	67.0	49	16	8	1	3	10	61	4	1
2014	Mesa-R	2-5	8.51	9	3	0	0	0	24.1	31	28	23	3	4	11	26	2	2
	Boise-A	0-0	3.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	2	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
2015	Eugene-A	6-2	2.04	12	3	0	0	0	53.0	29	13	12	5	0	15	49	5	0
2016	South Bend-A	9-4	4.34	22	20	0	0	0	120.1	119	61	58	9	3	28	81	7	2
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	7-1	2.98	15	15	1	0	0	81.2	65	29	27	8	3	22	78	5	1
	Tennessee-AA	0-3	3.03	7	7	0	0	0	32.2	27	12	11	0	2	12	30	0	1
2018	Iowa-AAA	2-4	4.76	8	8	0	0	0	39.2	43	21	21	4	0	13	27	1	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**31-22**	**3.44**	**89**	**68**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**421.2**	**365**	**181**	**161**	**30**	**15**	**112**	**354**	**24**	**9**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 12/6 (scouts: Hector Ortega & Julio Figueroa)

60 FRANCISCO ARCIA

C

BATS LEFT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 5'11" | WEIGHT 200

FULL NAME: **FRANCISCO ANTONIO ARCIA** (*are-SEE-ya*)

OPENING DAY AGE: **29, turns 30 on September 14**
MLS: **0+67**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 12/19/18**
SIGNED BY: **New York Yankees**

BORN: **9/14/89 in Maiquetia, Vargas, VZ**
RESIDES: **Catia La Mar, VZ**
FAMILY: **Married — Hanny ... Child — Gianfranco**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

farcia37

FACTS & INFORMATION

Francisco is in his 13th professional season, and his first with the Cubs, after making his major league debut with the Angels last season ... the left-handed hitting catcher has spent time in the Yankees (2007-15), Marlins (2016) and Angels (2017-18) organizations.

- Played 40 games for the Angels last season, setting a major league record with 10 RBI in his first two career contests ... played 34 games at catcher, two at pitcher and one at first base.
- In 584 games spanning 12 minor league campaigns, has hit .244 (475-for-1,943) with 84 doubles, 10 triples, 25 homers and 220 RBI.
- Has made 496 minor league appearances behind the plate, throwing out 134-of-487 baserunners (28 percent) attempting to steal ... has played 43 games at first base.
- Signed with the Angels as a minor league free agent, November 18, 2016, following a season in the Marlins chain.
- Originally signed by the Yankees as a non-drafted free agent, July 2, 2006.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
3 (2x) ◆ last, 9/12/18 vs. TEX

MOST RBI
6 ◆ 7/28/18 vs. SEA

MOST RUNS
2 (3x) ◆ last, 9/12/18 vs. TEX

MOST DOUBLES
2 ◆ 7/28/18 vs. SEA

TWO-HOMER GAMES
1 ◆ 9/12/18 vs. TEX

LONGEST HITTING STREAK:
4 G ◆ 8/7-16/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Francisco made his major league debut with the Angels after he was selected from Triple-A Salt Lake on July 26 ... went on to appear in 40 games for the Halos, hitting .204 (21-for-103) with five doubles, six homers and 23 RBI.

- Combined to drive in a major league record 10 runs in his first two career games, going deep in both contests, July 26 vs. the White Sox (4 RBI) and July 28 vs. Seattle (6 RBI).
  - Was the first Angels rookie with six or more RBI in a game since Adam Kennedy had eight, April 18, 2000 at Toronto.
  - Also became the first Angel ever to homer in each of his first two major league games.
- Threw out five of 14 baserunners attempting to steal in his 34 games behind the plate ... recorded a .994 fielding percentage (2 E/207 TC) at catcher.
- Made the first of two appearances on the mound, August 11 vs. Oakland (1.0 IP, 1 H), to become the first Angels position player to pitch since Chili Davis, June 17, 1993 vs. Texas.
- Became the first player in major league history to catch (innings 1-7), pitch (innings 8-9) and homer (in the ninth inning), September 20 at Oakland.
  - Was the first Angels pitcher to homer since Clyde Wright in 1972.
- Opened the season on Salt Lake's disabled list with a sprained right ankle ... activated, May 4, and batted .283 (41-for-145) with three homers and 26 RBI in 42 Triple-A contests before his promotion to the Angels.
- Batted .304 (41-for-135) in 42 games with Cardenales de Lara in the Venezuela Winter League.

2017

In his first season in the Angels system, split the year between Double-A Mobile and Triple-A Salt Lake ... combined to hit .220 (29-for-132) in 43 games and committed just one error in 256 total chances behind the plate (.996).

- Had three stints on Mobile's D.L.: June 14-23 (right knee contusion), July 18-25 (left ankle sprain) and August 12-22 (left oblique strain).

2016

Francisco opened the season as a non-roster invitee with Miami ... played in 75 games with Double-A Jacksonville before a promotion to Triple-A New Orleans for 18 games.

- Between the two clubs, combined to hit .228 (71-for-311) with 17 runs scored, 12 doubles, a triple, a homer and 20 RBI.
- Batted .317 (20-for-63) with a .411 OBP in 19 June contests with Jacksonville.
- Played 13 games with Aguilas del Zulia in the Venezuela Winter League, hitting .262 (11-for-42) with four doubles and four RBI.

2015

In his final season in the Yankees organization, Francisco hit .248 (59-for-238) with three home runs and 23 RBI in 70 games with Double-A Trenton ... primarily used as a catcher, also saw some time at first base (13 games).

- Batted .294 (15-for-51) with six RBI and 10 walks compared to nine strikeouts in 18 games with Aguilas del Zulia in the Venezuela Winter League.

2014

Began the year at Double-A Trenton, batting .320 (31-for-97) in 26 games prior to a full-time promotion to Triple-A Scranton/ Wilkes-Barre.

- © Recorded a 15-game hitting streak between the two clubs, July 2-31 ... batted .333 (18-for-54) with a homer and seven RBI during the run.
- © Played 13 games for Aguilas del Zulia in the Venezuela Winter League, hitting .192 (10-for-52) with six RBI.

2013

Combined to bat .213 (42-for-197) with four homers and 21 RBI in 55 games between Single-A Tampa and Double-A Trenton.

- © Was on Trenton's disabled list, July 7-August 16, with a left thumb sprain.
- © Hit .333 (7-for-21) with a homer and six RBI in nine games for Aguilas del Zulia in the Venezuela Winter League.

2012

Named a South Atlantic League mid-season All-Star while at Single-A Charleston ... finished the season with a .246 average (55-for-224) with five homers and 46 RBI in 68 games.

- © Drove in a season-high five runs, May 10 at West Virginia ... Had a season-high four hits, May 18 vs. Rome.
- © Played three games for Aguilas del Zulia in the Venezuela Winter League.

2011

Missed a majority of the season due to an injured left ankle ... played three games with Single-A Charleston, May 27-30.

2010

Francisco split the year between Single-A Charleston and Single-A Staten Island ... combined to bat .255 (38-for-149) with eight doubles, two homers and 17 RBI in 42 games.

2009

Hit .247 (24-for-97) with seven doubles, two homers and 13 RBI in 31 games for the Gulf Coast League Yankees.

2008

Played in 22 games for the Gulf Coast League Yankees, and hit .128 (6-for-47) with a double, homer and two RBI.

2007

In his first pro season, Francisco batted .269 (42-for-156) with 11 doubles, four triples, three homers and 21 RBI in 47 games for the DSL Yankees 2 squad ... recorded a .401 OBP.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	DSL Yankees 2-R	.269	47	156	26	42	11	4	3	21	1	1	10	25	35	5-2	9	.401	.449
2008	GCL Yankees-R	.128	22	47	5	6	1	0	1	2	1	1	2	2	6	0-1	2	.192	.213
2009	GCL Yankees-R	.247	31	97	10	24	7	0	2	13	0	2	2	11	16	0-0	1	.330	.381
2010	Charleston-A	.314	17	51	2	16	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	7	8	1-0	5	.397	.392
	Staten Island-A	.224	25	98	13	22	4	0	2	14	1	1	1	5	13	1-0	2	.267	.327
2011	Charleston-A	.429	3	7	1	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	1	.556	.571
2012	Charleston-A	.246	68	224	28	55	14	1	5	46	2	4	5	21	45	2-3	2	.319	.384
2013	Tampa-A	.233	36	129	16	30	3	1	2	12	2	0	4	12	24	1-0	2	.317	.318
	Trenton-AA	.176	19	68	4	12	1	0	2	9	0	0	0	4	18	0-0	1	.222	.279
2014	Trenton-AA	.320	26	97	5	31	6	1	1	16	0	2	0	5	16	0-1	3	.346	.433
	Scranton/W-B-AAA	.242	38	128	12	31	5	0	0	9	0	1	3	5	26	0-0	3	.285	.281
2015	Trenton-AA	.248	70	238	26	59	8	0	3	23	1	0	8	19	34	3-1	2	.325	.319
2016	Jacksonville-AA	.232	75	250	15	58	11	1	1	18	1	1	7	25	60	0-1	5	.318	.296
	New Orleans-AAA	.213	18	61	2	13	1	0	0	2	1	0	2	2	14	0-0	1	.262	.230
2017	Salt Lake-AAA	.192	15	52	4	10	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	10	1-0	0	.263	.212
	Mobile-AA	.238	28	80	15	19	3	0	0	3	1	0	5	9	17	1-2	1	.351	.275
2018	Salt Lake-AAA	.283	42	145	18	41	3	2	3	26	6	1	5	11	25	2-1	3	.352	.393
	Mobile-AA	.200	4	15	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	1	.200	.200
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**.204**	**40**	**103**	**10**	**21**	**5**	**0**	**6**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**27**	**1-0**	**2**	**.226**	**.427**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.244**	**584**	**1943**	**205**	**475**	**84**	**10**	**25**	**220**	**17**	**14**	**56**	**168**	**371**	**17-12**	**50**	**.320**	**.337**

2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
Catcher	.994	34	190	15	2	207	1	1
First Base	1.000	1	6	1	0	7	3	---
Pitcher	---	2	0	0	0	0	0	---

CAUGHT STEALING: 2018/Career – 5-for-14 (.357)

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2006: Signed by New York (A.L.) as a non-drafted free agent 7/2
2015: Declared a minor league free agent 11/6
2015: Signed a minor league contract with Miami 11/18
2016: Declared a minor league free agent 11/7
2016: Signed a minor league contract with Los Angeles (A.L.) 11/18
2017: Declared a minor league free agent 11/6
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Los Angeles (A.L.) 1/17
2018: Declared a minor league free agent 11/2
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/19

9 JAVIER BÁEZ

INF

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'0" | WEIGHT 190

FULL NAME: **EDNEL JAVIER BÁEZ**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26**
MLS: **3+89**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in first round (ninth overall) of 2011 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Tom Clark**

BORN: **12/1/92 in Bayamon, Puerto Rico**
RESIDES: **Jacksonville, FL**
FAMILY: **Married — Irmarie Marquez ... Child — Adrian**

javy23baez javy23baez

FACTS & INFORMATION

Javier had a breakout 2018 campaign in which he set career marks with a .290 average, 40 doubles, 34 homers and 111 RBI and was named the starting second baseman for the N.L. All-Star Team in the Mid-Summer Classic.

- Finished second in the 2018 N.L. Most Valuable Player Award voting by the *BBWAA*, and earned his first career N.L. Silver Slugger Award.
- Named as the Cubs finalist for the 2018 Hank Aaron Award (most outstanding offensive player in each league) ... was one of three finalists at second base for the Rawlings N.L. Gold Glove Award.
- Is one of three Cubs since 1913 to appear in at least 150 games at both second base and shortstop ... has played six positions in his career (first base, second base, third base, shortstop, left field and right field).
- Named the 2016 NLCS co-MVP after going 7-for-23 with four doubles and five RBI.
- Made his major league debut in 2014, three years after he was selected by the Cubs in the first round (ninth overall) of the 2011 draft.
- Represented his native Puerto Rico in the 2017 World Baseball Classic, batting .296 (8-for-27) with a double, homer, five RBI, four runs scored and a WBC-high four stolen bases ... the Puerto Rican squad finished as the runner-up to Team USA.
- Played for the World Team in the 2014 MLB Futures Game at Target Field in Minnesota ... hit a two-run homer.
- Named the 2013 Cubs Minor League Player of the Year by the organization after combining to hit .282 (146-for-517) with 34 doubles, four triples, 37 homers and 111 RBI in 130 games with Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee.
- Was named a mid-season and post-season All-Star in 2013 with Single-A Daytona ... was also a postseason All-Star with Tennessee that season.
- Amassed a .287 batting average (438-for-1,524) with 88 doubles, 14 triples, 90 home runs and 301 RBI in 397 career minor league contests.
- Named the Cubs top prospect heading into the 2013 and 2014 seasons by *Baseball America* ... was ranked as the organization's second-best prospect heading into 2012 by the publication.
- Participated in both the 2013 and 2014 Cubs Rookie Development Programs in Chicago.
- Graduated from Arlington Country Day School in Jacksonville, Fla., in 2011.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Javier was named the starting second baseman for the N.L. All-Star Team and enjoyed a breakout campaign in which he led the National League with 111 RBI and led the team with 40 doubles, nine triples and 34 homers.

- Was the first Cub to be the N.L. RBI champ since Sammy Sosa had 160 RBI in 2001.
- Finished second in the N.L. Most Valuable Player Award voting by the *BBWAA*.
- Became the first player in franchise history to reach 40 doubles, 30 homers and 20 stolen bases in the same season ... became the first player in major league history to reach 40 doubles, nine triples, 34 homers, 111 RBI and 21 stolen bases in a single season.
- Ranked among N.L. players in total bases (336, 3rd), extra-base hits (83, 2nd), runs scored (101, 8th), doubles (40, t-6th), triples (9, t-2nd), homers (34, t-7th), slugging (.554, 4th) and games played (160, t-8th).
- Became just the fifth Cub to record a 30-homer, 100-RBI campaign before or in their age 25 season, joining Ernie Banks (1955), Kris Bryant (2016), Anthony Rizzo (2015) and Ron Santo (1964, 1965).
- Became the first Cub with at least 20 homers and 20 steals since Corey Patterson in 2014.
- Became just the fourth Cubs middle infielder to reach the 30-homer mark, joining Rogers Hornsby in 1929, Ernie Banks (five times from 1955 and 1957-60) and Ryne Sandberg (twice in 1989-90).
- Became only the third middle infielder in club history to reach 111 RBI, the first since Ernie Banks drove in 117 runs in 1960.
- Led the team with 21 stolen bases, the most by a Cub since Tony Campana (30) and Starlin Castro (25) in 2012.
- Became the first second baseman in franchise history to record consecutive multi-homer games, April 10-11 vs. Pittsburgh ... in fact, was the first player to turn the trick while manning a middle infield position for the Cubs.
- Was the first Cub to record consecutive multi-homer efforts since Alfonso Soriano, May 16-17, 2008 vs. the Pirates.
- Hit a game-tying three-run double in the midst of a nine-run rally in the eighth inning of the Cubs' 14-10 come-from-behind victory over Atlanta on April 14 ... finished the game with four RBI, the second of five games this season in which he finished with at least four RBI.
- Had a career-high 11-game hitting streak, April 14-28 ... batted .400 (20-for-50) with seven doubles, three homers and 16 RBI during the stretch.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L ALL-STAR TEAM
2018

LOUISVILLE SILVER SLUGGER
2018

NLCS CO-MVP
2016

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
June 25-July 1, 2018

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (7x) • last, 7/7/18 vs. CIN

MOST RBI
6 • 9/26/16 @ PIT

MOST RUNS
3 (6x) • last, 9/30/18 vs. STL

MOST WALKS
3 • 4/5/18 @ MIL

MOST DOUBLES
2 (5x) • last, 7/1/18 vs. MIN

MOST STOLEN BASES
2 (3x) • last, 7/4/18 vs. DET

TWO-HR GAMES
4 • last, 6/26/18 @ LAD

GRAND SLAMS
4 • last, 6/26/18 @ LAD

INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS
1 • 8/7/17 @ SF

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
11 G • 4/14-28/18

WALKOFF RBI
1 • 5/8/16 vs. WSH (HR)

WALKOFF HOMERS
1 • 5/8/16 vs. WSH

2018 (Cont.)

- Reached 25 RBI prior to May 1, just the third Cub to do so in franchise history (Billy Williams had 25 RBI in 1970 and Derrek Lee had 28 RBI in 2005).
- May 7 vs. Miami, he belted his 10th homer of the season, reaching the mark in the team's 32nd game ... that's the fewest amount of team games for any second baseman to reach the 10-homer mark in franchise history ... in fact, the only Cubs middle infielder to reach 10 homers in fewer team games is Ernie Banks (10 in first 30 games in 1956).
- Stole home June 3 at the Mets, his third-career steal of home (second in the regular season).
- Went 4-for-5 with a double, two homers, including a grand slam, and five RBI, June 26 at the Dodgers ... also had a five-RBI game July 14 at San Diego.
- Participated in the MLB Home Run Derby, July 16 at Nationals Park ... hit 16 homers in the first round, but fell victim to Max Muncy's 17 homers ... went 1-for-3 in the All-Star Game the following night ... was the leadoff hitter for the N.L. squad.
- Hit his 25th homer of the season in his 110th game, August 5 in Kansas City ... became the third-fastest Cubs second baseman to 25 homers in a season, surpassed only by Ryne Sandberg in 1990 (92 games) and Rogers Hornsby in 1929 (106 games).

2017

Javier set career marks with 24 doubles, 23 homers and 75 RBI in 145 games for Chicago, batting .273 (128-for-469) with a .796 OPS ... made his first Opening Day 25-man roster after starting 2016 on the disabled list.

- Hit .315 (39-for-124) with nine homers against lefties and .258 (89-for-345) with 14 homers against righties.
- His .291 average (66-for-227) in the season's second half was 35 points higher than his .256 average (62-for-242) in the first half ... his .851 OPS following the All-Star break was over 100 points higher than his .745 OPS in the first half.
- Played 80 games at second base (56 starts), 73 games at shortstop (67 starts), eight games (four starts) at third base, four games at first base, and one game in right field.
- Started at shortstop in 30-straight games from August 3-September 3, and in 40 of the team's 41 games from August 3 through September 15, while Addison Russell was on the disabled list.
- Had a career day, May 2 vs. the Phillies, going 4-for-4 with a triple, homer, two runs and three RBI ... the four hits tied a career high.
- Belted his third career grand slam, May 18 vs. the Reds, off Amir Garrett ... finished the contest 3-for-3 with two runs, a walk and five RBI.
- Hit his first-career inside-the-park home run, August 7 in San Francisco.
- August 30 vs. Pittsburgh, recorded the team's first straight steal of home since Starlin Castro did so, July 15, 2010 vs. Philadelphia.
- Enjoyed a torrid August, batting .290 (31-for-107) with seven homers, 21 runs scored, 25 RBI and a .862 OPS in 28 games.
- Tied his career mark with four hits, September 13 vs. the Mets, his fourth-career four-hit game ... also scored three runs.
- Batted just .077 (2-for-26) in 10 postseason games, but went 2-for-3 with two solo homers in NLCS Game Four vs. the Dodgers ... became the fifth player in Cubs history with a multi-homer game in the postseason.

2016

Javier played 142 games for Chicago, hitting .273 with a career-high 14 homers while adding 19 doubles and 59 RBI ... became just the fourth Cub since 1913 with at least 20 starts at 2B, 3B and SS, joining Rollie Zeider (1917), Sparky Adams (1927) and Jose Vizcaino (1993).

- Notched a batting average of .296 (60-for-203) at Wrigley Field, compared to a .252 mark (55-for-218) on the road ... his .383 batting average (18-for-47) on the first pitch was tops on the club (min. 30 AB).
- Had a 24.0 percent strikeout rate, down from a 30.0 percent rate in 2015 and a 41.5 percent mark in 2014.
- Became the first Cub since Mark DeRosa in 2008 to see time at first base, second base, third base, shortstop and left field during a season.
- Hit his first career walk-off homer in the 13th inning, May 8 vs. Washington (Mother's Day) ... also connected on a home run, June 19 vs. Pittsburgh (Father's Day) ... became the first Cubs batter to hit a home run on both Mother's Day and Father's Day since Jose Cardenal in 1973.
- Crushed a 15th-inning grand slam, June 28 at Cincinnati, the first of his career ... the grand slam was the latest by inning in Cubs franchise history, edging out a 14th-inning grand slam by Cliff Johnson in 1980 in a suspended game against Montreal.
- Notched his first two career four-hit games: June 8 at Philadelphia and August 29 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Collected a career-high six RBI, including his second-career grand slam, September 26 at Pittsburgh.
- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a left thumb contusion, April 3 (retroactive to March 25) ... was activated, April 15.
- Started every postseason game for the Cubs at second base, batting .265 (18-for-68) with four doubles, two homers and eight RBI.
- Belted a game-winning homer in the eighth inning of Chicago's 1-0 win in Game One of the NLDS vs. the Giants ... became the 12th player to homer in a 1-0 post-season game, and just the third to do so in the team's final at-bat (per Elias).
- Named co-MVP of the NLCS after batting .318 (7-for-22) with three runs, four doubles, five RBI and an .833 OPS in six games.
  - Stole home in the second inning of Game One, becoming just the second Cub to turn that trick in postseason play, and the first in 109 years since Jimmy Slagle in game four of the 1907 World Series vs. Detroit.
  - Tied the club record for the longest hitting streak to open a postseason at six games, joining Moises Alou (2003) and Mickey Livingston (1945).
- Hit a solo homer in Game Seven of the World Series, extending the Cubs lead to 4-1.

2015

Javier was recalled by Chicago on September 1 and batted .289 (22-for-76) with six doubles and one homer in 28 games ... with Triple-A Iowa, hit .324 (91-for-281) with 14 doubles, two triples, 13 homers, 61 RBI and 17 stolen bases in 70 games.

- Hit a go-ahead three-run homer in the second inning of Game Four of the NLDS vs. the Cardinals ... went on to hit .333 (5-for-15) with a homer, three RBI and two steals in six post-season games.
- Played 17 games (five starts) at second base, eight games (five starts) at shortstop, 11 games (six starts) at third base and one game at first ... committed just two errors in 76 chances (.974 fielding percentage).
- Batted .421 (8-for-19) with four doubles off lefties compared to .246 (14-for-57) with two doubles and one homer off righties.
- Suffered a non-displaced fracture in his left ring finger, June 7 vs. Memphis, sliding into second base on a stolen base attempt ... was on Iowa's disabled list until July 28.
- Batted .250 (13-for-52) with two homers and 10 RBI in 15 games for Santurce in the Puerto Rican Winter League ... saw time at second base, shortstop and center field (four games).

2014

Javier made his major league debut when he was selected by Chicago, August 5 ... his nine home runs in 52 games ranked tied for fourth among N.L. rookies ... delivered a two-run homer for the World Team in the Futures Game in Minnesota, July 13.

- Batted .169 (36-for-213) with six doubles, nine homers and 20 RBI ... drew 15 walks and struck out 95 times.
- Made his major league debut, August 5 in Colorado, and hit a game-winning solo home run in the 12th inning to break a 5-5 tie ... became the first player in franchise history to hit an extra-inning home run in his debut, and the first player in the majors to hit a go-ahead homer in the 12th inning or later in his debut since Minnesota's Kent Hrbek on August 24, 1981 at Yankee Stadium.
- Became the fourth major league player to hit a go-ahead home run in extra innings in his big league debut, joining Florida's Miguel Cabrera (2003), Hrbek and California's Billy Parker (1971).
- Hit two home runs, August 7 in Colorado, recording his first multi-homer effort in just his third career game ... along with his homer in his first career game two nights earlier, became the first Cub ever to hit three long balls in his first three career games.
- Became just the second player since 1900 to turn the trick, joining St. Louis' Joe Cunningham in 1954 ... teammate Jorge Soler would add his name to this list later in the month.
- Played 11 games for Santurce in the Puerto Rico Winter League ... hit .233 (10-for-43) with three doubles, two homers and seven RBI.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- Began the **2014** season with Triple-A Iowa ... hit .260 (101-for-388) with 24 doubles, two triples, 23 home runs and 80 RBI in 104 games.
- In **2013**, combined to hit .282 (146-for-517) with 34 doubles, four triples, 37 homers and 111 RBI in 130 games between Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee ... his 111 RBI and 75 extra-base hits led minor league baseball while his 37 homers were tied for second.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Year ... also named a Florida State League All-Star ... hit four homers, June 10 vs. Fort Myers, becoming just the second player to record a four-homer game in the 94-year history of the Florida State League.
- In **2012**, spent the majority of the year with Single-A Peoria, and was named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for July after hitting .368 (39-for-106) with seven home runs and 20 RBI in 28 games.
- Named Midwest League Player of the Week for July 9-15, hitting .478 (11-for-23) in that stretch.
- Hit .211 (12-for-57) with four homers and 16 RBI in 14 games for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League ... his Fall League campaign was cut short due to an injured left thumb.
- Played five games between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise in **2011** after he was selected by Chicago with the ninth pick in the draft.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	Mesa-R	.333	3	12	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2-0	5	.333	.500
	Boise-A	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	1	.167	.167
2012	Peoria-A	.333	57	213	41	71	10	5	12	33	0	3	10	9	48	20-3	15	.383	.596
	Daytona-A	.188	23	80	9	15	3	1	4	13	0	0	1	5	21	4-2	2	.244	.400
2013	Daytona-A	.274	76	299	59	82	19	4	17	57	0	6	11	21	78	12-2	31	.338	.535
	Tennessee-AA	.294	54	218	39	64	15	0	20	54	0	3	0	19	69	8-2	13	.346	.638
2014	Iowa-AAA	.260	104	388	64	101	24	2	23	80	0	7	5	34	130	16-8	15	.323	.510
	CUBS	**.169**	**52**	**213**	**25**	**36**	**6**	**0**	**9**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**15**	**95**	**5-1**	**10**	**.227**	**.324**
2015	Iowa-AAA	.324	70	281	49	91	14	2	13	61	1	2	8	21	76	17-3	21	.385	.527
	Mesa-R	.417	4	12	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1-0	0	.533	.500
	CUBS	**.289**	**28**	**76**	**4**	**22**	**6**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**24**	**1-2**	**2**	**.325**	**.408**
2016	Iowa-AAA#	.267	4	15	3	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	1-0	1	.267	.467
	CUBS	**.273**	**142**	**421**	**50**	**115**	**19**	**1**	**14**	**59**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**15**	**108**	**12-3**	**15**	**.314**	**.423**
2017	**CUBS**	**.273**	**145**	**469**	**75**	**128**	**24**	**2**	**23**	**75**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**30**	**144**	**10-3**	**15**	**.317**	**.480**
2018	**CUBS**	**.290**	**160**	**606**	**101**	**176**	**40**	**9**	**34**	***111**	**1**	**4**	**5**	**29**	**167**	**21-9**	**17**	**.326**	**.554**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.267**	**527**	**1785**	**255**	**477**	**95**	**12**	**81**	**269**	**8**	**8**	**18**	**93**	**538**	**49-18**	**59**	**.309**	**.470**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.287**	**397**	**1524**	**269**	**438**	**88**	**14**	**90**	**301**	**1**	**21**	**37**	**110**	**430**	**81-20**	**104**	**.346**	**.541**

**Led League ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0	First Base	1.000	12	20	4	0	24	2
.984	104	163	204	6	373	60	Second Base	.978	285	429	530	22	981	141
.940	22	11	36	3	50	7	Third Base	.950	103	51	157	11	219	14
.965	65	67	155	8	230	29	Shortstop	.966	201	250	484	26	760	106
							Right Field	–	1	0	0	0	0	0
							Left Field	–	2	0	0	0	0	0
.974		**242**	**395**	**17**	**654**	**96**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.970**		**750**	**1175**	**59**	**1984**	**263**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	CHI vs. COL	.200	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	1-0	0	.333	.400

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.800	2	5	1	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	1	.800	1.400
2016	CHI vs. SF	.375	4	16	4	6	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	4	0-0	0	.412	.563
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.000	5	14	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	1-0	0	.067	.000
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.286**	**11**	**35**	**6**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**9**	**2-0**	**1**	**.324**	**.457**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.100	4	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1-0	1	.100	.100
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.318	6	22	3	7	4	0	0	5	0	1	0	1	4	2-0	2	.333	.500
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.167	5	12	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	6	1-0	0	.231	.667
LCS TOTALS		**.227**	**15**	**44**	**5**	**10**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**14**	**4-0**	**3**	**.255**	**.455**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.167	7	30	1	5	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	13	0-0	2	.167	.267

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	N.L./WSH	.333	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.333	.333

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	PUERTO RICO	.296	7	27	4	8	1	0	1	5	0	0	1	1	5	4-0	1	.345	.444

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Cubs in the first round (ninth overall) of draft (scout: Tom Clark)
2016: On disabled list 3/25-4/15 ... left thumb contusion ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (4/11-15)

87 ALBERTO BALDONADO LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'4" | WEIGHT 250

FULL NAME: **ALBERTO LOUIS BALDONADO**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 12/11/17**
SIGNED BY: **Rafael Perez, Ismael Cruz & Alex Zapata (Mets)**

BORN: **2/1/93 in Colon, Panama**
RESIDES: **Colon, Panama**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

AlbertoB_01 baldo0125

FACTS & INFORMATION

Alberto is a Cubs non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight season ... joined the Cubs on a minor league contract signed in December of 2017 ... originally signed by the Mets in September of 2009, he reached the Triple-A level for the first time in 2017.

- Has gone 17-24 with a 3.73 ERA (171 ER/413.0 IP) in 228 minor league games (26 starts) across nine seasons ... made his pro debut in 2010 with the Dominican Summer League Mets.
- Named a Florida State League mid-season All-Star in 2016 with St. Lucie and a Pacific Coast League mid-season All-Star in 2018 with Iowa.
- Pitched one game for Panama in the 2016 World Baseball Classic Qualifiers.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Alberto spent the entire season with Triple-A Iowa, going 7-2 with a 4.88 ERA (32 ER/59.0 IP) in 37 games, including one start ... was named a Pacific Coast League mid-season All-Star.

- Led Iowa with seven wins, a single-season career-high ... tied for second-most among PCL relief pitchers.
- Had a 4.29 ERA (20 ER/42.0 IP) in 25 games prior to the All-Star Break ... had a 6.35 ERA (12 ER/17.0 IP) in 12 games after the Break.
- Did not allow a homer in 66 at-bats against lefties, limiting left-handed batters to a .258 average (17-for-66) with two doubles and one triple.

2017

Opened the season with Double-A Binghamton before he reached the Triple-A level for the first time in his career, making 39 relief appearances with Las Vegas ... all told, was 0-4 with eight saves and a 4.80 ERA (32 ER/60.0 IP) in 50 games ... walked 28 and struck out 64.

- Opened the campaign with Binghamton and tossed 16.2 scoreless innings spanning 11 games ... walked five and struck out 25.
- Promoted to Las Vegas, May 11 ... pitched in 39 games for the 51s, striking out 39 in 43.1 innings and walking 23.
- Pitched in 17 games for Tigres de Aragua in the Venezuelan Winter League.

2016

Named a Florida State League mid-season All-Star after opening the campaign with Single-A St. Lucie ... posted a 0.93 ERA (2 ER/19.1 IP) and held opponents to a .549 OPS in 13 games before he was promoted to Double-A Binghamton.

- Between St. Lucie and Binghamton, went 0-2 with a 3.77 ERA (25 ER/59.2 IP) in 47 relief appearances ... struck out 68 in 59.2 innings, good for an average of 10.3 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

2015

Recorded a 1.91 ERA (12 ER/56.2 IP) and nine saves with an 0-7 record in 38 relief appearances with Single-A Savannah ... struck out 74 and walked 24 while he held the opponent to a .183 average and a .522 OPS.

- Posted a 0.93 ERA (1 ER/9.2 IP) in seven June outings, a 1.54 ERA (2 ER/11.2 IP) in seven July games and a 0.93 ERA (1 ER/9.2 IP) with five saves in nine August appearances.

2014

Was 3-4 with a 4.34 ERA (23 ER/47.2 IP) in 12 games (nine starts) with Single-A Brooklyn ... allowed just one home run and walked 20 while striking out 43 ... logged a 0.95 ERA (2 ER/19.0 IP) and was 2-0 in his final four starts to close out the season.

2013

Made 14 relief outings for Rookie League Kingsport, going 2-0 with a 3.94 ERA (13 ER/29.2 IP) ... struck out 41 to average 12.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

2012

Missed the final month of the season with left biceps tendinitis ... was 0-2 with a 6.75 ERA (9 ER/12.0 IP) in six games (two starts) with Rookie League Kingsport prior to the injury.

2011

Was 2-2 with a 3.71 ERA (18 ER/43.2 IP) for the Gulf Coast League Mets, appearing in 11 games (six starts) ... walked 17 and struck out 26 ... had a 0.78 ERA (2 ER/23.0 IP) in six games (two starts) from July 18-August 18.

2010

Recorded a 1.41 ERA (7 ER/44.2 IP) and was 3-1 with one save in 13 games (eight starts) for the Dominican Summer League Mets.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	DSL Mets 1-R	3-1	1.41	13	8	1	0	1	44.2	29	11	7	0	2	19	50	5	0
2011	GCL Mets-R	2-2	3.71	11	6	0	0	0	43.2	41	20	18	2	4	17	26	5	0
2012	Kingsport-R	0-2	6.75	6	2	0	0	0	12.0	8	9	9	0	1	12	10	5	0
2013	Kingsport-R	2-0	3.94	14	0	0	0	0	29.2	25	17	13	2	2	14	41	4	0
2014	Brooklyn-A	3-4	4.34	12	9	0	0	0	47.2	55	28	23	1	3	20	43	9	0
2015	Savannah-A	0-7	1.91	38	0	0	0	9	56.2	35	14	12	1	4	24	74	8	2
2016	St. Lucie-A	0-1	0.93	13	0	0	0	0	19.1	15	3	2	0	0	8	21	1	0
	Binghamton-AA	0-1	5.13	34	0	0	0	0	40.1	48	25	23	5	0	23	47	6	0
2017	Binghamton-AA	0-0	0.00	11	0	0	0	6	16.2	8	0	0	0	0	5	25	1	0
	Las Vegas-AAA	0-4	6.65	39	0	0	0	2	43.1	47	33	32	9	0	23	39	3	0
2018	Iowa-AAA	7-2	4.88	37	1	0	0	0	59.0	61	35	32	5	2	37	66	9	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-24**	**3.73**	**228**	**26**	**1**	**0**	**18**	**413.0**	**372**	**195**	**171**	**25**	**18**	**202**	**442**	**56**	**2**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2009: Signed with the Mets as a non-drafted free agent 9/21 (scouts: Rafael Perez, Ismael Cruz & Alex Zapata)
2017: Declared a minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/11
2018: Declared a minor league free agent 11/2 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 11/20

33 TONY BARNETTE

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'1" | WEIGHT 190

FULL NAME: **ANTHONY LEE BARNETTE**

OPENING DAY AGE: **35**

MLS: **3+0**

CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019 with a club option for 2020**

HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a major league contract 2/1/19**

SIGNED BY: **Steve Kmetko (Arizona)**

BORN: **11/9/83 in Anchorage, AK**

RESIDES: **Phoenix, AZ**

FAMILY: **Married — Hillary ... Children — Madelyn and Loretta**

HeyBarn tony.barnette

FACTS & INFORMATION

Tony signed a major league contract with the Cubs February 1, 2019 ... spent the last three seasons with the Rangers, going 11-4 with a 3.50 ERA (56 ER/144.0 IP) in 125 relief outings ... made his major league debut in 2016 at the age of 32 after spending six seasons with Japan's Tokyo Yakult Swallows.

- In 2016, he became the first American-born pitcher with 50+ appearances in his first major league season at age 32-or-older in baseball history (also six natives of Japan, one from Korea).
- Appeared in three games in the 2016 ALDS vs. Toronto, tossing 4.0-scoreless innings.
- Converted 97 of 110 save opportunities in Japan from 2010-15.
- Began his pro career in the Arizona farm system from 2006-09 after being selected by the Diamondbacks in the 10th round of the 2006 Draft.
- Pitched at Arizona State University in 2005 and 2006 ... played his first two collegiate seasons at Central Arizona College ... graduated from Thomas Jefferson High School in Federal Way, Washington.
- Was born in Anchorage, Alaska ... no player born in Alaska has ever appeared in a game for the Cubs.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
6 • 7/29/17 vs. BAL

LONGEST OUTING
3.0 IP (2x) • last, 7/29/17 vs. BAL

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 (2x) • last, 9/27/17 vs. HOU

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 • 9/27/17 vs. HOU

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 • 9/27/17 vs. HOU

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 • 9/3/17 vs. LAA

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
4 G • 5/11-6/27/16

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
17.1 IP • 7/2-8/10/16

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Tony went 2-0 with a 2.39 ERA (7 ER/26.1 IP) in 22 appearances with Texas but had his season cut short due to injuries ... made his final appearance, July 3 vs. Houston.

- Walked just five batters and struck out 26 in 26.1 innings.
- Limited opponents to a .196 average (19-for-97) with a .250 OBP.
- Had a 0.68 ERA (1 ER/13.1 IP) over his final 11 outings ... was on the disabled list from July 4 through the end of the season with a right shoulder strain.
- Also on the disabled list from March 26-April 10 (lower back strain) and April 17-27 (right shoulder inflammation).

2017

Compiled a 5.49 ERA (35 ER/57.1 IP) over 50 relief outings in his second major league season.

- Was 1-1 with a 7.23 ERA (19 ER/23.2 IP) over first 23 relief appearances prior to landing on the disabled list from June 15-July 2 with a sprained right ring finger.
- After he was activated on July 2, he went 1-0 with a 2.51 ERA (9 ER/32.1 IP) in his next 25 games through September 22.
- Had the second-most innings (57.1 IP) among Texas relievers ... trailed only Alex Claudio (78.2 IP).
- Earned his first-career save, August 23 at the Angels ... recorded another save, September 3, also vs. the Angels.

2016

Made his major league debut with Texas ... his 2.09 relief ERA ranked eighth in the A.L. and was best among Rangers relievers and second-best among league rookie relievers (Houston's Chris Devenski, 1.61).

- Ranked among team leaders in relief innings (3rd), appearances (4th), and relief strikeouts (4th, 49).
- Right-handed batters hit just .205 (25-for-122) and opposition had .149 (10-for-67) average with RISP.
- Notched his first major league win, May 2 at Toronto.
- In 18 outings from June 19-August 10, allowed just one unearned run in 25.1 innings to drop ERA from 3.81 to season-low 1.93 ... included in that span was a 17.1-inning scoreless streak from July 2-August 10, longest by a Ranger all season.
- Missed nearly all of September with a tight left oblique, as he did not pitch from September 5-26.

NPB (JAPAN) REVIEW

Tony posted an 11-19 record with a 3.61 ERA in 260 games (15 starts) with Yakult, converting 97 of 110 save chances (88.2%) from 2010-15 ... fanned 336 batters in 316.1 innings ... is second all-time in franchise history in saves with his 95 saves from 2012-15.

- © After 2015, was originally posted for major league organizations by Yakult for a $500,000 release fee in early November ... became an unrestricted free agent when the posting window expired on December 6 and signed with Texas on 12/15 with no release fee required.

2015

His 41 saves tied Hanshin's Seung-hwan Oh and Fukuoka's Dennis Sarfate for the most in Nippon Professional Baseball.

- © Set career-bests for appearances (59) and saves ... compiled the third lowest ERA (1.29) and third lowest opponents batting average (.168) among all NPB pitchers with at least 60.0 innings.
- © Converted his first 40 save opportunities before lone blown save on October 2 vs. Hanshin ... was a member of Central League team for NPB All-Star Series.

2014

In injury-plagued season, led the Swallows in saves (14) ... was on the D.L. from April 3-June 18 with a partial ligament tear in his left knee.

- © Posted a 1.93 ERA (2 ER/9.1 IP) over last 10 appearances.

2013

His 6.02 ERA was the third highest in the Central League among pitchers with 40.0 or more IP ... yet held opposition to a .238 average.

2012

Tied for the NPB lead with 33 saves and had the second highest save percentage at 91.7% (33-of-36) ... opponents batted just .224.

2011

Became a reliever and tied for sixth in the Central League in holds (22) ... pitched 22.1 consecutive scoreless innings over 23 games, June 4-August 3.

2010

Made 15 starts in 16 total appearances in his first season with the Swallows ... had NPB highs for wins (4), innings (79.2), and strikeouts (70).

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2009**, he led the Pacific Coast League in wins (14) and was among the league leaders in starts (T1st, 29), innings (2nd, 164.2), and strikeouts (5th, 121) at Triple-A Reno ... went 10-2 over final 16 starts.
- © In **2008**, he topped the Southern League in strikeouts (133), ranked second in wins (11), and posted the ninth-lowest ERA (3.87) at Double-A Mobile.
- © In **2007**, he pitched the most innings in the Midwest League (160.0) and tied for club lead in wins (8) at Single-A South Bend ... was named a Midwest League All-Star ... was named the Midwest League pitcher of the week, April 23-29.
- © In **2006**, he tied for the Pioneer League lead in wins (6) and was among the leaders in strikeouts (3rd, 74), starts (T3rd, 15), and innings (6th, 76.1) at Missoula (rookie) ... was selected as the league pitcher of the week, July 10-16.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Missoula-R	6-4	3.89	15	15	0	0	0	76.1	81	41	33	9	3	20	74	3	0
2007	South Bend-A	8-8	3.60	26	25	1	0	1	160.0	160	74	64	11	9	28	108	4	0
2008	Mobile-AA	11-7	3.87	27	27	0	0	0	153.2	143	70	66	17	5	42	133	4	0
2009	Reno-AAA	14-8	5.79	29	29	0	0	0	164.2	185	107	106	24	7	62	121	3	0
2010	Yakult-NPB	4-5	5.99	16	15	0	0	0	79.2	99	55	53	9	4	41	70	2	0
2011	Yakult-NPB	1-1	2.68	48	0	0	0	2	47.0	43	14	14	2	4	13	54	0	0
2012	Yakult-NPB	1-2	1.82	57	0	0	0	33	54.1	44	15	11	4	2	11	52	2	0
2013	Yakult-NPB	1-8	6.02	47	0	0	0	7	40.1	36	29	27	4	2	19	62	0	0
2014	Yakult-NPB	1-2	3.34	33	0	0	0	14	32.1	27	12	12	4	0	11	42	0	0
2015	Yakult-NPB	3-1	1.29	59	0	0	0	41	62.2	37	10	9	1	3	19	56	1	0
2016	**Texas**	**7-3**	**2.09**	**53**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60.1**	**54**	**16**	**14**	**4**	**4**	**16**	**49**	**6**	**0**
2017	**Texas**	**2-1**	**5.49**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**57.1**	**64**	**36**	**35**	**7**	**2**	**22**	**57**	**4**	**0**
	Round Rock-AAA#	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
2018	Frisco-AA#	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Texas	**2-0**	**2.39**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26.1**	**19**	**11**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**26**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-4**	**3.50**	**125**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**144.0**	**137**	**63**	**56**	**13**	**8**	**43**	**132**	**10**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**39-27**	**4.31**	**102**	**96**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**561.2**	**573**	**292**	**269**	**61**	**24**	**153**	**440**	**14**	**0**
JAPAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-19**	**3.58**	**260**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**97**	**316.1**	**286**	**135**	**126**	**24**	**15**	**114**	**336**	**5**	**0**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 2/7 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 1 ... Career – 20 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 7/3 ... Career – 87/35

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	22	4	5	0	9	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**125**	**16**	**10**	**0**	**26**	**0**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	TEX vs. TOR	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2006: Selected by Arizona in the 10th round of draft (scout: Steve Kmetko)
2010: Released 1/5
2015: Signed a major league contract with Texas 12/16
2017: On disabled list 6/15-7/2 ... sprained right ring finger ... included injury rehab assignment with Round Rock (6/27-7/1)
2017: Elected free agency 11/6 ... signed a one-year major league contract with Texas 12/5
2018: On disabled list 3/26-4/10 ... lower back strain ... included injury rehab assignment with Frisco (4/5-10)
2018: On disabled list 4/17-27 ... right shoulder inflammation
2018: On disabled list 7/4-10/29 ... right shoulder strain
2018: Elected free agency 10/29
2019: Signed a one-year major league contract with Cubs 2/1

SPANNING THE GLOBE

The Cubs have had players born in 49 U.S. states, the District of Columbia and 24 territories/foreign countries ... the only state not represented by a Cubs player is Alaska ... the first Cubs born in foreign countries/U.S. territories:

Bahamas ... Andre Rodgers ... 1961-64
Canada ... Fred Demarais ... 1890
Columbia ... José Quintana ... 2017
Cuba ... Mike Gonzalez ... 1925-29
Curacao ... Randall Simon ... 2003
Dominican Republic ... Roberto Pena ... 1965-66
Germany ... Ed Eiteljorge ... 1890
Holland ... John Houseman ... 1894
Ireland ... Jimmy Hallinan ... 1877-78
Italy ... Julio Bonetti ... 1940
Japan ... Kosuke Fukudome ... 2008-11
Jamaica ... Rolando Roomes ... 1988
Mexico ... Jesse Flores ... 1942
Nicaragua ... Porfirio Altamirano ... 1984
Panama ... Adolfo Phillips ... 1966-69
Poland ... Moe Drabowsky ... 1956-60
Puerto Rico ... Hi Bithorn ... 1942-43,1946
Scotland ... Hugh Nicol ... 1881-82
Singapore ... Robin Jennings ... 1996-97
South Korea ... Hee Seop Choi ... 2002-03
Taiwan ... Jen-Ho Tseng ... 2017
Venezuela ... Roberto Rodriguez ... 1970
Virgin Islands ... Ellie Hendricks ... 1972
West Germany ... Craig Lefferts ... 1983

79 CHRISTIAN BERGMAN RHP

BATS	HEIGHT
RIGHT	6'1"
THROWS	WEIGHT
RIGHT	195

FULL NAME: **CHRISTIAN STANFORD BERGMAN**

OPENING DAY AGE: **30, turns 31 on May 4**
MLS: **2+134**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 1/22/19**
SIGNED BY: **Jon Lukens (Colorado)**

BORN: **5/4/88 in Glendale, CA**
RESIDES: **Scottsdale, AZ**
FAMILY: **Married — Laura**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

cbergman36

FACTS & INFORMATION

Christian has pitched in parts of five seasons with the Rockies (2014-16) and Mariners (2017-18), and signed a minor league deal with the Cubs in January of this season.

- Is 11-15 with a 5.59 ERA (134 ER/215.2 IP) in 71 major league games, including 25 starts ... has walked 49 and struck out 130.
- In 46 career relief appearances, is 4-3 with a 5.42 ERA (52 ER/86.1 IP) ... is 7-12 with a 5.71 ERA (82 ER/129.1 IP) in 25 career starts.
- Has pitched in all or parts of nine minor league seasons since 2010, going 57-44 with four complete game shutouts and a 4.04 ERA (388 ER/865.0 IP) in 154 games, all but 10 as a starter.
- Was selected by Colorado in the 24th round of the 2010 draft out of the University of California, Irvine ... signed with Seattle as a minor league free agent in December of 2016.
- Earned All-Big West first-team honors in sophomore year at Cal-Irvine, going 5-2 with a 1.94 ERA ... was All-Big West second team his junior year after going 9-3 with a 3.50 ERA.
- Graduated from St. Francis (Calif.) High School ... as a senior, went 10-2 with a 1.54 ERA and hit .343 ... was named the 2006 Mission League MVP and All-California Interscholastic Federation first-team member.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
9 • 5/17/17 vs. OAK

LONGEST START
7.1 IP • 5/17/17 vs. OAK

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
5.1 IP • 5/13/15 @ LAA

MOST HITS ALLOWED
14 • 5/23/17 @ WSH

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
10 • 5/23/17 @ WSH

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
4 • 5/23/17 @ WSH

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 • 8/29/14 @ ARI

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G • 4/10-9/19/15

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G • 9/23/15-4/20/16

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
11.1 IP • 4/10-28/15

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Christian spent a majority of the season at Triple-A Tacoma, going 8-10 with a 5.08 ERA (80 ER/141.2 IP) in 26 games (25 starts) ... went 0-1 with a 5.79 ERA (9 ER/14.0 IP) in three games (two starts) with Seattle.

- Had three stints with the Mariners: May 16-17, July 13 and August 15-18.
- Made a spot start for Seattle, May 16 vs. Texas and tossed 7.0 scoreless innings, allowing two hits and striking out five ... retired his first 14 batters faced until allowing a two-out fifth inning single to Isiah Kiner-Falefa.
- At Triple-A, struck out 113 batters while walking just 39 ... surrendered two or fewer walks in 20 of 25 starts, and allowed one or fewer free passes in seven-straight starts from June 23-July 29.
- Tossed 6.0 or more innings in 10 of 25 starts, including five-straight outings from May 11-June 6.

2017

Had three stints with the Mariners in which he went 4-5 with a 5.00 ERA (30 ER/54.0 IP) in 13 games, including eight starts ... was with the big league club May 7-June 20, August 12-13 and August 28-September 1.

- In five big league relief appearances was 0-1 with a 2.38 ERA (3 ER/11.1 IP) ... was 4-4 with a 5.70 ERA (27 ER/42.2 IP) in eight starts.
- Made two starts of 7.0-plus innings while allowing no runs (7.1 IP May 17 vs. Oakland and 7.0 IP May 28 at Boston).
- In 16 starts with Triple-A Tacoma, was 9-4 with a 5.34 ERA (51 ER/86.0 IP) with 63 strikeouts and 18 walks.
- Went 5-0 with a 2.17 ERA (7 ER/29.0 IP) with 24 strikeouts in his first five games to start the season with Tacoma.

2016

Made Colorado's Opening Day roster for the second consecutive year in his final season with the organization ... in 15 outings (one start) for the Rockies, went 1-3 with a 8.39 ERA (23 ER/24.2 IP) with 22 strikeouts.

- Landed on the D.L. with a strained left oblique, May 20-July 9 ... was optioned to Triple-A Albuquerque on July 9 ... recalled by Colorado on August 16.
- Made 10 starts with Albuquerque, going 3-3 with a 3.66 ERA (21 ER/51.2 IP) and 33 strikeouts.

2015

Christian made his first career Opening Day roster and appeared in 30 games (four starts) for the Rockies ... all told, was 3-1 with a 4.74 ERA (36 ER/68.1 IP) with Colorado ... his 18 relief appearances of 2.0 or more innings were tied for second-most in the majors.

- Was 3-0 with a 4.10 ERA (24 ER/52.2 IP) in 26 relief appearances, and was 0-1 with a 6.89 ERA (12 ER/15.2 IP) in four starts.
- Optioned to Triple-A Albuquerque, June 10, but was recalled eight days later.
- Was on the D.L. with right shoulder fatigue, June 29-August 1.

2014

Christian made his major league debut, and went 3-5 with a 5.93 ERA (36 ER/54.2 IP) for the Rockies ... allowed just 10 walks in his first 10 career starts, the fewest by any Rockie in his first 10 starts.

- © Made his major league debut, June 9 vs. Atlanta.
- © Missed 51 games with a fractured left thumb, June 21-August 24.
- © With Triple-A Colorado Springs, went 5-5 with a 4.19 ERA (43 ER/92.1 IP) in 15 starts.
- © Had a 26.2 home scoreless innings streak, May 3-June 3, the longest in SkySox history.
- © Named to the Arizona Fall League Rising Stars team after going 2-0 with a 4.34 ERA (9 ER/18.2 IP) for Salt River.

2013

Was named a Texas League mid-season and post-season All-Star as he went 8-7 with a 3.37 ERA (64 ER/171.0 IP) and one shutout for Double-A Tulsa.

- © Named the Texas League Pitcher of the Week for the period ending August 4.
- © *Baseball America* labeled him as having "Best Control" in the Colorado system at season's end.

2012

Went 16-5 with a 3.65 ERA (66 ER/162.2 IP) in 27 starts for Single-A Modesto ... his 16 wins were tied for the most in the minors while his ERA was third in the California League.

- © Named a MiLB.com Organization All-Star, California League post-season All-Star and the California League Pitcher of the Year.

2011

Spent the season with Single-A Tri-City, and was a Northwest League post-season All-Star ... led the Northwest League in innings (97.1), shutouts (two), complete games (two) and WHIP (0.966) ... was tied for first with seven wins.

2010

Made his pro debut at Rookie League Casper ... was 1-3 with a 5.91 ERA (14 ER/21.1 IP) in five starts and 0-1 with a 6.00 ERA (18 ER/27.0 IP) in nine relief appearances.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	Casper-R	1-4	5.96	14	5	0	0	0	48.1	62	39	32	5	1	11	37	4	0
2011	Tri-City-A	+7-5	2.59	15	15	*2	*2	0	*97.1	83	31	28	4	4	11	68	2	0
2012	Modesto-A	+16-5	3.65	27	27	0	0	0	162.2	161	73	66	16	3	37	121	4	0
2013	Tulsa-AA	8-7	3.37	27	27	1	1	0	171.0	162	76	64	25	5	23	111	0	0
2014	Colorado Springs-AAA#	5-5	4.19	15	15	0	0	0	92.1	96	48	43	11	2	18	60	1	0
	Colorado	**3-5**	**5.93**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54.2**	**75**	**37**	**36**	**9**	**1**	**10**	**31**	**0**	**0**
	Tulsa-AA#	0-1	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	1	0	5	5	2	0
2015	**Colorado**	**3-1**	**4.74**	**30**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**68.1**	**82**	**36**	**36**	**8**	**0**	**15**	**37**	**4**	**0**
	Albuquerque-AAA#	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0
2016	**Colorado**	**1-3**	**8.39**	**15**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24.2**	**39**	**24**	**23**	**7**	**0**	**6**	**22**	**0**	**0**
	Albuquerque-AAA#	3-3	3.66	10	10	0	0	0	51.2	52	24	21	8	2	12	33	1	0
2017	Tacoma-AAA	9-4	5.34	16	16	1	1	0	86.0	102	53	51	7	2	18	63	1	0
	Seattle	**4-5**	**5.00**	**13**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54.0**	**61**	**31**	**30**	**12**	**3**	**15**	**33**	**0**	**0**
2018	Tacoma-AAA	8-10	5.08	26	25	0	0	0	141.2	169	86	80	15	4	39	113	3	0
	Seattle	**0-1**	**5.79**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14.0**	**12**	**9**	**9**	**4**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-15**	**5.59**	**71**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**215.2**	**269**	**137**	**134**	**40**	**4**	**49**	**130**	**4**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-6**	**5.16**	**16**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**68.0**	**73**	**40**	**39**	**16**	**3**	**18**	**40**	**0**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-9**	**5.79**	**55**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**147.2**	**196**	**97**	**95**	**24**	**1**	**31**	**90**	**4**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**57-44**	**4.04**	**154**	**144**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**865.0**	**897**	**433**	**388**	**92**	**23**	**176**	**617**	**18**	**0**

+Tied for League Lead ... *Led League ... #Includes Injury Rehab Assignment

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/1 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 2/2 ... Career – 29/11

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.500	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	3	1	1	0	2	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.135**	**37**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**71**	**14**	**27**	**0**	**41**	**3**

LAST HIT: 7/13/18 @ COL (single off Jeff Hoffman) ... number of at-bats since then – 0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2010: Selected by Colorado in the 24th round of draft (scout: Jon Lukens)
2014: On disabled list 6/21-8/24 ... left wrist fracture ... included injury rehab assignment to Tulsa (7/29-8/8) & Colorado Springs (8/8-24)
2015: On disabled list 6/29-8/1 ... right shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Albuquerque (7/28-8/1)
2016: On disabled list 5/20-7/9 ... left oblique strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Albuquerque (6/23-7/9)
2016: Declared a minor league free agent 11/7 ... signed a minor league contract with Seattle 12/1
2017: Elected free agency 10/2
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Seattle 1/4
2018: Elected free agency 10/1
2019: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/22

13 DAVID BOTE

INF

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'1" | WEIGHT 210

FULL NAME: **DAVID C. BOTE (*bow-dee*)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **25, turns 26 on April 7**
MLS: **0+100**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in 18th round of 2012 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Rick Schroeder**

BORN: **4/7/93 in Longmont, CO**
RESIDES: **Thornton, CO**
FAMILY: **Married — Rachel ... Children — Shayli & Riley**

DavidBote13 david_bote13

FACTS & INFORMATION

David made his major league debut in 2018 ... was added to the Cubs 40-man roster, November 20, 2017, and is in his eighth professional season since he was selected by the Cubs in the 18th round of the 2012 Draft.

- In seven minor league seasons, he has batted .263 (549-for-2,090) with 127 doubles, 13 triples and 52 homers in 604 games.
- Has seen his most extensive time in the minors at second base (331 games), but has also logged at least 80.0 innings at every position except for pitcher and catcher.
- Was a member of the 2017 Arizona Fall League Fall Stars East squad.
- Named to both the 2017 Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star Teams.
- Selected as the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August of 2016 by the organization.
- Named to the 2013 Northwest League East Division All-Star Team.
- Attended Neosho County Community College in Chanute, Kan. ... graduated from Faith Christian Academy in Arvada, Colo.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
2 (8x) • last, 8/26/18 vs. CIN

MOST RBI
4 • 8/12/18 vs. WSH

MOST RUNS
3 • 6/30/18 vs. MIN

MOST WALKS
2 (2x) • last, 8/22/18 @ DET

PINCH-HOMERS
1 • 8/12/18 vs. WSH

GRAND SLAMS
1 • 8/12/18 vs. WSH

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
3 G (8x) • last, 9/26-28/18

WALKOFF RBI
2 • last, 8/24/18 vs. CIN (HR)

WALKOFF HOMERS
2 • last, 8/24/18 vs. CIN

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

David made his major league debut in April and registered numerous clutch hits for the Cubs, including two walk-off homers and seven game-winning RBI.

- Ranked fourth among N.L. rookies with 24 RBI after the All-Star Break.
- Batted .275 (14-for-51) with five doubles and two homers against lefties, compared to .226 (30-for-133) with four doubles, two triples and four homers against righties.
- Saw time at third base (56 games), second base (13), shortstop (2), first base (2) and left field (1).
- Was selected from Triple-A, April 21, and made his major league debut that night at Colorado ... doubled in his first at-bat and finished 1-for-3.
- Hit his first major league homer, July 4 vs. Detroit, going 1-for-3 with a solo homer and a walk.
- Hit a game-tying two-run homer in the ninth inning, July 26 vs. Arizona ... Anthony Rizzo followed with a walk-off solo homer in the Cubs' 7-6 victory.
- Hit one of the most dramatic home runs in Cubs regular season history, August 12 vs. Washington, connecting on a pinch-hit, walk-off grand slam with two outs in the bottom of the ninth inning to lift the Cubs to a 4-3 victory ... marked his first-career pinch-hit homer and grand slam.
  - Became the first Cub to belt a pinch-hit walk-off grand slam since Earl Averill, May 12, 1959 vs. Milwaukee.
  - Was the Cubs first walk-off grand slam when trailing by three runs since Ellis Burton, August 31, 1963 vs. Houston (down 5-2, win 6-5).
  - Was the first major leaguer to hit a walk-off grand slam down three runs with two outs and two strikes on the batter since Baltimore's Chris Hoiles on May 17, 1996 vs. the Mariners.
  - Became the second player in MLB history to hit a walk-off grand slam with his team trailing 3-0 at the time ... the other was Samuel Byrd for the Reds vs. Pirates on May 23, 1936.
  - Was the Cubs first pinch-slam since David DeJesus' shot, May 11, 2012 at Milwaukee, and the first at home since Derrek Lee, May 19, 2007 vs. the White Sox.
- Hit another walk-off homer, August 24 vs. Cincinnati, breaking a 2-2 tie in the 10th inning ... became the first Cub with two walk-off homers in a single season since Kris Bryant did so as a rookie in 2015 ... Gabby Hartnett (1923) is the only other Cubs rookie with multiple walk-off homers.
  - Became the third rookie in MLB history with multiple walk-off homers in a single month, joining Chris Young (June, 2007) and Luke Easter (September, 1950) ... thanks STATS Inc.
- Added a game-winning RBI double in the 10th inning, September 6 at Washington ... lifted the Cubs to a 6-4 win in 10 innings.
- Hit .268 (63-for-235) with 10 doubles, two triples and 13 homers in 61 games with Triple-A Iowa, making his final appearance with the club, July 24.

2017

David hit .272 (128-for-470) with 30 doubles and three triples while setting career marks with 14 homers and 59 RBI in 127 games for Double-A Tennessee ... also set career highs in walks (49), runs scored (65), hits and games ... was named to the mid-season and post-season Southern League All-Star squads.

- Led the Smokies in doubles, extra-base hits (47), batting average and OPS (.792).
- Batted .305 (40-for-131) with a .783 OPS against left-handed pitching ... hit .260 (88-for-339) with a .794 OPS against righthanders.
- Played predominantly at second base (107 games), logging a .988 fielding percentage (6 E/515 TC).
- Played for Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, and was named AFL Player of the Week for the league's opening week ... named to the AFL Fall Stars Game at season's end.

2016

Combined to bat .328 (106-for-323) with a .399 OBP and an .892 OPS in 91 games between Single-A Myrtle Beach, Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... collected 26 doubles, three triples, seven homers and 45 RBI, spending the majority of the season with Myrtle Beach.

- © In 72 games with Myrtle Beach, hit a team-leading .337 (93-for-276) with 26 doubles, six homers, 41 RBI, a .410 OBP and a .928 OPS.
- © Batted .351 (88-for-251) with 32 extra-base hits in 65 games in the Carolina League's second half.
- © Was named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August, hitting .367 with a .439 OBP that month.
- © Named the MVP of the Carolina League Playoffs after hitting .577 (15-for-26) with five doubles, five walks, five runs scored and nine RBI in seven games, helping the club to the Mills Cup title.

2015

Spent the entire campaign at Single-A South Bend, hitting .251 (79-for-315) with 20 doubles, two triples, six homers and 41 RBI in 98 games ... recorded a .303 average (30-for-99) with a .384 on-base percentage in 28 August games.

- © Hit .308 (28-for-91) with an .882 OPS against left-handed pitching ... batted .228 (51-for-224) with a .643 OPS against righties.
- © Posted a .280 average (23-for-82) with runners in scoring position.

2014

Split the season between Single-A Kane County and Single-A Boise with a brief stop at Triple-A Iowa ... combined to hit .235 (77-for-327) with 23 doubles, four homers and 40 RBI.

- © Opened the campaign with Kane County before he was transferred to Boise for seven games, June 13-19 ... moved back to Kane County, June 21, then returned to Boise for a 30-game stint, July 24-August 26 ... hit .243 (27-for-111) in that span for the Hawks.
- © Finished his season with four games for Iowa, August 27-September 1, going 4-for-10 at the plate.

2013

In his first full season in the Cubs chain, spent a majority of the season with Single-A Boise, hitting .250 (58-for-232) with nine doubles, six homers and 31 homers in 69 games ... also saw time with Single-A Kane County (17 games) and Single-A Daytona (four games).

- © Named to the Northwest League South Division All-Star Team.

2012

Made his pro debut with Rookie League Mesa, playing in 38 games ... hit .232 (29-for-125) with seven doubles, three triples, one homer and 14 RBI ... recorded a .349 on-base percentage and a .709 OPS.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	Mesa-R	.232	38	125	16	29	7	3	1	14	1	1	4	19	32	5-2	9	.349	.360
2013	Daytona-A	.143	4	14	3	2	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.294	.214
	Kane County-A	.143	17	49	7	7	1	0	1	4	0	0	0	12	8	0-2	6	.311	.224
	Boise-A	.250	69	232	39	58	9	0	6	31	0	5	10	23	61	6-4	15	.337	.366
2014	Kane County-A	.210	58	186	19	39	12	0	1	21	1	2	11	21	49	3-4	10	.323	.290
	Boise-A	.260	37	131	22	34	11	0	2	16	1	0	4	18	24	9-3	5	.366	.389
	Iowa-AAA	.400	4	10	3	4	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	1-0	0	.500	.700
2015	South Bend-A	.251	98	315	46	79	20	2	6	41	1	0	7	29	60	5-3	4	.328	.384
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	.337	72	276	55	93	26	3	6	41	1	1	4	31	41	6-1	10	.410	.518
	Iowa-AAA	.364	12	22	4	8	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	5	0-0	1	.417	.500
	Tennessee-AA	.200	7	25	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	0-0	1	.259	.200
2017	Tennessee-AA	.272	127	470	65	128	30	3	14	59	0	4	12	49	101	5-2	7	.353	.438
2018	Iowa-AAA	.268	61	235	34	63	10	2	13	41	0	1	1	26	63	3-1	10	.342	.494
	CUBS	**.239**	**74**	**184**	**23**	**44**	**9**	**2**	**6**	**33**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**19**	**60**	**3-4**	**5**	**.319**	**.408**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.263**	**604**	**2090**	**314**	**549**	**127**	**13**	**52**	**278**	**5**	**14**	**53**	**237**	**455**	**43-22**	**78**	**.350**	**.411**

2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
First Base	1.000	2	0	1	0	1	0
Second Base	.963	13	11	15	1	27	6
Third Base	.968	56	27	94	4	125	11
Shortstop	1.000	2	2	3	0	5	1
Left Field	1.000	1	2	0	0	2	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.969**		**42**	**113**	**5**	**160**	**18**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	CHI vs. COL	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.000	.000

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of draft (scout: Rick Schroeder)

29 BRAD BRACH

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'4" | WEIGHT 205

FULL NAME: **BRAD MATTHEW BRACH *(BROCK)***

OPENING DAY AGE: **32, turns 33 on April 12**
MLS: **6+63**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a one-year contract 2/11/19 with a club/player option for 2020**
SIGNED BY: **Jim Bretz (San Diego)**

BORN: **4/12/86 in Freehold, NJ**
RESIDES: **Nashville, TN**
FAMILY: **Married — Jenae Cherry ... Child — Brilee Kay**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Brad agreed on a one-year deal with a club/player option for 2020 with the Cubs on February 11 ... has appeared in eight major league seasons with San Diego (2011-13), Baltimore (2014-18) and Atlanta (2018), going 31-23 with 33 saves and a 3.08 ERA (156 ER/456.0 IP) in 424 outings, all in relief.

- Has appeared in 269 games since 2015, the 11th-most in the majors.
- Since the start of 2014, ranks second among major league relievers with 28 wins (David Robertson, 32).
- Appeared in a career-high 71 games in 2016 ... was named an A.L. All-Star ... went 10-4 with a 2.05 ERA (18 ER/79.0 IP) with Baltimore.
- Selected by San Diego in the 42nd round of the 2008 draft.
- Attended Monmouth University (N.J.) ... finished his collegiate career as the school's all-time leader in career wins (29) and strikeouts (277) ... inducted into the Monmouth Athletics Hall of Fame in December, 2016.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Brad went a combined 2-4 with 12 saves and a 3.59 ERA (25 ER/62.2 IP) in 69 relief appearances between the Orioles and Braves ... held righties to a .243 average (37-for-152), while lefties batted .330 (35-for-106)

- Went 1-2 with 11 saves and a 4.85 ERA (21 ER/39.0 IP) in 42 outings with Baltimore ... was traded to Atlanta July 29 and went 1-2 with one save and a 1.52 ERA (4 ER/23.2 IP) in 27 outings with Atlanta.
- Appeared in two NLDS games, allowing one run on two hits in 1.1 innings.

2017

Went 4-5 with 18 saves and a 3.18 ERA (24 ER/68.0 IP) in 67 appearances ... led the Orioles in saves and his appearances ranked second on the team ... posted a 2.58 ERA (11 ER/38.1 IP) and limited hitters to a .167 average (22-for-132) in 38 first-half appearances.

- Notched his first save of the season, April 19 at Cincinnati ... was his first save since June 8, 2016.
- Held divisional opponents to a .188 average (34-for-128) in 33 games.
- In 11 September appearances, Brach posted a 0.73 ERA (1 ER/12.1 IP) and held opponents scoreless in nine of those outings.

2016

Selected to the 2016 All-Star Game, his first career All-Star selection ... chosen by manager Ned Yost (did not pitch) ... led the club with 71 appearances and 24 holds ... ranked sixth among A.L. relievers in strikeouts (92) and third among A.L. relievers with 79.0 innings pitched.

- Tied for the Major League lead with 10 wins in relief ... became the first O's reliever with 10-or-more wins in a season since Arthur Rhodes (1997).
- Pitched in the A.L. Wild Card Game at Toronto (1.1 IP, 2 H, 1 IBB, 2 K).

2015

Led Orioles relievers and ranked fifth among American League relievers with 89 strikeouts ... tossed the second-most innings among AL relievers (79.1) and ranked 20th with 10.10 K/9.0 IP ... finished third among Orioles relievers with 62 appearances.

- Earned his first career Major League save, May 2 at Tampa Bay (1.1 IP, 1 K).
- Over his last 42 games (beginning June 11), he posted a 1.92 ERA (11 ER/51.2 IP) ... of the six A.L. relievers to toss at least 50.0 IP in that span, he led the group in ERA.
- Went 2-1 with a 2.27 ERA (9 ER/35.2 IP) following the All-Star break ... went 3-2 with a 3.09 ERA (15 ER/43.2 IP) pre-All-Star break.
- Posted a career high-tying 12-game scoreless streak (16.1 IP), June 23-August 5.

2014

Had three stints with the Orioles: May 2-6, May 16-June 9, and June 21-end of the season ... made Orioles debut, May 3 at Minnesota (3 ER/1.1 IP).

- Tossed career-high 4.0 scoreless innings, May 21 at Pittsburgh.
- Earned his first Orioles win June 23 vs. the White Sox, beginning a stretch of 25 games (through September 2) during which he would pitch to a 1.07 ERA (4 ER/33.2 IP).
- Set a career-high with 12-consecutive scoreless outings (14.1 IP), July 31-August 28.
- Tied for fourth among A.L. relievers in wins (seven).
- Struck out 43 batters in 23.1 IP in 17 games with Triple-A Norfolk (3-1, one save, 3.47 ERA, 26 H, 6 BB).
- Earned the win in Game 2 of the ALDS, tossing 0.2 scoreless innings ... appeared in Game 2 of the ALCS, allowing one hit over 1.2 scoreless frames.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2016

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (7x) ◆ last, 4/29/18 vs. DET

LONGEST OUTING
4.0 IP ◆ 5/21/14 @ PIT

MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 (2x) ◆ last, 4/10/15 vs. TOR

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 (2x) ◆ last, 10/1/17 @ TB

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 ◆ 6/8/14 vs. OAK

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
7 G ◆ 9/7/12-8/26/14

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G ◆ 9/10/11-7/29/12

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
16.1 IP ◆ 6/23-8/5/15

2013

Made 33 appearances each for Triple-A Tucson (4-3, 2.84 ERA) and San Diego (1-0, 3.19 ERA).

- © Made San Diego's Opening Day roster, posting a 4.76 ERA (9 ER/17.0 IP) in his first 19 games before being optioned May 18 ... had four additional stints with the club after being optioned.

2012

Made his first career Opening Day roster, spending the majority of the season in the majors with San Diego.

- © His 75 strikeouts led all Padres relievers.
- © Earned his first career win August 10 at Pittsburgh, working 2.0 innings.
- © Made the second-most appearances on the club behind Luke Gregerson (77) ... led National League rookies with 67 games pitched (third in the majors) and finished with the second-most strikeouts (75) among N.L. rookie relievers (fifth in the majors).
- © Held right-handed hitters to a .188 (28-for-149) average while lefties hit .239 (22-for-92) off him.
- © In 10 outings total for Tucson, went 2-1 with a 2.79 ERA (3 ER/9.2 IP) and five strikeouts against just one walk.

2011

Split the majority of the season between Double-A San Antonio and Triple-A Tucson, also seeing his first Major League action during the last month of the season.

- © Selected from Tucson August 31 and made his Major League debut that day at the Dodgers, working 1.1 scoreless frames (three strikeouts).
- © Named a Texas League mid-season and post-season All-Star ... led the Texas League in saves and games finished (40).

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- © In **2010**, he was named California League Pitcher of the Year after posting a league-record 41 saves and a 2.47 ERA (18 ER/65.2 IP) for Single-A Lake Elsinore ... named Padres organizational Pitcher of the Year ... named a postseason and mid-season California League All-Star.
- © In **2009**, he was honored as the MLB.com Single-A Relief Pitcher of the Year ... tallied a Midwest League-leading 33 saves in 60 appearances for Fort Wayne, notching a 1.27 ERA (9 ER/63.2 IP) ... honored as Midwest League mid-season and post-season All-Star.
- © In **2008**, he made his pro debut with the AZL Padres, going 1-1 with a 2.01 ERA (5 ER/22.1 IP) in 18 outings.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	AZL Padres-R	1-1	2.01	18	0	0	0	4	22.1	21	5	5	0	2	5	33	2	0
2009	Fort Wayne-A	3-3	1.27	60	0	0	0	33	63.2	36	10	9	1	4	11	82	3	0
2010	Lake Elsinore-A	5-2	2.47	62	0	0	0	41	65.2	50	20	18	6	0	11	74	2	1
2011	San Antonio-AA	2-2	2.25	42	0	0	0	23	44.0	32	11	11	3	2	5	64	3	0
	Tucson-AAA	1-3	3.90	25	0	0	0	11	27.2	28	13	12	1	0	7	30	4	0
	San Diego	**0-2**	**5.14**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.0**	**9**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**11**	**1**	**0**
2012	**San Diego**	**2-4**	**3.78**	**67**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**66.2**	**50**	**28**	**28**	**11**	**2**	**33**	**75**	**4**	**0**
	Tucson-AAA	2-1	2.79	10	0	0	0	3	9.2	11	3	3	0	0	1	5	1	0
2013	**San Diego**	**1-0**	**3.19**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31.0**	**36**	**15**	**11**	**3**	**0**	**19**	**31**	**4**	**0**
	Tucson-AAA	4-3	2.84	33	0	0	0	3	44.1	43	15	14	5	2	14	44	1	0
2014	Norfolk-AAA	3-1	3.47	17	0	0	0	1	23.1	26	10	9	1	0	6	43	2	0
	Baltimore	**7-1**	**3.18**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**62.1**	**48**	**24**	**22**	**6**	**1**	**25**	**54**	**2**	**0**
2015	**Baltimore**	**5-3**	**2.72**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**79.1**	**57**	**25**	**24**	**7**	**0**	**38**	**89**	**1**	**0**
2016	**Baltimore**	**10-4**	**2.05**	**71**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**79.0**	**57**	**23**	**18**	**7**	**0**	**25**	**92**	**4**	**1**
2017	**Baltimore**	**4-5**	**3.18**	**67**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**68.0**	**51**	**27**	**24**	**7**	**0**	**26**	**70**	**4**	**1**
2018	**Baltimore**	**1-2**	**4.85**	**42**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**39.0**	**50**	**24**	**21**	**4**	**0**	**19**	**38**	**1**	**0**
	Atlanta	**1-2**	**1.52**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**23.2**	**22**	**8**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**9**	**22**	**2**	**1**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**31-23**	**3.08**	**424**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33**	**456.0**	**380**	**179**	**156**	**46**	**5**	**201**	**482**	**23**	**3**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**27-15**	**2.99**	**288**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32**	**327.2**	**263**	**123**	**109**	**31**	**1**	**133**	**343**	**12**	**2**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-8**	**3.30**	**136**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**128.1**	**117**	**56**	**47**	**15**	**4**	**68**	**139**	**11**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**21-16**	**2.42**	**267**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**119**	**300.2**	**247**	**87**	**81**	**17**	**10**	**60**	**375**	**18**	**1**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 12/16 ... Career – 33/50 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 11 ... Career – 84 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 23/7 ... Career – 191/53

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.875	69	1	6	1	8	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.900**	**424**	**22**	**41**	**7**	**70**	**7**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	BAL @TOR	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	BAL vs. DET	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2018	ATL vs. LAD	0-0	6.75	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-0**	**4.50**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	BAL vs. KC	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Selected by San Diego in the 42nd round of draft (scout: Jim Bretz)
2013: Acquired by Baltimore 11/25 for P Devin Jones
2018: Acquired by Atlanta 7/29 for international bonus pool money
2018: Elected free agency 10/29
2019: Signed a one-year contract with Cubs 2/11 ... includes a club/player option for 2020

72 CRAIG BROOKS

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 5'10" | WEIGHT 185

FULL NAME: **CRAIG RODNEY BROOKS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in seventh round of 2015 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Billy Swoope**

BORN: **9/23/92 in Monroe, NC**
RESIDES: **Monroe, NC**
FAMILY: **Married — Haley**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

crbrooks22 crbrooks22

FACTS & INFORMATION

Craig is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight season ... in four minor league seasons, he has gone 10-7 with 22 saves and a 3.73 ERA (76 ER/183.1 IP) in 140 appearances, all out of the bullpen.

- Selected by the Cubs in the seventh round of the 2015 draft and reached the Triple-A level for the first time last season.
- Was a Southern League mid-season All-Star with Tennessee in 2018.
- Graduated from Catawba College in Salisbury, N.C. where he was named the American Baseball Coaches Association National Player and Pitcher of the Year in 2015 ... led Division-II in strikeouts as a senior with 158 in 99.0 innings.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Craig was named a Southern League mid-season All-Star, his first All-Star nod ... went a combined 3-5 with a 3.44 ERA (20 ER/52.1 IP) in 41 relief outings between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... earned his first promotion to the Triple-A level, June 25.

- Craig went 2-2 with a 3.00 ERA (10 ER/30.0 IP) in 23 games with the Smokies ... struck out 41 batters.
- Posted a 4.03 ERA (10 ER/22.1 IP) in 18 outings with Iowa, his first appearance at Triple-A.
- Between the two levels, limited opponents to a combined .194 batting average.

2017

Craig established career-best marks with 45 appearances, 60.2 innings pitched, 88 strikeouts, 10 saves and a 3.12 ERA (21 ER/60.2 IP) ... split the campaign between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee.

- Began the season with Myrtle Beach and allowed just one earned run in 20.1 innings (0.44 ERA) ... recorded three saves in three chances ... struck out 30 batters while walking just six.
- Earned his first promotion to the Double-A level, May 16 ... made 33 relief outings with Tennessee, going 0-1 with a 4.46 ERA (20 ER/40.1 IP).
- Overall, he held the opponent scoreless in 36 of his 45 outings.

2016

In his first full professional season, he went 4-1 with a 4.31 ERA (27 ER/56.1 IP) in 40 relief outings between Single-A South Bend and Myrtle Beach.

- Excelled in his first stint with South Bend, going 2-1 with five saves and a 1.39 ERA (5 ER/32.1 IP) in 23 relief outings ... was promoted to Myrtle Beach and went 2-0 with a 8.25 ERA (22 ER/24.0 IP) in 17 relief outings.

2015

Made his pro debut after being drafted in the seventh round ... after allowing four runs in 3.1 innings with Rookie League Mesa to begin his career, he was promoted to Eugene where he went 2-0 with a 3.38 ERA (4 ER/10.2 IP) and two saves in 10 relief outings.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	Mesa-R	0-0	10.80	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	4	4	0	0	1	4	0	0
	Eugene-A	2-0	3.38	10	0	0	0	2	10.2	7	6	4	0	0	3	21	2	0
2016	South Bend-A	2-1	1.39	23	0	0	0	5	32.1	22	9	5	0	2	20	42	2	1
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-0	8.25	17	0	0	0	0	24.0	29	22	22	1	3	20	27	6	0
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	0.44	12	0	0	0	3	20.1	9	1	1	1	1	6	30	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	4.46	33	0	0	0	7	40.1	30	22	20	1	3	29	58	6	1
2018	Tennessee-AA	2-2	3.00	23	0	0	0	5	30.0	19	11	10	2	1	9	41	4	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-3	4.03	18	0	0	0	0	22.1	17	15	10	1	2	24	22	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-7**	**3.73**	**140**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**183.1**	**138**	**90**	**76**	**6**	**12**	**112**	**245**	**23**	**2**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2015: Selected by Cubs in the seventh round of the draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

17 KRIS BRYANT

INF

BATS **RIGHT** HEIGHT **6'5"**
THROWS **RIGHT** WEIGHT **230**

FULL NAME: **KRISTOPHER LEE BRYANT**

OPENING DAY AGE: **27**
MLS: **3+171**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in first round (second overall) of 2013 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Alex Lontayo**

BORN: **1/4/92 in Las Vegas, NV**
RESIDES: **Las Vegas, NV**
FAMILY: **Married — Jessica**

KrisBryant_23 kris_bryant17

FACTS & INFORMATION

Kris has garnered numerous accolades in his young career, including two All-Star teams, the 2015 N.L. Rookie of the Year Award and the 2016 N.L. MVP ... his 107 career homers are the most-ever by a Cub in his first four major league seasons, surpassing Ernie Banks' 93 homers from 1953-56.

- Was the first Cub ever to hit 25-or-more homers in each of his first three major league seasons ... also the first Cub ever to play at least 150 games in each of his first three campaigns ... thanks STATS Inc.
- His 10 multi-homer games prior to the age of 26 are tied for the most in franchise history with Ron Santo and Sammy Sosa.
- Was named the 2016 N.L. Most Valuable Player, garnering 29-of-30 first place votes ... became the 11th MVP honoree in franchise history, the ninth since the *BBWAA* began voting for the award in 1931 and the first Cub to win since Sammy Sosa in 1998.
- Is just the fourth player in major league history to be named MVP a season after winning Rookie of the Year, joining: Boston's Dustin Pedroia (2007 and 2008), Philadelphia's Ryan Howard (2005 and 2006) and Baltimore's Cal Ripken Jr. (1982 and 1983).
- Is one of just 15 players in MLB history to win Rookie of the Year, MVP and a World Series in his career.
- Became the first Cubs third baseman to earn All-Star honors in consecutive seasons (2015-16) since Ron Santo (1971-73) and the fifth Cubs third baseman to earn multiple All-Star honors, joining Aramis Ramirez (twice), Ron Santo (nine times), Randy Jackson (twice) and Stan Hack (four times).
- In 2015, he became the first Cubs rookie to earn All-Star honors since outfielder Kosuke Fukudome and catcher Geovany Soto in 2008 ... other Cubs rookies to make the All-Star team: pitcher Sam Jones (1955), catcher Toby Atwell (1952, did not play) and second baseman Don Johnson (1944, did not play).
  - At age 23, became the youngest Cubs third baseman to be elected an All-Star since 23-year-old Ron Santo earned his first selection in 1963.
- Participated, along with teammate Anthony Rizzo, in the 2015 MLB Home Run Derby during All-Star Week at Great American Ball Park.
- Has batted .241 (35-for-145) with eight doubles, six homers and 16 RBI in 37 postseason games ... his 35 hits and eight doubles are Cubs postseason franchise records, while his 17 runs, six homers and 13 walks are tied for the most in franchise history.
- Was unanimously named N.L. Rookie of the Year in 2015 as he set franchise rookie marks with 26 home runs, 99 RBI, 62 extra-base hits and 273 total bases ... was also named the 2015 National League Outstanding Rookie by the MLB Players Association.
- Became the sixth player in franchise history to earn Rookie of the Year honors, the first since catcher Geovany Soto in 2008 ... other Cubs to earn Rookie of the Year honors: outfielder Billy Williams (1961), infielder Ken Hubbs (1962), outfielder Jerome Walton (1989) and Kerry Wood (1998).
  - Is the first N.L. third baseman to win the award since Milwaukee's Ryan Braun in 2007.
- Named the recipient of the 2017 Chicago Cubs Heart and Hustle Award, presented by the MLB Players Alumni Association, given to a player on each team based on their passion, desire and work ethic, on and off the field.
- Selected by the Cubs in the first round (second overall) of the 2013 draft ... earned 2014 Minor League Player of the Year accolades from both Baseball America and USA Today.
- Rated as the top prospect in the organization heading into the 2015 season by *Baseball America*.
- Named the 2014 Cubs Minor League Player of the Year by the organization and was a Southern League midseason All-Star.
- Started at third base for the U.S. Team in the All-Star Futures Game at Target Field, July 13, 2014.
- Participated in the 2014 Cubs Rookie Development Program.
- Attended the University of San Diego ... his 31 home runs in 2013 led the nation and are a single-season school record ... also led the nation with 80 runs, 66 walks and an .820 slugging mark in 2013.
  - His 54 career home runs in three years at USD are a school record.
- Named the recipient of the 2013 USA Baseball Golden Spikes Award, given to the best amateur baseball player in the United States ... also named the 2013 Baseball America Player of the Year, the 2013 Collegiate Baseball National Player of the Year and the 2013 Louisville Slugger National Player of the Year.
- Graduated from Bonanza High School in Las Vegas, Nevada.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. MOST VALUABLE PLAYER
2016

N.L. ROOKIE OF THE YEAR
2015

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2015, 2016

HANK AARON AWARD
2016

N.L. PLAYER OF THE MONTH
August, 2016

N.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
May, 2015
August, 2015

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
5 (2x) • last, 8/8/16 vs. MIL

MOST RBI
6 (3x) • last, 6/27/16 @ CIN

MOST RUNS
4 (6x) • last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM

MOST WALKS
4 • 5/4/15 @ STL

MOST HIT BY PITCH
2 (4x) • last, 5/21/17 vs. MIL

MOST STOLEN BASES
2 • 7/22/15^{-2} @ CIN

MOST DOUBLES
2 (13x) • last, 6/19/18^{-1} vs. LAD

THREE-HR GAMES
1 • 6/27/16 @ CIN

TWO-HR GAMES
9 • last, 7/7/17 vs. PIT

GRAND SLAMS
3 • last, 4/21/16 @ CIN

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
14 G (2x) • last, 8/18-9/1/16

WALKOFF RBI
2 • last, 8/24/15 vs. CLE (HR)

WALKOFF HOMERS
2 • last, 8/24/15 vs. CLE

2018

Kris hit .272 (106-for-389) with 13 homers and 52 RBI in 102 games as he dealt with left shoulder inflammation, necessitating two D.L. stints (June 23-July 11 and July 24-September 1) ... marked the first time in his career he landed on the disabled list.

- Hit .291 (23-for-79) with seven doubles, two triples, two homers and 11 RBI in the season's first month ... drew 15 walks compared to 14 strikeouts to contribute to a .441 OBP and a .948 OPS.
- Reached base safely in 86 of 102 games.
- Played 86 games at third base (79 starts), 15 games in right field (eight starts), 14 games in left field (10 starts) and four games at first base (one start).
- Hit .327 (71-for-217) with a .431 OBP in team wins and .203 (35-for-172) with a .299 OBP in team losses.
- Batted leadoff seven times, going 9-for-28 (.321) with two doubles, one triple and three RBI.
- Batted .280 (79-for-282) with 21 doubles and 10 homers in 70 games before the All-Star Break and hit .252 (57-for-226) with 17 doubles and three homers after the All-Star Break.
- Recorded a double in each of his first three games to start the season ... he's the first Cub to turn the trick since Moises Alou doubled in each of his first three games to begin the 2003 campaign.
- Notched his 500th career hit on April 5 at Milwaukee in his 463rd career game, becoming the quickest player to start his major league career with the Cubs and reach the 500-hit mark since Starlin Castro did so in 421 games (September, 2012).
- Hit in head with a pitch, April 22 in Colorado (German Marquez) ... returned to action, April 28.
- Became the 22nd player in franchise history to reach 100 homers, May 9 vs. Miami ... is the third Cubs third baseman to reach the mark, joining Ron Santo (337 homers) and Aramis Ramirez (239).
  - Is the 10th player to hit his first 100 homers with the Cubs ... among those players to begin their career with the Cubs, he is the fastest to reach 100 homers (487 games, eclipsing Ernie Banks' 500 games).
- Had an extra-base hit in a career-high five-straight games, May 2-7.
- Went 2-for-4 with a homer and a season-high four RBI, June 15 at St. Louis.
- Made his first trip to the D.L., June 23, as he was battling left shoulder inflammation ... went 2-for-6 in two rehab games with Double-A Tennessee before returning, July 11.
- Hit .250 (10-for-40) with a double, two homers and eight RBI in 10 games before landing back on the shelf due to his left shoulder, July 24 ... played four rehab games with Triple-A Iowa, August 27-30, and batted .200 (2-for-10) before he was activated, September 1.
- Batted .325 (13-for-40) with five doubles and three RBI in his first 12 games returning from the D.L., September 1-12.

2017

Kris followed up his 2016 MVP campaign with another stellar season as he ranked third in the N.L. with a 6.7 WAR according to Fangraphs ... trailed only Washington's Anthony Rendon (6.9) and Miami's Giancarlo Stanton (6.9).

- Collected three multi-homer efforts: April 15 vs. Pittsburgh, May 21 vs. Milwaukee and July 7 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Led the Cubs with 95 walks, 111 runs scored, a .409 OBP, a .537 slugging and .946 OPS.
- His .409 OBP was the highest by any Cub in a single season since 2005, when Derrek Lee logged a .418 OBP.
- Ranked among the N.L. leaders in runs scored (111, 5th), total bases (295, 8th), doubles (38, 6th), walks (95, 3rd), OBP (.409, 4th), extra-base hits (71, t-5th) and road batting average (.331, 4th).
- Batted .298 (37-for-124) with a .439 OBP against left-handed pitchers ... batted .294 (125-for-425) with a .400 OBP against righties.
- Batted .325 (82-for-252) with 21 doubles, 11 homers and 35 RBI after the All-Star Break ... hit .269 (80-for-297) with 17 doubles, 18 homers and 38 RBI prior to the All-Star Break.
- Batted .343 (35-for-102) in 28 August games ... overall batted .333 (62-for-186) beginning August 3.
- Reached base in a career-high 34-straight starts from August 3-September 9 ... batted .328 (40-for-122) with 12 doubles, five homers, 22 walks and a .454 OBP during the span ... was the longest streak by a Cubs player since Ben Zobrist reached in 35-straight starts during the 2016 season.
- Recorded a season-high 11-game hitting streak on two occasions: April 18-30 (.378/17-for-45) and August 3-14 (.465/20-for-43).
- Reached base in 13-of-15 plate appearances (six singles, two doubles, a homer, three walks, one hit-by-pitch) in the Cubs' road series win over the Diamondbacks, August 11-13 ... that translates to an .867 OBP, tied for the second-highest mark in franchise history for a three-game series (min. 10 AB), bested only by Mark DeRosa's .917 OBP from September 17-19, 2007 vs. Cincinnati.
  - His 13 times on base in the three-game series tied for the most times on base in a single three-game series in club history (also, Bill Madlock, July 11-13, 1975 vs. Cincinnati).
  - He recorded three-straight three-hit games in the set, becoming the first Cubs player to record three-straight three-hit games since Starlin Castro from August 1-3, 2011.
- Collected a season-high-tying four hits and four RBI, July 7 vs. Pittsburgh ... went 4-for-5 with a triple, two homers and three runs in the Cubs' 6-1 victory ... also drove in four runs September 12 vs. the Mets.
- Recorded an 11-game hitting streak, April 18-30 ... he batted .378 (17-for-45) with six doubles, two homers, seven RBI, eight walks, a .463 on-base percentage and a .644 slugging mark during the streak.
  - That hitting streak began a stretch in which he reached in 18-straight games through May 7 ... hit .365 (27-for-74) with six doubles, a triple, four homers, nine RBI, 14 walks and a .461 on-base percentage during that 18-game stretch.
- Left the game, June 28 in Washington, after suffering a left ankle sprain ... returned July 1 at Cincinnati.
- Went 8-for-40 (.200) with two doubles, one homer and three RBI in 10 postseason games ... the eight hits led the club ... homered in Game Five of the NLCS vs. the Dodgers.

2016

Kris was named the BBWAA N.L. Most Valuable Player and started the All- Star Game at third base for the N.L. squad ... ranked among the N.L. leaders in homers (3rd, 39), runs (1st, 121), RBI (6th, 102), OBP (9th, .385), slugging (4th, .554), OPS (4th, .939) and WAR (1st, 8.3).

- His 39 homers were the most by a Cubs player since Derrek Lee hit 46 in 2005 and his 121 runs were the most by a Cubs player since Sammy Sosa scored 122 times in 2002 ... became the youngest Cubs player to ever reach both 39 homers and 120 runs in a season.
- According to STATS Inc., his WAR of 8.3 was the highest by a Cub since Sammy Sosa posted a 9.2 WAR in 2001.
- Became just the second Cub to reach 35 homers in his age-24 season, joining Ernie Banks in 1955 ... also became the second player in MLB history to hit at least 35 homers while playing at least 10 games at 3B, LF and RF in the same season, joining Albert Pujols in 2001.
- Was named a N.L. All-Star for the second-straight season, and became the first Cubs 3B to start the game since Aramis Ramirez in 2005.
- Went 1-for-2 with a solo home run in the All-Star Game, July 12 in San Diego ... became the eighth Cub to homer in the game, and first since Alfonso Soriano in 2007 ... joined Andruw Jones (2005) as the only players in the last 30 years to lead the N.L. in homers at the Break and then homer in the All-Star Game (courtesy Elias).
- April 21 in Cincinnati went 4-for-6 with two homers (including a grand slam), six RBI and four runs scored, tying his career-high in RBI and runs scored in support of Jake Arrieta's no-hitter.
- Became the youngest Cubs player ever to hit three homers in a game, June 27 at Cincinnati, as he went 5-for-5 with three homers, two doubles, six RBI, four runs scored and a franchise-record 16 total bases ... accomplished the feat 10 days younger than Ernie Banks in 1955.
  - Became the first player in Major League history to record three homers and two doubles in a game.
  - Became only the third player in major league history with an extra-base hit in every at-bat in a game (min. five at-bats) with at least three home runs, joining Texas' Josh Hamilton (May 8, 2012, 4 HR, 2B at Baltimore) and Milwaukee's Joe Adcock (July 31, 1954, 4 HR, 2B at Brooklyn).
- Recorded his second five-hit game of the season, August 18 vs. Milwaukee, going 5-for-5 with a double, two homers, four runs scored and five RBI ... his second homer was his 30th of the season.
- Was named N.L. Player of the Month for August after leading the league with a .748 slugging percentage and tying for second with 10 homers.
- Reached in a career-high 21-straight games, August 14-September 4 ... included in the stretch was a career-high tying 14-game hitting streak (.455/25-for-55), August 18-September 1.
- Finished the first half with 25 homers, 73 runs and 65 RBI ... became the sixth player in franchise history to reach 25 homers by the All-Star Break, the first since Derrek Lee (27) in 2005 ... became only the fourth player in franchise history to surpass 70 runs by the All-Star Break, joining Billy Williams (78 in 1970), Don Kessinger (77 in 1969) and Sammy Sosa (72 runs in 2001).
- Tied for the team lead with four multi-homer games ... according to Elias, Bryant is only the fifth Cub in franchise history to record five multihomer games before his 25th birthday.
- Batted .308 (20-for-65) in 17 postseason games, tallying five doubles and three homers while knocking in eight runs ... his 20 hits were the most in Cubs history during a single postseason ... his 11 runs scored were tied for the most-ever by any Cubs player.
- Hit a game-tying two-run homer in the ninth inning of NLDS Game Three ... was the first by a Cub to at least tie a postseason game in the ninth or later since Sammy Sosa hit a game-tying two-run homer off Ugueth Urbina in the ninth inning of Game One of the 2003 NLCS.
- Went 4-for-5 with a homer, RBI and two runs scored in World Series Game Six, becoming only the fifth player 24 years old or younger to record at least four hits with a home run in a Fall Classic game.

2015

Kris was named a N.L. All-Star and N.L. Rookie of the Year after leading major league rookies in many offensive categories, including homers (26, tied), RBI (99), doubles (31) and runs (87) while ranking second in walks (77) ... in major league history, the only other player to reach 26 homers, 99 RBI, 31 doubles, 87 runs and 77 walks in his rookie season was Boston's Ted Williams in 1939.

- Set franchise rookie records with his 26 home runs, 99 RBI, 62 extra-base hits and 273 total bases.
- His 26 home runs surpassed Billy Williams' 25 in 1961, and were the most-ever by a Cub in his first season in the majors (previously held by Mandy Brooks, 14 in 1925).
- His 99 RBI were the most by any N.L. rookie since Washington's Ryan Zimmerman had 110 in 2006.
- Named N.L. Rookie of the Month for both May and August.
  - Was the first Cubs rookie to have at least 22 RBI in May since Bob Speake had 29 in 1955 and Ernie Banks had 27 in 1954.
- Recorded 17 game-winning RBI ... since the turn of the century, only two others have reached 17 game-winning RBI in their rookie campaign: Albert Pujols (21 in 2001) and Hideki Matsui (17 in 2003).
- Batted .275 (154-for-559) on the season, and had an OPS of .805 or better in five of the season's six months: April (.864), May (.879), June (.805), August (1.042) and Sept./Oct. (.858).
- Amassed 15 homers and 64 RBI in his first 100 career games ... the only other Cub to hit at least 15 homers and drive in 60 runs in his first 100 career games is Vince Barton (16 HR, 65 RBI) in 1931-32.
- Had three hitting streaks of at least 12 games, becoming the first Cub to record three hitting streaks of at least 12 games in a season since Ron Santo did so in 1966.
- Played 144 games at third base (136 starts), eight games in left field (four starts), seven games in right field (five starts) and seven games in center field (one start).
- Selected by Chicago, April 17, and made his major league debut that day vs. San Diego ... went 0-for-4.
- Reached safely five times and recorded his first major league hit and RBI with a fifth-inning run scoring single off San Diego's Tyson Ross, April 18 at Wrigley Field.
- Recorded three multi-hit, multi-RBI efforts in his first 10 career games, becoming just the third Cub to accomplish the feat ... Mandy Brooks had five such games in his first 10 major league contests in 1925, and Joe Marty had multiple hits and RBI in three of his first 10 big league games in 1937 (thanks to Elias).
- Hit his first career home run, May 9 in Milwaukee ... was a three-run blast in the third inning off Kyle Lohse.
- Recorded a career-high 14-game hitting streak, June 3-18, in which he batted .351 (20-for-57) with 10 runs, five doubles, a triple, a home run, six RBI, six walks and a .948 OPS.
- Belted his first career grand slam, June 17 at Cleveland, in the ninth inning off David Murphy in a 17-0 win.
- Drove in a career-high six runs, and hit his second grand slam of the season, July 4 vs. the Marlins ... recorded his second multi-homer game.
  - Became the first Cubs rookie to hit multiple slams in a season since Billy Williams in 1961.
- Delivered his first career walk-off homer, July 27 vs. Colorado, a two-run shot off Jonathan Axford.
  - Elias notes that the 23-year-old Bryant is the second-youngest in Cubs history to hit a come-from-behind walk-off homer ... the youngest was 21-year-old Ad Gumbert, who hit a game-ending three-run homer to defeat Indianapolis, 7-6, on July 25, 1889.
- Hit .176 (6-for-34) with a double, triple, two homers and five RBI in nine post-season games ... hit a game-winning two-run homer in Game Three of the NLDS vs. the Cardinals.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2015**, he began the season in the minors before being selected, April 17 ... batted .321 with three homers in seven games with Triple-A Iowa.
- In **2014**, he was named Cubs Minor League Player of the Year after leading minor league baseball with 43 homers and a 1.098 OPS in 138 games between Double-A Tennessee and Iowa ... earned Southern League mid-season All-Star honors ... was promoted to Iowa, June 19.
- In **2013**, he batted .336 (43-for-128) with 14 doubles, two triples, nine home runs, 32 RBI, a .390 on-base percentage and a .688 slugging mark between Rookie League Mesa, Single-A Boise and Single- A Daytona ... named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August ... earned Arizona Fall League MVP honors.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Mesa-R	.167	2	6	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	0-0	3	.143	.333
	Boise-A	.354	18	65	13	23	8	1	4	16	0	3	1	8	17	0-0	2	.416	.692
	Daytona-A	.333	16	57	9	19	5	1	5	14	0	0	2	3	17	1-0	1	.387	.719
2014	Tennessee-AA	.355	68	248	61	88	20	0	22	58	0	1	5	43	77	8-2	14	.458	.702
	Iowa-AAA	.295	70	244	57	72	14	1	21	52	0	1	9	43	85	7-2	7	.418	.619
2015	Iowa-AAA	.321	7	28	7	9	1	0	3	10	0	2	1	2	9	2-0	2	.364	.679
	CUBS	**.275**	**151**	**559**	**87**	**154**	**31**	**5**	**26**	**99**	**0**	**5**	**9**	**77**	***199**	**13-4**	**17**	**.369**	**.488**
2016	**CUBS**	**.292**	**155**	**603**	***121**	**176**	**35**	**3**	**39**	**102**	**0**	**3**	**18**	**75**	**154**	**8-5**	**13**	**.385**	**.554**
2017	**CUBS**	**.295**	**151**	**549**	**111**	**162**	**38**	**4**	**29**	**73**	**0**	**6**	**15**	**95**	**128**	**7-5**	**18**	**.409**	**.537**
2018	**CUBS**	**.272**	**102**	**389**	**59**	**106**	**28**	**3**	**13**	**52**	**0**	**3**	**17**	**48**	**107**	**2-4**	**14**	**.374**	**.460**
	Tennessee-AA#	.333	2	6	2	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	1	.333	.833
	Iowa-AAA#	.200	4	10	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.385	.200
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.285**	**559**	**2100**	**378**	**598**	**132**	**15**	**107**	**326**	**0**	**17**	**59**	**295**	**588**	**30-18**	**62**	**.385**	**.515**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.325**	**187**	**664**	**152**	**216**	**49**	**3**	**56**	**156**	**0**	**8**	**18**	**102**	**212**	**18-4**	**30**	**.426**	**.667**

**Led League ... #Injury Rehab Assignment*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	4	11	2	0	13	0	First Base	1.000	16	60	9	0	69	3
							Shortstop	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
.955	86	53	158	10	221	12	Third Base	.951	481	264	854	57	1175	74
.857	14	18	0	3	21	0	Left Field	.960	84	92	3	4	99	0
							Center Field	1.000	10	5	1	0	6	0
.958	15	23	0	1	24	0	Right Field	.985	43	65	0	1	66	0
.950		**105**	**160**	**14**	**279**	**12**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**956**		**486**	**867**	**62**	**1415**	**77**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.250	.000
2018	CHI vs. COL	.167	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.167	.167
WILD CARD TOTALS		**.111**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0-0**	**0**	**.200**	**.111**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.176	4	17	1	3	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	6	0-0	1	.176	.471
2016	CHI vs. SF	.375	4	16	2	6	2	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	5	0-0	2	.412	.688
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.200	5	20	3	4	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	10	0-0	1	.238	.300
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.245**	**13**	**53**	**6**	**13**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**21**	**0-0**	**4**	**.273**	**.472**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.214	4	14	1	3	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	5	0-0	0	.313	.500
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.304	6	23	3	7	3	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	8	0-0	0	.407	.435
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.200	5	20	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	1	.200	.350
LCS TOTALS		**.246**	**15**	**57**	**5**	**14**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**17**	**0-0**	**1**	**.317**	**.421**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.269	7	26	6	7	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	5	8	1-0	2	.387	.500

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	N.L./CIN	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.500	.000
2016	N.L./SD	.500	1	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.500	2.000
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		**.333**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.500**	**1.333**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Cubs in the first round (second overall) of draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)

2018: On disabled list 6/23-7/11 ... left shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Tennessee (7/9-11)

2018: On disabled list 7/24-9/1 ... left shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (8/27-9/1)

54 CHARCER BURKS

OF

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'0" | WEIGHT 170

FULL NAME: **CHARCER LANART BURKS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in ninth round of 2013 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Trey Forkerway**

BORN: **3/9/95 in Houston, TX**
RESIDES: **Houston, TX**
FAMILY: **Single**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

charcerburks charcerburks

FACTS & INFORMATION

Charcer is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight season ... selected by Chicago in the ninth round of the 2013 Draft, he has a .353 on-base percentage in 574 career minor league games ... has batted .257 (534-for-2,074) with 100 doubles, 19 triples, 31 homers and 197 RBI.

- Raised his walk total and OBP each year from 2015-17 ... drew 51 walks with a .339 OBP in 2015, had 66 free passes and a .356 OBP in 2016 and drew 69 walks with a .370 OBP in 2017.
- Has played 384 games in left field, recording a .991 fielding percentage (7 E/764 TC) along with 14 assists ... has also seen time in center field (125 games) and right field (39 games).
- Named a 2017 Southern League mid-season All-Star with Double-A Tennessee ... named a 2015 Midwest League mid-season All-Star with Single-A South Bend.
- Graduated from William B. Travis High School in Austin, Texas ... named to the 2013 Rawlings All-American and All-Regions teams.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Charcer appeared in a career-high 125 games with Double-A Tennessee, his second-straight season with the Smokies ... batted .229 (100-for-437) with 16 doubles, four triples, six homers and 33 RBI.

- Drew 60 walks, his third-straight campaign with at least 60 walks ... had a .330 OBP, 101 points higher than his batting average.
- Batted .296 (29-for-98) in May, hitting safely in 21 of 26 games that month.
- Finished tied for the team lead with 68 runs scored, tied for 10th-most in the Southern League.

2017

In his first career action at the Double-A level, Charcer hit .270 (123-for-456) with 21 doubles, three triples, 10 homers and 40 RBI in 121 games for Tennessee ... drew a career-high 69 walks to contribute to a .370 on-base percentage, and was named a Southern League mid-season All-Star.

- Batted .277 (91-for-328) with a .371 OBP against right-handed pitching ... hit .250 (32-for-128) with a .368 OBP against lefties.
- Started the season by hitting .304 (41-for-135) with seven doubles, four homers, 15 RBI and a .404 OBP in 38 games before he landed on the seven-day D.L., May 17, with a concussion.
- Had 29 multi-hit efforts, including a season-high five hits, June 2 at Montgomery.
- Was the league's player of the week for August 14-20, hitting .433 with eight RBI.

2016

Played in a career-high 124 games for Single-A Myrtle Beach, helping the team to the Mills Cup Championship ... hit .247 (110-for-445) with career-highs in doubles (28), triples (five) and home runs (11) ... was hit by a pitch 11 times and drew 66 walks to contribute to a .356 OBP.

- Batted .271 (77-for-284) with a .364 OBP in his final 72 games starting June 12 ... had hit .205 (33-for-161) with a .343 on-base percentage in his first 52 games through June 11.

2015

Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star, Charcer played in 116 games for Single-A South Bend ... hit .257 (112-for-435) with 22 doubles, four triples, three homers and 44 RBI ... served as the team's primary leadoff hitter and stole a career-high 28 bases.

- Recorded a 12-game hitting streak, May 9-22 ... hit .302 (16-for-53) and had eight RBI.
- Drove in a career-high five RBI, May 16 at Great Lakes.
- Was on the D.L., July 29-August 6, with a left shoulder strain ... batted .184 (18-for-98) with a .317 OBP in his final 29 games upon his return.

2014

Split the season between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise ... combined to hit .311 (60-for-193) with 10 doubles, three triples, a homer, 30 RBI and 13 stolen bases ... had a .393 OBP, thanks in part to 24 walks.

- His .311 average was second-best among all Cubs minor league players.

2013

Batted .269 (29-for-108) with 13 runs, three doubles and seven RBI in 31 games for Rookie League Mesa.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Mesa-R	.269	31	108	13	29	3	0	0	7	0	1	3	10	32	6-1	0	.344	.296
2014	Mesa-R	.308	20	65	14	20	4	1	1	10	0	1	1	3	20	9-1	1	.343	.446
	Boise-A	.313	37	128	25	40	6	2	0	20	2	2	3	21	31	4-3	0	.416	.391
2015	South Bend-A	.257	116	435	63	112	22	4	3	44	5	3	4	51	83	28-9	2	.339	.347
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	.247	124	445	71	110	28	5	11	43	6	3	11	66	116	23-7	4	.356	.407
2017	Tennessee-AA	.270	121	456	67	123	21	3	10	40	0	4	6	69	107	16-12	1	.370	.395
2018	Tennessee-AA	.229	125	437	68	100	16	4	6	33	4	4	8	60	127	14-5	5	.330	.325
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.257**	**574**	**2074**	**321**	**534**	**100**	**19**	**31**	**197**	**17**	**18**	**36**	**280**	**516**	**100-38**	**13**	**.353**	**.369**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Cubs in the ninth round of draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)

78 MATT CARASITI — RHP

BATS	HEIGHT
RIGHT	6'3"
THROWS	WEIGHT
RIGHT	210

FULL NAME: **MATTHEW JOSEPH CARASITI** ***(KAIR-UH-SET-EE)***

OPENING DAY AGE: **27, turns 28 on July 23**
MLS: **0+52**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 12/31/18**
SIGNED BY: **Mike Garlatti (Colorado)**

BORN: **7/23/91 in New Britain, CT**
RESIDES: **Southington, CT**
FAMILY: **Married — Katrina**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS & INFORMATION

Matt is a non-roster invitee to Spring Training after spending the 2018 season in Japan with the Yakult Swallows of Nippon Professional Baseball ... previously pitched in the Cubs organization in 2017.

- Appeared in 19 major league contests with Colorado in 2016, going 1-0 with a 9.19 ERA (16 ER/15.2 IP).
- Has gone 15-28 with a 4.35 ERA (188 ER/389.1 IP) in 219 minor league contests, including 34 starts ... has pitched exclusively as a reliever since 2014.
- Spent his entire pro career with Colorado until being acquired by the Cubs for LHP Zac Rosscup on June 26, 2017 ... was added to the Cubs 40-man roster following the season, but was released December 4, 2017.
- Was originally selected by Colorado in the sixth round of the 2012 Draft.
- Pitched at St. John's University ... graduated from Berlin High School in Berlin, Conn. ... was named the Gatorade Connecticut Player of the Year as a high school senior.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 • 8/27/16 @ WSH

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP – 8/12/16 @ PHI

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 (2x) – last, 8/26/16 @ WSH

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 – 8/26/16 @ WSH

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
5.2 IP – 9/13/16-current

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Spent the entire season with the Yakult Swallows of the Nippon Professional Baseball League ... went 7-3 with three saves and a 4.18 ERA (44 ER/94.2 IP) in 32 appearances, including 13 starts.

- Allowed just seven homers in 94.2 innings pitched ... struck out 73 batters, while walking 43.

2017

Went a combined 1-3 with 21 saves and a 3.26 ERA (18 ER/49.2 IP) in 46 relief outings between Triple-A Albuquerque and Triple-A Iowa.

- Began the season in the Colorado system with Albuquerque ... went 1-1 with a 2.37 ERA (8 ER/30.1 IP) in 27 relief outings.
- Was traded to the Cubs on June 26 for LHP Zac Rosscup ... was 0-2 with a 4.66 ERA (10 ER/19.1 IP) in 19 appearances with Iowa ... held the opponent scoreless in 13 of those outings.
- Led the PCL in saves with 21 between Albuquerque and Iowa.

2016

Matt made his Double-A and Triple-A debuts, and then made his Major League debut with Colorado, August 12 at Philadelphia.

- Had his contract selected August 12 and made his Major League debut that night at Philadelphia, pitching 2.0 innings and allowing two runs, one earned, on four hits with one walk and two strikeouts ... struck out Maikel Franco for his first Major League strikeout.
- Recorded his first Major League win, August 19 vs. the Cubs, in what was his fourth career appearance.
- Did not allow a run in his final eight appearances ... pitched 5.2 innings over that span, allowing two hits and two walks with seven strikeouts.
- Began the season with Double-A Hartford, where he was a midseason All-Star after going 0-2 with 29 saves in 33 opportunities with a 2.31 ERA (10 ER/39.0 IP) ... was promoted to Triple-A Albuquerque on July 25, where he pitched in six games and recorded two saves without allowing a run.

2015

Recorded 22 saves in 24 opportunities as High-A Modesto's closer, the second-most saves in the California League.

- Went 2-2 with a 0.34 ERA (1 ER/26.1 IP) in 26 appearances after the All-Star break ... allowed 18 hits and eight walks while striking out 31.
- Ended the season with 22-straight appearances without allowing an earned run, July 6-September 4 (21.1 IP).

2014

Transitioned to a full-time reliever in his second consecutive season with Single-A Asheville ... set career-highs in wins (six) and strikeouts (76).

- Went 3-1 with a 3.89 ERA (15 ER/34.2 IP) in 21 first-half appearances ... was 3-1 with a 2.40 ERA (11 ER/41.1 IP) in 25 second-half appearances.
- Struck out a career-high seven batters in 3.0 innings pitched, June 7 vs. Kannapolis ... allowed two hits and no walks.

2013

Went 2-10 with a 7.94 ERA (82 ER/93.0 IP) in 20 games, all starts, for Single-A Asheville.

2012

Started 14 games for Rookie Level Grand Junction in his first professional season ... led Grand Junction in starts and innings pitched (68.0 IP).

- Pitched consecutive shutouts July 13 at Missoula and July 19 vs. Missoula ... surrendered three hits in 6.0 innings with one walk and two strikeouts on the 13th to earn his first professional win ... followed that with 7.0 shutout innings on the 19th, allowing three hits and two walks with three strikeouts.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Grand Junction-R	3-4	4.37	14	14	0	0	0	68.0	80	45	33	6	4	20	34	7	0
2013	Asheville-A	2-10	7.94	20	20	0	0	0	93.0	136	93	82	9	6	43	60	11	9
2014	Asheville-A	6-2	3.08	46	0	0	0	2	76.0	71	31	26	6	1	28	76	9	8
2015	Modesto-A	3-7	3.02	49	0	0	0	22	56.2	54	28	19	3	2	22	57	3	1
2016	Hartford-AA	0-2	2.31	38	0	0	0	29	39.0	28	13	10	5	1	7	43	1	0
	Albuquerque-AAA	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	2	7.0	2	0	0	0	1	2	5	0	0
	Colorado	**1-0**	**9.19**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15.2**	**25**	**17**	**16**	**1**	**3**	**11**	**17**	**2**	**0**
2017	Albuquerque-AAA	1-1	2.37	27	0	0	0	*13	30.1	31	9	8	1	0	13	43	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-2	4.66	19	0	0	0	*8	19.1	18	10	10	1	0	10	25	1	0
2018	Yakult-NPB	7-3	4.18	32	13	0	0	3	94.2	89	53	44	7	4	43	73	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**15-28**	**4.35**	**219**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**76**	**389.1**	**420**	**229**	**188**	**31**	**15**	**145**	**343**	**32**	**18**

**Led League*

SV/OPP: Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** Career – 2 ... **IR/IRS:** Career – 9/1

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2016/Career	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	19	2	2	0	4	1

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Colorado in the sixth round of draft (scout: Mike Garlatti)
2016: Declared free agent 12/2 ... signed a minor league contract with Colorado 12/12
2017: Acquired by Cubs 6/26 for LHP Zac Rosscup
2017: Released by Cubs 12/4
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/31

CLARK THE CUB

Clark was born loving the Cubs - it's in his blood! His great-grandbear Joa was once the original live bear mascot for the team back in the early 1900s. When Joa retired to the Lincoln Park Zoo, he delighted the young bears with hundreds of amazing Cubs stories, and Clark was hooked! He dreamed of making his great-grandbear proud and playing for the Cubs - even though he'd never even seen a game.

Then one day, Clark heard the roar of the crowd coming all the way from Wrigleyville. Determined to finally see the Cubs in person, he followed the sound to Wrigley Field, just in time to see the Cubs raise the W flag.

Inspired by Clark's enthusiasm and love of all things Cub, the team invited him to continue the family tradition and become their official mascot! Soon, he had his very own Clubhouse, and you can usually find him there. His favorite thing to do is hang out around the ballpark, keeping spirits high and kids excited!

Clark's Favorites
Favorite Color: Cubbie Blue
Favorite Vacation Spot: Mesa, Arizona
Favorite Movie: Rookie of the Year
Favorite Song: "Go, Cubs, Go"
Favorite Ice Cream Flavor: Chocolate malt cups

7 VICTOR CARATINI

C

BATS SWITCH | HEIGHT 6'1"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 215

FULL NAME: **VICTOR MANUEL CARATINI (RIVERA)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **25, turns 26 on August 17**
MLS: **1+51**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Atlanta 7/31/14 for INF Emilio Bonifacio & P James Russell**
SIGNED BY: **Buddy Hernandez (Atlanta)**

BORN: **8/17/93 in Ponce, Puerto Rico**
RESIDES: **Coamo, Puerto Rico**
FAMILY: **Married — Janise**

VictorCaratini caratini17

FACTS & INFORMATION

Victor has played in parts of the last two seasons with the Cubs, batting a combined .238 (57-for-240) with 10 doubles, three homers and 23 RBI ... made his major league debut in 2017.

- Ranked as the fourth-best prospect in the Cubs organization entering 2018 by *Baseball America*.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Year in 2017 with Triple-A Iowa ... named a 2017 Pacific Coast League All-Star and was named to the U.S. Team of the All-Star Futures Game.
- Owns a .290 average (519-for-1,788) with 135 doubles, 12 triples, 30 homers and 263 RBI in 501 minor league games ... owns a .372 career on-base percentage.
- Was a 2016 Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star with Double-A Tennessee ... was added to the Cubs 40-man roster, November 18, 2016.
- Named the 2015 Mills Cup Championship Series MVP, hitting .474 in the series to help Myrtle Beach to the title.
- Was acquired from Atlanta, July 31, 2014, for infielder Emilio Bonifacio and lefty James Russell.
- Originally selected by the Braves in the second round of the 2013 Draft.
- Attended Miami Dade Junior College.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
3 (3x) ◆ last, 7/19/18 vs. STL

MOST RBI
4 ◆ 9/8/18-2 @ WSH

MOST RUNS
3 ◆ 7/19/18 vs. STL

MOST WALKS
2 ◆ 7/4/18 vs. DET

MOST DOUBLES
2 (2x) ◆ last, 4/11/18 vs. PIT

GRAND SLAMS
1 ◆ 9/8/18-2 @ WSH

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
5 G ◆ 4/6-12/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Victor made his first Opening Day roster and appeared in 76 games with the Cubs, batting .232 (42-for-181) with seven doubles, two homers and 21 RBI ... recorded a 3.56 catcher's ERA (115 ER/290.2 IP) in 37 games behind the plate.

- The team went 6-0 with two shutouts and a complete game in his six starts behind the dish from August 3-September 1 ... pitchers logged a 0.96 ERA (6 ER/56.0 IP) in those six contests.
- Threw out 6-of-32 baserunners looking to steal.
- Made 40 starts, with the Cubs going 24-16 in those games ... made 31 starts at catcher and nine starts at first base.
- Batted .263 (36-for-137) with five doubles and two homers against right-handed pitching ... hit .136 (6-for-44) with two doubles against lefties.
- Hit safely in five-straight games, April 6-12, going 7-for-20 with three doubles and three runs scored ... went 2-for-4 with two doubles, two runs scored and a hit-by-pitch, April 11 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Went 3-for-3 with a walk, RBI and a career-high three runs scored, July 19 vs. St. Louis.
- Made his first two appearances as a pitcher, July 20 vs. St. Louis (1.0 IP, 2 H, 2 R) and July 23 vs. Arizona (1.0 IP, H, 0 R).
- Hit a grand slam and recorded a career-high four RBI, September 8 at Washington ... was the second game of a doubleheader after going 2-for-2 with two runs scored in the first game.
- Appeared in 32 games with Triple-A Iowa from May 28-July 2 ... batted .313 (36-for-115) with seven doubles and four homers in 32 games.

2017

Victor, named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Year, made his major league debut with the Cubs after he was recalled from Triple-A Iowa in late June ... hit .254 (15-for-59) in 31 games while making seven starts behind the plate ... named to the U.S. Team for the All-Star Futures Game, but did not participate due to his call-up to the Cubs.

- All told, amassed a 2.38 catcher's ERA in 75.2 innings behind the dish ... threw out two of eight baserunners attempting to steal.
- Also saw time at first base (eight games, three starts), right field (one game) and left field (one game).
- Recalled on June 28 and made his major league debut as a pinch-hitter that night at the Nationals (0-for-1).
- Recorded his first big league hit, July 9 vs. Pittsburgh, when he doubled off A.J. Schugel ... finished the game 3-for-3 with two doubles and a RBI after coming off the bench in the fifth.
- Belted a game-winning solo homer in the seventh inning, July 30 in Milwaukee - his first career home run ... was optioned back to Iowa, August 1.
- Recalled again, August 11, when Willson Contreras landed on the 10-day D.L. (right hamstring strain) ... optioned back to Iowa, August 19, and returned to the big league club for good, September 1.
- In 69 games with Iowa prior to his first promotion, hit .341 (84-for-246) with 20 doubles, two triples, eight homers and 54 RBI ... had a .919 OPS.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for both May and June ... hit .366 (30-for-82) with 10 extra-base hits (including three homers) and 17 RBI in 24 May contests then batted .345 (30-for-87) with nine doubles, four homers, 21 RBI and a .970 OPS in 25 June games.

2016

Victor hit a career-best .291 (120-for-412) with 25 doubles, two triples, six homers and 47 RBI in 115 games for Double-A Tennessee, his first year at that level ... named a Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star.

- © Split time between catcher and first base ... threw out 26 of 100 baserunners attempting to steal in 82 games behind the plate ... did not commit an error in 279 total chances at first base spanning 30 games.
- © Batted .342 (40-for-117) with a .426 on-base percentage against left-handed pitching.
- © Hit .310 or better in three months: May (.313), June (.310) and August (.311).

2015

Helped Single-A Myrtle Beach to the Mills Cup title, hitting .257 (101-for- 393) with a career-high 31 doubles, one triple, four homers and 53 RBI ... named the Mills Cup Championship Series MVP after hitting .474 in the series ... played 86 games at catcher and 12 at first base.

- © Named Carolina League Player of the Week, August 24-30, hitting .500 (8-for-16) with three doubles, a triple and a RBI.
- © Batted .342 (26-for-76) with nine doubles, a homer, nine RBI and a .917 OPS in 20 games from August 8-September 6.

2014

Victor began the campaign with Single-A Rome in the Braves organization before he was acquired by the Cubs, July 31, for infielder Emilio Bonifacio and lefty James Russell ... joined Single-A Kane County and hit .264 (14- for-53) with 13 RBI in 14 games to close out the season.

- © Was his first season behind the plate, as he had manned third base in his first pro campaign.
- © Between the two teams, threw out 32 of 101 baserunners attempting to steal (31.7 percent).
- © Began the season with a .279 average (90-for-323) with 18 doubles, four triples, five homers and 42 RBI in 87 games for Rome.

2013

Victor played 58 games for Rookie League Danville after he was selected by the Braves in the second round of the Draft ... hit .290 (58-for-200) with 29 runs scored, 23 doubles, one triple, one homer, 25 RBI, 39 walks and a .415 on-base percentage ... played 47 games at third base and one at shortstop.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Danville-R	.290	58	200	29	58	23	1	1	25	0	2	5	39	49	0-2	11	.415	.430
2014	Rome-A	.279	87	323	42	90	18	4	5	42	1	3	4	34	59	1-1	7	.352	.406
	Kane County-A	.264	14	53	7	14	4	1	0	13	0	1	0	4	10	0-0	0	.310	.377
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	.257	112	393	39	101	31	1	4	53	0	6	5	49	75	0-0	5	.342	.372
2016	Tennessee-AA	.291	115	412	57	120	25	2	6	47	0	8	6	54	80	2-1	2	.375	.405
2017	Iowa-AAA	.342	83	292	50	100	27	3	10	61	0	6	1	27	48	1-0	6	.393	.558
	CUBS	**.254**	**31**	**59**	**6**	**15**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**13**	**0-0**	**2**	**.333**	**356**
2018	**CUBS**	**.232**	**76**	**181**	**21**	**42**	**7**	**0**	**2**	**21**	**2**	**1**	**4**	**12**	**42**	**0-0**	**2**	**.293**	**.304**
	Iowa-AAA	.313	32	115	13	36	7	0	4	22	0	2	2	18	25	0-0	3	.409	.478
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.238**	**107**	**240**	**27**	**57**	**10**	**0**	**3**	**23**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**16**	**55**	**0-0**	**4**	**.303**	**.317**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.290**	**501**	**1788**	**237**	**519**	**135**	**12**	**30**	**263**	**1**	**28**	**26**	**225**	**346**	**4-4**	**34**	**.372**	**.430**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
.996	37	267	15	1	283	2	3	Catcher	.992	49	343	25	3	371	3	3
.990	20	92	6	1	99	11		First Base	.993	28	125	8	1	134	14	
1.000	3	0	1	0	1	0		Third Base	1.000	3	0	1	0	1	0	
								Left Field	–	1	0	0	0	0	0	
								Right Field	–	1	0	0	0	0	0	
1.000	2	1	1	0	2	0		Pitcher	1.000	2	1	1	0	2	0	
.995		**360**	**23**	**2**	**385**	**13**	**3**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.992**		**469**	**35**	**4**	**508**	**17**	**3**

CAUGHT STEALING: 2018 – 6-for-32 (.188) ... Career – 8-for-40 (.200)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	CHI vs. COL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Atlanta in the second round of draft (scout: Buddy Hernandez)
2014: Acquired by Cubs 7/31 for INF Emilio Bonifacio and LHP James Russell

POSITION PLAYERS PITCHING

The Cubs had six instances of position players pitching last season ... below are the 15 instances of Cubs position players pitching since 2000:

Name	Date	Opponent
Joe Mather	8/27/2012	Milwaukee (0.1 IP, H)
John Baker*	7/29/2014	Colorado (1.0 IP, BB)
David Ross	5/9/2015	@Milwaukee (1.0 IP)
David Ross	7/26/2015	Philadelphia (1.0 IP)
Chris Denorfia	8/19/2015	Detroit (0.1 IP)
Miguel Montero	7/3/2016	@New York-N.L. (1.1 IP, 4 H, 1 R)
Miguel Montero	5/6/2017	New York-A.L. (1.0 IP, 2 BB)
Jon Jay	7/6/2017	Milwaukee (1.0 IP, H)
Leonys Martín	9/4/2017	@Pittsburgh (0.2 IP, 3 H, 2 R)

Name	Date	Opponent
Chris Gimenez	6/23/2018	@Cincinnati (1.0 IP, 2 H, 3 R, BB, SO)
Victor Caratini	7/20/2018	St. Louis (1.0 IP, 2 H, 2 R)
Tommy La Stella	7/20/2018	St. Louis (1.1 IP, 3 H, R)
Ian Happ	7/20/2018	St. Louis (1.0 IP, H)
Victor Caratini	7/23/2018	Arizona (1.0 IP, H)
Anthony Rizzo	7/23/2018	Arizona (0.1 IP)

*Became the first Cubs true position player to earn a win since Fred Pfeffer in 1885

45 XAVIER CEDEÑO — LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 5'11" | WEIGHT 210

FULL NAME: **XAVIER CEDEÑO QUIÑONES**

OPENING DAY AGE: **32, turns 33 on August 26**
MLS: **5+5**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a one-year non-guaranteed contract 2/14/19**
SIGNED BY: **Jorge Posada (Colorado)**

BORN: **8/26/86 in Guayañilla, Puerto Rico**
RESIDES: **Guayañilla, Puerto Rico**
FAMILY: **Married — Mariliz**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Xavier signed a one-year non-guaranteed contract with the Cubs February 14 of this season ... holds a career 10-7 record with 57 holds, three saves and a 3.69 ERA (72 ER/175.2 IP) in 249 relief appearances covering all or part of eight major league seasons with Houston (2011-13), Washington (2013-15), Tampa Bay (2015-17), the White Sox (2018) and Milwaukee (2018).

- Has averaged nearly a strikeout per inning in his major league career, fanning 174 batters in 175.2 innings.
- Has gone 42-41 with nine saves and a 4.07 ERA (332 ER/734.2 IP) in 276 minor league outings.
- Pitched for Team Puerto Rico during the 2013 World Baseball Classic ... allowed one earned run in 4.1 IP over seven relief appearances, including a save on March 8 vs. Spain.
- Was originally selected by the Colorado Rockies in the 31st round of the 2004 Draft.
- Attended Escuela Asunción Rodriguez de Sala in Puerto Rico ... also attended Miami-Dade Community College.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 • 9/5/15 @ NYY

LONGEST OUTING
3.0 IP • 6/13/12 @ SF

MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 • 9/25/11 vs. COL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
6 • 4/5/13 vs. OAK

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 (2x) • last, 9/27/17 @ NYY

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 • 4/5/13 vs. OAK

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
5 G • 8/9/15-4/30/16

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
3 G • 6/19-8/8/16

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
12.2 IP • 7/19-8/19/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Xavier combined to go 2-0 with one save, 11 holds and a 2.43 ERA (9 ER/33.1 IP) in 48 relief appearances between the Chicago White Sox and Milwaukee Brewers.

- Was acquired by the Brewers on August 31 and allowed only one run in 8.0 IP (1.13 ERA) covering 15 outings.
- Allowed just one homer in 33.1 innings ... limited opponents to a .210 average, including a .207 mark by lefties.
- Made his postseason debut, appearing in four NLCS games with Milwaukee (2 ER/1.0 IP).

2017

Was limited to nine appearances with Tampa Bay due to a left forearm strain ... was placed on the disabled list April 18 and transferred to the 60-day disabled list on May 18 ... missed the remainder of the season.

2016

Made 54 relief appearances with Tampa Bay ... limited left-handers to a .197 (15-for-76) average ... allowed 10 of his 17 earned runs over 18 games from July 19-August 8 ... gave up seven earned runs in his other 36 outings.

- Ended the season with a streak of eight-straight scoreless outings from August 16-29 (6.0 IP) ... did not pitch after August 29 due to neck stiffness.

2015

Combined to go 4-1 with a 2.35 ERA (12 ER/46.0 IP), one save and 47 strikeouts over 66 relief appearances between the Nationals and Rays.

- Made the Nationals Opening Day roster and pitched in five games before being designated for assignment April 14.
- Was traded by Washington to the Dodgers April 22 in exchange for cash considerations ... was designated for assignment by the Dodgers April 24 and traded to Tampa Bay April 27 for cash.
- His 20 holds ranked third among American League lefties ... allowed just 13.3 percent (4-of-30) of inherited baserunners to score, tied with Oakland's Fernando Rodriguez for the best mark in the A.L.
- 36 of his 61 appearances were less than 1.0 IP and faced just one batter in 13 games.
- Earned his first career win on June 20 at Cleveland in his 102nd career game.
- Recorded a then club-record streak of 15 consecutive appearances without a run or walk allowed from July 19-August 19.

2014

Spent most of the season with Triple-A Syracuse but also appeared in nine games over four stints with Washington (3 ER/7.0 IP) ... was recalled for the final time on September 1 and finished the season in the Nationals bullpen.

- Posted minor-league career bests in strikeouts per 9.0 IP (13.0), opponents average (.163) and WHIP (0.86).

2013

Began the season with Houston and appeared in five games before being claimed off waivers by Washington on April 23 ... split the remainder of the season between the Nationals (five stints, 1 ER/6.0 IP) and Syracuse (39 appearances).

- Finished the season with Washington and made eight-consecutive scoreless appearances to end the season.

2012

Opened the regular season with Triple-A Oklahoma City before his contract was purchased by the Astros on May 27 ... posted a 3.77 ERA (13 ER/31.0 IP) in 44 games with Houston.

- Tied for sixth among National League rookies with 44 appearances ... earned his first career save on 6/18 vs. Kansas City.

2011

Spent most of 2011 with Double-A Corpus Christi and Triple-A Oklahoma City before making his major-league debut with Houston in September ... made his debut September 16 at the Cubs (0.2 scoreless IP) ... was a Texas League mid-season All-Star.

- Named Texas League Pitcher of the Month for June after posting a 2.89 ERA and 48 strikeouts.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2010**, he did not pitch after being released by Colorado during Spring Training.
- In **2009**, he combined to go 4-4 with a 4.66 ERA (33 ER/63.2 IP) and 46 strikeouts in 44 relief appearances between Single-A Modesto and Double-A Tulsa.
- In **2008**, he spent the entire season with Double-A Tulsa ... recorded a 2.03 ERA (12 ER/53.1 IP) over his final nine starts.
- In **2007**, he spent the season with Single-A Modesto ... was named the Rockies Organizational Pitcher of the Month in July (4-0, 2.90 ERA, 5 GS).
- In **2006**, he notched a career-high eight wins with Single-A Asheville ... surrendered three runs or less in 21 of his 27 starts.
- In **2005**, he made his professional debut with Rookie Casper after being converted to a pitcher.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Casper-R	1-3	5.43	12	12	0	0	0	53.0	62	36	32	4	8	17	47	3	0
2006	Asheville-A	8-9	4.04	27	27	0	0	0	138.0	144	79	62	8	5	63	99	14	0
2007	Modesto-A	6-8	5.09	23	23	0	0	0	116.2	121	78	66	6	5	61	83	12	0
2008	Tulsa-AA	7-7	4.12	19	19	0	0	0	102.2	126	66	47	10	3	37	52	8	0
2009	Tulsa-AA	3-2	4.79	28	0	0	0	0	47.0	46	30	25	6	3	22	25	2	0
	Modesto-A	1-2	4.32	16	0	0	0	0	16.2	15	10	8	0	0	9	21	1	0
2010	DID NOT PLAY																	
2011	Corpus Christi-AA	5-6	3.95	23	19	0	0	0	111.2	98	59	49	8	5	45	110	7	0
	Oklahoma City-AAA	2-3	6.23	12	3	0	0	0	26.0	32	20	18	2	0	8	27	1	1
	Houston	**0-0**	**27.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.2**	**7**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
2012	Oklahoma City-AAA	2-0	2.28	22	0	0	0	1	27.2	27	16	7	0	2	9	25	1	0
	Houston	**0-1**	**3.77**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**31.0**	**30**	**15**	**13**	**3**	**1**	**14**	**36**	**3**	**0**
2013	**Houston**	**0-0**	**11.37**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.1**	**10**	**11**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**0**
	Syracuse-AAA	2-0	1.31	39	0	0	0	4	34.1	23	11	5	2	1	16	45	5	0
	Washington	**0-0**	**1.50**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.0**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**0**
2014	Syracuse-AAA	5-1	2.29	35	0	0	0	4	39.1	22	10	10	3	0	12	57	3	0
	Washington	**0-0**	**3.86**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.0**	**10**	**4**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**
2015	**Washington**	**0-0**	**6.00**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**4**	**2**	**0**
	Tampa Bay	**4-1**	**2.09**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**43.0**	**37**	**11**	**10**	**3**	**1**	**12**	**43**	**4**	**0**
2016	**Tampa Bay**	**3-4**	**3.70**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**41.1**	**36**	**17**	**17**	**2**	**0**	**13**	**43**	**3**	**0**
2017	**Tampa Bay**	**1-1**	**12.00**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.0**	**7**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**
2018	Charlotte-AAA	0-0	1.25	20	0	0	0	0	21.2	12	5	3	1	0	4	25	1	0
	Chicago (A.L.)	**2-0**	**2.84**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**25.1**	**19**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**13**	**28**	**3**	**0**
	Milwaukee	**0-0**	**1.13**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8.0**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-7**	**3.69**	**249**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**175.2**	**171**	**81**	**72**	**16**	**5**	**69**	**174**	**16**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-6**	**3.55**	**162**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**119.0**	**109**	**53**	**47**	**9**	**3**	**49**	**117**	**10**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-1**	**3.97**	**87**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**56.2**	**62**	**28**	**25**	**7**	**2**	**20**	**57**	**6**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**42-41**	**4.07**	**276**	**103**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**734.2**	**728**	**420**	**332**	**50**	**32**	**303**	**616**	**58**	**1**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 1/2 ... Career – 3/16 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 11 ... Career – 57 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 23/7 ... Career – 159/46

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	48	4	4	0	8	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**.932**	**249**	**15**	**26**	**3**	**44**	**1**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	MIL vs. LAD	0-0	18.00	4	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	PUERTO RICO	0-0	2.08	7	0	0	0	1	4.1	4	1	1	0	0	2	7	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2004: Selected by Colorado in the 31st round of the draft (scout: Jorge Posada)
2010: Released 4/2 ... signed by Houston as a minor league free agent 12/22
2013: Designated for assignment 4/18 ... claimed off waivers by Washington 4/23
2015: Acquired by Los Angeles (N.L.) 4/22 for a cash consideration ... acquired by Tampa Bay 4/27 for a cash consideration
2017: On disabled list 4/18-9/21 ... left forearm strain
2017: Declared free agent 12/1
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Chicago (A.L.) 1/25
2018: Acquired by Milwaukee 8/31 for OF Bryan Connell and P Johan Dominguez
2018: Declared free agent 11/30
2019: Signed a one-year non-guaranteed contract with Cubs 2/14

21 TYLER CHATWOOD RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 5'11" | WEIGHT 200

FULL NAME: **TYLER COLE CHATWOOD**

OPENING DAY AGE: **29**
MLS: **7+39**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2020**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a three-year contract 12/7/17**
SIGNED BY: **Tim Corcoran (Los Angeles Angels)**

BORN: **12/16/89 in Redlands, CA**
RESIDES: **Scottsdale, AZ**
FAMILY: **Married — Veronica ... Child — Owen**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Tyler signed a three-year major league contract with the Cubs, December 7, 2017 ... is 44-52 with two complete games, a shutout, two saves and a 4.44 ERA (371 ER/751.1 IP) in 154 major league appearances, all but 21 as a starter, covering seven seasons with the Angels (2011), Rockies (2012-14, 2016-17) and Cubs (2018).

- Has limited righties to a career .248 average (332-for-1,341) and a .385 slugging percentage.
- Ranked second among qualified National League starting pitchers in road ERA from 2016-17 with a 2.57 mark (45 ER/157.1 IP), trailing only Clayton Kershaw (2.16 ERA).
- Missed most of the 2014 season and the entire 2015 campaign due to his second Tommy John surgery.
- Made his major league debut with the Angels in April of 2011.
- Originally selected by the Angels in the second round of the 2008 Draft ... signed out of Redlands East Valley (Calif.) High School where he was twice named San Bernardino Player of the Year (2005, 2007) ... had his first Tommy John surgery as a sophomore in high school.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Tyler went 4-6 with a 5.30 ERA (61 ER/103.2 IP) in 24 games (20 starts) during his first season with the Cubs ... led the majors with 95 walks issued ... struck out 85, and his 7.4 strikeouts per 9.0 innings was his highest mark since averaging 7.5 strikeouts per 9.0 innings in 2014 with the Rockies.

- Right-handed hitters batted .150 (24-for-160) with a .219 slugging mark ... left-handed batters hit .316 (68-for-215) with a .484 slugging percentage.
- Allowed nine homers in 103.2 innings, an average of 0.8 homers per 9.0 innings ... surrendered just three homers in his first 63.1 innings, spanning 13 starts.
- Walked at least five batters in 11 starts and at least six batters in six starts.
- In seven starts from April 17-May 22, held opponents to a .186 average (21-for-113) and just six extra-base hits, contributing to a 3-2 record and a 3.38 ERA (13 ER/34.2 IP) ... walked 33 and struck out 30 in this stretch.
  - Allowed four or fewer hits in each of the seven starts, the first Cubs starter to turn that trick since Carlos Zambrano did so in seven-straight outings, August 30-October 2, 2010.
- Went 4-5 with a 4.98 ERA (52 ER/94.0 IP) with 85 walks and 82 strikeouts in 19 starts prior to being moved to the bullpen in late July.
  - Finished the campaign with four relief appearances and one spot start (August 18 in Pittsburgh), going 0-1 with an 8.38 ERA (9 ER/9.2 IP), walking 10 and striking out three.
- Made his Cubs debut, April 2 at Cincinnati, and allowed one run in 6.0 innings in a 1-0 setback in Cincinnati ... was the first starting pitcher to hold the opponent to one or fewer runs in at least 6.0 innings, but get saddled with the loss in his Cubs debut since Dallas Beeler on June 28, 2014 vs. Washington (gm. 1).
- Missed a scheduled start, June 24 at the Reds, due to the birth of his son ... was placed on the Paternity List.
- Was placed on the disabled list, August 23 (retroactive to August 20), with left hip tightness ... was activated, September 3, after two rehab starts with Triple-A Iowa (7 ER/6.2 IP).

2017

Made 25 starts and eight relief outings with the Rockies, going a combined 8-15 with a complete game shutout and a 4.69 ERA (77 ER/147.2 IP) ... posted a 3.49 ERA (30 ER/77.1 IP) on the road compared to a 6.01 ERA (47 ER/70.1 IP) at home.

- Went 8-14 with a 4.75 ERA (72 ER/136.1 IP) as a starter ... was 0-1 with one save and a 3.97 ERA (5 ER/11.1 IP) as a reliever.
- His 15 losses were tied for the most in the National League, while his 77 walks were third-most in the N.L. ... recorded a career-high 120 strikeouts.
- Made 19 starts to begin the season, going 6-11 with a 4.74 ERA (56 ER/106.1 IP) ... had seven relief outings and one start from July 26-September 2 ... moved back to the rotation on September 5 and went 2-2 with a 2.92 ERA (8 ER/24.2 IP) in five starts ... made his final appearance of the season out of the bullpen, September 30.
- Tossed his first-career complete game shutout, April 15 at San Francisco, allowing two hits and one walk with four strikeouts ... retired the first 17 batters in the club's 5-0 victory.
- Named the recipient of the Wilson Defensive Player of the Year as the best defensive pitcher in MLB.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
11 • 7/26/13 vs. MIL

10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
2 • last, 7/26/13 vs. MIL

COMPLETE GAMES
2 • last, 4/15/17 @ SF

SHUTOUTS
1 • 4/15/17 @ SF

MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 • 7/1/11 vs. LAD

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
8 (2x) • last, 8/2/17 vs. NYM

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 • 4/23/14 vs. SF

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
8 (2x) • last, 6/24/17 @ LAD

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G (3x) • last, 4/24-5/11/18

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
6 G • 9/20/17-4/17/18

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
16.1 IP • 4/23-5/4/16

2016

After missing all of the 2015 season while recovering from Tommy John surgery, went 12-9 with a 3.87 ERA (68 ER/158.0 IP), 70 walks and 117 strikeouts ... made a career-high 27 starts.

- On the road, he went 8-1 with a 1.69 ERA (15 ER/80.0 IP), 36 walks and 61 strikeouts ... was the lowest road ERA in MLB for the season, and the lowest in Rockies franchise history ... at home, went 4-8 with a 6.12 ERA (53 ER/78.0 IP), 34 walks and 56 strikeouts.
- Recorded a club-record 27.2-inning road scoreless streak, April 6-May 21, which was the longest by any pitcher since Wade Davis' 28.2-inning stretch in 2014 (April 26-Sept. 25) ... it was the longest such streak by a Major League starter since Josh Beckett's streak in 2014 (28.0 IP, May 25-July 22).
- His six-game win streak on the road (snapped at Philadelphia, August 14) was the longest road winning streak for the Rockies since Ubaldo Jimenez won six consecutive games, Sept. 20, 2009-May 3, 2010.
- Had two stints on the disabled list due to mid-back strains, June 19-July 5 and August 15-September 2 ... made two rehab starts, June 30 vs. Bakersfield for Single-A Modesto and August 29 at Richmond for Double-A Hartford.
- Was 3-1 with a 2.65 ERA (10 ER/23.0 IP) in five May starts ... was 6-3 with a 2.69 ERA (19 ER/63.2 IP) in his first 10 starts on the season.
- On July 24 vs. Atlanta in a 7-2 win, he became the first pitcher in MLB history to start a game, go only 5.0 innings and allow no runs while walking eight or more batters.

2015

Did not appear in the majors after having his second Tommy John surgery in July 2014 ... made two rehab starts with Single-A Modesto in September.

2014

Made four starts for the Rockies in April before being placed on the disabled list, April 30, and eventually undergoing Tommy John surgery in mid-July.

- Made his season debut, April 13 at San Francisco, after starting the year on the disabled list with a strained left hamstring.
- In four starts, went 1-0 with a 4.50 ERA (12 ER/24.0 IP), eight walks and 20 strikeouts ... final start was April 29 at Arizona, going 5.0 innings and allowing six hits and three runs.
- Was placed on the disabled list with right elbow tightness, April 30, and was later transferred to the 60-day disabled list, May 5 ... had UCL replacement surgery (Tommy John) on his right elbow in mid-July.

2013

Started 20 games for the Rockies, going 8-5 with a career-best 3.15 ERA (39 ER/111.1 IP).

- Ranked second in the Major Leagues in ground ball percentage (59.3%) and home runs allowed per nine innings (0.40) (min. 20 starts).
- Forced opponents to ground into 17 double plays, the most among starting pitchers with fewer than 125 innings pitched.
- Was 5-2 with a 3.50 ERA (24 ER/61.2 IP) at home and 3-3 with a 2.72 ERA (15 ER/49.2 IP) on the road.
- Set a career high with 11 strikeouts July 26 vs. Milwaukee.
- At the plate, hit .300 (12-for-40) with three runs, one double, seven RBI and two walks ... was one of five pitchers to have three multi-hit games and his seven RBI were fifth among pitchers.

2012

In his second season in the majors, first with the Rockies, went 5-6 with one save and a 5.43 ERA (39 ER/64.2 IP) in 19 appearances, 12 starts.

- At 22 years old, was the youngest player on the Rockies' Opening Day roster, the first of his career.
- Was a reliever during his first two stints with the club, April 6-April 17 and June 29-July 13, going 1-1 with a 7.62 ERA (11 ER/13.0 IP).
- Converted first career save, April 11 vs. San Francisco, going three innings and allowing one run on two hits.

2011

Went 6-11 with a 4.75 ERA (75 ER/142.0 IP) in his rookie season with the Los Angeles Angels of Anaheim.

- Made his Major League debut, April 11 vs. Cleveland, taking the loss after pitching 5.0 innings and allowing four runs on four hits with four walks and three strikeouts ... did not allow a hit in his final 3.2 innings.
- Earned his first Major League win April 16 at Chicago (A.L.), allowing one run on five hits with two walks and three strikeouts over 7.0 innings.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2012**, he made 13 starts between Double-A Tulsa and Triple-A Colorado Springs, going 1-3 with a 4.70 ERA (32 ER/61.1 IP).
- In **2011**, he made just four starts with Triple-A Salt Lake before making his major league debut.
- In **2010**, he was named the Angels' Minor League Pitcher of the Year after going a combined 13-9 with a 2.84 ERA (49 ER/155.1 IP) with High-A Rancho Cucamonga, Double-A Arkansas and Triple-A Salt Lake City ... named to the California League mid-season All-Star Team.
- In **2009**, he went 8-7 with a 4.02 ERA (52 ER/116.1 IP) with Low-A Cedar Rapids ... earned mid-season All-Star honors.
- In **2008**, he went 1-2 with a 3.08 ERA (13 ER/38.0 IP) in 11 starts with the Rookie Level Angels in his first professional season.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	Angels-R	1-2	3.08	11	11	0	0	0	38.0	25	15	13	1	0	36	48	7	0
2009	Cedar Rapids-A	8-7	4.02	24	24	0	0	0	116.1	99	60	52	3	3	66	106	11	0
2010	Rancho Cucamonga-A	8-3	1.77	14	13	0	0	0	81.1	71	18	16	6	2	36	70	5	0
	Arkansas-AA	4-6	3.82	12	12	1	1	0	68.1	72	38	29	3	2	27	36	7	0
	Salt Lake-AAA	1-0	6.35	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	9	4	4	1	0	0	3	0	0
2011	Salt Lake-AAA	1-2	5.06	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	21	11	9	2	2	11	11	1	0
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**6-11**	**4.75**	**27**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**142.0**	**166**	**81**	**75**	**14**	**6**	**71**	**74**	**3**	**1**
2012	**Colorado**	**5-6**	**5.43**	**19**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**64.2**	**74**	**43**	**39**	**9**	**0**	**33**	**41**	**4**	**0**
	Colorado Springs-AAA	0-2	5.79	9	9	0	0	0	37.1	52	26	24	2	2	19	31	1	0
	Tulsa-AA	1-1	3.00	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	17	9	8	2	0	7	22	7	0
2013	Colorado Springs-AAA#	2-1	2.91	6	6	1	1	0	34.0	37	11	11	0	1	7	33	3	0
	Colorado	**8-5**	**3.15**	**20**	**20**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**111.1**	**118**	**44**	**39**	**5**	**4**	**41**	**66**	**10**	**0**
2014	Colorado Springs-AAA#	1-0	1.42	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	5	1	1	1	1	0	8	0	0
	Colorado	**1-0**	**4.50**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24.0**	**21**	**13**	**12**	**4**	**2**	**8**	**20**	**2**	**0**
2015	Modesto-A#	0-0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	1	0	2	5	0	0
2016	**Colorado**	**12-9**	**3.87**	**27**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**158.0**	**147**	**75**	**68**	**15**	**5**	**70**	**117**	**7**	**0**
	Modesto-A#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	1	0	0	0	1	2	3	1	0
	Hartford-AA#	0-1	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	4	2	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
2017	**Colorado**	**8-15**	**4.69**	**33**	**25**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**147.2**	**136**	**79**	**77**	**20**	**4**	**77**	**120**	**12**	**2**
2018	**CUBS**	**4-6**	**5.30**	**24**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**103.2**	**92**	**62**	**61**	**9**	**7**	***95**	**85**	**8**	**0**
	Iowa-AAA#	0-1	9.45	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	5	7	7	0	1	10	4	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**44-52**	**4.44**	**154**	**133**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**751.1**	**754**	**397**	**371**	**76**	**28**	**395**	**523**	**46**	**3**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-11**	**4.75**	**27**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**142.0**	**166**	**81**	**75**	**14**	**6**	**71**	**74**	**3**	**1**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**38-41**	**4.37**	**127**	**108**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**609.1**	**588**	**316**	**296**	**62**	**22**	**324**	**449**	**43**	**2**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**27-26**	**3.52**	**92**	**91**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**447.1**	**421**	**203**	**175**	**22**	**15**	**224**	**383**	**43**	**0**

**Led League ... #Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment*

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 4/15/17 @ San Francisco (W, 5-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.160	25	3	4	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	6	0	0	.931	24	12	15	2	29	3
M.L. TOTALS	**.210**	**186**	**16**	**39**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**16**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**.955**	**154**	**60**	**130**	**9**	**199**	**13**

LAST HIT: 8/11/18 vs. Washington (single off Tanner Roark) ... number of at-bats since then – 1

MOST HITS: 3 – 4/29/13 @ Los Angeles (N.L.) ... **MOST RBI:** 2 (4x) – last, 9/15/17 vs. San Diego

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Selected by Los Angeles (A.L.) in the second round of draft (scout: Tim Corcoran)

2011: Acquired by Colorado for C Chris Iannetta 11/30

2013: On disabled list 8/2-9/1 ... right elbow inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Colorado Springs (8/27-9/1)

2014: On disabled list 3/19-4/13 ... strained left hamstring ... included injury rehab assignment to Colorado Springs (4/8-13)

2014: On disabled list 4/30-11/3 ... right elbow tightness

2015: On disabled list 3/1-11/6 ... recovery from right elbow surgery

2016: On disabled list 6/19-7/5 ... mid-back strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Modesto (6/30-7/5)

2016: On disabled list 8/15-9/2 ... mid-back strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Hartford (8/29-9/2)

2017: On disabled list 7/16-26 ... right calf strain

2017: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a three-year major league contract with Cubs 12/7

2018: On disabled list 8/20-9/3 ... left hip tightness ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (8/27-9/3)

41 STEVE CISHEK

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'6" | WEIGHT 217

FULL NAME: **STEVEN R. CISHEK**

OPENING DAY AGE: **32, turns 33 on June 18**
MLS: **7+143**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a two-year contract 12/16/17**
SIGNED BY: **Brian Bridges & Keith Ryman (Florida)**

BORN: **6/18/86 in Falmouth, MA**
RESIDES: **Jupiter, FL**
FAMILY: **Married — Marissa ... Children — Emmie & Avery**

srSHREK31 srshrek31

FACTS & INFORMATION

Steve signed a two-year contract with the Cubs on December 16, 2017 ... has gone 28-31 with 72 holds, 125 saves and a 2.65 ERA (145 ER/492.0 IP) in 502 major league appearances, all in relief, covering all or part of nine seasons with the Marlins (2010-15), Cardinals (2015), Mariners (2016-17), Rays (2017) and Cubs (2018).

- His 2.65 ERA is fourth-lowest among active pitchers with at least 500 career relief outings, trailing only Craig Kimbrel (1.91), Kenley Jansen (2.20) and Darren O'Day (2.56).
- Has struck out 527 batters in 492.0 innings pitched, an average of 9.6 strikeouts per nine innings, while limiting foes to a .212 batting average.
- Has made at least 60 relief appearances in five of the last seven seasons, including a career-high 80 appearances with the Cubs in 2018 ... has saved at least 25 games in three seasons (2013-14, 2016).
- Recipient of 2014 All Heart Award, presented to the Marlins player who best exemplifies the team's commitment to South Florida community by making a positive impact on the youth and serving as a role model for others.
- Hosts the Steve Cishek Winter Wiffle Ball Classic in offseason with proceeds benefitting youth in his hometown of Falmouth, Mass.
- Was originally selected by the Marlins in the fifth round of the 2007 Draft out of Carson-Newman College (Tenn.).

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Steve was one of the Cubs most reliable bullpen arms, posting a 2.18 ERA (17 ER/70.1 IP) in a career-high 80 relief outings ... his 80 appearances led the team and ranked second in the N.L.

- Also led all Cubs relievers in innings pitched, strikeouts (78) and strikeouts per walk (2.79).
- Stranded 42 of 59 inherited runners ... the 59 inherited runners were most in the majors.
- Picked up a team-high and career-high 25 holds, tied for fifth-most in the N.L.
- Held the opponent scoreless in 64 of 80 outings.
- Held righties to a .165 average (28-for-170) ... limited opponents to a .167 average (10-for-60) with runners in scoring position.
- Threw a season-high 33 pitches in 2.0 innings (1 ER), May 26 vs. the Giants.
- Appeared in left field, June 13 at Milwaukee (0 TC).
- Pitched a season-high 2.0 innings four times, including 2.0 hitless innings, June 26 at the Dodgers.
- Recorded a season-high 12.2 scoreless innings streak, spanning 13 games, July 26-August 24.
- Stranded 15-straight inherited runners, August 4-September 15.
- Made his postseason debut in the Wild Card game, allowing no baserunners in 0.2 innings of relief.

2017

Began the season with Seattle before being traded to Tampa Bay, July 28, with cash considerations for P Erasmo Ramirez ... went a combined 3-2 with a 2.01 ERA (10 ER/44.2 IP), the lowest of his career.

- Had a 1.09 ERA (3 ER/24.2 IP) in 26 appearances with the Rays ... from the time of the trade through the end of the season, he ranked among A.L. leaders (min. 20 IP) in ERA (3rd), opp avg. (.153, 6th) and WHIP (0.81, 9th).
- From May 21 through season's end, led the A.L. (min. 25 IP) with a 1.43 ERA (7 ER/44.0 IP) in 47 outings.
- Held the opponent scoreless in 25 of his 26 appearances with Tampa Bay ... all three runs allowed came in the same outing, September 6 vs. Minnesota ... snapped a career-long streak of 20-straight scoreless outings.
- Began the season on the 10-day disabled list recovering from October 2016 surgery to repair a left hip labrum tear ... made his season debut, May 15.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
July 22-28, 2013
July 21-27, 2014

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (2x) ◆ last, 7/2/11 @ TEX

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.0 IP (3x) ◆ last, 5/4/12 @ SD

MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 ◆ 6/27/14 vs. OAK

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 (5x) ◆ last, 4/7/15 vs. ATL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 (4x) ◆ last, 6/23/16 @ DET

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G ◆ 7/2/11-5/4/12

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G (2x) ◆ last, 5/13-8/1/16

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
19.0 IP ◆ 7/25-9/5/17

2016

Went 4-6 with 25 saves and a 2.81 ERA (20 ER/64.0 IP) with 76 strikeouts in 62 relief appearances ... led Seattle relievers in outings and innings pitched.

- Was placed on the 15-day disabled list with a left hip labrum tear, August 2 ... activated, August 19, and went 2-0 with a 1.10 ERA (2 ER/16.1 IP) with 14 strikeouts in 18 games to finish the season.
- Prior to being placed on the disabled list, his 25 saves ranked tied for third in the A.L.
- Posted a 3.74 ERA (14 ER/33.2 IP) in 32 games with a save situation ... in non-save situations, had a 1.78 ERA (6 ER/30.1 IP) with 31 strikeouts.
- Was 2-1 with 11 saves in 12 chances with 0.98 ERA (2 ER/18.1 IP) with 22 strikeouts in first 16 relief outings, converting first nine save chances ... in final 28 games before D.L., was 0-5 with 14 saves in 19 chances with 4.91 ERA (16 ER/29.1 IP).
- Limited opponents to .190 (44-for-232) batting average, the 10th-best mark by an A.L. reliever.

2015

Went 2-6 with four saves and a 3.58 ERA (22 ER/55.1 IP) with 48 strikeouts in 59 combined relief outings with Miami and St. Louis.

- Went 1-1 with a 1.75 ERA (7 ER/36.0 IP) with 31 strikeouts in final 40 games of the season ... began season 1-5 with a 6.98 ERA (15 ER/19.1 IP) in first 19 games before being sent to Double-A Jacksonville (June 1-13).
- Traded to St. Louis on July 24 for RHP Kyle Barraclough.
- His 1.75 ERA from June 14-end of season was fifth-best in National League amongst relievers (min. 35.0 IP).

2014

Was 4-5 with 39 saves (43 opportunities) and 3.17 ERA (23 ER/65.1 IP) ... established career highs in saves and strikeouts (84) ... in N.L. was tied for fourth in save percentage (90.7) and tied for fifth in saves.

- His blown save April 25 at the Mets snapped a club record of 33-straight saves, the longest in the majors since Craig Kimbrel's 37-straight in 2013.
- Named co-N.L. Player of the Week for July 21-27 with Mets Jacob deGrom, posting 1.80 ERA (1 ER/5.0 IP) with five saves, becoming first closer in club history to record five saves in seven-game road trip and first in MLB to do so since Addison Reed (6 in seven-game trip) Aug. 15-22, 2013 (STATS LLC).
- Had save in first game back from trip, his sixth in eight-games, becoming first reliever in club history to do so (credit: Elias).
- Recorded 30th save of season, August 11 vs. St. Louis, becoming third pitcher in club history with consecutive 30+ save seasons (Juan Carlos Oviedo, 2010-11 & Robb Nen, 1996-97).

2013

Was 4-6 with 2.33 ERA (18 ER/69.2 IP) and 34 saves in 69 games for the Marlins.

- Started season 1-4 with a 4.50 ERA (12 ER/24.0 IP) in first 24 games.
- Converted 29 consecutive save chances (June 8-end) to set club record (T. Jones, 27 in 2005), the longest active streak in Majors to end season and one of three streaks of 29+ that season; Craig Kimbrel (37) and Greg Holland (31).
- Notched a then career-best 17.0-IP scoreless streak, June 8-July 14.
- With Jose Fernandez, earned N.L. Co-Player of the Week honors July 22-28 (5-for-5).
- His 94.4 save percentage was tied for first in MLB (C. Janssen), and second-best in club history (R. Nen, 15-for-15 in 1994).
- Honored by South Florida Chapter of BBWAA with Marlins Good Guy Award.

2012

Was 5-2 with 15 saves (19 opps) and a 2.69 ERA (19 ER/63.2 IP) with the Marlins.

- Over his first 24 games, was 4-0 with one save and 1.14 ERA (3 ER/23.2 IP) ... had a 3.60 ERA (16 ER/40.0 IP) with 14 saves (16 opps) June 4-end of season.
- Tossed team-best 16.0 consecutive scoreless innings June 27-Aug. 11 and was 6-for-6 in save opportunities.
- Among N.L. relievers (min. 40 G), his .185 average against right-handed hitters was 11th-best.

2011

Was 2-1 with three saves and a 2.63 ERA (16 ER/54.2 IP) in 45 games for Miami after being recalled May 24.

- Combined with 4.1-scoreless innings in 2010, he began his career with 16.0-consecutive scoreless innings, a club record.
- Ranked among N.L. rookie reliever leaders in ERA (2nd), innings (6th), average against (8th) and strikeouts (t-8th).
- His 9.05 K/9.0 IP was eighth among N.L. rookie relievers and sixth in club history.
- Named Rookie of the Year by the South Florida Chapter of the BBWAA.

2010

Was selected to his first major league roster, September 20, and made his major league debut, September 26 at Milwaukee (2.0 IP) ... allowed just one hit in 4.1-scoreless innings in his first major league action.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2011**, he went 1-1 with a 2.35 ERA (6 ER, 23.0 IP) in 15 relief appearances with Triple-A New Orleans prior to being recalled, May 24.
- In **2010**, he split the season between Single-A Jupiter and Double-A Jacksonville before being selected to Majors on September 20 ... went 3-1 with a 4.31 ERA (15 ER/31.1 IP) in 22 games at Jacksonville.
- In **2009**, he went 3-4 with two saves and 2.84 ERA (18 ER/57.0 IP) with 45 strikeouts in 37 games at Single-A Jupiter ... on minor league D.L. from August 13-end of season with right elbow inflammation.
- In **2008**, he went 3-5 with two saves and a 4.66 ERA (39 ER/75.1 IP) in 50 relief games with Single-A Greensboro.
- In **2007**, he made his pro debut with rookie level Jamestown, going 1-2 with nine saves, a 1.95 ERA (7 ER/32.1 IP) with 30 strikeouts in 25 relief outings ... led club in appearances and was second in ERA.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	Jamestown-A	1-2	1.95	25	0	0	0	9	32.1	20	13	7	1	2	19	30	3	0
2008	Greensboro-A	3-5	4.66	50	0	0	0	2	75.1	69	40	39	8	10	34	75	6	0
2009	Jupiter-A	3-4	2.84	37	0	0	0	2	57.0	36	23	18	2	9	16	45	6	2
2010	Jupiter-A	0-6	2.83	26	0	0	0	4	35.0	29	15	11	0	6	19	28	2	0
	Jacksonville-AA	3-1	4.31	22	0	0	0	2	31.1	30	16	15	0	5	10	34	6	0
	Florida	**0-0**	**0.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**
2011	New Orleans-AAA	1-1	2.35	15	0	0	0	0	23.0	18	7	6	1	2	12	19	2	0
	Florida	**2-1**	**2.63**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**54.2**	**45**	**18**	**16**	**1**	**3**	**19**	**55**	**5**	**0**
2012	**Miami**	**5-2**	**2.69**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15**	**63.2**	**54**	**26**	**19**	**3**	**6**	**29**	**68**	**1**	**1**
2013	**Miami**	**4-6**	**2.33**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**69.2**	**53**	**19**	**18**	**3**	**2**	**22**	**74**	**1**	**0**
2014	**Miami**	**4-5**	**3.17**	**67**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**65.1**	**58**	**26**	**23**	**3**	**1**	**21**	**84**	**1**	**0**
2015	**Miami**	**2-6**	**4.50**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**32.0**	**37**	**19**	**16**	**2**	**0**	**14**	**28**	**0**	**0**
	Jacksonville-AA	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	2	6.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	St. Louis	**0-0**	**2.31**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**23.1**	**18**	**7**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**13**	**20**	**1**	**0**
2016	**Seattle**	**4-6**	**2.81**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25**	**64.0**	**44**	**21**	**20**	**8**	**4**	**21**	**76**	**4**	**0**
	Everett-A#	0-1	13.50	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	0	0	0	5	0	0
2017	**Seattle**	**1-1**	**3.15**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**20.0**	**13**	**7**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**7**	**15**	**1**	**1**
	Arkansas-AA#	0-0	5.40	4	1	0	0	0	3.1	4	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0
	Tacoma-AAA#	1-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	2.2	2	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
	Tampa Bay	**2-1**	**1.09**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**24.2**	**13**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**26**	**2**	**0**
2018	**CUBS**	**4-3**	**2.18**	**80**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**70.1**	**45**	**19**	**17**	**5**	**9**	**28**	**78**	**2**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**28-31**	**2.65**	**502**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**125**	**492.0**	**381**	**165**	**145**	**30**	**29**	**182**	**527**	**18**	**2**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-8**	**2.48**	**111**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**108.2**	**70**	**31**	**30**	**11**	**7**	**35**	**117**	**7**	**1**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**21-23**	**2.70**	**391**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99**	**383.1**	**311**	**134**	**115**	**19**	**22**	**147**	**410**	**11**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-20**	**3.39**	**189**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**268.0**	**218**	**119**	**101**	**12**	**34**	**114**	**247**	**25**	**2**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2018 – 4/7 ... Career – 125/153 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 25 ... Career – 72 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 59/17 ... Career – 176/50

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.167	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	.929	80	5	8	1	14	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.143**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**.851**	**502**	**37**	**49**	**15**	**101**	**2**

APPEARANCES IN LEFT FIELD: 1 – 6/13/18 @ MIL (0 TC)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	CHI vs. COL	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Selected by Florida in the fifth round of draft (scouts: Brian Bridges & Keith Ryman)
2015: Acquired by St. Louis 7/24 for P Kyle Barraclough
2015: Elected free agency 12/2 ... signed a two-year major league contract with Seattle 12/14
2016: On disabled list 8/2-8/19 ... left hip labrum tear ... included injury rehab assignment to Everett (8/15-19)
2017: On disabled list 3/30-5/15 ... recovery from left hip labrum surgery ... included injury rehab assignments to Arkansas and Tacoma
2017: Acquired by Tampa Bay 7/28 for P Erasmo Ramirez
2017: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a two-year major league contract with Cubs 12/16

82 IAN CLARKIN

LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'2" | WEIGHT 215

FULL NAME: **IAN RICHARD CLARKIN**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Claimed off waivers from Chicago (A.L.) 1/16/19**
SIGNED BY: **New York (A.L.)**

BORN: **2/14/95 in San Diego, CA**
RESIDES: **San Diego, CA**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

iClarkin ianclarkin

FACTS & INFORMATION

Ian was claimed off waivers by the Cubs in January and enters his first season in the Cubs organization ... is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training after clearing waivers February 1 ... has appeared in five minor league seasons, going 18-24 with a 3.55 ERA (138 ER/349.2 IP) in 81 games, including 66 starts.

- Reached the Double-A level for the first time in 2018, going 4-5 with a 4.98 ERA (38 ER/68.2 IP) with Birmingham.
- Missed the entire 2015 season with left elbow inflammation.
- Was drafted by the Yankees in the first round of the 2013 draft ... was acquired by the White Sox in July of 2017 in a trade that sent INF Todd Frazier, P David Robertson and P Tommy Kahnle to the Yankees.
- Graduated from Madison High School in San Diego, Calif. ... went 31-7 with a 1.27 ERA, 14 complete games and 402 strikeouts in his career.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Ian went a combined 4-5 with a 4.76 ERA (45 ER/85.0 IP) in 25 games, including 12 starts, between Single-A Winston Salem, Double-A Birmingham and the AZL White Sox (rehab) ... his 13 relief outings marked a career-high.

- Was 1-0 with a 3.04 ERA (9 ER/26.2 IP) as a reliever and 3-5 with a 5.55 ERA (36 ER/58.1 IP) as a starter.
- Was on Birmingham's disabled list from June 1-July 16 with a right hip strain ... appeared in three rehab games with the AZL White Sox.
- Tossed a complete game and earned the win, April 15 vs. Montgomery, allowing one run on five hits with six strikeouts.
- Was transferred to the Dash, July 16, making four relief appearances, and promoted back to the Barons on August 2.

2017

Combined to go 4-5 with a 2.60 ERA (25 ER/86.2 IP) and 63 strikeouts over 18 games (17 starts) between Single-A Tampa (Yankees) and Single-A Winston-Salem (White Sox).

- Went 3-2 with a 2.15 ERA (7 ER/29.1 IP) over his first five starts with Tampa before being placed on the disabled list on May 6 with a strained left shoulder (reinstated May 24).
- Was acquired by the White Sox with Tyler Clippard and Blake Rutherford and Tito Polo from the Yankees, July 18, for Todd Frazier, Tommy Kahnle and David Robertson.
- Made just three starts with Winston-Salem following the trade ... was on the D.L. from 7/29-8/27 with a strained right abdomen.

2016

Spent the entire season with Tampa ... was placed on the disabled list July 19 with a sprained left knee and missed the rest of the season.

- Tossed complete games on May 18 vs. Jupiter (1 ER/7.0 IP) and June 9 at Bradenton (2 ER/7.0 IP) ... struck out a career-high 10 batters, May 12 at Lakeland.

2015

Missed the entire season due to left elbow inflammation ... went 2-2 with a 5.84 ERA (16 ER/24.2 IP) and 17 strikeouts in six starts with Surprise of the Arizona Fall League.

2014

Went 4-3 with a 3.12 ERA (26 ER/75.0 IP) and 75 strikeouts over 17 games between Single-A Charleston and Tampa ... was placed on the disabled list on August 11 with left shoulder inflammation and missed the rest of the season.

2013

Was on the Charleston disabled list for the entire season due to a sprained left ankle ... pitched in three games with the Gulf Coast League Yankees on a rehab assignment ... following the season, was ranked by *Baseball America* as the No. 7 Prospect in the Yankees organization.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	GCL Yankees 1-R	0-2	10.80	3	3	0	0	0	5.0	5	6	6	2	1	4	4	1	1
2014	Charleston-A	3-3	3.21	16	15	0	0	0	70.0	64	28	25	6	3	22	71	2	0
	Tampa-A	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	7	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0
2015	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																	
2016	Tampa-A	6-9	3.31	18	18	2	0	0	98.0	100	44	36	4	1	30	72	8	1
2017	Tampa-A	4-5	2.62	15	14	0	0	0	75.2	71	24	22	4	3	25	58	6	0
	Winston-Salem-A	0-0	2.45	3	3	0	0	0	11.0	7	4	3	1	0	8	5	0	1
2018	Birmingham-AA	4-5	4.98	18	10	1	0	0	68.2	74	43	38	7	5	31	35	5	0
	Winston-Salem-A	0-0	2.35	4	0	0	0	0	7.2	4	2	2	0	0	3	6	1	0
	AZL White Sox-R	0-0	5.19	3	2	0	0	0	8.2	9	5	5	1	0	3	9	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**18-24**	**3.55**	**81**	**66**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**349.2**	**341**	**157**	**138**	**25**	**13**	**127**	**264**	**24**	**3**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by New York (A.L.) in the first round (33rd overall) of draft

2017: Acquired by Chicago (A.L.) 7/18 with P Tyler Clippard, OF Blake Rutherford and OF Tito Polo for INF Todd Frazier, P Tommy Kahnle and P David Robertson

2018: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 11/20 ... claimed off waivers by Chicago (A.L.) 11/26

2019: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 1/16

40 WILLSON CONTRERAS C

BATS **RIGHT** HEIGHT **6'1"**
THROWS **RIGHT** WEIGHT **212**

FULL NAME: **WILLSON EDUARDO CONTRERAS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26, turns 27 on May 13**
MLS: **2+108**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/09**
SIGNED BY: **Hector Ortega & Julio Figueroa**

BORN: **5/13/92 in Edo Carabobo, Venezuela**
RESIDES: **Puerto Cabello, Venezuela**

WContreras40 willsoncontreras40

FACTS & INFORMATION

Willson, the starting catcher for the N.L. in the 2018 All-Star Game, is in his 11th season in the Cubs organization since he signed in July of 2009 ... made his major league debut with Chicago in 2016 after he was added to the 40-man roster in November of 2015.

- Has seen his catcher's ERA drop from 4.07 in 2016 to 3.91 in 2017 to 3.67 in 2018.
- Leads the majors with 18 catcher pickoffs since debuting ... no other catcher has more than nine since 2016.
- Has hit at least 10 homers in each of his three major league seasons.
- His 43-career homers in his first three major league campaigns are the second-most by a catcher in franchise history, trailing only Rick Wilkins' 44 homers from 1991-93.
- Hit 33 homers in his first 175-career games, the most-ever by a Venezuelan-born major league player ... surpassed Miguel Cabrera's 32 homers in his first 175 games.
- Named the 2015 Cubs Minor League Player of the Year after leading the Southern League with a .333 batting average (151-for-454) to go along with 71 runs, 34 doubles, four triples, eight home runs and 75 RBI.
- Has batted .283 (537-for-1,896) in 517 minor league games across eight seasons.
- Selected as the top catching prospect in baseball by MLB.com heading into the 2016 season ... also ranked by MLB.com as the 51st-best prospect in baseball ... named the second-best prospect in the Cubs system by *Baseball America*.
- Named to the 2015 mid-season and postseason Southern League All-Star Team with Double-A Tennessee.
- Selected to play in the 2015 Arizona Fall League All-Star game.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Willson made his first career N.L. All-Star Team, voted as the team's starting catcher via the fan vote ... appeared in a career-high 138 games for Chicago, hitting .249 (118-for-474) with a career-best 27 doubles and five triples to go along with 10 homers and 54 RBI.

- Went 1-for-2 with a solo homer in the All-Star Game on July 17 at Nationals Park, the first-ever homer by a Cubs catcher in the Mid-Summer Classic.
- Led the majors with eight catcher pickoffs ... threw out 18-of-70 runners attempting to steal.
- All told, made a major league-high 123 starts behind the plate and also led the majors with 1,109.2 innings behind the plate ... appeared in 133 total games at catcher.
- Batted .309 (21-for-68) with an .876 OPS in 20 July contests ... combined to bat .185 (27-for-146) with a .553 OPS in 46 games over the final two months of the season.
- Reached base a career-high tying four times on four occasions: April 5 at Milwaukee, May 11 vs. the White Sox and at the Pirates on May 29 and August 4.
- Delivered a career-best two triples, May 9 vs. the Marlins ... became the first Cubs catcher with two triples in a game since Steve Swisher, August 11, 1976 vs. Cincinnati ... also recorded a double.
- Recorded his fourth career multi-homer game and belted his second career grand slam, May 11 vs. the White Sox ... finished 4-for-5 with two doubles, two homers and a career-high seven RBI.
  - Became the fifth Cubs catcher since the RBI became an official stat in 1920 with at least seven RBI in a game, joining Ed Bailey (8 RBI, 7/22/65 vs. PHI), George Mitterwald (8 RBI, 4/17/74 vs. PIT), Barry Foote (8 RBI, 4/22/80 vs. STL) and Geovany Soto (7 RBI, 8/26/08 at PIT).
- Collected 26 total bases in a three-game stretch, May 9-12, going 10-for-15 with three doubles, two triples, 11 RBI and five runs scored ... became the first Cub since at least 1913 with seven extra-base hits in a two-game span (May 9-11).
- His three triples in the month of May were tied with Trevor Story for the most in the N.L.
- Hit the game-winning homer vs. the Tigers on July 4 with a sixth inning solo blast ... added insurance by doubling in two more runs in the seventh inning in an eventual 5-2 victory.
- Set a career-high with four-straight multi-hit games from July 1-6 ... went 9-for-15 with two doubles, a triple, a homer, four RBI and three runs scored.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. ALL-STAR
2018

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
July 31-August 6, 2017

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (2x) • last, 5/11/18 vs. CWS

MOST RBI
7 • 5/11/18 vs. CWS

MOST RUNS
3 • 4/22/17 @ CIN

MOST WALKS
3 (2x) • last, 9/26/17 @ STL

MOST HBP
2 • 5/29/18 @ PIT

MOST DOUBLES
2 (5x) • last, 5/11/18 vs. CWS

MOST TRIPLES:
2 • 5/9/18 vs. MIA

TWO-HOMER GAMES
4 • last, 5/11/18 vs. CWS

GRAND SLAMS
2 • last, 5/11/18 vs. CWS

PINCH-HIT HOMERS
1 • 6/19/16 vs. PIT

LEADOFF HOMERS
1 • 6/26/17 @ WSH

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
10 G • 9/28/16-4/13/17

2017

In his first full season with the Cubs, Willson ranked second among all N.L. backstops with 21 homers, 74 RBI and 45 walks ... batted .276 (104-for-377) and recorded an .855 OPS.

- Was slotted in the cleanup spot for the first time on June 5 ... in 44 games hitting in a cleanup role, batted .307 (47-for-153) with seven doubles, 13 homers, 39 RBI and 25 walks ... posted a 1.012 OPS when batting fourth.
- Ranked fourth in the National League, throwing out 20 would-be basestealers ... his six catcher pickoffs were tied for the major league lead with Milwaukee's Manny Piña.
- Twelve of his 21 homers came with runners on base, tied for the second-most on the Cubs.
- Became only the second Cubs catcher in the last 20 seasons to reach 20 homers, joining Geovany Soto (23 in 2008).
- Recorded three multi-homer efforts: May 12 at St. Louis, August 3 vs. Arizona and August 6 vs. Washington.
- Belted a ninth inning, game-tying three-run homer Opening Night, April 2, in St. Louis ... marked just the fifth time a Cub under the age of 25 homered in a season opener.
  - At 24 years and 324 days old on April 2, joins Corey Patterson in both 2003 and 2004, Matt Murton in 2006 and Anthony Rizzo in 2013.
- Recorded a career-high 10-game hitting streak that dated back to Sept. 28, 2016 and ran through April 13 ... hit .361 (13-for-36) with a 1.006 OPS during the run.
- April 16 vs. Pittsburgh, recorded a caught stealing and a pickoff in the seventh inning ... became the first Cubs backstop to record a caught stealing and a catcher pickoff in the same frame since Jody Davis, May 14, 1986 against the Giants (second inning).
- Belted his first career grand slam, April 22 in Cincinnati ... was the first regular-season slam by a Cubs catcher since Miguel Montero, September 6, 2015, vs. Arizona.
- Hit a solo homer off Clayton Kershaw, May 28, to lead off the second – was a 12-pitch at-bat, the latest in an at-bat a Cub went deep since Mike Fontenot in 2009 off Arizona's Dan Haren.
- Belted a lead-off homer, June 26 at Washington off Gio Gonzalez, in his first career game at the top of the order ... became the first catcher in franchise history to lead off a game with a homer ... was the first Cubs catcher to even bat leadoff since Michael Barrett, June 20, 2004.
- Enjoyed a torrid July, hitting .321 (27-for-84) with four doubles, seven homers, 19 RBI, 11 walks, a .400 OBP, and .619 slugging mark, good for a 1.019 OPS ... became the first Cubs catcher with at least seven homers and 19 RBI in a month since Rick Wilkins (8 HR, 20 RBI) in June of 1993.
- Recorded his first career four-hit game, July 16 at Baltimore.
- Drove in a then career-high six RBI, August 3 vs. Arizona ... was 3-for-5 with two homers and two runs scored.
- Was named N.L. Player of the Week for July 31-August 6 after batting .455 (10-for-22) with a league leading five homers, 13 RBI and 1.660 OPS in six games, including a pair of multi-homer efforts vs. Arizona and Washington.
- Batted .331 (50-for-151) with nine doubles, 16 homers, 45 RBI, 17 walks and 25 runs scored in 42 games from June 16-August 6 ... ranked second in the N.L. in both homers and RBI in that span.
- Suffered a right hamstring strain while running to first base, August 9 in San Francisco ... landed on the 10-day DL, August 11 (retro to August 10) ... played in two postseason games with Single-A Myrtle Beach on a rehab assignment, going 1-for-4 with a pair of walks.
- Ranked fourth in the N.L. with a .460 on-base percentage after returning on September 10 (min. 50 plate appearances).
- Went 7-for-32 (.219) with two homers, two RBI, five runs and six walks in 10 postseason games ... led the team in runs scored and walks, while tying for the team lead in homers.

2016

Willson was promoted to the Cubs, June 17, and made an instant impact both offensively and defensively ... batted .282 (71-for-252) with 14 doubles, 12 homers, 35 RBI and 26 walks, while catching 12 runners stealing and recording four catcher pickoffs.

- His 12 homers were the third-most by a Cubs rookie catcher in franchise history, trailing only Geovany Soto (23, 2008) and Randy Hundley (19, 1966).
- Played three positions, spending time at catcher (57 games), left field (24 games) and first base (three games).
- His 12 runners caught stealing ranked tied for second-most among rookie catchers, while his four pickoffs tied for second among all catchers.
- Beginning June 19, he ranked among N.L. rookies in homers (4th, 12), RBI (t-4th, 35), doubles (5th, 14) and walks (t-5th, 26).
- Hit at a .256 clip (10-for-39) in 17 postseason games, adding one homer and five RBI ... connected on an RBI double off Corey Kluber in Game Seven of the World Series, extending the Cubs lead to 3-1 ... homered off Clayton Kershaw in Game Six of the NLCS.
- Batted .452 (14-for-31) with three doubles and three homers in his last 11 games beginning September 16.
- Connected on eight of his 12 home runs at Wrigley Field ... batted .301 (40-for-133) with nine doubles and 23 RBI in 42 home contests.
- Hit a pinch-hit two-run homer on the first pitch of his first major league plate appearance, June 19 vs. Pittsburgh ... was the first homer by a Cubs player in their first plate appearance since Jorge Soler in 2014 ... was the first Cubs player to homer in his first major league plate appearance while in a game at Wrigley Field since Cuno Barragan, September 1, 1961 vs. the Giants (Elias).
  - Became the first MLB player with a homer on his first career pitch seen since Minnesota's Eddie Rosario, May 6, 2015 against the A's ... first N.L. player to do so since Pittsburgh's Starling Marte, July 26, 2012 against the Astros ... first Cubs player to do so since Jim Bullinger, June 8, 1992 at the Cardinals.
- Reached safely in his first 13 major league games with a plate appearance, including hits in his first seven contests ... added a career-high 18-game on-base streak, July 3-25 ... was the longest streak by a Cubs rookie since Kosuke Fukudome reached in 19-straight contests, June 7-30, 2008.
- June 24 in Miami, hit a two-run homer in the first and broke a 4-4 tie with a run-scoring single in the seventh, helping the Cubs to a 5-4 victory.
- Was recalled from Triple-A Iowa, June 17, and made his major league debut that day as a defensive replacement.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2016**, batted .353 (72-for-204) with 16 doubles, three triples, nine homers and 43 RBI in 55 games to begin the season with Iowa ... joined the Cubs on June 17 riding a 20-game hitting streak in Triple-A, during which he batted .383 (31-for-81).
- In **2015**, earned the Southern League batting title (.333/151-for-454) with Double-A Tennessee en route to Cubs Minor League Player of the Year honors.
  - Became the first Tennessee player to win the league batting title since Joe Gate in 1978.
- Named to the Southern League mid-season and postseason All-Star teams ... also named to the Arizona Fall League All-Star Game, hitting .283 with five doubles, three homers and eight RBI for Mesa.
- In **2014**, played 80 games for Single-A Daytona, hitting .242 (68-for- 281), before he played 26 games for Aragua in the Venezuelan Winter League (.273/18-for-66).
- In **2013**, spent the entire season with Single-A Kane County, hitting .248 (77-for-310) ... had a career-best five triples ... played seven games with Aragua of the Venezuelan Winter League, batting .333 (5-for-15) with three runs scored and one double.
- In **2012**, made the transition from an infielder to a catcher, appearing in 39 games behind the dish for Single-A Boise.
- In **2011**, played for Single-A Boise in his first pro season outside of Summer League baseball.
- In **2010**, appeared in 17 games with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team ... recorded five multi-hit efforts.
- In **2009**, played in 29 games with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team after signing with the organization on July 2.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	DSL Cubs2-R	.205	29	112	13	23	5	2	1	6	2	0	6	10	26	2-2	16	.305	.313
2010	DSL Cubs2-R	.313	17	64	11	20	2	1	0	9	0	0	2	8	6	2-0	14	.405	.375
2011	Boise-A	.261	60	222	31	58	5	4	2	27	3	0	3	11	41	3-2	23	.305	.347
2012	Boise-A	.273	64	249	32	68	10	1	3	39	0	1	5	11	54	3-2	8	.316	.357
2013	Kane County-A	.248	86	310	46	77	11	5	11	46	1	1	7	26	66	8-3	18	.320	.423
2014	Daytona-A	.242	80	281	40	68	14	2	5	37	1	2	5	28	66	5-5	1	.320	.359
2015	Tennessee-AA	*.333	126	454	71	151	34	4	8	75	0	3	7	57	62	4-4	8	.413	.478
2016	Iowa-AAA	.353	55	204	40	72	16	3	9	43	0	2	6	28	32	4-4	2	.442	.593
	CUBS	**.282**	**76**	**252**	**33**	**71**	**14**	**1**	**12**	**35**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**26**	**67**	**2-2**	**6**	**.357**	**.488**
2017	**CUBS**	**.276**	**117**	**377**	**50**	**104**	**21**	**0**	**21**	**74**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**45**	**98**	**5-4**	**14**	**.356**	**.499**
2018	**CUBS**	**.249**	**138**	**474**	**50**	**118**	**27**	**5**	**10**	**54**	**2**	**2**	**13**	**53**	**121**	**4-1**	**12**	**.339**	**.390**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.266**	**331**	**1103**	**133**	**293**	**62**	**6**	**43**	**163**	**3**	**5**	**20**	**124**	**286**	**11-7**	**32**	**.349**	**.450**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.283**	**517**	**1896**	**284**	**537**	**97**	**22**	**39**	**282**	**7**	**9**	**41**	**179**	**353**	**31-22**	**90**	**.356**	**.419**

**Led League*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
.990	133	1013	71	11	1095	9	9	Catcher	.988	298	2184	188	30	2402	16	22
1.000	1	3	0	0	3	0		First Base	1.000	9	42	4	0	46	5	
								Third Base	1.000	1	0	1	0	1	0	
.667	5	2	0	1	3	0		Left Field	.941	33	31	1	2	34	0	
								Right Field	—	2	0	0	0	0	0	
.989		**1018**	**71**	**12**	**1101**	**9**	**9**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.987**		**2257**	**194**	**32**	**2483**	**21**	**22**

CAUGHT STEALING: 2018 – 18-of-70 (.257) ... Career – 50-of-185 (.270)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	CHI vs. COL	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0-0	0	.400	.000

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. SF	.667	4	6	1	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	3	.714	.667
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.214	5	14	3	3	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	6	3	0-0	0	.450	.429
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.350**	**9**	**20**	**4**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**4**	**0-0**	**3**	**.519**	**.500**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.286	6	14	3	4	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	1	.286	.500
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.222	5	18	2	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	8	0-0	0	.222	.389
LCS TOTALS		**.250**	**11**	**32**	**5**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**0-0**	**1**	**.250**	**.438**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.105	7	19	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.227	.211

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2009: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7 (scouts: Hector Ortega & Julio Figueroa)

2017: On disabled list 8/10-9/10 ... right hamstring strain ... included injury rehabilitation assignment to Myrtle Beach (9/7-8)

66 RYAN COURT

INF

BATS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'2"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 215

FULL NAME: **RYAN A. COURT**

OPENING DAY AGE: **30, turns 31 on May 28**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 12/19/17**
SIGNED BY: **Rick Short (Arizona)**

BORN: **5/28/88 in Elgin, IL**
RESIDES: **Sleepy Hollow, IL**
FAMILY: **Single**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

Courthouse19 ryan.court

FACTS & INFORMATION

A non-roster invitee to Spring Training for the second-straight season, Ryan signed a minor league contract with the Cubs in December of 2017 ... in seven minor league seasons, he has batted .274 (693-for-2,528) with 162 doubles, 19 triples and 57 homers ... has been in the Arizona (2011-14), Boston (2016-17) and Cubs organizations ... spent one year in Independent baseball (2015).

- Has spent each of the last two seasons entirely at the Triple-A level.
- Selected by Arizona in the 23rd round of the 2011 draft out of Illinois State University ... was named to the All-Missouri Valley Conference First Team in 2011 ... made 159-straight starts over his final three seasons.
- Graduated from Dundee-Crown (Ill.) High School, roughly 40 miles northwest of Chicago.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Ryan led the I-Cubs with 101 hits, 62 RBI and 21 doubles in 114 games ... batted .262 (101-for-386) on the season ... batted .400 (36-for-90) in July with eight doubles, three homers, 11 walks, 18 RBI and 18 runs scored.

- Hit for the cycle, July 20 vs. New Orleans, going 4-for-5 with four runs scored ... named PCL Player of the Week, July 16-22 (.615, 2 HR).
- Had a 20-game hitting streak from July 4-26 ... batted .457 (32-for-70) with seven doubles, a triple, two homers, 14 RBI and a 1.184 OPS during the streak.

2017

Spent the entire season with Triple-A Pawtucket, batting .263 (102-for-388) with 21 doubles, three triples, 10 homers and 44 RBI in 106 games.

- Batted .321 (34-for-106) off left-handed pitching compared to .241 (68-for-282) against righties.
- Played every infield position, as well as left field ... spent the most time at shortstop (41 starts) and left field (33 starts) ... made just four errors.

2016

Hit .277 (101-for-364) with 19 doubles, four triples, four homers and 46 RBI in 103 games between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket, his first season in the Boston organization ... started 61 games at third base, 16 at first base, 14 at second base, six at shortstop and three in left field.

- Began the season with Portland and hit .319 (44-for-138) through 40 games before being promoted to Pawtucket on June 20.
- Hit safely in 13 of 17 PawSox games with an at-bat and returned to Portland on July 14.

2015

Spent the season in Independent ball with the Sioux City Explorers ... posted a .331/.400/.474 line with 22 doubles, two triples, nine homers, 52 RBI and 15 stolen bases.

2014

Split the season between Single-A Visalia and Double-A Mobile, batting a combined .259 (80-for-309) with 25 doubles, three triples, six homers and 37 RBI in 107 games.

- Began the season with Visalia, appearing in 46 games ... hit .272 (47-for-173) with 13 doubles, two triples and four homers.
- Promoted to Mobile, June 3, and finished the season with the BayBears ... batted .243 (33-for-136) with 12 doubles and two homers in 61 contests.

2013

Appeared in a career-high 127 games between Single-A South Bend, Single-A Visalia and Double-A Mobile ... posted a .315/.421/.496 line with career highs in runs (69), doubles (38), homers (11), RBI (67) and walks (72).

- Led South Bend hitters in average (.396), OBP (.476), slugging (.585) and OPS (1.061) before being promoted to Visalia on May 7, where he led in slugging (.610) and OPS (1.043) ... transferred to Mobile June 18.

2012

Played 102 games for Single-A South Bend, hitting .264 (101-for-383) with 64 runs, 24 doubles, two triples, eight homers, and 53 RBI.

2011

Spent the season with Rookie-level Missoula, ranking second on the team in games (70), tied for second in runs (47), tied for fourth in hits (74), tied for third in doubles (14), and sixth in RBI (33).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	Missoula-R	.271	70	273	47	74	14	3	7	33	1	1	5	35	85	5-3	11	.363	.421
2012	South Bend-A	.264	102	383	64	101	24	2	8	53	3	4	9	38	111	6-1	19	.341	.399
2013	South Bend-A	.396	29	106	22	42	14	0	2	19	0	2	2	16	26	2-2	6	.476	.585
	Visalia-A	.326	39	141	28	46	10	3	8	29	0	2	4	24	37	2-0	4	.433	.610
	Mobile-AA	.258	59	178	19	46	14	0	1	19	0	2	4	32	56	2-2	7	.380	.354
2014	Visalia-A	.272	46	173	23	47	13	2	4	21	0	1	1	20	58	4-3	6	.349	.439
	Mobile-AA	.243	61	136	18	33	12	1	2	16	1	2	3	18	40	4-1	4	.340	.390
2015	Sioux City-IND	.331	99	369	65	122	22	2	9	52	2	4	4	41	56	15-2	17	.400	.474
2016	Portland-AA	.277	85	303	44	84	16	3	4	39	2	1	2	39	76	3-2	7	.362	.389
	Pawtucket-AAA	.279	18	61	8	17	3	1	0	7	0	1	0	5	8	1-1	3	.328	.361
2017	Pawtucket-AAA	.263	106	388	49	102	21	3	10	44	1	2	5	46	125	5-2	4	.347	.410
2018	Iowa-AAA	.262	114	386	50	101	21	1	11	62	0	2	6	56	149	5-2	14	.362	.407
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.274**	**729**	**2528**	**372**	**693**	**162**	**19**	**57**	**342**	**8**	**20**	**41**	**329**	**771**	**39-19**	**85**	**.364**	**.421**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Arizona in 23rd round of draft (scout: Rick Short)
2015: Released by Arizona 3/28
2016: Signed a one-year minor league contract with Boston 5/2
2017: Declared minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 12/19
2018: Declared minor league free agent 11/2 ... signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 11/20

11 YU DARVISH

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'5" | WEIGHT 216

FULL NAME: **SEFAT FARID YU DARVISH**

OPENING DAY AGE: **32, turns 33 on August 16**
MLS: **7+0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2023**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a six-year major league contract 2/13/18**
SIGNED BY: **Texas**

BORN: **8/16/86 in Osaka, Japan**
RESIDES: **Kobe City, Japan**

faridyu darvishsefat11

FACTS & INFORMATION

A four-time All-Star, Yu signed a six-year contract with the Cubs in February of 2018 ... is 57-45 with a 3.49 ERA (338 ER/872.1 IP) and 1,070 strikeouts in 139-career major league starts with the Rangers (2012-17), Dodgers (2017) and Cubs.

- Is the eighth Japanese-born player in Cubs history, and the fifth pitcher.
- Ranked among A.L. Cy Young Award vote-getters in both 2012 (ninth) and 2013 (second) ... was named Rangers Pitcher of the Year in 2013 and 2014.
- Since 2012, ranks second among all pitchers in strikeouts per nine innings (11.10) ... ranks fourth in opponents batting average (.219) and fifth in hits allowed per nine innings (7.33).
- Set a major league record with 812 strikeouts in his first 100-career starts ... also became the fastest pitcher to 1,000 strikeouts by games pitched (128 games).
- Has made six-career postseason starts, including four starts in 2017 ... went 2-2 with a 3.52 ERA (9 ER/23.0 IP) in his first four postseason starts before allowing eight earned runs in 3.1 innings in two starts in the 2017 World Series.
- Missed the entire 2015 season and the beginning of 2016 after undergoing Tommy John Surgery in March of 2015 ... surgery was performed by Dr. James Andrews.
- Led the majors with 277 strikeouts in 2013, the second-highest single-season total ever by a Ranger, and his 2.83 ERA that year was sixth-lowest in team history.
- Has retired at least the first 15 batters in a game five times in his career, twice taking a no-hitter into the eighth inning.
- Had a seven-year career with the Hokkaido Nippon-Ham Fighters of the Japanese Pacific League in Nippon Professional Baseball (NPB) from 2005-11 ... was a two-time Pacific League Most Valuable Player (2007, 2009) and one of 10 pitchers in the history of Japanese professional baseball to win multiple MVP awards in a career.
- Pitched for Gold Medal-winning Japan teams in the 2009 World Baseball Classic and the 2007 Asian Baseball Championship, and also appeared for Japan in the 2008 Beijing Olympics.
- Attended Tohoku High School in northern Sendai, a school which also produced major league pitchers Kazuhiro Sasaki and Takashi Saito.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Yu made eight starts for Chicago before his season ended due to injury, as he landed on the 10-day D.L., May 26 (retroactive to May 23), with right triceps tendinitis ... went 1-3 with a 4.95 ERA (22 ER/40.0 IP) in his first season with the Cubs, walking 21 and striking out 49.

- Made his Cubs debut, March 31 at the Marlins, allowing five runs in 4.1 innings ... walked two and struck out four.
- Pitched 5.0 scoreless innings after allowing one unearned run in the first inning of the Cubs' 3-2 win over the Brewers, April 27 ... also hit his second-career double in the fifth inning, his first hit with the Cubs.
- Was on the 10-day D.L. from May 4-15 due to parainfluenza virus ... returned with 4.0 innings of work, allowing one run, May 15 in Atlanta, departing the game due to a leg cramp.
- Earned the win his final start of the season, May 20 at Cincinnati ... allowed one run in 6.0 innings, walking three and striking out seven ... would be placed on the disabled list six days later with right triceps tendinitis.
- Made a rehab appearance with Single-A South Bend, June 25, and allowed one run in 5.0 innings ... experienced elbow discomfort during the outing and was shut down.
- Had a second rehab appearance with South Bend, August 18, and departed after 1.0 inning ... an exam the following day showed a stress reaction to the tip of his right elbow, as well as a triceps strain, and he was shut down for the remainder of the season.
- Underwent arthroscopic debridement surgery on his right elbow, September 12, performed by Dr. Keith Meister.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2012, 2013, 2014, 2017

A.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
April, 2012

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
15 • 8/12/13 @ HOU

10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
34 • last, 8/10/17 @ ARI

COMPLETE GAMES
2 • last, 7/23/14 @ NYY (4.1 IP)

SHUTOUTS
1 • 6/11/14 vs. MIA (6 H)

MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 (2x) • last, 7/4/17 vs. BOS

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
10 • 7/26/17 vs. MIA

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 (5x) • last, 5/2/18 vs. COL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
6 (5x) • last, 9/19/13 @ TB

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G • 8/28/12-4/7/13

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G • 6/18-7/26/17

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
18.0 IP • 4/12-24/13

2017

Yu made 31 starts between the Rangers and Dodgers, his most games started since a career-high 32 games in 2013 ... went a combined 10-12 with a 3.86 ERA (80 ER/186.2 IP) and 209 strikeouts, his third season with at least 200 strikeouts.

- Limited righties to a .194 average, the seventh-lowest mark in the majors ... overall held opponents to a .228 average, the 13th-best mark in the majors.
- Acquired by the Dodgers at the July 31 trade deadline in a four-player trade with the Texas Rangers ... went 4-3 in nine starts with Los Angeles, posting a 3.44 ERA (19 ER/49.2 IP) and struck out 61 batters against 13 walks ... held hitters to a .235 average and posted a 1.15 WHIP.
- Notched his 1,000th-career strikeout, September 8 vs. Colorado ... became the fastest pitcher to reach the mark both in terms of games (128) and innings pitched (812.0 IP).
- In 15 starts on the road, he went 6-4 with a 2.44 ERA (25 ER/92.1 IP) and struck out 105 batters against just 28 walks.
- In 22 starts with the Rangers, he went 6-9 with a 4.01 ERA (61 ER/137.0 IP) ... punched out 148 batters against 45 walks.
- Selected to the A.L. All-Star team for the fourth time in his career, most by a pitcher in Rangers history ... was not eligible to pitch in the game since he started Texas' game on the Sunday prior to the All-Star break.
- Went 2-2 with a 6.14 ERA (10 ER/14.2 IP) in four postseason starts ... was 2-0 with a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in his first two postseason outings, including collecting the win in NLCS Game Three at Wrigley Field (6.1 IP, 6 H, 1 ER) ... however, he allowed eight earned runs in 3.1 IP in two World Series starts.

2016

Was limited to 17 starts due to a pair of disabled list stints as he returned from Tommy John surgery ... finished 7-5 with a 3.41 ERA (38 ER/100.1 IP), posting a 1.12 WHIP and 132 strikeouts ... averaged 11.8 strikeouts per nine innings.

- Made his season debut May 28 and went 2-0 with a 2.87 ERA (5 ER/15.2 IP) in his first three starts ... left his start June 8 with right shoulder discomfort and was placed on the disabled list ... returned July 16.
- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in nine-straight starts from July 16-August 29.
- Pitched at Wrigley Field July 16, striking out nine of 20 batters faced ... was just the fourth outing in Texas history of at least nine strikeouts while facing 20 or fewer batters.
- Hit his first-career home run August 24 at Cincinnati.
- Among pitchers with at least 50.0 innings pitched after the All-Star Break, he ranked second in the majors with 12.01 strikeouts per nine innings.

2015

Missed the entire season after undergoing Tommy John surgery March 17 ... left his Spring Training start March 5 vs. Kansas City with right triceps tightness.

- Surgery was performed by Dr. James Andrews in Gulf Breeze, Fla. ... the ligament in Darvish's elbow was replaced with the Palmaris tendon from his right forearm.

2014

Was Rangers Pitcher of the Year for a second straight season despite making just 22 starts and missing the last seven weeks due to right elbow inflammation.

- Led staff in strikeouts (182, 10th in A.L.) and quality starts (14), and tied for club lead in wins (10) and complete games (two).
- Posted his first career complete game and first shutout on June 11, 2014 vs. Miami, a six-hitter, ending run of 72 starts to begin his career without a complete game.
- Posted five scoreless starts of 8.0+ IP, tied with St. Louis' Adam Wainwright for most in MLB and most by a Ranger since 1977.
- Opened season on 15-day disabled list (3/22-4/5) with neck stiffness after being scratched from scheduled spring start on 3/21, missing slated Opening Day outing ... also scratched from scheduled start on May 27 at Minnesota with neck stiffness.
- Was placed on the 15-day DL again on August 13 (retroactive to August 10) with right elbow inflammation and was officially shut down for the remainder of the season on September 6.

2013

Earned Rangers Pitcher of the Year honors ... led the majors with 277 strikeouts, the highest total in the A.L. since 2000, and 11.89 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

- Allowed the A.L.'s lowest opponent batting average (.194) and fewest hits per 9.0 innings (6.22), ranked third among league qualifiers in fewest baserunners per 9.0 innings (10.00) and was fourth in earned run average (2.83) and WHIP (1.07).
- Also led the Rangers in wins (13) and finished second in innings (204.0) and starts (32).
- Was Rangers April Player of the Month at 5-1 with a 2.33 ERA over six starts while tying the club record for wins in that month.
- Suffered four 1-0 losses, the most in the majors since 1989.
- Held the opponent scoreless in seven games, matching a club record.
- Was on the disabled list July 7-21 with a right trapezius strain ... was bothered by nerve irritation in his back in September.

2012

In his first major league season, he led all rookies with 221 strikeouts and 191.1 innings, while tying Arizona's Wade Miley with 16 wins.

- Set club records for wins and strikeouts by a rookie and had the third-most innings pitched.
- Overall, he had the A.L.'s third-lowest opponents' batting average (.220), second-best strikeouts per 9.0 innings ratio (10.4), and also ranked among the league leaders in strikeouts (fifth), walks (fourth, 89), wins (t-sixth) and winning percentage (seventh, .640).
- Joined Cleveland's Herb Score in 1955 as the only rookies in A.L. history with at least 16 wins and 210 strikeouts in a season.
- Defeated Seattle in his major league debut on April 9 in Arlington and was 4-0 with a 2.18 ERA in his first five starts ... earned A.L. Rookie of the Month honors for April.
- Went 5-1 with a 2.35 ERA in his final eight starts ... had four-straight starts of at least 7.0 IP while allowing four-or-fewer hits September 3-20.

NPB (JAPAN) REVIEW

Appeared in seven professional seasons with the Hokkaido Nippon-Ham Fighters of the Nippon Professional Baseball League ... went 93-38 with a 1.99 ERA (281 ER/1268.1 IP) in 167 games (164 starts), posting a 0.98 WHIP, 55 complete games, 18 shutouts and 1250 strikeouts.

- Joined the Fighters in 2005 at the age of 18 and led all NPB pitchers from 2005-11 in ERA, wins, innings, opponents average and shutouts.
- His 1.99 career ERA was the lowest among all active pitchers (min. 1200.0 innings) at the time of his departure to MLB.
- Was granted permission by the Fighters to participate in the MLB posting process December 8, 2011 ... Hokkaido informed MLB December 19 that it had accepted the Rangers' bid ... agreed to a deal with Texas January 18, 2012.

2011

Went 18-6 with a 1.44 ERA (37 ER/232.0 IP) for Hokkaido in his final season in Japan ... marked the lowest ERA of his career.

- Led NPB in strikeouts, innings, opponents average (.190), shutouts (tied), home runs per 9 innings (0.19), opponents OBP (.229), and opponents slugging (.241).
- His 276 strikeouts were most by a pitcher in NPB since Nomo had 276 in 1993.
- Following a season-opening loss, he went 13-1 with a 0.99 ERA over his next 14 starts from April 19-June 20 ... named Pacific League Monthly MVP in May.

2010

Went 12-8 with a 1.78 ERA (40 ER/202.0 IP) in 26 games (25 starts).

- Led all NPB pitchers in ERA for a second-straight year, and also had most strikeouts (222) and complete games (10).

2009

Was named Pacific League MVP and was also named to PL Best Nine ... went 15-5 with a 1.73 ERA (35 ER/182.0 IP) in 23 starts.

- Was 2-1 with a 2.08 ERA (3 ER/13.0 IP) in five games (two starts) for Japan in the World Baseball Classic ... was on the mound to finish Japan wins in both the semifinals and finals on March 22-23 at Dodger Stadium.

2008

Went 16-4 with a 1.88 ERA (42 ER/200.2 IP) in 25 games (24 starts) ... was named the PL Monthly MVP 3 times: March (1-0, 18.0 scoreless innings), April (4-0, 1.54), and September (5-0, 1.29).

- © Won a Pacific League Golden Glove Award for a second-straight year.
- © Took a leave to represent Japan at the 2008 Beijing Olympics, going 0-1 with a 5.14 ERA (4 ER/7.0 IP) and 10 strikeouts in three games (one start).

2007

Won his lone career Eiji Sawamura Award, which honors the top starting pitcher in NPB, and was named Pacific League MVP ... named to PL's Best Nine, won a Golden Glove Award, and was named an All-Star, all of which were career firsts.

- © Went 15-5 with a 1.82 ERA (42 ER/207.2 IP) in 26 starts ... opponents batted career-low .174 as he posted career-best 12 complete games, both the top figures in NPB.
- © Pitched for Team Japan that won Gold Medal at the Asian Baseball Championship in Taiwan in December.

2006

Went 12-5 with a 2.89 ERA (48 ER/149.2 IP) in 25 games (24 starts) in his first full season with Hokkaido, as club won its first Japan Series title since 1961.

- © Made three starts in the postseason, going 2-1 with a 2.01 ERA (5 ER/22.1 IP), including a win in the fifth and deciding game of Japan Series Championship vs. Chunichi at Sapporo Dome.
- © Was the Asian Series MVP in Hokkaido's win over Taiwan's La New Bears following the Japan Series.

2005

Made his NPB debut at the age of 18 on June 15, defeating Hiroshima ... became the 12th pitcher in NPB history to earn a win in a pro debut as a rookie straight out of high school.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Nippon Ham-NPB	5-5	3.53	14	14	2	1	0	94.1	97	37	37	7	3	48	52	2	0
2006	Nippon Ham-NPB	12-5	2.89	25	24	3	2	0	149.2	128	55	48	12	6	64	115	5	1
2007	Nippon Ham-NPB	15-5	1.82	26	26	12	3	0	207.2	123	48	42	9	13	49	210	4	0
2008	Nippon Ham-NPB	16-4	1.88	25	24	10	2	0	200.2	136	44	42	11	9	44	208	4	1
2009	Nippon Ham-NPB	15-5	1.73	23	23	8	2	0	182.0	118	36	35	9	6	45	167	5	0
2010	Nippon Ham-NPB	12-8	1.78	26	25	10	2	0	202.0	158	48	40	5	7	47	222	6	0
2011	Nippon Ham-NPB	18-6	1.44	28	28	10	6	0	232.0	156	42	37	5	6	36	276	10	1
2012	**Texas**	**16-9**	**3.90**	**29**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**191.1**	**156**	**89**	**83**	**14**	**10**	**89**	**221**	**8**	**0**
2013	**Texas**	**13-9**	**2.83**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**209.2**	**145**	**68**	**66**	**26**	**8**	**80**	**277***	**7**	**1**
2014	**Texas**	**10-7**	**3.06**	**22**	**22**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**144.1**	**133**	**54**	**49**	**13**	**2**	**49**	**182**	**14**	**1**
2015	**Texas**	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																
2016	**Texas**	**7-5**	**3.41**	**17**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**100.1**	**81**	**43**	**38**	**12**	**3**	**31**	**132**	**6**	**0**
	Round Rock-AAA#	0-1	2.57	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	3	3	2	1	0	3	7	0	0
	Frisco-AA#	1-1	2.25	5	5	0	0	0	20.0	14	7	5	1	0	7	24	1	0
2017	**Texas**	**6-9**	**4.01**	**22**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**137.0**	**115**	**63**	**61**	**20**	**5**	**45**	**148**	**9**	**1**
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	**4-3**	**3.44**	**9**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49.2**	**44**	**20**	**19**	**7**	**1**	**13**	**61**	**3**	**0**
2018	**CUBS**	**1-3**	**4.95**	**8**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**40.0**	**36**	**24**	**22**	**7**	**4**	**21**	**49**	**2**	**1**
	South Bend-A#	0-0	1.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	1	1	0	1	6	1	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**57-45**	**3.49**	**139**	**139**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**872.1**	**710**	**361**	**338**	**99**	**33**	**328**	**1070**	**49**	**4**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**52-39**	**3.42**	**122**	**122**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**782.2**	**630**	**317**	**297**	**85**	**28**	**294**	**960**	**44**	**3**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-6**	**4.12**	**17**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**89.2**	**80**	**44**	**41**	**14**	**5**	**34**	**110**	**5**	**1**
JAPAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**93-38**	**1.99**	**167**	**164**	**55**	**18**	**0**	**1268.1**	**916**	**310**	**281**	**58**	**50**	**333**	**1250**	**36**	**3**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-2**	**2.18**	**9**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33.0**	**21**	**11**	**8**	**3**	**0**	**11**	**37**	**2**	**0**

**Led League ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment*

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 7/23/14 at New York-A.L. (L, 2-1, 4.1 IP) **... LAST MAJOR LEAGUE SHUTOUT:** 6/11/14 vs. Miami (W, 6-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.083	12	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	0	.857	8	4	2	1	7	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.116**	**43**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**.984**	**139**	**49**	**73**	**2**	**124**	**8**

LAST HIT: 4/27/18 at Milwaukee (double off Brent Suter) ... number of at-bats since then – 5

HOME RUNS: 1 – 8/24/16 at Cincinnati (Tim Adleman)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	TEX vs. BAL	0-1	2.70	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	5	3	2	0	1	0	7	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	TEX vs. TOR	0-1	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	5	5	5	4	1	1	4	0	0
2017	LAD vs. ARI	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	2	1	1	1	1	0	7	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-1**	**5.40**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.0**	**7**	**6**	**6**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**11**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. CHI	1-0	1.42	1	1	0	0	0	6.1	6	1	1	1	0	1	7	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. HOU	0-2	21.60	2	2	0	0	0	3.1	9	9	8	2	0	2	0	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	A.L./KC						DID NOT PITCH											
2013	A.L./NYY						DID NOT PITCH											
2014	A.L./MIN	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2017	A.L./MIA						DID NOT PITCH											

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	JAPAN	2-1	2.08	5	2	0	0	0	13.0	7	4	3	0	0	6	20	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Signed by Texas as a free agent via posting system 1/18
2013: On disabled list 7/7-22 ... right trapezius strain
2014: On disabled list 3/21-4/6 ... neck stiffness
2014: On disabled list 8/10-end of season ... right elbow inflammation
2015: On disabled list 4/5-end of season ... Tommy John surgery
2016: On disabled list 3/25-5/28 ... recovery from Tommy John surgery ... included injury rehab assignments with Frisco (5/1-5 & 5/17-27) and Round Rock (5/6-16)
2016: On disabled list 6/9-7/16 ... right shoulder discomfort ... included injury rehab assignment with Frisco (7/4-15)
2017: Acquired by Los Angeles (N.L.) 7/31 for RHP A.J. Alexy, INF Brendon Davis and INF Willie Calhoun
2017: On disabled list 8/17-27 ... lower back tightness
2017: Elected free agency 11/2
2018: Signed a six-year major league contract with Cubs 2/13
2018: On disabled list 5/4-15 ... parainfluenza virus
2018: On disabled list 5/23-end of season ... right triceps tendinitis ... included injury rehab assignment to South Bend (6/25, 8/19)

CUBS FROM JAPAN

The Cubs have had eight Japanese-born players in their history: infielder Munenori Kawasaki, outfielders Kosuke Fukudome and So Taguchi, right-handed pitchers Yu Darvish, Kyuji Fujikawa and Koji Uehara and left-handed pitchers Hisanori Takahashi and Tsuyoshi Wada.

Uehara pitched in 49 games for the Cubs in 2017, going 3-4 with two saves and a 3.98 ERA.

Kawasaki played in 14 games for the Cubs in 2016, batting .333 (7-for-21) with three runs. Fukudome made his Cubs debut, March 31, 2008 vs. Milwaukee (went 3-for-3 with a double, home run and three RBI), becoming the first Japanese-born Cub. He went on to appear in 513 games for Chicago, spanning four seasons from 2008-11. Taguchi played in six games for Chicago during the 2009 campaign.

Wada made 21 appearances (20 starts) with the Cubs from 2014-15. He made his major league debut on July 8, 2014 vs. Cincinnati, becoming the first ever Japanese-born pitcher to start a game for the Cubs.

Fujikawa pitched in 12 games for Chicago in 2013 before missing the season's final four months due to an elbow injury that necessitated Tommy John surgery. He returned in 2014 to appear in 15 games. Takahashi made the 2013 club out of Spring Training after signing a minor league deal with the organization. He pitched in three April games for Chicago before he was designated for assignment.

53 TAYLOR DAVIS

C

BATS **RIGHT** HEIGHT **5'10"**
THROWS **RIGHT** WEIGHT **200**

FULL NAME: **TAYLOR M. DAVIS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **29**
MLS: **0+58**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed as a non-drafted free agent 7/11/11**
SIGNED BY: **Tim Wilken**

BORN: **11/28/89 in Tampa, FL**
RESIDES: **Jeffersonville, IN**
FAMILY: **Married — Amberleigh**

Beanz_TD beanz_td

FACTS & INFORMATION

Taylor made his major league debut in 2017 as a September call-up ... is in his ninth professional season after signing with Chicago as a non-drafted free agent in July of 2011 ... owns a .282 batting average (519-for-1,841) with 115 doubles, 30 homers and 262 RBI in 568 career minor league games.

- Has batted .278 (5-for-18) with a double and three RBI in 13 major league games over the last two seasons.
- Has appeared in 359 games at Triple-A Iowa over the last four seasons, batting .285 (340-for-1,195) with 77 doubles and 16 home runs.
- In 296 minor league games at catcher, has thrown out 88 baserunners stealing ... has also appeared at first base, third base, left field and pitcher (3 G).
- Selected by the Marlins in the 49th round of the 2008 draft, but did not sign ... attended Morehead (Ky.) State University.

CAREER HIGHS

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
3 G ◆ 9/14-29/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Taylor spent the entire minor league season with Triple-A Iowa before being selected by the Cubs September 1 ... appeared in five games with the Cubs, going 2-for-5 with two RBI ... was his second-straight season joining the Cubs as a September call-up.

- Notched a 10th inning RBI single September 6 at Washington in the Cubs 6-4 win.
- Batted .275 (98-for-356) with 18 doubles, four homers and 41 RBI in 107 games with Iowa.
- Went 4-for-5 with a double and a career-high six RBI, May 25 vs. New Orleans.

2017

Taylor spent the entire minor league season with Triple-A Iowa before earning his first promotion to the majors in September ... batted .297 (106-for-357) with 27 doubles and six homers in 102 games with Iowa ... hit .231 (3-for-13) with one RBI in eight games with the Cubs.

- Finished second among I-Cubs with a .297 average (min. 30 games played) ... led the team with 62 RBI.
- Threw out 23 percent (13-of-57) of potential base stealers from behind the dish.
- Reached base in 39-straight games from August 10, 2016-May 1, 2017 ... was the longest streak for an I-Cub since at least 2008.
- Had his contract selected by the Cubs, September 5 ... made his major league debut, September 8 ... recorded his first hit, September 14 vs. the Mets.
- Hit a game-winning RBI double in the 11th inning, September 28 at St. Louis ... marked his only extra-base hit and RBI with the Cubs.

2016

Taylor spent most of the season with Triple-A Iowa, batting .251 (56-for-223) with 13 doubles, two homers and 20 RBI in 67 games ... began the season with Double-A Tennessee, batting .339 (19-for-56) with 10 RBI in 15 games ... was promoted to Iowa, April 29.

- Missed time from May 27-July 8 with a left hand sprain ... included injury rehab stint with Single-A Eugene (six games).

2015

Taylor reached the Triple-A level for the first time in his career, combining to hit .311 (103-for-331) with a .361 on-base percentage in 104 games between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa ... saw time at catcher (49 games) and first base (30) as well as brief appearances at third base and left field.

- In his 49 games behind the dish, threw out 18 of 51 baserunners attempting to steal (35 percent).
- Hit two homers, both solo shots, June 25 at Mobile while with Tennessee.
- Opened the season with Iowa, and hit .282 (31-for-110) in 40 games before he was transferred to Tennessee, June 16 ... hit .353 (12-for-34) with a 1.242 OPS in 10 games prior to returning to Iowa, July 4.
- From July 4 through season's end, hit .321 with an .810 OPS in 53 games between Iowa and Tennessee.
- Played four games for the Toros in the Dominican Winter League in October.

2014

In 53 games with Double-A Tennessee, hit .319 (44-for-138) with 11 doubles, a triple, four homers and 29 RBI ... recorded a .375 on-base percentage.

- Threw out nine of 41 baserunners (22 percent) attempting to steal.
- Had two stints on Tennessee's disabled list due to calf strains, April 3-17 and July 9-23.
- Drove in a season-high five runs, July 26 at Birmingham ... collected four RBI, August 16 vs. Huntsville.

2013

Limited to 33 games with Single-A Daytona and Double-A Tennessee due to a right calf strain ... batted .206 (21-for-102) with four doubles and two homers.

2012

Hit .257 (57-for-222) with 12 doubles, two triples, three homers and 38 RBI in 70 Single-A games between Peoria and Daytona.

- © Threw out 10 of 25 (40 percent) of baserunners attempting to steal.
- © Hit .338 (22-for-65) in 18 games with Peoria to start the season before he was promoted to Daytona in mid-May.

2011

Batted .308 (12-for-39) with an .878 OPS in 11 games with the Rookie League Cubs in his first professional action.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	Mesa-R	.308	11	39	10	12	1	3	0	10	0	1	1	5	3	0-0	2	.391	.487
2012	Daytona-A	.223	52	157	15	35	8	0	2	26	0	2	1	21	24	3-2	5	.315	.312
	Peoria-A	.338	18	65	5	22	4	2	1	12	0	3	0	8	8	0-0	1	.395	.508
2013	Daytona-A	.217	27	83	9	18	2	0	2	8	0	0	0	9	15	0-1	2	.293	.313
	Tennessee-AA	.158	6	19	1	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	1	.158	.263
2014	Tennessee-AA	.319	53	138	19	44	11	1	4	29	0	1	1	12	14	0-0	2	.375	.500
2015	Iowa-AAA	.309	83	259	29	80	19	2	4	29	2	0	0	21	37	0-1	2	.361	.444
	Tennessee-AA	.319	21	72	11	23	7	0	5	14	1	0	0	5	11	0-0	2	.364	.625
2016	Tennessee-AA	.339	15	56	7	19	3	1	0	10	0	3	0	4	6	0-0	0	.365	.429
	Iowa-AAA	.251	67	223	24	56	13	1	2	20	3	1	1	30	28	2-0	2	.341	.345
	Eugene-A	.176	6	17	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0-0	0	.364	.176
2017	Iowa-AAA	.297	102	357	41	106	27	1	6	62	3	8	1	37	45	0-3	4	.357	.429
	CUBS	**.231**	**8**	**13**	**1**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0-0**	**0**	**.231**	**.308**
2018	Iowa-AAA	.275	107	356	38	98	18	0	4	41	8	3	1	40	57	0-2	7	.348	.360
	CUBS	**.400**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.333**	**.400**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.278**	**13**	**18**	**1**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0-0**	**0**	**.263**	**.333**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.282**	**568**	**1841**	**211**	**519**	**115**	**11**	**30**	**262**	**17**	**22**	**6**	**197**	**254**	**5-9**	**30**	**.349**	**.405**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
1.000	3	3	1	0	4	0	0	Catcher	1.000	4	9	1	0	10	0	0
1.000	1	1	0	0	1	1		First Base	1.000	3	10	0	0	10	1	
								Third Base	1.000	2	0	2	0	2	0	
1.000		**4**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**1.000**		**19**	**3**	**0**	**22**	**1**	**0**

CAUGHT STEALING: Career – 0-for-2 (.000)

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/11 (scout: Tim Wilken)
2017: Declared free agent 12/1 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/16

71 OSCAR DE LA CRUZ RHP

BATS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'4"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 200

FULL NAME: **OSCAR EDUARDO DE LA CRUZ**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed as a non-drafted free agent 10/1/12**
SIGNED BY: **Jose Serra & Marino Encarnacion**

BORN: **3/4/95 in La Romana, D.R.**
RESIDES: **La Romana, D.R.**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Oscar is in his seventh season in the Cubs organization since signing with the club as a non-drafted free agent in October of 2012 ... was placed on the restricted list July 6, 2018 after being suspended for violating MLB's Joint Drug Prevention and Treatment Program (80 game suspension).

- Was ranked as the sixth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering 2018 ... was the fifth-best prospect entering 2017 and the eighth-best prospect entering 2016.
- Has gone 26-17 with a 3.39 ERA (125 ER/332.0 IP) in 69-career minor league games, all but four as a starter ... reached the Double-A level in 2018 with Tennessee.
- Was named a mid-season and year-end All Star in 2015 with Single-A Eugene ... has twice earned Pitcher of the Week honors.
- A native of the Dominican Republic, Oscar made his pro debut in 2013 with the Dominican Summer League Cubs.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Oscar made his first appearance at the Double-A level, going 6-7 with a 5.24 ERA (45 ER/77.1 IP) in 16 games, including one complete game.

- Pitched 7.0-scoreless innings May 26 at Pensacola, allowing just five hits and striking out seven.
- Struck out a season-high 10 batters in 5.2-scoreless innings, May 5 vs. Birmingham.
- Was suspended 80 games on July 6 for violating Major League Baseball's Joint Drug Prevention and Treatment Program ... missed the remainder of the season.

2017

Oscar went 4-3 with a 3.46 ERA (21 ER/54.2 IP) in 12 starts with Single-A Myrtle Beach, his first appearance at the high-A level ... also made one rehab appearance with rookie league Mesa, tossing 2.0-scoreless innings.

- Was placed on the disabled list, May 30, with a chest injury ... was activated, August 24, after a rehab outing with Mesa.
- Tossed a 7.0-inning complete game shutout, May 14 vs. Lynchburg ... allowed just five hits and walked none.
- Went 3-0 with a 2.63 ERA (7 ER/24.0 IP) in four May starts prior to his injury.

2016

Limited to just nine games after beginning the season on the disabled list ... made his season debut July 13 ... went a combined 1-3 with a 3.00 ERA (13 ER/39.0 IP) between Mesa, Single-A Eugene and Single-A South Bend.

- Made six starts with South Bend, going 1-2 with a 3.25 ERA (10 ER/27.2 IP) ... struck out 35 batters while walking eight ... did not allow a homer.
- Named Midwest League Pitcher of the Week for August 8-14 after tossing 5.0-scoreless innings.
- Allowed just one earned run in 8.1 innings across two starts with Eugene.

2015

In his first season in the United States, he went 6-3 with a 2.84 ERA (23 ER/73.0 IP) in 13 starts with Single-A Eugene ... earned mid-season and year-end All-Star honors as he tied or set team-highs in wins, innings pitched and strikeouts (73).

- Held the opponent to one or zero runs in seven of his 13 outings.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August after going 3-1 with a 2.73 ERA (9 ER/29.2 IP) in five starts ... he also earned Northwest League pitcher of the week honors for August 24-30 after striking out a career-high 13 batters in 7.0 innings, August 26 vs. Spokane.

2014

Pitched a career-high 75.0 innings with the DSL Cubs, going 8-1 with a 1.80 ERA (15 ER/75.0 IP) in 14 starts .... allowed one or zero earned runs in each of his first nine starts.

2013

Oscar made his pro debut with the DSL Cubs, appearing in four games, including one start ... went 1-0 with a 6.55 ERA (8 ER/11.0 IP).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	DSL Cubs-R	1-0	6.55	4	1	0	0	0	11.0	16	8	8	2	4	5	12	4	1
2014	DSL Cubs-R	8-1	1.80	14	14	0	0	0	75.0	56	24	15	2	3	19	64	6	2
2015	Eugene-A	6-3	2.84	13	13	0	0	0	73.0	56	27	23	4	4	17	73	3	5
2016	Mesa-R	0-1	6.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	2	1	0	1	2	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	1.08	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	5	2	1	1	2	2	14	2	0
	South Bend-A	1-2	3.25	6	6	0	0	0	27.2	22	10	10	0	3	8	35	3	0
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	4-3	3.46	12	12	1	1	0	54.2	55	22	21	6	7	13	47	7	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2018	Tennessee-AA	6-7	5.24	16	16	1	0	0	77.1	76	45	45	8	14	31	73	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**26-17**	**3.39**	**69**	**65**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**332.0**	**289**	**141**	**125**	**24**	**37**	**96**	**321**	**28**	**8**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Signed as a non-drafted free agent 10/1 (scouts: Jose Serra and Marino Encarnacion)

2018: Placed on restricted list 7/6 ... violation of Major League Baseball's Joint Drug Prevention and Treatment Program (80 game suspension)

3 DANIEL DESCALSO INF

BATS LEFT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 5'10" | WEIGHT 200

FULL NAME: **DANIEL WILLIAM DESCALSO**

OPENING DAY AGE: **32**
MLS: **8+16**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2020, club option for 2021**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Agreed to a two-year contract 12/18/18 with a club option for 2021**
SIGNED BY: **St. Louis**

BORN: **10/19/86 in Redwood City, CA**
RESIDES: **Danville, CA**
FAMILY: **Married — Julia ... Child — Emilia**

danieldescalso danieldescalso

FACTS & INFORMATION

A nine-year major league veteran, Daniel signed a two-year contract with a club option for 2021 in December of 2018 ... has major league experience with St. Louis (2010-14), Colorado (2015-16) and Arizona (2017-18).

- Had his strongest season last year, posting career-highs in OPS (.789), OBP (.353) and slugging (.436).
- Has played every position except for center field and catcher, seeing time at second base (300 games), third base (261), shortstop (179), first base (62), left field (48) and right field (one) to go along with five relief appearances.
- Has reached the postseason five times in his career, including four-straight NLCS appearances and a pair of World Series showings (2011, 2013 runner-up) with St. Louis from 2011-14, and reaching the Division Series round in 2017 with Arizona.
- Was a Gold Glove finalist at third base in 2011 ... his .967 fielding percentage ranked third among N.L. third basemen.
- Played in the World Baseball Classic in 2017 with Team Italy, batting .333 (5-for-15) with four RBI in four games.
- Originally selected by St. Louis in the third round of the 2007 Draft out of the University of California, Davis ... became the highest UC Davis player ever drafted.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (3x) • last, 4/3/13 @ ARI

MOST RBI
5 • 5/21/13 @ SD

MOST RUNS
3 (5x) • last, 9/29/18 @ SD

MOST WALKS
2 • 9/9/17 vs. SD

MOST DOUBLES
2 (10x) • last, 7/7/18 vs. SD

TWO-HR GAMES
1 • 8/2/13 @ CIN

PINCH-HIT HOMERS
6 • last, 6/27/18 @ MIA

GRAND SLAMS
1 • 5/21/13 @ SD

INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS
1 • 8/17/17 @ HOU

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
7 G • last, 9/9-18/16

WALKOFF RBI
4 • last, 6/25/17 vs. PHI (1B)

WALKOFF HOMERS
1 • 4/30/17 vs. COL

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Daniel had his best statistical season of his career, establishing career-highs in on-base percentage (.353), slugging percentage (.436), OPS (.789), home runs (13), RBI (57), walks (64), runs scored (54) and total bases (152).

- Won the D-backs' Good Guy Award, given by the Arizona Chapter of the *BBWAA*.
- Appeared in 52 games (48 starts) at second base, 37 games (28 starts) at third base, 11 games (five starts) at first base, five games (three starts) in left field, seven as designated hitter and two as pitcher.
- Set a career-high with 10 pinch hits, hitting .263 (10-for-38) with one double, one home run and five RBI as a pinch hitter ... ranked among N.L. pinch-hit leaders in plate appearances (T-4th, 44) and hits (T-7th).
- Boasted a career high 10 game-winning RBI and 16 go-ahead RBI.
- Batted .270 (40-for-148) with runners on compared to .214 (43-for-201) with no one on base.
- Had an extra-base hit in a career-high five straight games (4 2B, 1 HR) from May 5-10 ... hit the go-ahead, three-run homer in the 12th inning on May 8 at the Dodgers.
- Started 15 games from May 27-June 16 in which he hit .405 (17-for-42) with three homers and 17 RBI.
- Set a career monthly high with 18 RBI in June.

2017

In his first season with Arizona, he set then career-highs with 10 homers and 51 RBI in 131 games, his most appearances since 2012 (143).

- Hit .271/.371 OBP/.453 SLG in 69 games at Chase Field, with seven of his 10 home runs and 29 of his 51 RBI.
- Batted .231/.429 OBP/.462 SLG with two home runs, seven walks and nine RBI in 35 pinch-hit appearances ... his OBP in the pinch ranked fifth in the Majors behind Jose Martinez (.563), Tommy La Stella (.488), Chase Utley (.442) and Jace Peterson (.440).
- Appeared in 45 games at second base (37 starts), 36 in left field (32), 19 at first (8), 15 at third (six), two at pitcher and one at shortstop.
- Delivered the game-tying RBI single in the ninth inning on Opening Day vs. Giants and scored the winning run on Chris Owings' single.
- Recorded his first career inside-the-park-homer on Aug. 17 @ Astros (14th in club history) ... it was also the first inside-the-park homer by Arizona on the road since Kelly Stinnett on August 29, 2005 @ Padres.
- Went 3-for-9 (.333) with one double, two home runs, three RBI, four walks and a 1.650 OPS in four postseason games, reaching base safely in seven of 13 plate appearances.

2016

Batted .264 (66-for-250) with eight homers and 38 RBI in 99 games with the Rockies.

- Began the season on the disabled list from March 25-May 13 with a fractured left hand.
- Ranked fifth in the Majors with a .346 (9-for-26) average as a pinch-hitter.
- Batted .368 (21-for-57) with runners in scoring position.
- Started 31 games at shortstop, 11 games at first base, 11 at second, 7 in left field, two at third and four as the designated hitter.
- Recorded the second walk-off hit of his career on Sept. 16 vs. Padres (single).

2015

Appeared in 101 games for the Rockies and batted .205 (38-for-185) with five homers and 22 RBI.

- Made 39 starts at shortstop, 11 at second base, four at third and two at first.
- Recorded his first walk-off hit on April 22 vs. Padres (single).
- Hit his first career pinch-hit home run on July 27 at Cubs.

2014

Played in 104 games for the Cardinals, hitting .242 (39-for-161).

- Tied for seventh in the American League in walks with 75, contributing to a .354 OBP ... fifth time in the last six years he led the club in walks.
- Became the first player in team history to start a game at 4 different infield positions over four consecutive games (2B, SS, 1B, 3B) from Aug. 30 (2)-September 1.
- Ranked second in the N.L. with five pinch-hit doubles.
- Pitched 0.1 inning on May 12 vs. Cubs, forcing a Mike Olt flyout.
- Came off the bench in four games between the NLDS vs. Dodgers and NLCS vs. Giants.

2013

Set then career highs in runs (43), doubles (25) and RBI (43) and hit .238 (78-for-328) in 123 games for the Cardinals.

- Recorded his first multi-homer game on Aug. 2 at Reds ... also matched career highs in total bases (9) and runs (3).
- Belted his first grand slam on May 21 at Padres and totaled a career-high five RBI.
- Appeared in 14 of the team's 16 postseason games, including six starts ... singled in the 13th inning and scored the winning run in Game 1 of the NLCS vs. Dodgers.

2012

Started a career-high 94 games for the Cardinals, hitting .227 (85-for-374) with 10 doubles, 7 triples, 4 homers and 26 RBI.

- Started each of the club's 13 postseason games at second base, hitting .234 (11-for-47) with two home runs and six RBI.

2011

Ranked among N.L. rookie leaders in triples (T-5th, 3), walks (T-5th, 33), hits (7th, 86), runs (7th, 35), doubles (8th, 20) and RBI (9th, 28).

- Set career-highs in games (148) and hits.
- Was a Gold Glove finalist at third base ... his .967 fielding pct. ranked third among N.L. third basemen.
- Hit his first Major League home run on May 3 vs. Marlins (off Clay Hensley).
- Appeared in 13 postseason games, going 3-for-9 with three runs scored ... recorded two hits in Game 6 of the World Series vs. Rangers, including a lead-off single in the 10th inning to start the Cardinals' rally from 2 runs down.

2010

Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Memphis before having his contract selected by the Cardinals on September 18.

- Made his Major League debut on Sept. 18 vs. Padres ... was announced as a pinch-hitter but was removed before the at-bat.
- Got his first hit on Sept. 22 at Pirates (double off Brad Lincoln).
- Went 4-for-5 in his second start, Sept. 23 at Pirates, becoming the first Cardinals rookie to register 4 hits in his first or second start since Vince Coleman in 1985.
- Named a Topps Triple-A All-Star and Pacific Coast League postseason All-Star after batting .282 (132-for-468) with 32 doubles, nine home runs and 71 RBI for Memphis.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2009**, he split the season between Double-A Springfield and Memphis, hitting .299 (131-for-438) with 10 homers and 68 RBI ... named a Texas League midseason and postseason All-Star.
- In **2008**, spent most of the season with Single-A Palm Beach, batting .243 (98-for-43) with eight homers and 50 RBI in 115 games.
- In **2007**, he made his pro debut with Short-Season A Batavia, hitting .268 (67-for-250) with seven doubles, five triples and 31 RBI in 66 games.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	Batavia-A	.268	66	250	29	67	7	5	0	31	0	2	5	26	37	12-3	11	.346	.336
2008	Palm Beach-A	.243	115	403	57	98	24	2	8	50	5	5	10	33	53	7-7	19	.313	.372
	Springfield-AA	.351	9	37	6	13	1	1	0	4	0	1	1	3	2	1-1	2	.405	.432
2009	Springfield-AA	.323	73	288	46	93	26	5	8	51	1	0	4	31	41	0-1	9	.396	.531
	Memphis-AAA	.253	46	150	23	38	4	0	2	17	4	1	1	16	21	3-0	5	.327	.320
2010	Memphis-AAA	.282	116	468	86	132	32	3	9	71	5	6	5	47	48	8-4	15	.350	.421
	St. Louis	**.265**	**11**	**34**	**6**	**9**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**1-0**	**0**	**.324**	**.324**
2011	**St. Louis**	**.264**	**148**	**326**	**35**	**86**	**20**	**3**	**1**	**28**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**33**	**65**	**2-2**	**8**	**.334**	**.353**
2012	**St. Louis**	**.227**	**143**	**374**	**41**	**85**	**10**	**7**	**4**	**26**	**7**	**3**	**5**	**37**	**83**	**6-3**	**15**	**.303**	**.324**
2013	**St. Louis**	**.238**	**123**	**328**	**43**	**78**	**25**	**1**	**5**	**43**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**22**	**56**	**6-3**	**14**	**.290**	**.366**
2014	**St. Louis**	**.242**	**104**	**161**	**20**	**39**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**20**	**33**	**1-3**	**4**	**.333**	**.311**
2015	**Colorado**	**.205**	**101**	**185**	**22**	**38**	**3**	**2**	**5**	**22**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**20**	**45**	**1-2**	**8**	**.283**	**.324**
2016	Albuquerque-AAA#	.400	4	15	1	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	0-1	1	.500	.467
	Colorado	**.264**	**99**	**250**	**38**	**66**	**12**	**2**	**8**	**38**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**34**	**56**	**3-0**	**7**	**.349**	**.424**
2017	**Arizona**	**.233**	**131**	**344**	**47**	**80**	**16**	**5**	**10**	**51**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**48**	**89**	**4-0**	**11**	**.332**	**.395**
2018	**Arizona**	**.238**	**138**	**349**	**54**	**83**	**22**	**4**	**13**	**57**	**0**	**7**	**2**	**64**	**110**	**0-1**	**9**	**.353**	**.436**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.240**	**998**	**2351**	**306**	**564**	**121**	**24**	**46**	**279**	**25**	**21**	**21**	**280**	**543**	**24-14**	**76**	**.324**	**.370**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.277**	**429**	**1611**	**248**	**447**	**95**	**16**	**27**	**225**	**15**	**15**	**26**	**159**	**204**	**31-17**	**62**	**.349**	**.407**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.970	11	63	2	2	67	9	First Base	.986	62	326	17	5	348	32
.978	52	58	121	4	183	25	Second Base	.978	300	411	685	25	1121	166
.969	37	15	47	2	64	3	Third Base	.960	261	93	263	15	371	31
							Shortstop	.955	179	187	414	28	629	92
.833	5	5	0	1	6	0	Left Field	.929	48	39	0	3	42	0
---	2	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcher	---	5	0	0	0	0	0
.972		**141**	**170**	**9**	**320**	**37**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.970**		**1056**	**1379**	**76**	**2511**	**321**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	STL @ ATL	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
2017	ARI vs. COL	.333	1	3	2	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.600	1.333
WILD CARD TOTALS		**.167**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.375**	**.667**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	STL vs. PHI	.000	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.000	.000
2012	STL vs. WSH	.316	5	19	7	6	1	0	2	6	1	1	0	1	5	1-0	0	.333	.684
2013	STL vs. PIT	.111	5	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.111	.111
2014	STL vs. LAD		1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0		
2017	ARI vs. LAD	.333	3	6	1	2	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.500	1.000
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.243**	**18**	**37**	**8**	**9**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**9**	**1-0**	**0**	**.293**	**.541**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	STL vs. MIL	.333	4	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.333	.333
2012	STL vs. SF	.200	7	25	2	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	1-0	0	.231	.240
2013	STL vs. LAD	.286	5	7	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.286	.286
2014	STL vs. SF	.000	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
LCS TOTALS		**.216**	**19**	**37**	**5**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**10**	**1-0**	**0**	**.237**	**.243**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	STL vs. TEX	.667	5	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.667	.667
2013	STL vs. BOS	.100	4	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.250	.100
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		**.231**	**9**	**13**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.333**	**.231**

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	ITALY	.333	4	15	1	5	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	3	0-0	2	.412	.400

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Selected by St. Louis in third round of draft
2014: Declared free agent 12/2 ... signed a two-year major league contract with Colorado 12/16
2016: On disabled list 3/25-5/13 ... fractured left hand ... included injury rehab assignment to Albuquerque 5/9-13
2016: Elected free agency 11/3
2017: Signed a one-year major league contract with an option year with Arizona 2/7
2018: Elected free agency 10/29 .. signed a two-year contract with Cubs 12/18

32 BRIAN DUENSING — LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'0" | WEIGHT 200

FULL NAME: **BRIAN MATTHEW DUENSING (*DONE-SING*)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **36**
MLS: **9+55**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a two-year contract 1/21/18**
SIGNED BY: **Mark Wilson (Minnesota)**

BORN: **2/22/83 in Marysville, KS**
RESIDES: **Elkhorn, NE**
FAMILY: **Married — Lisa ... Children — McKenna, Preslynn, Boston & Brayson**

brianduensing52 brianduensing52

FACTS & INFORMATION

Brian has gone 46-38 with three saves, 60 holds and a 4.19 ERA (355 ER/762.2 IP) in 484 major league outings (423 in relief, 61 as a starter) covering 10 major league seasons with the Twins (2009-15), Orioles (2016) and Cubs (2017-18).

- Signed a two-year major league contract with the Cubs in January of 2018.
- Has limited lefties in his career to a .237 batting average (245-for-1,033), a .290 OBP and a .336 slugging mark, good for a .625 OPS ... has walked only 64 of 1,131 left-handed batters faced.
- Has pitched exclusively as a reliever the last six seasons, going 18-7 with three saves and a 4.12 ERA (127 ER/277.1 IP) in 320 outings in that span.
- Overall has gone 23-24 with a 4.57 ERA (176 ER/346.2 IP) in 61 starts, compared to 23-14 with three saves and a 3.87 ERA (179 ER/416.0 IP) in 423 relief appearances.
- Made his major league debut in 2009 with Minnesota and spent seven seasons with the team ... signed a minor league contract with Kansas City in April of 2016, but was released in mid-May ... signed with the Orioles May 23, 2016 and spent the rest of the season in the Baltimore organization.
- From 2012-15, he ranked third among A.L. left-handed relievers with 245 appearances.
- Awarded the Carl R. Pohlad Community Service Award in 2014, which was voted on by the Twin Cities Chapter of the *BBWAA*.
- Originally drafted in the third round of the 2005 draft by the Minnesota Twins.
- Attended the University of Nebraska where he was a Collegiate Baseball honorable mention All-American and Big 12 All-Freshman team selection ... he went 17-2 with a 3.67 ERA (75 ER/184.0 IP) in 46 games for Nebraska.
- Pitched for Team USA in the 2008 Olympics in Beijing, China ... went 1-0 with 1.17 ERA (1 ER/7.2 IP) in four games, helping the team to a Bronze Medal.
- Is an active supporter of the Leukemia & Lymphoma society and is also involved in Cheerful Givers, an association that supports helping children in need and providing gifts to disadvantaged kids.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
9 • 8/13/11 @ CLE

COMPLETE GAMES
2 • last, 7/4/11 vs. TB

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.2 IP • 8/7/09 @ DET

MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 • 8/8/12 @ CLE

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 • 8/25/12 @ TEX

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 (2x) • last, 7/15/12 vs. OAK

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 (8x) • last, 7/4/11 vs. TB

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G • 6/11-8/9/13

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G (2x) • last, 8/2-23/11

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
17.1 IP • 8/8-20/10

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Brian appeared in 48 games out of the bullpen, going 3-0 with one save and two holds, though pitched to a 7.65 ERA (32 ER/37.2 IP).

- Held lefties to a .217 average (15-for-69), while righties batted .346 (27-for-78).
- Went 1-0 with one save and a 0.54 ERA (1 ER/16.2 IP) in his first 23 outings of the season through May 27 ... allowed runs in 14 of his final 25 outings beginning May 29, posting a 13.29 ERA (31 ER/21.0 IP) in that span.
- Began the season with 17-straight scoreless outings ... allowed seven hits and five walks in 12.0 innings during that span.
- Earned a save, June 3 at Citi Field, tossing a scoreless ninth inning in the Cubs' 2-0 victory ... was his first save since 2015.
- Was placed on the disabled list, July 1, with left shoulder fatigue .. was activated, July 13, after one rehab outing with Double-A Tennessee ... missed time again on the D.L. from August 3-September 3 with left shoulder inflammation ... made five rehab appearances with Triple-A Iowa (4 ER/5.2 IP).
- Pitched a season-high 2.2-scoreless innings, July 23 vs. Arizona ... walked just one batter and allowed no hits.

2017

Brian had a career year in his first season with the Cubs, posting a 2.74 ERA (19 ER/62.1 IP), his lowest since the 2010 season, in 68 appearances.

- Began the season on the disabled list with lower back spasms ... was activated April 14 after two rehab outings with Triple-A Iowa.
- Did not allow a run in 20-straight outings from June 22-August 7, totaling 16.1 innings ... allowed just nine hits and two walks while fanning 17 ... did not allow any runs in 11 July outings (9.2 IP).
- Posted a 2.01 ERA (7 ER/31.1 IP) in his final 42 outings beginning June 22 ... was tied for the sixth-best ERA among N.L. relief pitchers with at least 20.0 IP during that span.
- Led all Cubs relievers with a 1.06 ERA (2 ER/17.0 IP) in May.
- Picked up his lone win of the season in his final outing, September 29 vs. Cincinnati ... was his first victory since September 28, 2016.
- Held the opponent scoreless in 53 of his 68 games.
- Allowed only five of 33 inherited runners to score (15.2%), the third-best percentage among N.L. relievers and the fourth-lowest rate by a Cubs reliever since the statistic was first tracked in 1974.
- Recorded a career-high ratio of 8.8 strikeouts per nine innings despite going 11-straight appearances without fanning a batter, August 16-September 8.
- Appeared in five postseason games, going 1-1 with one hold and a 1.69 ERA (1 ER/5.1 IP) ... earned the win in the clinching Game Five of the NLDS at Washington, tossing 0.2-scoreless innings.

2016

In his only season with the Orioles, Brian went 1-0 with a 4.05 ERA (6 ER/13.1 IP) in just 14 relief appearances ... was placed on the 15-day disabled list, June 20, with bone chips in his left elbow, requiring surgery ... transferred to the 60-day disabled list, July 3, and was activated, September 5.

- Began the season in the Royals organization after signing a minor league contract February 26 ... was released March 29, then re-signed with the club April 1, before being released again, May 15 ... signed a minor league deal with the Orioles, May 23.
- Made seven appearances with Baltimore (5.40 ERA) before being placed on the disabled list ... upon his return in September, he pitched to a 2.70 ERA in seven relief outings ... overall in 2016, he limited lefties to a .190 batting average with no walks allowed.
- Did not allow a run in 10 of his last 11 relief appearances with Baltimore.
- Appeared in the A.L. Wild Card Game at Toronto, striking out the only batter he faced.

2015

Brian made 55 relief appearances with Minnesota, despite spending 15 days on the disabled list, April 17-May 2, with a right intercostal strain.

- Allowed just one home run in first 43 appearances (33.2 IP), a two-run shot to Miguel Cabrera on May 14 at Detroit.
- Between June 15-August 31, ranked second in opponents' batting average (.169) and eighth in ERA (1.71) among A.L. relievers that worked at least 25.0 innings in that span.
- Posted an 11-game scoreless streak from June 13-July 25, which spanned 13.2 innings ... it was the second-longest shutout streak of his career.
- Earned his second career save on April 10 at the Chicago White Sox, tossing the final 1.1 frames.

2014

Brian led all Twins relievers in ERA (3.31) and ranked fourth in appearances ... appeared in 62 games, the second-most of his career, and held the opposition scoreless in 49 of those outings.

- Made Twins Opening Day roster for sixth straight season but missed Twins first two games after being placed on Paternity List, attending the birth of his second child, Boston Matthew ... reinstated April 3.
- Posted a 0.84 ERA (1 ER/10.2 IP) in nine April appearances ... 18 of his first 20 appearances from April 3-May 29, were scoreless.
- Posted a 2.52 ERA (10 ER/35.2 IP) in 36 appearances pre-All-Star Break, the sixth-best ERA in the A.L. among left-handed relievers (minimum 30.0 IP).
- In 11 July appearances, he allowed just one earned run in 9.1 IP (0.96 ERA).
- Awarded the Carl R. Pohlad Community Service Award voted on by the Twin Cities Chapter of the BBWAA.

2013

Brian appeared in a career-high 73 games, the seventh-most in the A.L. and the most among left-handers ... was also tied for the seventh-most ever by a Twins southpaw.

- Posted a 1.76 ERA (3 ER/15.1 IP) in first 16 appearances, April 1-May 14 ... did not allow a homer in his first 35 outings before allowing a homer to Derek Dietrich, June 25 at Miami.
- Won both games of the split doubleheader, August 9 at the White Sox, becoming the second pitcher in franchise history to do so.
- Posted a 13.0-consecutive scoreless inning streak over 13 games, August 3-September 3.

2012

Opened season in the Twins bullpen, his fourth-straight season on the Opening Day roster ... posted a 1.71 ERA (4 ER/21.0 IP) in his first 19 outings, April 6-May 20.

- Went 0-4 with a 10.13 ERA (15 ER/13.1 IP) in four starts, June 23-July 15 before returning to the bullpen ... made seven more starts, July 29-August 30.
- Overall went 2-4 with a 3.47 ERA (22 ER/57.0 IP) in 44 relief outings and 2-8 with a 6.92 ERA (40 ER/52.0 IP) in 11 starts.

2011

Ranked second on the Twins with 161.2 IP, 28 starts and 115 strikeouts.

- Held lefties to a .217 average (38-for-175) with seven extra-base hits.
- Began the season as the club's number five starter ... went 2-1 with a 2.91 ERA (11 ER/34.0 IP) in five April starts.
- Tossed second-career complete game shutout, July 4 vs. Tampa Bay, allowing six hits and walking four in the Twins' 7-0 triumph.
- Struck out a career-high nine batters in 6.2 innings, August 13 at Cleveland ... took the loss, however, in the 3-1 setback.

2010

Was one of two major leaguers to make 40-or-more relief appearances and 10-or-more starts.

- Began the season in the bullpen and went 3-1 with a 1.67 ERA (8 ER/43.0 IP) and nine holds in 39 outings ... was inserted into starting rotation July 23 ... at the time of the move, he ranked eighth in A.L. bullpen ERA.
- Recorded his first-career complete game and shutout, August 14 vs. Oakland, allowing just three hits.
- Started Game Three of the ALDS October 9 at the Yankees, allowing five runs on seven hits in 3.1 innings in the Twins loss.
- Overall he went 7-2 with a 3.05 ERA (29 ER/85.2 IP) in 13 starts and 3-1 with a 1.80 ERA (9 ER/45.0 IP) in 40 relief outings.

2009

Made his first career Opening Day roster and went 5-2 with a 3.64 ERA (34 ER/84.0 IP) in 24 games with the Twins.

- Made his major league debut in relief, April 10, at the White Sox, allowing two earned runs in 3.0 innings ... was optioned to Triple-A Rochester April 14 where he made 13 starts.
- Was recalled by the Twins, July 7, and made his first-career start July 29 vs. the White Sox, allowing two runs in 5.0 innings.
- Earned his first major league win, August 22 at Kansas City ... went 5-0 with a 1.88 ERA (9 ER/43.0 IP) in seven starts, August 22-September 23 ... his 2.78 ERA (11 ER/35.2 IP) in September was seventh lowest in the American League (6 starts).
- Went 0-1 with a 5.17 ERA (18 ER/31.1 IP) in 15 relief appearances and 5-1 with a 2.73 ERA (16 ER/52.2 IP) in nine starts.
- Started Game One of the ALDS October 7 at the Yankees, allowing five runs on seven hits in 4.2 innings, becoming third rookie in club history to start a postseason game.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2016**, he appeared in his first minor league games since the 2009 season ... went 1-0 with a 2.23 ERA (8 ER/32.1 IP) in 20 minor league outings between the GCL Orioles, Triple-A Norfolk, Double-A Bowie and Triple-A Omaha.
- In **2009**, made 13 starts with Triple-A Rochester, posting a 4.66 ERA (39 ER/75.1 IP) ... marked his final minor league action until 2016.
- In **2008**, he spent the entire season with Triple-A Rochester ... pitched for Team USA in the Olympics, July 28-August 27 ... with Team USA, he earned the win August 16 vs. Team Canada, tossing 3.1 innings of relief in a 5-4 victory ... went 1-0 with a 1.17 ERA (1 ER/7.2 IP) in four Olympic outings.
- In **2007**, he split time between Double-A New Britain and Triple-A Rochester, collecting 15 wins, tied for ninth in all of minor league baseball ... ranked third in the International League with a 2.66 ERA.
- In **2006**, he made at least seven starts at Single-A Beloit, Single-A Fort Myers and Double-A New Britain ... posted a 2.94 ERA (23 ER/70.1 IP) in 11 games at Beloit, his longest stint with any one team.
- In **2005**, he spent his first pro season at Rookie League Elizabethton, going 4-3 with a 2.32 ERA (13 ER/50.1 IP) in 12 games (nine starts).

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Elizabethton-R	4-3	2.32	12	9	0	0	0	50.1	49	19	13	4	0	16	55	6	0
2006	Beloit-A	2-3	2.94	11	11	0	0	0	70.1	68	26	23	3	1	14	55	1	0
	Fort Myers-A	2-5	4.24	7	7	0	0	0	40.1	47	25	19	4	0	8	33	1	0
	New Britain-AA	1-2	3.65	10	9	0	0	0	49.1	51	29	20	6	1	18	30	0	0
2007	New Britain-AA	4-1	2.66	9	9	0	0	0	50.2	47	19	15	2	1	7	38	0	0
	Rochester-AAA	11-5	3.24	19	19	3	1	0	116.2	115	54	42	13	5	30	86	1	0
2008	Rochester-AAA	5-11	4.28	25	24	0	0	0	138.2	150	75	66	16	5	34	77	4	0
2009	Rochester-AAA	4-6	4.66	13	13	0	0	0	75.1	87	40	39	2	2	19	44	2	0
	Minnesota	**5-2**	**3.64**	**24**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**84.0**	**84**	**37**	**34**	**7**	**3**	**31**	**53**	**1**	**0**
2010	**Minnesota**	**10-3**	**2.62**	**53**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**130.2**	**122**	**42**	**38**	**11**	**3**	**35**	**78**	**1**	**0**
2011	**Minnesota**	**9-14**	**5.23**	**32**	**28**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**161.2**	**193**	**102**	**94**	**21**	**1**	**52**	**115**	**3**	**0**
2012	**Minnesota**	**4-12**	**5.12**	**55**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**109.0**	**126**	**71**	**62**	**10**	**2**	**27**	**69**	**5**	**0**
2013	**Minnesota**	**6-2**	**3.98**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**61.0**	**68**	**28**	**27**	**4**	**2**	**22**	**56**	**6**	**0**
2014	**Minnesota**	**3-3**	**3.31**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54.1**	**52**	**20**	**20**	**6**	**1**	**20**	**33**	**2**	**0**
2015	**Minnesota**	**4-1**	**4.25**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**48.2**	**46**	**24**	**23**	**5**	**4**	**21**	**24**	**3**	**0**
2016	Omaha-AAA	1-0	3.10	12	0	0	0	2	20.1	16	7	7	0	0	5	19	1	0
	Norfolk-AAA	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
	Baltimore	**1-0**	**4.05**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13.1**	**13**	**6**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**10**	**1**	**0**
	GCL Orioles-R#	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Bowie-AA#	0-0	1.29	3	0	0	0	0	7.0	5	1	1	0	1	1	7	0	0
2017	Iowa-AAA#	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	CUBS	**1-1**	**2.74**	**68**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**62.1**	**58**	**19**	**19**	**6**	**2**	**18**	**61**	**2**	**0**
2018	**CUBS**	**3-0**	**7.65**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**37.2**	**42**	**33**	**32**	**6**	**1**	**29**	**24**	**0**	**0**
	Tennessee-AA#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Iowa-AAA#	0-1	6.35	5	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	4	4	1	0	2	2	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**46-38**	**4.19**	**484**	**61**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**762.2**	**804**	**382**	**355**	**78**	**19**	**258**	**523**	**24**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**42-37**	**4.13**	**368**	**61**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**662.2**	**704**	**330**	**304**	**66**	**16**	**211**	**438**	**22**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-1**	**4.59**	**116**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**100.0**	**100**	**52**	**51**	**12**	**3**	**47**	**85**	**2**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**34-37**	**3.54**	**134**	**101**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**633.2**	**649**	**299**	**249**	**51**	**16**	**154**	**459**	**16**	**0**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 1/3 ... Career – 3/15 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 2 ... Career – 60 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 38/10 ... Career – 289/75

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1.000	48	9	6	0	15	3
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**.972**	**484**	**56**	**120**	**5**	**181**	**11**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	BAL @ TOR	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	MIN vs. NYY	0-1	9.64	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	7	5	5	1	0	1	3	1	0
2010	MIN vs. NYY	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	7	5	5	1	0	1	1	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-2**	**9.64**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.0**	**14**	**10**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**1**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-1	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	1	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2005: Selected by Minnesota in the third round of the draft (scout: Mark Wilson)
2015: On disabled list 4/17-5/2 ... right intercostal strain
2015: Elected free agency 11/2
2016: Signed by Kansas City as a minor league free agent 2/26 ... released 3/29 ... re-signed with Kansas City 4/1 ... released 5/15
2016: Signed by Baltimore as a minor league free agent 5/23
2016: On disabled list 6/20-9/5 ... bone chips in left elbow ... included injury rehab stints to the GCL Orioles (8/22-27) and Bowie (8/27-9/5)
2016: Elected free agency 11/3 ... signed a one-year major league contract with Cubs 12/2
2017: On disabled list 4/2-14 ... lower back spasms ... included injury rehab stint with Iowa (4/6-10)
2017: Elected free agency 11/2
2018: Signed a two-year major league contract with Cubs 1/21
2018: On disabled list 7/1-13 ... left shoulder fatigue ... included injury rehab stint to Tennessee (7/10-13)
2018: On disabled list 8/3-9/3 ... left shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehab stint to Iowa (8/24-9/3)

6 CARL EDWARDS JR. RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'3" | WEIGHT 170

FULL NAME: **CARL FLEMING EDWARDS JR.**

OPENING DAY AGE: **27, turns 28 on September 3**
MLS: **2+134**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Texas with INF Mike Olt, P Justin Grimm & a PTBNL (P Neil Ramirez) 7/22/13 for P Matt Garza**
SIGNED BY: **Chris Kemp (Texas)**

BORN: **9/3/91 in Prosperity, SC**
RESIDES: **Prosperity, SC**
FAMILY: **Children — Ava & Carl Edwards III**

cedwardssbs edwardskiid

FACTS & INFORMATION

Carl has spent the last two full seasons on the major league roster, recording 48 holds and posting a 2.81 ERA (37 ER/118.1 IP) in 131 relief outings ... has limited opponents to a .160 average in that span, the third-best mark among N.L. relievers.

- Since making his major league debut with Chicago in September of 2015, has posted a 3.06 ERA (54 ER/159.0 IP) while going 8-7 with two saves and 54 holds in 172 career games ... has struck out 217 and walked 87.
- Acquired from Texas, July 22, 2013, with infielder Mike Olt and pitchers Justin Grimm and Neil Ramirez for pitcher Matt Garza ... originally selected by Texas in the 48th round of the 2011 draft.
- Has gone 20-12 with a 2.25 ERA (80 ER/319.2 IP), seven saves and a complete game in 113 career minor league outings, including 49 starts ... transitioned from a starter to a reliever in 2015.
- Named the Cubs fifth-best prospect heading into the 2015 season by *Baseball America* ... the publication ranked him as the franchise's third-best prospect prior to the 2014 campaign.
- Participated in the Cubs Rookie Development program in January of 2014 and the Cubs Caravan in 2015.
- Named a 2013 mid-season South Atlantic League All-Star with Single-A Hickory ... *Baseball America* named him to the Minor League All-Star team following the season.
- Graduated from Mid-Carolina High School in Prosperity, S.C.
- Was one of only four active MLB players drafted and signed in the 48th round or later to appear in a MLB game in 2018 (also Efren Navarro, Vidal Nuño and Jarrod Dyson) ... he is the first to play for the Cubs after being drafted and signed in the 48th round or later since Justin Speier in 1998 (55th round, 1995).
- Is the fifth true Cubs pitcher to wear a single-digit uniform number (also, Tony Jacobs in 1948; Walt Lanfranconi, Wimpy Quinn and Johnny Schmitz in 1941) ... his uniform number is the lowest to be worn by a true Cubs pitcher since Jacobs sported number two.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
5 • 7/31/16 vs. SEA

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP (5x) • last, 7/25/18 vs. ARI

MOST HITS ALLOWED
3 (4x) • last, 5/16/18 @ ATL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 • 8/13/16 vs. STL

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 • 9/17/16 vs. MIL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 • 8/13/16 vs. STL

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
4 G • 9/15/17-5/15/18

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
3 G • 7/21-9/5/17

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
15.0 IP • 4/5-5/8/18

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Carl posted a career-best 2.60 ERA (15 ER/52.0 IP) in 58 relief outings ... held the opponent scoreless in 46 of 58 games.

- Placed on disabled list, May 30, with right shoulder inflammation ... activated, July 6, after a rehab assignment with Iowa (3 G, 2.0 IP, 2 R).
- Did not allow a run in a career-high 15.0-straight innings, April 5-May 8 ... allowed just five hits and six walks, while fanning 27 batters, in 14 relief outings during that span.
- Pitched a career-high tying 2.0 innings, July 25 vs. Arizona (0 H, 0 R, 2 SO) ... earned the win in the Cubs' 2-1 victory.
- Ranked 11th among N.L. relievers with 11.60 strikeouts/nine innings.
- Surrendered 19 walks in his final 26 outings (8.41 BB/9 IP) ... had allowed just 13 walks in his first 32 games (3.69 BB/9 IP).
- Allowed seven earned runs in a three game span (2.0 IP), May 12-16 ... his ERA in his other 55 outings was 1.44 (8 ER/50.0 IP).
- Limited opponents to a .190 average, including a .155 average (17-for-110) and a .534 OPS by righties.

2017

Carl spent his first full season in the majors, and was one of the most dominant relievers in the National League ... led N.L. relievers with a .134 batting average against while his 12.75 strikeouts per 9.0 innings ranked seventh ... his 25 holds were tied for fifth-most by a Cubs reliever in a single season.

- All told, was 5-4 with a 2.98 ERA (22 ER/66.1 IP) in 73 relief appearances ... walked 38, struck out 94, allowed six homers and recorded a 1.01 WHIP.
- Led all major league relievers with just 3.93 hits allowed per 9.0 innings ... marked the best single-season mark for a Cubs reliever in franchise history, surpassing Carlos Marmol's 4.12 hits allowed per 9.0 IP in 2008.
- Limited opponents to a .503 OPS, fourth-lowest among all N.L. relievers.
- Held the opponent scoreless in 62 of 73 outings ... struck out at least one batter in 58 of 73 appearances.
- Left-handed hitters batted .119 (13-for-109), the second-lowest mark for a right-handed reliever against left-handed batters ... Houston's Chris Devenski held left-handed batters to a .111 average (16-for-144).
- Pitched to a 0.79 ERA (2 ER/22.2 IP) in his first 25 games through June 7 ... held opponents to a .085 average (6-for-71) and .376 OPS in that span.
- Starting June 9, posted a 6.95 ERA (17 ER/22.0 IP) in 24 outings through August 6, as he walked 19 and struck out 33 ... rebounded by posting a 1.25 ERA (3 ER/21.2 IP) in his final 24 outings, issuing just eight walks compared to 30 strikeouts.
- Earned his first-career win, April 21 at Cincinnati ... tossed a scoreless 10th inning in the Cubs' 6-5, 11-inning triumph.

2017 (Con't.)

- Twice pitched a season-high 2.0 innings: April 13 vs. the Dodgers and May 2 vs. the Phillies.
- Began the season with 12 scoreless outings (12.0 IP) through May 2 ... contributed to a career-high 13.0-inning scoreless streak dating to 2016.
- Finished the season with 9.2 scoreless innings spanning 11 outings, September 10-30 ... opponents batted .067 (2-for-30) ... did not allow a hit in his final 10 games (8.2 IP).
- Appeared in seven postseason games, pitching at least 1.0-scoreless inning in four of those outings ... however he allowed six earned runs in a combined 0.1 innings in his other three outings.

2016

Carl made 36 relief appearances for Chicago, posting a 3.75 ERA (15 ER/36.0 IP) with a 0.81 WHIP and a .123 opposing batting average.

- Led N.L. pitchers (min. 30.0 IP) in swing-and-miss percentage (39.5 percent), opposing average (.123) and H/9.0 IP (3.75) ... led N.L. rookies (min. 30.0 IP) in soft-hit percentage (25.0 percent), opposing OBP (.210), opposing OPS (.456), WHIP (0.81) and strikeout percentage (37.7 percent).
- Had a 1.45 ERA (3 ER/18.2 IP) in 18 games on the road, limiting opposing batters to an .051 batting average (3-for-59), by far the best opposing average on the road in the majors (min. 15.0 IP) ... next-lowest was teammate Pedro Strop (.120).
- Limited batters to a .054 clip (5-for-92) with two strikes ... opposing hitters batted .114 (4-for-35) with runners in scoring position.
- Appeared in eight postseason games, the most by any rookie pitcher in the 2016 playoffs ... went 0-1 with a 2.84 ERA (2 ER/6.1 IP) while striking out four batters ... recorded the first two outs in the last inning of Game Seven of the World Series.
- Did not allow a hit in 25 of his 36 outings ... 28 of his appearances were scoreless.
- Fanned a career-high five batters, July 31 vs. Seattle, tossing 2.0-scoreless innings in the Cubs 7-6, come-from-behind victory.
- Recorded his first-career save, September 1 vs. San Francisco, tossing a perfect ninth ... also earned a save in the season finale, October 2 at Cincinnati.
- Combined to go 0-1 with a 2.84 ERA (2 ER/6.1 IP) in eight post-season relief appearances ... made two scoreless appearances (2.0 IP) in the NLDS vs. San Francisco and three scoreless outings (1.2 IP) in the NLCS vs. the Dodgers.
- Began the season at Iowa ... was recalled, May 11, as the 26th man for the Cubs twin-bill against San Diego ... was recalled again, June 20, and spent the rest of the season with Chicago.

2015

Carl made his major league debut, posting a 3.86 ERA (2 ER/4.2 IP) in five relief appearances after being recalled, September 7.

- Made his major league debut, September 7 at St. Louis ... tossed a scoreless inning of relief in the Cubs 9-0 victory.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2016**, he began the season with Triple-A Iowa and went 1-1 with a save and a 4.26 ERA (12 ER/25.1 IP) in 24 games for the I-Cubs.
- In **2015**, he spent the majority of the season in the minors, going a combined 5-3 with a 2.77 ERA (17 ER/55.1 IP) in 36 relief appearances between Tennessee and Iowa ... named to the All-Star Futures Game, representing the U.S. ... was placed on the minor league disabled list, August 18, with a blister ... activated, September 3.
- In **2014**, he pitched to a 2.35 ERA (14 ER/53.2 IP) in 10 starts between Tennessee and Rookie League Mesa ... missed over three months with a right shoulder strain (April 25-August 2) ... named an Arizona Fall League All-Star after posting a 1.80 ERA in six starts with Mesa.
- In **2013**, he spent the entire season at the Single-A season, split between the Rangers and Cubs organizations ... was acquired by Chicago in a five-player deal, July 22 ... was named a South Atlantic League mid-season All-Star with Hickory ... fanned 155 batters in 116.1 IP.
- In **2012**, he made his pro debut ... went 5-3 with a 1.48 ERA (11 ER/67.0 IP) in 14 games between the Rookie League Rangers and Single-A Spokane ... named Rangers Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July ... began his pro career with 20.0-scoreless innings.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	AZL Rangers-R	3-0	0.00	4	3	0	0	0	20.0	6	0	0	0	1	6	25	1	1
	Spokane-A	2-3	2.11	10	10	0	0	0	47.0	26	13	11	0	2	19	60	2	0
2013	Hickory-A	8-2	1.83	18	18	1	0	0	93.1	62	28	19	0	3	34	122	12	1
	Daytona-A	0-0	1.96	6	6	0	0	0	23.0	14	5	5	1	0	7	33	0	0
2014	Tennessee-AA	1-2	2.44	10	10	0	0	0	48.0	30	14	13	1	1	21	46	3	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	1.59	2	2	0	0	0	5.2	2	1	1	0	0	4	8	0	0
2015	Tennessee-AA	2-2	2.66	13	0	0	0	4	23.2	11	12	7	1	0	17	36	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	3-1	2.84	23	0	0	0	2	31.2	15	11	10	0	1	24	39	3	0
	CUBS	**0-0**	**3.86**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.2**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**
2016	Iowa-AAA	1-1	4.26	24	0	0	0	1	25.1	17	12	12	1	1	17	35	3	0
	CUBS	**0-1**	**3.75**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**36.0**	**15**	**15**	**15**	**4**	**0**	**14**	**52**	**5**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**5-4**	**2.98**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**66.1**	**29**	**22**	**22**	**6**	**4**	**38**	**94**	**4**	**0**
2018	**CUBS**	**3-2**	**2.60**	**58**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**52.0**	**36**	**17**	**15**	**2**	**0**	**32**	**67**	**4**	**0**
	Iowa-AAA#	0-1	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	2	2	0	2	4	3	2	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-7**	**3.06**	**172**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**159.0**	**83**	**57**	**54**	**12**	**4**	**87**	**217**	**13**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-12**	**2.25**	**113**	**49**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**319.2**	**185**	**98**	**80**	**4**	**11**	**153**	**407**	**27**	**2**

#Injury Rehab Assignment

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/2 ... Career – 2/9 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 23 ... Career – 54 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 21/8 ... Career – 82/25

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.900	58	6	3	1	10	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**.970**	**172**	**15**	**17**	**1**	**33**	**1**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	1-1	23.14	5	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	6	6	1	0	4	4	1	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-1**	**12.46**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.1**	**3**	**6**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**0-0**	**0.00**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-1	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	2	2	0	0	2	2	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Texas in the 48th round of draft (scout: Chris Kemp)
2013: Acquired by Cubs 7/22 with INF Mike Olt, RHP Justin Grimm and a PTBNL (P Neil Ramirez) for RHP Matt Garza
2018: On disabled list 5/30-7/6 ... right shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (6/29-7/6)

BIRTHDAY BOYS

Light the candles, cut the cake and play some baseball ... here are some notable Cubs performances that took place on the players' birthdays:

Last Cub to pitch on Birthday
Carl Edwards Jr. (ND), 9/3/2018, 4-3 loss at MIL

Last Cubs Starter on Birthday
Jason Hammel (ND), 9/2/2015, 7-4 loss vs. CIN

Last Cubs Starter with Win on Birthday
Randy Wells (W), 8/28/2010, 3-2 win at CIN

Last Cubs Starter with CG on Birthday
Rick Reuschel, 5/16/1978, 4-3 loss at SF

Last Cub to hit a home run on Birthday
Aramis Ramirez, 6/25/2011 at Kansas City

Only Cubs to hit a grand slam on Birthday
Derrek Lee, 9/06/2006 vs. Pittsburgh
Aramis Ramirez, 6/25/2005 at White Sox

Only Cubs with two homers on Birthday
Angel Pagan, 7/2/2006 vs. White Sox
Billy Williams, 6/15/1972 vs. San Diego

81 PHILLIP EVANS

INF

BATS RIGHT | HEIGHT 5'10"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 210

FULL NAME: **PHILLIP MATHEW EVANS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26, turns 27 on September 10**
MLS: **0+110**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 12/17/18**
SIGNED BY: **Fred Mazuca (Mets)**

BORN: **9/10/92 in Whittier, CA**
RESIDES: **Cardiff By The Sea, CA**
FAMILY: **Single**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

Pevans28

FACTS & INFORMATION

Phillip signed a minor league contract with the Cubs December 17, 2018 and is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training ... is in his ninth pro season ... his first eight seasons were in the Mets organization.

- Made his major league debut with the Mets in 2017, batting .303 (10-for-33) in 19 games ... also appeared in 15 games last season ... overall, has batted .241 (13-for-54) with two doubles and two RBI in 34 games.
- Has appeared in 671 minor league games since debuting in 2011, batting .260 (623-for-2,396) with 119 doubles, nine triples and 44 homers.
- Selected by the Mets in the 15th round of the 2011 draft out of La Costa Canyon (Calif.) High School ... he batted .392 with seven homers in his senior season ... was committed to San Diego State University before signing with the Mets.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
2 • 9/20/17 @ MIA

MOST WALKS
2 • 10/1/17 @ PHI

MOST STOLEN BASES
2 • 7/25/17 vs. CWS

MOST DOUBLES
2 (2x) • last, 9/7/17 @ PIT

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
4 G • 9/17-20/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Phillip made his first major league Opening Day roster ... went 3-for-21 in 15 games with the Mets, including four starts.

- Optioned to Triple-A Las Vegas April 5 ... also with the Mets from May 16-22 and May 28-30 ... was designated for assignment on June 6 and outrighted on June 8 ... had his contract selected on July 24.
- Notched a pinch-hit RBI single, stolen base and scored a run on July 25 vs. San Diego ... were his only RBI, run scored and stolen base of the season.
- With Las Vegas, Evans hit .256 (56-for-219) with eight doubles, one triple, a career-high 14 homers and 39 RBI in 62 games ... was on the seven-day Disabled List from June 21-July 12.
- Suffered a fractured left tibia on August 1 ... was placed on the 10-Day D.L. on August 2 ... transferred to the 60-Day Disabled List on August 17.

2017

Phillip had his contract selected from Triple-A Las Vegas on September 8 ... made his major league debut as a pinch-hitter that night vs. Cincinnati.

- Grabbed his first major league hit with a pinch-hit double on September 9 ... made his first career start on September 17 at Atlanta ... collected his first RBI and scored his first run on September 17 at Atlanta ... went 4-for-12 (.333) with one double as a pinch-hitter.
- Batted .279 (130-for-466) with 26 doubles, three triples, 11 home runs, 56 RBI and 58 runs scored in 127 games for the 51s in his first season at the Triple-A level ... hit .328 (61-for-186) with 15 of his 26 doubles and six of his 11 home runs in the second half.

2016

Won the Eastern League batting title while playing at Double-A Binghamton with a .335 (121-for-361) average ... had 30 doubles, which was tied for the fifth-most in the Eastern League.

- Began the year with Single-A St. Lucie of the Florida State League and moved to Binghamton on April 22.
- Had a least one hit in 14-of-16 games between August 2-20 ... batted .478 (32-for-67) in that time ... was the Eastern League's Player of the Week for the week of August 15-20.
- Played for Caguas in the Puerto Rican Winter League ... batted .311 (23-74) with five doubles, one triple, one home run and 13 RBI in 19 games.

2015

Spent the entire season with Single-A St. Lucie, batting .234 (59-for-252) with 14 doubles, three triples and 32 RBI in 77 games.

2014

Spent almost the whole season with Single-A St. Lucie, hitting .247 (96-for-389) with 16 doubles, four homers and 39 RBI in 111 games ... also appeared in one game with the GCL Mets.

2013

Batted .203 (71-for-350) with 13 doubles, one triple, two homers and 25 RBI in 106 games with Single-A Savannah.

2012

Batted .252 (74-for-294) with eight doubles, one triple, five homers and 29 RBI in 73 games with Single-A Brooklyn.

2011

Batted a combined .294 (10-for-34) in nine games between the GCL Mets, rookie league Kingsport and Single-A Brooklyn in his first pro season.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011	GCL Mets-R	.333	4	15	3	5	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	0-1	2	.412	.467
	Kingsport-R	.364	3	11	3	4	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	2	.417	.545
	Brooklyn-A	.125	2	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.125	.125
2012	Brooklyn-A	.252	73	294	32	74	8	1	5	29	0	1	3	31	48	2-0	13	.328	.337
2013	Savannah-A	.203	106	350	35	71	13	1	2	25	1	5	3	30	60	4-2	26	.268	.263
2014	St. Lucie-A	.247	111	389	34	96	16	0	4	39	1	6	2	39	59	0-1	18	.314	.319
	GCL Mets-R	.667	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	1	.667	.667
2015	St. Lucie-A	.234	77	252	19	59	14	3	0	32	0	3	1	24	44	2-2	18	.300	.313
2016	St. Lucie-A	.143	9	28	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	5	3	0-0	1	.273	.143
	Binghamton-AA	.335	96	361	50	121	30	0	8	39	1	1	4	19	60	1-1	12	.374	.485
2017	Las Vegas-AAA	.279	127	466	58	130	26	3	11	56	0	0	2	42	79	2-3	24	.341	.418
	New York (N.L.)	**.303**	**19**	**33**	**4**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**8**	**0-0**	**0**	**.395**	**.364**
2018	**New York (N.L.)**	**.143**	**15**	**21**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**1-0**	**0**	**.217**	**.143**
	Las Vegas-AAA	.256	62	219	34	56	8	1	14	39	0	2	3	21	42	4-3	8	.327	.493
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.241**	**34**	**54**	**5**	**13**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**16**	**1-0**	**0**	**.328**	**.278**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.260**	**671**	**2396**	**272**	**623**	**119**	**9**	**44**	**265**	**3**	**18**	**18**	**214**	**401**	**15-13**	**125**	**.323**	**.372**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	1	3	0	0	3	0	First Base	1.000	1	3	0	0	3	0
1.000	2	2	0	0	2	0	Second Base	1.000	4	5	10	0	15	1
1.000	3	4	4	0	8	0	Third Base	1.000	9	9	9	0	18	0
1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0	Left Field	1.000	1	1	0	0	1	0
1.000		**10**	**4**	**0**	**14**	**0**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**1.000**		**18**	**19**	**0**	**37**	**1**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by New York (N.L.) in 15th round of draft (scout: Fred Mazuca)
2018: On disabled list 8/2-11/2 ... fractured left tibia
2018: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/17

83 JOHNNY FIELD — OF

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 5'10" | WEIGHT 195

FULL NAME: **JOHN DAVID FIELD JR.**

OPENING DAY AGE: **27**
MLS: **0+132**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Claimed off waivers from Minnesota 11/1/18**
SIGNED BY: **Jayson Durocher (Tampa Bay)**

BORN: **2/20/92 in Las Vegas, NV**
RESIDES: **Las Vegas, NV**
FAMILY: **Single**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

johnnyfield1 johnnyfield1

FACTS & INFORMATION

Johnny was claimed off waivers from Minnesota in November of 2018 ... was outrighted to Triple-A Iowa and is a non-roster invitee to Spring Training.

- Made his major league debut in 2018 with Tampa Bay ... appeared in 84 games between the Rays and Twins, batting .222 (49-for-221) with 13 doubles, nine homers and 21 RBI.
- Was selected by Tampa Bay in the fifth round of the 2013 draft ... was claimed off waivers by Cleveland, July 24, 2018 ... was claimed off waivers by Minnesota, August 3, 2018.
- Has appeared in six minor league seasons, batting .270 (572-for-2,121) with 163 doubles, 20 triples and 53 homers in 548 games.
- Attended the University of Arizona, where he was a two-time All-Conference selection ... was the Pac-12 batting champion (.385) as a sophomore in 2012, helping Arizona win their fourth College World Series championship.
- Graduated from Bishop Gorman High School in Las Vegas, Nev. ... won four state championships in high school.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 • 9/16/18 @ KC

MOST RBI
3 (3x) • last, 9/26/18 vs. DET

MOST RUNS
2 (6x) • last, 9/26/18 vs. DET

MOST DOUBLES
2 • 5/4/18 vs. TOR

TWO-HOMER GAMES
1 • 9/26/18 vs. DET

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
5 G • 5/17-22/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Johnny was a non-roster invitee to Tampa Bay spring training for the third-straight season ... made his major league debut and batted a combined .222 (49-for-221) with 13 doubles, nine homers and 21 RBI in 84 games between the Rays and Twins.

- Was selected to his first major league roster, April 13 with Tampa Bay ... made his major league debut April 14 vs. the Phillies (0-for-3, BB) and recorded his first major league hit, April 14 vs. the Phillies (2-for-4, 2B).
- Hit his first major league homer, April 28 at Boston (off Brian Johnson) ... went 2-for-5 with two runs scored and three RBI.
- Made a relief outing as a pitcher, May 13 at Baltimore ... walked just one batter in a scoreless inning in the Rays' 17-1 setback.
- Appeared in 63 games with Tampa Bay, hitting .213 (36-for-169) with nine doubles and six homers ... was optioned back to Triple-A, July 9, and was designated for assignment, July 20 ... was claimed by Cleveland, July 24, and again designated for assignment, July 31 ... was claimed by Minnesota, August 3, and appeared in 21 games with the Twins through the end of the season.
- Had a career-high four hits, September 16 at Kansas City, going 4-for-5 with a double, homer, two runs and two RBI.
- Notched his first multi-homer game, September 26 vs. Detroit ... went 2-for-4 with two homers and three RBI.
- Appeared in 25 minor league games, hitting .258 (23-for-89) with six doubles, one homer and nine RBI.

2017

Johnny spent the entire season with Triple-A Durham ... ranked second in the International League and tied for third among Rays minor leaguers with 35 doubles, one shy of tying his career high (2014).

- Was on the disabled list, April 12–May 4, with a left thumb injury ... hit a grand slam on May 19 vs. Gwinnett, off Braves prospect Lucas Sims.
- Was the starting center fielder and leadoff batter in all eight games for the Bulls in the postseason as well as the Triple-A National Championship Game win over Memphis (Cardinals).

2016

Split the season between Double-A Montgomery and Durham, batting .273/.322/.453 (123-for-450) with 33 doubles, 12 homers, 56 RBI and 16 stolen bases ... named to the Southern League mid-season All-Star team for a second-consecutive year.

- Ranked fourth in the Southern league with 53 hits at the time of his May 30 promotion to Durham.
- Combined between the two levels to hit .321/.374/.482 (36-for-112) vs. left-handed pitching.

2015

Ranked among Southern League leaders in doubles (33, 3rd) and extra-base hits (51, 4th) ... his 15 hit-by-pitches led the league and led Rays minor leaguers for a second-straight year (13 in 2014).

- Tied for fifth among Rays minor leaguers with 14 HR and ranked fifth with 66 RBI, which remains a career-high.
- Made only one error in 216 chances for a .995 fielding percentage.

2014

Named the Minor League Player of the Year by the Rays Baseball Operations department ... hit a combined .300/.376/.488 (140-for-467) between Single-A Bowling Green and Single-A Charlotte ... ranked fifth among Rays minor leaguers in average and stolen bases (23)

2013

Tied for the New York-Penn League lead with 20 doubles in his debut pro season.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Hudson Valley-A	.252	60	238	22	60	20	1	2	24	1	5	6	12	38	14-6	1	.299	.370
2014	Bowling Green-A	.290	82	317	62	92	23	5	7	41	2	3	7	33	74	18-4	2	.367	.461
	Charlotte-A	.320	40	150	33	48	13	3	5	17	0	0	6	13	28	5-4	0	.396	.547
2015	Montgomery-AA	.255	116	432	68	110	33	4	14	66	2	6	15	36	109	18-3	1	.329	.447
2016	Montgomery-AA	.272	45	195	26	53	10	2	7	29	0	2	0	9	42	13-2	2	.301	.451
	Durham-AAA	.275	69	255	34	70	23	4	5	27	1	3	5	21	64	3-6	0	.338	.455
2017	Durham-AAA	.261	111	445	62	116	35	1	12	57	2	4	3	26	98	12-7	2	.303	.425
2018	Durham-AAA	.351	10	37	6	13	3	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	7	1-1	0	.400	.432
	Tampa Bay	**.213**	**63**	**169**	**20**	**36**	**9**	**0**	**6**	**14**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**58**	**4-0**	**1**	**.253**	**.373**
	Columbus-AAA	.333	5	15	7	5	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	5	3	0-0	1	.500	.667
	Rochester-AAA	.135	10	37	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	8	1-0	0	.200	.162
	Minnesota	**.250**	**21**	**52**	**8**	**13**	**4**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**14**	**0-0**	**0**	**.259**	**.500**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.222**	**84**	**221**	**28**	**49**	**13**	**0**	**9**	**21**	**1**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**72**	**4-0**	**1**	**.254**	**.403**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.270**	**548**	**2121**	**321**	**572**	**163**	**20**	**53**	**270**	**8**	**23**	**44**	**159**	**471**	**85-33**	**9**	**.330**	**.440**

2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Left Field	.983	34	56	2	1	59	0
Center Field	1.000	15	22	1	0	23	0
Right Field	1.000	32	52	1	0	53	0
Pitcher	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.993**		**130**	**4**	**1**	**135**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Tampa Bay in the fifth round of draft (scout: Jayson Durocher)
2018: Claimed off waivers by Cleveland 7/24 ... claimed off waivers by Minnesota 8/3
2018: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 11/1 ... outrighted to Triple-A Iowa 11/20

85 TRENT GIAMBRONE — INF

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 5'8" | WEIGHT 175

FULL NAME: **TRENT JOSEPH GIAMBRONE (*GYM-BRO-NEE*)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **25**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in 25th round of 2016 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Alex Levitt**

BORN: **12/20/93 in Metairie, LA**
RESIDES: **Metairie, LA**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

Trentgiambrone3 | trent_giambrone

FACTS & INFORMATION

Trent, selected by Chicago in the 25th round of the 2016 draft, is in his fourth pro season and his first as a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training ... has hit .254 (266-for-1,049) with 47 doubles, two triples, 33 homers, 115 RBI and 39 stolen bases in 295 games, reaching Double-A for the first time last season.

- His .329 career on-base percentage is 75 points higher than his .254 average, thanks in part to 111 walks in 1,188 plate appearances.
- Has seen time primarily at second base (173 games), but has also played shortstop (64), third base (15) and left field (15).
- Attended Jones County Junior College (2013-14) in Ellisville, Miss., and Delta State University (2015-16) in Cleveland, Miss. ... graduated from Grace King High School in Metairie, La.
- Earned numerous collegiate awards in 2016, including ABCA/Rawlings Defensive Player of the Year, All-GSC First-Tram and NCBWA All-American Honorable Mention.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Trent spent his first season at the Double-A level, swiping a career-high 26 bases for Tennessee, fourth-most in the Southern League ... hit .251 (100-for-398) with 20 doubles, 17 homers, 49 RBI and 46 walks.

- His .333 on-base percentage was 82 points higher than his .251 average ... his 46 free passes ranked fourth on the club.
- Posted a .976 fielding percentage in 89 games at second base.
- July 5 in Jackson, went 4-for-5 with four runs, a double, three homers and nine RBI ... hit a solo homer in the first inning, a two-run blast in the fifth and a grand slam in the ninth ... that performance helped earn him Southern League Player of the Week honors for July 2-8.
- Was on Tennessee's D.L. with a left hamstring strain, July 30-August 14.
- Walked 19 times compared to just nine strikeouts in his final 21 games starting July 28 ... contributed to a .402 OBP in that span.
- Batted .327 (16-for-49) with a .400 OBP in 12 games for Mesa in the Arizona Fall League.

2017

Played in 128 games for Single-A Myrtle Beach, hitting .242 (116-for-480) with 15 doubles, 12 homers and 44 RBI ... played 55 games at second base, 51 contests at shortstop, 13 games in left field and five at third base.

- In 26 games from June 2-July 6, batted .357 (35-for-98) with 23 runs scored, four doubles, six homers, 12 RBI and a 1.000 OPS.

2016

In his first pro season, batted .292 (50-for-171) with 12 doubles, four homers and 22 RBI in 51 games for Single-A Eugene ... led the team in batting average, on-base percentage (.404) and OPS (.837) en route in helping the club to the Northwest League title.

- Hit .346 (28-for-81) with seven doubles, three homers, 10 RBI, 16 walks (compared to 10 strikeouts) and a 1.002 OPS in his final 24 games from August 10-September 5.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	Eugene-A	.292	51	171	33	50	12	0	4	22	0	0	3	29	39	6-3	8	.404	.433
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	.242	128	480	65	116	15	0	12	44	3	6	4	36	101	7-6	23	.297	.348
2018	Tennessee-AA	.251	116	398	56	100	20	2	17	49	5	3	4	46	89	26-9	15	.333	.440
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.254**	**295**	**1049**	**154**	**266**	**47**	**2**	**33**	**115**	**8**	**9**	**11**	**111**	**229**	**39-18**	**46**	**.329**	**.397**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2016: Selected by Cubs in the 25th round of draft (scout: Alex Levitt)

59 KENDALL GRAVEMAN RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'2" | WEIGHT 209

FULL NAME: **KENDALL CHASE GRAVEMAN**

OPENING DAY AGE: **28**
MLS: **3+78**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019, club option for 2020**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a one-year contract 12/23/18**
SIGNED BY: **Brian Johnston (Toronto)**

BORN: **12/21/90 in Alexander City, AL**
RESIDES: **Alexander City, AL**
FAMILY: **Married — Victoria**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Kendall signed a one-year deal with a club option for 2020 in December of 2018 ... underwent Tommy John surgery on July 30 of last season, and will begin this season on the 60-day injured list.

- In all or parts of five seasons with Toronto (2014) and Oakland (2015-18), is 23-29 with three complete games, one shutout and a 4.38 ERA (217 ER/446.0 IP) in 83 games, all but five as a starter.
- Was Oakland's Opening Day starter in both 2017 and 2018.
- Made his major league debut in just his second professional season in 2014 with the Blue Jays ... made five relief appearances.
- Is 19-12 with a 2.65 ERA (78 ER/265.1 IP) in 48 career minor league starts ... allowed just 10 homers while walking 64 and striking out 177.
- Was a *Baseball America* Minor League Baseball First-Team All-Star in 2014 after tying for third in the minors with 14 victories and ranking fourth among full-season pitchers with a 1.83 ERA.
- Named the A's sixth-best prospect by *Baseball America* following the November 2014 five-player trade that landed him with Oakland for infielder Josh Donaldson.
- Selected by Toronto in the eighth round of the 2013 draft out of Mississippi State University, where he studied mechanical engineering.
- Is an avid supporter of STEM (science, technology, engineering and math) education.
- Graduated from Benjamin Russell High School in Alexander City, Ala.
- Selected by Miami in the 36th round of the 2012 draft, but did not sign.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
8 (2x) • last, 8/13/17 vs. BAL

COMPLETE GAMES
3 • last, 8/19/16 @ CWS

SHUTOUTS
1 • 8/19/16 @ CWS

MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 • 9/10/16 vs. SEA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
8 (2x) • last, 9/10/16 vs. SEA

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
4 • 5/8/16 @ BAL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 (5x) • last, 4/25/18 @ TEX

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G (3x) • last, 4/24-5/11/18

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
6 G • 7/10/15-4/7/16

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
19.0 IP • 6/24-7/10/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Kendall was Oakland's Opening Day starter for the second-straight season, but was 1-5 with a 7.60 ERA (29 ER/34.1 IP) in seven starts for the A's and 2-1 with a 4.50 ERA (12 ER/24.0 IP) in four starts with Triple-A Nashville before his season was cut short due to injury in late May.

- Landed on Nashville's D.L., May 27, with a right forearm strain ... underwent Tommy John surgery, July 30, performed by Dr. Keith Meister ... was recalled by Oakland,. Sept. 1, and placed on the 60-day D.L.
- Opened the season going 0-5 with an 8.89 ERA in six starts before he was optioned to Nashville, April 26 ... recalled, May 11, and had his five-game skid snapped with his final big league outing at the Yankees (6.0 IP, 1 ER) ... optioned back to Nashville, May 15.
- Made his second consecutive Opening Day start, March 29 vs. the Angels ... had a no-decision in the A's 6-5, 11-inning win.

2017

Went 6-4 with a 4.19 ERA (49 ER/105.1 IP) in 19 starts for Oakland ... two stints on the D.L. due to a strained right shoulder shortened his season ... allowed a career-low 1.03 home runs per 9.0 innings (12 HR/105.1 IP).

- Went 5-0 with a 2.94 ERA in 11 starts at home compared to a 1-4 record with a 6.39 ERA in eight road starts to become just the third starting pitcher (Kenny Rogers in 1998 and Todd Burns in 1988) in Oakland history to go unbeaten at home with five or more decisions.
- Started out 2-0 with a 2.00 ERA in three starts when he landed on the 10-day D.L., April 17 (retro to April 15), with a right shoulder strain ... reinstated, April 27.
- Recorded the second unassisted double play by a pitcher in Oakland history, April 27 at the Angels, joining Blue Moon Odom in 1971.
- Was 0-2 with a 4.97 ERA in five starts after coming off the D.L. before returning to the D.L., May 29 (retro to May 26) ... sent to Triple-A Nashville for a rehab assignment, July 19, and was 0-1 with a 7.20 ERA in three starts before he was reinstated, August 3.
- Struck out a career-high tying eight batters, August 13 vs. Baltimore, and that began a season-ending stretch in which he went 4-1 with a 3.35 ERA in his final nine starts.

2016

In his second season with Oakland, Kendall was 10-11 with a 4.11 ERA in a team-leading 31 starts ... also led the club in wins, losses (tied), innings (186.0), hits (196), runs (87), earned runs (85), home runs (22) and walks (47) ... struck out a career-high 108 batters.

- Walked just 47 (2.27 per 9.0 innings), which were the fewest in Athletics history by an A's team leader.
- Tied for second in the A.L. in shutouts (one) and tied for fifth in complete games (two) ... tied for sixth in opponents reaching via error (eight) ... received two or fewer runs of support in 12 of his 31 starts, going 0-8 in those outings.
- Left with a lead five times only to see the bullpen blow the save.
- Compiled a 1.74 ERA in the first inning, which tied the Cubs Jake Arrieta for second-lowest in the majors among pitchers with 30 or more starts.
- His ground ball to fly ball ratio of 2.40 was fourth-highest in the A.L.
- Walked one batter or fewer in 18 of his 31 starts ... allowed four hits or fewer in each of his first three starts, joining John Odom (1969) and Mike Norris (1980) as the only pitchers in Oakland history on the Opening Day roster to allow four hits or fewer while tossing 5.0 or more frames in each of their first three starts.
- April 20 at the Yankees, became just the second A's pitcher with a plate appearance in the clean-up spot in the DH era after he entered the game following an injury to Valencia ... joined Ron Flores, June 29, 2006 vs. San Diego.
- Tossed a complete game, July 23 vs. Tampa Bay, in the team's 4-3 win.
- Spun his first career shutout, August 19 at the White Sox, allowing two hits and no walks while striking out five on 98 pitches ... became the ninth Oakland pitcher since 1987 to toss fewer than 100 pitches in a nine-inning shutout.

2015

Went 6-9 with a 4.05 ERA in 21 starts spanning two stints with Oakland before his season was cut short due to an oblique injury.

- Broke camp with the A's and was 1-2 with an 8.27 ERA in four starts before he was optioned to Triple-A Nashville, April 26.
- Recalled, May 23, and went 5-2 with a 1.78 ERA in his first nine starts following his return ... went 0-5 with a 5.82 ERA in his final eight starts beginning July 10.
- Landed on the 15-day D.L., August 24, with a strained left oblique.
- Tied for fourth among A.L. rookies in starts (21), fifth in innings (115.2), ninth in strikeouts (77) and tied for ninth in wins.
- Walked two batters or fewer in 16 of his 21 starts.
- Made his first career start, April 9 against Texas and allowed a career-high eight runs in 3.1 innings.
- Picked up his first career win in his next start, April 14 at Houston, combining with four relievers for an eight-hit shutout.
- Tossed 7.0 or more innings with two or fewer runs in six-straight starts, June 7-July 4, the longest such streak by a rookie in Oakland history.
- Collected his first career complete game in his ninth big league start, an eight-hitter in the A's 1-0 loss at the Angels, June 13.
- Recorded a career-high 19.0-inning scoreless streak, June 24-July 10.
- Spun 6.0 shutout innings in a no decision in his final start, August 23 against Tampa Bay ... landed on the D.L. with strained left oblique the following day.

2014

Made his major league debut as a September call-up with the Blue Jays following a minor league campaign in which he went 14-6 with a 1.83 ERA in 27 starts over four minor league levels.

- Recalled by the Blue Jays from Triple-A Buffalo, September 2, in just his second pro season.
- Posted a 3.86 ERA in five relief appearances, and allowed a .222 opponent batting average.
- Did not issue a walk in 4.2 innings.
- Made his major league debut, September 5 at Boston, and allowed a single to the only batter he faced (Yoenis Cespedes).
- Traded to Oakland, November 28, in a five-player deal that landed infielder Josh Donaldson in Toronto.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2015**, went 2-1 with a 1.85 ERA in four starts with Nashville, allowing one homer in 24.1 innings ... held the opponent to a .213 batting average.
- Went 2-0 with a 0.93 ERA in his final three starts with the Sounds.
- In **2014**, tied for third in the majors with 14 victories ... pitched for Single-A Lansing, Single-A Dunedin, Double-A New Hampshire and Triple-Buffalo prior to making his major league debut with Toronto.
- His 1.83 ERA ranked fourth among full season minor leaguers.
- Allowed four or fewer runs in all 27 of his starts, including two or fewer runs 23 starts ... walked two batters or fewer 25 times and tossed at least 6.0 innings in 21 of his starts.
- Named Midwest League Pitcher of the Week for April 14-20.
- Promoted to Triple-A on August 1, and went 3-2 with a 1.88 ERA in six starts ... finished third in the International League in ERA in August ... had a 17.0-inning scoreless streak, August 12-23.
- In **2013**, was assigned to Single-A Lansing after signing with Toronto in July .. .was 1-3 with a 4.31 ERA in 10 starts with Lugnuts.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	Lansing-A	1-3	4.31	10	10	0	0	0	39.2	41	23	19	3	1	13	25	0	1
2014	Lansing-A	2-0	0.34	4	4	0	0	0	26.1	11	2	1	0	0	6	25	0	0
	Dunedin-A	8-4	2.23	16	16	0	0	0	96.2	89	29	24	1	4	18	64	2	0
	New Hampshire-AA	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	8	1	1	0	0	2	4	0	0
	Buffalo-AAA	3-2	1.88	6	6	0	0	0	38.1	34	8	8	1	0	5	22	0	0
	Toronto	**0-0**	**3.86**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.2**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**0**
2015	**Oakland**	**6-9**	**4.05**	**21**	**21**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**115.2**	**126**	**57**	**52**	**15**	**5**	**38**	**77**	**4**	**0**
	Nashville-AAA	2-1	1.85	4	4	0	0	0	24.1	20	9	5	1	0	9	14	0	0
2016	**Oakland**	**10-11**	**4.11**	**31**	**31**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**186.0**	**196**	**87**	**85**	**22**	**7**	**47**	**108**	**2**	**0**
2017	**Oakland**	**6-4**	**4.19**	**19**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**105.1**	**114**	**50**	**49**	**12**	**4**	**32**	**70**	**5**	**0**
	Nashville-AAA#	0-1	7.20	3	3	0	0	0	10.0	18	12	8	1	4	4	7	2	0
2018	**Oakland**	**1-5**	**7.60**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34.1**	**44**	**32**	**29**	**9**	**1**	**13**	**27**	**2**	**0**
	Nashville-AAA#	2-1	4.50	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	35	14	12	3	2	7	16	1	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**23-29**	**4.38**	**83**	**78**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**446.0**	**484**	**228**	**217**	**58**	**17**	**130**	**286**	**14**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-12**	**2.65**	**48**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**265.1**	**256**	**98**	**78**	**10**	**11**	**64**	**177**	**5**	**1**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 7/23/16 vs. Tampa Bay (W, 4-3) ... **LAST MAJOR LEAGUE SHUTOUT:** 8/19/16 @ CWS (W, 9-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.667	7	0	4	2	6	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**.942**	**83**	**39**	**58**	**6**	**103**	**8**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Toronto in the eighth round of draft (scout: Brian Johnston)
2014: Acquired by Oakland 11/28 with INF Brett Lawrie, P Sean Nolin and INF Franklin Barreto for INF Josh Donaldson
2015: On disabled list ... 8/24-11/2 ... strained left oblique
2017: On disabled list ... 4/17-26 ... right shoulder strain
2017: On disabled list ... 5/26-8/2 ... right shoulder strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Nashville (7/19-8/2)
2018: On disabled list ... 9/1-10/31 ... recovering from Tommy John surgery on 7/30
2018: Declared a free agent 11/30
2018: Signed a one-year major league contract with Cubs 12/23 ... includes club option for 2020
2019: Placed on 60-day injured list 2/13 ... recovery from Tommy John surgery

35 COLE HAMELS

LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'4" | WEIGHT 205

FULL NAME: **COLBERT MICHAEL HAMELS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **35**
MLS: **12+143**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Texas 7/27/18 with a cash consideration for P Eddie Butler, P Rollie Lacy and a PTBNL (OF Alexander Ovalles)**
SIGNED BY: **Darrell Connor (Philadelphia)**

BORN: **12/27/83 in San Diego, CA**
RESIDES: **Southlake, TX**
FAMILY: **Married — Heidi ... Children — Caleb, Braxton, Reeve & Mackenzie**

colehamels colehamels

FACTS & INFORMATION

A four-time All-Star and 2008 World Series Champion, Cole was acquired by the Cubs July 27, 2018 along with a cash consideration for RHP Eddie Butler, RHP Rollie Lacy and a player to be named later ... he has pitched in all or parts of 13 major league seasons with the Phillies (2006-15), Rangers (2015-18) and Cubs.

- Among active left-handed pitchers, he ranks third in wins (156), second in games started (394), second in strikeouts (2,415) and fourth in ERA (3.40).
- Has made at least 20 starts in 13-straight seasons, including 2018 ... joins Sabathia (16), Colon (15), Verlander (13), Shields (13) and Greinke (13) as active pitchers with 13-or-more seasons of 20+ starts.
- Has gone 7-6 with a 3.41 ERA (38 ER/100.1 IP) in 17-career postseason outings, all but one as a starter, including one complete game ... his 16 starts are fifth among active pitchers ... was named the NLCS and World Series MVP in 2008 as he went 4-0 with a 1.80 ERA (7 ER/35. IP) in five postseason starts that season.
- Was named a N.L. All-Star in 2007, 2011 and 2012, and earned A.L. All-Star honors in 2016 ... he has not allowed a run in 3.0 innings pitched in the All-Star Game (pitched 1.0 inning in each game except for 2011).
- Has made four Opening Day starts, including 2018 ... also started Opening Day in 2013, 2015 and 2016.
- Tossed a complete game no-hitter July 25, 2015 against the Cubs at Wrigley Field ... struck out 13 batters and walked two in the Phillies' 5-0 win ... was also part of a combined no-hitter September 1, 2014 at Turner Field against Atlanta ... pitched 6.0 innings, departing after 108 pitches.
- Joins Chick Fraser as the only pitchers to toss a no-hitter against the Cubs and then later play for the Cubs ... Fraser no-hit the Cubs in September of 1903 and went on to play with the team from 1907-09 ... thanks to Ed Hartig for his research assistance.
- Selected as the winner of the Rangers 2017 Jim Sundberg Community Achievement Award ... along with his wife Heidi, he launched The Hamels Foundation in 2008, dedicated to enriching the lives of children through the power of education by giving them the tools they need to achieve their goals.
- Was the Phillies Community Service Award winner in 2009 and the club's nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award ... he and his wife Heidi were named the 2012 Humanitarians of the Year by the Philadelphia Sports Writers Association.
- Originally selected by Philadelphia with the 17th overall pick (first round) in the 2002 draft.
- Graduated from Rancho Bernardo High School in San Diego, California.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Cole was acquired by the Cubs from Texas, July 27, and made an immediate impact with the club, posting a 2.36 ERA (20 ER/76.1 IP) with a complete game and a 4-3 record in 12 starts ... between the Rangers and Cubs, went 9-12 with a 3.78 ERA (80 ER/190.2 IP) in 32 starts.

- Allowed two or fewer earned runs in 11 of his 12 starts with Chicago ... taking away his seven earned runs allowed in 6.0 innings, September 19 in Arizona, he pitched to a 1.66 ERA (13 ER/70.1 IP) in his 11 other outings.
- Had nine quality starts for Chicago ... walked two or fewer in 10 of 12 outings.
- Became the first Cub since at least 1908 to go at least 5.0 innings and allow one or zero runs in each of his first five starts with the club ... in fact, he became the first lefty in the live-ball era to accomplish the feat in his first five starts for any team.
- Made his Cubs debut, August 1 at Pittsburgh, allowing one unearned run in 5.0 innings as he earned the win ... struck out nine batters, the fourth-most ever in a Cubs debut when allowing zero earned runs since earned runs became official in 1912 (Elias).
- Made his Cubs Wrigley Field debut, August 12 vs. Washington, allowing one run on one hit and one walk in 7.0 innings in the Cubs dramatic 4-3 come-from-behind win (David Bote walk-off grand slam) ... retired the final 18 batters he faced, the longest stretch by a Cub in 2018.
  - Became the first pitcher to toss at least 7.0 innings, allow one or fewer runs and strike out at least nine batters in their first start with the Cubs at Wrigley Field since Glendon Rusch, May 22, 2004 vs. St. Louis (7.2 IP, 6 H, 1 R, 9 SO).
- Earned a complete game victory, August 23 vs. Cincinnati, allowing one run on eight hits and two walks in the 7-1 win ... only run allowed came in the first inning ... was the Cubs' lone complete game of the season.
- Named N.L. Pitcher of the Month for August, going 4-0 with a 0.69 ERA (3 ER/39.0 IP) in six starts.
- Posted a 3.41 ERA (35 ER/92.1 IP) with 92 strikeouts in his first 15 starts with Texas through June 19 ... had a 10.23 ERA (25 ER/22.0 IP) with 22 strikeouts in his final five starts with Texas.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2007, 2011, 2012

A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2016

WORLD SERIES MVP
2008

NLCS MVP
2008

N.L. PITCHER OF THE MONTH
August, 2018

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
August 13-19, 2012
July 20-26, 2015

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
15 • 4/21/07 @ CIN

10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
35 • last, 4/3/18 @ OAK

COMPLETE GAMES
17 • last, 8/23/18 vs. CIN

SHUTOUTS
7 • last, 7/25/15 @ CHI

NO-HITTERS
1 • 7/25/15 @ CHI

MOST HITS ALLOWED
14 • last, 8/13/16 vs. DET

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 (3x) • last, 7/10/15 @ SF

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
4 (2x) • last, 4/6/15 vs. BOS

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
6 (3x) • last, 7/8/16 vs. MIN

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
12 G • 8/23/15-5/22/16

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
6 G • 5/4-31/13

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
25.0 IP • 8/24-9/8/10

2018 (Cont.)

- Went 2-0 with a 1.89 ERA (4 ER/19.0 IP) in a three-start span, May 5-22, which included starts vs. Boston, at Houston and vs. New York (A.L.) ... all quality starts.
- Fanned a season-high 11 batters in just 5.0 innings, April 3 at Oakland.
- Made a relief appearance in the N.L. Wild Card game vs. Colorado, allowing two hits in 2.0-scoreless innings ... was his first-career postseason relief appearance.

2017

Despite missing nearly two months on the disabled list, Cole still ranked among team leaders in wins (t-2nd, 11), starts (3rd, 24), innings (3rd, 148.0) and strikeouts (3rd, 105).

- Was on the disabled list, April 30-June 25, with a right oblique strain suffered while warming up prior to his scheduled start May 2 at Houston ... was his longest D.L. stint of his career.
- Compiled a 24.0 inning scoreless streak from July 1-20, the second-longest streak in the A.L. in 2017.
- Tossed a complete game, August 5 at Minnesota.
- Went 1-0 with a 1.04 ERA (1 ER/8.2 IP) in two rehab starts with Double-A Frisco.

2016

Went 15-5 with a 3.32 ERA (74 ER/200.2 IP) in 32 starts as he earned his fourth-career All-Star selection and was named the Rangers Pitcher of the Year by the DFW chapter of the BBWAA.

- Ranked among A.L. leaders in win percentage (6th, .750), strikeouts (7th, 200), quality starts (t-6th, 22), ERA (8th, 3.32), and SO/9 (8th, 8.97), ground ball percentage (9th, 49.6), wins (t-9th, 15), road ERA (2nd, 2.40) and night ERA (5th, 2.97).
- Struck out his first six batters, July 17 at the Cubs, a club record to begin a game.
- Led the A.L. in ERA (2.67) prior to his start on August 30, but went 1-1 with a 6.75 ERA (24 ER/32.0 IP) in final six outings to finish at 3.32.

2015

Went 13-8 with a 3.65 ERA (86 ER/212.1 IP) in 32 starts with Philadelphia and Texas ... averaged 9.11 SO/9 IP, the second-highest mark of his career.

- Had 21 quality starts, tied for 16th-most in the majors.
- Went 7-1 with a 3.66 ERA (34 ER/83.2 IP) in 12 starts with Texas, including 7-0 with a 3.21 ERA (25 ER/70.0 IP) in his final 10 outings.
- Issued just three hits and two runs in a complete game victory over the Angels on the final day of the regular season to clinch the A.L. West division title.
- Tossed a no-hitter, July 25 at the Cubs, striking out 13 batters.

2014

In his final full season with the Phillies, he ranked among the N.L. leaders in quality starts (t-2nd, 25), ERA (5th, 2.46) and strikeouts (7th, 198).

- Finished sixth in N.L. Cy Young Award voting.
- At 9-9, he was the first starting pitcher since Orel Hershiser in 1989 to finish a season with an ERA under 2.50 and a record of .500 or lower.
- Received the lowest run support average of his career (3.39).
- Had a 1.82 road ERA, the lowest by a lefty since Tom Glavine in 1998.
- Posted a 2.06 ERA over his final 27 starts.
- Opened season on the D.L. with left biceps tendinitis ... was activated April 23.

2013

Ranked among the N.L. leaders in starts (t-2nd, 33), quality starts (3rd, 25), innings pitched (4th, 220.0) and strikeouts (6th, 202).

- Went 6-3 with a 2.68 ERA over his final 16 games ... was 2-11 with a 4.58 ERA in his first 17 starts.

2012

Set career-highs in wins (17) and strikeouts (216) ... finished among league leaders in strikeouts (3rd), wins (5th), innings (6th, 215.1 IP), WHIP (7th, 1.12) and ERA (8th, 3.05).

- Pitched at least 7.0 innings 20 times.
- Earned his 10th win in his 14th game of the season, tying the second-fastest any Phillies pitcher has reached 10 wins since 1920.
- Pitched consecutive complete game shutouts, August 7 vs. Atlanta and August 13 at Miami.
- Was suspended five games, May 7-12, for hitting Bryce Harper with a pitch, May 6 at Washington.
- Hit his first-career homer, July 21 vs. San Francisco's Matt Cain.

2011

Ranked among N.L. leaders in opponents average (2nd, .214), quality starts (t-5th, 23), ERA (6th, 2.79), wins (t-9th, 14) and strikeouts (10th, 194).

- Went 11-4 with a 2.32 ERA in 19 starts prior to the All-Star Break.
- Was on the 15-day disabled list August 13-28 with left shoulder inflammation.
- Had two surgeries following the season on October 14 ... had loose bodies removed from his left elbow (Dr. Michael Ciccotti) and had hernia surgery (Dr. Ernest Rosato).

2010

Finished among N.L. leaders in strikeouts (6th, 211), strikeouts per nine innings (7th, 9.10) and SO/BB ratio (3.46).

- Posted a 2.68 ERA over his final 28 starts.
- Phillies scored two or fewer runs in 14 of his 33 starts.
- Had a career-high 25.0 inning scoreless streak, August 24-Sept. 8.
- Became the first Phillies pitcher since 1996 (Curt Schilling) to strike out 10-or-more batters without issuing a walk in consecutive starts, August 1 at Washington and August 7 vs. the Mets.
- Pitched 6.1 no-hit innings, June 7 vs. San Diego before a home run by Adrian Gonzalez.

2009

Tied for the N.L. lead in shutouts with two and led the Phillies with 32 starts and 168 strikeouts ... allowed two earned runs or fewer in 16 of his 32 starts.

- Left back-to-back starts early due to injury: April 23 vs. Milwaukee (left shoulder contusion) and April 28 vs. Washington (left ankle sprain).
- Had a 21.0-inning scoreless streak, August 21-September 6.
- Went a career-high 43.2-straight innings without allowing a homer, August 21-September 23.

2008

Won World Series and NLCS MVP honors after going 4-0 with a 1.80 ERA (7 ER/35.0 IP) in five playoff starts ... his four wins are tied for third-most by a Phillies pitcher in postseason history.

- Ranked among league leaders in innings (2nd, 227.1), opponents average (3rd, .227), quality starts (t-4th, 23) and strikeouts (6th).
- Became the first Phillie since Curt Schilling in 1998 to pitch at least 7.0 innings in each of his first six starts to being a season.
- Had his first two career shutouts May 15 vs. Atlanta and June 5 vs. Cincinnati.
- Allowed one or zero earned runs in 10 of his 33 starts.

2007

In his first full major league season, he ranked among N.L. leaders in strikeouts (t-7th, 177), ERA (8th, 3.39) and wins (t-8th, 15).

- Became the first Phillies pitcher to record 15+ wins in fewer than 30 starts since Curt Schilling (15 wins, 24 GS) in 1999.
- Posted 160 strikeouts in his first 25 MLB starts, the most by a LHP since Fernando Valenzuela in 1981.
- Had his first complete game, April 21 at Cincinnati, striking out a career-high 15 batters.
- Was on 15-day disabled list, August 17-September 17.

2006

Selected from Triple-A May 12 and placed among N.L. rookie leaders in strikeouts (3rd, 145), starts (6th, 23) and wins (t-7th, 9).

- Made four starts with High-A Clearwater before being promoted to Triple-A April 26 ... was named International League Pitcher of the Week each of his first two weeks at Triple-A and made his major league debut May 12 at Cincinnati, taking a no-no into the 5th inning.
- Began his major league career with 10.0-scoreless innings
- Was on the 15-day disabled list, May 19-June 5 with a strained left shoulder.
- Went 7-3 with a 2.70 ERA in his final 12 outings.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2005**, he began the season in extended Spring Training rehabbing from surgery on his left hand ... was shut down for the remainder of the season after his start on July 19 with back spasms.
- In **2004**, he began the season out with left elbow tendinitis ... made four starts beginning May 17 before being shut down for the season with elbow soreness.
- In **2003**, his first pro season, he combined to go 6-3 with a 1.34 ERA with 147 strikeouts in 18 starts with Lakewood and Clearwater ... named the best pitcher in the Phillies minor league system ... was rated the best prospect in the Phillies minor league system.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2003	Lakewood-A	6-1	0.84	13	13	1	1	0	74.2	32	8	7	0	3	25	115	3	0
	Clearwater-A	0-2	2.73	5	5	0	0	0	26.1	29	9	8	0	1	14	32	2	0
2004	Clearwater-A	1-0	1.13	4	4	0	0	0	16.0	10	2	2	0	1	4	24	1	0
2005	Clearwater-A	2-0	2.25	3	3	0	0	0	16.0	7	5	4	0	0	7	18	4	0
	Reading-AA	2-0	2.37	3	3	0	0	0	19.0	10	6	5	2	1	12	19	2	0
2006	Clearwater-A	1-1	1.77	4	4	0	0	0	20.1	16	8	4	0	0	9	29	2	1
	Scranton/W-B-AAA	2-0	0.39	3	3	1	1	0	23.0	10	1	1	0	0	1	36	0	0
	Philadelphia	**9-8**	**4.08**	**23**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**132.1**	**117**	**66**	**60**	**19**	**3**	**48**	**145**	**5**	**0**
	Lakewood-A#	0-0	1.59	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	3	1	1	1	0	2	3	0	0
2007	**Philadelphia**	**15-5**	**3.39**	**28**	**28**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**183.1**	**163**	**72**	**69**	**25**	**3**	**43**	**177**	**5**	**0**
2008	**Philadelphia**	**14-10**	**3.09**	**33**	**33**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**227.1**	**193**	**89**	**78**	**28**	**1**	**53**	**196**	**0**	**0**
2009	**Philadelphia**	**10-11**	**4.32**	**32**	**32**	**2**	**+2**	**0**	**193.2**	**206**	**95**	**93**	**24**	**5**	**43**	**168**	**1**	**0**
2010	**Philadelphia**	**12-11**	**3.06**	**33**	**33**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**208.2**	**185**	**74**	**71**	**26**	**8**	**61**	**211**	**3**	**0**
2011	**Philadelphia**	**14-9**	**2.79**	**32**	**31**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**216.0**	**169**	**68**	**67**	**19**	**5**	**44**	**194**	**3**	**3**
2012	**Philadelphia**	**17-6**	**3.05**	**31**	**31**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**215.1**	**190**	**80**	**73**	**24**	**3**	**52**	**216**	**3**	**2**
2013	**Philadelphia**	**8-14**	**3.60**	**33**	**33**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**220.0**	**205**	**94**	**88**	**21**	**9**	**50**	**202**	**4**	**0**
2014	**Philadelphia**	**9-9**	**2.46**	**30**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**204.2**	**176**	**60**	**56**	**14**	**8**	**59**	**198**	**6**	**1**
	Clearwater-A#	0-1	2.12	3	3	0	0	0	17.0	12	4	4	3	1	1	12	1	0
2015	**Philadelphia**	**6-7**	**3.64**	**20**	**20**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**128.2**	**113**	**53**	**52**	**12**	**6**	**39**	**137**	**7**	**2**
	Texas	**7-1**	**3.66**	**12**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**83.2**	**77**	**35**	**34**	**10**	**4**	**23**	**78**	**2**	**2**
2016	**Texas**	**15-5**	**3.32**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200.2**	**185**	**83**	**74**	**24**	**8**	**77**	**200**	**4**	**1**
2017	**Texas**	**11-6**	**4.20**	**24**	**24**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**148.0**	**125**	**74**	**69**	**18**	**11**	**53**	**105**	**6**	**0**
	Frisco-AA#	1-0	1.04	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	3	1	1	1	0	2	8	0	0
2018	**Texas**	**5-9**	**4.72**	**20**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**114.1**	**115**	**70**	**60**	**23**	**12**	**42**	**114**	**6**	**2**
	CUBS	**4-3**	**2.36**	**12**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**76.1**	**61**	**23**	**20**	**6**	**7**	**23**	**74**	**1**	**1**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**156-114**	**3.40**	**395**	**394**	**17**	**7**	**0**	**2553.0**	**2280**	**1036**	**964**	**293**	**93**	**710**	**2415**	**56**	**14**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**38-21**	**3.90**	**88**	**88**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**546.2**	**502**	**262**	**237**	**75**	**35**	**195**	**497**	**18**	**5**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**118-93**	**3.26**	**307**	**306**	**15**	**7**	**0**	**2006.1**	**1778**	**774**	**727**	**218**	**58**	**515**	**1918**	**38**	**9**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**15-5**	**1.47**	**41**	**41**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**226.2**	**132**	**45**	**37**	**7**	**7**	**77**	**296**	**15**	**1**

+Tied League Lead ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 8/23/18 vs. Cincinnati (W, 7-1) **... LAST MAJOR LEAGUE SHUTOUT:** 7/25/15 vs. Chicago-N.L. (5-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.120	25	1	3	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	12	0	0	.962	32	8	17	1	26	2
M.L. TOTALS	**.170**	**646**	**39**	**110**	**15**	**2**	**2**	**30**	**63**	**2**	**3**	**18**	**271**	**1**	**3**	**.954**	**395**	**111**	**305**	**20**	**436**	**14**

LAST HIT: 9/24/18 vs. Pittsburgh (home run off Jameson Taillon) ... number of at-bats since then – 3

MOST HITS: 2 (13x), last 9/28/14 vs. Atlanta ... **HOME RUNS:** 2 – 7/21/12 vs. San Francisco (Matt Cain), 9/24/18 vs. Pittsburgh (Jameson Taillon)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	CHI vs. COL	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	PHI vs. COL	0-1	4.05	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	3	3	3	0	0	4	7	0	0
2008	PHI vs. MIL	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0
2009	PHI vs. COL	0-1	7.20	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	7	4	4	1	0	0	5	0	0
2010	PHI vs. CIN	1- 0	0.00	1	1	1	1	0	9.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
2011	PHI vs. STL	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	0	0	0	1	3	8	0	0
2015	TEX vs. TOR	0-1	2.70	2	2	0	0	0	13.1	10	9	4	2	0	2	14	0	0
2016	TEX vs. TOR	0-1	16.20	1	1	0	0	0	3.1	6	7	6	1	0	3	1	1	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**3-4**	**2.98**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**51.1**	**38**	**23**	**17**	**4**	**1**	**13**	**53**	**1**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	PHI vs. LAD	2-0	1.93	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	11	3	3	1	0	5	13	0	0
2009	PHI vs. LAD	1-0	6.52	2	2	0	0	0	9.2	13	7	7	5	0	2	7	0	0
2010	PHI vs. SF	0-1	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	3	2	0	0	1	8	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**3-1**	**3.64**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**29.2**	**28**	**13**	**12**	**6**	**0**	**8**	**28**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	PHI vs. TB	1-0	2.77	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	10	4	4	1	0	3	8	0	0
2009	PHI vs. NYY	0-1	10.38	1	1	0	0	0	4.1	5	5	5	1	1	2	3	0	0
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		**1-1**	**4.67**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17.1**	**15**	**9**	**9**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**11**	**0**	**0**

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	N.L./SF	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	N.L./ARI						DID NOT PITCH											
2012	N.L./KC	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	A.L./SD	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
ALL-STAR TOTALS		**0-0**	**0.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2002: Selected by the Philadelphia Phillies in first round (17th overall) of draft (scout: Darrell Connor)
2006: On disabled list 5/19-6/6 ... strained left shoulder ... included rehab assignment to Lakewood (6/1-6)
2007: On disabled list 8/17-9/18 ... left elbow strain
2011: On disabled list 8/13-29 ... left shoulder inflammation
2014: On disabled list 3/21-4/23 ... left biceps tendinitis ... included rehab assignment to Clearwater (4/6-23)
2015: Acquired by Texas 7/31 with LHP Jake Diekman and cash considerations for LHP Matt Harrison, C Jorge Alfaro, RHP Alec Asher, RHP Jerad Eickhoff, RHP Jake Thompson and OF Nick Williams
2017: On disabled list 4/30-6/26 ... strained right oblique ... included rehab assignment to Frisco (6/16-26)
2018: Acquired by Cubs 7/27 with a cash consideration for RHP Eddie Butler, RHP Rollie Lacy and a PTBNL

UNDER THE LIGHTS

In 1988, the Cubs added a new dimension to already historic Wrigley Field - ballpark lights, allowing the club to play night games ... Chicago hosted the Phillies, August 8 of that season, in the first scheduled night game at Wrigley Field ... that game was rained out prior to five innings, so the first official night game at the Friendly Confines took place the following evening, August 9, against the Mets (a 6-4 Cubs win) ... here's a look at how the club has done under the Wrigley Field lights since 1988:

YEAR	GP	W-L	YEAR	GP	W-L	YEAR	GP	W-L
2018	31	17-14	2007	28	14-14	1996	16	12-4
2017	36	24-12	2006	27	14-13	1995	18	5-13
2016	36	28-8	2005	26	11-15	1994	12	4-8
2015	38	25-13	2004	22	12-10	1993	16	12-4
2014	38	22-16	2003	18	9-9	1992	18	10-8
2013	30	12-18	2002	19	11-8	1991	18	10-8
2012	30	10-20	2001	18	10-8	1990	17	5-12
2011	29	11-18	2000	17	11-6	1989	17	10-7
2010	29	12-17	1999	16	3-13	1988	6	3-3
2009	27	13-14	1998	18	14-4	**TOTAL**	**717**	**382-335**
2008	28	20-8	1997	18	8-10			

75 JACOB HANNEMANN OF

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'1" | WEIGHT 200

FULL NAME: **JACOB HOWARD HANNEMANN**

OPENING DAY AGE: **27, turns 28 on April 29**
MLS: **0+27**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Claimed off waivers from Seattle 10/26/17**
SIGNED BY: **Steve McFarland**

BORN: **4/29/91 in Kahuku, HI**
RESIDES: **Orem, UT**
FAMILY: **Married — Shayli ... Child — Jax**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

JacobHannemann jhannemann_

FACTS & INFORMATION

Jacob made his major league debut as a September call-up with the Mariners in 2017 after he was claimed off waivers from the Cubs, September 4 ... originally selected by the Cubs in the third round of the 2013 Draft, he returned to the organization when he was claimed off waivers from the Mariners, October 26, 2017.

- Played 11 games for the Mariners in September of 2017, hitting .150 (3-for-20) with one homer and one RBI.
- The outfielder has hit .245 (521-for-2,127) with 112 doubles, 25 triples, 37 homers, 197 RBI and 142 stolen bases in 573 minor league contests.
- Was added to the Cubs 40-man roster, November 18, 2016 ... outrighted to Triple-A Iowa, November 20, 2017.
- In 2014 between Single-A Kane County and Single-A Daytona, he led the Cubs farm system with 37 stolen bases.
- While at Brigham Young University, was named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American, the West Coast Conference Freshman of the Year and led all WCC freshman with a .380 batting average in league play.
- Graduated from Lone Peak High School in Highland, Utah.

CAREER HIGHS

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
2 G ◆ 9/27-30/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training with the Cubs, and spent the entire season with Triple-A Iowa ... batted .238 (89-for-374) with 14 doubles, three triples, six homers, 32 RBI and 22 stolen bases in 116 games.

- His 116 games led the I-Cubs ... the 22 stolen bases ranked tied for sixth in the Pacific Coast League.
- Played 72 games in center field, with a .981 fielding percentage and six outfield assists ... played 33 games in right field and six in left field.
- Went 22-for-28 in stolen base attempts.
- Batted .310 (27-for-87) with eight RBI and 15 runs scored in 26 May games.

2017

Jacob made his major league debut with the Mariners, appearing in 11 September games, after he was claimed off waivers from the Cubs, September 4 ... hit .150 (3-for-20) with a solo homer, and made seven appearances in center field and two in left field.

- Recorded his first career hit, a pinch-hit infield single off Francis Martes, September 16 at Houston.
- Belted his first career homer, September 30, off the Angels Ricky Nolasco.
- Prior to being claimed off waivers, batted .240 (98-for-409) with 57 runs, 32 doubles, two triples, six homers and 32 RBI in 114 games between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.
- Began the year with Tennessee, hitting .180 (22-for-122) with 17 runs, nine doubles, one triple, one home run, six RBI, 14 walks and six stolen bases.
- In 80 games with Iowa, he batted .265 (76-for-287) with 40 runs, 23 doubles, a triple, five homers, 26 RBI, 24 walks and 23 steals.

2016

Jacob spent the year at Double-A Tennessee, but his season was cut short due to an injured ligament in his right thumb ... he batted .247 (72-for-291) with 14 doubles, four triples and 10 homers in 74 games ... his 26 steals led the club while his 10 homers ranked second.

- Placed on the disabled list, July 2, with the right thumb injury, ending his season ... reinstated, September 7.
- Hit .447 (13-for-39) with nine RBI with runners in scoring position and two outs.
- Had a 14-game hitting streak, May 22-June 6, in which he batted .333 (20-for-60) with a double, two homers and eight RBI.
- Recorded five multi-hit efforts in a six-game span, June 23-29, going 10-for-23 (.435) in that span.

2015

After a hot start at Single-A Myrtle Beach, Jacob reached Double-A for the first time in his career ... he led Tennessee with nine triples and 17 steals.

- Combined to bat .244 (121-for-495) with 24 doubles, nine triples, six homers, 45 RBI and 24 steals between the two clubs.
- Hit .328 (20-for-61) with four doubles and four RBI in 16 games for Myrtle Beach before he was promoted to the Smokies, April 28.

2014

Jacob led the Cubs farm system with 37 stolen bases, and was caught just seven times, in 124 games between Single-A Kane County and Single-A Daytona.

- Enjoyed a 15-game stretch with Kane County in which he batted .407 (24-for-59) with four homers, 14 RBI and a 1.156 OPS from June 19-July 11.
- Promoted to Daytona, July 26, and responded with six hits in a twin bill against St. Lucie that day
- Played 11 games with the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, hitting .256 (10-for-39) with a double, two triples and four RBI.

2013

In his first pro season, Jacob combined to hit .268 (19-for-71) with five doubles, two triples, one homer, seven RBI and four stolen bases between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	Boise-A	.290	14	62	8	18	4	2	1	5	0	0	0	2	11	3-1	1	.313	.468
	Mesa-R	.111	3	9	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	1-0	1	.111	.222
2014	Kane County-A	.254	88	342	57	87	14	5	6	39	6	3	4	31	77	32-4	6	.321	.377
	Daytona-A	.241	36	145	17	35	9	0	2	12	2	0	1	11	34	5-3	0	.299	.345
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	.328	16	61	12	20	4	0	0	4	1	0	0	6	15	7-1	0	.388	.393
	Tennessee-AA	.233	112	434	60	101	20	9	6	41	10	4	5	32	113	17-1	1	.291	.362
2016	Tennessee-AA	.247	74	291	37	72	14	4	10	30	2	0	9	25	55	26-8	5	.326	.426
2017	Tennessee-AA	.180	34	122	17	22	9	1	1	6	1	0	4	14	44	6-3	0	.286	.295
	Iowa-AAA	.265	80	287	40	76	23	1	5	26	4	4	3	24	69	23-3	0	.324	.404
	Seattle	**.150**	**11**	**20**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0-1**	**1**	**.150**	**.300**
2018	Iowa-AAA	.238	116	374	44	89	14	3	6	32	5	2	5	27	84	22-6	6	.297	.340
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.245**	**573**	**2127**	**293**	**521**	**112**	**25**	**37**	**197**	**32**	**13**	**31**	**172**	**503**	**142-30**	**20**	**.309**	**.373**

CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
Left Field	—	2	0	0	0	0	0
Center Field	.941	7	16	0	1	17	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.941**		**16**	**0**	**1**	**17**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Selected by Cubs in the third round of draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
2017: Claimed off waivers by Seattle 9/4
2017: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 10/26 ... outrighted to Triple-A Iowa 11/20

ALL TIED UP

Here are the most recent tie games in Cubs history:

Date	Opponent	Score
9/29/2016	at Pittsburgh	1-1 (6 inn.)
5/28/1993	Montreal	2-2 (6 inn.)
7/16/1988	Los Angeles (N.L.)	2-2 (9 inn.)
9/8/1985	Cincinnati	5-5 (9 inn.)

CONSECUTIVE GAME STREAKS

A consecutive-game playing streak shall be extended if a player plays one-half inning on defense, or if he completes a time at-bat by reaching base or being put out. A pinch-running appearance does not extend a streak. If a player is ejected from a game by an umpire before he can comply with the requirements of this rule, his streak shall continue.

A consecutive-game hitting streak shall not be terminated if all a player's plate appearances result in a base on balls, hit batsman, defensive interference or sacrifice bunt. The streak shall end if the player has a sacrifice fly and no hit.

8 IAN HAPP

INF/OF

BATS **SWITCH** | HEIGHT **6'0"**
THROWS **RIGHT** | WEIGHT **205**

FULL NAME: **IAN EDWARD HAPP**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24, turns 25 on August 12**
MLS: **1+142**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in first round (ninth overall) of 2015 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Daniel Carte**

BORN: **8/12/94 in Pittsburgh, PA**
RESIDES: **Austin, TX**

ihapp_1 ihapp_1

FACTS & INFORMATION

Ian, the Cubs first round selection in the 2015 draft, made his major league debut in 2017 ... has batted .242 (182-for-751) with 36 doubles, five triples, 39 homers and 112 RBI in 257 games with the Cubs.

- Became the fastest player in Cubs history to reach 20 homers, doing so in just 89-career games.
- Batted .275 (232-for-843) with 53 doubles, seven triples, 33 homers and 131 RBI in 227 minor league games.
- Rated as the Cubs second-best prospect entering the 2017 season by *Baseball America* ... was third-best entering 2016.
- Ranked as the 28th-best prospect in baseball according to MLB.com's Top 100 entering the 2017 season.
- Attended the University of Cincinnati where in 2015 he was named a First-Team All-American by *ABCA* and D1Baseball.com, a Golden Spikes Award semifinalist and the American Athletic Conference Player of the Year ... was a first-team Academic All-American as well.
- Was a two-time Cape Cod League All-Star with Harwich (2013-14).
- Graduated from Mt. Lebanon High School in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania ... batted .449 in four seasons with 33 doubles, 12 homers and 65 RBI.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 • 6/22/17 @ MIA

MOST RBI
5 • 5/7/18 vs. MIA

MOST RUNS
3 • 7/14/18 @ SD

MOST WALKS
3 (2x) • last, 5/20/18 @ CIN

MOST STOLEN BASES
2 • 7/25/17 vs. CWS

MOST DOUBLES
2 (2x) • last, 9/7/17 @ PIT

TWO-HOMER GAMES
4 • last, 5/7/18 vs. MIA

LEADOFF HOMERS
1 • 3/29/18 @ MIA

PINCH-HIT HOMERS
3 • last, 5/22/18 vs. CLE

GRAND SLAMS
1 • 6/13/17 @ NYM

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
7 G (2x) • last, 6/28-7/5/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Ian played 142 games in his first full season for the Cubs, and was tied for second on the team with 70 walks, contributing to a .353 on-base percentage.

- Recorded a .429 OBP as a pinch-hitter, the eighth-best mark in the N.L. ... went 7-for-23 (.304) with a team-high two pinch-homers and four walks.
- Played every position except for catcher and shortstop, including at least 10 starts at all three outfield positions, as well as third base ... made his most starts in center field (49).
- Had a .816 OPS against right-handed pitching and a .608 OPS against left-handed hurlers.
- His 15 home runs ranked tied for sixth-most among N.L. switch-hitters.
- Batted .359 (14-for-39) with a 1.069 OPS off the bench.
- Posted a .379 on-base percentage with a .256 average (60-for-234) and 11 homers prior to the All-Star Break ... however, produced a .313 on-base percentage and hit .196 (30-for-153) with four homers after the All-Star Break.
- Belted the MLB season's very first pitch for a leadoff home run on Opening Day, March 29 at Miami ... became the first player to go deep on the MLB season's first pitch since Boston's Dwight Evans in 1986.
  - Marked the first Opening Day leadoff homer by a Cub since Alfonso Soriano in 2009.
- Reached base safely in 16-straight games, May 6-26 ... posted a .462 OBP during the stretch.
- Homered from both sides of the plate, May 7 vs. Miami, his fourth-career multi-homer effort.
  - Was the first Cub to homer from both sides of the plate in the same game since Dioner Navarro on May 29, 2013 vs. the White Sox.
  - Became the fifth Cub to accomplish the feat and, at age 23, surpassed Augie Galan at age 25 in 1937 as the youngest to do so.
- Homered in both games of a doubleheader, May 19 at Cincinnati, becoming the first Cub to do so since Chris Coghlan, July 8, 2014 at Cincinnati ... was a single shy of the cycle in game one.
- Went 5-for-11 with two doubles, one triple, two homers, five runs scored and nine walks in the club's four-game set at Cincinnati, May 18-20 ... his nine walks contributed to a .700 OBP in the series.
- Scored a career-high three runs, July 14 at San Diego.
- Made his first career pitching appearance, July 20 vs. St. Louis ... allowed just one hit in a scoreless ninth inning in the Cubs 18-5 setback.
- Hit a game-winning three-run homer in the seventh inning, September 14 vs. Cincinnati ... erased a 2-0 deficit and lifted the Cubs to a 3-2 win.

2017

Ian made his major league debut in May and went on to hit 24 homers, the third-most by a rookie in Cubs franchise history and second-most ever by a switch-hitting rookie in the N.L. ... was the second-most by a Cubs player in his first major league season.

- Became the fastest player in franchise history to hit 20 homers, doing so in 89 games ... surpassed Kyle Schwarber's 97 games to reach 20 homers.
- Hit 13 homers prior to the All-Star Break, the second-most in club history by a rookie (Geovany Soto, 16 in 2008).
- Despite spending the first month of the season at Triple-A, set franchise rookie records for a switch-hitter in homers (24), extra-base hits (44), slugging percentage (.514) and OPS (.842).
- Started games at five positions: center field (41), second base (28), left field (11), right field (8), and third base (1) ... he is just the 10th Cubs player to start at five defensive positions in a single season since at least 1910 ... thanks Ed Hartig.

2017 (Cont.)

- Ranked among the top five National League rookies in runs (62, 3rd), RBI (68, 3rd), stolen bases, (8, t-3rd), homers (24, 5th) and walks (39, 4th).
- Batted .276 (29-for-105) with five homers as a right-handed batter and .243 (63-for-259) with 19 homers as a left-handed batter.
- Made his major league debut, May 13 at St. Louis, and hit a homer in the seventh inning for his first major league hit ... became the first Cubs player to homer in his first major league game since Jorge Soler, August 27, 2014 and the first to homer as their first hit since Willson Contreras, June 19, 2016.
- Homered in his first-career game at Wrigley Field, May 16 vs. Cincinnati ... became the first Cub to homer in his first MLB home game and first MLB road game since Carmelo Martinez in 1983 ... credit to NBC Sports Chicago's Chris Kamka.
- Hit his first-career grand slam, June 13 at the Mets ... at 22 years, 305 days old, he became the youngest switch-hitter in franchise history with a grand slam, besting Larry Corcoran's inside-the-park grand slam, June 20, 1882 at 22 years, 314 days old.
- Led the Cubs with eight homers in June, the second-most homers by a Cubs rookie in June in franchise history (Mandy Brooks, nine, June of 1925).
- Notched three multi-homer games: June 4 vs. St. Louis, July 2 at Cincinnati and August 17 vs. Cincinnati ... joined Kyle Schwarber as the only Cubs players with three multi-homer games within their first 78-career games played.
- Hit his first-career pinch-hit homer, August 13 at Arizona.
- Clubbed a two-out, three-run go-ahead homer in the eighth inning in the Cubs' 5-4 victory over Cincinnati, September 29.
- Had four games with four RBI, one of just three Cubs players to accomplish the feat (also Anthony Rizzo, 6, and Kyle Schwarber, 4).
- Batted .367 (22-for-60) with four homers and 13 RBI in a 15-game span, June 20-July 5.
- Was promoted from Iowa after batting .298 (31-for-104) with six doubles, nine homers, 25 RBI, 21 runs scored and a .977 OPS in 26 games.
- Went 1-for-7 with a walk in five postseason games with the Cubs.

2016

In his first full season, Ian batted .279 (136-for-488) with 30 doubles, 15 homers and 73 RBI in 134 games between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee ... was named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star with Myrtle Beach, twice earning Player of the Week honors.

- Named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for June after batting .422 with nine doubles, four homers, 21 RBI and 16 walks.
- Began the season with Myrtle Beach and batted .296 (71-for-240) in 69 games ... collected 16 doubles, three triples, seven homers and 42 RBI while stealing 10 bases ... was promoted to Tennessee, June 23.
- Collected two multi-homer games: April 18 with Myrtle Beach at Winston-Salem and September 2 with Tennessee at Montgomery.

2015

After being drafted in the first round of the June draft, Ian batted .259 (65-for-251) in his first pro action ... began his career with Single-A Eugene, appearing in 29 games before being promoted to Single-A South Bend where he finished the campaign.

- Batted .283 (30-for-106) with eight doubles and four homers in 29 games with the Emeralds ... after being promoted to South Bend, he batted .241 (35-for-145) in 38 games in the Midwest League.
- Hit his first professional home run, June 20, with Eugene at Everett ... also homered the next day.
- With South Bend, he batted .257 (29-for-113) against righties and .188 (6-for-32) against lefties.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	Eugene-A	.283	29	106	26	30	8	1	4	11	0	1	0	23	28	9-0	0	.408	.491
	South Bend-A	.241	38	145	24	35	9	3	5	22	0	3	0	17	39	1-1	1	.315	.448
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	.296	69	240	37	71	16	3	7	42	0	4	1	48	69	10-3	7	.410	.475
	Tennessee-AA	.262	65	248	35	65	14	0	8	31	0	4	2	20	60	6-2	10	.318	.415
2017	Iowa-AAA	.298	26	104	21	31	6	0	9	25	0	1	0	11	27	2-1	5	.362	.615
	CUBS	**.253**	**115**	**364**	**62**	**92**	**17**	**3**	**24**	**68**	**2**	**4**	**4**	**39**	**129**	**8-4**	**4**	**.328**	**.514**
2018	**CUBS**	**.233**	**142**	**387**	**56**	**90**	**19**	**2**	**15**	**44**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**70**	**167**	**8-4**	**4**	**.353**	**.408**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.242**	**257**	**751**	**118**	**182**	**36**	**5**	**39**	**112**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**109**	**296**	**16-8**	**8**	**.341**	**.459**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.275**	**227**	**843**	**143**	**232**	**53**	**7**	**33**	**131**	**0**	**13**	**3**	**119**	**223**	**28-7**	**23**	**.362**	**.472**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	2	10	4	0	14	2	First Base	1.000	2	10	4	0	14	2
-	2	0	0	0	0	0	Second Base	.983	46	39	79	2	120	13
.938	20	9	21	2	32	1	Third Base	.950	24	12	26	2	40	3
.980	59	44	5	1	50	0	Left Field	.985	88	58	6	1	65	0
.989	63	86	1	1	88	0	Center Field	.982	117	163	4	3	170	0
1.000	24	34	0	0	34	0	Right Field	1.000	38	43	0	0	43	0
-	1	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcher	-	1	0	0	0	0	0
.982		**183**	**31**	**4**	**218**	**3**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.982**		**325**	**119**	**8**	**452**	**18**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018	CHI vs. COL	---	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	1.000	---

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.000	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.250	.000

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.250	3	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	1	.250	.250

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2015: Selected by Cubs in first round (ninth overall) of draft (scout: Daniel Carte)

28 KYLE HENDRICKS — RHP

BATS	HEIGHT
RIGHT	6'3"
THROWS	WEIGHT
RIGHT	190

FULL NAME: **KYLE CHRISTIAN HENDRICKS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **29**
MLS: **4+81**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Texas with INF Christian Villanueva 7/31/12 for P Ryan Dempster**
SIGNED BY: **Jay Heafner (Texas)**

BORN: **12/7/89 in Newport Beach, CA**
RESIDES: **San Juan Capistrano, CA**
FAMILY: **Married — Emma**

kylehendricks28

FACTS & INFORMATION

Kyle is 52-33 with a 3.07 ERA (269 ER/789.0 IP) in 133 games (132 starts) for the Cubs since making his big league debut in 2014 ... is 2-3 with a 2.98 ERA (17 ER/51.1 IP) in 11 post-season outings (10 starts).

- Finished third in the N.L. Cy Young vote in 2016 after leading the majors with a 2.13 ERA and setting career marks in victories (16), innings pitched (190.0) and strikeouts (170).
- His career ERA of 3.07 ranks fifth among all active pitchers with at least 100 starts, trailing only Clayton Kershaw (2.36), Jacob deGrom (2.67), Chris Sale (2.89) and Madison Bumgarner (3.03) ... ranks ahead of Corey Kluber (3.09), Stephen Strasburg (3.14) and Max Scherzer (3.22).
- Allowed eight or fewer hits in 74-straight starts, June 24, 2015-March 30, 2018, the longest streak in club history ... walked three or fewer in each of his first 56 career starts, the longest stretch by a Cubs starter to begin his career since at least 1914.
- Allowed four or fewer runs in 48-straight starts from August 21, 2015-May 24, 2017, the second-longest streak in the majors since 1913, trailing only Baltimore's Tom Phoebus (49 games, June 15, 1967-August 16, 1968).
- Has made 10 postseason starts, tied for the most in franchise history ... six of those starts have been at Wrigley Field ... no other pitcher has made more than four postseason starts at Wrigley Field.
- His 32 starts in 2015 made him the first Cub, 25 or younger, to reach that mark since Carlos Zambrano started 33 games in 2006 during his age 25 campaign.
- Was acquired from Texas, July 31, 2012, with infielder Christian Villanueva, for pitcher Ryan Dempster.
- The Cubs 2013 Minor League Pitcher of the Year, he was selected by the Rangers in the eighth round of the 2011 June draft.
- Named a 2014 Pacific Coast League mid-season All-Star and was the National League Rookie of the Month in August (4-0, 1.69 ERA).
- Earned the Cubs organization's Minor League Pitcher of the Year award in 2013, splitting the campaign with Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.
  - Earned Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star honors with Tennessee in 2013 ... named a starter for the North Division in the Southern League All-Star Game.
- Tabbed by *Baseball America* as having the "best changeup and best control" among Cubs minor league pitchers heading into the 2014 season ... also named the Cubs pitcher with "best control" heading into the 2013 season.
- Earned Carolina League mid-season All-Star honors with Single-A Myrtle Beach in 2012.
- Originally selected in the 39th round of the 2008 draft by the Angels, but elected to attend Dartmouth College in Hanover, N.H. ... earned his degree in economics in the fall of 2013.
  - Earned first team All-Ivy League honors, tying for the Ivy League lead in victories (5), ranking second in strikeouts (70) and posting the third-lowest ERA (2.47) as a junior in 2011.
  - Garnered All-Ivy Honorable Mention during his sophomore campaign in 2010, finishing second in the conference with 54 strikeouts.
- Participated in the second-annual Cubs Rookie Development Program in January of 2014.
- Graduated from Capistrano Valley (Calif.) High School in 2008.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. PITCHER OF THE MONTH
August, 2016

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
August 1-7, 2016

N.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
August, 2014

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
12 (2x) • last, 8/13/16 vs. STL

COMPLETE GAMES
3 • last, 8/1/16 vs. MIA

SHUTOUTS
2 • last, 8/1/16 vs. MIA

MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 • 6/19/15 @ MIN

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
7 • 6/19/15 @ MIN

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 (6x) • last, 6/21/18 @ CIN

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G • 8/1-9/12/16

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
3 G • 5/30-6/10/18

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
22.1 IP • 6/24-7/10/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Kyle led the team with a career-high 33 starts and went 14-11 with a 3.44 ERA (76 ER/199.0 IP) ... closed out the campaign by going 9-3 with a 2.65 ERA (30 ER/102.0 IP) in his final 16 starts dating to July 9 ... his 199.0 innings marked a career high, surpassing 190.0 frames in 2016.

- In his final nine starts to close out the season beginning August 21, went 5-3 with a 1.66 ERA (10 ER/54.1 IP).
- His 2.84 ERA (28 ER/88.2 IP) in 15 second-half starts was over a run lower than his 3.92 ERA (48 ER/110.1 IP) in 19 starts prior to the All-Star Break.
- Averaged 1.99 walks per 9.0 innings (44 BB/199.0 IP), the fifth-best rate in the N.L.
- Walked two or fewer in 18-straight starts from June 27 through season's end ... was the longest single-season stretch by a Cubs starting pitcher since Greg Maddux went 20-straight outings with two or fewer walks, April 18-August 1, 2004.
  - Prior to this stretch, walked a career-high tying four batters in consecutive games, June 16 in St. Louis and June 21 in Cincinnati.
- Posted a 2.77 ERA (51 ER/166.0 IP) in the second inning and later ... had a 6.82 ERA (25 ER/33.0 IP) in the first inning.
- Pitched at least 7.0 innings in a team-high 11 starts, including a season-high 8.2 innings, September 17 in Arizona.
- Limited left-handed hitters to a .233 average (80-for-344) and .381 slugging mark ... right-handed hitters batted .259 (104-for-401) and slugged .399.
- Recorded four pickoffs, tied for third-most among right-handed N.L. hurlers.

2018 (Cont.)

- Tossed a quality start in two of his first three starts to begin the season ... March 30 at Miami (6.0 IP, 1 ER, 4 H) and April 12 at home against Pittsburgh (6.0 IP, 2 ER, 5 H).
- In six May starts, produced a 3.26 ERA (14 ER/38.2 IP), leading Cubs hurlers in innings pitched.
- Pitched 8.0 innings in a 14-2 win over Miami, May 7 ... retired 13 of the first 14 batters ... was his longest outing since September 12, 2016.
- Tossed 8.1 innings, allowing one unearned run, July 9 in San Francisco ... was stuck with the 2-1 loss.
- Did not issue a walk in three-straight starts for the first time in his career, July 29-August 10 ... first Cub to accomplish that feat since Jon Lester in 2016.
- Went at least 7.2 innings in each of his final three starts of the season, all Cubs victories, and pitched to a 1.48 ERA (4 ER/24.1 IP) from September 17-28 ... walked three and struck out 15.

2017

Kyle went 7-5 with a 3.03 ERA (47 ER/139.2 IP) in 24 starts ... led all Cubs starting pitchers with the 3.03 ERA ... posted a 2.62 ERA (36 ER/123.2 IP) in his final 21 starts beginning April 25, the fourth-best mark in the N.L. among pitchers with at least 10 starts in that span.

- Went 3-2 with a 2.19 ERA (19 ER/78.0 IP) in 13 starts beginning July 24 following a D.L. stint for right hand tendinitis ... his 2.19 ERA starting July 24 was the best in the N.L. during that span.
- Had gone 4-3 with a 4.09 ERA (28 ER/61.2 IP) in 11 starts before being placed on the D.L., June 8 (retro to June 5) ... allowed one run in two starts (8.1 IP) in a rehab stint with Double-A Tennessee.
- He allowed one or zero earned runs in eight of his final 13 starts.
- Recorded eight-straight quality starts from August 15-September 23, the longest stretch by a Cubs pitcher in 2017 ... was snapped in his final start September 28 at St. Louis when he was removed after 5.0-scoreless innings ... overall went 3-1 with a 2.05 ERA (13 ER/57.0 IP) in his final nine starts.
- Allowed six or fewer hits in 22 of his 24 starts ... limited opponents to a .242 average (126-for-521), including nearly identical marks by lefties (.241/58-for-241) and righties (.243/68-for-280) ... opponents batted just .154 (14-for-91) with runners in scoring position.
- Tossed a season-high 7.2 innings, September 16 vs. St. Louis ... allowed no runs through 7.0 innings before allowing a solo homer with two outs in the eighth ... earned the win in the Cubs' 4-1 triumph.
- Earned the win August 26 at Philadelphia, allowing two runs in 7.0 innings in the Cubs 17-2 victory ... he also recorded two hits and two RBI in the club's seven-run seventh inning, becoming the first Cubs pitcher with two hits in an inning since Carlos Zambrano, July 20, 2003 at the Marlins.
- Tossed 7.0-scoreless innings in Game One of the NLDS at Washington, earning the win in the Cubs' 3-0 victory ... allowed just two hits, walked three and struck out six.
- Finished the postseason with a 1-1 record and a 3.94 ERA (7 ER/16.0 IP) in three starts.

2016

Kyle led the majors with a 2.13 ERA and finished third in N.L. Cy Young voting ... became the first Cub to lead the majors in ERA in 78 years since Bill Lee's 2.66 ERA paced MLB in 1938 ... went 16-8 with a 2.13 ERA (45 ER/190.0 IP) with two complete games and one shutout ... set career marks for wins, innings pitched and strikeouts (170).

- Ranked among major league leaders in ERA (1st, 2.13), opponent OPS (1st, .581), WHIP (2nd, 0.98), opponent OBP (2nd, .262), opponent SLG (2nd, .319), hits/9 IP (3rd, 6.73) and opponent AVG (5th, .207).
- Went 9-2 with a 1.32 ERA (14 ER/95.1 IP) in 15 games (14 starts) at Wrigley Field ... marked the lowest home ERA for any pitcher in baseball.
  - His 1.32 ERA at Wrigley Field is the second-best single-season mark in franchise history (min. 10 GS) ... Grover Cleveland "Pete" Alexander posted a 1.11 ERA (25 ER/202.2 IP) at Wrigley Field in 1920.
  - Strung together 28.1-consecutive scoreless innings at Wrigley Field spanning five outings from July 7-August 13 ... was the second-longest such stretch by a Cubs pitcher in the last 30 years (Jake Arrieta, 52.2 IP, 2015-16) ... thanks to Elias.
  - Was the first Cub with a nine-game winning streak at Wrigley Field since Ryan Dempster in 2008.
- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in 22-straight starts from May 22-September 26, the longest stretch of his career and the best such streak in the majors ... pitched to a 1.58 ERA (25 ER/142.0 IP) in those 22 starts.
- Allowed just 44 walks in 190.0 innings (2.1 walks per 9.0 IP) while his 170 punchouts translated to 8.1 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.
- According to Fangraphs, 25.1 percent of his batted balls were hit softly, which ranked tops in the majors.
- Tossed two complete games: May 28 vs. Philadelphia (5 H, 1 R) and August 1 vs. Miami (7 H, 0 R).
  - Tossed a career-high 123 pitches in his complete game shutout, August 1 ... after that, threw no more than 100 pitches in any outing.
- Fanned a career-high 12 batters and walked none, June 19 vs. Pittsburgh, picking up a 10-5 victory ... became the first Cubs pitcher with 12 strikeouts and no walks in a game since Matt Garza, April 3, 2011 vs. Pittsburgh.
  - Turned the 12-strikeout, no walks trick again, August 13 vs. St. Louis.
- Made his first career relief appearance, July 7 vs. Atlanta, in advance of the All-Star break ... spun 2.0 shutout innings.
- Won a career-high six-straight games, August 1-September 12.
- Was named N.L. Pitcher of the Month for August 2016 after going 4-0 with a N.L. best 1.28 ERA (6 ER/42.1 IP) in six August starts ... limited opponents to a .179 average and a .221 on-base percentage.
- Went 1-1 with a 1.42 ERA (4 ER/25.1 IP) in five playoff starts, tied for the most in one postseason in Cubs history (also, Jon Lester in 2016) ... his 1.42 ERA was the lowest among any pitcher who started more than one game in the playoffs and the lowest since Madison Bumgarner's 1.03 mark in 2014 ... picked off three base-runners, joining only two other starters (Fernando Valenzuela in 1981 and Andy Pettitte in 2000) to do so in one postseason.
- Collected a two-RBI single in Game Two of the NLDS vs. San Francisco, becoming the first pitcher with two or more RBI in a postseason game since Philadelphia's Brett Myers in Game Two of the 2008 NLCS.
- Earned the win in the decisive Game Six of the NLCS vs. the Dodgers, allowing just two hits and no walks in 7.1-scoreless innings.
- Tossed 4.1 scoreless frames in Game Three of the World Series while striking out six.
- Started another decisive contest, Game Seven of the World Series ... allowed only two runs (one earned) on four hits over 4.2 innings en route to the Cubs first championship in 108 years.

2015

In his first full major league season, Kyle was 8-7 with a complete game shutout and a 3.95 ERA (79 ER/180.0 IP) in 32 starts for Chicago ... recorded a career-high 22.1-scoreless innings streak, June 24-July 10, the longest by a Cub since Ryan Dempster's 33.0-inning run, June-July of 2012.

- Seven times he left a start with the lead, but took a no-decision.
- Had 17 no-decisions, the most in baseball and the most in a season in Cubs history, surpassing Dennis Lamp's 16 no-decisions in 1980.
- Walked one or zero batters in eight-straight starts from June 7-July 17, the longest stretch by a Cub since Jon Lieber in 2002 (12 starts).
- Spun his first career complete game shutout, May 21 in San Diego ... allowed five hits, walked none and struck out seven in the 3-0 win.
- Went 1-1 record with a 2.90 ERA (10 ER/31.0 IP) in five July starts.
- Made two starts in the postseason: NLDS Game Two at St. Louis (4.2 IP, 3 ER) and NLCS Game Three vs. the Mets (4.0 IP, 2 ER).
  - Delivered a run-scoring sacrifice bunt in the second inning of NLDS Game Two at the Cardinals.

2014

Kyle made his major league debut with Chicago in July and went on to post a 7-2 record and a 2.46 ERA (22 ER/80.1 IP) in 13 starts ... earned N.L. Rookie of the Month honors for August, going 4-0 with a 1.69 ERA (7 ER/37.1 IP) in six outings.

- Finished tied for seventh in N.L. Rookie of the Year voting.
- His 2.18 ERA (18 ER/74.1 IP) following the All-Star break ranked third-lowest among N.L. rookies.
- His seven victories marked the most by a Cubs rookie since Randy Wells had 12 in 2009.
- With seven wins in his first 12 career starts, became the first Cub to accomplish that feat since Geremi Gonzalez went 7-4 in his first 12 career starts in 1997.

2014 (Cont.)

- Recorded eight quality starts, including six-straight from July 22-August 18 ... became the first Cubs rookie to record six-straight quality efforts since Kerry Wood had two streaks of seven-straight in 1998.
- Was 5-0 with a 1.88 ERA (9 ER/43.0 IP) in seven starts, August 1-September 3 ... the five-game winning streak was a team season high.
- Made his major league debut, July 10 in Cincinnati ... allowed four runs in 6.0 innings, including just one in his final 5.0 innings ... did not garner a decision in Chicago's 6-4, 12-inning win.
- Earned his first major league victory in his second start, July 22 vs. the Padres ... spun 7.0 shutout frames in Chicago's 6-0 win.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2014**, he began the season with Triple-A Iowa and was named a mid-season Pacific Coast League All-Star ... he went 10-5 with a 3.59 ERA (41 ER/102.2 IP) in 17 starts with the club.
- In **2013**, his first full season in the Cubs organization, he earned the club's Minor League Pitcher of the Year award ... went a combined 13-4 with a 2.00 ERA (37 ER/166.1 IP) in 27 starts between Tennessee and Iowa ... led the Cubs system in wins and ERA ... earned Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star honors as he claimed the Southern League ERA title ... also earned Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May.
- In **2012**, he began the season in the Rangers system before being traded to Chicago, July 31, with INF Christian Villanueva for P Ryan Dempster ... posted a 2.99 ERA in 25 games between Single-A Myrtle Beach (Rangers) and Single-A Daytona (Cubs) ... named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star.
- In **2011**, he split his first professional season between Single-A Spokane and Double-A Frisco in Texas' minor league system, going 2-2 with a 2.02 ERA (8 ER/35.2 IP) and 38 strikeouts in 21 games (one start) ... spent bulk of campaign with Spokane.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	Spokane-A	2-2	1.93	20	0	0	0	3	32.2	20	7	7	0	0	4	36	2	0
	Frisco-AA	0-0	3.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	4	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
2012	Myrtle Beach-A	5-8	2.82	20	20	2	0	0	130.2	123	49	41	8	6	15	112	4	1
	Daytona-A	1-0	4.24	5	4	0	0	0	17.0	17	8	8	3	1	3	11	0	0
2013	Tennessee-AA	10-3	*1.85	21	21	1	1	0	126.1	107	34	26	3	5	26	101	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	3-1	2.48	6	6	0	0	0	40.0	35	12	11	2	1	8	27	1	0
2014	Iowa-AAA	10-5	3.59	17	17	0	0	0	102.2	98	46	41	5	2	23	97	1	0
	CUBS	**7-2**	**2.46**	**13**	**13**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**80.1**	**72**	**24**	**22**	**4**	**4**	**15**	**47**	**0**	**0**
2015	**CUBS**	**8-7**	**3.95**	**32**	**32**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**180.0**	**166**	**82**	**79**	**17**	**8**	**43**	**167**	**3**	**1**
2016	**CUBS**	**16-8**	**+2.13**	**31**	**30**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**190.0**	**142**	**53**	**45**	**15**	**8**	**44**	**170**	**5**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**7-5**	**3.03**	**24**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**139.2**	**126**	**49**	**47**	**17**	**2**	**40**	**123**	**0**	**0**
	Tennessee-AA#	0-0	1.08	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	2	1	1	0	0	1	5	0	0
2018	**CUBS**	**14-11**	**3.44**	**33**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**199.0**	**184**	**82**	**76**	**22**	**9**	**44**	**161**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**52-33**	**3.07**	**133**	**132**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**789.0**	**690**	**290**	**269**	**75**	**31**	**186**	**668**	**8**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**31-19**	**2.66**	**92**	**71**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**460.2**	**406**	**158**	**136**	**21**	**15**	**82**	**391**	**9**	**1**

*+Led MLB ... *Led League ... #Rehab Assignment*

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME AND SHUTOUT: 8/1/16 vs. Miami (W, 5-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.067	60	1	4	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	31	0	0	.978	33	13	31	1	45	3
M.L. TOTALS	**.091**	**252**	**8**	**23**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**19**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**123**	**0**	**0**	**.990**	**133**	**67**	**135**	**2**	**204**	**13**

LAST HIT: 9/12/18 vs, Milwaukee (single off Chase Anderson) ... number of at-bats since then – 5

MOST HITS: 2 (4x) – last, 8/26/17 @ Philadelphia ... **MOST RBI:** 2 – 8/26/17 @ Philadelphia

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	CHI vs. COL	0-1	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	CHI vs. STL	0-0	5.79	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	4	3	3	3	0	0	7	0	0
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-0	4.91	1	1	0	0	0	3.2	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	1-0	3.27	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	11	4	4	2	1	4	13	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-0**	**4.19**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19.1**	**19**	**9**	**9**	**5**	**1**	**4**	**20**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	CHI vs. NYM	0-0	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	5	2	2	1	0	1	4	0	0
2016	CHI vs. LAD	1-1	0.71	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	5	1	1	1	0	4	11	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-1	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	4	3	2	0	1	5	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**1-2**	**2.49**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21.2**	**16**	**7**	**6**	**4**	**0**	**6**	**20**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-0	1.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	10	2	1	0	1	3	8	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Texas in the eighth round of the 2011 draft (scout: Jay Heafner)

2012: Acquired by Cubs 7/31 with INF Christian Villanueva for P Ryan Dempster

2017: On disabled list 6/5-7/24 ... tendinitis in right hand ... included injury rehab assignment at Tennessee (7/10-17)

22 JASON HEYWARD — OF

BATS	HEIGHT
LEFT	6'5"
THROWS	WEIGHT
LEFT	240

FULL NAME: **JASON ALIAS HEYWARD**

OPENING DAY AGE: **29, turns 30 on August 9**
MLS: **9+0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2023**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed an eight-year major league contract 12/15/15**
SIGNED BY: **Brian Bridges (Atlanta)**

BORN: **8/9/89 in Ridgewood, NJ**
RESIDES: **Atlanta, GA**

jheylove22

FACTS & INFORMATION

Jason is in his fourth season with the Cubs after signing an eight-year major league contract with Chicago in December of 2015 ... has qualified for the postseason in seven of his nine major league campaigns with the Braves (2010-14), Cardinals (2015) and Cubs (2016-18).

- Has won five Rawlings Gold Glove Awards including four-straight from 2014-17.
- Owns a .263 career batting average (1,157-for-4,407) with 223 doubles, 30 triples, 123 home runs, 517 RBI and 102 stolen bases in 1,230 major league games.
- Has played 1,164 games in right field, recording a .988 fielding percentage (27 E/2,318 TC) and 56 assists ... has played 94 games in center field, handling 169 total chances with just one error.
- Finished second in N.L. Rookie of the Year voting to San Francisco's Buster Posey (catcher) in 2010 ... collected 107 total votes, including nine first-place votes, compared to Posey's 129 (20).
- Named *Baseball America's* 2010 Rookie of the Year in the N.L., and was voted by the players as the 2010 *Sporting News* N.L. Rookie of the Year.
- Voted by fans to the 2010 N.L. All-Star team, but did not play due to a thumb injury.
- Hit a three-run homer in his first major league plate appearance, April 5 vs. the Cubs (Carlos Zambrano), becoming the sixth player in Atlanta history to homer in his first plate appearance (Bob Horner in 1978, Jermaine Dye in 1996, Marty Malloy in 1998, Jeff Francoeur in 2005 and Jordan Schafer in 2009) and the 11th player in franchise history to hit a homer in his major league debut.
- Selected by Atlanta in the first round (14th overall) in the 2007 draft.
- Graduated from Henry County (McDonough, Ga.) High School ... squared off against Buster Posey's Lee County High School during his sophomore year.
- His father, Eugene, played basketball at Dartmouth College.
- Wears uniform number 22 to honor his high school teammate, Andrew Wilmot, from the 2005 Georgia State championship team who was tragically killed in an auto accident.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Jason had his best offensive season since joining the Cubs, batting .270 (119-for-440) with 23 doubles, four triples, eight homers and 57 RBI in 127 games.

- Struck out just 60 times in 489 plate appearances ... walked 42 times, contributing to a .335 on-base percentage, his highest since 2015.
- In 28 games from May 29-June 30, hit .359 (42-for-117) with 11 doubles, three homers, 18 RBI and 20 runs scored ... his 42 hits were the most of any player in the majors during that span.
- Led the team with four four-hit games, his most-ever in a single season.
- Batted .290 (27-for-93) against lefties and hit .265 (92-for-347) against righties
- Led the Cubs with a .342 average (69-for-202) and a .940 OPS with runners on base ... his average ranked sixth in the majors and fourth in the N.L.
- Ranked fourth in the N.L. and seventh in the majors with a .329 average (49-for-149) with two outs.
- Led all qualified right fielders with an average of 2.22 putouts per nine innings.
- Suffered a concussion while attempting to make a catch at the right field wall, May 6 in St. Louis ... landed on the D.L. and was activated, May 18.
  - Was batting .227 with a .315 on-base percentage at the time of his D.L. stint ... batted .283 with a .341 OBP after being activated.
- Belted a walk-off grand slam, June 6 vs. Philadelphia's Adam Morgan to give Chicago a 7-5 victory ... became the first Cub in nearly 50 years to hit a walk-off grand slam with the team trailing since the legendary Ron Santo did so, Sept. 25, 1968 vs. the Dodgers.
  - Besides Ron Santo, the only other prior Cub to hit a walk-off grand slam to overcome a deficit at Wrigley Field was Ellis Burton, who did so August 31, 1963 vs. Houston ... David Bote joined this group August 12 vs. Washington.
  - The previous Cub to hit a walk-off grand slam was Alfonso Soriano, whose blast broke a 1-1 tie in the 13th inning, July 27, 2009, vs. Houston.
- Recorded an extra-base hit in five-straight games, June 6-11, his longest streak since June 18-24, 2015 (six games).
- June 11 in Milwaukee, delivered a game-tying RBI single in the eighth inning off southpaw Josh Hader.
- Led the team with 34 hits (tied for third-most in the N.L.) and 10 doubles in the month of June ... his most hits in a month since August, 2014 (35).
- Recorded his 500th career RBI with a two-out, two-run single in the second inning, July 15 in San Diego.
- Went 4-for-4 with a triple, three runs scored and two RBI, August 26 vs. the Reds.
- Was on the disabled list, August 31-September 16, with right hamstring tightness.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2010

N.L. GOLD GLOVE
2012, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017

N.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
April & May, 2010

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
June 18-24, 2012

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
5 (2x) • last, 7/18/15 vs. NYM

MOST RBI
4 (11x) • last, 6/6/18 vs. PHI

MOST RUNS
4 • 8/22/10 @ CHC

MOST WALKS
3 (3x) • last, 4/28/15 vs. PHI

MOST DOUBLES
3 (2x) • last, 9/26/13 vs. PHI

MOST STOLEN BASES
3 • 9/1/14 vs. PHI

TWO-HR GAMES
6 • last, 8/16/15 vs. MIA

GRAND SLAMS
3 • last, 6/6/18 vs. PHI

LEADOFF HOME RUNS
7 • last, 8/27/14 @ NYM

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
12 G • 6/13-27/12

WALKOFF RBI
5 • last, 6/6/18 vs. PHI (HR)

WALKOFF HOMERS
1 • 6/6/18 vs. PHI

2017

Jason had a bounceback season, posting a .259/.326/.389 slash line after a .230/.306/.325 slash line in 2016 ... reached 10 homers for the seventh time in eight major league seasons and earned his fifth N.L. Rawlings Gold Glove award.

- Appeared in 120 games in right field and 13 games in center field ... his five double plays turned led all N.L. outfielders and all major league right fielders ... his .991 fielding percentage as a right fielder was the fifth-best in the majors.
- Missed time with two disabled list stints ... was on the disabled list May 6-20 with a sprained finger on his right hand and from June 19-July 4 with a left hand abrasion ... appeared in three rehab games with South Bend across the two stints on the disabled list.
- Hit .275 (58-for-211) vs. N.L. Central opponents, including a .317 (13-for-41) mark with two homers and 11 RBI in 11 games vs. the Reds and a .302 average (16-for-53) with five doubles, a triple, a homer and 10 RBI in 15 games vs. the Cardinals.
- Batted .328 (20-for-61) with runners in scoring position and two outs, the third-best mark on the Cubs.
- Went 5-for-12 (.417) with a triple and nine RBI with the bases loaded.
- Hit a game-winning homer in the 11th inning, July 29 at Milwaukee ... was his fourth-career go-ahead homer in extra innings, and his first since September 15, 2015 at Milwaukee with St. Louis.
- Notched a season-high four RBI three times, two of which came in a three-game span ... went 2-for-4 with a homer, two runs and four RBI, April 22 at Cincinnati ... then went 1-for-4 with a homer and four RBI, April 24 at Pittsburgh ... overall, he had 11 RBI in a four-game span, April 21-24, driving in at least one run in each game ... also drove in four runs vs. the Mets on September 14.
- Scored a season-high three runs, August 14 vs. Cincinnati.
- Went 2-for-17 with a run scored, hit-by-pitch and three walks in eight postseason games.

2016

In his first season with the Cubs, Jason won his fourth Gold Glove, leading all N.L. outfielders with 18 defensive runs saved according to Fangraphs ... after a slow start offensively he closed the season strong, batting .304 (14-for-46) with five doubles and a homer in his final 14 games beginning September 14.

- Overall he batted .230 (122-for-530) with 27 doubles, seven homers and 49 RBI in 142 games.
- Ranked third on the team with 11 stolen bases, his fifth season with at least 10 steals.
- Played 131 games (112 starts) in right field and 24 games (21 starts) in center field, posting a combined .993 fielding percentage (2 ER/276 TC) ... ranked second on the team with five outfield assists (Fowler, six).
- Batted .283 (47-for-166) in the seventh inning and later compared to .206 (75-for-364) in innings one to six.
- Went 3-for-6 with three RBI, September 4 vs. San Francisco, including a game-tying RBI single in the ninth inning before a game-winning RBI single in the 13th inning ... according to Elias, he became the first Cub to tie a game in the ninth and collect the walk-off RBI in extras since Andre Dawson in 1990 vs. Atlanta.
- Excelled against the Reds, batting .319 (22-for-69) with a .434 OBP ... his 16 RBI were 12 more than he had against any other club ... had a season-high four hits, April 24 at Great American Ball Park.
- Scored the game-winning run in the 12th inning, July 31 vs. Seattle, after doubling to lead off the frame.
- Recorded back-to-back three-hit games, June 11-12 at Atlanta.
- Hit safely in a season-high nine-straight games (.316/12-for-38), May 8-18, including his first homer with the Cubs, May 17 at Milwaukee.
- Appeared in 16 post-season games, going 5-for-48 (.104) with a double, triple and four runs scored ... played in six of seven World Series games.

2015

Jason set career highs in several offensive categories in his lone season with the Cardinals, including a .293 batting average, 33 doubles, 160 hits and 23 stolen bases in 154 games, his most since playing in a career-best 158 games in 2012 ... earned his third Gold Glove in four years, recording a 6.5 WAR which ranked fifth among all N.L. position players.

- Posted a .359 on-base percentage, his best mark since his career-best .393 mark in his rookie season, while his .797 OPS was his best since 2012.
- Played 144 games in right field, recording a .990 fielding percentage (3 E/290 TC) with nine assists.
- Batted .301 (116-for-385) with 11 homers against right-handed pitching ... hit .272 (44-for-162) with two homers against lefties.
- Hit .318 (76-for-239) with a .397 on-base percentage and an .866 OPS in the season's second half.
- After hitting .217 (18-for-83) in April, batted .284 or better in each of the season's final five months ... hit .326 (29-for-89) with an .881 OPS in June.
- Tied his career mark with five hits, July 18 vs. the Mets ... previously turned the trick, September 26, 2013 vs. the Phillies.
- Recorded his sixth career multi-homer effort, August 16 vs. the Marlins.
- Reached base safely in his final 24 regular season games, August 25-September 22.
- Hit .357 (5-for-14) with a home run, two RBI, a .438 on-base percentage, a .643 slugging mark and a 1.081 OPS in the NLDS against the Cubs.

2014

In his fifth and final season with Atlanta, Jason earned his second Rawlings Gold Glove as a rightfielder and was a Platinum Glove finalist ... also named the Wilson MLB Defensive Player of the Year.

- Had the highest number of total chances (375) and putouts (365) among N.L. rightfielders, with just one error.
  - His nine outfield assists tied for the most in the N.L. among rightfielders (100+ games).
- Primarily served as the leadoff hitter, appearing 94 times in the top spot in the lineup (hit .270).
- Had two 11-game hitting streaks, May 11-23 (.381) and May 26-June 7 (.354), both one-game shy of his career mark.
- His 20 steals were one shy of his career mark of 21 set in 2012.
- Posted a .286 average in his final 134 games dating to April 19, lifting his season average from .136 to .271.
- After hitting .309 (25-for-81) in July, his best month came in August when he hit .330 (35-for-106).

2013

Appeared in 104 games for the Braves, 86 in right field (76 starts) and 20 games in center field, all starts ... Atlanta was 71-33 in the 104 games he played.

- Posted a .305 average (40-for-131) in 37 games in the second half ... hit .322 (38-for-118) with a .403 on-base percentage in 30 games hitting leadoff.
- Landed on the disabled list, April 23, after undergoing appendectomy surgery the day before in Denver, Colo. ... activated, May 17.
- Had two two-homer efforts: June 10 at San Diego and August 17 vs. Washington.
- Suffered a fractured jaw, August 21 at the Mets after being hit by a pitch ... underwent surgery the next day in Atlanta (performed by Dr. Glenn Maronin) ... activated from the D.L., September 20.
- Set career marks with five hits and four extra-base hits, September 26 vs. the Phillies ... tied his career mark with three doubles in the game.
- Started all four games in the NLDS vs. the Dodgers, hitting .167 (3-for-18) with a home run and four RBI from the leadoff spot.

2012

Won his first career Rawlings Gold Glove Award after recording 11 outfield assists, tied for third-best in the N.L. ... became the first Brave to win the award since 2007 (Andruw Jones and Jeff Francoeur).

- Bounced back from an injury-plagued 2011 by setting then career marks in games (158), at-bats (587), runs (93), hits (158), doubles (30), triples (6), homers (27), RBI (82) and steals (21).
- Became the first Brave to record at least 20 homers and 20 steals in the same season since Andruw Jones in 2000.
- Had a career-best 12-game hitting streak, June 13-27 ... hit .455 (20-for-44) with four homers.
- Named N.L. Player of the Week for June 18-24, hitting .522 (12-for-23) with three homers.
- Collected his second and third career multi-homer efforts: June 7 at Miami and June 20 at the Yankees.
- Tied his career mark with four RBI, September 22 at the Phillies.
- Played in the Wild Card Game vs. St. Louis, a 6-3 setback ... doubled and robbed Yadier Molina of a home run with a leaping grab over the right field wall in the second inning.

2011

In his second season with the Braves, clubbed a solo homer in his first at-bat, March 31 at Washington, for his second homer in as many Opening Days.

- Became just the second player in major league history to homer in his first at-bat in each of his first two seasons.
- Left the game, May 10, with a sore right shoulder ... MRI on May 12 showed an inflamed rotator cuff ... placed on the D.L., May 24 (retro to May 22) and missed 18 games.
- Hit first career grand slam and tied his career mark with four RBI, August 23 at the Cubs.

2010

Hit .277 with 18 homers and 72 RBI in 142 games with the Braves in his rookie campaign ... finished second in N.L. Rookie of the Year voting behind San Francisco's Buster Posey.

- Selected to the N.L. All-Star Team as a starter, but a left thumb injury kept him out of the game.
- Ranked first among big league rookies in on-base percentage (.393), slugging (.456) and walks (91).
- Ranked second among all rookies in RBI, third in average, hits (144) and extra-base hits (52) and tied fifth in homers.
- Hit a three-run homer in his first career plate appearance, April 5 vs. the Cubs ... became the sixth player in Atlanta history and 11th player in franchise history to homer in his big league debut.
  - At the age of 20, became the youngest player to homer in his first major league at-bat since 1950, when Cincinnati's Ted Tappe, then 19, belted a pinch-homer at Ebbets Field.
  - Became just the second Braves rookie to make his big league debut in the Opening Day starting lineup since 1981 (OF Jordan Schafer in 2009).
- Garnered N.L. Rookie of the Month honors for April (19 RBI, 19 runs, three triples) and May (6 HR, 19 RBI) ... was the first rookie to win multiple monthly awards since the Cubs Geovany Soto in 2008, and the first to win them consecutively since Milwaukee's Ryan Braun in 2007.
- Suffered left thumb injury in mid-May that eventually landed him on the D.L., June 29 ... activated on July 15.
  - Excluding the six weeks from May 14-July 15 in which he played through the injury, hit .301 (109-for-362) in 102 games.
- Drilled a solo homer, August 9 vs. Houston, his 21st birthday, to become just the sixth player since 1900 to homer on their birthday at age 21 or younger.
  - Joined Buddy Lewis in 1936, Aramis Ramirez in 1998, Frank Robinson in 1956, Alex Rodriguez in 1996 and Ted Williams in 1939.
- Played in four games of the NLDS vs. the Giants, hitting .125 (2-for-16).

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2009**, he was named the Baseball America Minor League Player of the Year after batting .323 with 17 homers and 63 RBI with three clubs ... named the top prospect in the Braves system ... recipient of Hank Aaron Award, given annually to the top offensive player in the Braves organization ... participated in the All-Star Futures Game ... selected to Carolina League All-Star team ... made his first appearance at Triple-A in September.
- In **2008**, he was named the Single-A Rome Braves Player of the Year by the Braves ... Baseball America tabbed him as the South Atlantic League's Most Outstanding Prospect, Minor League All-Star, Mid- and Post-Season All-Star, Low-Class A All-Star and the SAL's Top Batting Prospect and Most Exciting Player ... ranked third in the SAL with a .323 average ... hit over .300 in every month save for July.
- In **2007**, he signed with the Braves in August after he was selected in the first round of the draft (14th overall) ... combined to hit .302 with a homer and six RBI in 12 games between the GCL Braves and Rookie League Danville ... named the second-best prospect in the Braves organization by Baseball America.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	GCL Braves-R	.296	8	27	1	8	4	0	1	5	0	1	1	2	4	1-1	0	.355	.556
	Danville-R	.313	4	16	3	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0-0	0	.353	.375
2008	Rome-A	.323	120	449	88	145	27	6	11	52	0	7	3	49	74	15-3	9	.388	.483
	Myrtle Beach-A	.182	7	22	3	4	2	0	0	4	0	1	0	2	4	0-0	0	.240	.273
2009	Myrtle Beach-A	.296	49	189	34	56	12	0	10	31	0	2	2	21	30	4-0	3	.369	.519
	Mississippi-AA	.352	47	162	32	57	13	4	7	30	0	3	2	28	19	5-1	1	.446	.611
	Gwinnett-AAA	.364	3	11	3	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	2	1-0	0	.462	.364
2010	**Atlanta**	**.277**	**142**	**520**	**83**	**144**	**29**	**5**	**18**	**72**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**91**	**128**	**11-6**	**6**	**.393**	**.456**
2011	**Atlanta**	**.227**	**128**	**396**	**50**	**90**	**18**	**2**	**14**	**42**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**51**	**93**	**9-2**	**6**	**.319**	**.389**
	Gwinnett-AAA#	.167	2	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.286	.333
2012	**Atlanta**	**.269**	**158**	**587**	**93**	**158**	**30**	**6**	**27**	**82**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**58**	**152**	**21-8**	**5**	**.335**	**.479**
2013	**Atlanta**	**.254**	**104**	**382**	**67**	**97**	**22**	**1**	**14**	**38**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**48**	**73**	**2-4**	**0**	**.349**	**.427**
	Gwinnett-AAA#	.300	6	20	1	6	1	0	0	6	0	1	1	4	7	1-0	0	.423	.350
2014	**Atlanta**	**.271**	**149**	**573**	**74**	**155**	**26**	**3**	**11**	**58**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**67**	**98**	**20-4**	**1**	**.351**	**.384**
2015	**St. Louis**	**.293**	**154**	**547**	**79**	**160**	**33**	**4**	**13**	**60**	**0**	**3**	**2**	**56**	**90**	**23-3**	**3**	**.359**	**.439**
2016	**CUBS**	**.230**	**142**	**530**	**61**	**122**	**27**	**1**	**7**	**49**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**54**	**93**	**11-4**	**2**	**.306**	**.325**
2017	**CUBS**	**.259**	**126**	**432**	**59**	**112**	**15**	**4**	**11**	**59**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**41**	**67**	**4-4**	**2**	**.326**	**.389**
	South Bend-A#	.571	3	7	2	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.625	.571
2018	**CUBS**	**.270**	**127**	**440**	**67**	**119**	**23**	**4**	**8**	**57**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**42**	**60**	**1-1**	**3**	**.335**	**.395**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.263**	**1230**	**4407**	**633**	**1157**	**223**	**30**	**123**	**517**	**6**	**20**	**42**	**508**	**854**	**102-36**	**28**	**.343**	**.410**
CUBS TOTALS		**.252**	**395**	**1402**	**187**	**353**	**65**	**9**	**26**	**165**	**5**	**6**	**10**	**137**	**220**	**16-9**	**7**	**.322**	**.367**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.319**	**249**	**909**	**168**	**290**	**61**	**10**	**29**	**133**	**0**	**15**	**9**	**111**	**146**	**27-5**	**13**	**.393**	**.504**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
.973	25	35	1	1	37	0	Center Field	.994	94	163	5	1	169	1
.991	118	210	6	2	218	1	Right Field	.988	1164	2235	56	27	2318	17
.988		**245**	**7**	**3**	**255**	**1**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.989**		**2398**	**61**	**28**	**2487**	**18**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	ATL vs. STL	.200	1	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.200	.400
2018	CHI vs. COL	.000	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
WILD CARD TOTALS		**.125**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.125**	**.250**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	ATL vs. SF	.125	4	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0-0	0	.176	.125
2013	ATL vs. LAD	.167	4	18	1	3	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	7	0-0	0	.167	.333
2015	STL vs. CHI	.357	4	14	2	5	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.438	.643
2016	CHI vs. SF	.083	4	12	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.083	.167
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.167	5	12	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	0-0	0	.333	.167
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.181**	**21**	**72**	**6**	**13**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**23**	**0-0**	**0**	**.244**	**.292**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.063	6	16	2	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	5	0-0	0	.167	.188
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.000	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.167	.000
LCS TOTALS		**.048**	**9**	**21**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**0-0**	**0**	**.167**	**.143**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.150	6	20	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	4-0	0	.150	.150

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	N.L./LAA	SELECTED – DID NOT PLAY DUE TO INJURY																	

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Selected by Atlanta in the first round (14th overall) of the draft (scout: Brian Bridges)
2010: On disabled list 6/29-7/15 ... deep bone bruise on left thumb
2011: On disabled list 5/22-6/15 ... right shoulder soreness ... included injury rehab assignment at Gwinnett (6/13-15)
2013: On disabled list 4/23-5/17 ... appendectomy ... included injury rehab assignment at Gwinnett (5/9-17)
2013: On disabled list 8/21-9/20 ... jaw fracture
2014: Acquired by St. Louis 11/17 with P Jordan Walden for P Shelby Miller and P Tyrell Jenkins
2015: Declared a free agent 11/2 ... signed an eight-year major league contract with Cubs 12/15
2017: On disabled list 5/6-20 ... sprained finger on his right hand ... included injury rehab assignment to South Bend (5/18)
2017: On disabled list 6/19-7/4 ... left hand abrasion ... included injury rehab assignment at South Bend (7/2-3)
2018: On disabled list 5/7-18 ... concussion
2018: On disabled list 8/31-9/16 ... right hamstring tightness

GOING DEEP AGAIN AND AGAIN

The Cubs homered 15 times over a three-game period August 10-August 12, 2002, hitting six homers August 10 at Colorado's Coors Field, five on August 11 at Coors Field and four on August 12 at Wrigley Field.

The 15 homers tied a National League three-game mark accomplished three previous times – most recently by Cincinnati in 1999 (September 4-September 6).

WALK IT OFF

The Cubs posted eight walk-off victories in 2018. Below are the Cubs most recent walk-offs by play type:

Last Walk-off...	Date/Opponent/Score	Batter
Single	September 26, 2018 vs. Pittsburgh (7-6, 10 inn.)	Albert Almora Jr.
Double	May 26, 2015 vs. Washington (3-2)	Addison Russell
Homer	August 24, 2018 vs. Cincinnati (3-2, 10 inn.)	David Bote
Homer when trailing	August 12, 2018 vs. Washington (4-3)	David Bote (Grand Slam)
Grand Slam	August 12, 2018 vs. Washington (4-3)	David Bote (Grand Slam)
Walk	July 8, 2018 vs. Cincinnati (6-5, 10 inn.)	David Bote
Hit-By-Pitch	June 12, 2008 vs. Atlanta (3-2, 11 inn.)	Reed Johnson
Sac Fly	June 23, 2015 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. (1-0, 11 inn.)	Chris Denorfia
Sac Bunt	July 31, 2016 vs. Seattle (7-6, 12 inn.)	Jon Lester
Wild Pitch	August 16, 2017 vs. Cincinnati (7-6)	Kris Bryant
By a Pitcher	July 31, 2016 vs. Seattle (7-6, 12 inn.)	Jon Lester

86 P.J. HIGGINS

C

BATS **RIGHT** HEIGHT **5'10"**
THROWS **RIGHT** WEIGHT **195**

FULL NAME: **PATRICK JAMES HIGGINS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **25, turns 26 on May 10**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in 12th round of 2015 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Billy Swoope**

BORN: **5/10/93 in Bridgeport, CT**
RESIDES: **Wallingford, CT**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

pjhiggins7 pj_higgins7

FACTS & INFORMATION

P.J. is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time ... in four minor league seasons, he has batted .269 (350-for-1,301) with 69 doubles, five triples, 10 homers and 130 RBI in 365 games.

- Has appeared in 222 games at catcher, while also appearing at third base (37 games), first base (24), second base (11) and shortstop (5).
- Advanced to the Double-A level for the first time in 2018, appearing in 41 games with Tennessee.
- Selected by the Cubs in the 12th round of the 2015 draft.
- Attended Old Dominion University where he led the team and ranked seventh in the C-USA with a .335 average in 2015 ... was a second-team All C-USA selection.
- Graduated from Lyman Hall High School in Wallingford, Connecticut.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

P.J. advanced to the Double-A level for the first time in 2018 ... batted a combined .271 (102-for-377) with 22 doubles, one triple and four homers in 110 games between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee.

- Began the season with the Pelicans, batting .289 (67-for-232) with 17 doubles, three homers and 37 RBI in 69 games ... went 16-for-33 in his first nine games to begin July.
- Was promoted to Tennessee, July 11 ... batted .241 (35-for-145) with five doubles, one triple and one homer in 41 games with the Smokies.

2017

Spent the entire season with Myrtle Beach, batting .237 (81-for-342) with nine doubles, four homers and 23 RBI in 98 games.

2016

In his first full season in the minors, he spent the entire season with Single-A South Bend ... batted .283 (126-for-445) with 30 doubles, 40 RBI and a team-high 72 walks, contributing to a .389 OBP ... the 72 walks were tied for second-most in the Midwest League and his .389 OBP ranked third.

- Finished the season with five-straight multi-hit games and a seven-game hitting streak.

2015

Combined to bat .299 (41-for-137) with eight doubles, three triples, two homers and 15 RBI in 36 games between Mesa and Single-A Eugene ... hit .316 (18-for-57) in 15 games with Eugene.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	Mesa-R	.288	21	80	17	23	4	3	2	10	0	0	0	7	15	3-0	3	.345	.488
	Eugene-A	.316	15	57	8	18	4	0	0	5	0	0	1	3	11	1-0	1	.361	.386
2016	South Bend-A	.283	121	445	57	126	30	1	0	40	8	4	8	72	75	3-1	9	.389	.355
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	.237	98	342	32	81	9	0	4	23	10	5	5	43	47	3-1	7	.327	.298
2018	Myrtle Beach-A	.289	69	232	22	67	17	0	3	37	4	4	3	34	40	3-1	7	.381	.401
	Tennessee-AA	.241	41	145	14	35	5	1	1	15	0	1	2	12	27	1-0	0	.306	.310
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.269**	**365**	**1301**	**150**	**350**	**69**	**5**	**10**	**130**	**22**	**14**	**19**	**171**	**215**	**14-3**	**27**	**.359**	**.353**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2015: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

20 BRANDON KINTZLER RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'0" | WEIGHT 194

FULL NAME: **BRANDON LEE KINTZLER**

OPENING DAY AGE: **34, turns 35 on August 1**
MLS: **7+3**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Washington 7/31/18 for P Jhon Romero**
SIGNED BY: **Jake Wilson (San Diego)**

BORN: **8/1/84 in Las Vegas, NV**
RESIDES: **Las Vegas, NV**
FAMILY: **Married — Melissa**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Brandon was acquired by the Cubs at the 2018 trade deadline for RHP Jhon Romero ... has appeared in nine major league seasons with Milwaukee (2010-15), Minnesota (2016-17), Washington (2017-18) and the Cubs.

- Has gone 17-17 with 48 saves and a 3.48 ERA (142 ER/367.1 IP) in 368 career outings, all in relief.
- Was named an American League All-Star in 2017 with the Twins, his first All-Star selection ... went 2-1 with a 2.29 ERA (10 ER/39.1 IP) and 27 saves prior to the All-Star Break to earn the nod.
- Has appeared in three postseason games, all in the 2017 NLDS vs. the Cubs ... allowed two runs in 3.1 innings.
- Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star in 2010.
- Pitched two seasons (2007-08) with the Winnipeg Goldeyes of the independent Northern League and a half season (2009) with the St. Paul Saints of the independent American Association.
- Originally drafted by Pittsburgh in the 40th round of the 2004 draft ... attended Pasadena City College and Dixie State (Utah) College ... graduated from Palo Verde High School in Las Vegas, Nevada.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Brandon posted a 4.60 ERA (31 ER/60.2 IP) in 70 relief appearances between Washington and the Cubs ... acquired by Chicago, July 31, for minor league pitcher Jhon Romero.

- Went 1-2 with two saves and a 3.59 ERA (17 ER/42.2 IP) in 45 relief outings with the Nationals to begin the season ... struck out 31 batters, while walking 13.
- Had a 2.14 ERA (8 ER/33.2 IP) in 35 road games, the 11th-best mark in the N.L. (min. 30.0 IP).
- Went 2-1 with five holds and a 7.00 ERA (14 ER/18.0 IP) in 25 outings with the Cubs.
- Was placed on the disabled list from June 10-25 with Washington with a right forearm flexor strain.
- Posted a 2.03 ERA (3 ER/13.1 IP) in 13 July appearances, his best monthly ERA of the season.
- Recorded a hold in three-straight games with Chicago from August 3-6.
- Allowed no runs in 16 of his 25 appearances with the Cubs.

2017

In a career-high 72 games between Minnesota and Washington, Brandon recorded 29 saves and a 3.03 ERA while allowing just five home runs ... his 29 saves in 2017 were a career-high and ranked 12th in all of Major League Baseball.

- Began the season with the Minnesota Twins, where he recorded 28 saves en route to being named an American League All-Star.
- Was acquired by Washington moments before the trade deadline in exchange for Minor League LHP Tyler Watson.
- Went 2-1 with one save, 10 holds and a 3.46 ERA in 27 games with the Nationals ... did not allow a run in any of his first seven appearances out of Washington's bullpen and posted scoreless appearances in 12 of his final 14 outings.
- Offered scoreless relief in 22 of his 27 appearances with the Nationals.
- Made his first career postseason appearance, allowing just one hit in 3.1 innings pitched across three NLDS games vs. the Cubs ... did not allow either of his two inherited runners to score.

2016

Was a non-roster invitee to Minnesota Spring Training and had his contract selected May 7 after beginning the season at Triple-A Rochester.

- Offered scoreless relief in 10 of his first 11 appearances from May 7-June 2.
- Recorded his first career save, June 8 vs. Miami (1.0 IP, SO) ... converted eight-straight save chances through July 23.
- Did not allow a home run in 30 straight appearances (31.0 IP) June 21-Sept. 5 ... allowed just two of 18 inherited runners to score (11.1%).

2015

Began the season at Triple-A Colorado Springs in Milwaukee organization ... appeared in one game for the Sky Sox before being placed on the seven-day disabled list April 11, with a tear in right middle finger ... was reinstated April 21.

- Made six appearances for the Sky Sox before having contract selected by Milwaukee on May 8 ... appeared in seven games for the Brewers before being placed back on 15-day disabled list May 27 with left patella tendinitis.
- Reinstated August 12 and optioned to Colorado Springs ... combined to go 1-2 with a 4.91 ERA with nine walks and 24 strikeouts in 27 games at all three levels combined.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2017

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
5 ◆ 4/25/11 vs. CIN

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.0 IP ◆ 6/30/13 @ PIT

MOST HITS ALLOWED
6 – 8/19/13 vs. STL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 (6x) – last, 8/25/18 vs. CIN

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 – 8/25/18 vs. CIN

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 – 6/12/14 @ NYM

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G – 9/7/12-7/29/13

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
3 G (4x) – 9/30/17-4/8/18

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
22.1 IP – 7/4-8/19/13

2014

Spent his entire season with Milwaukee for the second-straight season ... ranked fourth on Brewers staff in games (54) and holds (eight).

- Placed on 15-day disabled list from April 12-23 with a strained right rotator cuff.
- Stranded 26 of 37 inherited runners (70.3%).

2013

Spent entire season with Milwaukee for the first time in his career, ranking second on the team with 71 games pitched.

- Posted a 2.09 ERA (15 ER/64.2 IP) in his final 59 appearances, lowering his overall ERA from 5.84 to 2.69 ... did not allow an earned run over final nine outings (9.0 IP).

2012

Had his contract selected by Milwaukee September 3 after spending most of the season in the minors.

- Began season on 15-day disabled list with right elbow inflammation ... pitched in 45 games on rehab assignment between Single-A Brevard County (6 games), Double-A Huntsville (31 games) and Triple-A Nashville (8 games).
- Reinstated from the disabled list May 16 and optioned to Double-A Huntsville, where he went 0-2 with a 3.28 ERA and nine saves in 31 appearances.
- Earned the save in a five pitcher no-hitter August 2 vs. Chattanooga... joined Triple-A Nashville in mid-August and went 0-1 with a 1.54 ERA in eight appearances.

2011

Made first career Opening Day roster with Milwaukee ... optioned to Triple-A Nashville April 5 after making one appearance for the Brewers ... made one appearance with Nashville and was recalled on April 11.

- Recorded his first major league win in a 6-3, 12-inning victory April 18 at Philadelphia as he tossed 2.0 scoreless innings.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list May 13, with right triceps tendinitis.
- Underwent season-ending surgery July 26.
- Pitched for Peoria in the Arizona Fall League following the season.

2010

Made his major league debut September 10 vs. Chicago after having his contract selected September 7 ... struck out Micah Hoffpauir for his first career strikeout.

- Began season at Double-A Huntsville ... named Southern League All-Star ... promoted to Triple-A Nashville in June and went 3-0 with a 2.36 ERA and six saves in 22 relief appearances, while holding opponents to a .196 batting average.
- Pitched for Surprise in the Arizona Fall League.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2009**, he began the season with the St. Paul Saints of the Independent American Association and went 8-3 with a 2.79 ERA in 14 games (11 starts) ... contract purchased by Milwaukee on July 24 ... finished season with Double-A Huntsville.
- In **2008**, he spent his second season with the Winnipeg Goldeyes of the Independent Northern League and went 7-6 with a 4.65 ERA in 20 games (19 starts).
- In **2007**, he went 5-2 with a 4.07 ERA and one save in 29 games (8 starts) with the Winnipeg Goldeyes of the Independent Northern League.
- In **2006**, he was released by San Diego on April 1 and missed the entire season ... underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right shoulder on Sept. 15.
- In **2005**, he went 3-2 with a 3.11 ERA and one save in 30 relief appearances between the Rookie Arizona Padres, Single-A Eugene and Single-A Fort Wayne.
- In **2004**, he split first professional season between Rookie Arizona Padres and Single-A Eugene, going 3-2 with a 2.19 ERA and nine saves in 24 relief appearances.

KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK

On **May 6, 1998**, in just his fifth big league start, Kerry Wood fanned 20 Houston Astros and allowed just one base hit in a complete-game 2-0 win at Wrigley Field ... allowed only two baserunners, giving up a single to Ricky Gutierrez in the third inning and hitting Craig Biggio in the sixth.

20-Strikeout Notes:

- Tied the major league record for a nine-inning game set by Boston's Roger Clemens (April 29, 1986, and Sept. 18, 1996).
- Eclipsed the National League record of 19 reached by Providence's Charlie Sweeney (June 7, 1884), St. Louis' Steve Carlton (September 15, 1969), New York's Tom Seaver (April 22, 1970) and New York's David Cone (October 6, 1991).
- Exceeded the M.L. rookie record of 18 strikeouts, which had been reached by the Philadelphia Athletics' Jack Coombs on September 1, 1906, and by Montreal's Bill Gullickson (against the Cubs) on September 10, 1980.
- Surpassed the Cubs mark of 17, set by Jack Pfiester in a 15-inning outing May 30, 1906, vs. St. Louis.
- Became just the second pitcher in M.L. history to strike out as many batters as his age ... 17-year-old Cleveland Indians rookie Bob Feller fanned 17 Philadelphia Athletics batters on September 13, 1936.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
HOUSTON	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
CHICAGO	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	X	2	8	0

W: KERRY WOOD (3-2) ... L: SHANE REYNOLDS (2-3)

Kerry Wood's Inning-By-Inning Strikeouts:

First	Craig Biggio (swinging), Derek Bell (swinging), Jeff Bagwell (called)
Second	Jack Howell (swinging), Moises Alou (swinging)
Third	Brad Ausmus (swinging)
Fourth	Bagwell (called), Howell (called)
Fifth	Alou (called), Dave Clark (called), Ricky Gutierrez (called)
Sixth	Shane Reynolds (called)
Seventh	Bagwell (swinging), Howell (swinging), Alou (swinging)
Eighth	Clark (swinging), Gutierrez (swinging), Ausmus (called)
Ninth	Bill Spiers (swinging), Bell (swinging)

Kerry opened the game with five-straight strikeouts and later had stretches in which he fanned five in a row and seven in a row.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2004	AZL Padres-R	3-2	2.38	21	0	0	0	6	34.0	36	12	9	0	0	9	38	3	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	3	3.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2005	AZL Padres-R	2-0	4.09	8	0	0	0	1	11.0	15	5	5	2	0	4	17	1	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Fort Wayne-A	1-2	3.09	19	0	0	0	0	23.1	20	12	8	2	2	7	19	0	0
2006	INJURED – DID NOT PITCH																	
2007	Winnipeg-IND	5-2	4.07	29	8	0	0	1	77.1	78	43	35	8	7	13	41	2	1
2008	Winnipeg-IND	7-6	4.65	20	19	0	0	0	112.1	139	68	58	8	1	36	73	8	0
2009	St. Paul-IND	8-3	2.79	14	11	1	0	0	80.2	89	28	25	3	1	24	46	1	0
	Huntsville-AA	1-2	4.54	9	6	0	0	0	35.2	41	21	18	5	1	9	32	1	0
2010	Huntsville-AA	1-0	0.40	20	0	0	0	10	22.1	11	2	1	0	1	1	23	0	0
	Nashville-AAA	3-0	2.36	22	0	0	0	6	26.2	19	7	7	1	1	6	21	1	0
	Milwaukee	**0-1**	**7.36**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.1**	**10**	**6**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**1**	**0**
2011	**Milwaukee**	**1-1**	**3.68**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**14.2**	**14**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**15**	**0**	**1**
	Nashville-AAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2012	Brevard County-A#	0-1	3.00	6	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	2	2	0	0	3	9	1	0
	Huntsville-AA	0-2	3.28	31	0	0	0	9	35.2	35	15	13	1	2	12	20	3	0
	Nashville-AAA	0-1	1.54	8	0	0	0	0	11.2	8	2	2	0	0	2	11	1	0
	Milwaukee	**3-0**	**3.78**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.2**	**18**	**7**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**14**	**1**	**0**
2013	**Milwaukee**	**3-3**	**2.69**	**71**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**77.0**	**66**	**26**	**23**	**2**	**1**	**16**	**58**	**1**	**0**
2014	**Milwaukee**	**3-3**	**3.24**	**64**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**58.1**	**62**	**22**	**21**	**8**	**0**	**16**	**31**	**1**	**0**
2015	Colorado Springs-AAA	1-1	5.21	17	0	0	0	0	19.0	23	13	11	0	0	4	14	6	0
	Milwaukee	**0-1**	**6.43**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.0**	**12**	**6**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**7**	**1**	**0**
	AZL Brewers-R#	0-0	0.00	3	1	0	0	0	3.1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2016	Rochester-AAA	4-1	3.52	10	0	0	0	0	15.1	15	6	6	0	1	3	11	5	0
	Minnesota	**0-2**	**3.15**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**54.1**	**59**	**22**	**19**	**5**	**2**	**8**	**35**	**0**	**0**
2017	**Minnesota**	**2-2**	**2.78**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**28**	**45.1**	**41**	**15**	**14**	**3**	**2**	**11**	**27**	**1**	**0**
	Washington	**2-1**	**3.46**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**26.0**	**25**	**10**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**12**	**0**	**0**
2018	**Washington**	**1-2**	**3.59**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**42.2**	**40**	**17**	**17**	**2**	**3**	**13**	**31**	**1**	**0**
	Potomac-A#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	CUBS	**2-1**	**7.00**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18.0**	**27**	**14**	**14**	**3**	**1**	**9**	**12**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-17**	**3.48**	**368**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**48**	**367.1**	**374**	**154**	**142**	**32**	**10**	**97**	**251**	**7**	**1**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-4**	**2.98**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**45**	**99.2**	**100**	**37**	**33**	**8**	**4**	**19**	**62**	**1**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**15-13**	**3.67**	**269**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**267.2**	**274**	**117**	**109**	**24**	**6**	**78**	**189**	**6**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**16-12**	**2.92**	**182**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**35**	**252.1**	**238**	**97**	**82**	**11**	**8**	**60**	**226**	**22**	**0**
INDEPENDENT LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-11**	**3.93**	**63**	**38**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**270.1**	**306**	**139**	**118**	**19**	**9**	**73**	**160**	**11**	**1**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2018 – 2/5 ... Career – 48/67 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 19 ... Career – 67 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 21/7 ... Career – 125/36

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.000	70	5	12	0	17	2
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**.000**	**368**	**32**	**75**	**0**	**107**	**7**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	WSH vs. CHI	0-1	5.40	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	2	2	0	1	2	2	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	A.L./MIA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2004: Selected by the San Diego Padres in 40th round of draft (scout: Jake Wilson)
2009: Signed by Milwaukee as a minor league free agent 7/24
2011: On disabled list 5/13-10/21 ... strained right triceps
2012: On disabled list 3/29-5/16 ... right forearm soreness ... included injury rehab assignment to Brevard County (5/1-16)
2014: On disabled list 4/13-24 ... strained right rotator cuff
2015: On disabled list 5/29-8/12 ... left knee tendinitis ... included injury rehab assignment to Phoenix (8/4-12)
2015: Signed by Minnesota as a minor league agree agent 12/14
2017: Acquired by Washington 7/31 for P Tyler Watson ... declared free agency 11/2 ... signed a major league contract with Washington 12/21
2018: On disabled list 6/10-25 ... right forearm flexor strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Potomac (6/24-25)
2018: Acquired by Cubs 7/31 for P Jhon Romero

30 GEORGE KONTOS RHP

BATS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'3"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 225

FULL NAME: **GEORGE NICHOLAS KONTOS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **33, turns 34 on June 12**
MLS: **5+85**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 1/30/19**
SIGNED BY: **New York (A.L.)**

BORN: **6/12/85 in Chicago, IL**
RESIDES: **Chicago, IL**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

G_Kontos G_Kontos

FACTS & INFORMATION

A native of Chicago, George signed a minor league contract with an invite to major league Spring Training in January of this season ... has appeared in eight major league seasons with the Yankees (2011, 2018), Giants (2012-17), Pirates (2017-18) and Indians (2018), going 18-18 with a 3.10 ERA (123 ER/357.0 IP) in 350 appearances, all out of the bullpen.

- From 2014-16, he went 11-6 with a 2.49 ERA (44 ER/159.0 IP) in 154 relief outings with San Francisco.
- Attended Northwestern University ... ranked second in the Big Ten with 84 strikeouts in 2006.
- Is a 2003 graduate of Niles (Ill.) West High School, where he was named the Illinois High School baseball Player of the Year in 2003 ... also lettered in golf and basketball.
- His father was born in Greece ... represented Greece as a 16-year-old in 2001 in a Pan-European baseball tournament in Thessaloniki.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (5x) • last, 6/11/17 vs. MIN

LONGEST OUTING
3.1 IP • 7/22/13 vs. CIN

MOST HITS ALLOWED
7 • 7/22/13 vs. CIN

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
3 (16x) • last, 4/7/18 vs. CIN

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 (2x) • last, 7/9/17 vs. MIA

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 (3x) • last, 4/7/17 @ SD

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
6 G • 5/28/14-6/27/15

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
6 G • 4/7-9/9/17

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
14.1 IP • 6/7-7/4/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

George appeared in 28 major league contests between the Pirates, Indians and Yankees, going 2-3 with a 4.39 ERA (13 ER/26.2 IP) ... marked his fewest major league appearances since the 2011 season.

- Began the season with Pittsburgh, going 2-3 with a 5.03 ERA (11 ER/19.2 IP) in 21 relief outings ... was designated for assignment May 25 and released three days later.
- Signed a minor league contract with Cleveland, June 2 ... posted a 1.13 ERA (2 ER/16.0 IP) in 14 relief outings with Triple-A Columbus and a 3.38 ERA (2 ER/5.1 IP) in six games with the Indians ... was designated for assignment, July 6.
- Acquired by the Yankees, August 4 ... appeared in eight games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (3 ER/8.1 IP) and made one scoreless outing with the Yankees (1.2 IP).

2017

Went 1-6 with a 3.39 ERA (25 ER/66.1 IP) and 70 strikeouts in 65 games between San Francisco and Pittsburgh.

- Appeared in 50 games with San Francisco before being claimed off waivers by Pittsburgh, August 5.
- Posted a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in 12 appearances during the month of May and a 1.26 ERA (2 ER/14.1 IP) in June.
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list on August 22 (retro to August 20) with a right groin strain ... reinstated September 7.
- Recorded his first Major League save in the final game of the season, October 1 at Washington.

2016

Was a member of San Francisco's Opening Day roster ... appeared in eight of the first 13 games and produced a 1.59 ERA before being placed on the disabled list ... missed 26 games from April 19 to May 17 with a flexor strain in his pitching arm ... posted a 2.10 ERA (8 ER/34.1 IP) over his final 33 regular season games.

- Appeared in one postseason game in the NLDS vs. the Cubs ... allowed one run in 2.0 IP.

2015

Recorded career highs in appearances and innings pitched ... also posted the lowest numbers of his career for WHIP (0.94) and ERA ... ranked third in the big leagues in opponents batting average against with runners in scoring position (.159).

- Stranded his first 26 inherited runners before allowing his first such runner to score July 24 vs. Oakland ... stranded 41 of his 54 runners overall (76%).

2014

Split season between Triple-A Fresno and San Francisco ... was recalled by the big league team on five separate occasions.

- Pitched multiple innings in 14 of his 24 Major League games ... picked up wins in back-to-back outings on July 21-22 at Philadelphia and had a career-best four-game winning streak from May 28 to September 2.

2013

Began season with San Francisco ... received a three-game suspension for intentionally throwing at Andrew McCutchen at PNC Park on June 11 ... was optioned to Fresno on June 12 ... was recalled on June 24 ... served his three-game suspension from July 11-13.

- Pitched a career-high 3.1 innings on July 22 vs. Cincinnati.
- Was optioned to Triple-A on July 23 ... was recalled by San Francisco on September 3 and posted a 1.00 ERA (1 ER/9.0 IP) in his final 10 appearances.

2012

Went to spring training with the Yankees ... was acquired by San Francisco in a deal for catcher Chris Stewart on April 4 and began season with Triple-A Fresno.

- © Was recalled by San Francisco on June 9 and spent remainder of the season in the big leagues.
- © Recorded his first Major League win August 29 at Houston, tossing 2.2 scoreless innings with four strikeouts.
- © Was tied for sixth in games and ranked seventh in innings and strikeouts among MLB rookie relievers.
- © Posted a 6.75 ERA (4 ER/5.1 IP) in eight postseason appearances as the Giants won the World Series ... did not allow a run in his first six outings in the postseason.

2011

Made his major league debut with the Yankees ... posted a 3.00 ERA (2 ER/6.0 IP) in seven outings.

- © Appeared in 40 games with Triple-A Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, going 4-4 with a 2.62 ERA (26 ER/89.1 IP).

2010

Began the season on the disabled list recovering from Tommy John surgery ... made season debut with Single-A Tampa, June 18.

2009

Began season with Trenton, where he made four starts before being promoted to Scranton ... went 4-5 with a 3.15 ERA (25 ER/71.1 IP) in 13 total starts thru June 25 ... missed the rest of the campaign after undergoing Tommy John surgery on July 7.

2008

Spent entire season with Trenton ... posted minor league career highs in starts, innings pitched and strikeouts.

2007

Spent entire season with Tampa ... was on the disabled list from April 19 to June 13 with a right shoulder contusion.

2006

Began professional career as a starting pitcher with the Staten Island Yankees.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Staten Island-A	7-3	2.64	14	14	0	0	0	78.1	64	25	23	3	2	19	82	3	0
2007	Tampa-A	4-6	4.02	19	17	0	0	0	94.0	95	51	42	15	0	30	101	6	0
2008	Trenton-AA	6-11	3.68	27	27	0	0	0	151.2	134	76	62	14	4	57	152	2	0
2009	Trenton-AA	1-1	2.66	4	4	0	0	0	20.1	19	7	6	0	2	9	24	5	0
	Scranton/WB-AAA	3-4	3.35	9	9	1	0	0	51.0	44	24	19	6	2	21	39	2	0
2010	Tampa-A	0-1	2.61	5	2	0	0	0	10.1	7	3	3	0	0	3	8	0	0
	Trenton-AA	0-2	3.38	17	0	0	0	0	32.0	30	13	12	2	0	11	28	0	0
	Scranton/WB-AAA	0-1	10.13	2	0	0	0	0	2.2	5	3	3	1	0	1	2	0	0
2011	Scranton/WB-AAA	4-4	2.62	40	4	0	0	2	89.1	72	27	26	12	2	26	91	3	0
	New York (A.L.)	**0-0**	**3.00**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.0**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**0**	**0**
2012	Fresno-AAA	2-0	1.71	23	0	0	0	1	31.2	24	9	6	1	1	7	26	2	0
	San Francisco	**2-1**	**2.47**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**43.2**	**34**	**15**	**12**	**3**	**0**	**12**	**44**	**1**	**0**
2013	**San Francisco**	**2-2**	**4.39**	**52**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**55.1**	**60**	**30**	**27**	**7**	**2**	**18**	**47**	**1**	**0**
	Fresno-AAA	3-2	4.18	18	0	0	0	4	23.2	19	11	11	3	0	3	26	1	0
2014	Fresno-AAA	3-3	2.08	30	0	0	0	4	47.2	41	17	11	4	0	11	58	2	0
	San Francisco	**4-0**	**2.78**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**32.1**	**24**	**10**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**11**	**27**	**1**	**0**
2015	**San Francisco**	**4-4**	**2.33**	**73**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**73.1**	**57**	**20**	**19**	**9**	**0**	**12**	**44**	**3**	**0**
2016	**San Francisco**	**3-2**	**2.53**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**53.1**	**42**	**19**	**15**	**3**	**2**	**20**	**35**	**1**	**0**
	Sacramento-AAA	0-0	2.45	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	5	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	0
2017	**San Francisco**	**0-5**	**3.83**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**51.2**	**52**	**24**	**22**	**8**	**0**	**17**	**55**	**2**	**0**
	Pittsburgh	**1-1**	**1.84**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**14.2**	**9**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**15**	**0**	**0**
2018	**Pittsburgh**	**2-3**	**5.03**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**19.2**	**23**	**12**	**11**	**4**	**3**	**5**	**9**	**0**	**0**
	Columbus-AAA	2-0	1.13	14	0	0	0	3	16.0	15	2	2	0	0	0	12	2	0
	Cleveland	**0-0**	**3.38**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.1**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**0**
	Scranton/WB-AAA	1-2	3.24	8	0	0	0	0	8.1	10	3	3	1	0	1	4	1	0
	New York (A.L.)	**0-0**	**0.00**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**18-18**	**3.10**	**350**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**357.0**	**309**	**137**	**123**	**38**	**7**	**103**	**288**	**10**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-0**	**2.77**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13.0**	**8**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**12**	**1**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**18-18**	**3.11**	**336**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**344.0**	**301**	**133**	**119**	**36**	**7**	**98**	**276**	**9**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**36-40**	**3.13**	**234**	**77**	**1**	**0**	**14**	**660.2**	**584**	**272**	**230**	**62**	**13**	**199**	**655**	**30**	**0**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2018 – 1/2 ... Career – 2/17 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 5 ... Career – 50 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 2/0 ... Career – 216/71

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	28	3	2	0	5	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**.971**	**350**	**27**	**40**	**2**	**69**	**3**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	SF vs. CIN	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
2016	SF vs. CUBS	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**0-0**	**1.59**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.2**	**3**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	SF vs. STL	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	1.1	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	SF vs. DET	0-0	54.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	2	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2006: Selected by New York (A.L.) in the 5th round of draft
2010: Selected in Rule 5 draft by San Diego 12/9
2011: Returned to New York (A.L.) 3/14
2012: Acquired by San Francisco 4/4 for C Chris Stewart
2016: On disabled list 4/18-5/17 ... right elbow strain ... included injury rehab assignment with Sacramento (5/8-17)
2017: Claimed off waivers by Pittsburgh 8/5
2017: On disabled list 8/20-9/7 ... right groin strain
2018: Designated for assignment 5/25 ... released 5/28 ... signed a minor league contract with Cleveland 6/2 ... designated for assignment 7/6
2018: Acquired by New York (A.L.) 8/4 for a cash consideration ... designated for assignment 8/15 ... elected free agency 10/5
2019: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/30

WINDY CITY WARRIORS

Since the franchise's inception in 1876, 98 Cubs players and four managers have been born in the Chicago area (defined as Cook County and the collar counties of DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry and Will):

Players (last year):
Cliff Aberson (1949)
Sweetbread Bailey (1921)
Dick Bartell (1939)
Dick Bertell (1967)
Brian Bogusevic (2013)
Michael Bowden (2013)
Bill Bowman (1891)
Ray Brown (1909)
Don Carlsen (1948)
Bob Carpenter (1947)
Al Carson (1910)
Phil Cavarretta (1953)*
Len Church (1966)
Clem Clemens (1916)
Phil Collins (1923)
Jim Cook (1903)
Ron Coomer (2001)
Harry Croft (1901)
Paddy Driscoll (1917)
Paul Erickson (1948)
Jim Fanning (1957)
John Felske (1968)
Cliff Floyd (2007)
George Flynn (1896)
Kevin Foster (1998)
Chick Fraser (1909)
Ed Gastfield (1885)
Emil Geiss (1887)
Jody Gerut (2005)
Tom Gorzelanny (2010)
Larry Gura (1985)
Charlie Guth (1880)
Alan Hargesheimer (1983)
Mike Hechinger (1913)
Jack Hendricks (1902)
Roy Henshaw (1936)
John Hibbard (1884)
Larry Hoffman (1901)
John Hollison (1892)
Billy Holm (1944)
Fred Holmes (1904)
Marty Honan (1891)
Trent Hubbard (2003)
Long Tom Hughes (1901)
Jim Hughes (1956)
Tony Jacobs (1948)
Garry Jestadt (1971)
Abe Johnson (1893)
Don Johnson (1948)
John Kane (1910)
Tony Kaufmann (1927)
Ray King (1999)
Emil Kush (1949)
Freddie Lindstrom (1935)
Carl Lundgren (1909)
Ron Mahay (2002)
Bill McCabe (1920)
Alex McCarthy (1916)
Bill McClellan (1878)
John Miklos (1944)
Bill Moran (1895)
George Moriarty (1904)
Tony Murray (1923)
Pete O'Brien (1890)
Bob O'Farrell (1934)
Johnny Ostrowski (1946)
Dave Otto (1994)
Donn Pall (1994)
Erik Pappas (1991)
Josh Paul (2003)
Ted Pawelek (1946)
Charlie Pechous (1917)
George Piktuzis (1956)
Paddy Quinn (1877)
Jeff Reed (2000)
Laurie Reis (1878)
Don Robertson (1954)
Germany Schaefer (1902)
Morrie Schick (1917)
Brian Schlitter (2015)
Don Schulze (1984)
Milt Scott (1882)
Eddie Stack (1914)
Jigger Statz (1925)
Rick Stelmaszek (1974)
Tuffy Stewart (1914)
Bill Stoneman (1968)
Sy Sutcliffe (1885)
Todd Van Poppel (2001)
Andy Varga (1951)
Mike Walker (1995)
Charlie Wiedemeyer (1934)
Dean Wilkins (1990)
Bob Will (1963)
Ed Winceniak (1957)
Jim Woods (1957)
Marvell Wynne (1990)
Bob Zick (1954)

Managers (final year):
Lou Boudreau (1960)
Bob Kennedy (1965)
Hank O'Day (1914)
Mike Quade (2011)

*Cavarretta also managed the team during his final three seasons as a player with the Cubs (1951-53).

SEASON SWEEPS

Chicago went 7-0 against the Mets during the regular season in 2015, the fourth time in franchise history that the Cubs swept a season series of at least five games from an opponent. The other times: Cincinnati in 1876 (10-0), Buffalo in 1885 (15-0) and Atlanta in 2008 (6-0).

34 JON LESTER — LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'4" | WEIGHT 240

FULL NAME: **JONATHAN TYLER LESTER**

OPENING DAY AGE: **35**
MLS: **12+75**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2020, vesting option for 2021**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a major league six-year contract 12/15/14 with a vesting option for 2021**

SIGNED BY: **Gary Rajsich (Boston)**
BORN: **1/7/84 in Tacoma, WA**
RESIDES: **Atlanta, GA**
FAMILY: **Married — Farrah ... Children — Hudson, Walker & Cy Elizabeth**

FACTS & INFORMATION

A five-time All-Star and three-time World Series Champion, Jon is in his fifth season with Chicago ... signed with the Cubs on December 15, 2014 ... owns a 177-98 record with a 3.50 ERA (920 ER/2,366.0 IP) in 381 games, all but one as a starter, with Boston (2006-14), Oakland (2014) and the Cubs (2015-18).

- Has 39 starts of at least 6.0 innings and one or fewer runs allowed since the start of 2016 ... the second-most in the majors during that span behind only Justin Verlander (40).
- Has 61 wins with the Cubs, the eighth-most by a lefty in Cubs franchise history ... ranks second among active left-handed pitchers in wins (177) and fourth in strikeouts (2,190) ... is one of only 13 active pitchers with at least 2,000 innings pitched.
- His 15 career complete games are tied for fifth-most among active lefty pitchers.
- Is the only pitcher to start at least 30 games in each of the last 11 seasons.
- Has 10 10-strikeout games with the Cubs, tied with Ken Holtzman for the most among Cubs lefties since 1913.
- Finished second in the 2016 N.L. Cy Young vote behind Washington's Max Scherzer ... finished fourth in the A.L. Cy Young vote in both 2010 and 2014.
- Is a three time World Series champion, having won the Fall Classic with Boston in both 2007 and 2013 and with the Cubs in 2016 ... earned the victory in the decisive Game Four of the 2007 Series against Colorado ... his six playoff wins are tied for the most in Red Sox history (Pedro Martinez and Curt Schilling).
- Ranks first in Cubs postseason history with 70.0 innings pitched and his 10 starts are tied for first ... ranks first among all active pitchers with 154.0 innings pitched ... ranks third among active pitchers with 133 post-season strikeouts.
- Has made seven Opening Day starts, including with Chicago in 2015, 2017 and 2018 ... is the second lefty in Cubs history to start at least three Opening Days, joining Hippo Vaughn (1915, 1917, 1919) ... made four-straight Opening Day starts for Boston, 2011-14, the longest run by a southpaw in club history.
- Earned 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2013 Red Sox Pitcher of the Year honors from the Boston Chapter of the *BBWAA*.
- Named the Cubs nominee for the 2018 Roberto Clemente Award.
- Received the 2007 Tony Conigliaro Award for overcoming adversity ... honored with the 2008 Hutch Award from the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, an award given annually to a major league baseball player who best exemplifies "Hutch's" fighting spirit and competitive desire.
- Launched the NVRQT cancer research fundraising campaign with the Pediatric Cancer Research Foundation in May 2012 ... short for 'never quit,' the rally cry NVRQT is the voice to support kids in their battle against pediatric cancer and the researchers working endlessly to find a cure.
- Graduated from Bellarmine Preparatory School in Tacoma, Wash., where he was a three-time MVP and three-time All-Area selection ... named Gatorade State Player of the Year for Washington in 2000.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Jon was the linchpin of the Cubs starting rotation, going 18-6 with a 3.32 ERA (67 ER/181.2 IP) in 32 starts, walking 64 and striking out 149 ... he earned his fifth career All-Star nod and went on to lead the team in wins, innings and starts ... Chicago was 24-8 in his outings.

- His 18 victories ranked tied for first in the N.L. and first among lefties.
- Threw a season-high 7.0 innings six times, including four outings with 7.0 shutout innings.
- Had eight outings of at least 6.0 scoreless innings, second-most in the N.L (Pittsburgh's Trevor Williams, 10) and tied for third-most in the majors with Cleveland's Corey Kluber.
- Tossed 6.0 or more innings in 17 starts ... allowed three or fewer earned runs in 25 outings.
- Went 11-2 with a 2.87 ERA (27 ER/84.2 IP) in 15 road starts, walking 23 and striking out 76.
  - His 11 road wins ranked first among N.L. pitchers while his 2.87 ERA was seventh.
- Closed out the season with a 1.71 ERA (9 ER/47.1 IP) in his final eight starts ... opened the year with a 2.25 ERA (25 ER/100.0 IP) in his first 17 starts before he pitched to an 8.65 ERA (33 ER/34.1 IP) in his next seven outings.
- Went 4-1 with a 0.47 ERA (2 ER/38.1 IP) in a six-start span at home, April 5-June 20.
- Pitched at least 6.0 innings in seven-straight outings, May 18-June 20, posting a 1.57 ERA (8 ER/46.0 IP) in that span.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2016, 2018

A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2010, 2011, 2014

NLCS CO-MVP
2016

N.L. PITCHER OF THE MONTH
June, 2016
September, 2016
June, 2018

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
June 6-12, 2016

A.L. PITCHER OF THE MONTH
July, 2008
September, 2008
May, 2010

A.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
May 19-25, 2008
September 8-14, 2014

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
15 • 5/3/14 vs. OAK

10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
30 • last, 7/22/17 vs. STL

COMPLETE GAMES
15 • last, 5/23/17 vs. SF

SHUTOUTS
4 • last, 8/7/14 vs. MIN

NO-HITTERS
1 • 5/19/08 vs. KC

MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 (2x) • last, 6/7/14 @ DET

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
11 • 7/22/12 vs. TOR

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
4 • 7/22/12 vs. TOR

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
7 (2x) • last, 6/11/13 @ TB

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
10 G • 7/18-9/25/16

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
6 G • 5/27-7/11/15

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
21.0 IP • 9/2-20/16

2018 (Cont.)

- Earned the win in seven-straight starts beginning May 29, and went on to win eight-straight decisions through July 15.
- Named N.L. Pitcher of the Month for June, going 5-0 with a 1.13 ERA (4 ER/32.0 IP) in five starts, leading the league in ERA and opponent batting average (.155) while tied for the most wins.
- Finished the season's first half 12-2 with a 2.58 ERA (32 ER/111.2 IP) to become the first Cubs lefthander in franchise history to reach 12 wins by the All-Star break.
- Made his third Opening Day start for the Cubs (also, 2015 and 2017) ... was his seventh Opening Day start overall (four times with Boston) ... joined Hippo Vaughn (1915, 1917, 1919) as the only Cubs lefties to make three Opening Day starts.
- Earned a win in his 100th start with the Cubs on April 19 vs. St. Louis, allowed one unearned run on two hits, while striking out seven in 6.0 innings in the club's 8-5 victory.
  - Through 100 starts for Chicago, Lester's 602 strikeouts were the most by a lefty and fifth-most for any pitcher since 1913, while his 45 wins were tied for third-most for any Cubs southpaw.
- Belted his second career homer, July 1 vs. Minnesota ... finished the season with a career-high nine RBI, the second-most among pitchers.

2017

Jon made 32 starts for the third-straight season since joining the Cubs, going 13-8 with a 4.33 ERA (87 ER/180.2 IP) and 180 strikeouts ... is one of four Cubs lefties all-time with at least three seasons of 32 games started.

- Held lefties to a .205 average (33-for-161) while righties batted .275 (146-for-530).
- Led the Cubs with 32 starts, 180.2 innings pitched and 180 strikeouts.
- Recorded eight outings of at least 7.0 innings ... no other Cubs starter had more than four such starts.
- Was placed on the disabled list August 18 with left lat tightness and general shoulder fatigue ... was activated September 2 ... went 5-1 with a 4.18 ERA (15 ER/32.1 IP) in six starts after being activated.
- Ended the season with consecutive wins, allowing just one run in 11.0 innings.
- Pitched to a 5.63 ERA (39 ER/62.1 IP) in the first two innings of games, but posted a 3.65 ERA (48 ER/118.1) beginning in the third inning.
- Struck out his 2,000th-career batter, August 1 vs. Arizona (Jack Reinheimer) ... also recorded his first-career home run during that game ... is one of 25 southpaws all-time with 2,000 punchouts.
- Took a perfect game into the sixth inning, July 22 vs. the Cardinals ... retired the first 17 batters before Adam Wainwright singled with two outs in the sixth ... earned the win in the Cubs 3-2 triumph.
- Struck out a season-high tying 10 batters three times: May 23 vs. San Francisco, June 13 at the Mets and July 22 vs. the Cardinals.
- Set the record for the longest winning streak by a southpaw in Wrigley Field history, going 12-0 with a 1.55 ERA (19 ER/110.1 IP) from May 27, 2016-May 23, 2017 ... made him the fourth pitcher in Cubs history to go 12-0 or better in a 16-start span at Wrigley Field, but the first to do so with an ERA under 2.00.
- Suffered his shortest-career outing, July 9 vs. Pittsburgh, as he allowed 10 runs (four earned) in just 0.2 innings.
- Earned a complete game victory, May 23 vs. the Giants, allowing one run on four hits in the Cubs 4-1 victory ... threw just 99 pitches, becoming the first Cubs pitcher to throw a complete game under 100 pitches since Carlos Zambrano, September 25, 2009 at the Giants (98 pitches) ... was his 15th-career complete game.
- Started the Cubs Season Opener, April 2 at St. Louis, as well as the Cubs Home Opener, April 10 vs. the Dodgers ... became just the fourth Cub to start both the team's season opener when on the road and its home opener ... he joined Grover Alexander (1920, 1922), Rick Sutcliffe (1986, 1988) and Jon Lieber (2000).
- Posted a 1.88 ERA (3 ER/14.1 IP) in three postseason games, including one relief outing ... he took a no-decision in each outing ... allowed one run on two hits in 6.0 innings in NLDS Game Two at Washington.

2016

Named to the N.L. All-Star team, Jon tied a career-high and ranked second in the N.L. with 19 wins ... posted a career-best 2.44 ERA (55 ER/202.2 IP) with 197 strikeouts in 32 starts ... collected 26 quality starts, the most by a Cubs southpaw since Dick Ellsworth notched 29 in 1963.

- Notched a home ERA of 1.74 (20 ER/103.1 IP) in 15 starts, third in the majors ... the lowest mark by a Cubs lefty since Johnny Schmitz's 1.71 ERA in 1946 ... had a 3.17 ERA (35 ER/99.1 IP) in 17 road starts.
- Recorded a quality start in all 15 of his home appearances, setting the franchise record (since at least 1913) for the most home starts in a single season without a non-quality start.
- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in 27 of his 32 starts, including a major league-leading 21 starts with one or fewer earned runs allowed ... tied for the most such starts by a pitcher in the last 40 seasons.
- Ranked among N.L. leaders in wins (19, 2nd), ERA (2.44, 2nd), opp. average (.211, 4th), opposing OPS (.602, 3rd), WHIP (1.02, 3rd) and quality starts (26, t-1st).
- Went 4-0 with a 1.00 ERA (3 ER/27.0 IP) in four Interleague starts ... struck out 26 compared to two free passes.
- Went 2-1 with a 1.83 ERA in five April starts ... set career bests for the month of April in ERA, opponents average (.207) and OBP (.250).
- Took a no-hitter into the seventh inning against Pittsburgh, May 15, and finished by allowing only one run on two hits over 6.2 IP ... again took a no-no into the seventh, September 2 against San Francisco, and finished by tossing his 14th-career complete game, allowing one run.
- Punched out 26 batters and allowed zero walks in a three start span from June 1-12 ... the first Cubs pitcher to accomplish the feat since Jon Lieber fanned 27 and walked none in a three-start stretch, September 20-October 1, 1999.
- Tossed his 13th-career complete game, June 1 vs. the Dodgers ... became the first Cubs pitcher to allow a leadoff homer then not allow another run in a complete game effort since Larry French, July 26, 1940 at the Giants ... was his first career complete game with 10 or more strikeouts and no walks ... retired his final 15 batters following a single to lead off the fifth inning.
- Was named National League Player of the Week for June 6-12, 2016, after going 2-0 without yielding an earned run in 15.0 innings pitched.
- Finished June with a 4-0 record and a 1.41 ERA (7 ER/44.2 IP) in six starts, his best-career ERA in the month of June ... was named N.L. Pitcher of the Month ... was also named N.L. Pitcher of the Month in September after going 5-0 with a 0.48 ERA (2 ER/37.2 IP) in five starts, the second-lowest ERA by a Cubs pitcher in the month (Jake Arrieta, 0.45 in 2015) and his career-best ERA in any month.
- Made a relief appearance in the All-Star Game, pitching 0.2 IP without allowing a hit while walking one batter.
- Went 10-1 with a 1.76 ERA (18 ER/92.0 IP) in 14 starts after the All-Star Break, his lowest ERA post-Break in his career ... is one of only five Cubs hurlers to start at least 10 games after the All-Star Break and have a winning percentage of above .900.
- Laid down a walk-off sacrifice bunt as a pinch-hitter in the Cubs come-from-behind 7-6 victory (12 inn.) over Seattle, July 31 ... led the Cubs with 10 sacrifice hits.
- Allowed one or zero runs in eight-straight starts, August 17-September 25, the longest streak in franchise history and tied for the longest streak in baseball since Bob Gibson, June 6-July 30, 1968 (11-straight).
- The Cubs won 12 of his last 14 starts to end the regular season, including seven-straight from July 18-August 22 ... the seven-straight team wins tied a career-high.
- Appeared in six games (five starts) in the postseason, going 3-1 with a 2.02 ERA (8 ER/35.2 IP) ... fanned 30 batters and walked six ... his five starts are tied for the most in one postseason in Cubs history (also, Kyle Hendricks in 2016), and his three wins and his 35.2 innings pitched in 2016 are the most by one pitcher in Cubs postseason history.
- Pitched a postseason career-high 8.0 innings in Game One of the NLDS vs. San Francisco ... earned the win in the Cubs 1-0 triumph.
- Named co-MVP of the NLCS after going 1-0 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in two NLCS starts, including a Game Five victory in which he allowed just one run in 7.0 innings of work.
- Allowed two runs on four hits in Game Five of the World Series, earning the win in a potential elimination game for Chicago.
- Appeared on two days rest to toss 3.0 innings of relief in a decisive World Series Game Seven, allowing two runs (one earned) on three hits while fanning four in the Cubs 8-7 victory.

2015

In his first season with the Cubs, Jon set a single-season franchise mark by a left-hander with 207 strikeouts, surpassing Ken Holtzman's 202 strikeouts in 1970 ... Jon's 21 quality starts ranked third among N.L. lefties ... all told, was 11-12 with a 3.34 ERA (76 ER/205.0 IP) in 32 starts.

- Set the single-season franchise record with four double-digit strikeout games by a left-handed pitcher.
- His 14 strikeouts, July 29 vs. the Rockies, set a single-game franchise mark for a left-handed pitcher.
- Just the third Cubs lefthander since 1971 to reach 21 quality starts in a season, joining Ted Lilly in 2008-09 and Travis Wood in 2013.
- Spun his 12th career complete game, and first as a Cub, September 15 (gm. 2) in Pittsburgh ... allowed one run, walked one and struck out nine in the 2-1 victory.
- Went at least 7.0 innings in seven-straight starts, July 1-August 7 ... was the longest streak by a Cubs pitcher since Carlos Zambrano went seven-straight starts from June 28-August 2, 2005.
- Posted a 1.66 ERA (8 ER/43.1 IP) in July, going at least 7.0 innings in each of his six starts ... struck out 50 batters in a calendar month for the first time in his career.
  - First Cubs pitcher since at least 1914 with 50 or more strikeouts and five or fewer walks in a calendar month ... led all pitchers in July with 50 strikeouts and 43.1 innings pitched.
- Made his Cubs debut on Opening Night, April 5 vs. St. Louis ... was his fifth-straight Opening Day start after earning the honor with Boston from 2011-14.
  - Was the first left-handed Opening Day starter for the Cubs since Terry Mulholland in 1997.
- Recorded his 1,500th career strikeout, May 16 vs. Pittsburgh, striking out Sean Rodriguez to end the top of the fourth.
  - Became the 200th major league pitcher to reach the mark.
- Snapped a Major League record career-opening 0-for-66 drought with an infield single off St. Louis' John Lackey, July 6 at Wrigley Field.
- Took a no-hitter into the eighth inning at Atlanta, July 18, before surrendering a single to A.J. Pierzynski to lead off the frame.
- Walked two, struck out 14 and pitched to a 4.50 ERA (7 ER/14.0 IP) in two post-season starts: Game One of the NLDS at St. Louis (left down 2-0 in the eighth) and Game One of the NLCS at New York (left down 4-1 in the seventh).

2014

Jon made 21 starts for Boston before he was traded to Oakland, July 31 ... he made 11 outings for Oakland, and started the A.L. Wild Card game against Kansas City ... all told, went 16-11 with a 2.46 ERA (60 ER/219.2 IP) in 32 starts between the Red Sox and Athletics.

- With Boston, went 10-7 with a 2.52 ERA (40 ER/143.0 IP), 149 strikeouts, 32 walks and a 1.12 WHIP.
- Set a team record for most strikeouts by a left-handed pitcher in a regulation nine-inning game when he fanned 15 batters in 8.0 innings against Oakland on May 3.
- Traded to Oakland, July 31, with outfielder Jonny Gomes and cash for outfielder Yoenis Céspedes and a 2015 competitive balance pick.
- Went 6-4 with a 2.35 ERA (20 ER/76.2 IP) in 11 starts with Oakland, helping the Athletics to an A.L. Wild Card berth.
- Overall, his 2.46 ERA was his lowest full-season ERA of his career and he pitched a career-high 219.2 innings.

2013

Went 15-8 (.652) with a 3.75 ERA (89 ER/213.1 IP) in 33 starts to lead the Red Sox to their third World Series Championship in the last 10 seasons ... led Boston in wins, games started, innings pitched, strikeouts (177) and quality starts.

- Went 4-1 with a 1.56 ERA (6 ER/34.2 IP) in five postseason starts for Boston through the ALDS, ALCS, and World Series ... won both of his starts in the World Series against St. Louis.
- Matched his single-season career high in games started (also 2008 and 2012), tied for fourth in the A.L.
- Posted a 2.57 ERA (25 ER/87.2 IP) after the All-Star break, the sixth-best rate in the A.L. in that time.
- Struck out five or more batters in each of his first nine starts of 2013, the longest ever streak to begin a campaign by a Red Sox left-hander.
- Threw a one-hit shutout on May 10 vs. Toronto ... it was his 10th career complete game and third career shutout.

2012

Tossed over 200.0 innings for the fourth time in five seasons and tied a career-high with 33 starts ... his 4.82 ERA (110 ER/205.1 IP) marked his first season with an ERA above 3.50 since making 12 appearances in 2007.

- Tossed a career-high three complete games (April 11 at Toronto, May 14 vs. Seattle, August 30 at the Angels), the most by a Sox left-hander since Frank Viola in 1992 (six).
- Went 6-4 with a 3.20 ERA (35 ER/98.1 IP) in 15 starts on the road, the third-best road ERA among A.L. leaders.
- Allowed three runs or less in nine of last 12 starts beginning August 2, tallying a 3.76 ERA (33 ER/79.0 IP) in that span ... won a season-high three consecutive starts from August 12-24.

2011

Made his first-career Opening Day start for the Red Sox ... finished tied for 10th in the A.L. with 15 wins and tied for ninth with a .625 winning pct. (nine losses) ... selected to the A.L. All-Star team for a second-straight season.

- Limited left-handed batters to a .207 clip (38-for-184), the third-lowest mark among A.L. southpaws.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list, July 6, due to a left latissimus strain and activated July 25.
- Named to the A.L. All-Star team but did not pitch due to injury ... was replaced by Toronto's Ricky Romero.
- Recorded six-straight quality starts from April 7-May 3, tied for the second-longest such streak of his career ... during the six-start span, went 4-1 with a 1.54 ERA (7 ER/41.0 IP).
- Tallied a seven-game winning streak from April 17-May 25 as he pitched to a 3.22 ERA (18 ER/50.1 IP) in eight starts.

2010

Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year along with Clay Buchholz by the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA ... posted a career-high 19 wins and was selected to his first A.L. All-Star team.

- Finished fourth in the American League Cy Young Award voting: one third place vote, nine fourth place votes and 12 fifth place votes.
- His 19 wins were the most by a Red Sox left-hander since Mel Parnell tallied 21 victories in 1953.
- Tied his career high for strikeouts with 225 for the second-straight year.
- Led the A.L. and was second in the majors in strikeouts/9.0 IP (9.7) ... ranked among A.L. leaders in wins (T-2nd, 19), strikeouts (3rd, 225), opponent average (4th, .220) and ERA (9th, 3.25).
- Finished third in the A.L. with a 2.88 road ERA (36 ER/112.1 IP) and led the major leagues with 11 road wins.
- Tied for the American League lead with 20 starts in which he allowed two runs or fewer ... allowed zero runs in eight starts.
- Named A.L. Pitcher of the Month for May, his third career monthly honor (also July and September 2008) ... during the month, went 5-0 with an A.L.-best 1.84 ERA (5 ER/44.0 IP) and a major league-best 45 strikeouts over six starts.
- Tallied a 2.78 ERA (37 ER/120.0 IP) before the break, the best mark by any Sox lefty in the first half since Bruce Hurst's 2.65 mark in 1984.
- Earned his first career All-Star selection, voted on the A.L. squad via the player ballot, Boston's first lefty starter to receive the honor since Bruce Hurst in 1987 ... tossed a perfect sixth, recording a hold in the July 13 exhibition in Anaheim.

2009

Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA for the second-straight year ... finished among A.L. leaders in strikeouts (3rd, 225), ERA (5th, 3.41), complete games (T-9th, 2), and wins (T-10th, 15).

- His 225 strikeouts marked a career-high and ranked 15th in club single-season history ... were the most ever for a Red Sox left-hander, passing the mark of 190 strikeouts set by Bruce Hurst in 1987.
- Led all major league lefties in strikeouts and finished among A.L. southpaws in ERA (2nd), opponent average (2nd, .242), innings pitched (3rd, 203.1), wins (3rd), and starts (T-3rd, 32).
- Topped 15-win and 200-inning plateaus for second year in a row, the 10th left-hander in Sox history to reach those marks in consecutive seasons, first since Bruce Hurst (1987-88).
- Started Game One of the ALDS at the Angels (5-0 loss) ... became the first lefty in Red Sox history to start the club's first post-season game in back-to-back seasons.

2008

Named Red Sox Pitcher of the Year by the Boston Chapter of the BBWAA in his first full season in the majors ... finished third among A.L. lefties with 16 wins, the most by a Boston lefty since Bruce Hurst's 18 in 1988.

- Tossed the 18th no-hitter in Red Sox history in a 7-0 win vs. Kansas City on May 19 at Fenway Park ... had a season-high nine strikeouts and allowed just two base runners on walks in the second and ninth innings ... retired 20-straight batters between the free passes.
- Ranked among A.L. leaders in wins (T-7th, 16), starts (T-5th, 33), complete games (T-9th, 2), shutouts (T-1st, 2), innings pitched (7th, 210.1), ERA (4th, 3.21), and winning percentage (4th, .727).
- Became the third left-handed Red Sox pitcher ever to reach 15 wins, 30 starts, 200.0 innings, 150 strikeouts and a sub-3.50 ERA in a single season, joining Babe Ruth (1916) and Lefty Grove (1937) (did it again in 2009-10).
- Went 11-1 in 17 starts at Fenway Park, tied for A.L. lead in home wins ... his 2.49 home ERA (32 ER/115.2 IP) was the second-lowest in A.L. ... after losing his first home start, went undefeated over his next 16 Fenway outings, going 11-0 with a 2.28 ERA (28 ER/110.1 IP).
- Named A.L. Pitcher of the Month for July, going 3-0 with a 2.05 ERA (7 ER/30.2 IP), 28 strikeouts and six walks.
- Took home A.L. Pitcher of the Month again for September, the first Boston pitcher with multiple monthly awards in a season since Pedro Martinez (4) in 1999 ... was 4-1 with a 2.14 ERA (8 ER/33.2 IP) with 28 strikeouts over five starts.

2007

Spent the majority of the second half with Boston, but also had stints with three of the Sox minor league affiliates while working his way back from lymphoma treatments.

- Appeared in 12 games, making 11 starts, going 4-0 with a 4.57 ERA (32 ER/63.0 IP) with the Red Sox after being recalled on July 23.
- Made three postseason appearances (one start) for Boston ... got the start and earned the win to secure the Sox' four-game sweep of the Rockies in the World Series on October 28 at Colorado.
- Finished the postseason with a combined 8.2 scoreless innings over his final two postseason appearances.
- Sent to Triple-A Pawtucket to continue rehabbing, April 25, and was 0-1 with a 2.25 mark (2 ER/8.0 IP) before experiencing muscle cramping in his left forearm, May 2 vs. Indianapolis ... recalled from the rehab assignment after that start and spent the next two weeks undergoing treatment before beginning a second rehab stint with the PawSox ... activated from D.L. on June 11 and optioned to Pawtucket.

2006

Made major league debut and 15 starts overall for Boston after June call-up before season was cut short due to an anaplastic large cell lymphoma diagnosis in late August.

- Despite only 15 starts and 81.1 innings, tied for fourth among A.L. rookies with seven wins.
- Became the first Red Sox rookie to win his first five decisions (June 16-July 18) since Aaron Sele won his first six in 1993.
- Made big league debut at Fenway Park on June 10, recording a no-decision in Boston's 7-4 loss vs. Texas (3 ER/4.1 IP).
- Earned his first win on June 16 at Atlanta, allowing one earned run in 6.0 innings in the Red Sox' 4-1 victory.
- Placed on the D.L. on August 24 after undergoing treatment, was pronounced cancer-free in December 2006.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2006**, he began the season with Pawtucket and made the jump to the majors after only 11 Triple-A starts.
- In **2005**, he led the Eastern League with a 2.61 ERA and 163 strikeouts for Double-A Portland, earning league Pitcher of the Year and Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors ... selected to the Eastern League's year-end All-Star team and the year-end Topps Double-A All-Star squad ... named a mid-season league All-Star ... named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month in June and July.
- In **2004**, he spent almost the entire year with Single-A Sarasota and also made one start for Rookie-level Gulf Coast League Red Sox.
- In **2003**, he appeared in 24 games (21 starts) for Single-A Augusta ... was named Red Sox Minor League Pitcher of the Month in April.
- In **2002**, he started only one game in his first pro season, taking the loss on August 23 vs. Gulf Coast League Rangers.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002	Red Sox-R	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0.2	5	6	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
2003	Augusta-A	6-9	3.65	24	21	0	0	0	106.0	102	54	43	7	8	44	71	2	0
2004	Red Sox-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0
	Sarasota-A	7-6	4.28	21	20	0	0	0	90.1	82	46	43	2	3	37	97	1	1
2005	Portland-AA	11-6	2.61	26	26	3	1	0	148.1	114	52	43	10	4	57	163	10	1
2006	Pawtucket-AAA	3-4	2.70	11	11	0	0	0	46.2	43	17	14	5	0	25	43	0	0
	Boston	**7-2**	**4.76**	**15**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**81.1**	**91**	**43**	**43**	**7**	**5**	**43**	**60**	**5**	**0**
2007	Greenville-A#	0-0	2.08	3	3	0	0	0	13.0	11	3	3	2	0	2	15	0	0
	Portland-AA	1-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	5	1	1	0	0	4	4	0	0
	Pawtucket-AAA#	4-5	3.89	14	14	2	0	0	71.2	67	32	31	4	3	31	51	4	0
	Boston	**4-0**	**4.57**	**12**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**63.0**	**61**	**33**	**32**	**10**	**1**	**31**	**50**	**1**	**0**
2008	**Boston**	**16-6**	**3.21**	**33**	**33**	**2**	***2**	**0**	**210.1**	**202**	**78**	**75**	**14**	**10**	**66**	**152**	**3**	**1**
2009	**Boston**	**15-8**	**3.41**	**32**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**203.1**	**186**	**80**	**77**	**20**	**3**	**64**	**225**	**6**	**0**
2010	**Boston**	**19-9**	**3.25**	**32**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**208.0**	**167**	**81**	**75**	**14**	**10**	**83**	**225**	**6**	**0**
2011	**Boston**	**15-9**	**3.47**	**31**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**191.2**	**166**	**77**	**74**	**20**	**11**	**75**	**182**	**4**	**0**
2012	**Boston**	**9-14**	**4.82**	**33**	**33**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**205.1**	**216**	**117**	**110**	**25**	**4**	**68**	**166**	**6**	**0**
2013	**Boston**	**15-8**	**3.75**	**33**	**33**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**213.1**	**209**	**94**	**89**	**19**	**7**	**67**	**177**	**5**	**0**
2014	**Boston**	**10-7**	**2.52**	**21**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**143.0**	**128**	**52**	**40**	**9**	**4**	**32**	**149**	**2**	**0**
	Oakland	**6-4**	**2.35**	**11**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**76.2**	**66**	**24**	**20**	**7**	**1**	**16**	**71**	**1**	**0**
2015	**CUBS**	**11-12**	**3.34**	**32**	**32**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**205.0**	**183**	**83**	**76**	**16**	**7**	**47**	**207**	**8**	**0**
2016	**CUBS**	**19-5**	**2.44**	**32**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**202.2**	**154**	**57**	**55**	**21**	**6**	**52**	**197**	**4**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**13-8**	**4.33**	**32**	**32**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**180.2**	**179**	**101**	**87**	**26**	**4**	**60**	**180**	**3**	**0**
2018	**CUBS**	**+18-6**	**3.32**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**181.2**	**174**	**75**	**67**	**24**	**6**	**64**	**149**	**4**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**177-98**	**3.50**	**381**	**380**	**15**	**4**	**0**	**2366.0**	**2182**	**995**	**920**	**232**	**79**	**768**	**2190**	**58**	**1**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**116-67**	**3.58**	**253**	**252**	**11**	**4**	**0**	**1596.0**	**1492**	**679**	**635**	**145**	**56**	**545**	**1457**	**39**	**1**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**61-31**	**3.33**	**128**	**128**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**770.0**	**690**	**316**	**285**	**87**	**23**	**223**	**733**	**19**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**32-31**	**3.33**	**102**	**98**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**483.2**	**429**	**211**	**179**	**30**	**18**	**203**	**446**	**18**	**2**

**Led League ... +Tied for League Lead ... #Injury Rehabilitation Assignment*

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME: 5/23/17 vs. San Francisco (W, 4-1) **... LAST MAJOR LEAGUE SHUTOUT:** 8/7/14 vs. Minnesota (W, 3-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.119	59	4	7	0	0	1	9	6	0	0	0	22	0	0	1.000	32	9	14	0	23	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.093**	**270**	**18**	**25**	**6**	**0**	**2**	**22**	**33**	**2**	**0**	**14**	**118**	**1**	**0**	**.954**	**381**	**131**	**240**	**18**	**389**	**16**

LAST HIT: 9/27/18 vs. Pittsburgh (single off Trevor Williams) ... number of at-bats since then – 0
MOST HITS: 2 (2x), last 5/29/18 at Pittsburgh ... **HOME RUNS:** 2 – 8/1/17 vs. Arizona (Patrick Corbin), 7/1/18 vs. Minnesota (Lance Lynn)
MOST RBI: 3 – 7/1/18 vs. Minnesota ... **WALK-OFF RBI:** 1 – 7/31/16 vs. Seattle (sacrifice bunt)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	OAK vs. KC	0-0	7.36	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	8	6	6	0	0	2	5	0	0
2018	CHI vs. COL	0-0	1.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	1	0	0	1	9	0	0
WILD CARD TOTALS		**0-0**	**4.73**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13.1**	**12**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**14**	**0**	**0**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	BOS vs. LAA	1-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	14.0	10	1	0	0	0	3	11	0	0
2009	BOS vs. LAA	0-1	4.50	1	1	0	0	0	6.0	4	3	3	1	0	4	5	0	0
2013	BOS vs. TB	1-0	2.35	1	1	0	0	0	7.2	3	2	2	2	0	3	7	0	0
2015	CHI vs. STL	0-1	3.68	1	1	0	0	0	7.1	5	3	3	1	0	1	9	2	0
2016	CHI vs. SF	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	1.86	2	1	0	0	0	9.2	3	2	2	1	0	3	5	1	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**3-2**	**1.71**	**8**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**52.2**	**30**	**11**	**10**	**5**	**0**	**14**	**42**	**3**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. CLE	0-0	4.91	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	3	2	2	1	0	1	5	0	0
2008	BOS vs. TB	0-2	4.97	2	2	0	0	0	12.2	14	8	7	3	0	2	15	0	0
2013	BOS vs. DET	1-1	2.31	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	13	3	3	0	2	4	7	0	0
2015	CHI vs. NYM	0-1	5.40	1	1	0	0	0	6.2	8	4	4	2	0	1	5	0	0
2016	CHI vs. LAD	1-0	1.38	2	2	0	0	0	13.0	9	2	2	1	0	2	9	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	1.93	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	3	1	1	0	0	5	2	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**2-4**	**3.27**	**10**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**52.1**	**50**	**20**	**19**	**7**	**2**	**15**	**43**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2007	BOS vs. COL	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.2	3	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
2013	BOS vs. STL	2-0	0.59	2	2	0	0	0	15.1	9	1	1	1	0	1	15	0	0
2016	CHI vs. CLE	1-1	3.68	3	2	0	0	0	14.2	13	7	6	2	1	4	16	1	0
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		**4-1**	**1.77**	**6**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35.2**	**25**	**8**	**7**	**3**	**1**	**8**	**34**	**1**	**0**

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	A.L./LAA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2011	A.L./ARI						DID NOT PITCH											
2014	A.L./MIN	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
2016	N.L./SD	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
2018	N.L./WSH						DID NOT PITCH											
ALL-STAR TOTALS		**0-0**	**6.75**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.2**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2002: Selected by the Boston Red Sox in second round of 2002 draft (scout: Gary Rajsich)
2006: On disabled list 8/24-11/6 ... anaplastic large cell lymphoma
2007: On disabled list 3/23-6/11 ... anaplastic large cell lymphoma ... included injury rehab assignment to Greenville (4/5-25), Pawtucket (4/25-5/3, 5/19-6/11)
2011: On disabled list 7/6-25 ... left latissimus strain
2014: Traded to Oakland 7/31 with OF Jonny Gomes and cash considerations for OF Yoenis Céspedes and a 2015 competitive balance draft pick
2014: Elected free agency 10/30
2014: Signed a six-year major league contract with a vesting option for 2021 with Cubs 12/15
2017: On disabled list 8/18-9/2 ... left lat tightness/general shoulder fatigue

30 IS THE MAGIC NUMBER

The Cubs have had four starting pitchers make 30 or more starts in a season just six times since 1901, including in 2015 and 2016 when Jake Arrieta, Jon Lester, Kyle Hendricks and Jason Hammel all reached the 30-start plateau. The Cubs have made the playoffs each of the last four seasons in which they have had four pitchers make 30 starts, as they also accomplished the feat in 2003 and 2007. The club also had four starters reach 30 starts in 1975 and 1977.

36 DILLON MAPLES RHP

BATS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'2"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 230

FULL NAME: **DILLON SEAN MAPLES**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26, turns 27 on May 9**
MLS: **0+72**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in 14th round of 2011 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Billy Swoope**

BORN: **5/9/92 in Sanford, NC**
RESIDES: **West End, NC**
FAMILY: **Single**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Dillon made his major league debut as a September call-up with the Cubs in 2017 and has appeared in 15 major league games over the last two seasons ... selected by Chicago in the 14th round of the 2011 draft, he is in his eighth professional season.

- Has fanned 20 batters in 10.2 innings in the majors, while walking 11 ... is 1-0 with a 10.97 ERA (13 ER/10.2 IP) in 15 relief outings.
- Pitched in six games for the Cubs in 2017 after beginning the season with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... promoted to Double-A Tennessee in early June then promoted to Triple-A Iowa following the league's All-Star Break.
- Is 15-20 with 34 saves and a 4.30 ERA (136 ER/284.1 IP) in 176 career minor league games (30 starts).
- Graduated from Pinecrest High School in Southern Pines, N.C. ... was the Gatorade North Carolina High School Player of the Year in 2011.
- Was a member of the USA Baseball 18-and-under National Team in 2010.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 (3x) ◆ last, 6/27/18 @ LAD

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP – last, 6/27/18 @ LAD

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 – 7/1/18 vs. MIN

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 (2x) – last, 7/1/18 vs. MIN

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 (3x) – last, 9/4/18 @ MIL

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
5.0 IP ◆ 9/20/17-6/27/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Dillon spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Iowa, posting a 2.79 ERA (12 ER/38.2 IP) in 41 relief outings ... had five stints with the Cubs, including from August 31 through the end of the season ... went 1-0 with an 11.81 ERA (7 ER/5.1 IP) with the Cubs.

- Tossed 2.0-scoreless innings of relief, June 27 at the Dodgers ... walked two and struck out three batters ... was his longest career outing.
- Earned his first-career win, September 14 vs. Cincinnati ... retired his only batter faced in the Cubs 3-2 win.
- With Iowa, he posted a 1.17 ERA (3 ER/23.0 IP) beginning June 1 ... struck out 75 batters in 38.2 innings with the I-Cubs.
- Set an Iowa franchise record with a 17.67 K/9 rate (10.0+IP), while also leading PCL relievers (30.0+IP) ... struck out four batters in a single inning twice due to dropped third strikes, and struck out the side 12 total times.
- Limited batters to a .162 average with Iowa.

2017

Dillon made his major league debut as a September call-up for Chicago after beginning the year with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... combined to go 6-3 with 13 saves and a 2.27 ERA (16 ER/63.1 IP) in 52 relief appearances between Myrtle Beach, Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.

- Had no record with a 10.13 ERA (6 ER/5.1 IP) in six relief appearances with the Cubs ... did not allow a run in his final three outings (3.0 IP).
- Recorded 11 strikeouts in 5.1 major league innings ... walked six and did not allow a home run.
- Made his major league debut, September 3 vs. Atlanta ... tossed a scoreless inning of relief.
- In his 52 minor league outings, struck out 100 in 63.1 innings, good for an average of 14.2 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.
- In 21 outings with Myrtle Beach to begin the year, pitched to a 2.01 ERA (7 ER/31.1 IP) and held opponents to a .188 average and .289 OBP.
- Was 1-1 with six saves and a 3.29 ERA (5 ER/13.2 IP) in 14 games with Tennessee ... finished his minor league season with a 1.96 ERA (4 ER/18.1 IP) and four saves in 17 games with Iowa.

2016

Made 28 relief appearances between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Single-A South Bend, going 1-3 with nine saves and a 4.22 ERA (15 ER/32.0 IP) ... struck out 23 and walked 17, allowing just one home run ... missed time due to a strained oblique.

- Landed on the disabled list following his first relief appearance of the season with Myrtle Beach, April 8 ... returned to action in late May, going 0-1 with a 6.75 ERA (5 ER/6.2 IP) in eight relief appearances.
- Transferred to South Bend at the start of July and went on to go 1-2 with nine saves and a 3.24 ERA (9 ER/25.0 IP) in 19 games ... held opponents to a .198 average, walked 10 and struck out 17.

2015

Spent a majority of the season with Single-A South Bend, going 1-1 with one save and a 4.15 ERA (14 ER/30.1 IP) in 15 relief outings ... started the year at Eugene, going 0-1 with a 7.20 ERA (4 ER/5.0 IP) in three games.

2014

Made 10 starts between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Boise, finishing 0-4 with a 9.00 ERA (28 ER/28.0 IP) ... began the season on the disabled list with a right ribcage fracture ... was reinstated, July 31.

2013

In his first full pro season, he appeared in 21 games (16 starts) with Single-A Kane County and Single-A Boise ... went a combined 5-4 with a 4.93 ERA (42 ER/76.2 IP), including 5-2 with a 2.14 ERA (10 ER/42.0 IP) in 10 games (nine starts) with Boise.

2012

Appeared in six games (four starts) in his first pro action with Mesa ... went 0-1 with a 4.35 ERA (5 ER/10.1 IP) ... was on Mesa's disabled list from June 19-July 27 with a right elbow strain.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Mesa-R	0-1	4.35	6	4	0	0	0	10.1	6	7	5	0	3	10	12	6	0
2013	Kane County-A	0-2	8.31	11	7	0	0	1	34.2	33	37	32	1	7	31	34	7	0
	Boise-A	5-2	2.14	10	9	0	0	0	42.0	37	16	10	0	8	19	41	7	0
2014	Mesa-R	0-2	3.48	4	4	0	0	0	10.1	6	5	4	0	3	6	10	4	0
	Boise-A	0-2	12.23	6	6	0	0	0	17.2	29	30	24	0	4	20	13	11	0
2015	Eugene-A	0-1	7.20	3	0	0	0	0	5.0	7	9	4	0	2	1	8	1	0
	South Bend-A	1-1	4.15	15	0	0	0	1	30.1	28	16	14	2	4	12	19	4	0
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	0-1	7.71	9	0	0	0	0	7.0	9	7	6	0	2	7	6	4	0
	South Bend-A	1-2	3.24	19	0	0	0	9	25.0	18	10	9	1	2	10	17	3	0
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	4-0	2.01	21	0	0	0	3	31.1	21	7	7	2	1	15	44	4	1
	Tennessee-AA	1-1	3.29	14	0	0	0	6	13.2	11	5	5	0	1	11	28	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-2	1.96	17	0	0	0	4	18.1	12	7	4	1	4	11	28	1	0
	CUBS	**0-0**	**10.13**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.1**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**11**	**1**	**0**
2018	Iowa-AAA	2-3	2.79	41	0	0	0	10	38.2	22	14	12	1	2	39	75	12	0
	CUBS	**1-0**	**11.81**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.1**	**7**	**7**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**5**	**9**	**2**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-0**	**10.97**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.2**	**13**	**13**	**13**	**2**	**2**	**11**	**20**	**3**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**15-20**	**4.30**	**176**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**284.1**	**239**	**170**	**136**	**8**	**43**	**192**	**335**	**66**	**1**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 9/3 ... Career – 9/3

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	9	1	0	0	1	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by Cubs in 14th round of draft (scout: Billy Swoope)

SAVE RULE

Rule 10.19 tells the official scorer to credit a pitcher with a save when:

(a) He is the finishing pitcher in a game won by his team, and; (b) he is not the winning pitcher, and; (c) he is credited with at least 1/3 of an inning pitched, and; (d) he qualifies under one of the following conditions: (1) he enters the game with a lead of no more than three runs and pitches for at least 1.0 inning, or; (2) he enters the game with the potential tying run either on base, at bat or on deck, or; (3) he pitches effectively for at least 3.0 innings.

When a relief pitcher enters a game in a save situation and departs or the game ends with the save situation no longer in effect because he has given up the lead, he is charged with a "blown save." If the save opportunity still exists when he leaves the game, he is not charged with a save opportunity.

If the pitcher has not given up the lead when he leaves the game, though the save opportunity may no longer exist because of added runs scored by his own team, he is not charged with a save opportunity.

INNINGS EATERS

The last time the Cubs had five 200.0-plus inning pitchers was in 1904. Jake Weimer led the staff with 307.0 innings of work, followed by Buttons Briggs (277.0), Carl Lundgren (242.0), Bob Wicker (229.0) and Mordecai Brown (212.1).

77 EVAN MARZILLI

OF

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'0" | WEIGHT 195

FULL NAME: **EVAN DANIEL MARZILLI**

OPENING DAY AGE: **28**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed as a minor league free agent 12/18/18**
SIGNED BY: **George Swain (Arizona)**

BORN: **3/13/91 in Fall River, MA**
RESIDES: **Cranston, RI**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

marzooch

FACTS & INFORMATION

Evan is in his eighth professional season and first with the Cubs ... is a non-roster invitee to Spring Training ... spent his first seven seasons in the Arizona system, batting a combined .255 (583-for-2,285) with 105 doubles, 33 triples, 22 homers and 209 RBI in 675 contests.

- Was drafted by Arizona in the eighth round of the 2012 draft ... declared a minor league free agent in November 2018.
- Named as Arizona's "Best Defensive Outfielder" by *Baseball America* prior to the 2017 and 2016 seasons.
- Attended the University of South Carolina where he helped lead the Gamecocks to back-to-back National Championships in 2010 and 2011 and a runner-up appearance in the 2012 College World Series ... named to the CWS All-Tournament team in 2010 and 2012.
- Graduated from Bishop Hendricken High School ... won the 2008 and 2009 Rhode Island high school state championships ... was rated the top high school player in Rhode Island as a senior by PG Crosschecker.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Evan batted .244 (41-for-168) with nine doubles, two triples and two homers in 56 games between Triple-A Reno, rookie league Arizona and Double-A Jackson ... was on the disabled list from April 5-28 (right oblique strain) and again from July 8-August 28 (right quad strain).

2017

Evan appeared in 127 games, his most since the 2014 season ... batted a combined .256 (103-for-402) with 15 doubles, seven triples and seven homers in 127 games between Double-A Jackson and Triple-A Reno.

- Spent the majority of the season with Jackson, hitting .253 (75-for-296) with 10 doubles, five triples and five homers in 95 contests ... hit .264 (28-for-106) with five doubles, two triples and two homers in 32 games with Reno.

2016

Batted .227 (93-for-409) with 18 doubles, six triples and one homer in 123 games between Double-A Mobile and Triple-A Reno ...was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training.

- Appeared in 102 games with Double-A Mobile, hitting .231 (79-for-342) with 13 doubles, four triples and one homer.

2015

Combined to play 49 games with Reno, Mobile and Rookie Arizona League D-backs, batting .276 (48-for-174) with one homer and 11 RBI.

- Started the season in Reno and played nine games before being placed on the disabled list on April 19 with a sprained right ankle ... underwent surgery on his right ankle (performed by Dr. John W. Cory).
- After being activated from the disabled list on August 3, played the final 32 games of the season with Mobile, hitting .246 (30-for-122) with five doubles, two triples, one home run and eight RBI.

2014

Batted .245 (113-for-461) with 20 doubles, nine triples, eight home runs and 53 RBI in 133 games with Single-A Visalia and Mobile ... was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training.

- Played with Salt River in the Arizona Fall League and hit .303 (23-for-76) with 15 runs scored in 25 games.

2013

Spent the entire season with Single-A Visalia, hitting .250 (115-for-460) with 27 doubles, four triples, three homers, 50 RBI and 14 steals.

- Named the organization's co-Player of the Month for August, hitting .333 (34-for-102) with three home runs, 23 RBI and 14 runs scored.
- Entered the season ranked as Arizona's No. 17 Prospect by MLB.com and No. 30 by *Baseball America*.

2012

Hit .332 (70-for-211) with 10 doubles and 15 RBI in 51 games in his first pro season with Rookie Missoula ... ranked seventh in the league in batting average.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	Missoula-R	.332	51	211	40	70	10	1	0	15	0	0	4	21	35	6-3	3	.403	.389
2013	Visalia-A	.250	136	460	67	115	27	4	3	50	9	2	6	59	143	14-6	3	.342	.346
2014	Visalia-A	.244	52	176	30	43	8	3	5	18	1	2	2	31	54	7-4	3	.360	.409
	Mobile-AA	.246	81	285	33	70	12	6	3	35	2	2	6	30	67	8-5	2	.328	.361
2015	Reno-AAA	.300	9	30	4	9	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	1-2	0	.300	.400
	AZL D-backs-R	.409	8	22	5	9	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	7	8	3-0	0	.552	.500
	Mobile-AA	.246	32	122	17	30	5	2	1	8	0	1	1	20	28	6-4	0	.354	.344
2016	Reno-AAA	.209	21	67	11	14	5	2	0	1	1	0	1	9	20	3-1	0	.312	.343
	Mobile-AA	.231	102	342	51	79	13	4	1	27	1	1	8	56	97	11-7	6	.351	.301
2017	Jackson-AA	.253	95	296	54	75	10	5	5	17	1	2	2	54	70	15-7	1	.370	.372
	Reno-AAA	.264	32	106	14	28	5	2	2	18	0	2	1	15	27	1-0	1	.355	.406
2018	Reno-AAA	.260	43	131	23	34	6	2	2	15	0	0	0	17	44	1-2	1	.345	.382
	Jackson-AA	.133	10	30	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	8	3-0	0	.333	.200
	AZL D-backs-R	.429	3	7	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	2	1-0	0	.556	.571
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.255**	**675**	**2285**	**357**	**583**	**105**	**33**	**22**	**209**	**15**	**12**	**33**	**328**	**610**	**80-41**	**20**	**.355**	**.359**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Arizona in eighth round of draft (scout: George Swain)

2018: Declared minor league free agent 11/2 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/18

ALL IN THE FAMILY

There have been eight sets of fathers and sons who have played for the Cubs, most recently Joe and Casey Coleman ... there have been 11 sets of brothers to play for the Cubs, most recently Jerry and Scott Hairston. The complete list of father/son and brother duos to appear in a game for the Cubs:

CUBS FATHER/SON COMBINATIONS

FATHER	SON
Bobby Adams (1957-59)	Mike Adams (1976-77)
Joe Coleman (1976)	Casey Coleman (2010-12)
Jimmy Cooney (1890-92)	Jimmy Cooney (1926-27)
Herm Doscher (1879)	Jack Doscher (1903)
Randy Hundley (1966-73, 1976-77)	Todd Hundley (2001-02)
Marty Keough (1966)	Matt Keough (1986)
Gary Matthews (1984-87)	Gary Matthews Jr. (2000-01)
Chris Speier (1985-86)	Justin Speier (1998)

CUBS BROTHER COMBINATIONS

BROTHER	BROTHER
Danny Breeden* (1971)	Hal Breeden* (1971)
Kid Camp* (1894)	Lew Camp* (1893-94)
Mort Cooper (1949)	Walker Cooper (1954-55)
Larry Corcoran* (1880-85)	Mike Corcoran* (1884)
Sammy Drake (1960-61)	Solly Drake (1956)
Jiggs Parrott* (1892-95)	Tom Parrott* (1893)
Eric Patterson (2007)	Corey Patterson (2000-05)
Rick Reuschel* (1972-81, 1983-84)	Paul Reuschel* (1975-78)
Ed Sauer (1943-45)	Hank Sauer (1949-55)
Jim Tyrone (1972, 1974-75)	Wayne Tyrone (1976)
Jerry Hairston Jr. (2005-06)	Scott Hairston (2013)

**Cubs Teammates*

THERE'S NO PLACE LIKE HOME

The Cubs won 16 consecutive games Jon Lieber started at Wrigley Field from May 24, 2001-May 6, 2002. He had a personal 13-0 mark over the 16-start span.

The stretch is tied for the longest winning span for a pitcher at Wrigley Field since the ballpark was built in 1914. The club previously won 16-straight Lon Warneke starts May 27, 1932-April 18, 1933 (Warneke went 13-0 at home over the span).

The ballpark record for consecutive victories by an individual is 15, set by Bill Lee from September 7, 1935-August 26, 1936 (17 starts).

89 DAKOTA MEKKES

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'7" | WEIGHT 275

FULL NAME: **DAKOTA MEKKES (*MEK-ISS*)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in 10th round of 2016 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Daniel Carte**

BORN: **11/6/94 in Jenison, MI**
RESIDES: **Jenison, MI**
FAMILY: **Single**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

DMekkes7 d_mekkes7

FACTS & INFORMATION

Dakota is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time, and is in his fourth pro season since he was selected by Chicago in the 10th round of the 2016 draft ... is 13-3 with 18 saves and a 1.16 ERA (19 ER/147.0 IP) in 94 career minor league relief appearances.

- Enters 2019 having struck out 190 batters in 147.0 innings, good for an average of 11.6 strikeouts per 9.0 innings ... has walked 67 and allowed just four home runs in 592 batters faced.
- Reached Triple-A in just his third pro campaign in 2018.
- Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star in 2018 with Tennessee.
- Attended Michigan State University ... graduated from Jenison (Mich.) High School.
- At Michigan State, named a First-Team All-Big Ten and Third Team All-American by NCBWA in 2016 ... led the NCAA with 15.16 strikeouts per 9.0 innings and led the Big Ten with a 1.74 ERA in 28 relief outings.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Dakota started his third pro season with Double-A Tennessee before his promotion to Triple-A Iowa on June 5 ... combined to go 4-0 with 11 saves and a 1.17 ERA (7 ER/53.2 IP) in 41 relief appearances ... walked 29 and struck out 71.

- Held opponents to a .188 average (36-for-191) and a .562 OPS ... surrendered 10 extra-base hits (eight doubles, two homers) in 226 batters faced.
- Recorded at least one strikeout in 37 of 41 relief appearances.
- Between Tennessee and Iowa, pitched a season-high 2.0 innings eight times, including six scoreless 2.0-inning outings.
- Opened the year with Tennessee, going 3-0 with a 0.81 ERA (2 ER/22.1 IP) along with eight saves and 30 strikeouts in 16 outings ... was named a Southern League mid-season All-Star, his first All-Star selection.
- With Iowa, posted a 0.51 ERA (1 ER/17.2 IP) in 14 games following the Triple-A All-Star Break.

2017

Recorded a 0.98 ERA (8 ER/73.1 IP) with an 8-2 record and seven saves in 42 relief appearances between Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach ... walked 34 and struck out 92, good for an average of 11.3 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.

- Opponents batted just .155 (39-for-251) with a .259 OBP and a .211 slugging mark in 289 plate appearances.
- Pitched 2.0 or more innings in 24 games ... recorded a strikeout in 40 of 42 relief appearances.
- Started the season with South Bend, and went 3-0 with four saves and a 0.58 ERA (2 ER/31.0 IP) in 18 games ... walked 14 and struck out 47.
- Promoted to Myrtle Beach mid-June, and was 5-2 with three saves and a 1.28 ERA (6 ER/42.1 IP) in 24 outings.

2016

Combined to go 1-1 with a 1.80 ERA (4 ER/20.0 IP) in 11 relief appearances between Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Eugene ... walked four and struck out 27 ... held opponents to a .485 OPS and a .174 average (12-for-69).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
	Eugene-A	1-1	2.12	9	0	0	0	0	17.0	11	7	4	1	1	4	21	1	0
2017	South Bend-A	3-0	0.58	18	0	0	0	4	31.0	14	4	2	1	0	14	47	3	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	5-2	1.28	24	0	0	0	3	42.1	25	6	6	0	1	20	45	2	1
2018	Tennessee-AA	3-0	0.81	16	0	0	0	8	22.1	9	6	2	1	1	13	30	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-0	1.44	25	0	0	0	3	31.1	27	6	5	1	1	16	41	3	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**13-3**	**1.16**	**94**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18**	**147.0**	**87**	**29**	**19**	**4**	**4**	**67**	**190**	**10**	**2**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2016: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of draft (scout: Daniel Carte)

24 ALEC MILLS

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'4" | WEIGHT 205

FULL NAME: **ALEC THOMAS MILLS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **27**
MLS: **0+52**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Kansas City 2/8/17 for OF Donnie Dewees**
SIGNED BY: **Sean Gibbs (Kansas City)**

BORN: **11/30/91 in Clarksville, TN**
RESIDES: **Clarksville, TN**
FAMILY: **Married — Paige**

ATMills37 amills37

FACTS & INFORMATION

Alec is in his third season in the Cubs organization after he was acquired from Kansas City, February 8, 2017, for minor league OF Donnie Dewees ... he made his major league debut in 2016 and had his most extensive major league action in 2018 with the Cubs, appearing in seven games, including two starts.

- Has gone 26-35 with a complete game and a 3.42 ERA (207 ER/545.0 IP) in 124 games, including 97 starts, in seven minor league seasons ... has fanned 505 batters while walking just 131.
- Posted a 13.50 ERA (5 ER/3.1 IP) in three outings in his first major league action in 2016 ... had a 4.00 ERA (8 ER/18.0 IP) in seven games, including two starts, in 2018 with Chicago.
- Named a mid-season All-Star in the South Atlantic League (2013), Carolina League (2015) and Texas League (2016) ... also named a MILB.com organization all-star in 2015.
- Originally drafted by Kansas City in the 22nd round of the 2012 Draft.
- Attended the University of Tennessee-Martin, where he set a school record with 30 appearances as a sophomore (2011) ... recorded a 3.94 ERA and 74 strikeouts in 89.0 innings in his junior season.
- Graduated from Montgomery Central High School in Cunningham, Tennessee, in 2009 ... named the school's Male Athlete of the Year all four years of high school.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
8 • 8/24/18 vs. CIN

LONGEST START
5.2 IP • 8/24/18 vs. CIN

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP (3x) • last, 9/30/18 vs. STL

MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 • 8/29/28 vs. NYM

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 (2x) • last, 8/29/18 vs. NYM

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 • 9/12/16 vs. OAK

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
7.0 IP • 8/29-9/24/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Alec spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Iowa, but did see action in seven games with the Cubs, posting a 4.00 ERA (8 ER/18.0 IP).

- Made his Cubs debut July 27 at St. Louis, tossing 2.0-scoreless innings in the Cubs 5-2 loss.
- Made his first major league start, August 24 vs. Cincinnati, allowing one run in 5.2 innings, while striking out eight ... took a no-decision in the Cubs' 3-2 win.
- Appeared on the Cubs Wild Card roster, but did not pitch.
- Made 23 starts with Triple-A Iowa, posting a 4.84 ERA (67 ER/124.2 IP) ... his 1.30 WHIP ranked sixth in the Pacific Coast League.

2017

In his first season in the Cubs system, missed a majority of the year on Triple-A Iowa's disabled list ... was on the shelf, April 13-May 12, with a left ankle contusion and then made one start before he landed back on the D.L. with a right forearm strain.

- Was 2-0 with a 3.21 ERA (5 ER/14.0 IP) in three starts with Iowa.
- Pitched in rehab assignments with Rookie League Mesa and Single-A Myrtle Beach, producing a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in four starts from August 19-September 3 ... walked two and struck out 13.
- Made four starts for the Mesa Solar Sox in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-2 with a 4.80 ERA (8 ER/15.0 IP) ... walked three and struck out 14.

2016

Alec made his major league debut with the Royals, but spent most of the season in the minors, going a combined 5-5 with a 3.22 ERA (45 ER/125.2 IP) in 24 games, all but one as a starter, with Double-A Northwest Arkansas and Triple-A Omaha.

- Began the season with Northwest Arkansas where he earned mid-season All-Star honors from the Texas League ... went 1-2 with a 2.39 ERA (18 ER/67.2 IP) in 12 starts ... struck out 68 batters and walked just 12.
- Earned his first-career call-up to the majors May 18 and made his major league debut that night vs. Boston ... allowed one run in 0.2 innings and was sent back to Northwest Arkansas the following day ... was promoted to Triple-A Omaha June 16.
- Went 4-3 with a 4.19 ERA (27 ER/58.0 IP) in 12 games (11 starts) with the Storm Chasers ... was placed on the disabled list August 6-16.
- Made two more relief appearances for the Royals in September ... tossed a season-high 1.2-scoreless innings September 15 vs. Oakland.

2015

Named Single-A Wilmington's Pitcher of the Year after going 7-7 with a 3.02 ERA (38 ER/113.1 IP) in 21 starts, including one complete game.

- Selected to the Carolina League All-Star Game, fanning both hitters he faced ... also a two-time Carolina League Pitcher of the Week honoree (June 15, June 22) ... ranked fourth in the league in ERA, strikeouts (111) and seventh in WHIP (1.20) ... his seven wins also tied for 17th.
- Dominated in June, going 3-0 with an 0.99 ERA, recording four walks and 28 strikeouts in five starts.

2014

Split the season between rookie league Idaho Falls and Single-A Lexington, going 4-3 with a 2.35 ERA (15 ER/57.1 IP) in 14 games (13 starts).

- © Posted a miniscule 1.18 ERA (5 ER/38.0 IP) in seven starts with Lexington.
- © Began the season in June with Idaho Falls after recovering from Tommy John Surgery performed the previous season.

2013

Named a South Atlantic League All-Star in 2013, posting a 2-3 record with a 1.59 ERA (8 ER/45.1 IP) in 18 appearances during the first half with Lexington ... held right-handed hitters to a .162 average (17-for-105).

- © Suffered a season-ending elbow injury on June 12 and missed the remainder of the 2013 season after having Tommy John surgery.

2012

Made his professional debut with Idaho Falls, going 1-4 with a 4.62 ERA (26 ER/50.2 IP) and three saves in 17 games (seven starts) ... made his pro debut on June 18, 2012, tossing 1.0 inning of relief for Idaho Falls vs. Orem ... earned his first victory on August 11, also against Orem (6-4), allowing three unearned runs over 6.0 innings.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Idaho Falls-R	1-4	4.62	17	7	0	0	3	50.2	58	33	26	7	5	17	50	9	0
2013	Lexington-A	2-3	1.59	18	3	0	0	6	45.1	28	11	8	1	2	9	47	5	0
2014	Idaho Falls-R	2-2	4.66	7	6	0	0	0	19.1	20	12	10	0	2	4	14	1	0
	Lexington-A	2-1	1.18	7	7	0	0	0	38.0	25	6	5	0	1	10	33	3	0
2015	Wilmington-A	7-7	3.02	21	21	1	0	0	113.1	122	42	38	3	3	14	111	6	2
2016	Northwest Arkansas-AA	1-2	2.39	12	12	0	0	0	67.2	57	19	18	2	1	12	68	4	0
	Kansas City	**0-0**	**13.50**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.1**	**3**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**0**
	Omaha-AAA	4-3	4.19	12	11	0	0	0	58.0	62	29	27	8	2	19	54	3	1
2017	Iowa-AAA	2-0	3.21	3	3	0	0	0	14.0	12	9	5	0	0	3	7	0	1
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	0-1	3.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	8	3	3	0	1	1	7	0	0
2018	Iowa-AAA	5-12	4.84	23	23	0	0	0	124.2	121	69	67	10	6	41	108	5	1
	CUBS	**0-1**	**4.00**	**7**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18.0**	**11**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**23**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-1**	**5.48**	**10**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21.1**	**14**	**13**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**12**	**27**	**1**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**26-35**	**3.42**	**124**	**97**	**1**	**0**	**9**	**545.0**	**515**	**233**	**207**	**31**	**23**	**131**	**505**	**36**	**5**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 1 ... Career – 1 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 1/0

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1.000	7	1	0	0	1	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Kansas City in 22nd round of Draft (scout: Sean Gibbs)
2017: Acquired by Cubs 2/8 for OF Donnie Dewees

MOST RECENT TRADES WITH EACH TEAM

N.L. CLUBS — ARIZONA: 12/9/2014, C Miguel Montero for P Zack Godley and P Jeferson Mejia ... **ATLANTA:** 9/14/16, P Josh Collmenter for a cash consideration ... **CINCINNATI:** 5/19/2012, C Koyie Hill for a cash consideration ... **COLORADO:** 6/26/2017, P Matt Carasiti for P Zac Rosscup ... **LOS ANGELES (N.L.):** 7/28/2014, INF Darwin Barney and a cash consideration for a PTBNL (P Jonathan Martinez) ... **MIAMI:** 7/31/2015, P Dan Haren for P Ivan Pineyro and INF Elliot Soto ... **MILWAUKEE:** 12/8/2016, P Caleb Smith for a cash consideration ... **NEW YORK (N.L.):** 8/7/2009, OF Jason Dubois for a cash consideration ... **PHILADELPHIA:** 8/7/2008, P Brian Schlitter for P Scott Eyre ... **PITTSBURGH:** 7/3/2015: P Clayton Richard for a cash consideration ... **SAN DIEGO:** 11/20/2018 INF Jason Vosler for P Rowan Wick ... **SAN FRANCISCO:** 8/11/2010, OF Evan Crawford for IF Mike Fontenot ... **ST. LOUIS:** 8/25/2002, P Jared Blasdell and P Jason Karnuth for P Jeff Fassero ... **WASHINGTON:** 8/21/2018, 2B Daniel Murphy for 2B Andruw Monasterio and PTBNL.

A.L. CLUBS — BALTIMORE: 3/24/2016, P Edgar Olmos for a PTBNL ... **BOSTON:** 7/30/2014, P Felix Doubront for a PTBNL (IF Marco Hernandez) ... **CHICAGO (A.L.):** 7/13/2017, P José Quintana for OF Eloy Jimenez, P Dylan Cease, INF Bryant Flete and INF Matt Rose ... **CLEVELAND:** 4/11/2016, P Giovanni Soto for a cash consideration ... **DETROIT:** 7/31/2017, C/1B Alex Avila and P Justin Wilson for INF Jeimer Candelario, INF Isaac Paredes and PTBNL or a cash consideration ... **HOUSTON:** 1/19/2015, OF Dexter Fowler for RHP Daniel Straily and IF Luis Valbuena ... **KANSAS CITY:** 8/15/2018, OF Terrance Gore for cash ... **LOS ANGELES (A.L.):** 11/29/2018, INF Tommy La Stella for a PTBNL (Conor Lillis-White) ... **MINNESOTA:** 8/30/2018, C Bobby Wilson for C Chris Gimenez and PTBNL ... **NEW YORK (A.L.):** 11/28/2018, INF Ronald Torreyes for a PTBNL or cash considerations ... **OAKLAND:** 6/9/2016, OF Chris Coghlan for INF Arismendy Alcantara ... **SEATTLE:** 8/31/2017, OF Leonys Martín for PTBNL or cash consideration ... **TAMPA BAY:** 1/8/2011, P Matt Garza, OF Fernando Perez and P Zac Rosscup for P Chris Archer, C Robinson Chirinos, INF Hak-Ju Lee, OF Sam Fuld and OF Brandon Guyer ... **TEXAS:** 11/2/2018, P Drew Smyly and a PTBNL for a PTBNL ... **TORONTO:** 7/3/2017, PTBNL or cash consideration for C Miguel Montero.

38 MIKE MONTGOMERY LHP

BATS	HEIGHT
LEFT	6'5"
THROWS	WEIGHT
LEFT	215

FULL NAME: **MICHAEL PAUL MONTGOMERY**

OPENING DAY AGE: **29, turns 30 on July 1**
MLS: **3+89**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Seattle with P Jordan Pries 7/20/16 for INF Dan Vogelbach & P Paul Blackburn**
SIGNED BY: **Dan Ontiveros (Kansas City)**

BORN: **7/1/89 in Mission Hills, CA**
RESIDES: **Santa Clarita, CA**
FAMILY: **Married — Stephanie**

mikemontgum22

FACTS & INFORMATION

Mike is 20-25 with three saves, two complete games, two shutouts and a 3.60 ERA (178 ER/444.2 IP) in 147 career games, including 56 starts, with Seattle (2015-16) and the Cubs (2016-18) ... 2019 marks his 12th pro season since being selected in the first round (36th overall) of the 2008 draft by Kansas City.

- Recorded the final out of the 2016 World Series, inducing a Michael Martinez groundout after entering with the tying run on base in the 10th inning ... marked his first-career save in the regular season or postseason.
- Has gone 5-8 with a 2.78 ERA (47 ER/152.0 IP) in 91 appearances out of the bullpen, compared to 15-17 with a 4.03 ERA (131 ER/292.2 IP) in 56 career starts.
- Originally drafted by Kansas City, he was acquired by Tampa Bay, December 9, 2012, in a seven-player trade along with INF Patrick Leonard, OF Wil Myers and RHP Jake Odorizzi for RHP Wade Davis, RHP James Shields and INF Elliot Johnson ... was dealt to Seattle, March 31, 2015 for RHP Erasmo Ramirez.
- Was acquired by the Cubs from Seattle, July 20, 2016, with RHP Jordan Pries for INF Dan Vogelbach and RHP Paul Blackburn.
- Made his major league debut, June 2, 2015, with Seattle vs. the Yankees ... pitched exclusively as a starter in 2015, going 4-6 with a 4.60 ERA (46 ER/90.0 IP) in 16 games.
- Has gone 46-50 with a 4.26 ERA (405 ER/854.2 IP) in 166 minor league games (161 starts).
- Attended Hart High School in Newhall, California and was committed to play at Cal State Fullerton before signing with Kansas City ... played on the same high school team as Indians RHP Trevor Bauer.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
10 • 6/23/15 vs. KC

LONGEST START
9.0 IP (2x) • last, 6/30/15 @ SD

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.1 IP • 8/17/17 vs. CIN

COMPLETE GAMES/SHUTOUTS
2 • last, 6/30/15 @ SD

MOST HITS ALLOWED
12 • 7/27/18 @ STL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 • 8/14/15 @ BOS

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 (3x) • last, 8/14/15 @ BOS

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
5 • 7/22/15 @ DET

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
4 G • 7/19-8/28/17

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G • 7/10-8/19/15

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
20.0 IP • 6/23-7/5/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Mike made a career-high 19 starts in addition to 19 relief outings ... went a combined 5-6 with a 3.99 ERA (55 ER/124.0 IP) in 38 games.

- Became the first Cub with at least 19 starts and 19 relief appearances since Glendon Rusch (19 starts, 27 relief outings) in 2005.
- Went 5-5 with a 3.69 ERA (40 ER/97.2 IP) as a starter, compared to 0-1 with a 5.13 ERA (15 ER/26.1 IP) in 19 relief outings.
- Stepped into the starting rotation, May 28, and made only one relief appearance the rest of the season.
- Made his first start of the season, May 28 at Pittsburgh ... retired the first 13 batters and finished with 5.2-scoreless innings.
- Pitched at least 5.0 innings and allowed one or fewer runs in each of his first five starts ... was the first Cubs pitcher to do so since at least 1913.
- Tossed seven quality starts and the Cubs went 10-9 in his 19 starts.
- Allowed just two hits in each of his first two starts (May 28 and June 2), extending his streak to five-consecutive starts with two-or-fewer hits dating back to September 9, 2017, the longest streak by any Cubs starter since at least 1908.
- Beginning May 28, he ranked third among Cubs starters (min. 10 starts) in ERA (3.65), trailing only Kyle Hendricks (3.56) and Cole Hames (2.36).
- Limited lefties to a .250 average (33-for-132), while righties batted .281 (98-for-349).
- Limited opponents to a .391 slugging percentage, including a .356 mark by lefties.
- Pitched a team-high 35.0 innings in June, tied for sixth-most among N.L. pitchers.
- Limited opposing hitters to just a .202 average with runners in scoring position.
- Twice pitched 3.0 innings of relief: April 20 at Colorado (5 H, 1 R) and May 6 at St. Louis (0 R).
- Struck out a season-high eight batters, September 18 at Arizona ...allowed just one run on four hits in 6.0 innings in the Cubs 9-1 win.
- Missed time on the disabled list from August 14-30 with left shoulder inflammation ... marked his first-career disabled list stint.

2017

In his first full season with Chicago, Mike went 7-8 with a 3.38 ERA (49 ER/130.2 IP) in 44 outings (14 starts).

- Went 2-3 with a 2.49 ERA (17 ER/61.1 IP) as a reliever compared to 5-5 with a 4.15 ERA (32 ER/69.1 IP) as a starter ... is just the second Cubs pitcher in the last 25 seasons to start at least 10 games while recording 30 relief outings in a season, joining Carlos Villanueva in 2013 (15 starts, 32 relief appearances).
- Became the first Cubs pitcher since Randy Martz in 1981 to make at least 12 starts and also record three saves as a reliever ... Martz started 14 games and notched six saves.
- Went 6-2 with a 2.95 ERA after the All-Star Break after going 1-6 with a 3.75 ERA in the season's first half ... won a career-best four-straight decisions, July 19-August 28.
- Was inserted into the starting rotation, June 9, after Kyle Hendricks was placed on the disabled list ... made eight starts with the club before moving back into the bullpen following his start, July 19 ... rejoined the rotation from August 23-September 9 and made starts on September 19 and October 1.
- Recorded eight-straight scoreless outings, April 19-May 13 (17.0 IP).
- Notched three saves of at least 3.0 innings, becoming the first Cubs pitcher since Paul Assenmacher in 1990 with at least three nine-out saves.
- Recorded a 4.0-inning save, May 25 vs. San Francisco, allowing just one hit, one walk and no runs in the Cubs' 5-1 win ... was the first 4.0 inning save by a Cubs pitcher without allowing any runs since Kent Bottenfield, July 4, 1997 at Philadelphia.
- Limited batters to a .181 average (19-for-105) with runners in scoring position.
- Went 2-0 with a save and a 1.73 ERA (5 ER/26.0 IP) in eight August outings, including two starts.
- Hit his first-career homer, July 19 at the Braves ... earned the win in the Cubs' 8-2 triumph (6.0 IP, 2 H, 1 ER).
- Pitched a season-high 7.0 innings, August 28 vs. Pittsburgh, allowing just one run on six hits in the Cubs' 6-1 victory.
- Tossed six quality starts ... took a no-hitter into the sixth inning before allowing a solo homer, September 19 at Tampa Bay (6.0 IP, H, ER, 6 SO).
- Appeared in five postseason games, allowing nine runs in 4.1 innings.

2016

Mike was acquired by the Cubs, July 20, and went 1-1 with a 2.82 ERA (12 ER/38.1 IP) in 17 games, five as a starter ... went a combined 4-5 with a 2.52 ERA (28 ER/100.0 IP) in 49 games with Seattle and the Cubs.

- Posted a 3.33 ERA (9 ER/24.1 IP) and no record in five starts with the Cubs, while going 1-1 with two holds and a 1.93 ERA (3 ER/14.0 IP) in 12 relief efforts ... did not allow a run in his final nine relief outings (11.1 IP).
- In his first start with the Cubs, August 20 at Colorado, he took a no-hitter into the fifth inning before allowing a solo homer with one out in the fifth.
- On the season, he held lefties to a .183 mark (21-for-115) while righties batted .236 (58-for-246).
- Went 3-4 with a 2.34 ERA (16 ER/61.2 IP) in 32 appearances, all but two in relief, with the Mariners ... posted a 1.09 WHIP.
- Recorded his first-career hit and RBI, September 15 vs. Milwaukee.
- Earned the win in Game Four of the NLCS at Los Angeles ... became just the third relief pitcher in LCS history to earn the win and have a hit ... the others: Nolan Ryan (two hits) for the Mets in game three of the 1969 NLCS and Dick Hall (one hit) for the Orioles in game one of the 1970 ALCS ... thanks Elias.
- Pitched 2.0-scoreless innings in Game Two of the World Series, while permitting only two hits and a walk and adding four punchouts ... became the second Cubs reliever to pitch at least 2.0-scoreless frames in a World Series game, joining Pat Malone in Game Three of the 1932 World Series.
- Recorded the final out of the World Series, inducing Michael Martinez into a 5-3 putout, helping the Cubs to their first championship in 108 years ... marked his first-career professional save in the regular season or postseason.
- Tossed 14.1 innings in the postseason, third-most among all relievers ... went 1-1 with a save, two holds and a 3.14 ERA (5 ER/14.1 IP).

2015

Mike made his major league debut with the Mariners and went 4-6 with a 4.60 ERA (46 ER/90.0 IP) in 16 appearances, all as a starter.

- Went 4-2 with a 1.62 ERA (9 ER/50.0 IP) in his first seven starts with Seattle, but 0-4 with a 8.33 ERA (37 ER/40.0 IP) over his final nine starts.
- Held righties to a .246 mark (65-for-264), while lefties hit at a .303 clip (27-for-89).
- Made his major league debut, June 2 vs. the Yankees, recording a no-decision (6.0 IP, 4 H, 1 ER).
- Tossed back-to-back shutouts, June 23 vs. Kansas City and June 30 at San Diego ... marked the seventh time in club history a pitcher has thrown consecutive shutouts, and the first time since Freddy Garcia, July 1 and July 6, 2001 ... he was the first rookie pitcher to throw back-to-back shutouts since Cleveland's Jeremy Sowers in 2006 and the 12th rookie since 1980 with back-to-back shutouts.
- Tossed 20.0-straight scoreless innings, June 23-July 5, the second-longest scoreless streak by a Mariners rookie pitcher (Mark Langston, 21.0 in 1984).
- Recorded the 10th one-hitter in club history, June 30 at San Diego, and the first since Jarrod Washburn on July 6, 2009 vs. Baltimore ... was the 13th one-hit shutout in club history.
- Tossed his first career shutout, June 23 vs. Kansas City (9.0,4,0,0,0,10), becoming the first lefty in club history to throw a shutout with 10 or more strikeouts without allowing a walk ... became the fourth pitcher in modern history (since 1900) to record a shutout with 10 or more strikeouts and zero walks within his first five career appearances.
- According to the Elias Sports Bureau, became the fourth pitcher over the last 40 years to record a pair of shutouts within the first six starts of a career, joining: Fernando Valenzuela (1981), Orel Hershiser (1984) and Jeremy Sowers (2006).
- Was acquired from Tampa Bay on March 31 for RHP Erasmo Ramirez ... optioned to Triple-A Tacoma where he opened the season.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2015**, he made 11 starts with Triple-A Tacoma, going 4-3 with a 4.13 ERA (30 ER/65.1 IP) prior to his call-up to Seattle.
- In **2014**, he recorded a career-high 10 wins for Triple-A Durham, the second-most amongst International League southpaws ... went 10-5 with a 4.29 ERA in 25 starts for Durham ... selected to the International League mid-season All-Star team.
- In **2013**, he spent his first season in the Rays organization with Triple-A Durham ... made 19 starts and one relief appearance for Durham despite missing more than a month with left forearm tightness.
- In **2012**, he opened the 2012 season with Triple-A Omaha but was transferred to Double-A Northwest Arkansas on July 13 ... went a combined 5-12 with a 6.07 ERA (101 ER/149.2 IP) in 27 starts.
- In **2011**, he spent the entire 2011 season with Omaha ... ranked third in the Pacific Coast League with 129 strikeouts ... following the season he was rated as the No. 1 prospect in the Royals chain by Baseball America.
- In **2010**, he made a combined 17 starts between Single-A Wilmington and Double-A Northwest Arkansas, going 7-4 with a 2.77 ERA (26 ER/84.1 IP) ... was named a Texas League mid-season All-Star.
- In **2009**, he compiled a 2.21 ERA (27 ER/110.0 IP) in 21 starts between Class-A Burlington and Wilmington ... honored with the Paul Splittorff Award as the Royals organization's pitcher of the year.
- In **2008**, he made his professional debut with the AZL Royals, posting a 1.69 ERA in 12 appearances (nine starts) ... named the top prospect in the Arizona League by Baseball America.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	AZL Royals-R	2-1	1.69	12	9	0	0	0	42.2	31	12	8	2	1	12	34	4	0
2009	Burlington-A	2-3	2.17	12	12	0	0	0	58.0	42	19	14	1	2	24	52	4	1
	Wilmington-A	4-1	2.25	9	9	0	0	0	52.0	38	15	13	0	3	12	46	5	0
2010	Wilmington-A	2-0	1.09	4	4	0	0	0	24.2	14	5	3	0	0	4	33	2	0
	Northwest Arkansas-AA	5-4	3.47	13	13	0	0	0	59.2	56	31	23	4	4	26	48	9	1
	AZL Royals-R	0-1	1.04	3	3	0	0	0	8.2	6	1	1	0	2	1	7	0	0
2011	Omaha-AAA	5-11	5.32	28	27	0	0	0	150.2	157	95	89	15	7	69	129	14	1
2012	Omaha-AAA	3-6	5.69	17	17	1	0	0	91.2	110	74	58	12	3	43	67	4	1
	Northwest Arkansas-AA	2-6	6.67	10	10	0	0	0	58.0	69	44	43	12	3	21	44	5	0
2013	Durham-AAA	7-8	4.72	20	19	1	0	0	108.2	111	65	57	9	6	48	77	15	0
	Charlotte-A	0-1	6.23	2	2	0	0	0	8.2	9	7	6	0	1	3	10	3	0
2014	Durham-AAA	10-5	4.29	25	25	0	0	0	126.0	117	68	60	9	5	48	98	11	1
2015	Tacoma-AAA	4-3	4.13	11	11	0	0	0	65.1	59	32	30	3	3	19	58	7	0
	Seattle	**4-6**	**4.60**	**16**	**16**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**90.0**	**92**	**49**	**46**	**11**	**4**	**37**	**64**	**10**	**0**
2016	**Seattle**	**3-4**	**2.34**	**32**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**61.2**	**49**	**18**	**16**	**3**	**6**	**18**	**54**	**5**	**0**
	CUBS	**1-1**	**2.82**	**17**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**38.1**	**30**	**15**	**12**	**5**	**4**	**20**	**38**	**5**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**7-8**	**3.38**	**44**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**130.2**	**103**	**52**	**49**	**10**	**8**	**55**	**100**	**7**	**0**
2018	**CUBS**	**5-6**	**3.99**	**38**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**124.0**	**131**	**58**	**55**	**10**	**7**	**39**	**86**	**4**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-25**	**3.60**	**147**	**56**	**2**	**2**	**3**	**444.2**	**405**	**192**	**178**	**39**	**29**	**169**	**342**	**31**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-10**	**3.68**	**48**	**18**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**151.2**	**141**	**67**	**62**	**14**	**10**	**55**	**118**	**15**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**13-15**	**3.56**	**99**	**38**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**293.0**	**264**	**125**	**116**	**25**	**19**	**114**	**224**	**16**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**46-50**	**4.26**	**166**	**161**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**854.2**	**819**	**468**	**405**	**67**	**40**	**330**	**703**	**83**	**5**

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 6/30/15 @ San Diego (W, 5-0)

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 3/3 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 6 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 4/0 ... Career – 34/9

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.091	33	1	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	20	0	0	.974	38	16	22	1	39	1
M.L. TOTALS	**.122**	**74**	**8**	**9**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**.970**	**147**	**32**	**64**	**3**	**99**	**6**

LAST HIT: 8/30/18 @ ATL (single off Mike Foltynewicz) ... number of at-bats since then – 7

HOME RUNS: 1 – 7/19/17 at Atlanta (R.A. Dickey)

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-1	1.69	2	0	0	0	0	5.1	5	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	27.00	2	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	1	0	2	1	1	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**0-1**	**5.68**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.1**	**9**	**4**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. LAD	1-0	6.23	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	3	3	0	0	2	5	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	13.50	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	10	6	5	2	0	2	3	1	0
LCS TOTALS		**1-0**	**9.39**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.2**	**15**	**9**	**8**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**8**	**1**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-0	1.93	5	0	0	0	1	4.2	4	1	1	0	0	4	4	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Selected by Kansas City in first round (36th overall) of draft (scout: Dan Ontiveros)

2012: Acquired by Tampa Bay 12/9 with INF Patrick Leonard, OF Wil Myers and P Jake Odorizzi for P Wade Davis, P James Shields and INF Elliot Johnson

2015: Acquired by Seattle 3/31 for P Erasmo Ramirez

2016: Acquired by Cubs 7/20 with P Jordan Pries for INF Dan Vogelbach and P Paul Blackburn

2018: On disabled list 8/14-30 ... left shoulder inflammation

SWEET 16

On May 31, 2003, vs. Houston, the Cubs won a 16-inning 1-0 contest. It was the first time the Cubs won a 1-0 game which had extended past the 12th inning since September 21, 1901 – a 17-inning 1-0 victory over the Boston Braves. It also was the longest 0-0 contest in Wrigley Field history.

15 BRANDON MORROW RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'3" | WEIGHT 207

FULL NAME: **BRANDON JOHN MORROW**

OPENING DAY AGE: **34, turns 35 on July 26**
MLS: **10+96**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019, club/vesting option for 2020**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a two-year contract with a club/vesting option for 2020 campaign 12/12/17**

SIGNED BY: **Ron Tostenson (Seattle)**
BORN: **7/26/84 in Santa Rosa, CA**
RESIDES: **Scottsdale, AZ**
FAMILY: **Married — Lilly ... Child — William**

2morrow23 bmorrow21

FACTS & INFORMATION

Brandon signed a two-year contract with the Cubs December 12, 2017 ... includes a club/vesting option for the 2020 campaign ... appeared in 35 games in his first year with Chicago before his season was cut short due to right biceps inflammation.

- Is 7-0 with 24 saves and a 1.79 ERA (18 ER/90.1 IP) in 98 relief appearances since the start of 2016.
- Has been utilized both as a starter and a reliever in his career, pitching exclusively out of the 'pen the last three seasons ... has gone 51-43 with 40 saves, four complete game shutouts and a 3.96 ERA (378 ER/859.0 IP) in 334 major league outings.
- Has posted a 4.32 ERA (309 ER/644.1 IP) in 113 starts and a 2.89 ERA (69 ER/214.2 IP) in 221 relief outings.
- Has pitched in parts of 12 major league seasons with Seattle (2007-09), Toronto (2010-14), San Diego (2015-16), the Dodgers (2017) and Chicago (2018).
- Has struck out 877 batters in 859.0 major league innings, good for 9.2 strikeouts per nine innings.
- Originally selected by Seattle in the first round (fifth overall) of 2006 draft out of the University of California, Berkeley ... was named first team All-Pac-10 in 2006 and a semifinalist for the Roger Clemens Award (nation's top collegiate pitcher).
- Was diagnosed with Type 1 diabetes when he was 18 and is active in the community as an advocate for people living with the disease.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
17 • 8/8/10 vs. TB

10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
8 • last, 10/3/12 vs. MIN

COMPLETE GAMES
4 • last, 6/6/12 @ CWS

SHUTOUTS
4 • last, 6/6/12 @ CWS

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.1 IP • 4/23/07 @ TEX

MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 (3x) • last, 5/2/14 @ PIT

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 • 6/11/11 vs. BOS

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 (6x) • last, 5/23/13 vs. BAL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
8 • 4/26/14 vs. BOS

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
9 G • 4/26/15-current

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G • 6/14/07-5/12/08

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
23.2 IP • 4/23-5/9/12

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Brandon was limited to 35 games in his first season with Chicago due to two stints on the disabled list ... had no record with 22 saves in 24 chances and a 1.47 ERA (5 ER/30.2 IP) in his 35 outings, walking nine and striking out 31 ... opponents hit .214 (24-for-112) with a .555 OPS.

- Landed on the 10-day D.L., July 19 (retro to July 18) with right biceps inflammation, ending his season ... was on the shelf, June 17-27, with low back tightness.
- Underwent arthroscopic surgery on his right elbow, November 6, performed by Dr. James Andrews.
- His 91.7 save percentage ranked second in the N.L. (min. 20 chances).
- Held left-handed batters to a .151 average (8-for-53) while right-handed hitters batted .271 (16-for-59).
- Stranded nine of 12 inherited runners ... retired 21 of 35 first batters faced.
- Had a 1.23 ERA (3 ER/22.0 IP) in 24 save situations.
- Posted a 1.08 ERA (1 ER/8.1 IP) in nine games on no days rest ... did not allow a run in 7.0 innings over eight games on one day of rest.
- Began the season with 11-straight scoreless outings (10.0 IP) ... notched his first seven save chances prior to his first blown save and run allowed, May 5 at St. Louis.
- Had a stretch of 71.0 consecutive innings without allowing a home run snapped on June 6 vs. Philadelphia when Dylan Cozens belted a two-run homer.
- Posted a 0.90 ERA (1 ER/10.0 IP) in his final 11 games, June 7-July 15 ... walked one and struck out nine.
- Pitched a season-high 1.1 scoreless innings, July 1 vs. Minnesota, preserving an 11-10 victory.
- Picked up his 22nd save in his final appearance of the season, July 15 in San Diego, tossing a scoreless ninth to preserve a 7-4 win.

2017

Had a stellar campaign in his only season with the Dodgers, going 6-0 with two saves and a 2.06 ERA (10 ER/43.2 IP) ... marked his most innings pitched since the 2013 season.

- Made his major league season debut, May 29 at the Cardinals, and did not allow a run in his first 11 outings.
- Led N.L. relievers in opponents' slugging percentage (.213) and opponents' OPS (.454), while ranking among the best in wins (six, T-7th), WHIP (0.92, 5th), opponents' batting average (.194, 11th) and strikeout-to-walk ratio (5.56, 4th) ... did not allow a home run over 43.2 innings.
- Did not allow a run in 38 of 45 appearances, and struck out 50 batters against just nine walks in 43.2 innings.
- Held opposing hitters to a .194 average, including a .125 (7-for-56) mark by left-handed hitters.
- Finished the season with an 8.1-scoreless innings streak (nine games), going 1-0 with one save and striking out 10 batters against one walk.
- Posted no record and a 3.95 ERA (6 ER/13.2 IP) in 14 relief appearances in the postseason ... tied for the most outings in a single postseason in major league history ... four of the runs allowed came in one outing ... pitched in all seven games of the World Series ... struck out seven batters in 4.2-scoreless innings of relief in the NLCS vs. the Cubs.
- Began the season at Triple-A Oklahoma City, going 0-5 with a 7.20 ERA (16 ER/20.0 IP) and recorded 22 strikeouts against five walks ... was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training.

2016

Had his contract selected by San Diego, August 13, and made 18 relief outings with the Padres, going 1-0 with a 1.69 ERA (3 ER/16.0 IP).

- Did not allow a run in his last eight relief appearances with the Padres, tossing 7.0 scoreless innings and limiting hitters to a .217 average.
- Combined to go 2-2 with two saves and a 6.38 ERA in 20 games (six starts) with Triple-A El Paso, Double-A San Antonio, Single-A Lake Elsinore and Rookie-level AZL Padres ... was on the seven-day D.L. with right shoulder inflammation, June 15-July 14.

2015

Limited to just five starts for the Padres, going 2-0 with a 2.73 ERA (10 ER/33.0 IP).

- Went at least 6.0 innings in each of his five starts ... in four starts at Petco Park, he went 2-0 with a 1.67 ERA (5 ER/27.0 IP) and 20 strikeouts against six walks with a .245 opponent batting average.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list on May 5 with right shoulder inflammation and did not pitch in a Major League game following the injury ... made a pair of rehab starts with Double-A San Antonio on June 2-7, but was removed from his second outing after he was experiencing discomfort in his right shoulder and was placed on the 60-day disabled list June 24 ... made another rehab start July 25 with Triple-A El Paso, but was removed after experiencing a setback in that same shoulder ... underwent surgery to repair a right shoulder impingement August 19.

2014

Made 13 appearances, six starts, for the Toronto Blue Jays after missing the majority of the season with a finger injury.

- Missed 107 games after he was placed on the 15-day disabled list May 3 and transferred to the 60-day disabled list the following day with a torn tendon sheath in his right hand.
- Went 1-3 with a 5.67 ERA (21 ER/33.1 IP) and 30 strikeouts against 18 walks in his 13 Major League outings ... his seven games out of the bullpen were his first since making 16 relief appearances in the 2009 season.
- Posted a 1-2 record with a 5.93 ERA (18 ER/27.1 IP) in his six starts ... in his seven relief appearances, went 0-1 with a 4.50 ERA (3 ER/6.0 IP).
- Made three rehab appearances out of the bullpen between Single-A Dunedin (one) and Triple-A Buffalo (two), pitching to a combined 0-0 record with a 2.70 ERA (1 ER/3.1 IP) with two strikeouts and no walks.

2013

Made just 10 appearances, all starts, for Toronto before having his season cut short due to an entrapped radial nerve in his right forearm.

- Was originally placed on the disabled list with a right forearm strain on June 1 ... was later diagnosed with an entrapped radial nerve in his forearm in July and transferred to the 60-day disabled list August 1.
- Posted a 2-3 record with a 5.63 ERA (34 ER/54.1 IP) and 42 strikeouts against 18 walks while limiting the opposition to a .286 batting average in his 10 appearances.
- Made one rehab appearance for Single-A Dunedin, letting up three runs on five hits over 2.0 innings of work.

2012

Made 21 starts and worked 124.2 innings for the Blue Jays, tossing three complete-game shutouts and posting a 2.96 ERA (41 ER/124.2 IP).

- Pitched to a 10-7 record with 108 strikeouts against 41 walks while limiting the opposition to a .214 batting average ... among American League pitchers with at least 20 starts, his opponent batting average was tied with Jared Weaver for the lowest in the league.
- Was one of only four A.L. pitchers with at least 120.0 IP to post an ERA below 3.00, joining David Price, Justin Verlander and Jared Weaver ... won 10-or-more games for the third consecutive season.
- Posted three complete-game shutouts, the second-most in the A.L. (Felix Hernandez, 5) ... the three shutouts were the most by a Blue Jay since Roy Halladay had four in 2009.
- Turned in a career-high 23.2-consecutive scoreless innings from April 23-May 9, the longest streak for any A.L. starter in 2012.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list, June 13, and later transferred to the 60-day D.L., July 17, with a strained left oblique ... kept out until August 25 ... was 7-4 with a 3.01 ERA in 13 starts prior to the injury and 3-3 with a 2.87 ERA in eight starts after.

2011

Went 11-11 with a 4.72 ERA, setting career-highs in wins, starts (30), innings pitched (179.1) and strikeouts (203).

- Was one of seven A.L. pitchers to post 200+ strikeouts ... led the league with 10.19 strikeouts per nine innings, more than a full strikeout higher than second-place finisher Michael Pineda (9.11).
- Posted four games of 10+ strikeouts, including a season-high 12 on August 17 at Seattle.
- Did not make his first start until April 23 ... was shut down after his March 18 spring start with forearm tightness and placed on the D.L., returning after three rehab starts for Single-A Dunedin.

2010

Posted a 10-7 record with a 4.49 ERA and 178 strikeouts against 66 walks while limiting the opposition to a .248 batting average in 26 games, all starts, in his first season with the Blue Jays.

- At the time of his final start on September 3 (shut down due to innings limit), ranked fifth in the A.L. in strikeouts and led the league with 10.95 strikeouts per nine innings.
- Carried a no-hitter into the ninth inning on August 8 vs. Tampa Bay before allowing a two-out single to Evan Longoria ... became the sixth pitcher (ninth time) in Blue Jays franchise history to lose a no-hit bid in the ninth inning.
- Recorded a career-high 17 strikeouts in that game August 8, becoming the first pitcher to reach that strikeout total in a game since Minnesota's Johan Santana, August 19, 2007 vs. Texas (17 SO).
- Voted by the Toronto chapter of the BBWAA as the Blue Jays Player of the Month for June, registering a 1.91 ERA in five starts.
- Prior to the start of the season, was traded to the Blue Jays from the Seattle Mariners for RHP Brandon League and OF Johermyn Chavez.

2009

Was 2-4 with a 4.39 ERA and 63 strikeouts against 44 walks in 26 games, 10 starts, for the Mariners.

- Began the season as Seattle's closer, converting each of his first six save opportunities from April 9-May 10 ... posted a 1.29 ERA (1 ER/7.0 IP) in his first seven relief appearances.
- Went 0-3 with six saves and a 6.38 ERA (13 ER/18.1 IP) in 16 relief appearances and 2-1 with a 3.68 ERA (21 ER/51.1 IP) in 10 starts.
- Optioned to Triple-A Tacoma, July 11, and was recalled back to Seattle, September 9.

2008

Appeared in 45 games (five starts) with Seattle, posting a 3-4 record with a 3.34 ERA and 75 strikeouts against 34 walks.

- In 40 relief appearances, went 1-2 with 10 saves and a 1.47 ERA (6 ER/36.2 IP) ... his ERA as a reliever ranked second-lowest in Mariners history (min. 30.0 IP).
- Held opponents to a .143 average as a reliever (18-for-126), tied for the second-lowest in club history (min. 30.0 IP).
- Notched his first career save, June 11 at Toronto.
- Optioned to Triple-A Tacoma, August 5, to begin transition to become a starting pitcher ... made five starts for the Rainiers, going 1-1 with a 3.37 ERA (7 ER/18.2 IP) striking out 23 and not giving up a home run.
- Made first Major League start in 101st career appearance, September 5 vs. New York (A.L.) ... no-hit the Yankees through 7.2 innings, becoming the first player in more than 40 years to take a no-hitter that far into a game in his first career start.

2007

Saw the first Major League action of his career, appearing in 60 games out of the bullpen for the Mariners ... went 3-4 with a 4.12 ERA and 66 strikeouts against 50 walks.

- Made his Big League debut, April 3 vs. Oakland, with 1.0 scoreless IP.
- Earned his first major league win, April 23 at Texas, allowing one hit in a then career-high 3.1 IP.
- Among A.L. rookie relievers, ranked second in strikeouts (66), third in appearances (60) and fourth in ERA (4.12).

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2006**, he made his pro debut with the AZL Mariners ... appeared in seven games, posting a 2.77 ERA ... made one start with Single-A Inland Empire to conclude his season (3.0 IP).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	AZL Mariners-R	0-2	2.77	7	4	0	0	0	13.0	10	4	4	0	0	9	13	3	0
	Inland Empire-A	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
2007	**Seattle**	**3-4**	**4.12**	**60**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**63.1**	**56**	**29**	**29**	**3**	**1**	**50**	**66**	**4**	**0**
2008	West Tennessee-AA	0-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	3	1	0	0	0	6	8	2	0
	Tacoma-AAA	1-2	5.01	6	5	0	0	0	23.1	17	13	13	2	0	11	26	3	0
	Seattle	**3-4**	**3.34**	**45**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**64.2**	**40**	**26**	**24**	**10**	**0**	**34**	**75**	**5**	**0**
2009	**Seattle**	**2-4**	**4.39**	**26**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**69.2**	**66**	**38**	**34**	**10**	**0**	**44**	**63**	**3**	**0**
	Tacoma-AAA	5-3	3.60	10	10	1	1	0	55.0	50	24	22	2	1	23	40	6	0
2010	**Toronto**	**10-7**	**4.49**	**26**	**26**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**146.1**	**136**	**76**	**73**	**11**	**9**	**66**	**178**	**8**	**0**
2011	Dunedin-A#	0-2	7.71	3	3	0	0	0	9.1	13	9	8	0	0	6	11	3	0
	Toronto	**11-11**	**4.72**	**30**	**30**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**179.1**	**162**	**103**	**94**	**21**	**12**	**69**	**203**	**12**	**1**
2012	**Toronto**	**10-7**	**2.96**	**21**	**21**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**124.2**	**98**	**45**	**41**	**12**	**2**	**41**	**108**	**3**	**0**
	Dunedin-A#	0-0	1.50	2	2	0	0	0	6.0	8	2	1	0	0	3	6	0	0
	New Hampshire-AA#	1-0	2.51	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	10	4	4	2	0	3	12	1	0
2013	**Toronto**	**2-3**	**5.63**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**54.1**	**63**	**39**	**34**	**12**	**1**	**18**	**42**	**1**	**0**
	Dunedin-A#	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	5	3	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
2014	**Toronto**	**1-3**	**5.67**	**13**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33.1**	**37**	**21**	**21**	**2**	**0**	**18**	**30**	**1**	**1**
	Dunedin-A#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Buffalo-AAA#	0-0	3.86	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
2015	**San Diego**	**2-0**	**2.73**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33.0**	**29**	**10**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**7**	**23**	**0**	**0**
	San Antonio-AA#	0-0	4.05	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	10	3	3	0	0	2	3	0	0
	El Paso-AAA#	0-0	7.71	1	1	0	0	0	2.1	3	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
2016	Lake Elsinore-A	0-1	6.94	2	2	0	0	0	11.2	15	9	9	1	0	3	8	0	0
	San Antonio-AA	1-1	7.84	2	2	0	0	0	10.1	18	10	9	3	1	4	4	0	0
	El Paso-AAA	0-0	6.43	12	2	0	0	2	21.0	29	15	15	2	0	9	21	2	0
	AZL Padres-R	1-0	1.80	4	0	0	0	0	5.0	8	3	1	0	0	0	6	0	0
	San Diego	**1-0**	**1.69**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.0**	**19**	**4**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**
2017	Oklahoma City-AAA	0-5	7.20	20	0	0	0	6	20.0	25	18	16	5	1	5	22	4	0
	Los Angeles (N.L.)	**6-0**	**2.06**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**43.2**	**31**	**10**	**10**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**50**	**2**	**0**
2018	**CUBS**	**0-0**	**1.47**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**30.2**	**24**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**9**	**31**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**51-43**	**3.96**	**334**	**113**	**4**	**4**	**40**	**859.0**	**761**	**406**	**378**	**88**	**27**	**368**	**877**	**40**	**2**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**42-43**	**4.28**	**231**	**108**	**4**	**4**	**16**	**735.2**	**658**	**377**	**350**	**81**	**25**	**340**	**765**	**37**	**2**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-0**	**2.04**	**103**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**24**	**123.1**	**103**	**29**	**28**	**7**	**2**	**28**	**112**	**3**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-16**	**4.68**	**85**	**38**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**213.2**	**226**	**121**	**111**	**18**	**3**	**86**	**187**	**24**	**0**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 6/6/12 @ Chicago-A.L. (W, 4-0)

SV/OPP: 2018 – 22/24 ... Career – 40/50 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 35 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 12/3 ... Career – 82/22

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.000	35	7	4	0	11	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**24**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**.962**	**334**	**41**	**60**	**4**	**105**	**5**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. ARI	0-0	2.45	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. CHI	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	LAD vs. HOU	0-0	8.44	7	0	0	0	0	5.1	8	5	5	2	0	1	4	1	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2006: Selected by Seattle in the first round (fifth overall) of draft (scout: Ron Tostenson)
2009: On disabled list 4/24-5/9 ... right shoulder tendinitis
2009: Acquired 12/23 by Toronto for OF Johermyn Chavez and P Brandon League
2011: On disabled list 3/22-4/21 ... right elbow strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Dunedin (4/7-21)
2012: On disabled list 6/13-8/25 ... left oblique strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Dunedin (7/29-8/8) and New Hampshire (8/8-25)
2013: On disabled list 6/1-10/31 ... right forearm strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Dunedin (6/17-18)
2014: On disabled list 5/3-9/2 ... right finger strain ... included injury rehab assignment to Dunedin (8/27-30) and Buffalo (8/30-9/2)
2014: Elected free agency 11/1 ... signed a major league contract with San Diego 12/19
2015: On disabled list 5/3-11/2 ... right shoulder inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to San Antonio (6/2-7) and El Paso (7/24-29)
2015: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a minor league contract with San Diego 12/14
2016: Elected free agency 11/3 ... signed a minor league contract with Los Angeles-N.L. 1/26
2017: Elected free agency 11/2 ... signed a two-year major league contract with Cubs 12/12
2018: On disabled list 6/17-27 ... lower back tightness
2018: On disabled list 7/18-end of season ... right biceps inflammation

57 JAMES NORWOOD — RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'2" | WEIGHT 215

FULL NAME: **JAMES KRITTIPUM NORWOOD**

OPENING DAY AGE: **25**
MLS: **0+44**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in seventh round of 2014 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Ty Nichols**

BORN: **12/24/93 in New York, NY**
RESIDES: **New York, NY**

FACTS & INFORMATION

James made his major league debut in 2018, posting a 4.09 ERA (5 ER/11.0 IP) in 11 relief outings ... has gone 12-15 with a 3.83 ERA (91 ER/214.0 IP) in 138 minor league games, including 15 starts.

- Selected in the seventh round of the 2014 draft out of St. Louis University (Mo.) ... was a first-team All-Atlantic 10 selection in 2014 ... his eight wins in 2014 were second-most in a single season at SLU.
- Graduated from All Hallows (N.Y.) High School.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 ◆ 9/25/18 vs. PIT

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP – 7/20/18 vs. STL

MOST HITS ALLOWED
3 (3x) – last, 9/4/18 @ MIL

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
2 (2x) – last, 9/4/18 @ MIL

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
3.1 IP – 9/12/18-current

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

James began the season with Double-A Tennessee, was promoted to Triple-A Iowa in late June and made his major league debut, July 11 at San Francisco.

- Went 0-1 with a 4.09 ERA (5 ER/11.0 IP) in 11 major league contests ... did not allow a run in his final four outings (3.1 IP) ... struck out 10 batters in 11.0 innings of work ... picked up a hold in two of his first three major league appearances.
- Overall, he went 2-3 with two saves and a 2.50 ERA (14 ER/50.1 IP) in 40 minor league contests between Tennessee and Iowa.

2017

Went a combined 4-3 with a 3.28 ERA (21 ER/57.2 IP) in 41 relief outings between Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee.

- Was 3-0 with a 2.31 ERA (10 ER/39.0 IP) in 27 games with Myrtle Beach, earning his first promotion to the Double-A level ... went 1-3 with a 5.30 ERA (11 ER/18.2 IP) in 14 relief outings with the Smokies.

2016

Went 4-1 with a 3.25 ERA (13 ER/36.0 IP) in 30 relief outings between Single-A South Bend and Myrtle Beach ... had a 1.93 ERA (2 ER/9.1 IP) in eight games with the Pelicans ... between the two clubs, he struck out 43 batters while walking just 10.

2015

Went 2-6 with a 4.68 ERA (26 ER/50.0 IP) in 17 games, including 11 starts, between rookie league Mesa and South Bend.

2014

Made his professional debut, going 0-2 with a 7.65 ERA (17 ER/20.0 IP) in 10 games (four starts) between Mesa and Single-A Boise.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	Mesa-R	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Boise-A	0-2	7.00	8	4	0	0	0	18.0	16	14	14	3	0	7	18	2	0
2015	South Bend-A	2-4	4.95	13	7	0	0	1	40.0	40	25	22	2	2	19	30	4	0
	Mesa-R	0-2	3.60	4	4	0	0	0	10.0	9	5	4	0	0	2	9	1	0
2016	South Bend-A	3-1	3.71	22	0	0	0	6	26.2	30	12	11	0	2	8	35	5	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	1.93	8	0	0	0	1	9.1	12	2	2	0	0	2	8	1	0
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	3-0	2.31	27	0	0	0	6	39.0	32	11	10	1	1	16	41	4	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-3	5.30	14	0	0	0	1	18.2	22	11	11	1	0	9	19	3	0
2018	Tennessee-AA	1-2	2.48	25	0	0	0	2	32.2	25	10	9	2	2	12	36	3	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-1	2.55	15	0	0	0	0	17.2	11	5	5	1	1	12	21	1	0
	CUBS	**0-1**	**4.09**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**11.0**	**14**	**7**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**10**	**1**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-15**	**3.83**	**138**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**214.0**	**201**	**98**	**91**	**10**	**8**	**88**	**219**	**24**	**0**

SV/OPP: 2018/Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2018/Career – 2 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018/Career – 18/10

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018/Career	.000	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	.500	11	1	0	1	2	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2014: Selected by Cubs in seventh round of draft (scout: Ty Nichols)

62 JOSÉ QUINTANA — LHP

BATS **RIGHT** | HEIGHT **6'1"**
THROWS **LEFT** | WEIGHT **220**

FULL NAME: **JOSÉ GUILLERMO QUINTANA (*KIN-TAH-NUH*)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **30**
MLS: **6+133**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019, club option for 2020**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Chicago (A.L.) 7/13/17 for OF Eloy Jimenez, P Dylan Cease, INF Matt Rose & INF Bryant Flete**

SIGNED BY: **New York Mets**
BORN: **1/24/89 in Arjona, Colombia**
RESIDES: **Barranquilla, Colombia**
FAMILY: **Married — Michelle ... Child — Ariadna**

jose_quintana24 jose_quintana24

FACTS & INFORMATION

José was acquired from the White Sox, July 13, 2017, for four minor league prospects ... joins teammate Jon Lester as the only pitchers to start at least 32 games in each of the last six campaigns ... since joining the Cubs at the 2017 All-Star break, his 20 victories are second-most among all N.L. left-handed pitchers.

- Is 70-68 with 3.60 ERA (525 ER/1,314.0 IP) in 218-career major league appearances, all but three as a starter.
- Debuted with the White Sox in 2012 and went 50-54 with a 3.51 ERA (412 ER/1,055.1 IP) in 172 appearances, all but three as a starter on the South Side.
- Was named a 2016 A.L. All-Star ... finished 13-12 with a 3.20 ERA (74 ER/208.0 IP) in 32 starts in 2016.
- Since the start of the 2013 season, he ranks in the top 10 among all left-handed pitchers in games started (T-1st, 193), innings pitched (3rd, 1,177.2), strikeouts (7th, 1,065) and wins (10th, 64).
- Pitched in the 2017 World Baseball Classic for Colombia ... made one start, allowing one run on just one hit in 5.2 innings pitched.
- Among qualifying pitchers starting in 2013 until his trade to the Cubs, received the second-lowest run support average in the A.L. while recording the second-most quality starts (95) in the league in that span.
- Is one of 21 Colombian-born players to appear in the majors all-time ... in 2013, he was recognized by the Colombian government as part of "100 Colombianos," an honor bestowed by the Colombian President every year on 100 citizens living and working abroad who serve as examples of perseverance and success for the South American nation.
- Signed a major league contract with the White Sox on November 10, 2011 after being released from previous minor league stints with the New York Mets and New York Yankees.
- Signed his first pro contract, April 26, 2006, with the New York Mets as a free agent.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

José tied a career-high mark with 13 victories as he went 13-11 with a 4.03 ERA (78 ER/174.1 IP) in 32 starts for Chicago ... allowed two or fewer runs in 20 of his 32 outings and three or fewer earned runs in 22 starts.

- Reached the 30-start plateau for the sixth-straight season dating to 2013 ... was his third-straight season with 10 or more wins.
- Three times tossed a season-high 7.0 innings: April 28 vs. Milwaukee (0 R), May 19 at Cincinnati (0 R) and July 22 vs. St. Louis (2 R).
- Posted a 2.71 ERA (24 ER/79.2 IP) in 14 night games ... had a 5.13 ERA (54 ER/94.2 IP) in 18 day games.
- Was 7-6 with a 2.99 ERA (31 ER/93.1 IP) in 17 starts against N.L. Central opponents, his lowest ERA against any division.
  - Was 4-1 with a 2.13 ERA (10 ER/42.1 IP) in seven starts against Milwaukee, his most starts ever against a single opponent in a season ... had a 26.0-inning scoreless innings streak against the Brewers snapped in the third inning, June 11 in Milwaukee.
  - Is the first Cubs pitcher to face a team seven times in the same season since Don Cardwell faced the Giants seven times in 1961.
- Surrendered a career-high 25 home runs, surpassing the 23 he allowed in both 2013 and 2017 ... his 68 walks allowed also set a career mark.
- Pitched to a 2.75 ERA (17 ER/55.2 IP) with a 4-4 record in 10 starts, April 28-June 17, after starting the season 2-1 with a 7.78 ERA (17 ER/19.2 IP) in his first four outings, April 1-22.
- Recorded his 1,000th-career strikeout April 22 at Colorado ... became the first Colombian-born pitcher to reach 1,000 career strikeouts.
- Did not allow an earned run in three-straight road starts, May 4-31 (17.0 consecutive innings) ... tied for the most consecutive road starts with zero earned runs allowed by a Cubs starter since 1912.
- With 10 strikeouts in 5.2 innings against the Phillies, June 6, he became the first Cub to record at least 10 strikeouts in an outing shorter than 6.0 innings since Jake Arrieta on June 5, 2016 vs. Arizona (12 SO, 5.0 IP).
- Made his 200th career start, July 4 vs. Detroit, to become the 14th active lefthander to reach that mark ... allowed two runs in 6.0 innings in Chicago's 5-2 victory.
- Was 3-0 with a 1.84 ERA (6 ER/29.1 IP) in five starts, August 19-September 11, walking 10 and striking out 25 while holding the opponent to a .200 batting average and a .248 slugging mark (0 HR).
- August 31 in Philadelphia, recorded his first career two-hit game at the plate.
- Pitched to a 3.49 ERA (11 ER/28.1 IP) in five September starts, going 2-2 ... allowed two or fewer runs in four of the five outings, including 6.2 shutout innings, September 11 vs. Milwaukee.
- Made the start in Game No. 163, October 1 vs. Milwaukee ... allowed just one run in 5.0 innings.

CAREER HIGHS

A.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2016

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
13 • 9/13/14 vs. MIN

10+ STRIKEOUT GAMES
12 • last, 6/6/18 vs. PHI

COMPLETE GAMES
2 • last, 9/24/17 @ MIL

SHUTOUTS
2 • last, 9/24/17 @ MIL

MOST HITS ALLOWED
11 (2x) • last, 6/26/15 @ DET

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 • 4/19/15 @ DET

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 (8x) • last, 8/14/18 vs. MIL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
6 • 6/22/16 @ BOS

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
4 G (4x) • last, 6/16-7/23/17

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
7 G • 5/14-6/28/16

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
20.2 IP • 6/24-7/10/14

2017

Began the season with the White Sox before being traded to the Cubs during the All-Star Break ... after joining the Cubs he went 7-3 with a 3.74 ERA (35 ER/84.1 IP) and a complete game shutout in 14 starts.

- Went 4-8 with a 4.49 ERA (52 ER/104.1 IP) in 18 starts for the White Sox ... was 2-7 with a 5.60 ERA (40 ER/64.1 IP) in his first 11 starts through May 30, but went 2-1 with a 2.70 ERA (12 ER/40.0 IP) in his final seven outings prior to being acquired by the Cubs.
- Had a stellar debut with the Cubs, striking out 12 batters in 7.0-scoreless innings, July 16 at Baltimore ... allowed just three hits and no walks in the Cubs' 8-0 win.
  - Tied the franchise record for strikeouts in a Cubs debut, previously done by Matt Garza, April 3, 2011 vs. Pittsburgh.
  - Became the first Cub to strike out 10 or more batters and allow three hits or fewer in a club debut since Phil Douglas did so on September 15, 1915 vs. Boston.
- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in 11 of 14 outings with the Cubs.
- Led all Cubs starters after the All-Star Break in strikeouts (98), opponents AVG (.228), strikeouts per nine innings (10.46) and WHIP (1.10).
- Went 2-0 with a 2.51 ERA (9 ER/32.1 IP) in five September starts ... struck out 36 batters while walking just four.
- The Cubs won each of his final six outings, and eight of his last nine starts overall ... his teams went 15-4 in his last 19 starts.
- Crossed the 200-strikeout plateau for the first time in his career, punching out 207 batters, the third-most by a lefty this season.
- Between the White Sox and Cubs, he held lefties to a .222 average (34-for-153), while righties batted .242 (136-for-562).
- Established career bests in H/9 IP (8.1) and SO/9 IP (9.9).
- Logged a 1.78 ERA in five June starts, the fourth-lowest mark in the majors and second-lowest in the A.L.
- Collected seven wins following the All-Star Break, tied for the sixth-most among all lefties.
- Won four-straight decisions from June 16-July 23 ... his teams were undefeated in his seven outings during that span.
- Tossed a three-hit shutout, September 24 at Milwaukee ... fanned 10 batters and walked one in the Cubs' only complete-game shutout of the season ... became just the fourth Cubs pitcher in the last 30 seasons to throw a shutout with at least 10 strikeouts and no extra-base hits, joining Kerry Wood (three times), Carlos Zambrano and Jake Arrieta.
- Struck out 10 batters in his final start with the White Sox, July 8 at Colorado ... combined with his 12 strikeouts in his Cubs debut, he became only the second pitcher in baseball history (starting in 1893) to record consecutive double-digit strikeout efforts for two different teams, joining Randy Johnson in 1998 (Seattle and Houston).
- Appeared in the postseason for the first time ... overall went 0-1 with a 5.40 ERA (8 ER/13.1 IP) in his four outings (three starts), but six of those runs came in 2.0 innings in NLCS Game Five vs. Los Angeles ... posted a 1.59 ERA (2 ER/11.1 IP) in his other three appearances.

2016

Tied for 10th in the A.L. Cy Young Award voting after establishing career bests in wins (13), ERA (3.20), IP (208.0) and strikeouts (181) in his fifth season with the White Sox ... also set career lows in WHIP (1.16), opponents average (.246) and opponents on-base percentage (.295).

- Reached 200.0 IP and 30 starts for the fourth-straight season ... joined Madison Bumgarner, Cole Hamels, Jon Lester, Jeff Samardzija and Max Scherzer as the only pitchers to accomplish the feat.
- Became the first White Sox pitcher to record 30 starts, 200.0 IP and 160 strikeouts over four straight seasons since Wilbur Wood (1971-74).
- Made his first career A.L. All-Star team ... was selected by A.L. manager Ned Yost to replace Cleveland's Danny Salazar.
- Went 7-5 with a 2.77 ERA (30 ER/97.1 IP) and 88 strikeouts over 14 starts at U.S. Cellular Field ... the 2.77 home mark was the second-lowest in the A.L. behind Chris Archer (2.65).
- Went 5-2 with a 1.54 ERA (9 ER/52.2 IP), 47 strikeouts and seven quality starts over his first eight starts.
- Matched his career high (second time) with a four-game winning streak from 4/22-5/8, posting a 0.64 ERA (2 ER/28.0 IP) while allowing allowed one run or less in each start.

2015

Became the first Sox lefty to make 30 starts in three-straight seasons since Mark Buehrle from 2001-11 ... set career-high marks in IP, quality starts, strikeout-to-walk ratio and walks per 9.0 IP.

- Received a 3.62 run support average (83 RS), the second-lowest mark in the A.L. and sixth-lowest in the majors.
- Went 9-5 with a 2.50 ERA (41 ER/147.1 IP) in 22 night starts (0-5 with a 5.49 mark in day games) ... his 2.50 night ERA was the lowest in the A.L. and fifth-lowest in the majors.
- Posted a 7-5 record with a 3.16 ERA (36 ER/102.2 IP) on the road (2-5 with a 3.56 mark at U.S. Cellular Field) ... his 3.16 ERA on the road was the fifth-lowest in the A.L.
- Made five consecutive starts allowing two earned runs or less from 4/24-5/19, going 1-3 with a 2.18 ERA (8 ER/33.0 IP), 32 strikeouts and zero homers allowed (four QS) ... received just eight runs of support (2.18 RSA) during the five starts.
- Struck out eight-plus batters with no walks over three straight starts from 7/1-12, the first Sox pitcher to accomplish the feat and sixth in major-league history.
- Threw his first career complete game and shutout on 7/24 at Cleveland ... allowed just seven hits (six hits) with zero walks and eight strikeouts (120 pitches) ... retired 13 of the last 14 hitters he faced, including 10 straight in one stretch.

2014

Established career bests in ERA (3.32), IP (200.1), strikeouts (178), quality starts, strikeouts per 9.0 IP, and strikeout-to-walk ratio (3.42).

- Reached 200.0 IP and 30 starts for the second-straight season.
- Allowed three earned runs or less 25 times, tied for the seventh-most among AL starters ... tied for fourth in the AL with 12 no decisions.
- Went 3-0 with a 1.69 ERA (11 ER/58.2 IP) and 56 strikeouts over a nine-start span from 6/19-8/3 (seven quality starts) ... the winning streak matched his career long (second time).
- Threw a career-high 20.2 consecutive scoreless IP from 6/24-7/10 ... made consecutive scoreless starts on 6/29 at Toronto (7.0 IP) and 7/5 vs. Seattle (7.2) ... retired the first 11 batters of the game and struck out 10 vs. the Mariners.
- Struck out a career-high 13 batters September 13 (game one) vs. Minnesota (1 ER/7.0 IP).
- Agreed to terms on a five-year, $26.5-million contract with club options for 2019 and 2020 on 3/24.

2013

Led the White Sox in starts (33) and winning percentage (.563) in his first full season in the majors ... his 3.51 ERA ranked fifth among AL left-handers.

- Joined Chris Sale (214.1 IP) as the only left-handed teammates in franchise history under the age of 25 to record 200.0 or more IP in the same season.
- Set a White Sox and AL record with 17 no decisions (Bert Blyleven owns the major-league record with 20 in 1979).
- Limited right-handers to a .242 average (134-554), the fourth-best mark among AL LHP... held opponents to a .236 average (37-157) with RISP.

2012

Appeared in 25 games (22 starts) with Chicago after starting the season with Double-A Birmingham.

- Became the first pitcher in the modern era (since 1900) to work 8.0 scoreless IP three times in a season and receive a no decision in all three outings (Elias).
- Posted a 3.97 ERA (57 ER/129.1 IP) in 22 starts and worked 7.0 scoreless IP in three relief outings.
- Was recalled from Birmingham prior to a doubleheader on 5/7 at Cleveland ... made his major-league debut in the first game, working 5.2 scoreless IP in relief.
- Became the first White Sox reliever to work 5.2 scoreless IP or more in his major-league debut since at least 1920 (STATS LLC) and the first in baseball since Minnesota's Jeff Holly on 5/1/77 vs. Detroit (7.0 IP).
- Was ejected from his second start on 6/1 at Tampa Bay (3.2 IP) by umpire Mark Wegner after throwing a pitch behind Ben Zobrist (no warnings were issued prior to ejection).
- Compiled a 16.0 scoreless IP streak from 6/17-24, the sixth-longest by a rookie in Sox history.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2012**, he made nine starts with Birmingham, allowing three earned runs or less in all nine outings ... was named to the Southern League mid-season All-Star Team ... made his major league debut.
- In **2011**, he went 10-2 with a 2.91 ERA (33 ER/102.0 IP) in 30 games (12 starts) with Class A Tampa in the Yankees organization.
- In **2010**, he combined to go 3-2 with a 3.26 ERA (14 ER/38.2 IP), one save and 44 strikeouts in 20 games (three starts) with Rookie Gulf Coast League Yankees and Class A Charleston.
- In **2009**, he spent his second straight season with the DSL Yankees, going 2-1 with a 2.32 ERA (13 ER/50.1 IP) and 80 strikeouts in 14 starts ... averaged 14.3 strikeouts per 9.0 IP.
- In **2008**, he went 3-2 with a 1.96 ERA (12 ER/55.0 IP) and 76 strikeouts in 15 games (12 starts) with the DSL Yankees ... averaged 12.4 strikeouts per 9.0 IP.
- In **2007**, he did not pitch after receiving a 50-game suspension for violating terms of Minor League Baseball's Drug Program.
- In **2006**, he debuted with the Venezuelan Summer League Mets.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	VEN Mets-R	0-1	8.44	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	7	5	0	2	8	5	0	0
2007	DID NOT PITCH																	
2008	DSL Yankees-R	3-2	1.96	15	12	0	0	0	55.0	36	17	12	0	5	24	76	5	0
2009	DSL Yankees-R	2-1	2.32	14	14	0	0	0	50.1	25	17	13	0	3	37	80	6	1
2010	Charleston-A	0-1	4.70	5	3	0	0	0	15.1	11	10	8	1	1	10	12	0	0
	GCL Yankees-R	3-1	2.31	15	0	0	0	1	23.1	14	11	6	0	3	8	32	1	0
2011	Tampa-A	10-2	2.91	30	12	0	0	1	102.0	86	35	33	5	1	28	88	7	0
2012	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**6-6**	**3.76**	**25**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**136.1**	**142**	**62**	**57**	**14**	**3**	**42**	**81**	**10**	**2**
	Birmingham-AA	1-3	2.77	9	9	0	0	0	48.2	43	17	15	1	0	14	41	2	0
2013	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**9-7**	**3.51**	**33**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200.0**	**188**	**83**	**78**	**23**	**5**	**56**	**164**	**2**	**1**
2014	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**9-11**	**3.32**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**200.1**	**197**	**87**	**74**	**10**	**2**	**52**	**178**	**7**	**0**
2015	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**9-10**	**3.36**	**32**	**32**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**206.1**	**218**	**81**	**77**	**16**	**8**	**44**	**177**	**5**	**0**
2016	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**13-12**	**3.20**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**208.0**	**192**	**76**	**74**	**22**	**4**	**50**	**181**	**10**	**1**
2017	**Chicago (A.L.)**	**4-8**	**4.49**	**18**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**104.1**	**98**	**55**	**52**	**14**	**2**	**40**	**109**	**7**	**1**
	CUBS	**7-3**	**3.74**	**14**	**14**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**84.1**	**72**	**37**	**35**	**9**	**8**	**21**	**98**	**1**	**0**
2018	**CUBS**	**13-11**	**4.03**	**32**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**174.1**	**162**	**81**	**78**	**25**	**3**	**68**	**158**	**3**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**70-68**	**3.60**	**218**	**215**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1314.0**	**1269**	**562**	**525**	**133**	**35**	**373**	**1146**	**45**	**5**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**50-54**	**3.51**	**172**	**169**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1055.1**	**1035**	**444**	**412**	**99**	**24**	**284**	**890**	**41**	**5**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-14**	**3.93**	**46**	**46**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**258.2**	**234**	**118**	**113**	**34**	**11**	**89**	**256**	**4**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-11**	**2.76**	**91**	**50**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**300.0**	**221**	**114**	**92**	**7**	**15**	**129**	**334**	**21**	**1**

LAST MAJOR LEAGUE COMPLETE GAME/SHUTOUT: 9/24/17 @ MIL (W, 5-0)

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.077	52	0	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	26	0	0	.970	32	13	19	1	33	2
M.L. TOTALS	**.059**	**101**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**15**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**57**	**0**	**0**	**.970**	**218**	**39**	**156**	**6**	**201**	**17**

LAST HIT: 8/13/18 @ PHI (single off Nick Pivetta) ... number of at-bats since then – 8
MOST HITS: 2 – 8/31/18 @ Philadelphia

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	6.1	3	1	0	0	0	2	7	0	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-1	10.29	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	8	8	8	1	0	3	5	0	0

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	A.L./SD	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	COLOMBIA	0-0	1.59	1	1	0	0	0	5.1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2006: Signed by New York (N.L.) 4/26 as a minor league free agent
2007: On Major League Suspended list, 5/15-7/16
2007: Released 7/31
2008: Signed by New York (A.L.) 3/10 as a minor league free agent
2011: Declared a minor league free agent 11/2
2011: Signed by Chicago (A.L.) 11/10 as a minor league free agent
2017: Acquired by Cubs 7/13 for OF Eloy Jimenez, RHP Dylan Cease, INF Matt Rose and INF Bryant Flete

64 CARLOS RAMIREZ — RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'5" | WEIGHT 205

FULL NAME: **CARLOS ALEJANDRO RAMIREZ**

OPENING DAY AGE: **27, turns 28 on April 24**
MLS: **0+43**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 12/18/18**
SIGNED BY: **Toronto Blue Jays**

BORN: **4/24/91 in Santo Domingo, D.R.**
RESIDES: **Santo Domingo, D.R.**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

Carlos_3232

FACTS & INFORMATION

Carlos is in his first season in the Cubs organization after signing a minor league deal in December of 2018 ... the former outfielder was converted to a pitcher during the 2014 season, and has pitched in the majors in parts of the last two seasons with Toronto (2017-18) and Oakland (2018).

- Has no record and a 2.88 ERA (8 ER/25.0 IP) in 17 career major league relief appearances, walking 12 and striking out 19.
- Since converting to a pitcher in 2014, is 11-6 with a 2.68 ERA (60 ER/201.2 IP) and 22 saves in 139 minor league games, all but one as a reliever ... has walked 99 and struck out 196, having allowed just nine homers.
- Converted from an outfielder to a pitcher in the middle of the 2014 season after hitting .176 in 28 games with Single-A Lansing.
- Signed by Toronto as a non-drafted free agent, March 5, 2009, and made his major league debut with Toronto in 2017 ... was claimed off waivers by Oakland, May 20, 2018.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
2 (7x) ◆ last, 6/14/18 vs. HOU

MOST INNINGS PITCHED
2.0 IP (8x) ◆ last, 6/15/18 vs. LAA

MOST HITS ALLOWED
3 ◆ 9/20/17 vs. KC

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
4 ◆ 9/20/17 vs. KC

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 ◆ 9/20/17 vs. KC

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 ◆ 5/3/18[-2] @ CLE

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
10.0 IP ◆ 9/1-14/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Carlos spent the majority of the season at the Triple-A level, going 2-3 with two saves and a 3.49 ERA (19 ER/49.0 IP) in 33 games ... pitched in five games with a 3.24 ERA (3 ER/8.1 IP) at the big league level between Toronto and Oakland, as the A's claimed him off waivers, May 20.

- Opened the year at Triple-A Buffalo before he was promoted to the Blue Jays, April 29 ... pitched in two games and was optioned back to Buffalo, May 3, prior to being designated for assignment, May 13.
- Claimed off waivers and optioned to Triple-A Nashville by Oakland, May 20 ... pitched in three games spanning two stints with the A's, May 26-30 and June 14-15 ... outrighted to Nashville, August 3.
- Pitched a season-high 4.0 innings in his first career minor league start, August 29, with Nashville at New Orleans ... allowed three hits, no runs, no walks and struck out two batters.
- Appeared in 21 games for Gigantes del Cibao in the Dominican Winter League ... went 1-0 with a 2.45 ERA (6 ER/22.0 IP) with seven walks and 24 strikeouts.

2017

Made his major league debut as a September call-up for the Blue Jays following a strong minor league season between Double-A New Hampshire and Triple-A Buffalo in which he went 3-0 with three saves and no earned runs allowed in 37.2 innings spanning 25 relief appearances.

- In 12 relief appearances with the Blue Jays, had no record and a 2.70 ERA (5 ER/16.2 IP) ... walked just three, struck out 14 and held opponents to a .111 average (6-for-54).
- Made his big league debut, September 1 in Baltimore, tossing two scoreless innings.
- Opened his career with 10.0 scoreless innings, September 1-14, the third-longest such streak to begin a Blue Jay career (Victor Cruz, 21.1 IP in 1978 and Mike Willis, 12.2 IP in 1977).
- Did not allow a home run in his first 47.2 innings to start the season between Double-A, Triple-A and MLB prior to Kansas City's Whit Merrifield going deep, September 20.
- Started the campaign with New Hampshire and allowed just two unearned runs in 23.2 innings prior to his promotion to Buffalo, August 9.
- Did not allow a run in seven outings (14.0 IP) with the Bisons prior to his major league promotion.

2016

Went 3-0 with a 2.20 ERA (10 ER/41.0 IP) and nine saves in 30 relief appearances for Single-A Dunedin ... walked 21, struck out 41 and surrendered just two home runs ... missed time on the D.L., July 15-September 2, due to a left ribcage strain.

- Limited opponents to a .221 average (32-for-145), a .319 OBP and a .623 OPS.
- Allowed just eight extra-base hits (six 2B, two HR) in 167 batters faced.
- Spun 23.2 consecutive scoreless innings spanning 19 games from April 30-July 3, as he missed time during the streak due to a D.L. stint (muscle strain) from May 2-July 3 ... walked six and struck out 23, held opponents to a .185 average (15-for-81) with a .241 OBP during the stretch

2015

In his first full season as a pitcher, combined to go 2-3 with eight saves and a 4.76 ERA (21 ER/39.2 IP) between Single-A Dunedin and Single-A Lansing ... walked 24 and struck out 37.

2014

Transitioned from an outfielder to pitcher mid-season ... opened the year with Single-A Lansing, and batted .176 (16-for-91) in 28 games before eventually taking the mound with Rookie League Bluefield.

© In 17 relief appearances, was 1-0 with a 2.62 ERA (10 ER/34.1 IP) ... walked 19 and struck out 24.

2013

Batted .228 (90-for-395) with 27 doubles, five triples, seven homers and 41 RBI in 114 games for Single-A Lansing ... had 14 stolen bases.

2012

Combined to bat .250 (48-for-192) with 21 runs, seven doubles, six triples, three homers and 25 RBI between Rookie League Bluefield and Single-A Vancouver.

2011

Played 40 games for Rookie League Bluefield, recording seven doubles, two triples and two home runs.

2010

In his first season in the States, hit .205 (31-for-151) with seven extra-base hits in 47 games for the Gulf Coast League Blue Jays.

2009

In his first pro season, played in 52 games for the Dominican Summer League Blue Jays ... hit .229 (41-for-179) with five doubles, a triple, three homers and 14 RBI.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	Bluefield-R	1-0	2.62	17	0	0	0	0	34.1	32	20	10	2	4	19	24	2	1
2015	Lansing-A	2-1	4.73	28	0	0	0	8	32.1	38	18	17	2	0	14	30	3	1
	Dunedin-A	0-2	4.91	6	0	0	0	0	7.1	10	7	4	0	0	10	7	4	0
2016	Dunedin-A	3-0	2.20	30	0	0	0	9	41.0	32	10	10	2	0	21	41	4	1
2017	New Hampshire-AA	2-0	0.00	18	0	0	0	3	23.2	10	2	0	0	1	7	29	1	0
	Buffalo-AAA	1-0	0.00	7	0	0	0	0	14.0	6	0	0	0	0	3	16	0	0
	Toronto	**0-0**	**2.70**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.2**	**6**	**5**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**14**	**0**	**0**
2018	Buffalo-AAA	0-1	5.40	7	0	0	0	1	8.1	2	5	5	0	1	8	10	0	0
	Toronto	**0-0**	**3.86**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.1**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**0**
	Nashville-AAA	2-2	3.10	26	1	0	0	1	40.2	28	18	14	3	4	17	39	3	0
	Oakland	**0-0**	**3.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.0**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-0**	**2.88**	**17**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25.0**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**3**	**2**	**12**	**19**	**2**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-6**	**2.68**	**139**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**201.2**	**158**	**80**	**60**	**9**	**10**	**99**	**196**	**17**	**3**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 3 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 3/1 ... Career – 8/1

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	DSL Blue Jays-R	.229	52	179	29	41	5	1	3	14	1	0	5	15	56	4-3	7	.307	.318
2010	GCL Blue Jays-R	.205	47	151	14	31	4	1	2	12	0	1	5	16	48	2-1	2	.301	.285
2011	Bluefield-R	.232	40	112	18	26	7	2	2	9	0	0	1	10	39	2-1	1	.301	.384
2012	Bluefield-R	.273	10	33	4	9	2	0	1	6	0	0	1	2	6	0-1	1	.333	.424
	Vancouver-A	.245	42	159	17	39	5	6	2	19	1	0	0	4	45	7-2	3	.264	.390
2013	Lansing-A	.228	114	395	53	90	27	5	7	41	1	0	6	33	102	14-5	8	.297	.375
2014	Lansing-A	.176	28	91	15	16	4	1	0	3	1	0	1	8	29	6-1	0	.250	.242
2016	Dunedin-A	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.225**	**334**	**1121**	**150**	**252**	**54**	**16**	**17**	**104**	**4**	**1**	**19**	**88**	**326**	**35-14**	**22**	**.292**	**.347**

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	5	2	0	0	2	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**17**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2009: Signed by Toronto as a non-drafted free agent 3/5
2018: Claimed off waivers by Oakland 5/20
2018: Declared a minor league free agent 11/2
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/18

THE SANDBERG GAME

On June 23, 1984, Ryne Sandberg went 5-for-6 with two late-inning dramatic homers and seven RBI in the Cubs' 11-inning 12-11 victory over St. Louis.

Sandberg hit a solo homer off the Cardinals' Bruce Sutter in the bottom of the ninth inning to knot the game at 9-9. Then, after St. Louis tallied twice in the top of the 10th, Sandberg once again knotted the game – this time with a two-run shot off Sutter. Following his game-tying homers, the Cubs won it on Dave Owen's RBI single.

"The Sandberg Game" overshadowed the performance of the Cardinals' Willie McGee, who hit for the cycle.

80 COLIN REA

RHP

BATS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'5"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 235

FULL NAME: **COLIN D. REA**

OPENING DAY AGE: **28, turns 29 on July 1**
MLS: **2+140**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a one-year minor league contract 1/6/19**
SIGNED BY: **Jeff Stewart (San Diego)**

BORN: **7/1/90 in Cascade, IA**
RESIDES: **Cascade, IA**
FAMILY: **Married — Megan ... Children — Emersyn & Kellen**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

colinrea29

FACTS & INFORMATION

Colin signed a one-year minor league contract with an invitation to Spring Training in January ... has gone 7-7 with a 4.69 ERA (70 ER/134.1 IP) in 26 major league contests, all but one as a starter.

- Missed the entire 2017 season after undergoing Tommy John surgery on November 11, 2016 ... appeared in 18 minor league games in 2018 (made season debut May 22) ... last pitched in the majors in 2016.
- Spent nearly his entire career in the Padres system ... was traded to Miami July 29, 2016 and appeared in one game before being traded back to San Diego three days later, August 1.
- Attended University of Northern Iowa, St. Petersburg College (FL) and Indiana State University ... was selected by San Diego in the 12th round of the 2011 First-Year Player Draft.
- Graduated from Cascade (Iowa) High School ... was first team All-State as a senior.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
7 • 6/24/16 @ CIN

MOST HITS ALLOWED
9 • 6/13/16 vs. MIA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
8 • 6/13/16 vs. MIA

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 • 7/20/16 @ STL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 (4x) • last, 7/25/16 @ TOR

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G • 4/19-5/5/16

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
3 G • 8/23/15-4/13/16

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
11.0 IP • 4/30-5/5/16

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Colin made his season debut May 22 with Double-A San Antonio ... appeared in 18 games between San Antonio and Triple-A El Paso, going a combined 3-5 with a 5.73 ERA (48 ER/75.1 IP).

- Posted a 1.80 ERA (4 ER/20.0 IP) in his final five outings beginning July 30 ... struck out a season-high 10 batters in 5.0-scoreless innings, July 30 at Oklahoma City.

2017

Missed the entire season recovering from Tommy John surgery on his right arm, performed November 11, 2016.

2016

Set career highs in every category, including wins (five), games started (19) and innings (102.2) while pitching to a 4.82 ERA (55 ER/102.2 IP).

- Allowed three earned runs or fewer in seven of his eight starts from April 13-May 22, posting a 3-2 record with a 3.72 ERA (19 ER/46.0 IP) while limiting the opposition to a .231 (40-for-173) average.
- The Padres were 11-8 in his 19 starts.
- Traded to Miami in a seven-player trade on July 29 and reacquired on August 1 from Miami in exchange for RHP Luis Castillo.
- Missed the final 58 games of the season on the 15-day D.L. with right elbow soreness ... underwent Tommy John surgery on November 11.
- Entered 2016 as the No. 4 prospect in the Padres organization by ESPN.com and MLB.com and No. 7 by *Baseball America*.

2015

Made his major league debut for San Diego and made six starts ... went a combined 5-4 with a 1.95 ERA (22 ER/101.2 IP) and 80 strikeouts against 23 walks with a .210 opponents average over 18 starts between Double-A San Antonio and Triple-A El Paso.

- His 1.95 ERA in the minors ranked as fifth-best of any minor leaguer with at least 100.0 innings pitched in 2015.
- Began the season with San Antonio and went 3-2 with a 1.08 ERA (9 ER/75.0 IP) and 60 strikeouts against 11 walks with a .185 opponents average over 12 starts ... named a Texas League Mid-Season All-Star for the Missions ... his ERA at the time of his promotion to Triple-A on July 3 was leading the Texas League.
- Promoted to El Paso on July 3, making six starts for the Chihuahuas and going 2-2 with a 4.39 ERA (13 ER/26.2 IP) before being selected by San Diego for his first career Major League call-up on August 11.
- Selected to represent the Padres for the U.S. Team at the 2015 SiriusXM All-Star Futures Game at Great American Ball Park on July 12, recording the final two outs of the game with one strikeout.
- Made his MLB debut for the Padres on August 11, recording the win after working 5.0 innings and allowing three runs against the Reds ... recorded his first career major league hit in his first plate appearance with a single off of Michael Lorenzen.
- Made his final start of the season on September 8 vs. Colorado, throwing 7.0 shutout innings, allowing just two hits.

2014

Played the entire season with Single-A Lake Elsinore, going 11-9 with a 3.88 ERA (60 ER/139.0 IP) and 118 strikeouts in 28 starts.

- His ERA ranked fourth-best in the California League while his 11 wins ranked tied for fourth.

2013

Combined to go 2-6 with a 4.08 ERA (39 ER/86.0 IP) over 31 games (12 starts) between Single-A Fort Wayne and Single-A Lake Elsinore.

- © Began the season with Lake Elsinore, going 0-5 with a 6.07 ERA (29 ER/43.0 IP) over 15 games (nine starts) for the Storm before being transferred to Fort Wayne, where he went 2-1 with a 2.09 ERA (10 ER/43.0 IP) over 16 games (three starts) for the TinCaps.
- © Over his six relief appearances for Lake Elsinore worked 8.2 scoreless innings with 14 strikeouts ... in his 13 relief appearances for Fort Wayne posted a 1.93 ERA (6 ER/28.0 IP).

2012

Played the entire season with Fort Wayne, going 5-10 with a 4.11 ERA (47 ER/103.0 IP) over 31 games (19 starts) for the TinCaps.

- © In his 19 starts, he went 5-7 with a 3.95 ERA (38 ER/86.2 IP) and 60 strikeouts and 39 walks.

2011

Made his pro debut with 15 starts for Single-A Eugene, going 3-4 with a 2.21 ERA (13 ER/53.0 IP).

- © Over his first seven professional starts, went 3-1 with a 0.93 ERA (3 ER/29.0 IP) before going 0-3 with a 3.75 ERA (10 ER/24.0 IP) over his final eight starts.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	Eugene-A	3-4	2.21	15	15	0	0	0	53.0	47	18	13	2	6	21	43	6	2
2012	Fort Wayne-A	5-10	4.11	31	19	0	0	0	103.0	106	61	47	9	8	47	80	8	0
2013	Lake Elsinore-A	0-5	6.07	15	9	0	0	0	43.0	43	34	29	3	4	39	45	6	1
	Fort Wayne-A	2-1	2.09	16	3	0	0	0	43.0	34	11	10	1	1	22	38	4	1
2014	Lake Elsinore-A	11-9	3.88	28	28	0	0	0	139.0	151	65	60	11	7	37	118	4	2
2015	San Antonio-AA	3-2	1.08	12	12	0	0	0	75.0	50	15	9	1	1	11	60	1	0
	El Paso-AAA	2-2	4.39	6	6	0	0	0	26.2	29	14	13	2	2	12	20	0	0
	San Diego	**2-2**	**4.26**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31.2**	**29**	**16**	**15**	**2**	**1**	**11**	**26**	**0**	**0**
2016	**San Diego**	**5-5**	**4.98**	**19**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**99.1**	**101**	**63**	**55**	**12**	**8**	**44**	**76**	**0**	**1**
	El Paso-AAA	0-0	9.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Miami	**0-0**	**0.00**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**
2017	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																	
2018	San Antonio-AA#	0-3	7.13	6	6	0	0	0	24.0	32	23	19	3	1	13	21	2	0
	El Paso-AAA	3-2	5.08	12	9	0	0	0	51.1	58	33	29	11	0	23	49	3	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-7**	**4.69**	**26**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**134.1**	**131**	**79**	**70**	**14**	**9**	**55**	**106**	**0**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**29-38**	**3.70**	**142**	**108**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**559.0**	**551**	**275**	**230**	**43**	**30**	**226**	**476**	**34**	**6**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
M.L. Totals	.143	42	5	6	1	0	0	1	6	0	0	3	20	0	0	.964	26	6	21	1	28	3

LAST HIT: 6/24/16 at Cincinnati (single off Cody Reed) ... number of at-bats since then – 7

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2011: Selected by San Diego in the 12th round of draft (scout: Jeff Stewart)
2016: Acquired by Miami 7/29 with RHP Andrew Cashner and RHP Tayron Guerrero for RHP Carter Capps, RHP Jarred Cosart, INF Josh Naylor and RHP Luis Castillo
2016: On disabled list 7/31-10/3 ... right elbow sprain
2016: Acquired by San Diego 8/1 for RHP Luis Castillo
2017: On disabled list 2/18-11/6 ... recovery from Tommy John surgery
2018: On disabled list 3/26-6/21 ... recovery from Tommy John surgery ... included injury rehab assignment to San Antonio (5/22-6/20)
2018: Released 11/21
2019: Signed a one-year minor league contract with Cubs 1/6

HOW TO CALCULATE BASEBALL STATISTICS

Earned Run Average = (ERx9)/IP ... Earned runs multiplied by 9, then divided by innings pitched (0.1 innings = .333, 0.2 innings = .667).

Batting Average = H/AB ... Hits divided by at-bats.

Slugging Percentage = TB/AB ... Total number of bases (single = 1 base, double = 2 bases, triple = 3 bases, home run = 4 bases) divided by at-bats.

Fielding Average = (PO+A)/(PO+A+E) ... Putouts plus assists divided by total chances (putouts plus assists plus errors).

On-Base Percentage = (H+BB+HBP)/(AB+BB+HBP+SF) ... Hits plus walks plus hit-by-pitch divided by at-bats plus walks plus hit-by-pitch plus sacrifice flies.

Win-Loss Percentage = Number of games won divided by total games played.

Magic Numbers = Compute the number of games remaining, add one, then subtract the number of games ahead in the loss column of the standings of the closest opponent.

84 IAN RICE

C

BATS **RIGHT** HEIGHT **6'0"**
THROWS **RIGHT** WEIGHT **200**

FULL NAME: **IAN DOUGLAS RICE**

OPENING DAY AGE: **25, turns 26 on August 19**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in the 29th round of 2015 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Kevin Ellis**

BORN: **8/19/93 in Huntsville, AL**
RESIDES: **Tallahassee, FL**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

rice_ian

FACTS & INFORMATION

Ian is in his fifth pro season and is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight year ... owns a .249 batting average (273-for-1,098) with 57 doubles, 42 homers and 159 RBI in 351 career minor league contests.

- Has drawn 200 walks in 351 games, contributing to a .373 OBP, 124 points higher than his career batting average.
- Selected as a Southern League mid-season All-Star in 2017 and a MILB.com Organization All-Star in 2016.
- Was selected by the Cubs in the 29th round of the 2015 draft out of the University of Houston where he was named to the AAC All-Tournament team in 2015 ... played one season at Houston after transferring from Chipola Junior College.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Ian played 88 games for Double-A Tennessee, hitting .250 (68-for-272) with 17 doubles, eight homers and 30 RBI ... recorded a career-best .386 on-base percentage.

- Opened the year hitting .286 (28-for-98) with a .393 on-base percentage in his first 30 games from April 5-May 27.
- Landed on the D.L., May 6, due to a skull contusion ... activated, May 14.
- Missed the last two weeks of the season when he landed on the D.L., August 18, with a left skull fracture.

2017

Ian spent the entire season with Double-A Tennessee, his first action at the Double-A level ... batted .230 (76-for-331) with 11 doubles, 17 homers and 52 RBI in 119 games ... drew 60 walks, contributing to a .353 OBP.

- Batted .615 (8-for-13) with two doubles, three homers, nine RBI, five runs scored, three walks and a 2.149 OPS from May 1-7 to net Southern League Player of the Week honors.
- Earned his first mid-season All-Star honor after batting .247 (41-for-166) with nine homers prior to the All-Star Break.

2016

In his first full professional season, he split the campaign between Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach ... batted a combined .265 (89-for-336) with 21 doubles, 15 homers and 58 RBI in 97 games.

- Began the season with South Bend and batted .310 (39-for-129) with nine homers and 27 RBI in 39 games ... was named Midwest League Player of the Week for May 23-29 after batting .471 with three doubles and three homers.
- Was promoted to Myrtle Beach, June 24 ... hit .238 (50-for-210) with 13 doubles, six homers and 31 RBI in 58 games with the Pelicans.

2015

Began his pro career at Single-A Eugene, appearing in 47 games ... batted .252 (40-for-159) with eight doubles, two homers and 19 RBI ... led the Emeralds with 26 free passes contributing to a .375 OBP, the second-best mark on the team.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	Eugene-A	.252	47	159	16	40	8	0	2	19	1	1	6	26	34	2-0	4	.375	.340
2016	South Bend-A	.310	39	126	24	39	8	0	9	27	0	4	0	26	27	0-0	3	.417	.587
	Myrtle Beach-A	.238	58	210	33	50	13	0	6	31	0	2	4	36	55	2-2	2	.357	.386
2017	Tennessee-AA	.230	119	331	40	76	11	1	17	52	0	0	3	60	90	0-1	5	.353	.423
2018	Tennessee-AA	.250	88	272	43	68	17	0	8	30	0	1	9	52	85	1-0	5	.386	.401
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.249**	**351**	**1098**	**156**	**273**	**57**	**1**	**42**	**159**	**1**	**8**	**22**	**200**	**291**	**5-3**	**19**	**.373**	**.417**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2015: Selected by Cubs in the 29th round of draft (scout: Kevin Ellis)

44 ANTHONY RIZZO

INF

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'3" | WEIGHT 240

FULL NAME: **ANTHONY VINCENT RIZZO**

OPENING DAY AGE: **29, turns 30 on August 8**
MLS: **6+168**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019, club options for 2020 & 2021**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From San Diego with P Zach Cates 1/6/12 for P Andrew Cashner & OF Kyung-Min Na**

SIGNED BY: **Laz Gutierrez (Boston)**
BORN: **8/8/89 in Parkland, FL**
RESIDES: **Parkland, FL**
FAMILY: **Married — Emily**

arizzo44 arizz_44

FACTS & INFORMATION

Anthony is a three-time N.L. All-Star and in seven seasons with Chicago has batted .275 (1,036-for-3,774) with 225 doubles, 14 triples, 190 homers and 626 RBI in 1,012 games ... was acquired from San Diego in a four-player deal in January of 2012.

- His 190 home runs rank tied for 10th in franchise history with Hack Wilson ... his 626 RBI rank 20th in franchise annals while his 225 doubles are 22nd.
- Is the first left-handed batter in franchise history with four 100-RBI campaigns.
- Finished fourth in both the 2015 and 2016 N.L. Most Valuable Player voting.
- Named the recipient of the 2017 Roberto Clemente Award, annually given to the player who best represents the game of baseball through extraordinary character, community involvement, philanthropy and positive contributions, both on an off the field.
  - Was the Cubs nominee for the Roberto Clemente Award in 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017.
- Participated in the 2015 MLB Home Run Derby at Cincinnati's Great American Ball Park.
- Has 16-career multi-homer games, tied for 11th-most in Cubs history.
- Reached 30 doubles, 30 homers and 100 RBI in three-straight seasons from 2015-17 ... is only the fourth Cub ever to reach those thresholds in at least three seasons, joining Hack Wilson (4 times, 1927-30), Billy Williams (3 times, 1965, 1970, 1972) and Sammy Sosa (3 times, 1997, 2000-01).
- Has made six-straight Opening Day starts at first base for the Cubs dating to 2013.
- Has tallied six career post-season homers, tied for the most in Cubs post-season history.
- In 2016, he recorded 79 extra-base hits, the most for a Cubs left-handed hitter since Billy Williams had a franchise-record 80 extra-base hits in 1970.
- Was the Cubs finalist for both the 2014 and 2015 Hank Aaron Awards, presented to the league's top hitter ... honored as the 2014 Branch Rickey Award winner in recognition of his work in the community with pediatric cancer patients.
- Named one of six finalists for the Marvin Miller Man of the Year award in 2017.
- On May 13, 2013, signed a seven-year contract through 2019 including club options for 2020 and 2021.
- Played for Team Italy in the World Baseball Classic in March 2013 ... helped the team reach the second round.
- Prior to his trade to Chicago, *Baseball America* named him San Diego's top prospect prior to the 2012 season.
- Batted .303 with 137 doubles, 87 home runs and 343 RBI in 445 minor league contests covering six seasons.
- Made his major league debut with San Diego in 2011.
- Was acquired by the Padres from Boston in December of 2010 as part of a five-player deal that sent Adrian Gonzalez to the Red Sox.
- Limited to 21 minor league games in 2008 after being diagnosed with Limited State Classical Hodgkins' Lymphoma in late April.
- Three times honored as the Cubs Heart and Hustle Award winner by the *MLBPAA*, in 2013, 2015 and 2016.
- Created the Anthony Rizzo Family Foundation in 2012 to help raise money for cancer research, and to provide support to children and their families battling the disease ... besides hosting multiple fundraisers in his hometown of Parkland, Fla., holds annual Cook-Off and Laugh-Off fundraisers in Chicago.
  - The Foundation donated $3.5 million to Lurie's Children's Hospital in August of 2017.
- Participated in the 2015, 2016 and 2017 Cubs Caravan events.
- Graduated from Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School in Parkland, Fla. ... hit .468 with 48 RBI and 28 walks as a senior.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Anthony became the first left-handed batter in franchise history to record four 100-RBI campaigns as he batted .283 (160-for-566) with 29 doubles, 25 homers and 101 RBI in 153 games ... became the first Cub with at least 100 RBI in four-straight seasons since Sammy Sosa (nine-straight from 1995-2003).

- Led the N.L. with 19 game-winning RBI, the first Cub to lead the league in that category since Sammy Sosa tied for the lead with 21 in 2003.
- Ranked seventh in the N.L. with 101 RBI and was ninth with a .376 OBP ... was third with 20 hit by pitches.
- After batting .149 (11-for-74) with a .448 OPS in his first 18 games through April 30, he batted .303 (149-for-492) with a .905 OPS beginning May 1.

CAREER HIGHS

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2014, 2015, 2016

ROBERTO CLEMENTE AWARD
2017

LOUISVILLE SLUGGER AWARD
2016

RAWLINGS PLATINUM GLOVE
2016

RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE
2016

N.L. ROOKIE OF THE MONTH
July, 2012

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
July 18-20, 2014
August 14-20, 2017
August 20-26, 2018

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (12x) • last, 9/30/18 vs. STL

MOST RBI
6 (3x) • last, 4/7/16 @ ARI

MOST RUNS
4 • 6/23/13 vs. HOU

MOST WALKS
4 (2x) • last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM

MOST HBP
2 (8x) • last, 7/18/17 @ ATL

MOST STOLEN BASES
2 (3x) • last, 8/15/18 vs. MIL

MOST DOUBLES
3 • 4/30/13 vs. SD

TWO-HR GAMES
16 • last, 8/26/17 @ PHI

GRAND SLAMS
3 • last, 8/16/17 vs. CIN

INSIDE-THE-PARK HOME RUNS
1 • 6/29/16 @ CIN

LEADOFF HOME RUNS
4 • last, 5/1/18 vs. COL

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
14 G • 6/6-20/17

WALKOFF RBI
6 • last, 7/26/18 vs. ARI (HR)

WALKOFF HOMERS
4 • last, 7/26/18 vs. ARI

2018 (Cont.)

- Hit .297 (43-for-145) with four homers and 70 RBI with runners in scoring position.
- Recorded a .995 fielding percentage (7 E/1,287 TC) in 153 games at first base.
- Was placed on the disabled list for the first time in his career April 10 (retroactive to April 6) with lower back tightness ... was reinstated on April 17.
- Batted in the leadoff spot in 27 of 28 games from July 13-August 14 and led the N.L. with a .439 on base percentage during that span ... also ranked fourth in the league with a .340 batting average (35-for-103).
- Collected a season-high five RBI, May 9 vs. Miami, going 3-for-5 with two doubles, one homer and two runs scored.
- Drove in a run in eight-straight games with an at-bat, June 2-11 ... was the first Cub to accomplish the feat since Moises Alou had a 10-game run, August 20-29, 2004.
- Drove in a run in 10-straight home games from May 25-June 19 (game one) ... was the fourth Cub since the RBI became an official stat (in 1920) to accomplish the feat, joining Ray Grimes (13 games, 1922), Hack Wilson (10, 1930) and Bill Nicholson (10, 1943) ... thanks STATS Inc.
- Hit a game-winning solo homer in the 11th inning, June 11 at Milwaukee.
- Collected his 1,000th-careeer hit, August 11 vs. Washington, with a single to right field in the third inning ... 16 days later recorded his 1,000th hit as a Cub with a seventh-inning double.
- Hit his fourth-career leadoff home run, May 1 vs. Colorado, surpassing Rick Monday for the most-ever leadoff home runs by a Cubs first baseman.
- Had a season-long 11-game hitting streak from May 18-29 ... went 16-for-42 (.381) with four doubles, two homers, 14 RBI, 10 walks and six runs scored during the stretch.
- Recorded a career-high tying four hits, going 4-for-5 with two doubles and three RBI in the Cubs' 11-5 win over the Dodgers on June 28.
- Reached base in eight of 10 plate appearances in the doubleheader vs. St. Louis on July 1, going 5-for-7 with a triple and three walks ... became the first Cubs batter to reach base eight times in a doubleheader since Mark Grace in 1995.
- Became the fourth Cubs leadoff hitter since 1907 to reach safely at least four times in three-straight games, July 21-22 vs. St. Louis, and the first since Brian McRae in 1996.
- Made his first-career pitching appearance with two outs in the ninth inning of the Cubs 7-1 loss vs. Arizona on July 23 ... threw two pitches and forced A.J. Pollock to fly out to center field.
- Played in his 1,000th game and hit his fourth-career walk-off homer in the Cubs' 7-6 win vs. Arizona on July 26, going back-to-back with David Bote ... his first walk-off homer since September 15, 2014 vs. the Reds
- Went 2-for-4 with three RBI, including a two-run homer, and tied his career high with two stolen bases in the Cubs 8-4 win vs. Milwaukee on August 15 ... batted in the cleanup spot for the first time since July 11.
- Hit a homer in three-straight games, August 21-23, one shy of his career-long streak.
- Batted .414 (12-for-29) with four doubles and five RBI in eight games from September 23-30 ... tied his career high with four hits, September 30 vs. St. Louis.

2017

Anthony posted career-highs in OBP (.392) and runs scored (99), while tying his career-high marks in homers (32) and RBI (109) ... appeared in a team-high 157 games, his fifth-consecutive season of at least 140 games.

- Ranked among N.L. leaders in homers (32, 9th), RBI (109, 5th), runs (99, 9th), total bases (290, t-9th), walks (91, 4th), OBP (.392, 10th) and hit-by-pitches (24, 1st).
- Batted .319 (90-for-282) with a .436 OBP in 80 home games compared to a .228 average (66-for-290) with a .349 OBP in 77 road games.
- Hit 10 homers off left-handed pitchers, tied for second-most in the majors by a left-handed batter, trailing only the Dodgers' Cody Bellinger (12 homers).
- Excelled against the Reds, batting .333 (22-for-66) with seven homers and 23 RBI in 18 games ... the 23 RBI are tied for the third-most all-time by a Cubs player against the Reds in a single season.
- Batted .355 (39-for-110) with nine doubles, seven homers, 30 RBI, 25 runs and 13 walks in 29 August games ... his 30 RBI were the most by a Cubs player in any month since Sammy Sosa's 36 RBI in August of 2001.
- Was named N.L. Player of the Week for August 14-20 after batting .429 with five runs, three doubles, two homers, 13 RBI, a .484 OBP and a .759 slugging mark in seven games ... was his second-career weekly honor.
- Had two hitting streaks of at least 12 games, including a career-high 14-game hitting streak from June 6-20 ... hit .420 (21-for-50) with five doubles, five homers, 17 RBI and a .524 OBP during the streak.
- Homered in three-straight games, April 21-23 and July 15-17 ... the only Cubs player to homer in three-straight games on the season.
- Connected on a first inning grand slam, August 16 vs. Cincinnati ... marked just the third time in franchise history that the Cubs cleanup hitter hit a grand slam in the first inning with no outs, joining Hank Lieber, September 12, 1939 vs. Boston and Bob O'Farrell, June 14, 1923 vs. Brooklyn.
- Batted leadoff for the first time in his career in 10-straight games from June 13-23, and reached safely in each of his first seven contests to lead off a game (HR, HR, BB, 1B, 2B, 1B, HR) ... became the only player in the last 60 seasons to reach in his first plate appearance in each of his first seven career games hitting leadoff ... was one of 26 major leaguers with at least three leadoff homers in 2017.
  - The only other Cubs player since 1946 to reach safely leading off seven-straight team games is Richie Ashburn, June 28-July 3, 1960.
  - June 13-14 at Citi Field, he became the first Cub since at least 1920 to hit a home run to lead off a game in each of his first two career games batting leadoff ... overall, he became the first player with a leadoff home run in each of his first two career leadoff starts since Arizona's Didi Gregorius on June 4 and 6, 2014 ... was the first Cubs player with consecutive leadoff homers since Tyler Colvin, July 23-24, 2010.
  - June 13 at Citi Field, became the first Cubs first baseman to lead off a game with a home run since Rick Monday on September 11, 1976 at Philadelphia ... thanks to Ed Hartig.
- Delivered a walk-off RBI single in the home opener, April 10 vs. the Dodgers ... his single off Kenley Jansen gave Chicago a 3-2 win.
- Played 157 games at first base, recording a .998 fielding percentage (3 E/1,375 TC).
  - Ended the season on a career-high 138-game errorless streak at first base dating to April 25, surpassing Hall of Famer Ernie Banks and his 126-game errorless run at first base spanning 1969-70 seasons as the longest by a Cubs first baseman since at least the live ball era started in 1920.
  - Also appeared as a second baseman in 10 contests, moving to that position when setting up for possible bunt and forgoing his first baseman mitt for a regular infielder glove.
  - Made his first career appearances in left field and third base, not recording any fielding chances in two games.
- Went 5-for-37 with a double, homer, six RBI, two walks and one HBP in 10 postseason games.

2016

Anthony was named to his third-straight N.L. All-Star Team, voted by the fans as the squad's starting first baseman ... set career marks with a .292 average (170-for-583), 170 hits, 43 doubles and 109 RBI ... tied his career high with 32 homers, while putting up a .385 on-base percentage and a .544 slugging mark, good for a .929 OPS in 155 games.

- Is the first Cub to make three-straight N.L. All-Star teams since Sammy Sosa made five consecutive, 1998-2002.
- Was awarded a Rawlings Gold Glove, the Rawlings Platinum Glove and a Louisville Silver Slugger award ... he joins Mark Grace and Derrek Lee as the only other Cubs first basemen to win either a Gold Glove or Silver Slugger award.
- With 43 doubles and 32 homers, he is the first left-handed hitter in Cubs history to record 40 doubles and 30 homers in a season, and just the fourth overall ... he joins Rogers Hornsby in 1929, Derrek Lee in 2005 and Alfonso Soriano in 2007.
- Ranked second in the N.L. with 43 doubles (tied) and 109 RBI ... was third with 79 extra-base hits, seventh with a .544 slugging percentage, a .929 OPS and 317 total bases, eighth with 32 homers and 10th with a .385 on-base percentage.

2016 (Cont.)

- Led all first baseman with 125 assists while his .996 fielding percentage (6 E/1,399 TC) ranked fifth in the N.L., leading to his Gold Glove plaudits.
- Batted .277 (18-for-65) with five doubles, three homers, 10 RBI and 11 runs scored (tied for the most in one postseason in Cubs history) in 17 playoff games.
- Collected 17 game-winning RBI, second-most in the N.L. (Nolan Arenado, 22).
- Had four multi-homer efforts: April 24 in Cincinnati, July 20 vs. the Mets, September 6 at Milwaukee and September 14 in St. Louis ... has 13 career two-homer games.
- Matched career high with six RBI, April 7 in Arizona ... belted a three-run homer in the ninth.
- Recorded his 10th career multi-homer effort, April 24 in Cincinnati, to give him eight home runs in the team's first 19 games.
- Collected 24 RBI in April, third-most by any Cub in that month, surpassed only by Derrek Lee's 28 RBI in 2005 and Billy Williams' 25 RBI in 1970 ... his eight April homers were surpassed in franchise annals only by Alfonso Soriano's 10 April long balls in 2011.
- Notched at least two extra-base hits in each of a three-game set in Pittsburgh, May 2-4 ... became the first Cub since Andre Dawson in May of 1989 to have multiple extra-base hits in each of three-consecutive wins on one road trip.
- Reached base safely in a career-high 26-straight games, April 15-May 14.
- Recorded his first career inside the park home run, June 29 in Cincinnati.
- Recorded hits in eight-straight at-bats, July 9 and 10 in Pittsburgh, collecting four hits each game.
- Became just the fourth Cub since 1913 with consecutive four-hit, two extra-base hit games ... joined Andre Dawson, Randy Jackson and Ripper Collins.
- Made his first career appearance as a second baseman when he set up to field a possible bunt attempt, September 28 at Pittsburgh.
- Went 7-for-14 with two doubles, two homers, three runs and five RBI in the final three games of the NLCS after going 2-for-26 in the first seven postseason games.
- After going 0-for-4 in Game One of the World Series, he proceeded to tally a hit in Games Two through Seven, including a pair of multi-hit affairs.
- Hit a two-out, two-run homer in the ninth inning of Game Six, while going 3-for-5 with three runs scored overall.
- Scored a run in the 10th inning of the decisive Game Seven of the World Series, coming in on a Miguel Montero single.

2015

Again named to the N.L. All-Star Team, Anthony collected 94 runs, 38 doubles, 31 homers, 101 RBI, 78 walks and 17 stolen bases to become just the sixth-left-handed hitter in major league history to reach those numbers in a single season ... he joins Babe Ruth (1921, 1923), Barry Bonds (1993, 1998), Ken Griffey, Jr. (1993), Larry Walker (1997) and Bobby Abreu (2001).

- Named a N.L. All-Star for the second-straight season, was the squad's starting designated hitter (0-for-2).
  - Was the first Cubs starting position player in the All-Star Game since outfielder Kosuke Fukudome and catcher Geovany Soto started in 2008.
- Reached 30 homers for the second-straight season, becoming just the second left-handed hitting Cub to reach that plateau in multiple campaigns ... joins Billy Williams, who reached 30 homers 13 times.
- Batted .278 (163-for-586) in 160 games on the season ... his 101 RBI ranked third in the N.L. while his 31 homers ranked sixth.
- Was hit by a pitch 30 times, tops in the bigs, and a franchise mark that surpassed 17 (Frank Chance in 1905, Marlon Byrd in 2010) ... most in the majors since Pittsburgh's Jason Kendall was hit 31 times in 1998.
  - Set the franchise mark for hit by pitches in April with six, surpassing Reed Johnson in 2008 (5).
- Became just the second 30-homer, 30-hit by pitch player in major league history, joining Boston's Don Baylor (31 HR, 35 HBP) in 1986.
- His .387 on-base percentage ranked fifth in the N.L. ... his .899 OPS ranked fourth and his 38 doubles tied for fifth.
- His 17 steals were a career mark that surpassed his six in 2013 ... ranked second among first baseman, and the 17 swipes were the most by a Cubs first baseman since Leon Durham had 28 in 1982.
- Had two multi-homer efforts: June 5 in Washington and June 19 in Minnesota.
- Recorded a .994 fielding percentage (9 E/1,465 TC) in 160 games manning first base ... his 126 assists were second-most among big league first basemen (Joey Votto, 139) ... went 50-straight games without an error, May 26-July 24.
- Matched his career high with six RBI, May 23 in Arizona ... delivered a three-run double in the fourth inning and hit a game-winning three-run homer in the ninth.
  - The homer snapped a stretch of 64 consecutive long balls with either none or one on base ... his previous homer with at least two on was September 16, 2012 vs. the Pirates, a grand slam.
- Recorded a career-high 12-game hitting streak, May 25-June 7 ... batted .386 (17-for-44) with seven doubles, a triple, two homers, six RBI and a 1.208 OPS during the run.
- Homered in four-straight games, July 29-August 1 ... marked the 26th time since 1914 that a Cub had turned the trick, and the first time since Alfonso Soriano, April 30-May 4, 2010.
- Belted his second career grand slam, September 4 vs. the Diamondbacks, off A.J. Schugel.
- Batted .188 (6-for-32) with two solo homers, two walks and one hit by pitch in nine post-season games.
  - Homered off the Cardinals Kevin Siegrist in both NLDS Games Three and Four ... it marked the first time in post-season history that a batter hit a homer off the same pitcher in consecutive games within one post-season series.

2014

Anthony was named to the N.L. All-Star team, his first career All-Star nod ... hit a career-high 32 home runs in 140 games to become just the seventh Cubs left-handed hitter to reach 32 homers in a season, and the first since Rick Monday hit 32 in 1976 ... batted .286 (150-for-524) with 28 doubles, one triple, the 32 long balls and 78 RBI on the season.

- Won MLB's Final Vote for the 34th roster spot on the National League roster for the All-Star Game ... won with over 8.8 million votes.
  - Became just the fourth Cubs first baseman to make the N.L. All-Star team in the last 32 years since 1982, joining Mark Grace (1993, 1995, 1997), Derrek Lee (2005, 2007) and Bryan LaHair (2012).
  - At age 24, became the youngest Cub to make the N.L. All-Star team as a first baseman ... Phil Cavarretta, age 27 in 1944, was the previous youngest Cubs first baseman to earn the nod.
- His 32 home runs ranked second in the N.L., five behind Miami's Giancarlo Stanton ... became the first Cub to rank at least second in the N.L. in homers since Derrek Lee was second in 2005 with 46.
- His 150 hits marked a career high and surpassed his 141 hits in 2013.
- Ranked third in the N.L. with a .913 OPS and 30 go-ahead RBI ... was ninth with 73 free passes ... tied for 10th with 89 runs and 61 extra-base hits.
- Batted .300 (42-for-140) with eight homers and 23 RBI against lefties ... his average against southpaws ranked fourth among N.L. left-handed hitters while he ranked second in homers (Philadelphia's Ryan Howard had 10).
- Tied for the major league lead with 11 homers on the first pitch of an at-bat ... Baltimore's Nelson Cruz also hit 11 such home runs.
- His 20 home runs prior to the All-Star break were the most by a Cubs left-handed batter since Rick Monday hit 21 before the Mid-Summer Classic in 1973.
- Had three multi-homer efforts: May 31 at Milwaukee, July 18 at Arizona and July 22 vs. San Diego.
- Tied his career high with four hits, April 9 vs. Pittsburgh.
- Drew four walks and hit a two-run homer, April 30 at Cincinnati ... became the first Cub with a homer and four walks in a game since Hee-Seop Choi, April 16, 2003 vs. the Reds.
- Had a 56-game errorless streak from September 1, 2013-May 4, 2014 prior to a fielding miscue, May 5 vs. the White Sox ... was the longest errorless streak by a Cubs first baseman since Derrek Lee's 59-game run in 2010.
- Named N.L. Player of the Week for the period ending July 20 after hitting three homers in a three-game series at Arizona to start the second half of the season (.455/5-for-11).
- Suffered a lower back strain, August 26 in Cincinnati ... missed the next 18 games ... returned to action, September 15 vs. Cincinnati, hitting a walk-off homer to lead off the ninth inning and break a scoreless tie.

2013

In his first full major league season, Anthony's 40 doubles were the most by a Cubs left-handed hitter since Mark Grace had 41 in 2000 ... his 65 extra-base hits were the team's most by a left-handed hitter since Grace had 65 in 1999.

- Batted .233 (141-for-606) with 40 doubles, two triples, 23 home runs, 71 runs scored and 80 RBI in 160 games.
- His 40 doubles and 65 extra-base hits both ranked fifth in the N.L.
- Led the team and ranked sixth in the N.L. with 76 walks.
- His .997 fielding percentage (5 E/1,441 TC) at first base ranked third in the N.L. ... his 0.6 WAR led all full-season first basemen.
- His seven home runs against left-handed pitching were fourth-most among N.L. left-handed hitters.
- Had three multi-homer games ... hit two blasts April 26 in Miami, August 1 vs. the Dodgers and August 21 vs. Washington.
- Belted a home run on the first pitch he saw to begin the season, taking A.J. Burnett deep in the first inning on Opening Day in Pittsburgh.
- His eight April home runs are a franchise record for a Cubs left-handed hitter, surpassing seven by Billy Williams (1970) and Henry Rodriguez (2000).
  - The eight homers in April are tied for second-most by any Cubs hitter in franchise history ... Alfonso Soriano hit 10 April home runs in 2011.
- Besides his eight April home runs, drove in 20 runs on the month, the second-most RBI by a Cubs left-handed hitter in April (Billy Williams, 25 in 1970).
- Set a career mark with four runs scored and drove in four runs, June 23 vs. Houston ... went 3-for-3 with a double and a homer.

2012

Anthony, acquired from San Diego in January, made his Cubs debut, June 26, and went on to hit .285 (96-for-337) with 15 doubles, 15 home runs and 48 RBI in 87 games for Chicago ... his 48 RBI dating to June 26 led N.L. rookies while his 15 homers were tied for second most.

- Named the N.L. Rookie of the Month for July after hitting .330 (32-for-97) with seven home runs and 17 RBI.
  - The seven home runs tied a Cubs rookie record for the month of July ... Gene Baker had seven home runs in July of 1954.
- First player ever to have three game-winning RBI in his first five games with Chicago ... had four game-winning RBI in his first 10 games.
- Made 85 starts at first base and recorded a .995 fielding percentage (4 E/735 TC).
- Had a career-high four hits twice: July 6 at the Mets and August 13 vs. Houston.
- Belted his first home run as a Cub, June 30 vs. Houston, off J.A. Happ.
- Belted his first-career walk-off home run, July 29 vs. St. Louis ... was a two-run, 10th-inning blast to give Chicago a 4-2 victory.
- Recorded his first-career multi-homer game and first-career grand slam, September 16 vs. Pittsburgh ... hit a two-run homer in the fifth and added the slam in the sixth ... finished with a career-high six RBI.

2011

Anthony began his fifth pro season with Triple-A Tucson, but made his major league debut in the first of two stints with the Padres during his lone year with the organization ... made 37 starts for San Diego, all at first base.

- Had his contract selected by the Padres, June 9, and made his big league debut that night vs. Washington ... collected his first career hit with a triple in the fifth inning.
  - At 21 years and 305 days, he was the youngest Padres player to make his big league debut since Sean Burroughs did so in 2002 (April 2 at 21 years and 202 days).
- Hit his first major league home run, June 11 vs. Washington (off John Lannan) with a solo shot in the second inning.
- Was optioned back to Tucson, July 22, but recalled for the remainder of the season, September 4.
- All told, batted .141 (18-for-128) with eight doubles, one triple, one home run and nine RBI in 49 games for the Padres.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2012**, he began the year with Triple-A Iowa and hit .342 (88-for-257) with 48 runs, 18 doubles, two triples, 23 homers, 62 RBI and 179 total bases in 70 games ... named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month in April and May ... named to Topps/Minor League Baseball Triple-A All-Star Team.
- In **2011**, batted .331 (118-for-356) with 34 doubles, 26 home runs and 101 RBI in 93 games with Triple-A Tucson, while making his major league debut with San Diego.
- In **2010**, he was named the Red Sox Offensive Co-Player of the Year after leading the system with 25 homers ... named Double-A Portland's MVP, hitting 20 homers in 107 games.
- In **2009** he was named a South Atlantic All-Star ... led Boston minor leaguers with a .368 OBP ... named Red Sox Defensive Player of the Month for July ... was on the D.L. with a back strain, July 31-August 14 ... ranked as the No. 8 prospect in the Red Sox system by Baseball America.
- In **2008**, he was limited to 21 games from April 3-26 with Single-A Greenville after being diagnosed with Limited Stage Classical Hodgkin's Lymphoma ... place on the Temporary Inactive List, April 28-April 30, and landed on the disabled list, May 1.
- In **2007**, he made his pro debut with the Gulf Coast League Red Sox.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2007	GCL Red Sox-R	.286	6	21	6	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	1	2	0-0	0	.375	.429
2008	Greenville-A	.373	21	83	9	31	6	0	0	11	0	0	1	3	15	0-0	2	.402	.446
2009	Greenville-A	.298	64	245	40	73	21	0	9	42	0	2	2	25	60	2-1	2	.365	.494
	Salem-A	.295	55	200	23	59	16	0	3	24	0	3	1	25	39	2-0	4	.371	.420
2010	Salem-A	.248	29	117	26	29	12	0	5	20	0	2	0	16	32	3-0	1	.333	.479
	Portland-AA	.263	107	414	66	109	30	0	20	80	0	6	2	45	100	7-1	15	.334	.481
2011	Tucson-AAA	.331	93	356	64	118	34	1	26	101	0	8	6	43	89	7-6	12	.404	.652
	San Diego	**.141**	**49**	**128**	**9**	**18**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**21**	**46**	**2-1**	**2**	**.281**	**.242**
2012	Iowa-AAA	.342	70	257	48	88	18	2	23	62	0	0	4	23	52	2-2	9	.405	.696
	CUBS	**.285**	**87**	**337**	**44**	**96**	**15**	**0**	**15**	**48**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**27**	**62**	**3-2**	**4**	**.342**	**.463**
2013	**CUBS**	**.233**	**160**	**606**	**71**	**141**	**40**	**2**	**23**	**80**	**0**	**2**	**6**	**76**	**127**	**6-5**	**5**	**.323**	**.419**
2014	**CUBS**	**.286**	**140**	**524**	**89**	**150**	**28**	**1**	**32**	**78**	**0**	**4**	**15**	**73**	**116**	**5-4**	**9**	**.386**	**.527**
2015	**CUBS**	**.278**	**160**	**586**	**94**	**163**	**38**	**3**	**31**	**101**	**0**	**7**	***30**	**78**	**105**	**17-6**	**9**	**.387**	**.512**
2016	**CUBS**	**.292**	**155**	**583**	**94**	**170**	**43**	**4**	**32**	**109**	**0**	**3**	**16**	**74**	**108**	**3-5**	**6**	**.385**	**.544**
2017	**CUBS**	**.273**	**157**	**572**	**99**	**156**	**32**	**3**	**32**	**109**	**0**	**4**	***24**	**91**	**90**	**10-4**	**3**	**.392**	**.507**
2018	**CUBS**	**.283**	**153**	**566**	**74**	**160**	**29**	**1**	**25**	**101**	**0**	**9**	**20**	**70**	**80**	**6-4**	**7**	**.376**	**.470**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.270**	**1061**	**3902**	**574**	**1054**	**233**	**15**	**191**	**635**	**0**	**30**	**118**	**510**	**734**	**52-31**	**45**	**.369**	**.484**
CUBS TOTALS		**.275**	**1012**	**3774**	**565**	**1036**	**225**	**14**	**190**	**626**	**0**	**30**	**114**	**489**	**688**	**50-30**	**43**	**.372**	**.493**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.303**	**445**	**1693**	**282**	**513**	**137**	**3**	**87**	**343**	**0**	**21**	**18**	**181**	**389**	**23-10**	**45**	**.372**	**.542**

**Led League*

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
---	1	0	0	0	0	0	Pitcher	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
.995	153	1133	147	7	1287	128	First Base	.995	1053	8425	887	45	9357	762
---	1	0	0	0	0	0	Second Base	1.000	12	0	3	0	3	1
							Third Base	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
							Left Field	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
.995		**1133**	**147**	**7**	**1287**	**128**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.995**		**8425**	**890**	**45**	**9360**	**763**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.000	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	0	.000	.000
2018	CHI vs. COL	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.250	.250
WILD CARD TOTALS		**.125**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.125**	**.125**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.214	4	14	3	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	1	4	0-0	0	.267	.643
2016	CHI vs. SF	.067	4	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0-0	0	.176	.067
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.200	5	20	1	4	1	0	1	6	0	0	0	1	6	0-0	0	.238	.400
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.163**	**13**	**49**	**5**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**14**	**0-0**	**0**	**.226**	**.367**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.214	4	14	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0-0	0	.313	.214
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.320	6	25	3	8	2	0	2	5	0	0	0	2	6	1-0	0	.370	.640
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.059	5	17	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	0-0	0	.158	.059
LCS TOTALS		**.214**	**15**	**56**	**4**	**12**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**16**	**1-0**	**0**	**.290**	**.357**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.360	7	25	7	9	3	0	1	5	0	0	2	4	3	1-0	0	.484	.600

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	N.L./MIN	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2015	N.L./CIN	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
2016	N.L./SD	.500	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.500	.500
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		**.200**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.200**	**.200**

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	ITALY	.235	5	17	4	4	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	5	3	0-0	0	.409	.353

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2007: Selected by Boston in the sixth round of draft (scout: Laz Gutierrez)
2010: Acquired by San Diego 12/5 with RHP Casey Kelly, OF Reymond Fuentes and a player to be named (INF Eric Patterson) for INF Adrian Gonzalez
2012: Acquired by Cubs 1/6 with RHP Zach Cates for RHP Andrew Cashner and OF Kyung-Min Na
2013: Signed a seven-year major league contract through 2019 with Cubs 5/13 ... includes club options for both 2020 and 2021
2018: On disabled list 4/6-17 ... lower back tightness

ROBERTO CLEMENTE AWARD

Since 1971, Major League Baseball has annually presented an award that recognizes a player who best exemplifies the game of baseball through sportsmanship, community involvement and positive contributions to his team. In 2017, Anthony Rizzo was honored as the league-wide recipient of the award, the first Cubs winner since Sammy Sosa in 1998 ... Rizzo was honored as the Cubs recipient of award in five-straight seasons from 2013-17, prior to Jon Lester receiving the honor in 2018.

In 1973, following the tragic death of Roberto Clemente, the award was named to honor the man whose spirit and goodwill will always be remembered. The 12-time All-Star and Hall of Famer was killed in a plane crash in 1972 delivering food and medical supplies to earthquake victims of Nicaragua. The award, sponsored by John Hancock Financial Services, recognizes those individuals who truly understand the value of helping others.

A panel of baseball dignitaries, including Vera Clemente and Commissioner Rob Manfred, annually selects the winner from a list of 30 candidates, one from each Major League Baseball Club. These local winners are announced in September during Roberto Clemente Day. The winner of the national Roberto Clemente Award is announced during a pre-game ceremony at the World Series. Past winners include Craig Biggio, Clayton Kershaw, Jamie Moyer, Jim Thome, Curt Schilling, Al Leiter, Tony Gwynn, Willie Mays, Ozzie Smith, Cal Ripken, Jr., Albert Pujols, Derek Jeter, Andrew McCutchen and Curtis Granderson.

90 DUNCAN ROBINSON RHP

BATS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'6"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 230

FULL NAME: **DUNCAN KENT ROBINSON**

OPENING DAY AGE: **25**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in ninth round of 2016 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Matt Sherman**

BORN: **12/5/93 in Houston, TX**
RESIDES: **Houston, TX**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

duncan_robiso | duncan_and_donuts

FACTS & INFORMATION

Duncan is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time ... in three minor league seasons, he has gone 19-14 with a 2.78 ERA (89 ER/288.0 IP) in 59 appearances, including 46 as a starter.

- Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star with South Bend in 2017 ... named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May 2017 (2-1, 1.00 ERA) and June 2018 (2-0, 1.57 ERA).
- Selected by the Cubs in the ninth round of the 2016 draft.
- Attended Dartmouth College (N.H.) ... named All-Ivy League First Team in his sophomore, junior and senior seasons and the 2015 Ivy League Pitcher of the Year ... finished 17-11 with a 3.07 ERA in 47 career games ... earned academic All-Ivy honors in 2015 and 2016.
- Graduated from The Kinkaid School in Houston, Texas ... earned All-Southwest Preparatory Conference and All-South Zone honors in his final three years.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Duncan went 7-4 with a 3.31 ERA (48 ER/130.2 IP) and a career-high 111 strikeouts in 24 starts with Tennessee ... was promoted to Triple-A Iowa on August 22 and went 1-0 with a 0.82 ERA (1 ER/11.0 IP) in two starts.

- Pitched a career-high 141.2 innings between Tennessee and Iowa ... allowed one or fewer earned runs in 16 of his 26 starts.
- Carried a no-hit bid into the sixth inning and struck out a career-high 11 batters, June 10 vs. Birmingham.
- His 3.31 ERA with Tennessee ranked fourth among all qualified pitchers in the Southern League.
- Earned Cubs Pitcher of the Month honors in June after going 2-0 with a 1.57 ERA (4 ER/23.0 IP) in four starts with Tennessee, walking none and striking out 26.

2017

In his first full season, Duncan went a combined 9-9 with a 2.21 ERA (31 ER/126.0 IP) in 25 games (20 starts) between Single-A South Bend and Myrtle Beach ... earned Midwest League mid-season All-Star honors.

- Began the season with South Bend, posting a 2.11 ERA (18 ER/76.2 IP) in 15 games (10 starts) ... allowed one or zero earned runs in eight-straight outings, April 29-June 9 ... limited righties to a .195 average.
- Made 10 starts with Myrtle Beach after joining the team in early July ... allowed one or zero runs in six of the 10 starts ... went 4-4 with a 2.37 ERA (13 ER/49.1 IP).

2016

Made his professional debut with rookie league Mesa and made seven relief outings with Single-A Eugene ... went a combined 2-1 with a 3.98 ERA (9 ER/20.1 IP).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Eugene-A	2-1	4.19	7	0	0	0	0	19.1	24	10	9	0	1	6	17	2	0
2017	South Bend-A	5-5	2.11	15	10	0	0	0	76.2	66	29	18	7	3	13	59	1	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	4-4	2.37	10	10	0	0	0	49.1	43	16	13	0	1	15	37	1	0
2018	Tennessee-AA	7-4	3.31	24	24	0	0	0	130.2	142	61	48	9	6	22	111	6	1
	Iowa-AAA	1-0	0.82	2	2	0	0	0	11.0	9	2	1	0	0	3	8	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-14**	**2.78**	**59**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**288.0**	**286**	**118**	**89**	**16**	**11**	**59**	**233**	**10**	**1**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2016: Selected by Cubs in the ninth round of the draft (scout: Matt Sherman)

PUTTING ON THE HITS

In 2003, the Cubs recorded 20 hits, July 20 at Florida, and 21 on July 21 at Atlanta – marking the first time since the advent of divisional play that the club had back-to-back 20-hit efforts.

47 RANDY ROSARIO LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'1" | WEIGHT 210

FULL NAME: **RANDY MIGUEL ROSARIO**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24, turns 25 on May 18**
MLS: **0+132**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Claimed off waivers from Minnesota 11/3/17**
SIGNED BY: **Fred Guerrero (Twins)**

BORN: **5/18/94 in Nagua, D.R.**
RESIDES: **Rio San Juan, D.R.**
FAMILY: **Single**

Randy_Rosario77 randy_rosario77

FACTS & INFORMATION

Randy made 44 relief appearances with the Cubs in 2018 after being claimed off waivers from Minnesota November 3, 2017 ... spent his first seven seasons in the Twins system, making his major league debut in 2017.

- In parts of two major league seasons with Minnesota (2017) and the Cubs (2018), he has gone 4-0 with a 4.96 ERA (27 ER/49.0 IP) in 46 relief outings.
- Has limited lefties to a .178 average (13-for-73) with a .286 OBP in his major league career.
- Has gone 18-22 with a 3.21 ERA (134 ER/375.1 IP) in 122-career minor league games, 55 as a starter.
- Originally signed with Minnesota as a non-drafted free agent August 16, 2010 out of the Dominican Republic.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 • 5/27/18 vs. SF

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.1 IP (2x) • last, 7/7/18 vs. CIN

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 (3x) • last, 8/5/18 vs. SD

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 • 6/6/17 @ SEA

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 (5x) • last, 9/8/18 @ WSH

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
4 G • 5/27/18-current

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
8.2 IP • 5/19-6/5/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Randy appeared in 44 games with the Cubs, his most extensive major league action ... was recalled five times from Triple-A Iowa, including for the final time on August 17, and went 4-0 with a save and a 3.66 ERA (19 ER/46.2 IP).

- Retired the first batter faced in 34 of 44 outings ... stranded 25 of 28 inherited runners.
- Produced a 1.95 ERA (6 ER/27.2 IP) in 15 outings of more than 1.0 inning.
- In 23 games against N.L. Central opponents, was 2-0 with a 1.17 ERA (3 ER/23.0 IP) ... held the opponent to a .207 average and a .270 on-base percentage.
- Held lefty batters to a .174 average (12-for-69) with a .597 OPS ... right-handed batters hit .321 (35-for-109) with an .801 OPS.
- Went 4-0 with a 1.95 ERA (6 ER/27.2 IP) in 22 outings prior to the All-Star Break ... had a 6.16 ERA (13 ER/19.0 IP) in 22 games in the second half.
- Pitched to a 0.60 ERA (1 ER/15.0 IP) in his first 12 appearances with the Cubs, May 19-June 19, including three wins and four holds.
- Notched his first major league win, May 27 vs. Giants, in his second appearance with the Cubs ... allowed two walks and one hit in a career-high tying 2.1-scoreless innings while striking out three batters.
- Earned the win, July 7 vs. Cincinnati, allowing just two hits in a career-high tying 2.1-scoreless innings of relief ... also collected his first-career hit and RBI.
- Recorded his first career save, September 13 at Washington ... retired Anthony Rendon, Juan Soto and Ryan Zimmerman in order to preserve the Cubs 4-3 win in 10 innings.
- Posted a 0.79 ERA (2 ER/22.2 IP) in 15 relief outings with Triple-A Iowa ... limited opponents to a .165 batting average against.

2017

Randy spent the majority of the season in the minors, but did make his major league debut in June, appearing in two games with the Twins.

- Was selected to his first major league roster June 1 and made his debut the following day at the Angels ... allowed three runs in 2.0 innings in the club's 11-5 victory ... allowed five runs in 0.1 innings in his only other appearance before being optioned June 10.
- Was named Twins Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May, posting a 0.66 ERA (1 ER/13.2 IP) with two walks and 18 strikeouts for Double-A Chattanooga ... overall, he went 1-0 with a 4.08 ERA (26 ER/57.1 IP) in 32 games with the Lookouts ... also appeared in two games with Single-A Ft. Myers.

2016

Randy combined to go 6-7 with a 3.77 ERA (42 ER/100.1 IP) with one save, 39 walks and 78 strikeouts in 25 games (16 starts) between Single-A Ft. Myers and Double-A Chattanooga.

- Began the season as starter for the Miracle, going 6-6 with a 3.60 ERA (34 ER/85.0 IP) in 16 starts before becoming a reliever in early August; made five relief appearances for the Miracle, allowing one run in 9.1 innings pitched (0.96 ERA) ... promoted to Double-A Chattanooga August 20.
- Made four relief appearances for the Lookouts, allowing seven runs in 6.0 innings pitched (10.50 ERA).
- Pitched for Surprise in the Arizona Fall League, going 1-0 with a 4.26 ERA (6 ER/12.2 IP) with five walks and 11 strikeouts in 10 relief appearances.

2015

Began the season on Single-A Cedar Rapids seven-day disabled list with a left ulnar collateral ligament injury ... made two rehab starts with GCL Twins in late June and was reinstated July 1 ... made 11 appearances (10 starts) to finish the season, four of the starts being quality starts.

- © Went 1-1 with a 0.90 ERA (2 ER/20.0 IP) with six walks and 18 strikeouts in final three starts.
- © Held left-handed batters to a .241 (13-for-54) average and right-handed batters to a .273 (42-for-154) average.
- © Added to Twins 40-man roster November 20 ... ranked 22nd best prospect in Twins system by Baseball America entering 2016.

2014

Started the season with Single-A Cedar Rapids but made just three starts before being placed on the seven-day disabled list April 23 with a left flexor mass strain, missing the remainder of the season ... had surgery on his left elbow May 28.

- © Went 0-1 with a 5.40 ERA (7 ER/11.2 IP) in his three starts prior to his injury.

2013

Spent the entire season with rookie league Elizabethton as a starter ... was his first season being used solely in starting rotation, making nine starts ... set a then career-high in innings pitched (44.2 IP) ... went 4-3 with a 2.82 ERA (14 ER/44.2 IP) ... fanned 37 batters while walking 18.

- © Placed on seven-day disabled list August 21 with left biceps tendinitis, missing the rest of the season.

2012

Spent second professional season with the GCL Twins, going 2-1 with a 1.64 ERA (7 ER/38.1 IP) in 10 games (seven starts) ... held opponents to a .147 (19-for-129) average with five extra-base hits.

2011

Spent his first professional season with the DSL Twins, tying for third on the staff in starts (eight) ... held opponents to a .212 (28-for-132) batting average; left-handed batters hit .167 (3-for-18) while right-handed batters hit .219 (25-for-114).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011	DSL Twins-R	2-4	3.86	13	8	0	0	0	35.0	28	22	15	0	1	19	26	8	1
2012	GCL Twins-R	2-1	1.64	10	7	0	0	0	38.1	19	12	7	0	5	19	42	3	0
2013	Elizabethton-R	4-3	2.82	9	9	0	0	0	44.2	42	16	14	0	1	18	37	3	1
2014	Cedar Rapids-A	0-1	5.40	3	3	0	0	0	11.2	15	9	7	2	0	8	4	2	0
2015	GCL Twins-R	1-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	5	0	0	0	1	1	9	0	1
	Cedar Rapids-A	2-6	3.52	11	10	0	0	0	53.2	55	31	21	1	1	19	45	10	2
2016	Fort Myers-A	6-6	3.34	21	16	1	0	1	94.1	102	47	35	3	2	34	68	7	0
	Chattanooga-AA	0-1	10.5	4	0	2	0	0	6.0	6	7	7	1	0	5	10	1	0
2017	Fort Myers-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
	Chattanooga-AA	1-0	4.08	32	0	8	0	1	57.1	57	29	26	4	3	23	45	4	0
	Minnesota	**0-0**	**30.86**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.1**	**7**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**
2018	Iowa-AAA	0-0	0.79	15	0	0	0	0	22.2	13	3	2	1	0	6	15	2	0
	CUBS	**4-0**	**3.66**	**44**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**46.2**	**47**	**22**	**19**	**5**	**0**	**22**	**30**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-0**	**4.96**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**49.0**	**54**	**30**	**27**	**6**	**1**	**22**	**32**	**1**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**18-22**	**3.21**	**122**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**375.1**	**344**	**176**	**134**	**12**	**15**	**152**	**304**	**40**	**5**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 1/2 ... Career – 1/2 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 8 ... Career – 8 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 28/3 ... Career – 28/3

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	1.000	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1.000	44	4	3	0	7	0
M.L. TOTALS	**1.000**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**46**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**7**	**0**

LAST HIT: 7/7/18 vs. Cincinnati (single off Matt Harvey) ... number of at-bats since then – 0

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	CHI vs. COL	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2010: Signed by Minnesota as a non-drafted free agent 8/16 (scout: Fred Guerrero)
2017: Claimed off waivers by Cubs 11/3

2018 CUBS MINOR LEAGUE AWARD WINNERS

Chicago Cubs Minor League Player of the Year
INF Jared Young

Chicago Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year
RHP Matt Swarmer

Chicago Cubs Minor League Player/Pitcher of the Month Winners

Month	Player	Pitcher
April	Jeffrey Baez	Matt Swarmer
May	Jhonny Pereda	Cory Abbott
June	Jared Young	Duncan Robinson
July	Jared Young	Erick Leal
August	Nelson Velazquez	Cory Abbott

27 ADDISON RUSSELL — INF

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'0" | WEIGHT 200

FULL NAME: **ADDISON WAYNE RUSSELL**

OPENING DAY AGE: **25**
MLS: **3+167**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **From Oakland with P Dan Straily, OF Billy McKinney & cash 7/5/14 for P Jeff Samardzija & P Jason Hammel**
SIGNED BY: **Kelcey Mucker (Oakland)**

BORN: **1/23/94 in Pensacola, FL**
RESIDES: **Pace, FL**

Addison_Russell | Addison_Russell

FACTS & INFORMATION

Addison is in his fifth season with Chicago ... was acquired from Oakland in a five-player deal that sent pitchers Jeff Samardzija and Jason Hammel to the A's on July 5, 2014.

- Made his major league debut in 2015 at the age of 21.
- At 22-years-old in 2016, he became the youngest player in franchise history elected to start the Mid-Summer Classic and second youngest All-Star overall, trailing only shortstop Starlin Castro who was named as a 21-year-old reserve in 2011 ... hit 21 homers and drove in 95 runs in 2016.
- Has the most RBI in Cubs postseason history with 19, including five in 2017.
- Among Cubs players at the conclusion of their age-23 season (since 1900), he ranked second in career homers (46), fifth in RBI (192) and extra-base hits (128) and eighth in runs scored (179).
- Entered the 2015 campaign as the Cubs second-best prospect by *Baseball America*.
- Named Oakland's top prospect by *Baseball America* entering 2013 and 2014.
- Rated as the fifth-best prospect in baseball according to MLB.com entering the 2015 season ... ranked No. 3 on ESPN.com's Top 100 prospects list prior to the 2014 season and was No. 12 on MLB.com.
- Earned post-season All-Star team honors in the California League in 2013 and the Arizona League in 2012.
- Named to the Arizona Fall League All-Prospect team in 2013.
- Played in the 2013 Futures Game and the 2013 AFL Fall Stars Game.
- Originally selected by Oakland in the first round (11th overall) of the 2012 First-Year Player Draft.
- Graduated from Pace (Fla.) High School in 2012 ... hit .460 with 37 home runs in his four-year H.S. career.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Addison appeared in 130 games in his fourth season with the Cubs ... was placed on administrative leave by MLB on September 21, and on October 3, he accepted a 40-game suspension without pay for violating MLB's Joint Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault and Child Abuse Policy.

- Batted .285 (70-for-246) with 13 doubles, one triple and five homers through June 30 ... hit .201 (35-for-174) with eight doubles beginning July 1.
- Notched a season-high four hits, May 18 at Cincinnati, going 4-for-4 with a walk, run scored and RBI.
- Reached base a career-high five times twice in a 10-day stretch, May 9 vs. Miami and May 18 at Cincinnati ... on May 9, he hit a double and homer in the third inning, becoming the first Cub with two XBH in an inning since Brett Jackson in 2012.
- Recorded his second-career pinch-hit homer May 28 at Pittsburgh.
- Went 3-for-4 with two doubles, a career-high tying three runs, one RBI and one walk, June 15 at St. Louis.
- Notched a career-high tying four RBI in consecutive games, June 28 at the Dodgers and June 29 vs. the Twins ... went 2-for-4 with a homer, two runs and four RBI June 28 ... went 1-for-4 with a go-ahead grand slam in the fifth inning, June 29 ... marked his second-career regular season grand slam.
- Missed time on the disabled list from August 20-September 1 with a sprained left middle finger ... batted just .138 (8-for-58) in his final 25 games beginning August 12.

2017

Addison batted .239 (84-for-352) with 21 doubles, three triples, 12 homers and 43 RBI in 110 games for Chicago ... missed over a month on the 10-day D.L., August 3-September 16, with a right foot strain and plantar fasciitis.

- Hit .280 (56-for-200) with an .803 OPS in 61 road games compared to a .184 average (28-for-152) and a .615 OPS in 49 home games.
- Batted .274 (26-for-95) in the season's "second half," 48 points higher than his .226 average (58-for-257) prior to the All-Star Break.
- After landing on the D.L., August 3, appeared in one rehab game with Triple-A Iowa, August 28, but had his rehab assignment cut short after re-aggravating the injury ... was activated, September 16.
- Hit his first-career pinch-homer, September 16 vs. St. Louis, in his first plate appearance off the disabled list ... went 1-for-1 with a career-high tying three walks the following day.
- Notched his 10th homer of the season, July 26 at the White Sox ... joined Ron Santo and Starlin Castro as the only Cubs players with three 10-homer campaigns by the end of their age 23 season.
- Hit a walk-off three-run homer, April 19 vs. the Brewers ... went 2-for-4 with the homer, walk and a career-high tying four RBI ... marked his second-career walk-off RBI and first walk-off homer.

CAREER AWARDS

N.L ALL-STAR TEAM
2016

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (4x) • last, 5/18/18 @ CIN

MOST RBI
4 (4x) • last, 6/29/18 vs. MIN

MOST RUNS
3 (6x) • last, 6/15/18 @ STL

MOST WALKS
3 (5x) • last, 9/17/17 vs. STL

MOST STOLEN BASES
2 • 9/30/15 @ CIN

MOST DOUBLES
2 (10x) • last, 6/15/18 @ STL

TWO-HR GAMES
3 • last, 8/21/16 @ COL

PINCH HOMERS
2 • last, 5/28/18 @ PIT

GRAND SLAMS
2 • last, 6/29/18 vs. MIN

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
12 G • 4/26-5/9/15

WALKOFF RBI
2 • last, 4/19/17 vs. MIL (HR)

WALKOFF HOMERS
1 • 4/19/17 vs. MIL

2017 (Cont.)

- Recorded his first-career four-hit game, April 24 at Pittsburgh, going 4-for-6 with three runs scored and a RBI.
- Had a career-high four hits on three occasions ... went 4-for-5 with two doubles, a home run, three runs scored and two RBI June 22 at Miami ... his nine total bases marked a career-high and the three runs scored tied a career-mark.
- Had a strong start after the All-Star Break, going 9-for-22 (.409) with four doubles, two homers and five RBI on the "second half"-opening six-game road trip ... hit a game-winning homer in the ninth inning, July 14 at Baltimore, leading the Cubs to a 9-8 win after their 8-0 lead had disappeared.
- Went 6-for-34 with two doubles, one homer, two runs scored and five RBI in 10 postseason games ... went 2-for-4 with two doubles, one run scored and four RBI in the decisive Game Five of the NLDS at Washington.

2016

Addison made his first Opening Day roster and collected 21 homers and 95 RBI in his first full major league season ... at 22 years old, he became the second-youngest Cub to ever reach 20 homers, trailing only Ron Santo who hit 23 homers in 1961 at age 21.

- Was named to his first N.L. All-Star team and became the first Cubs shortstop to start the game since Don Kessinger in 1972 ... became the fourth Cubs shortstop named to the All-Star team in the last 50 seasons and the seventh overall.
- Became the first Cubs shortstop to reach 95 RBI since Ernie Banks logged 117 RBI in 1960 (156 games at shortstop that season) ... additionally, his 95 RBI are the most ever by a Cubs player in their age 22-or-younger season.
- Was credited with 19 defensive runs saved according to Fangraphs, tied for the most among all shortstops with San Francisco's Brandon Crawford ... ranked tied for fifth in DRS among all position players.
- Went 9-for-23 with two doubles, one homer and 24 RBI with the bases loaded ... tied for the major league lead with the 24 RBI with the bases juiced ... hit his first-career grand slam, July 27 vs. the White Sox, providing him with a career-high four RBI.
- Among all shortstops, he ranked second with 95 RBI, tied for eighth with 21 homers and sixth with 55 walks.
- Batted .272 (70-for-257) with 18 doubles, 11 homers and 62 RBI in 75 games at Wrigley Field ... led the team and ranked third in the N.L. with 62 home RBI, trailing only Colorado's Nolan Arenado (85) and Carlos Gonzalez (64).
  - Marked the most by a Cubs player at Wrigley Field since Derrek Lee drove in 68 runs in 2009.
- Had 11 game-winning RBI, 10 of which came at Wrigley Field.
- Recorded 22 RBI in July and 23 RBI in August, the two-highest RBI totals by a Cubs shortstop in a month since Ernie Banks had 24 in August of 1960.
- Collected three RBI in consecutive games, July 4-5 vs. Cincinnati.
  - Became the first Cubs shortstop with back-to-back three RBI games since Alex Gonzalez, July 20-21, 2003.
  - Recorded his first multi-homer game of the season, July 5.
- Reached base in a career-high 18-straight games, April 22-May 15 ... batted .318 (21-for-66) with a .438 OBP during that span.
- Homered in three-straight games, August 21-23, including a two-homer game August 21 at Colorado.
- Scored a season-high three runs, September 11 at Houston, going 3-for-4 with a homer and two RBI.
- Got off to a slow start in the playoffs, batting only .042 (1-for-24) through Game Three of the NLCS, but hit .300 (12-for-40) with three homers and 13 RBI from that point forward ... overall, he batted .203 (13-for-64) ... his 13 RBI in one postseason are the most in Cubs history.
- Went 6-for-13 with a double, two homers, five runs and four RBI in the final three NLCS Games ... hit homers in Games Four and Five of the NLCS ... his homer in Game Five's sixth inning was the second-latest go-ahead post-season home run by a Cubs shortstop ... Joe Tinker's two-run shot in the eighth inning against Detroit broke up a scoreless tie in game two of the 1908 World Series.
- Hit a grand slam in the third inning of Game Six of the World Series to extend Chicago's lead to 7-0 ... was the first by the Cubs in a World Series game and the 19th in World Series history overall ... his six RBI in Game Six tied the all-time record for a single Fall Classic contest.

2015

Addison was selected from Triple-A Iowa in late April and, at 21 years old, became the club's everyday shortstop on August 7 ... batted .242 (115-for-475) with 29 doubles, one triple, 13 home runs and 54 RBI in 142 games.

- Recorded 43 extra-base hits for Chicago in 2015, becoming just the fourth Cub since 1900, age 21 or younger, to reach that mark ... joined Phil Cavarretta in 1935, Ron Santo in 1961 and Starlin Castro in 2011.
- His 29 doubles tied for second-most among all rookies ... his 60 runs ranked tied for seventh and his 115 hits and 54 RBI ranked eighth.
- Led the team and ranked seventh in the N.L. with an average of 4.12 pitches per plate appearance.
- Collected 98 hits out of the No. 9 hole in the batting order, the most in the N.L. in a season since at least 1914.
- Played 61 games (53 starts) at shortstop, recording a .981 fielding percentage (4 E/210 TC) ... played 86 games (84 starts) at second base, primarily when he was first called up (.977 fielding percentage).
  - Recorded a 2.6 defensive WAR at shortstop (ESPN).
  - Went 43-straight games without an error at shortstop, August 13-September 30 (157 TC).
- His .259 average (60-for-232) in the second half of the season was 33 points higher than his .226 average (55-for-243) in the first half.
- Selected from Iowa, April 21, and made the start at second base that night in Pittsburgh.
  - At 21 years, 88 days old, became the youngest player in the National League (Bryce Harper second, 22 years, 187 days), and third-youngest in the majors.
- Recorded his first career hit, April 22 in Pittsburgh, a third-inning single off Vance Worley.
- Logged a career-high 12-game hitting streak, April 26-May 9 ... hit .326 (14-for-43) during the 12-game run, the longest hitting streak for a Cubs rookie since Mike Fontenot's 12-game streak in 2007.
  - The 12-game hitting streak came within his first 16 career games, making him the first big leaguer to accomplish that feat since Minnesota's Glenn Williams hit safely in all 13 of his games in 2005.
- Reached base safely in 16-straight games, April 26-May 13 ... the streak was the longest by a Cub within his first 20 career games since Eddie Stanky in 1943.
- Drove in three runs with a bases-loaded double in the fourth inning in Cincinnati, April 26.
- Hit his first career home run, May 1 vs. the Brewers Wily Peralta, a go-ahead solo shot in the third inning ... turned out to be the only run in Chicago's 1-0 victory.
  - Phil Cavarretta was the previous Cub whose first career homer was the only run of the game when he turned the trick in the Cubs 1-0 win vs. the Reds, September 25, 1934.
- Collected a career-high three walks, July 10 vs. the White Sox.
- Recorded his first career multi-homer game and scored a career-high three times, September 4 vs. Arizona.
- Began the season with Iowa, and hit .318 (14-for-44) with four doubles, one homer and nine RBI in 11 games prior to his promotion.
- Hit .250 (3-for-12) with a triple, RBI and stolen base in four post-season games.
  - Left NLDS Game Three vs. St. Louis with tightness in his left hamstring ... would sideline him for remainder of playoffs.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2014**, he combined to bat .295 (76-for-258) with 14 doubles, one triple, 13 homers and 45 RBI in 68 games between Single-A Stockton, Double-A Midland and Double-A Tennessee ... began the year in Oakland's chain before being acquired by Chicago in a five-player deal, July 5.
- In **2013**, spent nearly the entire regular season at Single-A Stockton where he batted .275 with 29 doubles, 10 triples, 17 home runs and 60 RBI in 107 games ... named to the California League post-season All-Star team ... named the league's and the A's No. 1 prospect by Baseball America.
- In **2012**, he hit .369 with seven homers and 45 RBI in 55 games with three teams in his pro debut in the A's system ... signed with the A's, June 15, and despite the late start still ranked second among A's minor leaguers in triples (9) and tied for eighth in steals (16) ... earned Short-Season League All-Star honors from Baseball America ... also named to the Arizona Rookie League post-season All-Star team.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	AZL Athletics-R	.415	26	106	29	44	4	5	6	29	0	0	1	14	23	9-1	5	.488	.717
	Vermont-A	.340	13	53	9	18	2	2	1	7	0	0	0	4	13	2-0	1	.386	.509
	Burlington-A	.310	16	58	8	18	4	2	0	9	1	1	1	5	12	5-1	4	.369	.448
2013	Stockton-A	.275	107	429	85	118	29	10	17	60	0	3	11	61	116	21-3	14	.377	.508
	Sacramento-AAA	.077	3	13	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0-0	1	.077	.077
2014	Midland-AA	.333	13	48	7	16	3	1	1	8	0	0	1	8	8	3-2	2	.439	.500
	Stockton-A	.188	5	16	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	1-0	0	.278	.188
	Tennessee-AA	.294	50	194	32	57	11	0	12	36	0	0	2	9	35	2-2	2	.332	.536
2015	Iowa-AAA	.318	11	44	7	14	4	0	1	9	0	1	0	1	7	1-0	3	.326	.477
	CUBS	**.242**	**142**	**475**	**60**	**115**	**29**	**1**	**13**	**54**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**42**	**149**	**4-3**	**13**	**.307**	**.389**
2016	**CUBS**	**.238**	**151**	**525**	**67**	**125**	**25**	**3**	**21**	**95**	**0**	**6**	**12**	**55**	**135**	**5-1**	**14**	**.321**	**.417**
2017	**CUBS**	**.239**	**110**	**352**	**52**	**84**	**21**	**3**	**12**	**43**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**29**	**91**	**2-1**	**12**	**.304**	**.418**
	Iowa-AAA#	.333	1	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.333	.667
2018	**CUBS**	**.250**	**130**	**420**	**52**	**105**	**21**	**1**	**5**	**38**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**40**	**99**	**4-0**	**17**	**.317**	**.340**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.242**	**533**	**1772**	**231**	**429**	**96**	**8**	**51**	**230**	**2**	**10**	**21**	**166**	**474**	**15-5**	**56**	**.313**	**.392**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.301**	**245**	**964**	**178**	**290**	**58**	**20**	**38**	**159**	**1**	**6**	**16**	**104**	**230**	**44-9**	**31**	**.376**	**.521**

#Injury Rehab Assignment

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
							Second Base	.977	86	151	226	9	386	47
.965	129	157	314	17	488	66	Shortstop	.971	439	489	1099	47	1635	204
.965	**129**	**157**	**314**	**17**	**488**	**66**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.972**		**640**	**1325**	**56**	**2021**	**251**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	1	.250	.250

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.250	3	8	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1-0	0	.250	.500
2016	CHI vs. SF	.067	4	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0-0	0	.125	.067
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.222	5	18	1	4	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	8	1-0	1	.300	.333
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.171**	**12**	**41**	**2**	**7**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**2-0**	**1**	**.227**	**.268**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.273	6	22	5	6	1	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	0	.273	.591
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.125	5	16	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	0	.125	.313
LCS TOTALS		**.211**	**11**	**38**	**6**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0-0**	**0**	**.211**	**.474**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.222	7	27	1	6	1	0	1	9	0	1	0	2	6	0-0	0	.267	.370

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	N.L./SD	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Oakland in the first round (11th overall) of draft (scout: Kelcey Mucker)
2014: Acquired by Chicago 7/5 with P Dan Straily, OF Billy McKinney and a cash consideration for P Jeff Samardzija and P Jason Hammel
2017: On disabled list 8/3-9/16 ... right foot sprain and plantar fasciitis ... included injury rehab assignment to Iowa (8/28)
2018: On disabled list 8/20-9/1 ... sprained left middle finger
2018: Placed on Administrative leave by MLB 9/21
2018: Suspended 40 games by MLB 10/3 for violating MLB's Joint Domestic Violence, Sexual Assault and Child Abuse Policy

56 KYLE RYAN

LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'5" | WEIGHT 215

FULL NAME: **KYLE RYAN**

OPENING DAY AGE: **27, turns 28 on September 25**
MLS: **1+139**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 12/29/17**
SIGNED BY: **Jim Rough (Tigers)**

BORN: **9/25/91 in Auburndale, FL**
RESIDES: **Auburndale, FL**
FAMILY: **Married — Courtney ... Children — Conner & Kynlee**

leftyryan91 leftyryan91

FACTS & INFORMATION

Kyle is in his second season in the Cubs organization after signing a minor league contract with the Cubs, December 29, 2017 ... signed a one-year major league contract in November of 2018 ... pitched in four seasons with Detroit (2014-17), going 8-6 with a 3.87 ERA (55 ER/128.0 IP) in 86 games (seven starts).

- Made his major league debut in 2014 ... had his best season in 2016, going 4-2 with a 3.07 ERA (19 ER/55.2 IP) in 56 relief appearances.
- Owns a 45-51 record with a 3.64 ERA (353 ER/872.2 IP) in 209 minor league games, including 139 starts, across nine seasons since making his pro debut in 2010.
- Originally drafted by the Tigers in the 12th round of the 2010 draft out of Auburndale (Fla.) High School.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

In his first season in the Cubs organization, Kyle posted a 2.86 ERA (21 ER/66.0 IP) in 22 games, including eight starts, with Triple-A Iowa.

- Made his season debut May 10 at Omaha, allowing just three hits in 5.0-scoreless innings.
- Allowed just one run in his first five outings (15.2 IP).
- Held righties to a .193 batting average against, while lefties batted .237.
- Went 1-0 with a 2.29 ERA (9 ER/35.1 IP) in 14 relief appearances.

2017

Kyle spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Toledo after beginning the season with the Tigers ... allowed five earned runs in 5.2 innings pitched with Detroit.

- Allowed runs in four of his eight games with the Tigers ... was optioned to Toledo, April 27.
- Went 3-1 with a 4.96 ERA (25 ER/45.1 IP) and 39 strikeouts in 48 appearances with Toledo ... went 1-0 with a 2.45 ERA (4 ER/14.2 IP) in 17 games from June 29-August 9.

2016

Kyle made his first Opening Day roster and had a career-best season, going 4-2 with a 3.07 ERA (19 ER/55.2 IP) and 35 strikeouts in a career-high 56 games.

- Pitched in eight games during April and had a 2.19 ERA (3 ER/12.1 IP) with three strikeouts ... pitched a season-high 3.2 innings, April 23.
- Earned his first win of the season on May 17 vs. Minnesota, throwing 1.2 hitless innings with one strikeout.
- Finished the season by not allowing a run in nine of his last 10 appearances from August 27-October 1 ... posted a 1.86 ERA (2 ER/9.2 IP) and seven strikeouts during the stretch.
- Lefties posted a .225 (20-for-89) average, while righthanders batted .241 (28-for-116) against him.
- Posted a 3-1 record with a 1.95 ERA (8 ER/37.0 IP) and 25 strikeouts in 31 home games, while he went 1-1 with a 5.30 ERA (11 ER/18.2 IP) and 10 strikeouts in 25 road games.
- Went 3-2 with a 3.52 ERA (12 ER/30.2 IP) and 21 strikeouts over 31 games prior to the All-Star break, while he went 1-0 with a 2.52 ERA (7 ER/25.0 IP) and 14 strikeouts in 25 games following the All-Star break.
- Was twice optioned to Triple-A Toledo, allowing no runs in 7.0 innings in eight relief outings.

2015

Split time between Detroit and Triple-A Toledo, appearing in 16 games (six starts) with the Tigers and 17 games (all starts) with the Mud Hens.

- Went 2-4 with a 4.47 ERA (28 ER/56.1 IP) and 30 strikeouts in four stints with Detroit ... earned the win in his season debut, May 27 at Oakland.
- Established a career high by throwing 7.0 innings on June 5 at Chicago (A.L.), allowing two runs on three hits with one walk and four strikeouts ... also threw 7.0 innings on September 21 vs. Chicago (A.L.).
- Made the longest relief appearance of his career on September 3 at Kansas City, throwing 4.2 innings ... again pitched 4.2 innings in relief on September 14 at Minnesota.
- Closed out September/October with a 1-2 record, a 2.35 ERA (6 ER/23.0 IP) and 10 strikeouts in six outings, including one start.
- Went 4-9 with a 4.19 ERA (48 ER/103.0 IP) in 17 starts with Toledo.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (3x) ◆ last, 7/2/15 vs. PIT

LONGEST START
7.0 IP (2x) – last, 9/21/15 vs. CWS

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.2 IP (2x) – last, 9/14/15 @ MIN

MOST HITS ALLOWED
7 – 9/3/15 @ KC

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 – 7/7/15 @ SEA

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 – 6/16/15 vs. CIN

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G (2x) – last, 6/22-7/22/16

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
3 G – 6/16-9/3/15

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
12.1 IP – 9/21/15-4/21/16

2014

Made his major league debut with the Tigers in his fifth season in the organization ... appeared in six games with the club, going 2-0 with a 2.61 ERA (3 ER/10.1 IP) ... appeared in 26 games between Double-A Erie and Triple-A Toledo.

- Had his contract selected by Detroit, August 30, for the club's doubleheader at the White Sox ... tossed 6.0-scoreless innings in the second game, earning the win ... became just the fifth Tigers starting pitcher since at least 1914 to throw 6.0 scoreless innings in his major league debut and the first since Andy Van Hekken did so on September 2, 2002 vs. Cleveland.
- Did not allow a run in his first 10.1 innings pitched to begin his major league career -- became the first Tigers pitcher to accomplish that feat since Chris Mears also did not allow a run in 10.1 innings pitched to begin his career in 2003.
- Began the season with Double-A Erie and was named Eastern League Pitcher of the Week for the week ending June 9 ... named the Tigers Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August after going 3-0 with a 1.64 ERA (6 ER/33.0 IP) in five starts with Triple-A Toledo.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2013**, he was named to the Florida State League's mid-season and post-season All-Star squads after posting a 3.17 ERA in 24 games with Single-A Lakeland ... was named Lakeland's Pitcher of the Year.
- In **2012**, he started a career-high 28 games with Single-A West Michigan, tied for the most in the league ... went 7-8 with a 3.74 ERA (66 ER/158.2 IP).
- In **2011**, he spent the entire campaign with Single-A West Michigan ... ranked fifth in the league with 1.91 walks per nine innings ... posted a 3.15 ERA (48 ER/137.0 IP) in 24 starts.
- In **2010**, he made his pro debut with the GCL Tigers ... went 2-4 with a 4.17 ERA (25 ER/54.0 IP) in 12 starts.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2010	GCL Tigers-R	2-4	4.17	12	12	0	0	0	54.0	58	30	25	2	6	13	46	3	0
2011	West Michigan-A	6-10	3.15	24	24	0	0	0	137.0	145	56	48	3	9	30	99	5	1
2012	West Michigan-A	7-8	3.74	28	28	1	0	0	158.2	176	85	66	11	6	29	105	6	1
2013	Lakeland-A	12-7	3.17	24	24	0	0	0	142.0	132	58	50	12	8	37	90	1	1
2014	Erie-AA	7-10	4.55	21	21	1	1	0	126.2	140	67	64	15	1	32	78	4	1
	Toledo-AAA	3-0	1.64	5	5	0	0	0	33.0	21	8	6	0	0	5	20	0	2
	Detroit	**2-0**	**2.61**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.1**	**10**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**1**
2015	Toledo-AAA	4-9	4.19	17	17	0	0	0	103.0	117	53	48	3	1	33	63	2	0
	Detroit	**2-4**	**4.47**	**16**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56.1**	**60**	**29**	**28**	**9**	**1**	**20**	**30**	**1**	**0**
2016	**Detroit**	**4-2**	**3.07**	**56**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**55.2**	**48**	**21**	**19**	**2**	**3**	**15**	**35**	**1**	**0**
	Toledo-AAA	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	0	7.0	3	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	0
2017	**Detroit**	**0-0**	**7.94**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.2**	**9**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**0**
	Toledo-AAA	3-1	4.96	48	0	0	0	0	45.1	55	26	25	5	3	27	39	8	0
2018	Iowa-AAA	1-2	2.86	22	8	0	0	0	66.0	48	21	21	9	3	18	61	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-6**	**3.87**	**86**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**128.0**	**127**	**58**	**55**	**11**	**4**	**44**	**70**	**2**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**45-51**	**3.64**	**209**	**139**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**872.2**	**895**	**404**	**353**	**60**	**37**	**230**	**606**	**29**	**6**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/2 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 8 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 61/14

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	0	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.947**	**86**	**5**	**13**	**1**	**19**	**1**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2010: Selected by Detroit in the 12th round of draft (scout: Jim Rough)
2017: Declared minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/29
2018: Declared minor league free agent 11/2 ... signed a one-year major league contract with Cubs 11/28

MAJOR LEAGUE WAIVER RULES

There are four types of waiver requests – Major League Waivers, Special Waivers, Outright Waivers and Unconditional Release Waivers.

Major League Waivers are necessary for any player assignment between major league clubs made from August 1 until the day after the close of the regular season. Waivers are not needed for Major League assignments during the rest of the year. The trading deadline in which waivers are not needed is July 31.

Special Waivers are irrevocable. They are required for a major league club to outright a player to a minor league club from September 1 until the 30th day of the following season.

Outright Waivers are irrevocable. They are required for a major league club to outright a player to a minor league club from the 31st day of the regular season until August 31.

Unconditional Release Waivers can be secured at any point during the year.

67 ROB SCAHILL

RHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'1" | WEIGHT 215

FULL NAME: **ROBERT JOSEPH SCAHILL (*SKAY-HILL*)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **32**
MLS: **2+162**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 1/24/19**
SIGNED BY: **Marc Germann (Colorado)**

BORN: **2/15/87 in Lombard, IL**
RESIDES: **Villa Park, IL**
FAMILY: **Married — Aurora ... Child — Max**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

rscahill53 rscahill53

FACTS & INFORMATION

Rob is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training in his first season in the Cubs organization ... has pitched exclusively in relief in parts of seven major league seasons with Colorado (2012-14), Pittsburgh (2015-16), Milwaukee (2016-17) and the White Sox (2018).

- Is 5-7 with a 3.85 ERA (64 ER/149.2 IP) in 124 major league outings, walking 59 and striking out 99 ... saw his most extensive big league action in 2016, making 31 relief appearances between the Pirates and Brewers.
- In 10 minor league campaigns, is 42-44 with three complete games, 21 saves and a 4.48 ERA (379 ER/761.1 IP) in 270 games, including 99 starts ... has pitched exclusively out of the bullpen since 2016.
- Selected by Colorado in the eighth round of the 2009 draft ... had been selected by the Yankees in the 48th round of the 2008 draft, but did not sign.
- Attended Bradley University in Peoria, Ill. ... played four seasons at Bradley and was awarded the Mike Dunne Award as the school's top pitcher in 2009 after going 3-3 with a 4.05 ERA and a complete game in 10 starts.
- Is a 2005 graduate of Willowbrook High School in Villa Park, Ill., where he also played basketball and football ... was an honorable mention All-State pick after helping Willowbrook to the regional finals as a senior in 2005.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 (5x) • last, 8/12/16 vs. CIN

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.0 IP (3x) • last, 8/31/13 vs. CIN

MOST HITS ALLOWED
6 (2x) • last, 5/5/17 @ PIT

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 • 6/7/13 vs. SD

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 • 6/7/13 vs. SD

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
2 (11x) • last, 6/5/17 vs. SF

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
2 G • 9/19/13-7/30/14

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
2 G (3x) • last, 6/5-7/16/17

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
7.0 IP • 5/3-13/15

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Rob spent the majority of the year with Triple-A Charlotte, where he led the International League with 13 holds and ranked second with 52 appearances ... made six September appearances with the White Sox.

- Held the opponent scoreless in four of his six September big league outings ... all told, allowed four runs, walked three and struck out three in 5.0 innings for Chicago.
- Went 3-4 with five saves and 13 holds along with a 5.64 ERA (38 ER/60.2 IP) in his 52 games with Charlotte.
- Allowed 16 runs in 11.2 innings (10 games) in August ... pitched to a 4.04 ERA (22 ER/49.0 IP) in his other 42 games at Triple-A.
- Did not allow an earned run in 12-straight outings, April 23-May 20 (12.0 IP).

2017

Split the season between Milwaukee and Triple-A Colorado Springs ... limited right-handers to a .186 average (8-for-43) with the Brewers ... opponents went just 5-for-27 (.185) with RISP.

- Opened the season with the Sky Sox before his contract was purchased by Milwaukee, May 1.
- Earned his lone win of the season, May 10 vs. Boston, working 2.1 scoreless innings.
- Made 13 appearances before he was designated for assignment, June 13, and outrighted, June 15.
- Contract was purchased a second time, June 30, before he was designated again, July 23 ... was outrighted, July 26, and finished the season with Colorado Springs.

2016

Combined to pitch to a 3.38 ERA (13 ER/34.2 IP) with 27 strikeouts in 31 appearances between Pittsburgh and Milwaukee ... claimed by the Brewers off waivers from the Pirates, July 12.

- Limited right-handed batters to a .208 average (16-for-77) and opponents overall to a .067 (1-for-15) mark with RISP and two outs.
- Made 15 appearances in three stints with the Pirates from April 14-June 17 before he was designated for assignment, July 3.
- Was optioned by the Brewers to Triple-A Colorado Springs, July 12, following his waiver claim ... was recalled, August 8, for the remainder of the year.
- Held the opponent scoreless in 13 of his 16 games with Milwaukee.
- Combined to go 0-2 with a 4.28 ERA (13 ER/27.1 IP) in 21 outings at Triple-A between Indianapolis and Colorado Springs.

2015

Made his first Opening Day roster with the Pirates, and went on to make 28 relief appearances for Pittsburgh ... did not allow an earned run in his first seven outings (6.2 IP) from April 8-27.

- Surrendered a walk-off grand slam to Derek Norris, May 29 at San Diego.
- Was on the 15-day D.L., June 26-September 1, with right forearm tightness ... threw 2.0 scoreless innings with the GCL Pirates and 3.0 scoreless frames with Double-A Altoona as part of a rehab stint ... also made six appearances with Triple-A Indianapolis while coming back from injury.
- Combined to post a 2.31 ERA (3 ER/11.2 IP) in eight games with the GCL Pirates, Altoona and Indianapolis.

2014

Spent a majority of the season with Triple-A Colorado Springs, but also made 12 appearances with the Rockies.

- Was recalled, June 22, and worked 1.2 scoreless innings that night vs. Milwaukee.
- Was optioned, July 31, and finished the Triple-A season with Colorado Springs before returning to Colorado, September 2.
- Led Colorado Springs pitchers with 41 appearances.
- Was traded by the Rockies to Pittsburgh for RHP Shane Carle, November 11.

2013

Made 23 relief appearances in four stints with the Rockies after opening the season with Triple-A Colorado Springs.

- Worked 3.0 scoreless innings, April 23 vs. Atlanta, and was optioned back to Colorado Springs the next day.
- Was also with the big league club: May 16-18, May 29-June 29 and August 23 through season's end.
- Earned his first MLB win, September 19 vs. St. Louis, working a scoreless 15th inning.

2012

In his final season in a starting role, spent most of the campaign with Triple-A Colorado Springs before his contract was purchased by Colorado, September 6.

- Made his major league debut, September 11 vs. San Francisco ... worked 1.0 scoreless inning.
- Each of his first five big league outings were scoreless (7.2 IP) before giving up a run in his final outing, September 30 at the Dodgers.

2011

Led Double-A Tulsa with 12 wins, 26 starts, 160.2 innings and 104 strikeouts ... among all Double-A pitchers, he ranked third in innings and tied for third in victories.

- Tossed a 7.0-inning complete game in Game 2 of a doubleheader, August 7 vs. Springfield.
- Each of his first 26 appearances were as a starter before pitching in relief, September 5 vs. Northwest Arkansas.
- Was named to the Arizona Fall League Rising Stars Team after pitching for Salt River ... went 2-0 with a 7.36 ERA (9 ER/11.0 IP; 14 SO) in 10 relief appearances.

2010

Ranked second among Single-A Modesto pitchers and fourth in the California League with 196 strikeouts ... finished third among Rockies farmhands in strikeouts.

- Earned California League Pitcher of the Week honors after throwing his first career complete game, July 15 at Lancaster.
- Following the season, ranked by *Baseball America* as the 15th-best prospect in Colorado's system.

2009

Made his pro debut with Rookie League Tri-City ... owned a 2.03 ERA (9 ER/40.0 IP) in his final nine starts from July 25 through season's end.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Tri-City-A	1-4	3.14	15	15	0	0	0	63.0	58	30	22	2	8	20	58	7	0
2010	Modesto-A	10-7	4.73	27	27	1	0	0	156.0	173	91	82	9	10	59	140	13	0
2011	Tulsa-AA	12-11	3.92	27	26	1	0	0	160.2	164	81	70	12	5	60	104	16	0
2012	Colorado Springs-AAA	9-11	5.68	29	29	1	0	0	152.0	168	109	96	11	7	74	159	8	0
	Colorado	**0-0**	**1.04**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8.2**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**
2013	Colorado Springs-AAA	5-1	4.50	23	0	0	0	1	46.0	53	25	23	6	1	11	45	7	0
	Colorado	**1-0**	**5.13**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**33.1**	**40**	**19**	**19**	**5**	**4**	**9**	**20**	**1**	**0**
2014	Colorado Springs-AAA	2-3	4.32	41	0	0	0	2	58.1	59	32	28	6	5	18	53	3	0
	Colorado	**1-0**	**4.80**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**15.0**	**17**	**8**	**8**	**3**	**1**	**9**	**11**	**0**	**0**
2015	**Pittsburgh**	**2-4**	**2.64**	**28**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30.2**	**33**	**15**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**16**	**24**	**1**	**0**
	GCL Pirates-R#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Altoona-AA#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Indianapolis-AAA#	0-0	4.05	6	0	0	0	0	6.2	7	3	3	0	0	3	6	0	0
2016	Indianapolis-AAA	0-2	4.00	13	0	0	0	3	18.0	23	13	8	0	0	8	18	2	0
	Pittsburgh	**0-0**	**4.41**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.1**	**18**	**9**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**13**	**1**	**0**
	Colorado Springs-AAA	0-0	4.82	8	0	0	0	0	9.1	11	5	5	1	1	5	4	1	0
	Milwaukee	**0-0**	**2.45**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**18.1**	**16**	**5**	**5**	**1**	**2**	**3**	**14**	**0**	**0**
2017	Colorado Springs-AAA	0-1	1.40	27	0	0	0	10	25.2	24	5	4	1	2	4	19	2	0
	Milwaukee	**1-3**	**4.43**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22.1**	**21**	**14**	**11**	**3**	**3**	**10**	**10**	**2**	**0**
2018	Charlotte-AAA	3-4	5.64	52	0	0	0	5	60.2	70	41	38	4	3	25	71	7	1
	Chicago (A.L.)	**0-0**	**5.40**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.0**	**5**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-7**	**3.85**	**124**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**149.2**	**157**	**75**	**64**	**16**	**15**	**59**	**99**	**6**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**42-44**	**4.48**	**270**	**99**	**3**	**0**	**21**	**761.1**	**812**	**435**	**379**	**52**	**42**	**288**	**678**	**66**	**1**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/1 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 4 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 4/0 ... Career – 69/18

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	6	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**.972**	**124**	**15**	**20**	**1**	**36**	**2**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2009: Selected by Colorado in the eighth round of draft (scout: Marc Germann)
2014: Traded to Pittsburgh 11/11 for RHP Shane Carle
2015: On disabled list 6/26-9/1 ... right forearm tightness ... included injury rehab assignments to GCL Pirates (8/6-10), Altoona (8/11-15) & Indianapolis (8/16-9/1)
2016: Claimed off waivers by Milwaukee 7/12
2017: Elected free agency 10/4 ... signed a minor league contract with White Sox 12/1
2018: Elected free agency 10/27
2019: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/24

12 KYLE SCHWARBER OF

BATS LEFT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'0" | WEIGHT 220

FULL NAME: **KYLE JOSEPH SCHWARBER**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26**
MLS: **3+86**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in first round (fourth overall) of 2014 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Stan Zielinski**

BORN: **3/5/93 in Middletown, OH**
RESIDES: **Middletown, OH**
FAMILY: **Engaged — Paige**

kschwarb12 kschwarb12

FACTS & INFORMATION

With 30 homers in 2017 and 26 in 2018, Kyle is just the third Cubs lefty hitter with multiple 25-homer seasons prior to his age 26 campaign, joining Billy Williams and Anthony Rizzo ... selected by the Cubs in the first round (fourth overall) of the 2014 draft.

- In 2017, he became just the second Cubs left-handed hitter to reach the 30-homer mark in his age 24 or younger season, joining Anthony Rizzo in 2014.
- Missed a great majority of 2016 with a left knee injury suffered just two games into the season before returning for the World Series in which he batted .412 (7-for-17).
- His six career postseason homers are tied for the most by any Cubs player ... has batted .306 (19-for-62) with a double, 11 RBI and 10 runs scored in his playoff career.
- Named the Most Valuable Player of the 2015 MLB Futures Game in Cincinnati, as he delivered a two-run triple and threw out a potential base stealer at second base.
- Needed just 178-career games to reach 40 home runs, the fastest player in Cubs history to accomplish the feat.
- Rated by *Baseball America* as the organization's fourth-best prospect heading into the 2015 campaign.
- Attended Indiana University where he established himself as one of the premier college hitters, batting .341 (238-for-697) with 40 home runs and 149 RBI in 180 career games ... was a two-time First-Team All-American and was the highest draft pick in Indiana baseball history.
  - In IU history, ranks fifth in slugging percentage (.607), sixth in home runs (40), eighth in hits (238) and tied for eighth in triples (12) and runs (182) ... played three seasons with the Hoosiers.
  - Registered a .992 fielding percentage (3 E/383 TC) in 2014, and threw out 16 of 43 (37 percent) of attempted base stealers, en route to being named one of three finalists for the 2014 Johnny Bench Award, given to the top Division I catcher in the nation.
  - Selected as the top catcher in the country and First-Team All-American in 2013 by Perfect Game and the National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association ... was a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American.
  - Competed with USA Baseball's Collegiate National Team in 2013.
- Graduated from Middletown (Ohio) High School in 2011 ... was a four-time team MVP in baseball and also was a second-team All-Ohio linebacker selection.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
4 (2x) • last, 7/21/15 @ CIN

MOST RBI
4 (8x) • last, 6/1/18 @ NYM

MOST RUNS
3 (5x) • last, 8/25/18 vs. CIN

MOST WALKS
4 • 5/19/18 @ CIN

MOST HBP
2 • 8/14/17 vs. CIN

MOST STOLEN BASES
2 • 5/14/18 vs. CWS

MOST DOUBLES
2 (2x) • last, 6/7/17 vs. MIA

TWO-HR GAMES
6 • last, 4/24/18 @ CLE

PINCH-HOMERS
1 • 6/11/17 vs. COL

GRAND SLAMS
1 • 6/3/17 vs. STL

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
7 G • 6/28-7/8/18

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Kyle belted 26 home runs with 61 RBI in a career-high 137 games during his fourth season with the Cubs ... along with 30 homers in 2017, became the first Cubs outfielder with consecutive campaigns of 26 or more home runs since Alfonso Soriano in 2011-12.

- Led the team with a career-high 78 walks to contribute to a .356 on-base percentage, 118 points higher than his .238 batting average (102-for-428).
- Participated in the All-Star Game Home Run Derby and reached the final round before falling to Bryce Harper, 19-18 ... his 55 homers in the three rounds were the most of any competitor.
- Played 120 games (115 starts) in left field ... recorded 11 outfield assists, tied for the most by any left fielder in the majors with Boston's Andrew Benintendi, and recorded a .995 fielding percentage (1 E/186 TC).
- Posted a .273 average (21-for-77) with a .385 on-base percentage in his first 24 games ... hit .231 (81-for-351) with a .349 OBP from May 1 through season's end.
- His first 25 homers on the season came against right-handed pitching, tying the single-season franchise record for consecutive homers off same-handed pitchers, previously done by left-handed hitter Bill Nicholson, who also hit his first 25 homers of the 1940 campaign off righties.
  - Dating to 2017, hit 29-consecutive homers off righthanders, two shy of the franchise mark across multiple seasons ... Nicholson holds the record with 31-straight homers vs. righties from 1939-41 ... hit his first homer of the season off a southpaw, September 23 at the White Sox (Carlos Rodon.
- Notched his sixth-career multi-homer game, April 24 at Cleveland.
- Tied his career high with four RBI in the Cubs' 16-5 win at Colorado on April 20, finished 3-for-4 with a three-run homer, a walk and two runs scored.
- Went 2-for-4 with a game-winning two-run homer May 20 at Cincinnati ... was also ejected for the first time in his career.
- Registered a career-high tying four RBI in just two at-bats, June 1 at New York in a 7-4 win over the Mets ... entered the game in the sixth inning and hit a sacrifice fly in the seventh inning and a three-run homer in the eighth inning.
- Notched a career-long seven game hitting streak from June 28-July 8 ... went 9-for-23 (.391) with two doubles, two homers, three RBI and eight runs.
- Hit a game-winning solo homer in the second inning of a 5-4 win vs. the Padres on August 4, his 20th homer of the season.
- Drove in the game's only run with a solo homer in the second-inning of the Cubs' 1-0 win at Pittsburgh on August 17.
- Scored a season-high three runs in a 10-6 victory vs. the Reds on August 25 ... hit a two-run homer in the fourth inning.

2017

Kyle ranked second on the Cubs with 30 home runs in 422 at-bats spanning 129 games for Chicago ... averaged one home run every 14.07 at-bats, a mark that would have been third-highest among N.L. hitters had he qualified for the league lead (was just 16 plate appearances shy) ... all told, hit .211 (89-for-422) with 16 doubles, a triple, 30 homers, 59 RBI, 59 walks and a OBP over 100 points higher than his average, at .315.

- Posted a .922 OPS beginning July 27 through the end of the season, second-best on the Cubs in that span behind only Kris Bryant (.992).
- His .283 batting average (17-for-60) in Sept./Oct. was his highest monthly mark since batting .302 in July of 2015.
- Had an .814 OPS and a .221 average (75-for-340) against right-handed pitching ... posted a .648 OPS and a .171 average (14-for-82) against southpaws.
- His .894 OPS in the season's second half was 200 points higher than his .694 OPS leading up to the All-Star Break.
- Batted .436 (17-for-39) with 10 homers in the first pitch of an at-bat.
- Hit four homers while serving as the club's designated hitter, tied for the most by any Cub in a single season (Alfonso Soriano in 2012).
- Played 110 games in left field, posting a .967 fielding percentage (5 E/153 TC) with seven assists ... played four games at catcher, totaling 7.0 innings, and saw one game at first base.
- Was optioned to Triple-A Iowa, June 21 (post-game) ... was batting .171 with a .295 OBP in 64 games prior to being sent to Iowa ... recalled, July 6, and batted .255 (51-for-200) with 18 homers and 31 RBI in 65 games the rest of the way.
- Began the season as the primary leadoff hitter and reached base to lead off the game nine times in his first 16 opportunities.
- Hit a 470-foot home run (as measured by Statcast), May 23 vs. San Francisco, which was his longest homer of his career ... also hit a homer measured at 467 feet, June 14.
- Hit a game-winning grand slam in the seventh inning, June 3 vs. the Cardinals ... gave the Cubs a 5-3 lead ... his four RBI tied a career-high ... marked the first go-ahead grand slam by a Cubs batter when trailing in the seventh inning or later since David DeJesus, May 11, 2012 at Milwaukee ... first time it happened at Wrigley Field since Aramis Ramirez, August 28, 2008 vs. the Phillies.
- Notched his first-career pinch-hit home run, June 11 vs. Colorado (was part of back-to-back home runs with Addison Russell).
- Recorded a career-high tying 11 total bases, July 27 at the White Sox as he went 3-for-4 with a triple and two homers.
- Went 2-for-6 with two homers and four RBI, August 30 vs. Pittsburgh ... marked his fifth-career multi-homer game, tied for fifth-most by a Cubs player by his age 24 season ... the second homer was his 40th of his career, becoming the fastest player in Cubs history to 40 homers (178 games).
- Went 3-for-17 (.176) with a solo homer and three walks in seven postseason games.

2016

Made a comeback in the World Series after suffering a regular season-ending left knee injury two games into the season when he collided with Dexter Fowler in the outfield, April 7 in Arizona ... suffered torn ligaments (ACL and LCL) in his left knee along with a severely sprained left ankle ... placed on the 15-day disabled list the following day.

- Transferred to the 60-day disabled list, April 11.
- Underwent ACL reconstruction and LCL repair surgery on his left knee, April 19, by Dallas Cowboys orthopedic specialist Dr. Daniel Cooper.
- Activated from the 60-day disabled list, October 22, and was assigned to the Mesa Solar Sox of the Arizona Fall League to rehab ... went 1-for-6 with a double and two walks in two games.
- Made the World Series roster and went 7-for-17 (.412) with a double, two RBI and three walks, becoming the first position player to collect a hit in the World Series after going hitless during the regular season ... tallied a pair of RBI singles in Game Two and went 3-for-5 in the decisive Game Seven, including a single to begin the 10th inning.

2015

Kyle made his major league debut with Chicago just a year after he was the team's first selection (fourth overall) in the 2014 draft ... batted .246 (57-for-232) with 52 runs, six doubles, a triple, 16 homers and 43 RBI in 69 games.

- Batted .333 (9-for-27) with five home runs, six runs scored, eight RBI and four walks in nine post-season games ... the five post-season homers are the most by any Cub in post-season history and are second-most by any rookie in a single postseason (Evan Longoria, six in 2008).
  - Drove in runs in each of his first two career post-season at-bats in the Wild Card game at Pittsburgh, including a two-run third-inning shot off Gerrit Cole.
  - In NLDS Game Four against the Cardinals, hit a home run that reached the top of the right field video board at Wrigley Field.
- Became the first Cub in franchise history with 16 homers in his first 52 career major league games ... thanks to Ed Hartig.
- Ranked fifth among N.L. rookies with 16 homers and was seventh with 52 runs scored.
- His 15 homers in the season's second half ranked tied for seventh-most in the N.L. while his 46 runs scored ranked tied for eighth.
- Hit .281 (38-for-135) in 38 road games, 85 points higher than his .196 average (19-for-97) at Wrigley Field.
- Played 41 games (36 starts) in left field, 21 games (15 starts) at catcher and had four games (two starts) in right field.
- Selected from Double-A Tennessee, June 16, and made his major league debut as a defensive replacement that night vs. Cleveland.
- Recorded his first career hit, June 17 in Cleveland, a RBI triple in the second inning off Shaun Marcum ... finished 4-for-5 with three runs and two RBI as the team's designated hitter.
- Collected six hits in his first two career starts, June 17-18 in Cleveland, becoming just the sixth Cub since 1914 to accomplish that feat.
- Batted .381 (8-for-21) with a triple, homer, six RBI and a 1.028 OPS in five starts as the team's DH, June 17-21, before he was optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
- Recalled following the All-Star break, July 17 ... made the start at catcher that night in Atlanta, and went 3-for-4 with a double and run scored.
- Went 4-for-7 with a game-tying homer in the ninth inning and a game-winning homer in the 13th, July 21 in Cincinnati ... became the first Cub with a game-tying blast in the ninth and a game-winning homer in extras since Andre Dawson, May 8, 1990 vs. Atlanta.
  - Became the sixth player and first rookie in club history to hit two homers in the ninth inning or later, joining Ron Santo, Dave Kingman, Ryne Sandberg, Andre Dawson and Sammy Sosa.
  - Also became the first Cubs player since at least 1914 with a pair of four-hit games within his first 11 major league games, and the first big leaguer to do so within his first 11 contests since St. Louis' Bo Hart in 2003.
- Scored at least two runs and drove in at least two runs in three-straight games, August 5 at Pittsburgh and August 6-7 vs. San Francisco ... became the first Cubs rookie to register multiple RBI in at least three-straight games since Randy Hundley did so in three-straight contests in 1966.
- Drove in a career-high four runs for the second time, August 13 vs. Milwaukee.
- Hit his 10th homer in his 36th career game and 118th career at-bat, August 19 vs. Detroit ... the previous Cub to amass at least 10 homers in his first 36 career games was Bob Speake in 1955 (11 HR in first 36 games).
- Recorded his third career multi-homer effort, September 11 at the Phillies, homering on each of the first two pitches he saw.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2017**, he was optioned to Iowa June 22 and appeared in 11 games ... batted .343 (12-for-35) with four homers and eight walks before begin recalled to the Cubs July 6.
- In **2015**, he appeared in 58 games with Double-A Tennessee and 17 games with Triple-A Iowa ... was named a mid-season Southern League All-Star and was selected to the Futures Game, where he earned MVP honors.
- In **2014**, he advanced from Boise to Kane County to Daytona, hitting over .300 at each stop and picking up three Player of the Week honors ... finished third in the Cubs farm system with 18 homers despite not making his season debut until June 13.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	Boise-A	.600	5	20	7	12	1	1	4	10	0	1	1	2	2	0-1	2	.625	1.350
	Kane County-A	.361	23	83	17	30	8	0	4	15	0	0	2	11	17	1-1	0	.448	.602
	Daytona-A	.302	44	159	31	48	9	1	10	28	0	5	1	26	38	4-0	3	.393	.560
2015	Tennessee-AA	.320	58	197	39	63	10	1	13	39	1	2	1	42	49	1-0	5	.438	.579
	CUBS	**.246**	**69**	**232**	**52**	**57**	**6**	**1**	**16**	**43**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**36**	**77**	**3-3**	**5**	**.355**	**.487**
	Iowa-AAA	.333	17	60	7	20	7	1	3	10	0	0	0	7	23	0-0	2	.403	.633
2016	**CUBS**	**.000**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0-0**	**0**	**.200**	**.000**
2017	**CUBS**	**.211**	**129**	**422**	**67**	**89**	**16**	**1**	**30**	**59**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**59**	**150**	**1-1**	**5**	**.315**	**.467**
	Iowa-AAA	.343	11	35	9	12	1	0	4	9	0	0	1	8	12	0-0	0	.477	.714
2018	**CUBS**	**.238**	**137**	**428**	**64**	**102**	**14**	**3**	**26**	**61**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**78**	**140**	**4-3**	**1**	**.356**	**.467**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.228**	**337**	**1086**	**183**	**248**	**36**	**5**	**72**	**163**	**1**	**3**	**10**	**174**	**369**	**8-7**	**11**	**.339**	**.470**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.334**	**158**	**554**	**110**	**185**	**36**	**4**	**38**	**111**	**1**	**8**	**6**	**96**	**141**	**6-2**	**12**	**.432**	**.619**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
.995	120	174	11	1	186	0	–
.995		**174**	**11**	**1**	**186**	**0**	**–**

2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	PB
Catcher	.969	25	119	7	4	130	1	2
First Base	–	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Left Field	.982	273	358	19	7	384	1	–
Right Field	1.000	4	3	0	0	3	0	–
M.L. TOTALS	**.979**		**480**	**26**	**11**	**517**	**2**	**2**

CAUGHT STEALING: Career – 2-for-15 (.133)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI @ PIT	.667	1	3	1	2	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	.667	1.667
2018	CHI vs. COL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
WILD CARD TOTALS		**.500**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.600**	**1.250**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. STL	.500	4	10	3	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	3	0-0	0	.583	1.100
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.200	3	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0-0	2	.333	.200
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.400**	**7**	**15**	**4**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**0-0**	**2**	**.500**	**.800**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015	CHI vs. NYM	.143	4	14	2	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	2	5	0-0	0	.250	.571
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.167	4	12	1	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.286	.417
LCS TOTALS		**.154**	**8**	**26**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**0-0**	**0**	**.267**	**.500**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.412	5	17	2	7	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	1-0	0	.500	.471

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2014: Selected by Cubs in first round (fourth overall) of draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
2016: On disabled list 4/8-10/22 ... torn ACL and LCL in left knee & severely sprained left ankle

HOME RUNS IN THE STATCAST ERA

MLB Statcast, installed in all 30 major league ballparks in 2015, is a state-of-the-art tracking technology that collects data using a series of high-resolution optical cameras along with radar equipment. Below are the top five exit velocities (the speed of a baseball after being hit) and projected distances (the distance a home run ball would travel if unhindered by obstructions) on Cubs home runs according to Statcast since 2015.

	Player	Date/Opp	Exit Velo.
1.	Kyle Schwarber	4/24/18 @ CLE	117.1 mph
2.	Kyle Schwarber	9/19/17 @ TB	114.3 mph
3.	Kyle Schwarber	5/23/17 vs. SF	114.2 mph
4.	Jorge Soler	9/15/16 vs. MIL	114.1 mph
5.	Kyle Schwarber	6/14/17 @ NYM	113.6 mph

	Player	Date/Opp	Proj. Distance
1.	Kris Bryant	9/6/15 vs. ARI	495 ft.
2.	Javier Baez	8/23/18 vs. CIN	481 ft.
3.	Kris Bryant	5/26/15 vs. WSH	477 ft.
4.	Kyle Schwarber	5/23/17 vs. SF	470 ft.
5.	Kris Bryant	8/20/16 @ COL	469 ft.

91 ZACK SHORT

INF

BATS RIGHT | HEIGHT 5'10"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 180

FULL NAME: **ZACHARY RYAN SHORT**

OPENING DAY AGE: **23, turns 24 on May 29**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in 17th round of 2016 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Matt Sherman**

BORN: **5/29/95 in Kingston, NY**
RESIDES: **Hurley, NY**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

zshort_20 zshort_4

FACTS & INFORMATION

Zack is a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the first time ... enters his fourth professional season ... has batted .242 (260-for-1,075) with 65 doubles, nine triples, 31 homers and 137 RBI in 308 minor league contests.

- Has appeared predominantly at shortstop (245 games), while also making appearances at second base (26 games) and third base (23 games).
- Advanced to the Double-A level for the first time in 2018, appearing in 124 games with Tennessee.
- Was drafted by the Cubs in the 17th round of the 2016 draft.
- Attended Sacred Heart University (Conn.) ... batted .290 with 15 homers in 171 career games ... was first-team All-NEC as a sophomore in 2015 ... named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American and second-team All-NEC in 2014.
- Graduated from Kingston High School in Kingston, NY ... collected All-League, All-Section and All-State honors in a high school career that saw him bat .410 with 32 RBI as a junior.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Zack spent the entire season with Double-A Tennessee, his first appearance at the Double-A level ... hit .227 (99-for-436) and scored a team-high 68 runs, while also leading the team with 28 doubles, 17 homers and 59 RBI.

- Batted .282 (24-for-85) with 19 RBI and 15 runs scored in June.
- Had a 12-game hitting streak from May 3-14, which included his second-career two-homer game, May 3.
- Ranked second in the Southern League with 82 walks ... his 28 doubles were fifth-most in the league.

2017

Split the season between Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach ... batted a combined .250 (117-for-468) with 28 doubles, six triples and 13 homers in a career-high 131 games ... drew 94 walks, contributing to a .383 OBP.

- With Myrtle Beach, he batted .263 (61-for-232) with 11 doubles and six homers.

2016

Made his pro debut with rookie league Mesa, appearing in 14 games ... was promoted to Eugene and appeared in 39 games ... batted a combined .257 (44-for-171) with nine doubles, one triple and one homer ... drew 47 walks, contributing to a .427 OBP.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016	Mesa-R	.318	14	44	12	14	3	0	0	8	0	0	2	14	9	5-1	1	.500	.386
	Eugene-A	.236	39	127	22	30	6	1	1	23	1	3	4	33	24	10-5	10	.401	.323
2017	South Bend-A	.237	66	236	50	56	17	3	7	26	2	1	7	54	54	15-5	17	.393	.424
	Myrtle Beach-A	.263	65	232	34	61	11	3	6	21	0	3	2	40	50	3-5	7	.372	.414
2018	Tennessee-AA	.227	124	436	68	99	28	2	17	59	1	0	5	82	136	8-3	19	.356	.417
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.242**	**308**	**1075**	**186**	**260**	**65**	**9**	**31**	**137**	**4**	**7**	**20**	**223**	**273**	**41-19**	**54**	**.380**	**.406**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2016: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of draft (scout: Matt Sherman)

YOUNG AT HEART

The oldest player to play for the Cubs was Hoyt Wilhelm. Born in 1923, Wilhelm joined the Cubs in September 1970 – two months after his 47th birthday – and pitched in three games with the club.

The only players in their 40s to make Opening Day starts for the Cubs were first baseman Cap Anson (final season-opening start in 1895 at the age of 43), pitcher Dutch Leonard (40 in 1949) and third baseman Gary Gaetti (40 in 1999).

74 JUSTIN STEELE LHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS LEFT | HEIGHT 6'2" | WEIGHT 205

FULL NAME: **JUSTIN CARL STEELE**

OPENING DAY AGE: **23, turns 24 on July 11**
MLS: **0**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in fifth round of 2014 draft**
SIGNED BY: **JP Davis**

BORN: **7/11/95 in Lucedale, MS**
RESIDES: **Lucedale, MS**

J_Steele21

FACTS & INFORMATION

Justin was added to the Cubs 40-man roster, November 20, 2018 ... is in his sixth season in the Cubs organization ... has gone 16-17 with a 3.35 ERA (105 ER/282.0 IP) in 69-career minor league outings, all but five as a starter ... reached the Double-A level for the first time in 2018.

- Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star in 2017.
- Selected by the Cubs in the fifth round of the 2014 draft out of George County High School in Lucedale, Miss.
- Named 5A Player of the Year in Mississippi by state coaches in 2014 ... won the 2014 Mississippi Hall of Fame Award for High School Baseball ... went 5-1 with a 0.98 ERA in eight games, striking out 92 batters in 43.0 innings ... had committed to University of Southern Mississippi.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Made his season debut, July 3, and went a combined 2-2 with a 2.31 ERA (12 ER/46.2 IP) in 11 starts between rookie league Mesa, Single-A Myrtle Beach and Double-A Tennessee.

- Began the season on the disabled list as he continued recovery from Tommy John Surgery in August of 2017.
- In five outings with Mesa, he posted a 1.47 ERA (3 ER/18.1 IP) and fanned 27 batters, while walking just four.
- Went 2-1 with a 2.45 ERA (5 ER/18.1 IP) in four starts with Myrtle Beach ... earned his first promotion to Double-A Tennessee and posted a 3.60 ERA (4 ER/10.0 IP) in two starts ... pitched a season-high 6.0 innings in his final start of the season, August 31 vs. Pensacola (3 H, 1 R).

2017

Justin earned Carolina League mid-season All-Star honors as he posted a 2.92 ERA (32 ER/98.2 IP) in 20 starts with Single-A Myrtle Beach.

- Season was cut short in early August as he was placed on the disabled list, August 2, and underwent Tommy John Surgery.
- Allowed two or fewer earned runs in 12-straight starts from May 5-July 16.
- Held lefties to a .229 average against, while righties batted .278.
- Struck out 82 batters, while walking 36 ... pitched a season-high 7.0 innings, May 24 vs. Winston-Salem.

2016

Justin went 5-7 with a 5.00 ERA (43 ER/77.1 IP) in 19 starts with Single-A South Bend.

- Struck out a season-high 10 batters in 6.0 innings, May 18 at Great Lakes.
- Had three starts of at least 5.0-scoreless innings.

2015

Spent the entire season with Single-A Eugene, going 3-1 with a 2.66 ERA (12 ER/40.2 IP) in 10 starts.

- Began the season going 3-0 with a 1.08 ERA (3 ER/25.0 IP) in his first five starts, including wins in three-consecutive outings.

2014

Made his professional debut with the Mesa Cubs, posting no record and a 2.89 ERA (6 ER/18.2 IP) in nine games, including four starts.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	Mesa-R	0-0	2.89	9	4	0	0	0	18.2	15	6	6	0	1	8	25	2	0
2015	Eugene-A	3-1	2.66	10	10	0	0	0	40.2	38	24	12	0	0	15	38	6	1
2016	South Bend-A	5-7	5.00	19	19	0	0	0	77.1	93	57	43	3	8	39	76	7	2
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	6-7	2.92	20	20	0	0	0	98.2	100	42	32	6	10	36	82	11	0
2018	Mesa 1-R	0-0	1.47	5	5	0	0	0	18.1	9	4	3	1	1	4	27	2	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-1	2.45	4	4	0	0	0	18.1	12	7	5	0	3	6	19	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	3.60	2	2	0	0	0	10.0	8	4	4	1	1	3	7	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**16-17**	**3.35**	**69**	**64**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**282.0**	**275**	**144**	**105**	**11**	**24**	**111**	**274**	**31**	**3**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2014: Selected by Cubs in fifth round of draft (scout: JP Davis)

46 PEDRO STROP

RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'1" | WEIGHT 220

FULL NAME: **PEDRO ANGEL STROP (*STROPE*)**

OPENING DAY AGE: **33, turns 34 on June 13**

MLS: **7+156**

CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**

HOW ACQUIRED: **From Baltimore with P Jake Arrieta & two int'l signing bonus slots 7/2/13 for P Scott Feldman & C Steve Clevenger**

SIGNED BY: **Rolando Fernandez & Felix Feliz (Colorado)**

BORN: **6/13/85 in Palenque, D.R.**

RESIDES: **Palenque, D.R.**

FAMILY: **Married**

pstrop46 pstroop

FACTS & INFORMATION

Pedro has pitched in at least 50 games and posted a sub-3.00 ERA in each of the last five seasons, joining the Dodgers' Kenley Jansen as the only pitchers to accomplish the feat ... is the only pitcher in franchise history with at least five seasons of 50-plus games and a sub-3.00 ERA.

- Agreed to a 2018 contract extension with a club option for 2019 on February 24, 2017.
- Was acquired from Baltimore in a four-player deal, July 2, 2013 ... since joining Chicago, he has posted a 2.63 ERA (97 ER/331.1 IP) with 376 strikeouts, 19 saves and a franchise-record 114 holds in 361 outings ... his .181 opponent batting average during that span ranks fourth in the N.L.
- Ranks fourth in Cubs franchise history with 361 relief appearances.
- Has gone 1-0 with a 1.86 ERA (4 ER/19.1 IP) in 22 postseason appearances with the Orioles (2012) and Cubs (2015-18) ... his 20 postseason appearances with the Cubs are the most in team history.
- Among Cubs relievers all-time with at least 100 games pitched, he ranks second in ERA, third in opponent average and sixth in strikeouts per nine innings (10.21).
- Owns the fourth-lowest opponent batting average ever at Wrigley Field (.187) ... only Carlos Marmol (.182), Jake Arrieta (.182) and Sandy Koufax (.187) have posted better marks.
- Has pitched in all or parts of 10 major league seasons with Texas (2009-11), Baltimore (2011-13) and the Cubs (2013-18), posting 146 holds, 22 saves and a 3.05 ERA (156 ER/459.2 IP) in 505 relief appearances.
- Pitched for the Dominican Republic in the 2013 World Baseball Classic, going 3-0 in six relief appearances ... did not allow a run in 6.2 innings pitched (3 H, 0 BB, 7 SO).
- Was named a Pacific Coast League All-Star with Triple-A Oklahoma City in 2010.
- Converted to a pitcher after batting .208 in 161 games as an infielder in Colorado's organization from 2003-05.
- Signed as a non-drafted free agent by Colorado in 2002.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
4 (2x) • last, 7/22/15 @ CIN

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP (14x) • last, 8/19/18 @ PIT

MOST HITS ALLOWED
4 (6x) • last, 6/24/18 @ CIN

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 (2x) • last, 7/29/13 vs. MIL

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 (2x) • last, 4/9/14 vs. PIT

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
3 (2x) • last, 6/24/18 @ CIN

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
5 G • 9/6/17-4/27/18

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
4 G (2x) • last, 5/29-8/18/15

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
16.1 IP • 7/5-8/15/12

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Pedro notched a career-best six wins and 13 saves in 60 relief outings, posting a 2.26 ERA (15 ER/59.2 IP) ... his regular season was cut short after suffering an injured left hamstring, September 13 at Washington.

- Stranded 19 of 25 inherited runners and retired the first batter faced in 47 of his 60 appearances.
- Went 3-0 with 12 saves and a 1.59 ERA (5 ER/28.1 IP) in his final 29 outings beginning June 27 ... received the majority of the save opportunities with Brandon Morrow on the disabled list.
- Had a 1.42 ERA (4 ER/25.1 IP) in the ninth inning ... was 13-for-17 in save opportunities ... of his four blown saves, only one was in a ninth inning save situation (August 24 vs. Cincinnati), and the Cubs won that game in 10 innings.
- Limited opponents to a .179 average (38-for-212), including a .155 mark (20-for-129) by right-handed batters.
- Led Cubs relievers (min. 30 games) in WHIP (0.99), opponents batting average and opponents on-base percentage (.268).
- Held the opponent scoreless in 52 of 60 outings and allowed two or more runs in only four games.
- Pitched a career-high 2.0 innings on three occasions: May 5 at St. Louis, June 19 vs. the Dodgers and August 19 at Pittsburgh.
- Notched his first save of the season June 8 vs. Pittsburgh ... was his first save since September 19, 2015 vs. the Cardinals.
- Earned the win in his final outing of the regular season, September 13 at Washington, allowing just one hit in 1.2-scoreless innings ... suffered a left hamstring strain while running to first base after batting in the top of the 10th inning.
- Returned to pitch a scoreless inning (1 H, 2 SO) in the N.L. Wild Card Game, October 2 vs. the Rockies.

2017

Pedro went 5-4 with a 2.83 ERA (19 ER/60.1 IP) in 69 games ... became the first relief pitcher in franchise history to record an ERA under 3.00 in four-consecutive seasons ... stranded 27 of 40 inherited runners and retired 50 of 69 first batters faced.

- Tied Carl Edwards Jr. for the team lead in wins as a reliever (five) ... the five wins tied a career-high (also, 2012 with Baltimore).
- Limited opponents to a .206 average ... opponents' BABIP was .273, his highest mark since joining the Cubs ... opposing hitters recorded a .243 BABIP from his Cubs debut through the end of the 2016 season.
- Pitched 1.1-perfect innings of relief, August 11 at Arizona, to become the first pitcher in franchise history with 100-career holds.
- Did not allow an earned run in 16-straight games from June 26-August 7 (14.2 IP, 1 unearned run) ... limited opponents to a .122 average (6-for-49) during that span ... held his opponents scoreless in his final 13 outings, August 29-September 30 (10.2 IP).
- Posted a 0.79 ERA (3 ER/34.1 IP) in 41 Cubs wins compared to a 5.54 ERA (16 ER/26.0 IP) in 28 Cubs losses.
- Pitched nine games on zero days of rest, holding his opponent scoreless in all nine outings ... posted a 2.01 ERA (9/40.1 IP) when pitching on two or fewer days rest ... had a 6.43 ERA (10 ER/14.0 IP) when on at least three days of rest.
- Logged a clean 0.00 ERA in two months, July (11 G, 10.2 IP, 1 UER, 4 H, 4 BB, 9 SO) and September (12 G, 9.2 IP, 7 H, 5 BB, 11 SO).
- Appeared in five postseason games, allowing just one run on one hit in 5.1 innings of work ... walked three and struck out one batter.

2016

Pedro posted a sub-3.00 ERA for the third-straight season, going 2-2 with 21 holds and a 2.85 ERA (15 ER/47.1 IP) in 54 games pitched ... recorded at least one strikeout in 41 of his 54 appearances ... did not allow a run in 44 outings.

- Posted a 0.89 WHIP, a career-best mark and the second-best among N.L. relievers, trailing only the Dodgers' Kenley Jansen (0.67) ... also led all Cubs relievers and ranked among N.L. relievers in opponents average (4th, .163), OBP (6th, .246), slugging (8th, .271) and OPS (5th, .517).
- Joins Neil Ramirez in 2014 as the only Cubs pitchers in franchise history to appear in at least 50 games, while allowing fewer than 30 hits.
- Lefties batted just .143 (8-for-56), while righties hit .173 (19-for-110).
- Appeared in eight playoff games with a 3.18 ERA (2 ER/5.2 IP) and a 1.06 WHIP.
- Was placed on the disabled list, August 11, with a left meniscus tear suffered while fielding a groundball, August 10 vs. the Angels ... was activated, September 23, and made four outings before the end of the season, allowing one run in 3.2 innings.
- Went 1-1 with a 1.78 ERA (5 ER/25.1 IP) in 25 games on the road, compared to 1-1 with a 4.09 ERA (10 ER/22.0 IP) in 29 home contests ... his .120 opponent average on the road led all pitchers with at least 20 road outings.
- Allowed just six hits in 46 at-bats (.130 average) against the first batter he faced, the fifth-lowest average in the N.L. (min. 30 appearances).
- Pitched a season-high 2.0 innings, May 18 at Milwaukee ... allowed one hit and one walk, while striking out a season-high tying three batters.
- Made his first-career appearance at a position other than pitcher, June 28 at Cincinnati, playing 1.0 inning in left field in the Cubs 7-2, 15-inning win.
- Tossed 2.0 scoreless innings in three World Series appearances.

2015

Pedro posted a 2.91 ERA (22 ER/68.0 IP) in a career-high 76 relief appearances, his third-straight season with the Cubs with a sub-3.00 ERA ... also set career marks in innings pitched, strikeouts (81) and WHIP (1.00).

- Led all Cubs relievers in games pitched, strikeouts, opponent average (.167), holds (28) and hits per nine innings (5.16).
- Among National League relievers, ranked second in opponent average and hits per nine innings, tied for third in holds, tied for fifth in games pitched and ninth in strikeouts.
- His .167 opponent average was the best by a Cubs reliever since Carlos Marmol (.147) in 2010 ... his 28 holds were the most by a Cubs reliever since Sean Marshall posted 34 holds in 2011.
- Closed the season with a 0.96 ERA (1 ER/9.1 IP) in his final 10 outings beginning September 11 at Philadelphia.
- Struck out a career-high tying four batters in 1.2 innings, July 22 at Cincinnati ... allowed no hits and walked two in the Cubs 6-5 victory.
- Collected 10 holds and allowed no runs in a 13-outing stretch, July 19-August 14 ... struck out 17 batters in 13.0 innings in that span.
- Held righties to a .156 average (23-for-147) and lefties to a .186 mark (16-for-86) ... opponents had just a .227 batting average on balls in play, his lowest-career mark.
- Posted a 1.35 ERA (3 ER/20.0 IP) in 22 outings on one day's rest compared to a 3.63 ERA (9 ER/22.1 IP) on no days rest.
- Did not allow a run in 63 of his 76 appearances (82.9%).
- Opponents batted just .084 (11-for-131) with two strikes.
- Pitched in six post-season games, recording a 1.80 ERA (1 ER/5.0 IP), walking one and striking out six.

2014

Pedro posted a 1.25 ERA (6 ER/43.1 IP) in his final 45 relief outings from June 10 through season's end ... all told, went 2-4 with two saves, 21 holds and a 2.21 ERA (15 ER/61.0 IP) in 65 games for the Cubs.

- Limited opponents to a .187 batting average (40-for-214) ... right-handed batters hit .169 (22-for-130).
- Retired 49 of 65 first batters faced.
- His 21 holds led the Cubs.
- With 71 strikeouts in 61.0 innings, averaged 10.5 strikeouts per 9.0 innings pitched ... walked 25.
- Posted a 1.57 ERA (5 ER/28.2 IP) in 30 road games ... had a 2.78 ERA (10 ER/32.1 IP) in 35 home games.
- His 1.23 ERA (4 ER/29.1 IP) in 30 outings following the All-Star break was second-lowest among N.L. relievers with at least 30 games ... Washington's Drew Storen had a 1.03 ERA.
- Posted a 1.95 ERA (6 ER/27.2 IP) in 30 games on one day of rest.
- Placed on the 15-day disabled list, May 7, with a left groin strain ... activated on May 30.
- Struck out at least one batter in 11-straight outings, July 4-August 2 (15 strikeouts in 11.2 innings).

2013

Pedro began the season with Baltimore and was acquired by the Cubs, July 2, in a four-player deal with Baltimore ... went 2-2 with 14 holds, one save and a 2.83 ERA (11 ER/35.0 IP) in 37 games with Chicago.

- Combined to go 2-5 with 17 holds, one save and a 4.55 ERA (29 ER/57.1 IP) in 66 relief appearances with Baltimore and Chicago ... walked 26 and struck out 66.
- Allowed just one home run in his final 42 games starting June 17 between Baltimore and Chicago, spanning 38.1 IP and 140 at-bats.
- His 0.94 WHIP with Chicago was sixth-lowest among N.L. relief pitchers from July 4 through the end of the season (min. 35.0 IP).
- Stranded all nine of his inherited runners while with Chicago.
- Started his Cubs career by turning in 12 scoreless appearances, covering 10.2 innings, July 4-28 ... had a win and five holds, and allowed only eight baserunners in that stretch.
- Earned his first save as a Cub, September 21 vs. Atlanta ... struck out the side in a perfect ninth inning of work.
- Began the season with Baltimore, going 0-3 with a 7.25 ERA (18 ER/22.1 IP) in 29 outings.
- Was on the 15-day D.L. with a lower back strain, May 25-June 8.
- Pitched for the Dominican Republic in the World Baseball Classic, going 3-0 in six relief appearances ... did not allow a run in 6.2 innings pitched, allowing three hits, walking none and striking out seven.

2012

Made Baltimore's Opening Day roster and recorded 24 holds ... posted a 2.44 ERA (18 ER/66.1 IP) in 70 appearances.

- Spent the season as the team's primary eighth-inning set-up man ... set career highs with five wins, 70 games, three saves and 66.1 innings.
- Tallied scoreless streaks of 13 games (14.2 IP), April 24-May 22, and 17 games (16.1 IP) July 5-August 15.
- Posted a 1.67 ERA (7 ER/37.2 IP) in 36 games before the All-Star break and a 3.45 mark (11 ER/28.2 IP) in 34 games after.
- Struck out a career-high four batters, April 22 vs. the Angels.
- Earned first-career saves, April 24 and 25 vs. Toronto.
- Made two scoreless appearances in the ALDS vs. the Yankees, picking up the win in Game Four (2.0 IP).

2011

Claimed off waivers by Baltimore from Texas, September 1, going 2-0 with a 0.73 ERA (1 ER/12.1 IP) and 12 strikeouts in 12 games with the Orioles.

- Made his Orioles debut, September 3 at Tampa Bay.
- Collected first major league win, September 7 at the Yankees.
- Was 0-1 with a 3.72 ERA (4 ER/9.2 IP) in 11 games, April 2-May 3.

2010

Did not factor in a decision in 15 appearances for Texas, posting a 10.13 ERA (12 ER/10.2 IP) in 15 relief outings.

- Had five stints with Texas: May 15-16, June 1-5, July 1-10, August 14-18 and September 1-end of the season ... was not on post-season roster.

2009

After signing with Texas as a minor league free agent, he spent the majority of the season in the minors before making his Major League debut with Texas, August 28.

- Had his contract purchased by Texas, August 27, and allowed runs in three of his seven relief appearances the rest of the year.
- Made his major league debut, August 28 at Minnesota, retiring all three batters faced in the eighth inning ... fanned 2009 A.L. batting champion Joe Mauer, his first batter faced.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2011**, he went 4-4 with 11 saves and a 3.59 ERA (19 ER/47.2 IP) in 39 games for Triple-A Round Rock.
- In **2010**, he went 1-2 with 13 saves and a 1.91 ERA (9 ER/42.1 IP) in 39 relief appearances for Triple-A Oklahoma City ... named a Pacific Coast League All-Star,
- In **2009**, he combined to go 6-6 with five saves and a 5.06 ERA (36 ER/64.0 IP) in 47 relief appearances between Double-A Frisco and Triple-A Oklahoma City ... he posted a 2.74 ERA (14 ER/46.0 IP) in final 31 outings for Frisco.
- In **2008**, he began the season with Double-A Tulsa, posting a 2.57 ERA (2 ER/7.0 IP) in seven outings ... was placed on the disabled list, April 22, with right elbow fracture and missed the rest of the season ... was released by Colorado, September 23.
- In **2007**, he went 5-2 with a 4.28 ERA (26 ER/54.2 IP) and 75 strikeouts in 48 relief appearances with Single-A Modesto ... led the club with 25 games finished and ranked second with seven saves.
- In **2006**, he converted to a pitcher before the season ... combined to go 3-1 with a 3.42 ERA (10 ER/26.1 IP) in 22 relief appearances between Rookie-League Casper and Single-A Asheville.
- In **2005**, he combined to bat .232 (56-for-241) with three home runs and 25 RBI in 66 games between Single-A Asheville and Single-A Tri-City.
- In **2004**, he batted .200 (38-for-190) with three home runs and 20 RBI in 55 games with Single-A Tri-City.
- In **2003**, he hit safely in 14 of his first 22 games with Rookie-League Casper, but batted just .111 over his final 20 contests, finishing with a .172 batting average (22-for-128).
- In **2002**, he made his professional debut with Colorado's DSL team after signing as a non-drafted free-agent infielder, January 25.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2006	Casper-R	1-0	2.08	11	0	0	0	0	13.0	9	3	3	1	1	2	22	3	1
	Asheville-A	2-1	4.73	11	0	0	0	0	13.1	10	7	7	3	0	5	13	0	0
2007	Modesto-A	5-2	4.28	48	0	0	0	7	54.2	43	28	26	4	3	29	75	11	0
2008	Tulsa-AA	0-0	2.57	7	0	0	0	3	7.0	6	2	2	0	1	4	7	0	0
2009	Frisco-AA	5-5	4.38	36	0	0	0	4	51.1	48	28	25	1	2	29	48	7	2
	Oklahoma City-AAA	1-1	7.82	11	0	0	0	1	12.2	13	11	11	2	1	4	13	2	0
	Texas	**0-0**	**7.71**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.0**	**6**	**6**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**0**	**0**
2010	Oklahoma City-AAA	1-2	1.91	39	0	0	0	13	42.1	32	12	9	1	0	14	57	4	2
	Texas	**0-0**	**10.13**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10.2**	**17**	**12**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**11**	**11**	**5**	**1**
2011	**Texas**	**0-1**	**3.72**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.2**	**7**	**4**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**9**	**2**	**2**
	Round Rock-AAA	4-4	3.59	39	0	0	0	11	47.2	53	21	19	2	1	24	55	5	0
	Baltimore	**2-0**	**0.73**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**12.1**	**8**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**0**	**0**
2012	**Baltimore**	**5-2**	**2.44**	**70**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**66.1**	**52**	**18**	**18**	**2**	**4**	**37**	**58**	**5**	**0**
2013	**Baltimore**	**0-3**	**7.25**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22.1**	**23**	**19**	**18**	**4**	**2**	**15**	**24**	**5**	**1**
	CUBS	**2-2**	**2.83**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**35.0**	**22**	**11**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**11**	**42**	**3**	**0**
2014	**CUBS**	**2-4**	**2.21**	**65**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**61.0**	**40**	**19**	**15**	**2**	**4**	**25**	**71**	**6**	**1**
2015	**CUBS**	**2-6**	**2.91**	**76**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**68.0**	**39**	**24**	**22**	**5**	**4**	**29**	**81**	**6**	**0**
2016	**CUBS**	**2-2**	**2.85**	**54**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**47.1**	**27**	**16**	**15**	**4**	**4**	**15**	**60**	**7**	**0**
2017	**CUBS**	**5-4**	**2.83**	**69**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**60.1**	**45**	**22**	**19**	**4**	**3**	**26**	**65**	**7**	**1**
2018	**CUBS**	**6-1**	**2.26**	**60**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**59.2**	**38**	**15**	**15**	**4**	**5**	**21**	**57**	**3**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**26-25**	**3.05**	**505**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**22**	**459.2**	**324**	**167**	**156**	**28**	**32**	**204**	**499**	**49**	**6**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-6**	**4.14**	**144**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**128.1**	**113**	**60**	**59**	**8**	**8**	**77**	**123**	**17**	**4**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-19**	**2.63**	**361**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**331.1**	**211**	**107**	**97**	**20**	**24**	**127**	**376**	**32**	**2**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**19-15**	**3.79**	**202**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**39**	**242.0**	**214**	**112**	**102**	**14**	**9**	**111**	**290**	**32**	**5**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 13/17 ... Career – 22/52 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 9 ... Career – 146 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 25/6 ... Career – 195/66

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.857	60	7	5	2	14	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.945**	**505**	**37**	**49**	**5**	**91**	**4**

APPEARANCES IN LEFT FIELD: 1 – 6/28/16 @ CIN (0 TC)

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018	CHI vs. COL	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	BAL vs. NYY	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
2015	CHI vs. STL	0-0	3.38	3	0	0	0	0	2.2	1	1	1	1	0	0	4	0	0
2016	CHI vs. SF	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2017	CHI vs. WSH	0-0	2.70	3	0	0	0	0	3.1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**1-0**	**2.00**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9.0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**7**	**0**	**0**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	CHI vs. NYM	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	0
2016	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	2	2	0	2	1	1	0	0
2017	CHI vs. LAD	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
LCS TOTALS		**0-0**	**2.45**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.1**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016	CHI vs. CLE	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3-0	0.00	6	0	0	0	0	6.2	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2002: Signed as a non-drafted free agent by Colorado 1/25 (scouts: Rolando Fernandez and Felix Feliz)
2008: Granted unconditional release 9/23
2008: Signed by Texas as a minor league free agent 9/25
2011: Claimed off waivers by Baltimore 9/1, completing earlier trade for LHP Mike Gonzalez
2013: On disabled list 5/24-6/8 ... lower back strain
2013: Acquired by Cubs from Baltimore 7/2 with RHP Jake Arrieta and two international signing bonus slots (slot number three and four) for RHP Scott Feldman and C Steve Clevenger
2014: On disabled list 5/7-30 ... left groin strain
2016: On disabled list 8/11-9/23 ... left meniscus tear
2017: Agreed to a 2018 contract extension with a club option for 2019 on 2/24

HOLIDAY AT THE BALLPARK

Here's a breakdown of how the Cubs have fared on holidays during the baseball season:

Holiday	2019 Date/Opponent	All-Time Record	Last Win
Easter	April 21 vs. Arizona	19-29	April 8, 2012 vs. Washington
Cinco de Mayo	May 5 vs. St. Louis	55-54-2	May 5, 2016 vs. Washington
Mother's Day	May 12 vs. Milwaukee	52-70	May 8, 2016 vs. Washington
Friday the 13th	September 13 vs. Pittsburgh	51-48	July 13, 2018 at San Diego
Memorial Day	May 27 at Houston	109-101	May 28, 2018 at Pittsburgh
Father's Day	June 16 at Los Angeles (N.L.)	29-28	June 18, 2017 at Pittsburgh
Independence Day	July 4 vs. Pittsburgh	121-98-3	July 4, 2018 vs. Detroit
Labor Day	September 2 vs. Seattle	82-111-4	September 5, 2016 at Milwaukee

16 JUNICHI TAZAWA RHP

BATS RIGHT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'2" | WEIGHT 208

FULL NAME: **JUNICHI TAZAWA**

OPENING DAY AGE: **32, turns 33 on June 6**
MLS: **7+170**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 1/25/19**
SIGNED BY: **Craig Shipley (Boston)**

BORN: **6/6/86 in Yokohama, Japan**
RESIDES: **Yokohama, Japan**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS & INFORMATION

Junichi signed a minor league contract with an invite to major league Spring Training in January of this season ... has pitched in parts of nine seasons with the Red Sox (2009, 2011-16), Marlins (2017-18) and Angels (2018), going 21-26 with a 4.12 ERA (181 ER/395.1 IP) in 388 appearances, all but four as a reliever.

- From 2012-14, he posted a 2.62 ERA (51 ER/175.1 IP) in 179 relief outings with the Red Sox ... posted a 1.23 ERA (1 ER/7.1 IP) in the 2013 postseason, helping Boston to a World Series championship.
- Signed with Boston as an international free agent, December 3, 2008 ... in his first season in North America in 2009, he was named an Eastern League mid-season All-Star ... made his major league debut with Boston, August 7, 2009.
- Was an MLB Futures Game selection in 2009.
- Had four-year amateur career with Nippon Oil ENEOS of the Japan Industrial League prior to signing with Boston ... went 14-3 with 11 saves and a 1.99 ERA (39 ER/176.2 IP) in 53 career appearances (13 starts).
- Graduated high school from the Yokohama College of Commerce ... he was a member of the 2003 team that played in the Koshien Tournament, but did not appear in a game.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
6 ◆ 8/11/09 vs. DET

LONGEST START
6.0 IP ◆ 8/22/09 vs. NYY

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
4.0 IP ◆ 7/17/12 vs. CWS

MOST HITS ALLOWED
10 (2x) ◆ last, 8/27/09 vs. CWS

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
9 ◆ 8/27/09 vs. CWS

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 (4x) ◆ last, 4/19/18 @ MIL

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 ◆ 8/28/15 @ NYM

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G (2x) ◆ last, 8/6-9/19/14

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
5 G ◆ 8/2/15-4/6/16

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
12.2 IP ◆ 9/10/14-4/23/15

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Junichi appeared in 31 major league games between the Marlins and Angels, going 1-1 with a 7.07 ERA (22 ER/28.0 IP).

- Began the season with Miami, posting a 9.00 ERA (20 ER/20.0 IP) in 22 games ... was designated for assignment, May 18, and released on May 21.
- Signed a minor league contract with Detroit, June 3 ... was released, July 9 ... signed a minor league contract with the Angels, July 13.
- Was on the minor league disabled list, July 17-August 13, with a left knee contusion.
- Appeared in nine games with the Angels in September, allowing just two earned runs in 8.0 innings (2.25 ERA).
- Went 0-2 with a 8.36 ERA (13 ER/14.0 IP) in 14 relief outings in Triple-A between Toledo (Detroit) and Salt Lake (Los Angeles).

2017

In his first season in the Marlins organization, he went 3-5 with a 5.69 ERA (35 ER/55.1 IP) in 55 relief outings.

- Stranded all 16 inherited runners ... was one of just two Major League relievers to strand as many as 16 inherited runners (Yusmeiro Petit, 20).
- Allowed multiple runs in just eight of his 55 appearances.
- Placed on 10-day disabled list, May 16 (retro to May 15) with rib cartilage inflammation, missing 32 games ... made five minor league rehab outings, going 0-1 with a 7.20 ERA (4 ER/5.0 IP) ... was reinstated, June 22.
- Tossed a season-best 10.0-consecutive scoreless innings, July 1-21.
- In 12 July appearances, had no record and 2.13 ERA (3 ER/12.2 IP).

2016

In his final season with Boston, he posted a 4.17 ERA (23 ER/49.2 IP) in 53 outings ... struck out 54 batters while walking 14.

- Went 0-1 with a 1.37 ERA (3 ER/19.2 IP) over his first 21 appearances, with a .162 (11-for-68) average against ... went 3-1 with a 6.00 ERA (20 ER/30.0 IP) with a .290 (36-for-124) average against in his final 32 outings.
- Appeared in ninth inning just eight times, but tossed 8.0 perfect frames with four hits, two walks, and seven strikeouts.
- Held left-handers to a .207 (17-for-82) batting average.

2015

Made 61 appearances with Boston, leading all Red Sox relievers in strikeouts (56) and holds (16) ... allowed no runs in 46 of 61 games.

- Posted a 1.33 ERA (4 ER/27.0 IP) with a .179 (17-for-95) average against over first 29 games ... had a 6.54 ERA (23 ER/31.2 IP) and .350 (48-for-137) average against over final 32 games.
- Allowed only one earned run over 17-game span from May 4-June 11, posting a 0.59 ERA (15.1 IP).

2014

Led all Red Sox pitchers with a career-high-tying 71 appearances (also 2013), and led staff with 16 holds ... allowed no runs in 55 of 71 games.

- Began the season with a then career-long 10.0-inning scoreless streak that spanned 11 appearances.

2013

Made his first Opening Day roster ... led Red Sox relievers and ranked tied for seventh among A.L. relievers in holds (25).

- Set career highs in games (71), innings (68.1), wins (5), and strikeouts (72) ... ranked tied for 10th among A.L. relievers in games.
- Finished with a SO/BB ratio of 6.0 (72 SO/12 BB), tied with Mariano Rivera for third among A.L. relievers.
- Posted a 0.98 ERA (2 ER/18.1 IP) in 11 games in which he pitched more than 1.0 inning.
- Made postseason debut and appeared in 13 games between all rounds, going 1-0 with a 1.23 ERA (1 ER/7.1 IP) and six holds.
- His six holds, a Red Sox single-postseason record, were the most for any pitcher in 2013 postseason, and his 13 games, also a club single-postseason record, were tied for the most in MLB with teammate Koji Uehara.
- Earned win in pennant-clinching victory in Game 6 of ALCS vs. Detroit on October 19.

2012

Posted a 1.43 ERA (7 ER/44.0 IP) over 37 relief appearances in three stints with Red Sox.

- His ERA ranked second in A.L. (third in Majors) among pitchers with at least 40.0 innings, trailing only Fernando Rodney (0.60).
- Recorded 45 strikeouts and issued just five walks for a 9.0 SO/BB ratio, tops in Majors among hurlers with at least 40.0 innings.
- Led Majors (min. 40.0 IP) with 1.02 BB/9.0 IP, third-best single-season ratio by a Red Sox with at least 40.0 IP dating back to 1909.
- Earned his first career save with 3.0 scoreless innings in 10-3 win at the White Sox, April 26.

2011

Made his Red Sox season debut on September 13 due to recovery from Tommy John surgery ... appeared in three games (2 ER/3.0 IP)

- Appeared in 22 minor league contests, going 4-4 with a 4.61 ERA (29 ER/56.2 IP).

2010

Missed the entire season after undergoing Tommy John surgery, April 6.

2009

Made major league debut with Boston in his first season in North America ... recalled from Triple-A Pawtucket, August 7 and pitched in relief that night (1.2 IP).

- Won his first-career start, August 11 vs. Detroit.
- Season ended on September 21 when he landed on the 60-day disabled list with a mild left groin strain.
- Earned Eastern League mid-season All-Star honors after going 8-5 with a 2.79 ERA (27 ER/87.0 IP) in 16 starts in first half for Sea Dogs.
- Combined to go 9-7 with a 2.55 ERA (31 ER/109.1 IP) in 20 starts between Double-A Portland and Triple-A Pawtucket.

JAPAN INDUSTRIAL LEAGUE REVIEW

2008

Went 13-1 with five saves and a 0.80 ERA (10 ER/113.0 IP) in 21 games (11 starts) ... struck out 114 batters and walked just 15 ... recorded six complete games, including four shutouts.

- Earned MVP honors in the Sports Nippon Tournament after a career-high 18 strikeouts in a quarterfinals start on March 23.
- In September, helped Nippon Oil win the 32-team Intercity Baseball Tournament for first time in 13 years ... appeared in all five of the ENEOS games from Sept. 1-9 ... earned the event's MVP award, going 4-0 with one save and a 1.27 ERA.

2007

Went 1-1 with six saves and 3.91 ERA (30 ER/46.0 IP) in 20 games (two starts) with the ENEOS ... struck out 46 batters and walked 11 ... surrendered just one home run all season.

2006

Did not record a decision over five relief outings, posting 7.45 ERA (8 ER/9.2 IP) with the ENEOS ... recorded seven strikeouts and a walk ... surrendered 14 hits, including one home run.

2005

Was 0-1 with a 1.13 ERA (1 ER/8.0 IP) in seven games out of bullpen in first year with the Nippon Oil ENEOS.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2009	Portland-AA	9-5	2.57	18	18	0	0	0	98.0	80	31	28	8	3	26	88	4	2
	Pawtucket-AAA	0-2	2.38	2	2	0	0	0	11.1	7	4	3	0	1	1	6	0	0
	Boston	**2-3**	**7.46**	**6**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**25.1**	**43**	**23**	**21**	**4**	**3**	**9**	**13**	**0**	**0**
2010	DID NOT PITCH – INJURED																	
2011	Salem-A#	0-1	6.05	6	6	0	0	0	19.1	20	13	13	4	3	6	13	0	0
	Portland-AA	3-2	4.70	8	2	0	0	0	23.0	20	12	12	3	2	7	27	3	0
	Pawtucket-AAA	1-1	2.51	8	0	0	0	0	14.1	14	4	4	1	0	3	19	0	0
	Boston	**0-0**	**6.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.0**	**3**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**
2012	Pawtucket-AAA	3-2	2.55	25	0	0	0	4	42.1	34	18	12	2	0	17	56	3	1
	Boston	**1-1**	**1.43**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**44.0**	**37**	**7**	**7**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**45**	**0**	**0**
2013	**Boston**	**5-4**	**3.16**	**71**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**68.1**	**70**	**25**	**24**	**9**	**1**	**12**	**72**	**3**	**1**
2014	**Boston**	**4-3**	**2.86**	**71**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**63.0**	**58**	**23**	**20**	**5**	**0**	**17**	**64**	**5**	**0**
2015	**Boston**	**2-7**	**4.14**	**61**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**58.2**	**65**	**28**	**27**	**5**	**1**	**13**	**56**	**9**	**1**
2016	**Boston**	**3-2**	**4.17**	**53**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**49.2**	**47**	**23**	**23**	**9**	**1**	**14**	**54**	**4**	**0**
2017	**Miami**	**3-5**	**5.69**	**55**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**55.1**	**55**	**35**	**35**	**8**	**2**	**22**	**38**	**2**	**0**
	Jupiter-A#	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Jacksonville-AA#	0-1	18.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	5	4	4	1	0	0	5	0	0
	New Orleans-AAA#	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2018	**Miami**	**1-1**	**9.00**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**20.0**	**28**	**21**	**20**	**6**	**0**	**13**	**24**	**0**	**0**
	Toledo-AAA	0-1	9.39	7	0	0	0	0	7.2	11	9	8	1	0	5	10	0	0
	Salt Lake-AAA	0-1	7.11	7	0	0	0	2	6.1	10	6	5	1	0	2	5	1	1
	Los Angeles (A.L.)	**0-0**	**2.25**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8.0**	**7**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**1**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**21-26**	**4.12**	**388**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**395.1**	**413**	**190**	**181**	**49**	**10**	**109**	**374**	**24**	**2**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-20**	**3.54**	**311**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**320.0**	**330**	**134**	**126**	**35**	**8**	**74**	**312**	**22**	**2**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-6**	**6.57**	**77**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**75.1**	**83**	**56**	**55**	**14**	**2**	**35**	**62**	**2**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**16-16**	**3.52**	**86**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**227.1**	**202**	**101**	**89**	**21**	**9**	**67**	**232**	**11**	**4**

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 4/29 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 2 ... Career – 91 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 19/9 ... Career – 174/64

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.667	31	0	2	1	3	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.886**	**388**	**11**	**28**	**5**	**44**	**6**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	BOS vs. TB	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	BOS vs. DET	1-0	3.38	4	0	0	0	0	2.2	4	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013	BOS vs. STL	0-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	2.1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Signed by Boston as an international free agent 12/3 (scout: Craig Shipley)
2009: On disabled list 9/21-11/13 ... left groin strain
2010: On disabled list 4/3-11/8 ... Tommy John surgery
2011: On disabled list 3/26-6/27 ... recovery from Tommy John surgery ... included injury rehab assignment with Salem (5/20-6/17)
2016: On disabled list 7/4-22 ... right shoulder impingement
2016: Elected free agency 11/3 ... signed a major league contract with Miami 12/16
2017: On disabled list 5/16-6/22 ... rib cartilage inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment with Jupiter (6/9-13), Jacksonville (6/13-20) and New Orleans (6/20-22)
2018: Released 5/21 ... signed a minor league contract with Detroit 6/3 ... released 7/9
2018: Signed a minor league contract with Los Angeles (A.L.) 7/13 ... elected free agency 10/29
2019: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 1/25

CUBS AND WRIGLEY PAID ATTENDANCE RECORDS

AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Season: 3,300,200 in 2008 – 81 dates (40,743)
Home opener: 45,777 vs. Pittsburgh, April 14, 1978
Single game, paid: 46,572 vs. Brooklyn, May 18, 1947
Single game, total: 51,556 vs. Brooklyn, June 27, 1930
Doubleheader: 46,965 vs. Pittsburgh, May 31, 1948
Three-date series: 126,283 vs. New York (A.L.), June 17-19, 2011
Four-date series: 165,540 vs. Florida, July 24-27, 2008

ON THE ROAD

Season: 2,953,637 in 2005 – 81 dates (36,465)
Single game: 67,550 at Los Angeles, April 12, 1960
Doubleheader: 61,177 at Philadelphia, July 15, 1977
Three-date series: 194,267 at Colorado, April 22-April 24, 1994
Four-date series: 240,307 at Colorado, July 2-July 5, 1993

OVERALL

Season: 6,206,469 in 2008 – 161 dates (38,549)

In 2008, the Cubs set a single-season attendance record by drawing 3,300,200 fans at Wrigley Field, eclipsing the previous record mark of 3,252,462 set in 2007 ... the 3,300,200 is the largest single-season attendance mark for any franchise or venue in the history of the city of Chicago.

In 2008, the Cubs reached three million fans on September 2, faster than any other season in franchise history, as that night's crowd of 39,846 vs. Houston brought the Cubs and Wrigley Field beyond the three million mark in the club's 74th home date of 2008, surpassing the previous record of 75 home dates to three million fans in 2007.

Every season at Wrigley Field with at least three million fans (11):

Year	Attendance	Year	Attendance
2008	3,300,200	2009	3,168,859
2007	3,252,462	2006	3,123,215
2016	3,232,420	2005	3,099,992
2017	3,199,562	2010	3,062,973
2018	3,181,089	2011	3,017,966
2004	3,170,184		

52 JEN-HO TSENG

RHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'1" | WEIGHT 210

FULL NAME: **JEN-HO TSENG**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24**
MLS: **0+20**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed as a non-drafted free agent 7/25/13**
SIGNED BY: **Steve Wilson & Paul Weaver**

BORN: **10/3/94 in Taipei, Taiwan**
RESIDES: **Kaoshiung, Taiwan**
FAMILY: **Single**

FACTS & INFORMATION

Jen-Ho made his major league debut in 2017 ... has twice been named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year (2014, 2017) since he was signed in July of 2013 ... is 34-35 with a complete game and a 3.85 ERA (265 ER/619.0 IP) in 113 minor league games, all but two as a starter.

- Ranked as the ninth-best prospect in the Cubs organization entering 2018 by *Baseball America*.
- Pitched in two September games with the Cubs in 2017, including his major league debut when he started against the Mets at Wrigley Field on September 14 (ND in 14-6 win).
  - Became the first player born in Taiwan to ever appear for the Cubs.
  - At 22 years and 346 days old, became the youngest Cub to make his major league debut as a starting pitcher since Sergio Mitre (22, 156) did so, July 22, 2003.
- Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year in 2017 after going 13-4 with a 2.54 ERA (41 ER/145.1 IP) in 24 starts between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa.
- In his first pro season in 2014, was 6-1 with a 2.40 ERA (28 ER/105.0 IP) in 19 games (17 starts) with Single-A Kane County to earn Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year honors.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
6 • 9/14/17 vs. NYM

LONGEST START
3.0 IP • 9/14/17 @ NYM

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.0 IP • 9/28/17 @ STL

MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 • 9/14/17 vs. NYM

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 • 9/14/17 vs. NYM

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
2 • 9/14/17 vs. NYM

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
3.0 IP • 9/28/17

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Jen-Ho spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Iowa, making 26 starts ... made one start with the Cubs, May 8 vs. Miami, allowing three runs on four hits in 2.0 innings in the Cubs 4-3 victory.

- Led Iowa with 26 starts, 136.1 innings pitched and 115 strikeouts ... posted a 6.27 ERA (95 ER/136.1 IP).

2017

Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year for the second time in his career and made his major league debut with two September appearances for Chicago ... between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa, was 13-4 with a 2.54 ERA (41 ER/145.1 IP) in 24 starts ... named a Southern League mid-season All-Star.

- Made his major league debut in a start vs. the Mets, September 14, to become the first player from Taiwan to play for the Cubs ... allowed five runs in 3.0 innings, but did not garner a decision in the 14-6 win.
- Earned his first career win with 3.0 shutout innings out of the bullpen, September 28 at St. Louis in a 2-1, 11-inning win.
- In his 24 minor league outings, walked just 38 and struck out 122, good for an average of 7.6 strikeouts per 9.0 innings.
- Began the season with Tennessee, and was 7-3 with a 2.99 ERA (30 ER/90.1 IP), fanning 83 batters and walking 24.
- Promoted to Iowa in early July and went on to go 6-1 with a 1.80 ERA (11 ER/55.0 IP) in nine starts.
- Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July, combining to go 4-1 with a 2.25 ERA (8 ER/32.0 IP) between Tennessee and Iowa.
- Earned Pacific Coast League Pitcher of the Week honors for July 17-23 after consecutive 7.0-inning starts (1 ER/14.0 IP).

2016

Made 22 starts for Double-A Tennessee, going 6-8 with a 4.29 ERA (54 ER/113.1 IP) ... walked 32 and struck out 69.

- Went 6.0 or more innings in nine of his final 16 outings.
- Pitched to a 1.91 ERA (9 ER/42.1 IP) and was 5-1 in eight starts from April 26-July 4 ... walked 10 and struck out 24 in that stretch.
  - That stretch included a June in which he went 3-1 with a 1.29 ERA (4 ER/28.0 IP).

2015

Was 7-7 with a 3.55 ERA (47 ER/119.0 IP) in 22 starts for Single-A Myrtle Beach ... walked two or fewer in 17 of 22 outings, and ended the campaign with 30 walks compared to 87 strikeouts.

- Surrendered just two home runs in his final 73.0 innings covering 12 starts beginning on June 20.
- Went 3-1 with a 1.41 ERA (5 ER/32.0 IP) in five July starts.

2014

Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year after going 6-1 with a complete game and a 2.40 ERA (28 ER/105.0 IP) in 19 games, 17 starts, for Single-A Kane County ... helped the squad to a minor league-best 91 regular season wins and the Midwest League title.

- Allowed three or fewer earned runs in 16 of his 17 starts and surrendered two or fewer walks in 15 starts.
- Held opponents to a .204 batting average and a .549 OPS while allowing just 15 free passes and striking out 85.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	Kane County-A	6-1	2.40	19	17	1	0	0	105.0	76	29	28	7	4	15	85	2	1
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	7-7	3.55	22	22	0	0	0	119.0	115	48	47	5	8	30	87	4	0
2016	Tennessee-AA	6-8	4.29	22	22	0	0	0	113.1	138	67	54	12	4	32	69	4	1
2017	Tennessee-AA	7-3	2.99	15	15	0	0	0	90.1	79	38	30	7	6	24	83	5	1
	Iowa-AAA	6-1	1.80	9	9	0	0	0	55.0	48	15	11	5	0	14	39	1	0
	CUBS	**1-0**	**7.50**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.0**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**8**	**0**	**0**
2018	Iowa-AAA	2-15	6.27	26	26	0	0	0	136.1	159	103	95	20	9	44	115	3	2
	CUBS	**0-0**	**13.50**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2.0**	**4**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-0**	**9.00**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8.0**	**9**	**8**	**8**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**34-35**	**3.85**	**113**	**111**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**619.0**	**615**	**300**	**265**	**56**	**31**	**159**	**478**	**19**	**5**

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	---	1	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**.000**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2013: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/25 (scouts: Steve Wilson & Paul Weaver)

HOW THE 2019 CUBS WERE BUILT

Entering Spring Training play, the Cubs 2019 40-man roster was comprised of 14 free-agent signings, 12 trade acquisitions, 11 Cubs draft selections, five non-drafted free agents and one waiver claim. Here's a breakdown of the Cubs 40-man roster:

ORIGINALLY SIGNED BY CUBS (16)

FIRST-YEAR PLAYER DRAFT (11)

Player	Year (Round)
Albert Almora Jr.	2012 (1st)
Javier Baez	2011 (1st)
David Bote	2012 (18th)
Kris Bryant	2013 (1st)
Ian Happ	2015 (1st)
Dillon Maples	2011 (14th)
James Norwood	2014 (7th)
Kyle Schwarber	2014 (1st)
Justin Steele	2014 (5th)
Duane Underwood Jr.	2012 (2nd)
Mark Zagunis	2014 (3rd)

NON-DRAFTED FREE AGENT (5)

Player	Date Signed
Adbert Alzolay	12/6/2012
Willson Contreras	12/7/2009
Taylor Davis	7/11/2011
Oscar De La Cruz^	10/1/2012
Jen-Ho Tseng	7/25/2013

ORIGINALLY SIGNED BY OTHER TEAMS (27)

FREE AGENCY (14)

Player	Date Signed
Tony Barnette	2/1/2019
Brad Brach	2/11/2019
Xavier Cedeño	2/14/2019
Tyler Chatwood	12/7/2017
Steve Cishek	12/16/2017
Yu Darvish	2/13/2018
Daniel Descalso	12/18/2018
Brian Duensing	12/2/2016
Kendall Graveman#	12/23/2018
Jason Heyward	12/15/2015
Jon Lester	12/15/2014
Brandon Morrow	12/12/2017
Kyle Ryan	12/29/2017
Ben Zobrist	12/8/2015

TRADES (12)

Player	Date Acquired	Acquired From
Victor Caratini	7/31/2014	Atlanta
Carl Edwards Jr.	7/22/2013	Texas
Cole Hamels	7/27/2018	Texas
Kyle Hendricks	7/31/2012	Texas
Brandon Kintzler	7/31/2018	Washington
Alec Mills	2/8/2017	Kansas City
Mike Montgomery	7/20/2016	Seattle
Jose Quintana	7/13/2017	Chicago (A.L.)
Anthony Rizzo	1/6/2012	San Diego
Addison Russell^	7/5/2014	Oakland
Pedro Strop	7/2/2013	Baltimore
Rowan Wick	11/20/2018	San Diego

WAIVER CLAIM (1)

Player	Date Claimed	Claimed From
Randy Rosario	11/3/2017	Minnesota

^On Restricted List
#On 60-day Injured List

51 DUANE UNDERWOOD JR. RHP

BATS **RIGHT** HEIGHT **6'2"**
THROWS **RIGHT** WEIGHT **210**

FULL NAME: **DUANE LEE UNDERWOOD JR.**

OPENING DAY AGE: **24, turns 25 on July 20**
MLS: **0+1**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in second round of 2012 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Keith Lockhart**

BORN: **7/20/94 in Raleigh, NC**
RESIDES: **St. Petersburg, FL**

dlunderwood94

FACTS & INFORMATION

The Cubs second round pick in the 2012 draft, Duane was selected to the Cubs 40-man roster in November of 2016 and made his major league debut in a spot start in 2018 ... has gone 32-35 with a 3.88 ERA (247 ER/572.1 IP) in 127 games (115 starts) over seven minor league seasons.

- Ranked as the organization's fourth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the 2016 season ... was the 10th-best prospect entering 2015.
- Ranked No. 78 in MLB.com's Top-100 prospects list heading into the 2016 campaign.
- Earned mid-season All-Star honors from the Carolina League in 2015, his first All-Star selection.
- Graduated from Pope High School in Marietta, Ga. ... was committed to the University of Georgia prior to signing with the Cubs.

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Duane made his major league debut in a spot start, June 25 against the Dodgers at Dodger Stadium ... allowed one run via a solo homer in 4.0 innings in the Cubs' 2-1 loss ... allowed two hits, walked three and struck out three.

- Appeared in 27 games with Iowa, including 20 starts ... struck out 105 batters, while walking just 37.
- Posted a 4.53 ERA (60 ER/119.1 IP) with Iowa ... had a 3.26 ERA (36 ER/99.1) after the first inning.
- Struck out a season-high 10 batters, June 8 vs. El Paso (5.0 IP, 3 H, 4 R, 4 BB, 10 SO).

2017

Set career marks with 13 wins, 98 strikeouts and 138.0 innings with Double-A Tennessee ... his 13 victories tied for the Southern League lead.

- All told, was 13-7 with a 4.43 ERA (68 ER/138.0 IP) in 25 starts.
- Walked three or fewer in 22 of 25 outings ... issued just three walks in 31.0 innings spanning five starts, July 17-August 11, while he pitched to a 1.74 ERA (6 ER/31.0 IP) and recorded a .506 opponent OPS in those outings.

2016

Opened the year with Double-A Tennessee before a right forearm strain landed him on the D.L., July 6 ... reinstated, August 16 ... with Tennessee, posted a 4.91 ERA (32 ER/58.2 IP) in 13 starts ... also saw time with Rookie League Mesa, Single-A South Bend and Single-A Myrtle Beach following the injury.

- Overall, went a combined 0-6 with a 4.32 ERA (35 ER/73.0 IP) in his 18 starts ... struck out 62 and walked 35.
- Placed on the seven-day disabled list July 6 with a right forearm strain ... activated August 16 after a rehab stint with Mesa.

2015

Duane spent nearly the entire season with Single-A Myrtle Beach, his first season at the high-A level ... went 6-3 with a 2.58 ERA (21 ER/73.1 IP) in 14 starts, earning him his first mid-season All-Star selection ... was on the D.L. with a right elbow strain, June 27-August 28.

- Returned to make two regular season starts with Myrtle Beach after the injury, allowing two earned runs in 9.0 innings.
- Posted a 1.85 ERA (13 ER/63.1 IP) over 11 starts in the first half, picking up six wins ... held a five-game winning streak from April 9 to May 22.
- Helped bring home the Mills Cup Championship, tossing 6.0 frames while allowing just one run and fanning a season-high seven batters in the clincher.

2014

Duane went 6-4 with a 2.50 ERA (28 ER/100.2 IP) in 22 games (21 starts) with Single-A Kane County ... allowed two or fewer earned runs in 20 of his 21 starts ... had a 2.21 ERA (24 ER/97.2 IP) in 21 starts ... allowed four runs in 3.0 innings in his only relief outing.

- Earned Midwest League Pitcher of the Week honors for the week of June 30-July 6 ... tossed 6.0-scoreless frames July 5 at Clinton.

2013

Spent the entire season with Single-A Boise, going 3-4 with a 4.97 ERA (30 ER/54.1 IP) in 14 games (11 starts).

- Posted a 2.95 ERA (6 ER/18.1 IP) in five games (four starts) in August after recording a 6.00 ERA (24 ER/36.0 IP) in the first two months.

2012

Made his professional debut with Mesa, making five starts ... went 0-1 with a 5.19 ERA (5 ER/8.2 IP).

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012	Mesa-R	0-1	5.19	5	5	0	0	0	8.2	7	6	5	1	1	6	7	2	0
2013	Boise-A	3-4	4.97	14	11	0	0	0	54.1	62	44	30	4	6	27	36	8	0
2014	Kane County-A	6-4	2.50	22	21	0	0	0	100.2	85	37	28	10	8	36	84	9	1
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	6-3	2.58	14	14	0	0	0	73.1	52	26	21	6	4	24	48	4	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0
2016	Tennessee-AA	0-5	4.91	13	13	1	0	0	58.2	66	34	32	7	4	31	46	5	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	South Bend-A	0-1	2.08	3	3	0	0	0	8.2	5	2	2	0	0	4	12	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	0-0	1.93	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	3	1	1	0	1	0	2	0	0
2017	Tennessee-AA	+13-7	4.43	25	24	0	0	0	138.0	130	75	68	13	9	50	98	11	1
2018	Iowa-AAA	4-10	4.53	27	20	0	0	0	119.1	127	71	60	8	6	37	105	6	0
	CUBS	**0-1**	**2.25**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.0**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**32-35**	**3.88**	**127**	**115**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**572.1**	**541**	**296**	**247**	**49**	**39**	**215**	**446**	**46**	**2**

+Tied For League Lead

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018/Career	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1	1	1	0	2	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by Cubs in second round of draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)

ERNIE BANKS — MR. CUB

For 19 seasons, Ernie Banks delighted Wrigley Field fans with his long home runs and cheerful disposition. He hit 512 home runs, surpassing the 40-roundtrippers mark five times. He hit 277 of his homers as a shortstop — a National League record. He also holds the N.L. single-season mark for homers by a shortstop (47 in 1958). The 14-time All-Star won the N.L. Most Valuable Player Award following both the 1958 and 1959 campaigns.

Banks, whose No. 14 flies from the left field foul pole at Wrigley Field, was elected to the Baseball Hall of Fame in 1977. He was voted to Major League Baseball's All-Century team in 1999.

Born on January 31, 1931 in Dallas, Texas, Banks played for the Cubs from 1953-71 and served as a coach from 1967-73. He made his major league debut September 17, 1953.

Following Whitey Lockman's ejection on May 8, 1973, coach Ernie Banks took over the reigns as acting manager becoming the first African-American to manage a major league team.

In 2008, Banks was honored by the Cubs with a statue at Wrigley Field, commemorating his illustrious career.

In 2013, Banks was presented with the Presidential Medal of Freedom, an award given to those who have made "an especially meritorious contribution to the security or national interests of the United States, world peace, cultural or other significant public or private endeavors." It is the highest civilian award of the United States.

Banks passed away on January 23, 2015 at the age of 83. The Cubs honored him throughout the 2015 campaign, including wearing a No. 14 patch on their uniforms and displaying a No. 14 logo behind home plate at Wrigley Field.

61 ALLEN WEBSTER — RHP

BATS **RIGHT** | HEIGHT **6'2"**
THROWS **RIGHT** | WEIGHT **200**

FULL NAME: **CARL ALLEN WEBSTER**

OPENING DAY AGE: **29**
MLS: **0+170**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 3/2/18**
SIGNED BY: **Lon Joyce (Dodgers)**

BORN: **2/10/90 in Greensboro, NC**
RESIDES: **Madison, NC**
FAMILY: **Married — Lindsay**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS & INFORMATION

Allen is a non-roster invitee to Spring Training ... enters his second season in the Cubs organization and his 12th season since making his pro debut in 2008.

- Has appeared in parts of four major league seasons with Boston (2013-14), Arizona (2015) and the Cubs (2018), going 8-6 with a 6.13 ERA (84 ER/123.1 IP) in 31 games, including 23 starts.
- Signed a minor league contract with the Cubs prior to the 2018 season ... was selected to the major league roster September 19 ... was declared a free agent after the season and signed a one-year minor league contract December 19, 2018.
- Spent the 2016 season pitching for Samsung in the Korean Baseball Organization.
- Originally selected by the Dodgers in the 18th round of the 2008 draft ... was traded to Boston August 25, 2012 in a deal involving OF Carl Crawford and INF Adrian Gonzalez.
- Graduated from McMichael High School in Mayodan, N.C. in 2008 ... earned N.C. Baseball Coaches Association 2-A All-Star honors his senior season.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
5 (5x) • last, 9/25/14 vs. TB

LONGEST START
7.0 IP • 9/25/14 vs. TB

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
3.0 IP • 9/14/15 vs. SD

MOST HITS ALLOWED
8 (2x) • last, 8/24/14 vs. SEA

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
8 • 5/8/13 vs. MIN

MOST HOMERS ALLOWED
3 • 6/29/15 vs. LAD

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
6 • 8/2/14 vs. NYY

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
3 G • 9/12/14-6/13/15

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
2 G (2x) • last, 8/24-30/14

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
10.0 IP • 9/25/14-6/13/15

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Allen signed a minor league contract with the Cubs in March and made his first major league appearance since the 2015 season ... went 1-0 with a 6.00 ERA (2 ER/3.0 IP) in three games.

- Earned his first major league win since 2015 in a 10-5 victory vs. St. Louis on September 30 (0.2 IP, SO).
- Made his season debut with Mesa, July 13 ... began the season on the disabled list with a right elbow injury ... allowed just one run in 8.0 innings in eight relief outings between Tennessee and Iowa.

2017

Allen appeared in just 12 games (11 starts) with Triple-A Round Rock before being placed on the disabled list June 7 (right forearm strain) ... missed the remainder of the season.

- Went 4-4 with a 6.79 ERA (44 ER/58.1 IP) with Round Rock ... went 2-0 with a 1.00 ERA (2 ER/18.0 IP) in a three start span from May 21-June 1.

2016

Pitched for Samsung in the Korean Baseball Organization, going 4-4 with a 5.70 ERA (45 ER/71.0 IP) over 12 starts ... averaged 7.5 strikeouts per 9.0 innings (59 SO/71.0 IP), best among Lions starters.

2015

Went 1-1 with a 5.81 ERA (20 ER/31.0 IP) in nine games (five starts) over four stints with the D-backs.

- Made four starts from June 13-29, earning his lone win in his Arizona debut, June 13 at San Francisco (5.2 IP, 2 H, 2 ER).
- Spent balance of season at Triple-A Reno, going 4-6 with an 8.18 ERA (70 ER/77.0 IP) and 1.86 WHIP in 15 games, all starts.
- Was designated for assignment on November 20 and traded to Pittsburgh on November 24 ... granted unconditional release on December 16 to sign with Samsung in the KBO.

2014

Made 11 starts in his second season with the Red Sox ... had eight starts allowing three or fewer earned runs, going 5-0 in those games ... in his final four starts, he went 2-0 with a 2.63 ERA (7 ER/24.0 IP) ... went a career-high 7.0 innings in his final start September 25 vs. Tampa Bay.

- Spent rest of season with Triple-A Pawtucket, ranking among league leaders in ERA (4th, 3.10), opponents average (3rd, .230), and WHIP (4th, 1.24).

2013

Appeared in eight games (seven starts) over four stints with Boston in his first major league action ... made his major league debut as the 26th man, April 21 vs. Kansas City (6.0 IP, 2 ER) ... earned his first win July 4 vs. San Diego (6.0 IP, 2 ER).

- Yielded three or fewer earned runs in 18 of his 21 starts with Pawtucket ... ranked seventh in the International League with 116 strikeouts.

2012

Combined to go 6-9 with a 3.86 ERA (56 ER/130.2 IP) in 29 games (24 starts) at the Double-A level with Chattanooga and Portland ... was traded from the Dodgers to the Red Sox in a nine-player deal August 25.

- Named Chattanooga's Pitcher of the Month for June after posting a 1.88 ERA (5 ER/24.0 IP) over four starts.

2011

Combined to go 11-5 with a 4.03 ERA (65 ER/145.0 IP) with 135 strikeouts in 27 games, all but one as a starter, between High-A Rancho Cucamonga and Chattanooga.

2010

Ranked third in Midwest League with a 2.88 ERA for Single-A Great Lakes and was named to Midwest League mid-season All-Star team.

2009

Combined to go 4-1 with a 2.35 ERA (18 ER/68.2 IP) in 16 games (11 starts) between AZL Dodgers and Rookie-level Ogden ... his 77 strikeouts tied for the most among all Dodgers short-season minor leaguers ... named AZL Dodgers Pitcher of the Month for August/September, posting a 1.42 ERA (3 ER/16.2 IP) in four games.

2008

Made pro debut with GCL Dodgers, going 1-1 with a save and a 3.44 ERA (7 ER/18.1 IP) in 12 relief appearances.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008	GCL Dodgers-R	1-1	3.44	12	0	0	0	1	18.1	12	9	7	1	4	17	13	3	0
2009	AZL Dodgers-R	2-1	2.08	12	8	0	0	0	47.2	35	19	11	0	5	14	56	4	0
	Ogden-R	2-0	3.00	4	3	0	0	0	21.0	23	8	7	1	0	4	21	1	0
2010	Great Lakes-A	12-9	2.88	26	23	0	0	0	131.1	119	55	42	6	10	53	114	5	1
2011	Rancho Cucamonga-A	5-2	2.33	9	9	0	0	0	54.0	46	18	14	2	4	21	62	1	1
	Chattanooga-AA	6-3	5.04	18	17	1	1	0	91.0	101	53	51	7	8	36	73	5	0
2012	Chattanooga-AA	6-8	3.55	27	22	0	0	0	121.2	120	63	48	1	17	57	117	10	1
	Portland-AA	0-1	8.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	13	8	8	1	2	4	12	1	0
2013	Pawtucket-AAA	8-4	3.60	21	21	0	0	0	105.0	71	45	42	9	16	43	116	9	1
	Boston	**1-2**	**8.60**	**8**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**30.1**	**37**	**30**	**29**	**7**	**2**	**18**	**23**	**1**	**0**
2014	Pawtucket-AAA	4-4	3.10	21	20	1	0	1	122.0	107	45	42	9	5	44	100	6	1
	Boston	**5-3**	**5.03**	**11**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**59.0**	**58**	**35**	**33**	**3**	**7**	**28**	**36**	**2**	**0**
2015	Reno-AAA	4-6	8.18	15	15	0	0	0	77.0	117	70	70	8	3	26	62	3	1
	Arizona	**1-1**	**5.81**	**9**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**31.0**	**32**	**28**	**20**	**10**	**2**	**20**	**17**	**1**	**0**
2016	Samsung-KBO	4-4	5.70	12	12	0	0	0	71.0	72	48	45	10	3	47	59	4	1
2017	Round Rock-AAA	4-4	6.79	12	11	0	0	0	58.1	77	44	44	14	5	20	44	1	0
2018	Mesa 2-R	0-0	4.00	9	2	0	0	0	9.0	12	7	4	0	1	2	13	1	1
	Tennessee-AA	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	3	4.2	3	0	0	0	0	1	9	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	2.70	4	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
	CUBS	**1-0**	**6.00**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.0**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-6**	**6.13**	**31**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**123.1**	**129**	**95**	**84**	**21**	**13**	**67**	**79**	**4**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-5**	**6.25**	**19**	**18**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**89.1**	**95**	**65**	**62**	**10**	**9**	**46**	**59**	**3**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-1**	**5.82**	**12**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34.0**	**34**	**30**	**22**	**11**	**4**	**21**	**20**	**1**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**54-43**	**4.03**	**196**	**153**	**2**	**1**	**5**	**873.1**	**859**	**445**	**391**	**60**	**80**	**342**	**814**	**50**	**7**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/0 ... Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 1/0 ... Career – 1/0

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	3	0	1	0	1	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**11**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**.962**	**31**	**13**	**12**	**1**	**26**	**1**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2008: Selected by Los Angeles (N.L.) in the 18th round of the draft (scout: Lon Joyce)

2012: Acquired by Boston 8/25 with 1B James Loney, INF Ivan De Jesus, RHP Rubby De La Rosa, and 1B/OF Jerry Sands for RHP Josh Beckett, LF Carl Crawford, 1B Adrian Gonzalez, INF Nick Punto, and cash considerations

2014: Acquired by Arizona 12/12 with INF Raymel Flores and RHP Rubby De La Rosa for LHP Wade Miley

2015: Acquired by Pittsburgh 11/24 for cash considerations

2015: Released 12/16

2016: Signed a minor league contract with Texas 11/28

2017: Declared free agent 11/6

2018: Signed a minor league contract with Cubs 3/2 ... declared free agent 11/30 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/19

GAME DEFINITIONS

Night Game: Any game scheduled to start after 5 p.m. is considered a night game. If a game is scheduled to start at 5 p.m. and is delayed by rain or for any other reason, it is considered a day game. If a game is scheduled to start at 5:01 p.m., it is considered a night game.

Twi-Night Doubleheaders: Any twi-night doubleheader scheduled to start after 4 p.m. is considered two night games. If a twi-night doubleheader begins before 4 p.m., both contests are considered day games.

Tie Game: A regulation game that is called by the umpire-in-chief when both teams have the same number of runs is a tie game. Player performances are official and are entered in the records, but the game does not count in the league standings and may be rescheduled at a later date.

Suspended Game: A game becomes a suspended game if it has progressed far enough (4 1/2 or 5 innings) to be an official game and is stopped because of (1) a curfew imposed by law, or (2) a pre-arranged time limit, or (3) darkness when a local law prohibits turning on the lights or when lights are not available.

50 ROWAN WICK

RHP

BATS LEFT | THROWS RIGHT | HEIGHT 6'3" | WEIGHT 234

FULL NAME: **ROWAN D. WICK**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26**
MLS: **0+31**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Acquired from San Diego 11/20/18 for INF Jason Vosler**
SIGNED BY: **St. Louis**

BORN: **11/9/92 in North Vancouver, British Columbia**
RESIDES: **Vancouver, British Columbia**

RowanWick rowanwickk

FACTS & INFORMATION

Rowan is in his first season in the Cubs organization after being acquired from San Diego November 20, 2018 for INF Jason Vosler ... made his major league debut in 2018 with San Diego.

- Has gone 8-6 with a 2.84 ERA (45 ER/142.2 IP) in 130 minor league appearances, all in relief.
- Pitched for Team Canada in the 2017 World Baseball Classic ... also played for the Canadian Junior National Team at the 2010 IBAF World Baseball Championships.
- Was named a mid-season All-Star in 2016 (Florida State League) and 2018 (Texas League) .. was a post-season All-Star in 2013 (Appalachian League).
- Was originally selected by St. Louis in the ninth round of the 2012 draft and began his pro career as an outfielder ... was honored with the MiLB Joe Bauman Home Run Award for short season league players in 2014 after hitting 14 homers with Single-A State College.
- Transitioned from outfielder to pitcher during the 2015 season.
- Attended Cyprus College (Calif.) ... graduated from Carson Graham High School (Vancouver, Canada).

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
2 ◆ 9/7/18 @ CIN

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
1.1 IP – 9/7/18 @ CIN

MOST HITS ALLOWED
5 – 9/7/18 @ CIN

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 – 9/7/18 @ CIN

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
4.0 IP – 8/31-9/7/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Claimed off waivers by San Diego in February, Rowan excelled in the minors, posting a 2.67 ERA (16 ER/54.0 IP) in 49 relief outings ... made his major league debut, August 31 vs. Colorado (1.0 IP, 0 R), and appeared in 10 games for San Diego.

- Did not allow a run in eight of his 10 outings with the Padres ... allowed six runs in 8.1 innings ... five of the runs came in one outing against Cincinnati, September 7 ... had a 1.29 ERA (1 ER/7.0 IP) in his other nine outings.
- Converted 14-of-16 save chances with Double-A San Antonio and Triple-A El Paso.
- Was named a mid-season All-Star with San Antonio.
- Went 2-0 with a 1.99 ERA (5 ER/22.2 IP) in 20 games with El Paso.

2017

Went a combined 2-1 with a 3.19 ERA (15 ER/42.1 IP) in 34 relief outings between Double-A Springfield, Triple-A Memphis and the GCL Cardinals.

- Had two stints on the disabled list with right shoulder tendinitis (5/12-25) and right biceps tendinitis (6/1-7/10).
- Most extensive action came with Double-A Springfield ... posted a 2.08 ERA (5 ER/21.2 IP) with five saves in 16 relief outings.

2016

In his first full season as a pitcher, he went 2-0 with a 2.44 ERA (12 ER/44.1 IP) in 44 relief outings between Single-A Palm Beach and Double-A Springfield ... was 2-0 with a 1.09 ERA (3 ER/24.2 IP) in 23 games with Palm Beach, earning Florida State League mid-season All-Star honors.

- With Palm Beach, he struck out 37 batters, while walking just six, in 24.2 innings.
- Posted no record and a 4.12 ERA (9 ER/19.2 IP) in 21 relief outings with Springfield.

2015

Began the season as an outfielder, appearing in 33 games at Palm Beach ... made three relief outings with the GCL Cardinals, allowing two runs in 2.0 innings.

2014

Split the season between Single-A State College and Single-A Peoria, posting a career-high .292 average (76-for-260) with 16 doubles, three triples, 20 home runs and 60 RBI ... named as a *Baseball America* short-season All-Star.

- Set the State College franchise home run record with 10 homers in his first 19 games ... finished with a league tying 14 homers ... led all Cardinals minor leaguers in slugging (.608) and OPS (.990).
- Named New York-Penn League Player of the Week for June 13-23, batting .343 (12-for-35) with seven homers and 11 RBI.

2013

Spent the entire season with rookie league Johnson City, producing a .256/.354/.464 slash line in 56 games ... tied for the second-most homers in the Appalachian League with 10 ... earned post-season Appalachian League All-Star honors.

2012

Played in 23 games with the GCL Cardinals, batting .156 (12-for-77) with one homer and eight RBI.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015	GCL Cardinals-R	0-1	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	2	2	0	0	2	1	1	0
2016	Palm Beach-A	2-0	1.09	23	0	0	0	6	24.2	16	4	3	0	0	6	37	2	1
	Springfield-AA	0-0	4.12	21	0	0	0	0	19.2	14	9	9	1	1	14	20	3	0
2017	Memphis-AAA	2-1	5.40	14	0	0	0	1	16.2	16	11	10	2	1	7	17	1	0
	GCL Cardinals-R	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	4.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0
	Springfield-AA	0-0	2.08	16	0	0	0	5	21.2	16	5	5	1	1	11	17	1	2
2018	San Antonio-AA	2-4	3.16	29	0	0	0	5	31.1	22	14	11	0	0	21	42	1	1
	El Paso-AAA	2-0	1.99	20	0	0	0	9	22.2	16	6	5	3	0	10	22	0	0
	San Diego	**0-1**	**6.48**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8.1**	**13**	**6**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-6**	**2.84**	**130**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**142.2**	**104**	**51**	**45**	**7**	**3**	**72**	**164**	**9**	**4**

SV/OPP: 2018/Career – 0/0 ... **HOLDS:** 2018/Career – 0 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018/Career – 1/0

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012	GCL Cardinals-R	.256	23	77	9	12	4	1	1	8	0	1	3	5	21	1-1	4	.233	.273
2013	Johnson City-R	.256	56	207	28	53	11	1	10	35	1	1	2	30	71	2-1	4	.354	.464
2014	State College-A	.378	35	119	30	45	8	1	14	38	0	0	2	20	34	1-1	2	.475	.815
	Peoria-A	.220	39	141	21	31	8	2	6	22	0	0	3	13	60	4-0	7	.299	.433
2015	Palm Beach-A	.198	33	126	10	25	6	1	3	16	0	2	1	4	50	1-3	2	.226	.333
	GCL Cardinals-R		3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0		
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.247**	**316**	**672**	**98**	**166**	**37**	**6**	**34**	**119**	**1**	**4**	**11**	**72**	**237**	**9-6**		**.328**	**.472**

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018/Career	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	10	1	0	0	1	0

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017	CANADA	0-0	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	1.2	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	0	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2012: Selected by St. Louis in the ninth round of draft
2018: Claimed off waivers by San Diego 2/16
2018: Acquired by Cubs 11/20 for INF Jason Vosler

CANADIAN-BORN CUBS

The Cubs have had 21 Canadian-born players appear in at least one regular season game for the club:

Bob Addy (1876)
Vince Barton (1931-32)
Joe Brown (1884)
Buck Congalton (1902)
Ken Crosby (1975-76)
Clarence Currie (1903)
Tom Daly (1918-21)
Fred Demarais (1890)
Ryan Dempster (2004-12)
Rich Harden (2008-09)
Alex Hardy (1902-03)
Fergie Jenkins (1966-73, 1982-83)
Mel Kerr (1925)
Larry McLean (1903)
Doc Miller (1910)
John O'Brien (1893)
Newt Randall (1907)
Matt Stairs (2001)
John Upham (1967-68)
Steve Wilson (1989-91)
Rob Zastryzny (2016-18)

2 MARK ZAGUNIS — OF

BATS **RIGHT** | HEIGHT **6'0"**
THROWS **RIGHT** | WEIGHT **215**

FULL NAME: **MARK RAYMOND ZAGUNIS**

OPENING DAY AGE: **26**
MLS: **0+44**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Selected in third round of 2014 draft**
SIGNED BY: **Billy Swoope**

BORN: **2/5/93 in Willingboro, NJ**
RESIDES: **Cinnaminson, NJ**
FAMILY: **Single**

markz219

FACTS & INFORMATION

Mark is in his sixth professional season ... was originally drafted by the Cubs in the third round of the 2014 draft and made his major league debut in 2017.

- Has batted .276 (465-for-1,684) with 103 doubles, 14 triples and 40 homers in 485 minor league games, including 262 games at the Triple-A level.
- Had his contract selected by the Cubs, June 22, 2017, and made his debut that night in Miami ... collected his first major league hit, May 9, 2018 vs. Miami.
- Named a mid-season All-Star with Tennessee in 2016 (Southern League), Myrtle Beach in 2015 (Carolina League) and Boise in 2014 (Northwest League) ... also named a post-season All-Star with Myrtle Beach in 2015.
- Attended Virginia Tech where he was a 2014 Johnny Bench Award semifinalist ... named a two-time All-ACC Second Team and a three-time All-ACC Academic Team selection ... ranked third in the ACC in career batting average among active players in 2014.
- Graduated from Holy Cross (N.J.) High School.

CAREER HIGHS

LONGEST HITTING STREAK:
2 G ◆ 5/9-11/18

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Mark spent most of the season with Triple-A Iowa, but did appear in five games with the Cubs from May 9-14 and recorded his first major league hit, May 9 vs. Miami ... went a combined 2-for-5 with a double, RBI and walk with the Cubs.

- Tied for the Iowa team lead with 101 hits and led the team with 70 walks and 63 runs scored ... swiped 11 bases while being caught just once.
- Was recalled from Triple-A Iowa, September 4, and placed on the 60-day disabled list with right shoulder inflammation.

2017

Mark made his major league debut in June after beginning the season with Triple-A Iowa.

- Spent the majority of the season with Iowa, batting .267 (88-for-330) with 21 doubles and 13 homers in 97 games.
- Was selected to the major league roster, June 22, and made his debut that night ... drove in a run in his first plate appearance (RBI ground out) ... went 0-for-14 in seven games but did draw a walk in four of his last five games ... was optioned to Iowa, July 1.
- Was placed on the minor league disabled list, August 13, with a fracture of the hamate bone in his left hand ... missed the remainder of the season.

2016

Split the season between Double-A Tennessee and Triple-A Iowa, batting .288 (103-for-358) with 25 doubles, 10 homers and 49 RBI in 101 games.

- Began the season with the Smokies, batting .302 (54-for-179) with 13 doubles and four homers in 51 games ... was promoted to Iowa, June 8, and batted .274 (49-for-179) with 12 doubles and six homers in 50 games.
- Named a mid-season Southern League All-Star with Tennessee ... batted .345 (20-for-58) off lefties and .281 (34-for-121) off righties.
- With Triple-A Iowa, he batted .309 (38-for-123) with five homers against righties compared to just .196 (11-for-56) with one homer against lefties.
- Was placed on the disabled list, July 30, with a fractured right toe that ended his season early.

2015

In his first full professional season, he spent the entire campaign with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... he batted .271 (112-for-413) with 24 doubles, five triples, eight homers and 54 RBI in 115 games ... drew 80 walks contributing to a .406 OBP ... earned Carolina League mid-season and post-season All-Star honors.

- Earned Carolina League Player of the Week honors for June 15-21 ... went 4-for-4 with two homers and three RBI, June 19 vs. Lynchburg.
- Batted .320 (74-for-231) with a .442 OBP in the first half compared to .209 (38-for-182) with a .361 OBP in the second half.
- Fared better against lefties, hitting .322 (37-for-115) off southpaws compared to .252 (75-for-298) off righties.

2014

In his first professional action, he appeared in 57 games between the AZL Cubs, Single-A Boise and Single-A Kane County ... combined to bat .288 (61-for-212) with 16 doubles, three triples and two homers ... drew 42 walks leading to a .420 OBP.

- Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star with Boise, as well as a *Baseball America* Short Season All-Star ... batted .299 (46-for-154) with nine doubles and 27 RBI in 41 games for the Hawks.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014	Boise-A	.299	41	154	32	46	9	2	2	27	0	1	5	31	31	11-2	5	.429	.422
	Mesa-R	.125	2	8	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	1	.222	.250
	Kane County-A	.280	14	50	11	14	6	1	0	4	0	0	2	10	9	5-0	1	.419	.440
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	.271	115	413	78	112	24	5	8	54	0	3	16	80	86	12-10	3	.406	.412
2016	Tennessee-AA	.302	51	179	30	54	13	1	4	24	0	0	2	30	36	1-2	1	.408	.453
	Iowa-AAA	.274	50	179	31	49	12	4	6	25	0	5	5	22	42	4-0	2	.360	.486
2017	Iowa-AAA	.267	97	330	59	88	21	1	13	55	0	1	7	70	93	4-3	3	.404	.455
	CUBS	**.000**	**7**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**2-0**	**0**	**.222**	**.000**
2018	Iowa-AAA	.272	115	371	63	101	17	0	7	40	2	3	7	70	101	11-1	3	.395	.375
	CUBS	**.400**	**5**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.500**	**.600**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.105**	**12**	**19**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**7**	**2-0**	**0**	**.292**	**.158**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.276**	**485**	**1684**	**305**	**465**	**103**	**14**	**40**	**230**	**2**	**13**	**44**	**314**	**400**	**48-18**	**19**	**.400**	**.425**

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	1	2	0	0	2	0	Right Field	1.000	5	7	0	0	7	0

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2014: Selected by Cubs in third round of draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
2018: On disabled list 9/4-11/2 ... right shoulder inflammation

WELCOME TO THE BROOMTOWN

The last time the Cubs swept four consecutive series of any length took place in 1970, when the club won 11-straight contests from April 14-April 27:

April 14-15-16 – 3-game sweep vs. Philadelphia
April 17-18 – 2-game sweep vs. Montreal
April 21-22 – 2-game sweep vs. St. Louis
April 24-25-26 – 3-game sweep vs. Houston
April 27 – Won first game of a series in Pittsburgh

In 1935, the Cubs had a club-record 21-game winning streak from September 4-September 27. That streak also marked the last time the Cubs swept four straight series of at least three games. The breakdown:

Sept. 4-5-6-7 – 4-game sweep vs. Philadelphia
Sept. 9 (DH)-10-11 – 4-game sweep vs. Boston Braves
Sept. 12-13-14-15 – 4-game sweep vs. Brooklyn
Sept. 16-17-18-19 – 4-game sweep vs. N.Y. Giants
Sept. 21-22 – 2-game sweep vs. Pittsburgh
Sept. 25-26-27 – Won first 3 games at St. Louis

48 MIKE ZAGURSKI — LHP

BATS	HEIGHT
LEFT	6'0"
THROWS	WEIGHT
LEFT	240

FULL NAME: **MICHAEL JUSTIN ZAGURSKI**

OPENING DAY AGE: **36**
MLS: **3+70**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Signed a minor league contract 12/19/18**
SIGNED BY: **Jerry Lafferty (Philadelphia)**

BORN: **1/27/83 in Omaha, NE**
RESIDES: **Scottsdale, AZ**
FAMILY: **Married — Lauren ... Children — Blythe & Rhys**

NON-ROSTER INVITEE

FACTS & INFORMATION

Mike joins the Cubs as a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training after signing a minor league contract in December of 2018 ... appeared in the majors with Milwaukee last season, his first major league action since the 2013 season.

- Has appeared in parts of six major league seasons with Philadelphia (2007, 2010-11), Arizona (2012), Pittsburgh (2013), New York-A.L. (2013) and Milwaukee (2018) ... has gone 1-1 with a 7.78 ERA (66 ER/76.1 IP) in 91 relief outings.
- Has gone 29-24 with a 3.04 ERA (166 ER/491.2 IP) in 399 minor league appearances, all but 10 as a reliever ... was named an International League mid-season All-Star in 2011 with Lehigh Valley.
- Spent the 2015 and 2016 seasons in Japan's Nippon Professional Baseball League ... posted a 4.15 ERA (22 ER/47.2 IP) in 51 relief outings during that stretch.
- Missed the entire 2008 season due to reconstructive surgery on his left elbow.
- Attended Hutchison Community College before transferring to the University of Kansas.
- Graduated from Millard North (Neb.) High School.

CAREER HIGHS

MOST STRIKEOUTS
3 (2x) • last, 7/6/10 vs. ATL

LONGEST RELIEF APPEARANCE
2.0 IP (2x) • last, 4/24/12 vs. PHI

MOST HITS ALLOWED
6 • 6/13/13 vs. SF

MOST RUNS ALLOWED
5 • 6/13/13 vs. SF

MOST WALKS ALLOWED
4 • 5/31/13 vs. CIN

CONSECUTIVE SCORELESS IP
4.2 IP • 6/3-11/07

YEAR-BY-YEAR REVIEW

2018

Mike spent the entire year in the Brewers organization and made his first major league appearance since the 2013 season ... appeared in two games with Milwaukee, allowing seven runs in 1.0 inning.

- Spent the majority of the season with Triple-A Colorado Springs, going 1-1 with a 3.20 ERA (16 ER/45.0 IP) in 49 relief outings ... struck out 66 batters, while walking 17.
- Was selected to Milwaukee's major league roster June 28 ... appeared in two contests before being designated for assignment July 8 and outrighted to Colorado Springs.

2017

In his first season in the United States since 2014, Mike went a combined 2-4 with a 3.29 ERA (10 ER/27.1 IP) in 25 relief appearances between Double-A Erie and Triple-A Toledo in the Detroit system.

2016

Went 3-1 with a 4.96 ERA (18 ER/32.2 IP) in 32 outings with the Yokohama Bay Stars of the Nippon Professional Baseball League.

2015

Posted no record and a 2.40 ERA (4 ER/15.0 IP) in 19 outings with the Hiroshima Carp of the Nippon Professional Baseball League.

2014

Split the season between Triple-A Columbus (Cleveland Indians) and Triple-A Buffalo (Toronto Blue Jays), going 4-1 with a 2.08 ERA (14 ER/60.2 IP) in 46 outings ... posted a 1.83 ERA (9 ER/44.1 IP) in 30 games with Buffalo.

- Began the season with Columbus but was released May 24 ... signed a minor league contract with Toronto May 30 and was assigned to Buffalo.

2013

Split time in the Yankees, Pirates and Athletics organization, compiling a combined Triple-A record of 6-3 with two saves and a 3.04 ERA (18 ER/53.1 IP) in 45 relief appearances, averaging 14.0 strikeouts per 9.0 IP.

- Started the year in Triple-A Indianapolis and was with the Pirates from May 27-June 15 before being designated for assignment (later refused assignment and became a free agent) ... signed with the Yankees organization on June 21 before August 15 release (signed with Oakland).
- Following the minor League season he signed with the Yankees and made one appearance in September with the Yankees.

2012

Began the season with Triple-A Reno ... was scored upon once in his six appearances with the Aces before having contract selected by Arizona on April 24 ... was one of 15 pitchers in the Majors with at least 45 appearances and no losses ... did not allow a run in 29 of his 45 appearances.

- Tied his career high with 2.0 innings of relief in debut with the Diamondbacks on April 24 vs. Philadelphia.
- Recorded a 3.72 ERA (4 ER/9.2 IP) in 13 games during second stint with the Diamondbacks.

2011

Was an International League All-Star (mid-season) at Triple-A Lehigh Valley ... also made four appearances over two stints with the Phillies in April, May and June.

© Was claimed off waivers by Arizona on September 22.

2010

Did not allow an earned run in 20 consecutive appearances with Triple-A Lehigh Valley from April 30-July 10 ... made it back to the majors on June 23 (first appearance since 2007).

2009

Started the year on the major league disabled list and spent the season at Double-A Reading after a short rehab at Single-A Clearwater.

2008

Missed the entire campaign following Tommy John surgery on his left elbow on April 3 (performed by Dr. James Andrews).

2007

Earned his first-career major league win, June 7 at the Mets ... tossed a scoreless inning in his big league debut May 25 at Atlanta.

© Was named Philadelphia's Minor League Pitcher of the Year after posting a 1.39 ERA (5 ER/32.1 IP) in 25 relief appearances.

© Had season-ending surgery due to a strained right hamstring August 27.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

© In **2006**, he went 4-4 with a 3.51 ERA (22 ER/56.1 IP) in 42 relief outings with Single-A Lakewood.

© In **2005**, he went 3-4 with a 4.60 ERA (23 ER/45.0 IP) in 15 games, including eight starts, with Single-A Batavia in his pro debut.

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2005	Batavia-A	3-4	4.60	15	8	0	0	0	45.0	47	29	23	2	3	15	43	1	1
2006	Lakewood-A	4-4	3.51	42	0	0	0	1	56.1	46	22	22	0	0	22	75	4	0
2007	Clearwater-A	0-0	1.10	12	0	0	0	5	16.1	6	2	2	0	1	4	30	0	0
	Reading-AA	0-0	1.29	6	0	0	0	0	7.0	2	1	1	0	0	2	8	0	0
	Ottawa-AAA	0-0	2.00	7	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	2	2	0	0	6	11	1	0
	Philadelphia	**1-0**	**5.91**	**25**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21.1**	**25**	**14**	**14**	**3**	**1**	**11**	**21**	**2**	**0**
2008	INJURED — DID NOT PITCH																	
2009	Clearwater-A#	0-0	0.00	3	2	0	0	0	3.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Reading-AA	3-4	3.57	45	0	0	0	8	53.0	42	24	21	7	4	27	63	4	1
2010	Lehigh Valley-AAA	2-3	3.27	52	0	0	0	3	52.1	44	26	19	3	2	27	71	3	0
	Philadelphia	**0-0**	**10.29**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7.0**	**8**	**8**	**8**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**11**	**1**	**0**
2011	**Philadelphia**	**0-0**	**5.40**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.1**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**
	Lehigh Valley-AAA	4-0	2.65	46	0	0	0	11	54.1	43	18	16	3	3	27	63	0	1
2012	Reno-AAA	0-0	2.00	6	0	0	0	0	9.0	3	2	2	1	1	2	7	0	0
	Arizona	**0-0**	**5.54**	**45**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**37.1**	**37**	**24**	**23**	**5**	**1**	**19**	**34**	**5**	**0**
2013	Indianapolis-AAA	1-0	2.14	19	0	0	0	1	21.0	15	5	5	2	1	9	37	0	0
	Pittsburgh	**0-0**	**15.00**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6.0**	**10**	**10**	**10**	**1**	**1**	**8**	**5**	**3**	**0**
	Scranton/W-B-AAA	5-3	3.08	20	0	0	0	1	26.1	22	11	9	2	1	12	38	1	0
	Sacramento-AAA	0-0	6.00	6	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	6	4	0	2	3	8	2	0
	New York (A.L.)	**0-0**	**54.00**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
2014	Columbus-AAA	2-0	2.76	16	0	0	0	0	16.1	11	5	5	1	0	10	22	1	0
	Buffalo-AAA	2-1	1.83	30	0	0	0	0	44.1	31	11	9	0	1	19	61	2	0
2015	Hiroshima-NPB	0-0	2.40	19	0	0	0	0	15.0	13	5	4	1	0	7	16	0	0
2016	Yokohama-NPB	3-1	4.96	32	0	0	0	0	32.2	37	19	18	3	0	19	34	0	1
2017	Toledo-AAA	0-2	5.06	13	0	0	0	0	10.2	13	6	6	0	1	3	18	0	0
	Erie-AA	2-2	2.16	12	0	0	0	0	16.2	12	4	4	2	0	5	25	0	0
2018	Colorado Springs-AAA	1-1	3.20	49	0	0	0	4	45.0	39	21	16	5	0	17	66	6	0
	Milwaukee	**0-1**	**63.00**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.0**	**5**	**7**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-1**	**7.78**	**91**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**76.1**	**90**	**67**	**66**	**11**	**6**	**48**	**77**	**11**	**0**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-0**	**54.00**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.1**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-1**	**7.58**	**90**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**76.0**	**89**	**65**	**64**	**11**	**5**	**48**	**77**	**11**	**0**
JAPAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-1**	**4.15**	**51**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**47.2**	**50**	**24**	**22**	**4**	**0**	**26**	**50**	**0**	**1**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**29-24**	**3.04**	**399**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**34**	**491.2**	**392**	**195**	**166**	**28**	**20**	**210**	**647**	**25**	**3**

SV/OPP: 2018 – 0/1 ... Career – 0/4 ... **HOLDS:** 2018 – 0 ... Career – 9 ... **IR/IRS:** 2018 – 1/1 ... Career – 57/28

#Injury Rehabilitation Assignment

YEAR	AVG	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB	CS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
2018	.000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	2	0	0	0	0	0
M.L. TOTALS	**.000**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1.000**	**91**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**8**	**0**

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2005: Selected by Philadelphia in the 12th round of the draft (scout: Jerry Lafferty)

2007: On disabled list 8/19-11/2 ... right hamstring strain

2008: On disabled list 3/21-11/4 ... Tommy John Surgery

2009: On disabled list 3/27-4/23 ... recovery from Tommy John Surgery ... included injury rehab stint with Clearwater 4/17-23

2011: Claimed off waivers by Arizona 9/22

2012: Elected free agency 11/1 ... signed a minor league contract with Pittsburgh 12/4

2013: Designated for assignment 6/15 ... elected free agency 6/19 ... signed a minor league contract with New York (A.L.) 6/21 ... released 8/15 ... signed a minor league contract with Oakland 8/17 ... released 9/2 ... signed a major league contract with New York (A.L.) 9/10 ... elected free agency 10/4 ... signed a minor league contract with Cleveland 11/25

2014: Released 5/24 ... signed a minor league contract with Toronto 5/30 ... released 9/2

2017: Signed a minor league contract with Detroit 2/8 ... released 6/15 ... signed a minor league contract with Milwaukee 12/18

2018: Elected free agency 10/15 ... signed a minor league contract with Cubs 12/19

18 BEN ZOBRIST

INF/OF

BATS SWITCH | HEIGHT 6'3"
THROWS RIGHT | WEIGHT 210

FULL NAME: **BENJAMIN THOMAS ZOBRIST**

OPENING DAY AGE: **37, turns 38 on May 26**
MLS: **11+134**
CONTRACT STATUS: **Signed thru 2019**
HOW ACQUIRED: **Agreed to a four-year major league contract 12/8/15**
SIGNED BY: **Rusty Pendergrass (Houston)**

BORN: **5/26/81 in Eureka, IL**
RESIDES: **Franklin, TN**
FAMILY: **Married — Julianna ... Children — Zion, Kruse & Blaise**

benzobrist18 benzobrist18

FACTS & INFORMATION

A three-time All-Star and two-time World Champion, Ben is in his fourth season with the Cubs after he signed a four-year deal in December of 2015 ... the 2016 World Series MVP has played in all or parts of 13 seasons with Tampa Bay (2006-14), Oakland (2015), Kansas City (2015) and Chicago (2016-18), appearing at every position save for pitcher and catcher.

- Since the start of his first full big league season in 2009, ranks fifth in the majors with 771 walks and is sixth with 326 doubles.
- The switch-hitter reached double digits in home runs in 10-straight seasons from 2008-17 (had nine in 2018) ... has surpassed 30 doubles six times and has posted a .350 on-base percentage seven times.
- Has logged significant playing time at second base (879 games), right field (453 games), shortstop (235 games) and left field (217 games) in addition to 34 games in center field, 27 games at first base and eight games at third base.
- Has played in 64 career post-season games, hitting .241 (55-for-228) with four homers and 14 RBI.
- Earned All-Star honors with Tampa Bay in 2009 (his first full big league campaign) and again in 2013 ... voted the N.L. All-Star squad's starting second baseman in 2016.
- Was the Rays recipient of the MLBPAA Heart and Hustle Award in 2011 and 2012.
- Played for the United States in the World Baseball Classic in 2013.
- Was the starting shortstop for Team USA at the 2005 World Cup in the Netherlands.
- Is a native of Eureka, Ill., located approximately 140 miles southwest of Chicago ... originally attended Olivet Nazarene University in Bourbonnais, Ill., and was drafted by the Houston Astros in the sixth round of the 2004 Draft out of Dallas Baptist University.

MAJOR LEAGUE REVIEW

2018

Ben batted a career-high .305 (139-for-455) in 139 games to record the sixth-best qualifying average in the National League ... drew 55 walks to contribute to a .378 on-base percentage, eighth in the N.L., and a 60-point improvement over his .318 OBP in 2017.

- His .305 average was the highest by a qualifying Cub in his age 37 season or older since Cap Anson hit .331 in his age 44 season 122 seasons ago in 1896.
- All told, batted .305 with 28 doubles, three triples, nine homers and 58 RBI in 139 games.
- Is the first Cub to finish in the top-six in N.L. batting average since Starlin Castro in 2011 (sixth, .307).
- His .332 road batting average (77-for-232) was second-highest in the N.L., trailing only Arizona's Paul Goldschmidt (.339).
- Made starts at four positions, predominantly in right field (52 starts) and second base (42 starts) ... also made starts at left field (10) and at first base (three).
- Batted .375 (103-for-275) in team wins ... hit .200 (36-for-180) in team setbacks.
- Hit .307 (31-for-101) with 47 RBI with runners in scoring position, the second-best average among qualifying Cubs (Heyward, .324).
- Landed on the 10-day D.L., April 21 (retro to April 18) with back tightness ... activated, April 28.
- Played in his 1,500th career game, May 25 vs. the Giants ... went 2-for-4 with a double, two runs and two RBI.
- Notched six extra-base hits and seven RBI in a five-game span from May 29-June 2 ... went 10-for-21 with four doubles, two homers, four walks and five runs scored.
- Was ejected by home plate umpire Phil Cuzzi, August 14, arguing balls and strikes after going 1-for-3 with a double ... was his first career ejection.
- Doubled in a season-high four-straight games from July 27-August 1, tied for the longest streak by a Cub this season and his longest streak since 2011 (July 22-25).
- Delivered a walk-off single, August 28 vs. the Mets ... his sixth-career walk-off RBI and first with the Cubs.
- Had five hits and two RBI in a two-game span at the White Sox, September 22-23.
- Went 1-for-6 in the N.L. Wild Card Game, October 2 vs. the Rockies.

CAREER AWARDS

A.L ALL-STAR TEAM
2009, 2013

N.L. ALL-STAR TEAM
2016

WORLD SERIES MVP
2016

A.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
September 22-28, 2008
April 24-May 1, 2011

N.L. PLAYER OF THE WEEK
May 2-8, 2016

CAREER HIGHS

MOST HITS
5 • 6/10/13 vs. BOS

MOST RBI
8 • 4/28/11 @ MIN

MOST RUNS
4 (5x) • last, 9/13/17 vs. NYM

MOST WALKS
4 (2x) • last, 6/15/15 @ SD

MOST DOUBLES
3 • 6/11/11 @ BAL

MOST STOLEN BASES
2 (7x) • last, 8/16/11 @ BOS

TWO-HR GAMES
7 • last, 9/30/16 @ CIN

LEADOFF HOMERS
4 • last, 5/21/17 vs. MIL

PINCH-HIT HOMERS
4 • last, 8/26/17 @ PHI

GRAND SLAMS
6 • last, 6/2/15 @ DET

INSIDE THE PARK HOMERS
1 • 9/25/11 vs. TOR

LONGEST HITTING STREAK
16 G (2x) • last, 5/13-30/16

WALKOFF RBI
6 • last, 8/28/18 vs. NYM (1B)

WALKOFF HOMERS
1 • 9/7/12 vs. TEX

2017

Ben played 128 games in his second season with the Cubs, hitting .232 (101-for-435) with 20 doubles, 12 home runs and 50 RBI ... hit .249 (56-for-225) in the season's "second half," 35 points higher than his .214 (45-for-210) average prior to the All-Star break ... the team was 59-46 in his starts.

- Played 81 games (65 starts) at second base, 36 (13 starts) in left field, 32 (27 starts) in right field, five at first base and five at shortstop ... combined for a .991 fielding percentage (3 E/340 TC).
- Batted .249 (82-for-329) with 11 homers as a left-handed batter, and hit .179 (19-for-106) with one home run as a right-handed batter.
- Made 40 starts as the leadoff hitter with the club going 25-15 in those games ... overall, he batted .253 (41-for-162) in the first spot in the lineup ... hit his fourth-career leadoff home run, May 21 vs. Milwaukee.
- Reached base safely in 25-straight games from April 28-May 30 ... hit .291 (25-for-86) with a .385 OBP in that stretch ... was the second-longest on-base streak of his career (31 with Tampa Bay in 2009-10).
- Was placed on the 10-day disabled list June 16 (retroactive to June 13) with left wrist inflammation ... appeared in two rehab games with Double-A Tennessee, going 3-for-6 with two walks ... was activated July 1.
- Had a season-high 10-game hitting streak, April 28-May 7 (.282).
- Belted his fourth career pinch-homer vs. Philadelphia, August 26.
- Tied his career high with four runs scored, September 13 vs. the Mets.
- Homered twice in a three-game stretch, September 24 at Milwaukee and September 26 in St. Louis.
- Went 4-for-26 (.154) with two doubles, three runs scored and a walk in nine postseason games.

2016

Ben was voted as the National League's starting second baseman in the All-Star Game and went on to earn World Series MVP honors with the game-winning hit in Game Seven ... in his first season with Chicago, he batted .272 (142-for-523) with 31 doubles, three triples, 18 home runs, 76 RBI and 96 walks.

- His 96 walks ranked fifth in the N.L. and were his most since drawing a career-high 97 in 2012 with Tampa Bay ... were the most by any Cub since Carlos Pena had 101 in 2011.
  - His 96 walks were the most by a switch-hitter in franchise history.
- Led N.L. switch-hitters with 94 runs scored, was second with 31 doubles and a .386 OBP, fourth with 142 hits and a .446 slugging percentage, and seventh with 18 homers.
- Appeared at five positions, predominantly at second base (119 games, 113 starts) ... also saw time in left field (27 games, 11 starts), right field (24 games, 18 starts), first base (1 game) and shortstop (1 game).
- Had two multi-homer efforts: May 6 vs. Washington and September 30 at Cincinnati.
- Belted two lead-off homers: June 15 at Washington and June 28 at Cincinnati.
- Had a .406 batting average (41-for-101), with six homers and 25 RBI in May.
  - Elias reports that he is the first player to produce at least 40 hits and 25 or more RBI for the Cubs in a calendar month since Alfonso Soriano did so in May of 2008 (.345, 40-for-116, 10 HR, 29 RBI).
- Had 11 RBI in three games, May 4-6, the first Cub to accomplish the feat since Sammy Sosa (16 RBI), August 10-12, 2002 ... became the first Cub with three or more RBI in three-straight games since Sosa in April of 2003.
- Named N.L. Co-Player of the Week for May 2-8 (with the Mets Bartolo Colon) after leading the majors in that span with 15 RBI ... was tied for the N.L. lead with four homers and eight runs scored as he batted .360 with a .455 on-base percentage and RBI in six-straight games.
- Reached safely in nine-straight plate appearances and hit safely in seven-straight at-bats from May 8-11 ... was just two shy of the team record nine-straight at-bats with a hit, set by Sammy Sosa in 1993.
  - First Cub to reach safely in nine-straight plate appearances since Aramis Ramirez in August of 2011.
- Reached safely in 35-straight starts from April 18-May 30, culminating with a career-high tying 16-game hitting streak, May 13-30 ... hit .426 (26-for-61) with a 1.116 OPS during the 16-game hitting streak.
  - Was the first Cub to reach safely in 35-straight starts within a single season since Starlin Castro, who reached in his final 40 starts of 2011.
- Hit .330 (37-for-112) with 20 runs, 10 doubles, two triples, a homer and 19 RBI in 31 games from July 23-August 27 after he batted just .172 (26-for-151) in 41 games from May 31-July 22.
- Batted .250 (16-for-64) with five doubles, a triple and five RBI in 17 postseason games.
- Became the first-ever Cubs player to win the World Series Most Valuable Player award (originated in 1955) by going 10-for-28 (.357) with two doubles, a triple, two RBI and five runs scored in the Series ... put the Cubs on top with an RBI double in the top of the 10th inning of the decisive Game Seven.

2015

Ben batted .276 (129-for-467) with 36 doubles, 13 homers, 56 RBI and 76 runs scored in 126 games in 2015 between Oakland and the World Champion Royals ... appeared in 67 games with the Athletics before being traded to Kansas City, July 28, where he spent the remainder of the season.

- Had more walks (62) than strikeouts (56) while turning in a .359 on-base percentage and a .450 slugging percentage, good for an .809 OPS, surpassing the .800 mark for the fifth season in his career.
- Batted .284 with a 16 doubles, a triple, seven homers and 37 runs scored in 59 games with Kansas City.
- Finished the year tied for 10th in the American League with 36 doubles, which tied for his third-highest single-season total ... also ranked 15th in the A.L. with 62 walks, while his .359 on-base percentage was good for 18th in the league.
- Named the Majestic Royals Player of the Month in August ... batted .343 (35-for-102) in the month with four homers and 20 runs scored
- Homered from both sides of the plate, August 1 at Toronto, the second time in his career he accomplished the feat.
- Connected on his only grand slam of the year at Comerica Park, June 2, as a member of the Athletics.
- Helped the Royals to their first World Championship in 30 years by hitting .303 (20-for-66) in the post-season with a .365 on-base percentage, .515 slugging and .880 OPS.
- Among post-season participants, he was tops in runs scored (15), doubles (eight) and extra-base hits (10), second in hits (20), tied for fifth in on-base percentage (.365) and fifth in slugging (.515).
- His eight doubles were tied for the most in a single postseason in MLB history with St. Louis' David Freese and Albert Pujols (2011)...his 15 runs scored were tied for ninth in postseason history.

2014

Batted .272 with 10 home runs and 52 RBI in 146 games, earning Rays' MVP honors by the Tampa Bay Chapter of the BBWAA.

- Tied for seventh in the American League in walks with 75, contributing to a .354 OBP ... fifth time in the last six years he led the club in walks.
- Had his franchise-best string of five consecutive seasons of at least 150 games played come to an end as he made his first trip to the disabled list since 2008 with a dislocated left thumb.
- Led the team with 83 runs (tied), 34 doubles, .354 OBP, .749 OPS and 18 infield hits (tying his career high).
- Batted .340 (53-for-156) against left-handed pitching compared to .246 (102-for-414) against right-handers ... the mark against lefties ranked eighth in the league.
- Participated as a member of the MLB team that played a five-game All-Star series against Japan's National Team in Japan in November.

2013

Appeared in 157 games, matching his career high set in 2012 ... became the first Rays player to play in 150-plus games five years in a row.

- Nominated for the A.L. Rawlings Gold Glove Award at second base despite starting at four different positions ... won the A.L. fielding crown at second base with a franchise-record .993 fielding percentage.
- Did not commit an error in 42 games in the outfield.
- Led the Rays with a career-high 168 hits ... also led the club in OBP (.354), game-tying and go-ahead RBI (28), multi-hit games (49) and walks (72).
- Selected to the All-Star game by Tigers manager Jim Leyland but did not play ... was his second All-Star selection.
- Started all five of the Rays postseason games at second base ... hit a solo homer in Game One of the ALDS at Boston off Jon Lester, the second postseason homer of his career.
- Batted .329 (49-for-149) off lefties and .252 (80-for-318) off righties.

2012

Made at least 45 starts at three different positions (right field, shortstop and second base), becoming the first players since at least 1921 to accomplish the feat according to STATS LLC.

- Drew a career-high 97 walks, the second-most in the majors behind only Adam Dunn.
- Led all Major League switch-hitters in doubles and extra-base hits for a second straight season.
- Led the Rays in games started, hits (151), runs scored (88), doubles (39), triples (7, tied), extra-base hits (66), walks (97), OBP (.377) and multi-hit games (42).
- Finished tied for sixth in the American League in triples, tied for eighth in doubles and ranked ninth in on-base percentage.
- Led the Rays with 28 game-tying and go-ahead RBI.
- Committed his first career error in the outfield May 22, ending a streak of 270 errorless games, the longest streak to begin a career by an outfielder since Darren Lewis (392) from 1990-94.

2011

Led the Rays in games played (156), runs scored (99), hits (158), doubles (46) and extra-base hits (72) ... he set career high marks in runs, doubles and extra-base hits.

- Led all Major League switch-hitters in extra-base hits and doubles.
- Batted .311 on the road, which ranked eighth in the American League.
- Hit his first career inside-the-park home run September 25 against Toronto off Brett Cecil, the 10th in Rays history.
- Was selected as one of the five A.L. players for the MLB All-Star Game Final Vote.
- Named A.L. Player of the Week for the week of April 24 to May 1 after batting .440 (11-for-25) with two home runs and 13 RBI in six games.
- Combined for 10 RBI in a doubleheader April 28 at Minnesota, including a club-record eight RBI in game one.
- Started at second base all four games of the ALDS against Texas and was one of two Rays to hit safely in all four games.

2010

Batted .238 in his second full season in the majors, but drew 92 walks leading to a .346 OBP ... stole a career-high 24 bases.

- Was batting .315 as of June 9 but hit just .177 in his final 84 games beginning June 22.
- Started all five games of the ALDS against Texas (two in right field, two at second base, one at first base), batting .300 (6-for-20) ... hit his first career postseason home run in game one off Cliff Lee.

2009

In his first full major league campaign, Ben was selected team MVP by the Tampa Bay chapter of the BBWAA and finished eighth in the A.L. MVP voting ... batted .297 (149-for-501) with 28 doubles, 27 homers and 91 RBI in 152 games.

- Was named to his first All-Star Team (selected by Joe Maddon).
- Ranked fourth in home runs (27) and RBI (91) among major league switch-hitters ... his .948 OPS tied for third in the A.L.
- Led the Rays in walks (91), slugging (.543) and on-base percentage (.405), finishing sixth, seventh and ninth in the A.L. respectively.
- Became the first player to start at seven different defensive positions in one season since Joe McEwing (NYM) did the same in 2002.
- Tied for the A.L. lead with three pinch-hit home runs, including a pinch-hit grand slam off Matt Thornton April 17 against the White Sox.

2008

Made four stops with the Rays, including being recalled for good August 5 ... suffered a left thumb fracture in the Spring, preventing him from appearing on the Opening Day roster.

- Was activated from the disabled list May 13 and optioned to Triple-A Durham, May 30.
- Batted .253 (50-for-198) in 62 games with the Rays.
- Hit four homers in the final four games of the season at Detroit and earned co-American League Player of the Week honors.
- Appeared in seven games, including two starts, in the postseason ... started in Game One and Four of the World Series against the Phillies.

2007

Played in 31 games over a pair of tours with the Rays until a right oblique strain sidelined him the final six weeks of the season ... spent majority of the season with Durham, playing in 61 games.

- Was the Opening Day shortstop for the Rays and started 13 of the first 17 games, but was optioned to Durham May 11.
- Recalled July 29, but batted just .156 (5-for-32) in his second stint.

2006

Began the season in Houston's system before being traded to the Rays, July 12 ... was recalled to the Rays, August 1, and made his major league debut after appearing in just 18 games at the Triple-A level.

- Served as the Rays starting shortstop after being called up, starting 50 of the final 56 games ... singled off Curt Schilling, August 4, for his first major league hit.
- August 6 against Boston, collected his first home run and also doubled and drove in three runs.

MINOR LEAGUE REVIEW

- In **2008**, had four stints with the Rays ... played 20 games with Triple-A Durham, hitting .366
- In **2007**, spent a majority of the season with Triple-A Durham, hitting .279 in 61 games.
- In **2006**, hit .327 with Double-A Corpus Christi in Houston's organization prior to his trade to Tampa Bay ... played 18 games with Triple-A Durham prior to his promotion to the majors.
- Appeared in the Arizona Fall League after the season and was named to the All-Prospect team.
- In **2005**, combined to hit .314 with 29 doubles and 18 stolen bases at Single-A Salem and Single-A Lexington ... was named a SAL All-Star.
- In **2004**, began his pro career at short-season Single-A Tri-City, and was named to the New York-Penn League All-Star Team ... was also named team MVP and NYPL Rookie of the Year

CAREER STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2004	Tri-City-A	.339	68	257	50	87	14	3	4	45	4	2	4	43	31	15-4	14	.438	.463
2005	Lexington-A	.304	68	247	45	75	17	2	2	32	4	7	5	47	35	16-5	12	.415	.413
	Salem-A	.333	42	141	25	47	12	1	3	13	1	0	1	37	17	2-1	3	.475	.496
2006	Corpus Christi-AA	.327	83	315	57	103	25	6	3	30	5	1	5	55	46	9-5	16	.434	.473
	Durham-AAA	.304	18	69	12	21	3	1	0	6	2	0	1	10	9	4-1	2	.400	.377
	Tampa Bay	**.224**	**52**	**183**	**10**	**41**	**6**	**2**	**2**	**18**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**10**	**26**	**2-3**	**9**	**.260**	**.311**
2007	Durham-AAA	.279	61	222	42	62	14	2	7	22	3	3	5	43	38	8-3	11	.403	.455
	Tampa Bay	**.155**	**31**	**97**	**8**	**15**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**21**	**2-0**	**6**	**.184**	**.206**
2008	Vero Beach-A#	.286	4	14	1	4	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0-0	1	.267	.357
	Durham-AAA	.366	20	71	15	26	3	0	4	13	1	1	0	15	16	4-1	1	.471	.577
	Tampa Bay	**.253**	**62**	**198**	**32**	**50**	**10**	**2**	**12**	**30**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**25**	**37**	**3-0**	**7**	**.339**	**.505**
2009	**Tampa Bay**	**.297**	**152**	**501**	**91**	**149**	**28**	**7**	**27**	**91**	**1**	**4**	**2**	**91**	**104**	**17-6**	**7**	**.405**	**.543**
2010	**Tampa Bay**	**.238**	**151**	**541**	**77**	**129**	**28**	**2**	**10**	**75**	**7**	**+12**	**3**	**92**	**107**	**24-3**	**4**	**.346**	**.353**
2011	**Tampa Bay**	**.269**	**156**	**588**	**99**	**158**	**46**	**6**	**20**	**91**	**2**	**5**	**2**	**77**	**128**	**19-6**	**6**	**.353**	**.469**
2012	**Tampa Bay**	**.270**	**157**	**560**	**88**	**151**	**39**	**7**	**20**	**74**	**2**	**6**	**3**	**97**	**103**	**14-9**	**12**	**.377**	**.471**
2013	**Tampa Bay**	**.275**	**157**	**612**	**77**	**168**	**36**	**3**	**12**	**71**	**1**	**6**	**7**	**72**	**91**	**11-3**	**5**	**.354**	**.402**
2014	Charlotte-A#	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.400	.250
	Tampa Bay	**.272**	**146**	**570**	**83**	**155**	**34**	**3**	**10**	**52**	**2**	**6**	**1**	**75**	**84**	**10-5**	**8**	**.354**	**.395**
2015	**Oakland**	**.268**	**67**	**235**	**39**	**63**	**20**	**2**	**6**	**33**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**33**	**26**	**1-1**	**3**	**.354**	**.447**
	Stockton-A#	.333	2	6	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.333	.333
	Nashville-AAA#	.300	3	10	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	2	3	0-0	1	.385	.300
	Kansas City	**.284**	**59**	**232**	**37**	**66**	**16**	**1**	**7**	**23**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**29**	**30**	**2-3**	**4**	**.364**	**.453**
2016	**CUBS**	**.272**	**147**	**523**	**94**	**142**	**31**	**3**	**18**	**76**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**96**	**82**	**6-4**	**7**	**.386**	**.446**
2017	**CUBS**	**.232**	**128**	**435**	**58**	**101**	**20**	**3**	**12**	**50**	**2**	**3**	**2**	**54**	**71**	**2-2**	**3**	**.318**	**.375**
	Tennessee-AA#	.500	2	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0-0	0	.625	.500
2018	**CUBS**	**.305**	**139**	**455**	**67**	**139**	**28**	**3**	**9**	**58**	**1**	**7**	**2**	**55**	**60**	**3-4**	**1**	**.378**	**.440**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.266**	**1604**	**5730**	**860**	**1527**	**344**	**44**	**166**	**751**	**26**	**65**	**30**	**809**	**970**	**116-49**	**82**	**.357**	**.429**
AMERICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**.265**	**1190**	**4317**	**641**	**1145**	**265**	**35**	**127**	**567**	**19**	**51**	**22**	**604**	**757**	**105-39**	**71**	**.355**	**.431**
NATIONAL LEAGUE TOTALS		**.270**	**414**	**1647**	**219**	**382**	**79**	**9**	**39**	**184**	**7**	**14**	**8**	**205**	**213**	**11-10**	**11**	**.363**	**.422**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.319**	**372**	**1362**	**252**	**434**	**89**	**15**	**23**	**166**	**20**	**16**	**21**	**255**	**197**	**58-20**	**71**	**.429**	**.457**

#Includes Injury Rehabilitation Assignment ... +Tied For Major League Lead

PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	2018/CAREER	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP
1.000	4	18	2	0	20	1	First Base	.990	27	107	11	1	119	12
1.000	63	84	122	0	206	34	Second Base	.987	879	1314	1996	42	3352	448
							Third Base	.900	8	3	6	1	10	0
							Shortstop	.963	235	258	539	31	828	120
1.000	43	23	0	0	23	0	Left Field	.983	217	220	5	4	229	0
							Center Field	1.000	34	57	0	0	57	0
.991	61	104	2	1	107	1	Right Field	.996	453	723	24	3	750	10
.997		**229**	**126**	**1**	**356**	**36**	**M.L. TOTALS**	**.985**		**2682**	**2582**	**82**	**5346**	**590**

WILD CARD STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	TB vs. CLE	.250	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.250	.250
2018	CHI vs. COL	.167	1	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.167	.167
WILD CARD TOTALS		**.200**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.200**	**.200**

DIVISION SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010	TB vs. TEX	.300	5	20	2	6	2	0	1	2	0	0	0	2	6	0-0	0	.364	.550
2011	TB vs. TEX	.235	4	17	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	0-0	0	.278	.235
2013	TB vs. BOS	.143	4	14	2	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	4	0-0	2	.250	.357
2015	KC vs. HOU	.333	5	18	2	6	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	2	2	1-0	0	.381	.389
2016	CHI vs. SF	.188	4	16	1	3	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	0	.188	.313
2017	CHI vs. WSH	.235	5	17	3	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0-0	1	.278	.353
DIVISION SERIES TOTALS		**.245**	**27**	**102**	**12**	**25**	**7**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**23**	**1-0**	**3**	**.297**	**.373**

LEAGUE CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	TB vs. BOS	.000	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.200	.000
2015	KC vs. TOR	.320	6	25	8	8	3	0	2	4	0	0	0	2	2	0-0	0	.370	.680
2016	CHI vs. LAD	.150	6	20	3	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	3	0-0	0	.280	.200
2017	CHI vs. LAD	.000	4	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0-0	0	.000	.000
LCS TOTALS		**.190**	**19**	**58**	**11**	**11**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**8**	**0-0**	**0**	**.273**	**.362**

WORLD SERIES STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/OPP	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2008	TB vs. PHI	.143	4	7	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.250	.143
2015	KC vs. NYM	.261	5	23	5	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0-0	0	.346	.435
2016	CHI vs. CLE	.357	7	28	5	10	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.419	.500
WORLD SERIES TOTALS		**.293**	**16**	**58**	**10**	**17**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**6**	**0-0**	**0**	**.369**	**.431**

ALL-STAR GAME STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2009	A.L./STL	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
2013	A.L./NYY	DID NOT PLAY																	
2016	N.L./SD	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
ALL-STAR GAME TOTALS		**.000**	**2**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0-0**	**0**	**.000**	**.000**

WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM/SITE	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013	UNITED STATES	.273	4	11	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	1	0-0	0	.429	.273

CAREER TRANSACTIONS

2004: Selected by Houston in sixth round of draft (scout: Rusty Pendergrass)
2006: Acquired by Tampa Bay 7/12 with P Mitch Talbot for IF Aubrey Huff and cash
2007: On disabled list 8/19-11/11 ... right oblique strain
2008: On disabled list 3/21-5/12 ... left thumb fracture ... included injury rehab assignment to Vero Beach (5/7-12)
2014: On disabled list 5/15-29 ... dislocated left thumb ... included injury rehab assignment to Charlotte 5/28-29
2015: Acquired by Oakland 1/10 with IF Yunel Escobar for C John Jaso, IF Daniel Robertson, OF Boog Powell and cash
2015: On disabled list 4/25-5/25 ... medial meniscus tear (left knee) ... included injury rehab assignment to Stockton (5/19-22) and Nashville (5/22-25)
2015: Acquired by Kansas City 7/28 for P Aaron Brooks and P Sean Manaea
2015: Elected free agency 11/2
2015: Signed a four-year major league contract with Cubs 12/8
2017: On disabled list 6/13-7/1 ... left wrist inflammation ... included injury rehab assignment to Tennessee (6/29-7/1)
2018: On disabled list 4/18-28 ... back tightness

OFF THE VIDEO BOARD

Since debuting in 2015, 19 homers have hit either the left field or right field video boards, including Kyle Schwarber's blast that landed on top of the right field video board in Game Four of the 2015 NLDS. The following is the list of all home runs to hit the video boards:

Left Field Video Board:

Name	Date	Opponent
Kris Bryant (CHI)	5/26/15	Washington (Aaron Barrett)
Kris Bryant (CHI)	9/6/15	Arizona (Rubby De La Rosa)
Jorge Soler (CHI)	5/27/16	Philadelphia (Adam Morgan)
Kris Bryant (CHI)	6/2/16	Los Angeles-N.L. (Julio Urias)
Chris Carter (MIL)	9/17/16	Chicago (Spencer Patton)
Kris Bryant (CHI)	4/15/17	Pittsburgh (Tyler Glasnow)
Brandon Drury (ARI)	8/3/17	Chicago (Jose Quintana)
Willson Contreras (CHI)	10/18/17^	Los Angeles-N.L. (Alex Wood)
Justin Turner (LAD)	10/18/17^	Chicago (Wade Davis)

**Game Four, NLDS ...^Game Four, NLCS*

Right Field Video Board:

Name	Date	Opponent
Denard Span (WSH)	5/25/15	Chicago (Tsuyoshi Wada)
Kyle Schwarber (CHI)	10/13/15*	St. Louis (Kevin Siegrist)
Miguel Montero (CHI)	5/29/16	Philadelphia (Vince Velasquez)
Nick Markakis (ATL)	7/7/16	Chicago (Jason Hammel)
Anthony Rizzo (CHI)	8/14/16	St. Louis (Kevin Siegrist)
Bryce Harper (WSH)	8/5/17	Chicago (John Lackey)
Ian Happ (CHI)	5/22/18	Cleveland (Josh Tomlin)
Anthony Rizzo (CHI)	6/6/18	Philadelphia (Aaron Nola)
Matt Carpenter (STL)	7/20/18	Chicago (Jon Lester)
Ben Zobrist (CHI)	8/5/18	San Diego (Kirby Yates)

JEREMY FARRELL
FIELD COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Jeremy Paul Farrell **BORN:** 11/11/86 in Long Branch, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Charlottesville, VA
FAMILY: Married — Bridget ... Children — Kason and Kolby

Jeremy is in his first year as the club's minor league field coordinator ... marks his fourth year as a coach in the Cubs organization ... was the minor league infield coordinator last season ... served as South Bend's hitting coach in 2017 and in the same role with Mesa in 2016 ... became a coach following a seven-year minor league career with the Pirates (2008-12) and White Sox (2013-15).

- © Batted .254 (579-for-2,278) with 145 doubles, nine triples, 40 home runs and 296 RBI in 654 minor league games.
- © The former infielder was selected in the eighth round of the 2008 Draft by the Pittsburgh Pirates.
- © Is joined in the Cubs organization by his brother, Shane Farrell, a regional supervisor in the amateur scouting department ... also has a brother, Luke, who pitched for the Cubs last season and is now in the Texas organization ... he is the son of former Red Sox manager, John Farrell.

BRENDAN SAGARA
PITCHING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Brendan Masayoshi Sagara **BORN:** 1/29/73 in Wahiawa, HI **RESIDENCE:** Honolulu, HI
FAMILY: Married — Michelle

Brendan is in his second season in the Cubs organization ... previously spent six seasons in Miami's organization, most recently as the Assistant Pitching Coordinator in 2017 ... selected as the Marlins' Player Development Man of the Year in 2015 ... served as the pitching coach for Single-A Greensboro in 2016 and has served as a pitching coach for 19 seasons with various teams.

- © Broke into the coaching profession with the Dubois County Dragons of the Frontier League in 2001 as the Club's pitching coach ... also worked for the Braves as a part-time scout (2010-11) and the Mets as an associate scout (2006-09) ... was named Coach of the Year in the Frontier League with Windy City in 2007.
- © Graduated from the University of Hawaii at Hilo, where he was nominated for all-region honors and was named the University's Male Athlete of the Year for 1995-96 ... pitched professionally with Evansville of the Frontier League in 1999, posting a 1.69 ERA in four games.

CHRIS VALAIKA
HITTING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Christopher Andrew Valaika **BORN:** 8/14/85 in Santa Monica, CA **RESIDENCE:** Scottsdale, AZ

Chris is in his first season as the club's minor league hitting coordinator and his third season as a coach in the Cubs system ... was a coach with Triple-A Iowa last season and coached with rookie league Mesa in 2017.

- © Had a 10-year professional career, including parts of four seasons in the majors with Cincinnati (2010-11), Miami (2013) and the Cubs (2014) ... batted a combined .238 (59-for-248) with five homers in 99 major league games.
- © Appeared in 106 games with Triple-A Iowa in 2015, his final professional season.
- © Attended the University of California at Santa Barbara and was drafted by the Reds in the third round of the 2006 Draft.

CUBS IN THE WORLD BASEBALL CLASSIC

The 2017 World Baseball Classic, which was the fourth edition of the tournament, featured the world's best players representing their countries and territories ... the event took place at six venues across four nations from March 6-22, 2017 ... below are the Cubs players who participated in the 2017 World Baseball Classic:

OF John Andreoli (Italy), Javier Baez (Puerto Rico), RHP Jim Henderson (Canada), Jhondaniel Medina (Venezuela), Miguel Mejia (Puerto Rico), Mario Meza (Mexico), RHP Erling Moreno (Colombia), LHP José Quintana (Columbia), Hector Rondon (Venezuela)

The Cubs organization had a total of 17 players appear on official rosters of participating countries in the first three World Baseball Classic events:

2006 — C Michael Barrett (United States), C Henry Blanco (Venezuela), INF Derrek Lee (United States), RHP Carlos Zambrano (Venezuela)

2009 — RHP Hung-Wen Chen (Chinese Taipei), OF Kosuke Fukudome (Japan), INF Dwayne Kemp (Netherlands), INF Corey Koskie (Canada), LHP Ted Lilly (United States), RHP Alex Maestri (Italy), RHP Carlos Marmol (Dominican Republic), RHP Vince Perkins (Canada), C Geovany Soto (Puerto Rico)

2013 — RHP Yoanner Negrin (Spain), INF Anthony Rizzo (Italy), RHP Ryan Searle (Australia), RHP Yao-Lin Wang (Chinese-Taipei)

MARK JOHNSON
CATCHING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Mark Landon Johnson **BORN:** 9/12/75 in Wheat Ridge, CO **RESIDENCE:** Perry, GA
FAMILY: Married — Suzanne ... Children — Will and Meg

Mark was promoted to minor league catching coordinator in February of 2019 following three seasons as manager for Double-A Tennessee ... led Single-A Kane County to the Midwest League title in 2014 and Single-A Myrtle Beach to the Carolina League championship in 2015 ... managed Single-A Boise in 2011-12.

- © Named the 2015 Carolina League Manager of the Year and the 2014 Midwest League Manager of the Year ... also named B*aseball America*'s 2014 Minor League Manager of the Year.
- © The Pelicans in 2015 finished with the best record in the Carolina League (81-57) ... swept Wilmington in the best-of-five championship series.
- © The 2014 Kane County Cougars led the minors with 91 wins and had the highest winning percentage of any full-season team ... won Midwest League title ... awarded "Best Team in 2014" by MILB.com.
- © In 2011, his first year as a manager, led Boise to its first playoff berth since 2006 ... led Boise to a second-straight playoff berth in 2012 after going a league-best 24-14 in the second half.
- © Enjoyed 17 professional seasons (1994-2010) on the field, including 332 major league games with the White Sox (1998-2002), Oakland (2003), Milwaukee (2004) and St. Louis (2008) ... he played for the Cubs Triple-A Iowa affiliate in 2005 and 2009-10.
- © The former big league catcher had a career .218 batting average (204-for-934) with 37 doubles, four triples, 16 homers and 83 RBI in 332 major league games.
- © Attended Warner Robins High School in Warner Robins, Ga.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2011	Boise-A	Northwest	36-40	.474	*3rd/3rd
2012	Boise-A	Northwest	37-39	.487	+3rd/1st
2013	Kane County-A	Midwest	55-80	.407	6th/8th
2014	Kane County-A	Midwest	91-49	.650	#1st/1st
2015	Myrtle Beach-A	Carolina	81-57	.587	^1st/2nd
2016	Tennessee-AA	Southern	58-81	.417	5th/4th
2017	Tennessee-AA	Southern	68-70	.493	4th/4th
2018	Tennessee-AA	Southern	67-71	.486	4th/4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**493-487**	**.503**	

**Lost East Division Series ...*
+Won East Division Series, Lost League Championship Series
#Midwest League Champions ... ^Carolina League Champions

JONATHAN MOTA
INFIELD COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Jonathan J. Mota **BORN:** 6/1/87 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Port Orange, FL
FAMILY: Married — Christine ... Children — CJ and Andrew

Jonathan is in his first year as the club's infield coordinator ... is in his fourth year as a coach or manager in the Cubs organization ... was a manager with Rookie League Mesa last season and was a coach with Single-A South Bend in 2017 ... was a player in the Cubs organization from 2004-15, batting .257 with 39 homers in 964 games, reaching the Triple-A level.

- © Originally signed with the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent, August 23, 2003.
- © Was a non-roster invitee to Cubs major league Spring Training in 2012.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2018	Mesa 2-R	Arizona	28-25	.528	3rd/4th

TOM BEYERS
ASSISTANT HITTING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Thomas James Beyers **BORN:** 4/9/58 in San Francisco, CA **RESIDENCE:** Santa Maria, CA
FAMILY: Married — Diane ... Children — Mandy, Bryan and Karly

Tom is in his 20th season with the Cubs organization, and his fifth as assistant hitting coordinator ... previously spent two seasons as Single-A Kane County's hitting coach (2013-14) ... was Chicago's short-season hitting coordinator in 2012.

- © Was the organization's minor league hitting coordinator in 2011, following two seasons (2009-10) as Double-A Tennessee's hitting coach.
- © Managed the Single-A Boise Hawks to a 43-33 record in 2008, good for second place in the Northwest League East Division ... on August 30, 2008, captured his 500th win as a minor league manager ... managed three seasons in Boise (2004, 2007-08) ... named Northwest League Manager of the Year in 2004 after leading Boise to the league title.
- © Was a hitting coach in Chicago's system from 2000-03, 2005-06.
- © Joined the Cubs organization as hitting coach at Single-A Eugene in 2000 after spending 21 seasons in the Dodgers minor league system as a player, coach and manager ... was the Dodgers minor league hitting coordinator from 1995-99.
- © Managed in 1988-92 and 1994, spending two years at Single-A Salem, three at Single-A Bakersfield and one at Double-A San Antonio ... was the hitting coach at Triple-A Albuquerque in 1993.
- © Began his professional baseball career after being drafted by the Dodgers in the 15th round of the 1979 June Draft out of Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo ... the former outfielder played until 1983.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1988	Salem-A	Northwest	43-33	.566	2nd
1989	Salem-A	Northwest	41-35	.539	3rd
1990	Bakersfield-A	California	80-62	.563	*2nd
1991	Bakersfield-A	California	85-51	.625	1st
1992	Bakersfield-A	California	68-68	.500	4th
1994	San Antonio-AA	Texas	62-74	.456	2nd
2004	Boise-A	Northwest	42-34	.553	#1st
2007	Boise-A	Northwest	37-39	.487	T1st
2008	Boise-A	Northwest	43-33	.566	2nd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**501-429**	**.539**	

#League Champions *Lost in League Finals

MIKE MASON

ASSISTANT PITCHING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Michael P. Mason **BORN:** 11/21/58 in Faribault, MN **RESIDENCE:** Excelsior, MN
FAMILY: Married — Terri ... Children — Derek and Stephanie

Mike is in his sixth season as assistant pitching coordinator after spending the previous six years as Triple-A Iowa's pitching coach (2008-13) ... he boasts over 25 years of coaching experience.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, was the Royals minor league pitching coordinator for four seasons (2004-07).
- © In 2004, also handled interim pitching coach duties at the major league level.
- © Served as pitching coach for the Phillies Triple-A club, Scranton/Wilkes-Barre, in 2002-03 after serving as Kansas City's minor league pitching coordinator the previous two seasons (2000-01).
- © From 1991-99, was a coach in the Royals system ... had stops in Appleton (1991-92), Memphis (1993-94), Springfield (1995), Lansing (1996-97) and Wichita (1998-99).
- © Played seven big league seasons with Texas (1982-87), the Cubs (1987) and Minnesota (1988), posting a 29-39 record with a 4.53 ERA.
- © Attended Normandale Community College in Bloomington, Minn. and Oral Roberts University.

CARLOS CHANTRES

ASSISTANT PITCHING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Carlos Alberto Chantres **BORN:** 4/1/76 in Miami, FL **RESIDENCE:** Miami, FL
FAMILY: Married — Melisa ... Children — Nina, Lia and Milla

Carlos joins the organization as assistant pitching coordinator and is in his 14th year as a coach or front office member ... spent the previous two seasons with Atlanta, including as a special assistant to player development in 2018 following a season as a special assistant to pitching in the minor leagues in 2017.

- © Spent 2016 in the Mariners chain as the Latin America/lower level pitching coordinator after serving as the pitching coach for Single-A Connecticut in Detroit's system in 2015.
- © From 2006-14, spent nine seasons in the New York Yankees organization ... during his time there, he served as pitching coach with Single-A Charleston (2011, 2014), Single-A Staten Island (2006, 2012-13) and the Gulf Coast League Yankees (2007-10).
- © A former right-handed pitcher, was selected by the White Sox in the 12th round of the 1994 June Draft out of Christopher Columbus High School in Miami.
- © Played for 12 seasons at the minor league level with the White Sox (1994-2000), Brewers (2001), Devil Rays (2002) and Phillies (2004-05).

DECADE FIRSTS

When he made his Cubs/major league debut May 7, 2010, Starlin Castro became the first player born during the 1990s to appear in a game for the Cubs. The first Cubs players born in each decade since 1900:

DECADE	FIRST CUB (YEARS W/CLUB)	BIRTHDATE	DEBUT
1900s	Virgil Cheeves (1920-23)	February 12, 1901	September 7, 1920
1910s	Frank Demaree (1932-33, 1935-38)	June 10, 1910	July 22, 1932
1920s	Johnny Schmitz (1941-42, 1946-51)	November 27, 1920	September 6, 1941
1930s	Andy Varga (1950-51)	December 11, 1930	September 9, 1950
1940s	Dick Ellsworth (1958, 1960-66)	March 22, 1940	June 22, 1958
1950s	Burt Hooton (1971-75)	February 7, 1950	June 17, 1971
1960s	Mel Hall (1981-84)	September 16, 1960	September 3, 1981
1970s	Jessie Hollins (1992)	January 27, 1970	September 19, 1992
1980s	Carlos Zambrano (2001-11)	June 1, 1981	August 20, 2001
1990s	Starlin Castro (2010-2015)	March 24, 1990	May 7, 2010

DOUG DASCENZO

MINOR LEAGUE OUTFIELD AND BASERUNNING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Douglas Craig Dascenzo **BORN:** 6/30/64 in Cleveland, OH **RESIDENCE:** Uniontown, PA
FAMILY: Married — Patricia ... Children — Zachary, Casey, Haley and Corey

Doug, who played five big league seasons with the Cubs from 1988-1992, is in his fifth year as the club's minor league outfield and baserunning coordinator ... he holds 20 years of coaching experience following a playing career that saw him play in parts of seven seasons with the Cubs, Rangers and Padres.

- © Spent the previous three seasons with Atlanta (2012-14), including serving as the third base coach for the major league club in 2014.
- © Coached or instructed in the Padres farm system from 1999-2011 including managerial stints in Eugene of the Northwest League (2006), Fort Wayne of the Midwest League (2007-09) and San Antonio of the Texas League (2011).
- © Played 14 seasons of professional baseball, including eight in the Cubs system, after being drafted by the Cubs in the 12th round of the 1985 MLB Draft.
- © Played in 443 games with the Cubs, batting .240 with three homers and 80 RBI ... swiped 47 bags and scored 133 runs ... is a career .248 hitter with one home run in 225 games at Wrigley Field.
- © Attended Oklahoma State University where he was an outfielder and helped lead the Cowboys to the College World Series in 1984 and 1985 ... is a member of the Cowboy Baseball Hall of Fame.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2006	Eugene	Northwest	43-33	.566	3rd
2007	Fort Wayne	Midwest	55-84	.396	13th
2008	Fort Wayne	Midwest	71-69	.507	10th
2009	Fort Wayne	Midwest	94-46	.671	*1st
2010	San Antonio	Texas	68-72	.486	6th
2011	San Antonio	Texas	94-46	.671	#1st
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**425-350**	**.548**	

**Defeated South Bend, two-games-to-one, in quarterfinals; Defeated Great Lakes, two-games-to-one, in semifinals; defeated Burlington, three-games-to-none in finals ... #Defeated Arkansas, three-games-to-none in finals*

DAVE KELLER

LATIN AMERICA FIELD COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: David Lloyd Keller **BORN:** 9/28/59 in Fontana, CA **RESIDENCE:** Parker, CO
FAMILY: Married — Dana ... Children — Madison and Justin

Dave is in his 16th season with the Cubs and fifth as the club's Latin America field coordinator ... spent two seasons as manager with Single-A Daytona, taking the team to back-to-back appearances in the Florida State League championship series (2013-14) ... guided the Cubs to the Florida State League Championship in 2013, the club's sixth title ... he boasts 34 years of minor league coaching and managerial experience.

- © Joined the Cubs in 2004 and spent the 2004-10 seasons as the minor league hitting coordinator ... handled major league staff assistant duties in 2011 and served as Triple-A Iowa's hitting coach in 2012.
- © Was a major league staff assistant and bullpen catcher for the Cleveland Indians from 2001-03 ... served as minor league hitting coordinator for the Indians from 1999-2000.
- © Managed in the minor leagues in the Cincinnati (1987-89), Cleveland (1990-94) and White Sox (1996) organizations ... named 1993 Carolina League Manager of the Year, when he guided Kinston.
- © The former first baseman played professionally in the Reds system for three seasons (1982-84), batting .289 with 22 homers and 108 RBI ... was drafted by Cincinnati in the 28th round of the 1982 draft.
- © Attended West Texas State University and played basketball for two years before transferring to the University of Northern Colorado, where he played basketball and baseball ... he graduated in 1982 with a bachelor's degree in education, and was elected into Northern Colorado's Hall of Fame in 2006.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1987	Billings	Pioneer	44-25	.638	2nd
1988	Billings	Pioneer	35-34	.507	3rd
1989	Billings	Pioneer	26-41	.388	3rd
1990	Burlington	Appalachian	35-37	.486	6th
1991	Burlington	Appalachian	40-27	.597	+1st
1992	Kinston	Carolina	65-71	.478	3rd/4th
1993	Kinston	Carolina	71-67	.514	1st/2nd
1994	Kinston	Carolina	60-78	.406	2nd/4th
1996	South Bend	Midwest	54-82	.397	5th
2013	Daytona	Florida State	75-51-1	.595	*3rd/1st
2014	Daytona	Florida State	67-69	.493	+5th/1st
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**572-582-1**	**.496**	

**Won League Championship Series ... +Lost League Championship Series*

CHUCK BAUGHMAN

HEAD MINOR LEAGUE ATHLETIC TRAINING/PERFORMANCE COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Charles Jon Baughman **BORN:** 4/20/75 in Storm Lake, IA **RESIDENCE:** Surprise, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Stacey ... Children — Carson and Cash

Chuck is in his 19th year with the Cubs organization and his second season as the head minor league athletic training and performance coordinator ... previously served four seasons as assistant athletic training coordinator ... in 2015, he was appointed by Governor Doug Ducey to the Arizona Board of Athletic Training.

- © Spent the previous eight seasons as a rehabilitation coordinator.
- © Joined the organization as Single-A Boise's athletic trainer in 2001.
- © Career in professional baseball began in 1999 when he was the athletic trainer for Single-A Clinton in Cincinnati's system.
- © Active in the National Athletic Trainers Association and Board of Certification for athletic trainers.

DOUG JARROW

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Doug Jarrow **BORN:** 6/2/75 in Indianapolis, IN **RESIDENCE:** Gilbert, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Hilary ... Children — Wyatt and Lincoln

Doug is in his 19th season in baseball and his 12th as the Cubs strength and conditioning coordinator ... his duties include overseeing the strength and conditioning programs of all minor league affiliates.

- © Spent five years in the Dodgers organization, including 2006-07 as the major league strength coach ... was Los Angeles' minor league strength and conditioning coordinator from 2003-05.
- © In 1999, was a minor league strength and conditioning coach in Pittsburgh's system after breaking into baseball in the same capacity with Tampa Bay in 1998.
- © Earned his undergraduate degree in Kinesiology at the University of Maryland in 1997 ... earned his masters in exercise science from Springfield (Mass.) College in 2004.

JONATHAN FIERRO

ASSISTANT TRAINING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Jonathan Robert Fierro **BORN:** 7/4/87 in Chicago, Ill. **RESIDENCE:** Gilbert, Ariz.

Jonathan is in his eighth year with the organization ... was the club's rehab coordinator last season ... spent 2017 as the athletic trainer with Iowa ... previously served as the athletic trainer with Double-A Tennessee in 2016 and with the Cubs' low-A affiliate from 2013-15.

- © Joined the Cubs in 2012 as a trainer with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team.
- © Earned his B.S. in Kinesiology from Arizona State University in 2010 and his B.S. in Athletic Training from Grand Canyon University in 2012.

RON VILLONE

REHAB PITCHING COORDINATOR

FULL NAME: Ronald Thomas Villone **BORN:** 1/16/70 in Bergenfield, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Chandler, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Brooke ... Children — Sofia, Megan and Ron

Ron is in his eighth season as a coach in the Cubs organization and his fourth as the club's minor league rehab pitching coordinator ... he previously served as pitching coach with Rookie League Mesa (2015), following stints at Single-A Daytona (2014), Single-A Kane County (2013) and Single-A Peoria (2012).

- © A left-handed pitcher, he played in all or part of 15 major league seasons from 1995-2009 with Seattle (1995, 2004-05), San Diego (1995-96), Milwaukee (1996-97), Cleveland (1998), Cincinnati (1999-2000), Colorado (2001), Houston (2001, 2003), Pittsburgh (2002), Florida (2005), the Yankees (2006-07), St. Louis (2008) and Washington (2009).
- © Finished his big league career with a 61-65 record, eight saves and a 4.73 ERA (614 ER/1,168.0 IP) ... reached the postseason with Houston in 2001 and with the Yankees in 2006 and 2007.
  - Belted his lone career home run on August 15, 2003, in Cincinnati off the Reds Danny Graves ... was with Houston at the time.
  - On September 29, 2000 at St. Louis with the Reds, he earned a complete game victory, allowing just two hits and striking out 16 batters in the Reds' 8-1 triumph ... he also went 3-for-4 with a run scored at the plate.
- © Originally selected by Seattle in the first round (14th overall) of the 1992 draft.
- © Graduated from Bergenfield (N.J.) High School ... was a two-sport star at the University of Massachusetts, playing both baseball and football.
  - Was an All-Conference Tight End on the gridiron at UMass.
- © Pitched for Team USA in the 1992 Olympics in Barcelona.

JOSH LIFRAK

DIRECTOR, MENTAL SKILLS PROGRAM

FULL NAME: Joshua J. Lifrak **BORN:** 5/14/72 in West Point, NY **RESIDENCE:** Sarasota, FL
FAMILY: Married — Keren ... Children — Adley and Micah

Josh is in his fifth season with the Cubs as the organization's director, mental skills program ... he is tasked with the development, implementation and supervision of the Cubs mental skills training program as well as managing the team members of the Mental Skill Program ... the Mental Skills Program is implemented across all levels of the organization for players, coaches, and staff.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, he spent 10 years as the Senior Mental Conditioning Consultant for IMG Academy in Bradenton, Fla., beginning in 2004.
  - In that role, he developed and implemented mental skills training programs for athletes devoted to basketball, baseball, football, track and field, soccer and tennis.
  - Worked with the Under 17 United States National Soccer Team.
- © From 2003-13, served as a mental training consultant for various groups including University of Southern California Athletics, Florida State Athletics, Ithaca College Athletics, the New York Road Runners Foundation, Marist College Athletics and Chelsea Piers.
- © His professional career began in 2002 when he served as a research assistant for Brooklyn (N.Y.) College and a personal trainer at the Ithaca (N.Y.) College Wellness Clinic.
- © Earned his Bachelor of Arts in Sociology from the University of Rhode Island in 1994 ... he attended the School of Physical Education/Exercise Science at Brooklyn College from 1999-2002, and went on to receive his Masters of Science, Exercise Science with a concentration in Sports Psychology in 2005 from Ithaca College.

BOB TEWKSBURY

COORDINATOR, MENTAL SKILLS PROGRAM

FULL NAME: Robert Alan Tewksbury **BORN:** 11/30/60 in Concord, NH **RESIDENCE:** Concord, NH
FAMILY: Married — Laura ... Children — Griffin and Jenna

Bob is in his first season as a mental skills coordinator with the Cubs ... spent the last two seasons as a mental performance coach with the San Francisco Giants.

- © Is in his 38th year of professional baseball ... was a major league pitcher for 13 seasons, spending time with six teams (1986-98), including parts of two seasons with the Cubs from 1987-88 ... was an All-Star with the Cardinals in 1992.
- © Earned his B.S. in physical education from St. Leo University (2000) and his Master's of Education in Sport Psychology and Counseling from Boston University (2004).
- © Spent 10 years as the Mental Skills coordinator for the Red Sox from 2004-13, was the Director of Player Development for the MLB Players Association in 2014 and returned to the Red Sox for two seasons from 2015-16.

JOHN BAKER

COORDINATOR, MENTAL SKILLS PROGRAM

FULL NAME: John David Baker **BORN:** 1/20/81 in Alameda, CA **RESIDENCE:** Gilbert, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Meghan ... Brooklyn and Fiona

John was promoted to mental skills coordinator in 2016 after joining the Cubs front office in November of 2015 as a baseball operations assistant ... played seven years with Florida (2008-11), San Diego (2012-13) and the Cubs (2014) ... spent his final season on the field with Seattle's Triple-A team, the Tacoma Rainiers, in 2015.

- © Recorded a .247 career batting average (266-for-1,076) with 14 homers and 120 RBI in 359 major league games ... on July 29, 2014, was the winning pitcher (1.0 IP) and scored the winning run in the longest game (by time) in Wrigley Field history, a 4-3 Cubs win in 16 innings.
- © Owned a .269 average (648-for-2,410) with 50 homers and 346 RBI in 708 career minor league games.
- © Attended the University of California, Berkeley, and was an All-Pac 10 selection as a junior in 2002, hitting a conference-leading .383.
- © Graduated from Arizona State in May of 2017 ... graduated from De La Salle High School in Concord, Calif., in 1999.
- © Practices and competes in Martial Arts in his spare time ... is a blue belt in Brazilian Jiu-jitsu under professor Gustavo Dantas of Tempe, Arizona.

DAVID DA SILVA

COORDINATOR, MENTAL SKILLS PROGRAM

FULL NAME: David Goncalves da Silva **BORN:** 9/2/75 in Johannesburg, South Africa **RESIDENCE:** Bradenton, FL
FAMILY: Single

David is in his second season with the Cubs as a mental skills coordinator, bringing with nearly 18 years of experience in the mental skills field ... prior to joining Chicago, was a mental conditioning consultant for amateur and professional athletes at IMG Academy from 2009-18.

- © Created the first-ever mindfulness program at IMG Academy, working with athletes, national teams, adults and corporations ... helped initiate the vision and perceptual-cognitive training program at IMG Academy, working with athletes and teams of all levels with various abilities such as visual strength, reaction speed, effective decision making and visual cue recognition.
- © Is a Certified Mental Performance Consultant (CMPC) with the Association for Applied Sport Psychology (AASP) since 2008, which involves various requirements through a proven record of training and experience.
- © From 2003-09, was with Evert Tennis Academy as mental conditioning director ... prior to that, was at Barry University-Miami Shores as a volunteer counselor and a research assistant from 2001-03.
- © Graduated from New Hampshire College/Southern New Hampshire University with a Bachelor of Arts in Psychology in 2000 ... earned his Master of Science in Movement Science with a specialization in Sport Exercise and Psychology in 2003 from Barry University-Miami Shores.

REY FUENTES

LATIN COORDINATOR, MENTAL SKILLS PROGRAM

FULL NAME: Reynold Joseph Fuentes **BORN:** 10/19/79 in Miami, FL **RESIDENCE:** Orlando, FL
FAMILY: Married — Amanda ... Children — Calvin James and Tyler Joseph

Rey is in his seventh season with the organization and fifth as Latin coordinator, mental skills program, following two years as cultural programs coordinator ... in this role, he oversees all mental skills programs for the Cubs Latin American players.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, he coached and taught physical education in the Orlando area ... he also coached collegiately for six years at Barry University and one year at the University of Miami.
- © Graduated from Barry University in Miami Shores, Fla., in 2002 with a degree in Exceptional Student Education.

IOWA CUBS (AAA)

LEAGUE: Pacific Coast League (American Northern Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Principal Park, 1 Line Drive, Des Moines, IA 50309 ... (515) 243-6111 ... www.iowacubs.com ... @IowaCubs
PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Sam Bernabe ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Shelby Cravens
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 1981

MARTY PEVEY

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Marty Pevey **BORN:** 2/25/61 in Savannah, GA **RESIDENCE:** Acworth, GA
FAMILY: Married – Trini ... Children – Tucker and Ashtin

Marty is in his seventh season as Triple-A Iowa's manager and his 11th year with the Cubs ... was the organization's minor league catching coordinator from 2010-12 after managing Single-A Peoria in 2009 ... brings 13 years of playing experience and 16 seasons as a manager to the position.

- © Recorded his 1,000th career managerial victory, April 12, 2018 at Nashville ... was his 356th win with Iowa, becoming the franchise's all-time wins leader (passed Joe Sparks, 355).
- © Was named the 2009 Midwest League Co-Manager of the Year after leading Peoria to the Western Division semifinals and an 81-57 record, including a 43-26 mark in the second half – the 43 wins in the second half matched the franchise mark, done in 2002.
- © Named the first base coach for the Toronto Blue Jays, October 18, 2005 ... named third base coach September 30, 2007 through 2008.
- © Named EL Manager of the Year for Double-A New Haven in 2003.
- © Returned to the managing ranks with Dunedin in 2000 and was named Florida State League Manager of the Year.
- © Was Toronto's bullpen coach in 1999.
- © Began his coaching career with Single-A Dunedin in 1996 ... later managed the Rookie-League Medicine Hat Blue Jays (1996-97) and the Single-A Hagerstown Suns (1998) ... led the Suns to the South Atlantic League semifinals and earned Manager of the Year honors.
- © Played for six organizations in 13 minor league seasons after being drafted by Minnesota in the 19th round of the 1982 draft ... the former catcher made his major league debut for Montreal May 16, 1989 vs. San Diego ... hit .220 (9-for-41) in 13 major league contests.
- © Was a career .286 batter with 42 home runs and 374 RBI in 942 minor league games from 1982-95.
- © Was a 1979 graduate of Windsor Forest High School in Savannah, Ga. ... attended Georgia Southern University where he was selected All-Conference all three seasons ... is a member of the Georgia Southern Hall of Fame (1995) and the Greater Savannah Hall of Fame (2004).
- © Has been married for 28 years to his wife, Trini ... they have two kids, Tucker, 22, and Ashtin, 20.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1996	Medicine Hat-R	Pioneer	22-50	.306	4th/4th
1997	Medicine Hat-R	Pioneer	26-46	.361	2nd/4th
1998	Hagerstown-A	South Atlantic	81-60	.574	1st/2nd
2000	Dunedin-A	Florida State	84-54	.609	+1st/2nd
2001	Dunedin-A	Florida State	71-64	.526	2nd/2nd
2002	Dunedin-A	Florida State	63-72	.467	5th/5th
2003	New Haven-AA	Eastern	79-63	.556	+1st
2004	Syracuse-AAA	International	66-78	.458	T5th
2005	Syracuse-AAA	International	71-73	.493	4th
2009	Peoria-A	Midwest	81-57	.587	*4th/1st
2013	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	66-78	.458	3rd
2014	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	74-70	.514	T2nd
2015	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	80-64	.556	T2nd
2016	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	67-76	.469	3rd
2017	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	67-72	.482	4th
2018	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	50-88	.362	4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**1048-1065**	**.496**	

*+Lost League Championship Series ... *Lost Western Division Semifinal Round vs. Cedar Rapids*

ROD NICHOLS

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Rodney Lea Nichols **BORN:** 12/29/64 in Burlington, LA **RESIDENCE:** Helena, MT
FAMILY: Married – Sharon ... Children – Katelyn, Christopher and Kellea

Rod returns for his fourth season as Triple-A Iowa's pitching coach ... previously served as the Philadelphia Phillies major league bullpen coach for three seasons, his first major league coaching position.

- © Spent eight seasons as the Phillies' Triple-A pitching coach with three different affiliates: Scranton/Wilkes-Barre (2005-06), Ottawa (2007) and Lehigh Valley (2008-12) ... began his coaching career with the Phillies in 2000 and served as the pitching coach for Single-A Piedmont, Single-A Lakewood (2001) and Single-A Reading (2002-04).
- © Was selected by Cleveland in the fifth round of the 1985 Draft ... appeared in seven big league seasons with Cleveland (1988-92), Los Angeles-N.L. (1993) and Atlanta (1995), going 11-31 with a 4.43 ERA (203 ER/412.2 IP) in 100 games (48 starts).

DESI WILSON

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Desi Bernard Wilson **BORN:** 5/9/68 in Glen Cove, NY **RESIDENCE:** Indianapolis, IN
FAMILY: Single ... Children – Tayah, Desi Jr. and Eli

Desi is in his 12th season in the Cubs organization and his third as hitting coach with Iowa ... served the previous four seasons as Double-A Tennessee's hitting coach (2013-16) ... held similar positions with Single-A Boise in 2008-09 and 2011, Rookie-League Mesa in 2010 and Single-A Daytona in 2012.

- © Appeared in 41 games for the San Francisco Giants in 1996, hitting .271 with two home runs and 12 RBI.
- © Produced a .307 career minor league batting average in 10 seasons and 1,043 games with five organizations (Texas, San Francisco, Arizona, the White Sox and Montreal).
- © Originally drafted by Boston in the 15th round of the 1987 draft, but did not sign ... selected by Houston in the 87th round of the 1989 draft, but did not sign ... signed with Texas after he was chosen in the 30th round of the 1991 draft.

KEONI DERENNE

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Keoni Beau DeRenne **BORN:** 4/30/79 in Honolulu, HI **RESIDENCE:** Honolulu, HI

Keoni enters his first season in the Cubs organization after spending the last seven seasons in the Pittsburgh system ... spent last season as the hitting coach for Double-A Altoona ... was previously a hitting coach with Single-A Bradenton (2016-17) and Single-A West Virginia (2014-15) ... managed Pittsburgh's DSL team in 2013.

- © Began his coaching career in 2012 as a player/coach in Pittsburgh's farm system after an 11-year playing career ended in 2010 ... an infielder, he spent time in the Braves, Yankees, D-backs, Red Sox and Phillies farm systems.
- © Originally selected by Atlanta in the 12th round of the 2000 First-Year Player Draft after playing three years at the University of Arizona.
- © Is the great-grandson of Wilbur Cooper, Pittsburgh's all-time wins leader with 202 wins.

ED HALBUR

ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: Ed Halbur **BORN:** 8/8/72 in Denison, IA **RESIDENCE:** Ankeny, IA
FAMILY: Married — Sara ... Children — Addison and Gabriel

Ed is in his second-straight season with Iowa after serving 13 seasons as assistant athletic trainer with the major league club (2005-17) ... previously served two seasons with Iowa from 2003-04, his first two seasons in the Cubs organization.

- © Before joining the Cubs, he spent the 1999-2002 seasons as an athletic trainer in the Detroit Tigers organization ... worked for both Single-A Oneonta and Double-A Erie ... in 2001, he served as the athletic trainer for the Escogido Leones in the Dominican Winter League.
- © Is a certified/licensed member of the National Athletic Trainers' Association (NATA) and is a member of the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society (PBATS) ... awarded the PBATS Presidents Distinguished Service Award at the 2016 Winter Meetings.
- © Joined the Director of Athletic Training, Mark O'Neal, in being named the 2008 Major League Athletic Training Staff of the Year at the annual Baseball Winter Meetings in Las Vegas, Nev.
- © Graduated from the University of Nevada-Las Vegas with a bachelor of science degree in athletic training.
- © Earned a master's degree from the University of Nebraska Omaha in physical education and coaching.
- © Served as a graduate assistant at Creighton University and as an athletic trainer for football, baseball and soccer while in college ... served as a host athletic trainer for the College World Series.

MIKE MCNULTY

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: Michael Brendan McNulty **BORN:** 9/1/88 in Chicago, IL **RESIDENCE:** Tempe, AZ

Mike is in his sixth year as a trainer in the Cubs organization and his second with Triple-A Iowa ... previously served as athletic trainer with Double-A Tennessee (2017), Single-A South Bend (2016), Single-A Eugene (2015) and Rookie League Mesa (2014).

- © Previously served as a trainer with the University of Kentucky and the River City Rascals of the independent Frontier League.
- © Graduated with a B.S. in Athletic Training from Illinois State University and a M.S. in Athletic Training from the University of Kentucky ... is a certified strength and conditioning specialist.

RYAN CLAUSEN

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Ryan Clausen **BORN:** 4/20/89 in Iowa City, IA **RESIDENCE:** Clinton, IA **FAMILY:** Married — Meghan

Ryan is in his 10th year with the Cubs and his sixth as Triple-A Iowa's strength and conditioning coach ... he held the same responsibilities with Double-A Tennessee in 2013, Short-A Boise in 2012 and Rookie League Mesa in 2010-11.

- © Earned his Bachelor's in Kinesiology with a concentration in exercise science in 2011 from Cornell College in Mount Vernon, Iowa.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.
- © Likes to spend his free time with his wife, Meghan, and their dog, Gryffindor.

OUT OF LEFT FIELD

The Cubs utilized a club record 13 left fielders in 2016, including three pitchers: Travis Wood, Pedro Strop and Spencer Patton. The full list of Cubs players to play left field in 2016 (games played): Kris Bryant (60), Jorge Soler (53), Matt Szczur (50), Ben Zobrist (27), Chris Coghlan (25), Willson Contreras (24), Albert Almora Jr. (8), Travis Wood (3), Javier Baez (2), Ryan Kalish (2), Kyle Schwarber (2), Spencer Patton (1) and Pedro Strop (1).

Besides left field, the Cubs single-year marks for players used at a position: 35 pitchers (2018), eight catchers (1916, 1960), 12 first basemen (2017), nine second basemen (1893), nine shortstops (1916), 10 third basemen (1902, 1957), 10 center fielders (1904) and 16 right fielders (1902). The club record for most players utilized in a single season is 56 players, set during the 2013 campaign.

IOWA CUBS (AAA) — 2018 RECAP AND STATISTICS

OVERALL RECORD: 50-88, 4th, -24.0 games
MANAGER: Marty Pevey
PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STAR: LHP Alberto Baldonado
PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK WINNERS: Ryan Court (July 16-22), Alec Mills (July 30-August 5)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Adams, L	.136	32	81	8	11	15	2	1	0	6	0	2	2	13	0	32	9	3	0	2	.185	.265
Bernard, W	.204	61	147	17	30	49	10	3	1	13	1	0	1	6	0	32	11	2	7	4	.333	.240
Bote, D	.268	61	235	34	63	116	10	2	13	41	0	1	1	26	2	63	3	1	7	10	.494	.342
Bruno, S	.240	91	271	27	65	87	13	0	3	20	2	2	12	18	2	46	5	6	5	4	.321	.314
Bryant, K	.200	4	10	3	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	4	0	0	0	0	.200	.385
# Caratini, V	.313	32	115	13	36	55	7	0	4	22	0	2	2	18	0	25	0	0	2	3	.478	.409
Castillo, E	.143	2	7	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.143	.250
* Coghlan, C	.235	53	179	28	42	67	11	1	4	15	1	0	4	22	0	34	1	1	2	0	.374	.332
Court, R	.262	114	386	50	101	157	21	1	11	62	0	2	6	56	1	149	5	2	6	14	.407	.362
Davis, T	.275	107	356	38	98	128	18	0	4	41	8	3	1	40	1	57	0	2	16	7	.360	.348
* Donahue, C	.000	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	.000	.143
* Freeman, M	.274	78	303	51	83	120	15	2	6	38	1	1	1	25	1	66	6	6	3	4	.396	.330
Gimenez, C	.204	68	201	15	41	61	12	1	2	18	0	3	3	20	1	67	1	1	4	2	.303	.282
Gore, T	.118	11	34	6	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	13	5	1	0	0	.118	.189
* Hannemann, J	.238	116	374	44	89	127	14	3	6	32	5	2	5	27	0	84	22	6	6	6	.340	.297
Martin, T	.201	46	139	11	28	33	3	1	0	9	2	2	1	9	1	54	5	1	1	1	.237	.252
* Navarro, E	.310	48	184	17	57	81	10	1	4	29	0	2	1	23	4	38	0	1	6	2	.440	.386
Pearson, T	.167	2	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0		.167	.167
* Rademacher, B	.251	114	342	26	86	106	14	0	2	31	3	3	2	37	2	67	2	2	6	4	.310	.326
Remillard, W	.061	15	33	3	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	0	17	0	0	3	1	.091	.111
Solis, A	.182	27	66	3	12	17	2	0	1	4	1	1	0	1	0	24	0	0	0	4	.258	.191
* Vosler, J	.263	63	236	28	62	108	11	1	11	47	0	1	2	13	0	79	0	0	4	4	.458	.306
Young, C	.266	81	271	33	72	82	8	1	0	20	1	2	0	16	0	54	4	1	7	10	.303	.304
Zagunis, M	.272	115	371	63	101	139	17	0	7	40	2	3	7	70	2	101	11	1	8	3	.375	.395
TOTALS	**.244**	**138**	**4512**	**526**	**1101**	**1575**	**201**	**18**	**79**	**497**	**39**	**33**	**52**	**451**	**18**	**1188**	**90**	**38**	**95**		**.349**	**.318**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Alzolay, A	2-4	4.76	8	8	0	0	0	0	39.2	43	21	21	4	0	13	0	27	1	2	1.41
* Baldonado, A	7-2	4.88	37	1	0	6	0	0	59.0	61	35	32	5	2	37	2	66	9	0	1.66
Bass, A	0-3	3.38	27	0	0	11	0	3	32.0	34	19	12	3	0	6	0	25	2	0	1.25
Brooks, C	1-3	4.03	18	0	0	3	0	0	22.1	17	15	10	1	2	24	1	22	1	0	1.84
Bruno, S	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.00
Butler, E	0-3	8.10	5	5	0	0	0	0	13.1	21	13	12	4	2	5	0	9	0	0	1.95
Chatwood, T	0-1	9.45	2	2	0	0	0	0	6.2	5	7	7	0	1	10	0	4	0	0	2.25
Clifton, T	4-3	3.89	14	12	0	0	0	0	69.1	65	32	30	8	9	29	1	56	5	1	1.36
Coleman, C	2-4	6.91	10	5	0	3	0	0	28.2	37	24	22	4	1	10	0	23	1	0	1.64
* Duensing, B	0-1	6.35	5	0	0	0	0	0	5.2	7	4	4	1	0	2	0	2	0	0	1.59
Edwards Jr., C	0-1	9.00	3	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	2	2	0	2	4	0	3	2	0	3.00
Farrell, L	1-4	3.64	12	12	0	0	0	0	54.1	40	22	22	4	3	28	0	61	0	0	1.25
Gimenez, C	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.00
Hancock, J	2-2	4.57	18	0	0	10	0	0	21.2	25	14	11	2	0	8	1	27	0	0	1.52
Hedges, Z	0-0	6.20	7	3	0	2	0	1	24.2	32	18	17	4	2	8	0	12	2	0	1.62
* Hultzen, D	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1.50
Maples, D	2-3	2.79	41	0	0	30	0	10	38.2	22	14	12	1	2	39	1	75	12	0	1.58
Markey, B	3-2	5.12	24	2	0	4	0	0	45.2	51	29	26	11	1	9	0	33	1	0	1.31
Mazzoni, C	4-3	4.46	29	0	0	16	0	4	38.1	37	22	19	5	1	11	3	34	1	0	1.25
Mekkes, D	1-0	1.44	25	0	0	9	0	3	31.1	27	6	5	1	1	16	1	41	3	1	1.37
Mills, A	5-12	4.84	23	23	0	0	0	0	124.2	121	69	67	10	6	41	0	108	5	1	1.30
Morrison, P	0-1	6.23	3	0	0	1	0	0	4.1	7	3	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	1.62
Norwood, J	1-1	2.55	15	0	0	7	0	0	17.2	11	5	5	1	1	12	1	21	1	0	1.30
Robinson, D	1-0	0.82	2	2	0	0	0	0	11.0	9	2	1	0	0	3	1	8	0	0	1.09
* Rosario, R	0-0	0.79	15	0	0	5	0	0	22.2	13	3	2	1	0	6	0	15	2	0	0.84
* Roth, M	1-2	3.03	7	5	0	2	0	0	29.2	27	13	10	2	2	15	2	23	2	0	1.42
* Ryan, K	1-2	2.86	22	8	0	4	0	0	66.0	48	21	21	9	3	18	0	61	0	0	1.00
Simmons, S	2-2	5.56	24	0	0	9	0	2	22.2	19	15	14	1	2	21	2	21	1	0	1.76
Solis, A	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.00
Torrez, D	1-2	5.20	8	3	0	2	0	0	27.2	29	16	16	3	1	10	0	16	0	0	1.41
Tseng, J	2-15	6.27	26	26	0	0	0	0	136.1	159	103	95	20	9	44	1	115	3	2	1.49
Underwood Jr., D	4-10	4.53	27	20	0	5	0	0	119.1	127	71	60	8	6	37	1	105	6	0	1.37
Webster, A	0-0	2.70	4	0	0	0	0	0	3.1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.90
* Zastryzny, R	3-2	3.86	33	1	0	6	0	0	56.0	47	28	24	5	1	28	3	50	2	0	1.34
TOTALS	**50-88**	**4.46**	**138**	**138**	**0**	**138**	**5**	**23**	**1179.2**	**1153**	**649**	**585**	**121**	**60**	**494**	**21**	**1069**	**62**	**7**	**1.40**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

TENNESSEE SMOKIES (AA)

LEAGUE: Southern League (North Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Smokies Park, 3540 Line Drive, Kodak, TN 37764 ... (865) 286-2300 ... www.smokiesbaseball.com ... @smokiesbaseball
PRESIDENT/GENERAL MANAGER: Chris Allen/Tim Volk ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Connor Pearce
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2007

JIMMY GONZALEZ

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Jimmy Gonzalez **BORN:** 3/8/73 in Hartford, CT **RESIDENCE:** Middletown, CT
FAMILY: Married — Eileen ... Children — Mariela and Isabella

Jimmy is in his sixth season as a manager in the Cubs organization and his first with Double-A Tennessee ... was manager of Single-A South Bend from 2015-18 ... was named Midwest League Manager of the Year in 2016 after guiding the team to a 84-55 regular season record.

- © Made his managerial debut as Rookie-League Mesa's manager in 2014 after serving as the club's hitting coach in 2013.
- © The former catcher played 14 minor league seasons after he was selected in the first round (40th overall) by Houston in the 1991 draft.
- © All told, hit .229 with 142 doubles, 10 triples, 73 home runs and 346 RBI in 933 minor league contests from 1991-2004.
- © Reached the Triple-A level three times, first with Las Vegas in 1998-99 and with Ottawa in 2001.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2014	Mesa-R	Arizona	22-34	.393	4th/5th
2015	South Bend-A	Midwest	65-72	.474	8th/3rd
2016	South Bend-A	Midwest	84-55	.604	#1st/2nd
2017	South Bend-A	Midwest	75-64	.540	3rd/4th
2018	South Bend-A	Midwest	64-74	.464	4th/7th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**310-299**	**.509**	

#Lost in First Round of Playoffs

TERRY CLARK

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Terry Lee Clark **BORN:** 10/18/60 in Los Angeles, CA **RESIDENCE:** Ontario, CA
FAMILY: Married — Melanie ... Children — Matthew and Jaclyn

Terry is in his fourth season in the Cubs organization as Tennessee's pitching coach ... served as the minor league pitching coordinator for the Seattle Mariners from 2014-15 ... prior to joining the Mariners, he spent four seasons as the pitching coach for the Texas Rangers' Triple-A affiliates Round Rock and Oklahoma City.

- © Served as a pitching coach for Double-A Frisco from 2006-08 ... prior to joining Frisco, he spent five seasons as a coach in the Cleveland Indians organization.
- © In 2002, guided the Double-A Akron pitching staff to an Eastern League-leading 3.09 ERA.
- © Appeared in parts of six big league seasons with the California Angels (1988-89), Houston Astros (1990, 1996), Atlanta Braves (1995), Baltimore Orioles (1995), Kansas City Royals (1996), Cleveland Indians (1997) and Texas Rangers (1997).
- © In 91 career Major League games, he went 10-23 with one save and a 5.54 ERA (143 ER/232.2 IP).
- © Originally selected by St. Louis in the 23rd round of the 1979 draft.

FRESHMAN CLASS

The Baseball Writers' Association of America considers a player a rookie unless during the previous season or seasons he has (1) exceeded 130 at-bats or 50.0 innings pitched in the major leagues, or (2) accumulated more than 45 days on the active roster of a Major League club during the 25-man limit that is in effect from Opening Day through August 31.

CHAD ALLEN

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: John Chad Allen **BORN:** 2/6/75 in Dallas, TX **RESIDENCE:** Dallas, TX
FAMILY: Single

Chad enters his first season in the Cubs organization ... is in his seventh year coaching at the pro level after spending the previous six seasons in the Twins organization ... was the hitting coach at Triple-A Rochester from 2016-18 and the hitting coach for the club's Double-A club from 2013-15.

- © Played seven seasons in the majors, batting .269 with 14 homers in 267 games with Minnesota (1999-01), Cleveland (2002), Florida (2003) and Texas (2004-05).
- © Originally selected by the Twins in the fourth round of the 1996 First-Year Player Draft out of Texas A&M University.

BEN CARHART

COACH

FULL NAME: Benjamin Ronald Carhart **BORN:** 1/21/90 in Dayton, OH **RESIDENCE:** Wellington, FL
FAMILY: Single

Ben is in his third season as a coach in the Cubs organization and his second as a coach with Double-A Tennessee ... spent 2017 as an assistant coach and rehab coach with rookie league Mesa ... had a five-year playing career in the Cubs minor league system ... was drafted in the 35th round of the 2012 Draft out of Stetson University in DeLand, Fla.

- © Combined to bat .270 with 82 doubles and 22 homers in 372 minor league games, reaching the Triple-A level in 2016.
- © At Stetson, was named to the 2011 Atlantic Sun Academic All-Conference team after leading the team with 63 RBI.

TOBY WILLIAMS

ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: James Thomas Williams **BORN:** 10/25/87 in Thailand **RESIDENCE:** Mineral, VA **FAMILY:** Single

Toby is in his sixth year as a trainer in the Cubs organization and his second with Double-A Tennessee ... spent 2016-17 with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... handled the same duties for rookie league Mesa in 2015 and Single-A Boise in 2014 ... honored as the Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society Trainer of the Year for the Carolina League in 2016 and the Arizona League in 2015.

- © Prior to joining the Cubs, worked as an assistant athletic trainer for the Atlanta Braves Gulf Coast League team in 2013 ... was a graduate assistant athletic trainer at Auburn from 2011-13 ... in 2010 was an athletic trainer with Champion Sports Medicine in Birmingham, Ala.
- © Graduated with a B.S. in athletic training from Samford University (Ala.) in 2010 ... earned his MEd Kinesiology from Auburn University (Ala.) in 2013.

JASON MORRISS

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Jason Morriss **BORN:** 8/28/87 Brisbane, Australia **RESIDENCE:** Mesa, AZ

Jason is in his seventh season with the Cubs and his second as Double-A Tennessee's strength and conditioning coach ... spent the last three seasons in the same role with Single-A Myrtle Beach (2015-17) following two seasons with Single-A Daytona (2013-14).

- © Was the strength and conditioning coach with Single-A Bakersfield in the Reds organization in 2012, a year after he held the same position with the GCL Astros in 2011.
- © Was a graduate assistant strength and conditioning coach in 2011-12 at Angelo State University in San Angelo, Texas.
- © Earned his Bachelor's in exercise science and his masters of education in coaching and sports at Angelo State.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.

MILESTONE VICTORIES IN FRANCHISE HISTORY

All-Time Win No.	Opp.	Date	Score
No. 1	@ Louisville	April 25, 1876	4-0
No. 1,000	@ Brooklyn	September 9, 1891	4-2
No. 2,000	Brooklyn	September 27, 1905	7-2
No. 2,500	@ Boston	August 13, 1910 (2)	11-2
No. 3,000	New York	July 20, 1916	1-0 (10)
No. 4,000	St. Louis	June 18, 1929	13-6
No. 5,000	Brooklyn	July 19, 1940	11-4
No. 6,000	Philadelphia	July 25, 1954 (2)	2-1
No. 7,000	@ Philadelphia	September 13, 1968 (2)	9-1
No. 8,000	@ Houston	May 14, 1982	6-3
No. 9,000	@ Colorado	May 23, 1995	7-6
No. 10,000	@ Colorado	April 23, 2008	7-6 (10)

TENNESSEE SMOKIES (AA) — 2018 RECAP AND STATISTICS

OVERALL RECORD: 67-71 (36-34 first half, 31-37 second half)
MANAGER: Mark Johnson
SOUTHERN LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS (*Starter): INF Jason Vosler, RHP Craig Brooks, RHP Trevor Clifton, RHP Thomas Hatch, RHP Dakota Mekkes, OF Jeffrey Baez
SOUTHERN LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK WINNER: Trent Giambrone (July 2-8)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Alamo, T	.250	5	16	1	4	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0	.313	.294
Báez, J	.262	88	256	40	67	106	14	2	7	30	2	2	5	29	2	81	16	8	4	1	.414	.346
Balaguert, Y	.229	121	450	40	103	153	24	1	8	57	0	7	1	27	1	82	1	0	25	10	.340	.270
Bernard, W	.295	37	105	13	31	39	2	0	2	9	1	0	1	10	0	20	14	2	3	0	.371	.362
Bryant, K	.333	2	6	2	2	5	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	.833	.333
Burks, C	.229	125	437	68	100	142	16	4	6	33	4	4	8	60	0	127	14	5	10	5	.325	.330
Castillo, E	.186	42	140	10	26	36	4	0	2	15	2	0	2	7	0	22	0	0	3	3	.257	.235
Giambrone, T	.251	116	398	56	100	175	20	2	17	49	5	3	4	46	2	89	26	9	14	15	.440	.333
Higgins, P	.241	41	145	14	35	45	5	1	1	15	0	1	2	12	0	27	1	0	3	0	.310	.306
Hodges, J	.199	100	307	22	61	89	17	1	3	26	2	1	1	21	1	96	1	1	6	10	.290	.252
* Machin, V	.220	79	250	30	55	82	10	1	5	28	2	2	3	39	3	54	2	1	6	3	.328	.330
Martin, T	.247	70	227	40	56	95	16	1	7	30	2	3	0	35	5	75	12	4	5	0	.419	.343
Martinez, E	.221	119	411	42	91	154	21	3	12	54	2	3	1	31	0	91	5	1	8	4	.375	.276
Myers, C	.225	39	129	17	29	36	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	11	1	43	4	3	1	1	.279	.289
Penalver, C	.164	25	67	7	11	16	0	1	1	6	2	0	0	6	1	12	0	2	3	5	.239	.233
Remillard, W	.304	14	46	4	14	20	3	0	1	5	1	0	0	2	0	15	0	0	1	0	.435	.333
Rice, I	.250	88	272	43	68	109	17	0	8	30	0	1	9	52	2	85	1	0	2	5	.401	.386
Short, Z	.227	124	436	68	99	182	28	2	17	59	1	0	5	82	2	136	8	3	3	19	.417	.356
* Spingola, D	.267	5	15	4	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	0	7	1	0	0	0	.333	.450
* Vosler, J	.238	66	235	33	56	112	18	1	12	46	0	4	6	37	2	70	1	0	3	5	.477	.351
TOTALS	**.230**	**138**	**4463**	**562**	**1025**	**1624**	**224**	**21**	**111**	**514**	**35**	**34**	**52**	**516**	**22**	**1187**	**108**	**39**	**102**		**.364**	**.315**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Báez, J	0-1	18.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	3	3	2	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	5.00
Brooks, C	2-2	3.00	23	0	0	12	0	5	30.0	19	11	10	2	1	9	0	41	4	0	0.93
* Buckelew, J	0-2	4.64	9	1	0	0	0	0	21.1	23	11	11	2	1	10	1	15	5	0	1.55
Clifton, T	3-4	2.86	12	12	0	0	0	0	56.2	41	24	18	0	8	23	0	45	5	0	1.13
De La Cruz, O	6-7	5.24	16	16	1	0	0	0	77.1	76	45	45	8	14	31	0	73	3	0	1.38
* Duensing, B	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Effross, S	2-6	5.97	44	0	0	15	0	1	63.1	83	45	42	7	3	20	1	60	2	0	1.63
Hatch, T	8-6	3.82	26	26	2	0	1	0	143.2	127	62	61	16	15	61	0	117	6	1	1.31
Hedges, Z	5-2	2.30	29	1	0	9	0	1	62.2	53	17	16	4	0	10	0	46	3	0	1.01
Markey, B	0-0	1.64	9	0	0	2	0	0	11.0	9	2	2	1	0	5	0	14	1	0	1.27
McNeil, R	0-0	7.71	9	0	0	1	0	0	11.2	11	10	10	3	0	14	1	7	1	0	2.14
Mekkes, D	3-0	0.81	16	0	0	14	0	8	22.1	9	6	2	1	1	13	3	30	1	0	0.99
* Minch, J	1-4	3.98	27	0	0	10	0	0	40.2	37	22	18	6	2	21	1	26	3	0	1.43
Morrison, P	1-1	4.50	33	1	0	6	0	0	58.0	51	33	29	8	3	17	0	51	5	0	1.17
Nance, T	1-1	3.48	15	0	0	3	0	0	20.2	14	10	8	1	0	11	0	20	1	0	1.21
Norwood, J	1-2	2.48	25	0	0	12	0	2	32.2	25	10	9	2	2	12	0	36	3	0	1.13
Penalver, C	0-0	9.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.00
Pugliese, J	0-2	18.56	6	0	0	2	0	0	5.1	15	11	11	0	0	6	0	5	1	0	3.94
Robinson, D	7-4	3.31	24	24	0	0	0	0	130.2	142	61	48	9	6	22	0	111	6	1	1.26
Rucker, M	9-6	3.73	26	26	0	0	0	0	132.2	111	62	55	17	10	38	1	118	6	1	1.12
* Short, W	5-3	3.30	22	0	0	9	0	2	30.0	29	17	11	4	4	8	0	28	0	0	1.23
* Spingola, D	0-0	3.86	2	0	0	2	0	0	2.1	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.86
* Steele, J	0-1	3.60	2	2	0	0	0	0	10.0	8	4	4	1	1	3	0	7	1	0	1.10
Stinnett, J	0-6	4.91	42	0	0	25	0	6	51.1	53	30	28	8	2	22	6	57	10	0	1.46
Swarmer, M	4-6	3.84	15	15	0	0	0	0	77.1	70	35	33	8	0	14	0	76	6	1	1.09
Thompson, K	6-3	4.06	13	13	0	0	0	0	62.0	66	29	28	3	3	21	0	54	4	0	1.40
Torrez, D	3-2	3.75	25	1	0	8	0	1	48.0	56	21	20	4	3	12	2	35	5	2	1.42
Webster, A	0-0	0.00	4	0	0	3	0	3	4.2	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	9	0	0	0.86
TOTALS	**67-71**	**3.88**	**138**	**138**	**3**	**135**	**10**	**29**	**1209.1**	**1138**	**583**	**521**	**117**	**79**	**406**	**17**	**1083**	**82**	**6**	**1.28**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

MYRTLE BEACH PELICANS (A)

LEAGUE: Carolina League (Southern Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: TicketReturn.com Field at Pelicans Ballpark, 1251 21st Avenue North, Myrtle Beach, S.C. 29577 ... (843) 918-6002 ... www.myrtlebeachpelicans.com ... @pelicanbaseball
CHAIRMAN/PRESIDENT: Chuck Greenberg/Andy Milovich ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Scott Kornberg
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2015

STEVE LERUD

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Steven James Lerud **BORN:** 10/13/84 in Reno, NV **RESIDENCE:** Reno, NV **FAMILY:** Single

Steve is in his second season as a manager is the Cubs chain, and his first at Single-A Myrtle Beach ... led Single-A Eugene to the Northwest League title in 2018 ... the team went a perfect 5-0 in the postseason.

- © Played 13 minor league seasons from 2004-16 and appeared in nine major league games with the Phillies in 2012 and 2013 ... a former catcher, he appeared in over 900 minor league contests, batting .224 with 63 homers.
- © Originally drafted by Pittsburgh in the third round of the 2003 draft out of Galena High School in Reno, Nevada.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2018	Eugene-A	Northwest	31-45	.408	*4th/2nd

**Won League Championship*

BRIAN LAWRENCE

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Brian Lawrence **BORN:** 5/14/76 in Fort Collins, CO **RESIDENCE:** Poway, CA
FAMILY: Married – Maripat ... Children – Quinn and Bryce

Brian is in his sixth season in the Cubs organization and his first with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... spent 2017-18 as Single-A South Bend's pitching coach following one season with Single-A Eugene in the same role ... joined the Cubs as Single-A Boise's pitching coach in 2014 before joining South Bend's staff in 2015.

- © Made his coaching debut in 2012 as pitching coach for the Normal CornBelters of the independent Frontier League ... spent 2013 in the same role with San Diego's Single-A Lake Elsinore affiliate.
- © The righthander went 50-63 with a 4.19 ERA (448 ER/963.0 IP) in 168 games (152 starts) during a six-year big league career with the Padres (2001-05) and Mets (2007).
- © Made his major league debut for the Padres in 2001 and went 12-12 with a 3.69 ERA (86 ER/210.0 IP) in 35 games (31 starts) in his first full big league season in 2002.
- © Over his minor league career, went 66-48 with a 3.94 ERA (414 ER/944.2 IP) in 160 games (156 starts), spending his final professional season with Triple-A Salt Lake in the Los Angeles Angels organization in 2011.
- © Originally signed by San Diego as a 17th-round selection in the 1998 First-Year Player Draft.

TY WRIGHT

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Ty Jonathan Wright **BORN:** 2/26/85 in Tyler, Texas **RESIDENCE:** Tyler, Texas
FAMILY: Married – Maggie ... Children – Cal and Clyde

Ty is in his fifth season as a coach in the Cubs system, and his third-straight season as hitting coach with Single-A Myrtle Beach ... previously served as hitting coach with Eugene in 2016 and was an assistant coach with Mesa in 2015 ... enjoyed an eight-year playing career, the first seven of which came in the Cubs system before playing in the independent Atlantic League in 2014.

- © Was originally drafted by the Cubs in the seventh round of the 2007 draft out of Oklahoma State University.
- © Batted .292 (728-for-2,496) with 144 doubles and 60 home runs across seven seasons in the organization ... from 2010-13, spent the majority of his time at Triple-A Iowa.

OSMIN MELENDEZ

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Osmin Dario Melendez Lopez **BORN:** 3/26/75 in Barquisimeto, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Orlando, FL
FAMILY: Married — Diana ... Children — Dariana, Angel and Osmin Jr.

Osmin is in his seventh season with the organization and his first with Myrtle Beach ... was a hitting coach with Eugene last season ... was previously a coach with Mesa (2017), Tennessee (2016), South Bend (2015) and Mesa (2014) ... managed the Venezuela Cubs rookie league team in 2013.

- © A former minor leaguer in the Orioles organization, Osmin combined to hit .216 (63-for-291) with 34 runs, seven doubles, three triples and 24 RBI in 90 career minor league games covering two seasons.
- © Was a scout in the Pirates organization for 16 seasons, including 13 seasons as the organization's director of the Venezuelan Academy and manager of the Venezuelan rookie league club.
- © Took the Pirates Venezuelan League team to the league finals each year from 2006-11, winning championships in 2008 and 2010 ... in 2005, his club recorded consecutive no-hitters.

LOGAN SEVERSON

ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: Logan Michael Severson **BORN:** 9/21/89 in Joliet, IL **RESIDENCE:** Morris, IL **FAMILY:** Single

Logan is in his fourth season in the Cubs organization and second with Myrtle Beach ... spent 2017 with Single-A South Bend and 2016 with Single-A Eugene ... from 2013-15, was a graduate assistant athletic trainer at Western Illinois University.

- © Began his professional career as an intern with Triple-A Iowa in 2012.
- © Earned his degree in athletic training from Illinois State University in Normal, Ill. ... earned a masters degree in Sports Management from Western Illinois University in Macomb, Ill.

KEEGAN KNOLL

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Keegan Robert Knoll **BORN:** 3/9/90 in Lombard, IL **RESIDENCE:** Chicago, IL **FAMILY:** Single

Keegan is in his second season in the Cubs organization as Single-A Myrtle Beach's strength and conditioning coach ... previously served as an assistant strength and conditioning coach at Long Beach State from 2013-18.

- © Received his Bachelor's of Science degree in Kinesiology at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, where he also worked with the men's and women's basketball programs from 2008-12.
- © Currently holds certifications as a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) through the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA), as well as a Certified Massage Practitioner (CMP) through the California Massage Therapy Council (CAMTC).

BALLPARKS THE CUBS CALLED HOME

23RD STREET GROUNDS (1876-1877)
Location: 23rd and State streets
First N.L. Game: May 10, 1876 — Chicago 6, Cincinnati 0
Last N.L. Game: October 6, 1877 — Chicago 4, Louisville 0
Record at Park: 42-18

LAKEFRONT PARK (1878-1884)
Location: South of Randolph St. between Michigan Ave. and Illinois Central Railroad tracks
First N.L. Game: May 14, 1878 — Indianapolis 5, Chicago 3
Last N.L. Game: October 11, 1884 — Chicago 12, Philadelphia 3 (7 innings)
Record at Park: 225-86

WEST SIDE PARK (1885-1891)
Location: Congress and Throop streets
First N.L. Game: June 6, 1885 — Chicago 9, St. Louis 2
Last N.L. Game: October 2, 1891 — Cincinnati 17, Chicago 16 (7 innings)
Record at Park: 288-131
Note: In 1891, the ballpark was used solely for Monday, Wednesday and Friday home games.

SOUTH SIDE PARK (1891-1893)
Location: 35th and Wentworth streets
First N.L. Game: May 5, 1891 — Chicago 1, Pittsburgh 0
Last N.L. Game: September 27, 1893 — Chicago 7, New York 2 (8 innings)
Record at Park: 61-49
Notes: In 1891, the ballpark was used solely for Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday home games. In 1893, the ballpark was used Monday through Saturday.

WEST SIDE GROUNDS (1893-1915)
Location: Polk and Lincoln (now Wolcott) streets
First N.L. Game: May 14, 1893 — Cincinnati 13, Chicago 12
Last N.L. Game: October 3, 1915 — Cubs 7, St. Louis 2
Record at Park: 1,042-664
Note: In 1893, the ballpark was used solely for Sunday home games.

WEEGHMAN PARK/CUBS PARK/WRIGLEY FIELD (SINCE 1916)
Location: Clark and Addison streets
First N.L. Game: April 20, 1916 — Cubs 7, Cincinnati 6 (11 innings)
Record at Park: 4,317-3,774

MYRTLE BEACH (HIGH A) — 2018 RECAP AND STATISTICS

OVERALL RECORD: 61-78 (34-36 first half, T-4th, -7.0 and 27-42 second half, 4th, -16.5)
MANAGER: Buddy Bailey
CAROLINA LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS:
C Jhonny Pereda, RHP Tyler Peyron, INF Aramis Ademan
CAROLINA LEAGUE PLAYER OF THE WEEK WINNERS:
Keegan Thompson (May 21-27 and June 11-7), Erick Leal (July 23-29)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
* Ademan, A	.207	114	396	49	82	108	11	3	3	38	8	1	9	38	1	95	9	5	12	23	.273	.291
Alamo, T	.212	71	245	24	52	85	9	0	8	34	1	8	4	15	1	66	0	1	7	3	.347	.261
* Ayala, L	.184	71	207	17	38	44	4	1	0	12	1	0	1	25	0	54	7	5	4	5	.213	.275
# Caro, R	.263	44	137	13	36	45	6	0	1	10	3	0	2	25	0	32	19	4	1	1	.328	.384
* Cruz, M	.128	12	39	3	5	9	1	0	1	3	0	1	1	1	0	9	0	0	0	2	.231	.167
# Davis, Z	.239	38	113	12	27	33	3	0	1	6	0	1	7	8	1	36	7	3	1	1	.292	.326
* Donahue, C	.282	13	39	7	11	20	3	0	2	6	0	0	1	6	0	12	0	0	1	2	.513	.391
Galindo, W	.216	114	403	40	87	126	21	0	6	35	0	1	3	31	0	124	0	2	14	29	.313	.276
# Gutierrez, J	.239	14	46	5	11	18	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	5	0	15	0	1	0	1	.391	.314
Higgins, P	.289	69	232	22	67	93	17	0	3	37	4	4	3	34	0	40	3	1	5	7	.401	.381
* Machin, V	.209	33	110	20	23	35	6	0	2	14	0	2	1	28	0	23	1	0	4	5	.318	.369
Mitchell, K	.218	80	262	23	57	84	13	1	4	24	1	5	3	27	0	78	4	4	3	3	.321	.293
Monasterio, A	.263	109	369	52	97	124	14	2	3	31	7	3	5	52	1	64	10	3	8	17	.336	.359
Myers, C	.259	72	247	27	64	88	14	2	2	24	2	2	2	18	0	69	14	6	4	1	.356	.312
Pearson, T	.000	9	24	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	2	.000	.000
# Peguero, Y	.210	60	167	12	35	38	3	0	0	9	2	1	0	7	0	45	1	1	1	10	.228	.240
Pereda, J	.272	122	441	51	120	160	12	2	8	57	1	2	1	51	3	68	4	2	18	7	.363	.347
* Pieters, C	.226	27	93	9	21	27	2	2	0	7	0	2	0	7	0	23	4	0	0	4	.290	.275
* Spingola, D	.211	41	133	16	28	42	8	0	2	10	2	1	2	11	0	33	1	1	0	4	.316	.279
* Upshaw, A	.203	72	232	18	47	65	8	2	2	15	6	2	1	15	0	44	1	0	6	6	.280	.252
* Wilson, D	.219	64	237	27	52	68	9	2	1	13	2	0	1	32	1	71	10	6	2	3	.287	.315
* Young, J	.282	51	188	20	53	81	6	2	6	23	0	2	7	11	1	40	6	1	7	2	.431	.341
TOTALS	**.232**	**139**	**4360**	**468**	**1013**	**1393**	**173**	**21**	**55**	**409**	**43**	**38**	**54**	**447**	**9**	**1052**	**101**	**46**	**98**		**.319**	**.309**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Abbott, C	4-5	2.53	13	13	0	0	0	0	67.2	59	22	19	3	2	26	0	74	11	3	1.26
Bloomquist, C	3-4	3.71	30	2	0	11	0	1	63.0	64	29	26	2	4	23	2	51	8	0	1.38
* Buckelew, J	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	1.09
Caro, R	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	2	0	0	1.2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.60
Clark, B	2-2	2.45	12	2	0	4	0	1	36.2	30	14	10	1	1	14	0	36	3	0	1.20
Diaz, E	0-0	9.95	4	0	0	2	0	0	6.1	11	7	7	2	0	2	0	3	1	0	2.05
* Gomez, Y	1-2	2.45	10	0	0	7	0	1	18.1	17	7	5	1	3	4	2	12	0	0	1.15
Hockin, C	0-2	7.94	3	0	0	3	0	0	5.2	8	8	5	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	1.59
* Hudson, B	6-11	4.70	23	23	0	0	0	0	113.0	102	72	59	4	12	58	0	78	14	2	1.42
* Kellogg, R	3-1	3.58	37	0	0	16	0	4	78.0	81	39	31	4	5	29	1	52	5	0	1.41
Kelly, G	2-1	2.08	5	0	0	2	0	0	8.2	5	4	2	2	0	4	0	9	2	0	1.04
Lacy, R	1-1	5.79	2	2	0	0	0	0	9.1	11	6	6	2	1	4	0	10	0	0	1.61
Lange, A	6-8	3.74	23	23	0	0	0	0	120.1	104	52	50	6	8	38	0	101	19	0	1.18
Leal, E	1-1	1.41	21	8	0	3	0	1	63.2	35	12	10	2	2	17	0	61	5	0	0.82
Miller, K	0-0	18.00	2	0	0	1	0	0	2.0	5	4	4	1	1	3	0	5	0	0	4.00
Miller, T	9-9	3.54	23	23	1	0	0	0	127.0	104	53	50	12	7	35	0	126	7	0	1.09
* Minch, J	3-1	3.65	18	0	0	8	0	1	24.2	19	15	10	2	0	13	1	28	3	0	1.30
* Paulino, J	0-7	6.12	29	7	0	12	0	3	78.0	110	80	53	7	5	21	1	57	5	2	1.68
Pearson, T	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	2	4	0	0	0	5	0	3	0	0	7.00
Peguero, Y	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2.00
Peyton, T	3-6	3.07	38	0	0	20	0	10	67.1	69	32	23	1	1	38	4	52	5	0	1.59
Romero, J	1-2	3.27	32	0	0	27	0	9	44.0	40	19	16	1	5	17	1	57	3	0	1.30
* Rondon, M	2-5	2.10	19	1	0	6	0	1	34.1	25	11	8	2	1	22	1	40	2	0	1.37
* Short, W	1-1	2.27	22	0	0	12	0	4	31.2	19	9	8	1	1	12	1	38	3	0	0.98
* Spingola, D	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2.00
* Steele, J	2-1	2.45	4	4	0	0	0	0	18.1	12	7	5	0	3	6	0	19	2	0	0.98
Swarmer, M	5-2	2.28	9	9	0	0	0	0	51.1	43	15	13	2	1	7	0	59	2	0	0.97
Thompson, K	3-3	3.19	12	12	0	0	0	0	67.2	49	27	24	6	2	13	0	61	3	0	0.92
Uelmen, E	3-3	4.36	10	9	0	0	0	0	33.0	38	17	16	3	0	15	0	24	4	0	1.61
TOTALS	**61-78**	**3.51**	**139**	**139**	**1**	**138**	**16**	**36**	**1178.1**	**1065**	**565**	**460**	**67**	**65**	**433**	**14**	**1064**	**108**	**7**	**1.27**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

SOUTH BEND CUBS (A)

LEAGUE: Midwest League (Eastern Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Four Winds Field ... 501 W. South Street, South Bend, IN 46601 ... (574) 235-9988 ... www.southbendcubs.com ... @SBCubs
OWNER/PRESIDENT: Andrew Berlin/Joe Hart ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Joe Hart/Chris Hagstrom
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2015

BUDDY BAILEY

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Welby Sheldon Bailey, Jr. **BORN:** 3/28/57 in Norristown, PA **RESIDENCE:** Madison Heights, VA **FAMILY:** Single

Buddy has 30 seasons as a minor league manager, and in 2017 he became the 11th minor league manager ever to reach 2,000 victories ... a skipper in the Cubs minor league chain since 2006, is in his first season as Single-A South Bend's manager ... managed Single-A Myrtle Beach from 2016-18 following four seasons with Double-A Tennessee (2012-15) and three seasons with Single-A Daytona (2009-11).

- © Guided Myrtle Beach to a Carolina League championship in 2016 ... led Daytona to the Florida State League championship in 2011.
- © Managed Venezuela's Tigres de Aragua to the 2009 Caribbean World Series title.
- © Began his tenure with Chicago as the organization's catching and baserunning coordinator in 2006 before taking over as Daytona's interim manager during the second half of the season.
- © Prior to his time with Chicago, worked within the Boston (1991-2004) and Atlanta (1982-90) organizations.
- © Began his managerial career with the Braves in 1983, heading up their Appalachian League team ... spent eight years managing various teams in Atlanta's organization before getting hired as Boston's Single-A Lynchburg manager.
- © Managed at Lynchburg for two seasons before being promoted to Triple-A Pawtucket, where he managed from 1993-96 and 2002-04 ... also served as the Red Sox minor league catching instructor, minor league field coordinator, roving catching instructor and advance scout.
  - ◆ Spent the 2000 season with the big league club as bench coach and catching instructor.
- © The former catcher played professionally for three years, batting .210 with six homers and 45 RBI in 119 games in the Braves organization (signed with the club in 1979).
- © Graduated from Lynchburg College in 1979.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1983	Pulaski	Appalachian	45-26	.639	2nd
1984	Pulaski	Appalachian	37-32	.536	+1st
1985	Sumter	South Atlantic	72-63	.533	1st/3rd
1986	Durham	Carolina	72-68	.514	3rd/2nd
1987	Sumter	South Atlantic	75-62	.547	2nd/3rd
1988	Durham	Carolina	30-13	.698	1st
	Greenville	Southern	64-36	.640	1st/1st
1989	Greenville	Southern	70-69	.504	5th/1st
1990	Greenville	Southern	57-87	.396	5th/5th
1991	Lynchburg-A	Carolina	67-72	.482	+2nd/1st
1992	Lynchburg-A	Carolina	77-58	.565	+1st/1st
1993	Pawtucket-AAA	International	60-82	.423	4th
1994	Pawtucket-AAA	International	78-64	.549	1st
1995	Pawtucket-AAA	International	70-71	.496	3rd
1996	Pawtucket-AAA	International	78-64	.549	1st
2002	Pawtucket-AAA	International	60-82	.423	5th
2003	Pawtucket-AAA	International	83-61	.576	+1st
2004	Pawtucket-AAA	International	73-71	.507	T2nd
2006	Daytona-A^	Florida State	34-31	.523	2nd
2007	Iowa-AAA	Pacific Coast	79-65	.549	2nd
2008	Tennessee-AA	Southern	62-77	.446	5th/2nd
2009	Daytona-A	Florida State	64-71	.474	3rd/5th
2010	Daytona-A	Florida State	75-64	.540	5th/2nd
2011	Daytona-A	Florida State	76-61	.555	*1st/5th
2012	Tennessee-AA	Southern	72-68	.514	2nd/2nd
2013	Tennessee-AA	Southern	76-62	.551	3rd/1st
2014	Tennessee-AA	Southern	66-73	.475	2nd/2nd
2015	Tennessee-AA	Southern	76-63	.547	2nd/2nd
2016	Myrtle Beach-A	Carolina	82-57	.590	*2nd/1st
2017	Myrtle Beach-A	Carolina	73-67	.521	#1st/5th
2018	Myrtle Beach-A	Carolina	61-78	.439	4th/4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**2064-1918**	**.518**	

**Won League Championship Series ... +Lost League Championship Series ... #Lost Semifinal Round ... ^Interim Manager*

JAMIE VERMILYEA

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: James Jordan Vermilyea **BORN:** 2/10/82 in Tucson, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Tucson, AZ
FAMILY: Married — Vanessa Mikan

Jamie is in his second season as a pitching coach in the Cubs organization, his first with Single-A South Bend after he spent 2018 with Rookie League Mesa in the same role ... previously served as pitching coach with the Independent League Winnipeg Goldeyes from 2013-15.

- © Was drafted by Toronto in the ninth round of the 2003 Draft out of the University of New Mexico ... played in nine professional seasons from 2003-11, including two games in the majors with the Blue Jays in 2007, tossing 6.0-scoreless innings ... was a major league Rule 5 pick of the Red Sox in 2006.
- © Was the manager of Na Koa Ikaika Maui, an independent team in Hawaii in 2012, his first baseball coaching experience.

PAUL McANULTY

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Paul Michael McAnulty **BORN:** 2/24/81 in Oxnard, CA **RESIDENCE:** Lonoke County, AR
FAMILY: Married — Rachel ... Child — Raegan

Paul is in his second season in the organization with Single-A South Bend, his first as hitting coach, after serving as an assistant coach last year ... previously served as a hitting coach in the Angels system from 2014-16.

- © A former outfielder, he appeared in parts of five major league seasons with the Padres (2005-08) and Angels (2010).
- © In his minor league career from 2002-12, he batted .294 (1,236-for-4,204) with 171 homers in 1,162 games.
- © Originally drafted in the 12th round of the 2002 draft by San Diego out of Long Beach State (Calif.).

PEDRO GONZALEZ

COACH

FULL NAME: Pedro Daniel Gonzalez **BORN:** 10/29/86 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Barcelona-Edo Anzoategui, Venezuela **FAMILY:** Married — Francis Rodriguez ... Child — Pedro Daniel Jr.

Pedro is in his ninth season with the Cubs, his first as a coach with South Bend ... managed the Dominican Summer League Cubs the previous three seasons after two campaigns at the helm of the Venezuela Cubs ... worked as a scout for the organization from 2011-13.

- © Signed a minor league contract as a non-drafted free agent with the Houston Astros on July 9, 2004.
- © Played in the Astros minor league system from 2005-09, compiling a .255 batting average (153-for-600) with 62 runs, 18 doubles, two triples and 71 RBI in 198 games.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2014	Cubs-R	Venezuelan	28-40	.412	4th
2015	Cubs-R	Venezuelan	30-40	.429	3rd
2016	Cubs-R	Dominican	38-32	.543	4th
2017	Cubs-R	Dominican	34-37	.479	4th
2018	Cubs-R	Dominican	27-45	.375	7th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			157-194	.447	

JAMES EDWARDS

ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: James Bascom Edwards **BORN:** 9/13/92 in Aurora, IL **RESIDENCE:** Phoenix, AZ **FAMILY:** Married — Natalie

James is in his third season as an Athletic Trainer in the Cubs organization and second with Single-A South Bend ... spent the 2017 season with Single-A Eugene ... previously served as an intern with the Arizona League Cubs in 2016.

- © Earned his B.S. in Athletic Training from Aurora University ... graduated from Yorkville High School (Ill.) in 2011.

DALLAS LOPEZ

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Dallas Patrick Lopez **BORN:** 3/18/92 in Phoenix, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Chandler, AZ **FAMILY:** Married — Marissa

Dallas is in his fifth season with the Cubs and his first with Single-A South Bend ... was with Single-A Eugene from 2017-18 following two seasons (2015-16) with Rookie League Mesa.

- © Graduated from Northern State University in Aberdeen, South Dakota with a Bachelor's of Criminal Justice.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.

BEAR CUBS

The greatest number of players to make their major league debuts in one season for the Cubs is 20 — in 1902. The high number of youngsters that season was one of the primary reasons why the club was nicknamed the "Cubs." With the raid of National League players by American League teams, many N.L. clubs stocked their spring training rosters with young, unproven players. The Chicago Daily News, noting all the youngsters in the Chicago camp, used the nickname "Cubs" for the first time in its March 27, 1902 edition.

SOUTH BEND (A) — 2018 RECAP AND STATISTICS

OVERALL RECORD: 64-74 (34-35 first half, 4th, -13.0 and 30-39 second half, 7th, -12.5)
MANAGER: Jimmy Gonzalez
MIDWEST LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS:
C Miguel Amaya, INF Jared Young, RHP Javier Assad, RHP Brendan King, RHP Rollie Lacy

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Amaya, M	.256	116	414	54	106	167	21	2	12	52	0	4	11	50	5	91	1	0	9	10	.403	.349
Balego, C	.233	38	129	13	30	37	7	0	0	12	1	1	4	8	1	25	1	1	0	5	.287	.296
Bethencourt, J	.274	64	252	33	69	96	14	5	1	23	5	4	1	17	0	58	7	3	6	21	.381	.318
# Caro, R	.375	38	128	27	48	71	8	6	1	17	4	1	3	18	2	30	17	6	1	4	.555	.460
Carrier, C	.171	13	35	7	6	13	1	0	2	11	0	0	3	5	0	15	1	0	0	0	.371	.326
* Cruz, M	.246	75	276	34	68	125	24	0	11	45	0	3	4	25	1	33	1	0	14	5	.453	.315
Daniel, C	.236	36	127	18	30	38	8	0	0	9	0	2	0	9	0	20	1	1	4	4	.299	.283
# Davis, Z	.289	79	273	55	79	94	5	5	0	25	4	3	6	32	0	65	31	10	3	1	.344	.373
* Donahue, C	.287	80	282	41	81	107	18	1	2	23	3	3	1	29	1	63	3	2	4	10	.379	.352
Filiere, A	.253	120	439	57	111	159	22	1	8	47	3	3	5	51	2	129	0	1	9	25	.362	.335
Gonzalez, E	.333	4	12	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	.333	.333
# Gutierrez, J	.205	21	83	10	17	25	2	0	2	10	2	2	1	6	0	26	1	1	1	0	.301	.261
Herron, J	.245	33	110	12	27	38	2	0	3	17	1	3	4	12	3	24	1	3	3	1	.345	.333
Hoerner, N	.400	4	15	1	6	10	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	.667	.471
# Hughes, B	.237	109	375	46	89	115	14	0	4	35	3	6	5	33	0	111	22	10	6	3	.307	.303
Narea, R	.237	100	358	43	85	111	20	0	2	43	6	6	3	29	1	64	7	3	13	29	.310	.295
Payne, T	.280	13	50	5	14	18	2	1	0	10	0	0	0	3	0	10	0	0	2	0	.360	.321
# Peguero, Y	.258	28	97	10	25	35	3	2	1	5	2	1	0	9	0	26	4	0	1	3	.361	.318
Singleton, C	.223	107	368	30	82	124	26	2	4	28	9	3	4	22	0	99	12	7	1	3	.337	.272
* Upshaw, A	.157	39	140	9	22	37	3	0	4	17	3	3	0	9	0	32	0	1	1	1	.264	.204
Velazquez, N	.188	31	112	6	21	22	1	0	0	7	0	0	1	7	0	43	3	0	2	2	.196	.242
* Young, J	.313	69	259	41	81	136	13	6	10	53	2	6	6	20	0	47	1	0	7	6	.525	.368
Zinn, D	.286	59	217	17	62	70	3	1	1	21	3	2	3	14	0	37	3	6	7	21	.323	.335
TOTALS	**.256**	**138**	**4551**	**571**	**1163**	**1652**	**218**	**32**	**69**	**513**	**51**	**56**	**65**	**410**	**16**	**1050**	**117**	**55**	**94**		**.363**	**.322**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Abbott, C	4-1	2.47	9	9	0	0	0	0	47.1	35	18	13	5	1	13	0	57	2	0	1.01
Aguiar, M	1-1	3.46	6	0	0	1	0	0	13.0	6	5	5	2	0	6	0	10	0	0	0.92
Albertos, J	0-5	18.69	9	4	0	1	0	0	13.0	17	28	27	1	1	32	0	17	11	1	3.77
Aquino, L	1-2	7.16	10	0	0	5	0	0	16.1	17	20	13	1	0	10	0	9	1	0	1.65
Assad, J	5-7	4.40	23	21	0	0	0	0	106.1	124	65	52	6	10	31	0	89	10	2	1.46
Balego, C	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0.50
Camargo, J	3-2	2.62	11	6	0	1	0	0	44.2	40	15	13	2	5	10	0	40	3	0	1.12
Clark, B	1-0	1.26	5	0	0	3	0	0	14.1	12	5	2	1	1	3	0	19	3	0	1.05
Darvish, Y	0-0	1.50	2	2	0	0	0	0	6.0	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	6	1	0	0.83
De Los Rios, E	3-4	2.93	31	6	0	10	0	4	86.0	86	36	28	5	4	16	0	63	2	0	1.19
Diaz, E	1-0	1.80	2	0	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	1.00
Donahue, C	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.00
Glowicki, B	5-5	1.20	45	0	0	40	0	18	67.2	52	23	9	4	2	24	3	66	3	0	1.12
* Gomez, Y	1-2	3.58	28	0	0	13	0	1	50.1	47	25	20	1	4	17	0	40	4	2	1.27
Hecht, B	4-1	4.23	34	0	0	22	0	6	55.1	42	29	26	3	6	29	0	59	11	1	1.28
* Hughes, B	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Kelly, G	1-1	1.34	18	0	0	5	0	1	33.2	19	9	5	1	3	19	0	32	2	0	1.13
King, B	4-7	3.39	35	7	0	9	0	3	82.1	73	35	31	10	7	24	0	82	3	0	1.18
Lacy, R	4-1	2.02	16	10	0	1	0	0	71.1	54	26	16	3	7	20	0	84	6	0	1.04
* Lawlor, R	1-2	4.50	4	3	0	0	0	0	16.0	14	8	8	0	0	5	0	21	1	0	1.19
* Little, B	5-11	5.15	22	21	0	0	0	0	101.1	106	70	58	8	4	43	0	90	10	0	1.47
* Marquez, B	0-0	2.57	2	2	0	0	0	0	7.0	7	3	2	0	1	2	0	7	1	0	1.29
Moreno, E	2-3	3.86	12	11	0	0	0	0	67.2	67	32	29	1	5	27	0	41	4	1	1.39
Passantino, J	4-1	3.41	8	4	0	1	0	0	34.1	36	16	13	6	0	4	0	37	1	0	1.17
Rodriguez, M	3-5	7.59	32	0	0	13	0	3	40.1	52	41	34	2	6	36	2	64	6	0	2.18
* Rondon, M	1-0	3.78	9	0	0	0	0	0	16.2	12	9	7	2	0	6	0	22	1	0	1.08
* Smyly, D	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.00
Steffens, J	1-1	3.65	12	0	0	5	0	0	24.2	27	12	10	1	2	7	0	12	2	0	1.38
Stophel, M	0-0	12.54	6	0	0	2	0	0	9.1	20	13	13	3	2	4	0	12	3	0	2.57
* Thomas, T	3-5	2.88	15	14	0	1	0	1	75.0	58	31	24	5	4	14	0	81	7	2	0.96
Uelmen, E	5-5	3.51	11	11	0	0	0	0	56.1	54	22	22	0	2	15	0	58	4	1	1.22
Upshaw, A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.00
Williams, R	0-2	4.82	7	6	0	1	0	0	37.1	42	20	20	3	1	10	0	29	3	0	1.39
TOTALS	**64-74**	**3.75**	**138**	**138**	**0**	**138**	**12**	**37**	**1204.0**	**1131**	**619**	**501**	**77**	**78**	**428**	**5**	**1156**	**106**	**10**	**1.29**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

EUGENE EMERALDS (SHORT A)

LEAGUE: Northwest League (South Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: PK Park, 2760 Martin Luther King Blvd., Eugene, OR, 97401 ... (541) 342-5367 ... www.emeraldsbaseball.com ... @EugeneEmeralds
GENERAL MANAGER: Allan Benavides ... **MEDIA CONTACT:** Matt Dompe
FIRST YEAR AS CUBS AFFILIATE: 2015

LANCE RYMEL

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Clinton Lance Rymel **BORN:** 5/20/90 in Tulsa, OK **RESIDENCE:** Tulsa, OK **FAMILY:** Child – Brayden

Lance is in his fourth season as a coach or manager in the Cubs organization, and his first as manager for Single-A Eugene ... managed the Dominican Summer League Cubs in 2017-18 after he served as Rookie League Mesa's rehab coach in 2016 ... a former catcher, he enjoyed a three-year minor league playing career (2012-14).

- Appeared in 84 minor league games with the Cubs, batting .225 (57-for-253) with 12 doubles, three home runs and 30 RBI.
- Was drafted by the Cubs in the 28th round of the 2012 Draft out of Rogers State University in Claremore, Okla.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2017	Cubs-R	Dominican	37-33	.529	4th
2018	Cubs-R	Dominican	41-31	.569	3rd
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			78-64	.549	

ARMANDO GABINO

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Armando Leisdeker Gabino (Garcia) **BORN:** 8/31/83 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
FAMILY: Single

Armando is in his fifth year as a pitching coach in the Cubs' organization, and his second with Eugene ... was the pitching coach with Mesa in 2017 and the Cubs Dominican Summer League team from 2015-16 ... his coaching career follows an 11-season professional playing career, including two stints in the majors with Minnesota (2009) and Baltimore (2010) where he made seven appearances (one start).

- Spent 2013 with the Camden Riversharks of the independent Atlantic League, going 4-8 with a 4.93 ERA (50 ER/91.1 IP) in 41 games ... pitched in the Mexican League in 2012.
- Pitched in the minor leagues from 2003-2011, going 35-24 with a 3.30 ERA (204 ER/556.2 IP) and 423 strikeouts in 266 appearances (32 starts) ... began his career in the Cleveland organization (2003-04) before joining Minnesota (2005-09) and Baltimore (2010-11).

MICHAEL CARTER

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Michael Carter **BORN:** 5/5/69 in Vicksburg, MS **RESIDENCE:** Chandler, AZ
FAMILY: Children – Michael Hermosillo & Antoine Mistico

Michael is in his second season as a coach in the Cubs organization, and his first with Eugene ... held the same position in 2018 with Rookie League Mesa ... appeared in 13 professional seasons from 1990-2002, including three seasons in the Cubs system with Triple-A Iowa from 1994-96.

- Was drafted by Milwaukee in the third round in 1990 ... won a batting title in Triple-A with Iowa in 1995 ... overall, he batted .289 with 88 doubles, 16 triples, 22 homers and 62 stolen bases in six seasons at the Triple-A level.
- Was a member of Team USA in the 2000 Pan Am Games in Panama.
- Both of his sons have been drafted by MLB clubs ... Michael is currently in the Angels system after being drafted in 2013, while Antoine was drafted in 2017 by Detroit, but did not sign and is currently attending Scottsdale Community College.

CARLOS ROJAS

COACH

FULL NAME: Carlos Rojas **BORN:** 1/11/84 in Porlamar, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela
RESIDENCE: Isla de Margarita, Edo. Esparta, Venezuela

Carlos is in his fifth year as a coach in the Cubs farm system and his first with Single-A Eugene after serving in the same capacity with Single-A Myrtle Beach in 2018 ... spent the 2016-17 seasons as a coach with the Dominican Summer League Cubs and was an infield coach with the Venezuela Cubs in 2015.

- Batted .224 (814-for-3,633) with 437 runs scored, 105 doubles, 10 triples, three home runs and 264 RBI in 1,095 career minor league games.
- Signed as a non-drafted minor league free agent with the Cubs on February 20, 2001.

SEAN FOLAN

ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: Sean Michael Folan **BORN:** 8/13/90 in Chicago, IL **RESIDENCE:** Chicago, IL **FAMILY:** Single

Sean is in his fifth full season with the organization and his second as athletic trainer with Eugene ... was the athletic trainer with Mesa in 2017 and an assistant athletic trainer with Triple-A Iowa in 2016 ... spent 2015 as the club's minor league rehab athletic trainer and strength and conditioning coach, working with D.L. players from all levels in Mesa, Ariz.

- © Earned his Master's in Athletic Training from Florida International in Miami in 2014 ... graduated from Concordia University of Chicago in 2012 with a degree in exercise science.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association ... also a certified athletic trainer and corrective exercise specialist.

RYAN NORDTVEDT

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Ryan Nordtvedt **BORN:** 9/2/90 in Waukesha, WI **RESIDENCE:** Phoenix, AZ **FAMILY:** Married — Rebekah

Ryan is in his seventh season with the Cubs organization ... spent the past two seasons at Single-A South Bend (2017-18) ... he held the same role previously with Single-A Eugene (2015-16), Single-A Boise (2014) and Rookie League Mesa (2013).

- © Earned his Master's Degree in Exercise Science from California University of Pennsylvania.
- © Graduated from Cornell College in Mount Vernon, Iowa, in 2013 with a Bachelor's of Kinesiology.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.

CUBS 2018 FIRST-YEAR AMATEUR DRAFT SELECTIONS

RD. (Pick No.)	PLAYER	POS.	SCHOOL	BIRTHDAY	B	T	HT.	WT.
1 (24)	**Nico Hoerner**	**SS**	**Stanford University**	**5/13/97**	**R**	**R**	**6-1**	**200**
2 (62)	**Brennen Davis**	**OF**	**Basha High School (Ariz.)**	**11/2/99**	**R**	**R**	**6-4**	**175**
2C (77)	**Cole Roederer**	**OF**	**Hart High School (Calif.)**	**9/24/99**	**L**	**L**	**6-0**	**175**
2C (78)	**Paul Richan**	**RHP**	**University of San Diego**	**3/26/97**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**200**
3 (98)	**Jimmy Herron**	**CF**	**Duke University (N.C.)**	**7/27/96**	**R**	**L**	**6-1**	**195**
4 (128)	**Ethan Roberts**	**RHP**	**Tennessee Tech University**	**7/4/97**	**R**	**R**	**5-11**	**170**
5 (158)	**Andy Weber**	**2B**	**University of Virginia**	**7/24/97**	**L**	**R**	**6-1**	**190**
6 (188)	**Kohl Franklin**	**RHP**	**Broken Arrow Senior High School (Okla.)**	**9/9/99**	**R**	**R**	**6-4**	**190**
7 (218)	**D.J. Artis**	**CF**	**Liberty University (Va.)**	**3/20/97**	**L**	**L**	**5-9**	**165**
8 (248)	**Zach Mort**	**RHP**	**George Mason University (Va.)**	**5/22/97**	**R**	**R**	**6-1**	**205**
9 (278)	**Derek Casey**	**RHP**	**University of Virginia**	**2/15/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**190**
10 (308)	**Luke Reynolds**	**3B**	**University of Southern Mississippi**	**3/20/95**	**L**	**R**	**6-1**	**215**
11 (338)	**Riley Thompson**	**RHP**	**University of Louisville (Ky.)**	**7/9/96**	**L**	**R**	**6-3**	**205**
12 (368)	**Cameron Sanders**	**RHP**	**Louisiana State University**	**12/9/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**175**
13 (398)	**Ezequiel Pagan**	**CF**	**Pro Baseball HS & Academy (P.R.)**	**7/8/00**	**L**	**R**	**6-1**	**163**
14 (428)	**Riley McCauley**	**RHP**	**Michigan State University**	**12/5/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-1**	**205**
15 (458)	**Tyler Durna**	**1B**	**UC San Diego**	**11/13/96**	**L**	**L**	**6-0**	**205**
16 (488)	**Josh Sawyer**	**LHP**	**University of Texas – Austin**	**10/24/94**	**R**	**L**	**6-3**	**180**
17 (518)	**Jake Reindl**	**RHP**	**University of Arkansas – Fayetteville**	**1/15/97**	**R**	**R**	**6-1**	**190**
18 (548)	**Jake Slaughter**	**SS**	**Louisiana State University**	**10/24/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-3**	**200**
19 (578)	Layne Looney	RHP	University of Richmond (Va.)	7/26/96	R	R	5-10	200
20 (608)	**Chris Allen**	**LHP**	**Marin Community College (Calif.)**	**6/13/98**	**L**	**L**	**6-4**	**180**
21 (638)	**Carlos Vega**	**RHP**	**Southeast Missouri State University**	**12/28/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-2**	**220**
22 (668)	**Jamie Galazin**	**CF**	**St. John's University (N.Y.)**	**5/20/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-4**	**200**
23 (698)	Hunter Taylor	C	University of South Carolina	6/8/96	R	R	5-11	226
24 (728)	**Blake Whitney**	**RHP**	**University of South Carolina – Upstate**	**5/25/96**	**R**	**R**	**6-3**	**185**
25 (758)	**Dalton Hurd**	**CF**	**Seattle University (Wash.)**	**12/17/95**	**R**	**R**	**5-9**	**180**
26 (788)	Julian Boyd	OF	St. John Bosco High School (Calif.)	9/21/99	L	L	5-10	143
27 (818)	**Niels Stone**	**RHP**	**Indian River State College (Fla.)**	**2/10/99**	**L**	**R**	**6-1**	**190**
28 (848)	Mitchell Parker	LHP	Manzano High School (N.M.)	9/27/99	L	L	6-3	195
29 (878)	**Levi Jordan**	**SS**	**University of Washington**	**9/24/95**	**R**	**R**	**5-8**	**170**
30 (908)	**Drew Wharton**	**OF**	**Clemson University (S.C.)**	**11/28/95**	**R**	**R**	**6-3**	**190**
31 (938)	**Clayton Daniel**	**2B**	**Jacksonville State University (Ala.)**	**5/10/95**	**R**	**R**	**5-7**	**170**
32 (968)	**Jack Patterson**	**LHP**	**Bryant University (R.I.)**	**8/3/95**	**L**	**L**	**6-0**	**210**
33 (998)	Tyler Ras	RHP	Middletown North HS (N.J.)	11/9/99	S	R	6-4	200
34 (1028)	**Miguel Pabon**	**SS**	**Leadership Christian Academy (Pa.)**	**8/30/00**	**R**	**R**	**6-0**	**165**
35 (1058)	**Edmond Americaan**	**OF**	**Chipola College (Fla.)**	**3/26/97**	**L**	**L**	**6-1**	**170**
36 (1088)	Jacob Campbell	C	Craig High School (Wisc.)	5/21/00	R	R	6-0	200
37 (1118)	Henry Vilar	SS	Westminster Christian School (Fla.)	4/1/99	L	R	5-11	170
38 (1148)	Chase Hanson	OF	Edison High School (Calif.)	10/12/99	R	R	6-3	170
39 (1178)	Pierson Gibis	C	Wauconda High School (Ill.)	8/21/99	L	R	6-0	175
40 (1208)	Itamar Steiner	INF	Niles North High School (Ill.)	5/9/00	L	L	5-10	160

Bolded Players Signed by Organization

EUGENE EMERALDS (SHORT A) — 2018 RECAP AND STATISTICS

OVERALL RECORD: 31-45 (12-24 first half, 4th, -10.0 and 17-21 second half, 2nd, -10.0)
POSTSEASON: Won the Northwest League Championship series vs. Spokane, three-games-to-none ... defeated Hillsboro, two-games-to-none, in the opening round
MANAGER: Steve Lerud
NORTHWEST LEAGUE MID-SEASON ALL-STARS: RHP Jeffrey Passantino, LHP Brailyn Marquez, RHP Sean Berry
NORTHWEST LEAGUE PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK WINNERS:
Jake Steffens (June 18-24), Eury Ramos (August 20-26)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
* Artis, D	.235	20	68	10	16	26	2	1	2	9	0	1	1	8	0	14	6	2	0	1	.382	.321
Balego, C	.267	5	15	2	4	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	1	2	0	2	.400	.389
Daniel, C	.269	7	26	3	7	8	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	0	1	1	1	0	1	.308	.387
Diaz, L	.212	44	151	16	32	42	8	1	0	17	1	1	0	14	0	68	5	3	0	5	.278	.277
* Durna, T	.259	24	81	10	21	31	3	2	1	8	1	0	0	9	0	17	0	0	0	1	.383	.333
Fennell, G	.281	41	160	17	45	70	11	1	4	21	0	0	1	12	0	36	3	3	4	4	.438	.335
Gonzalez, E	.178	14	45	4	8	14	3	0	1	4	0	1	0	4	0	15	0	0	1	2	.311	.240
Guerra, A	.250	1	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	.250	.250
Hoerner, N	.318	7	22	6	7	12	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	5	0	3	4	1	0	0	.545	.464
Jordan, L	.256	39	129	20	33	42	4	1	1	9	0	2	1	9	0	30	6	5	4	5	.326	.305
Kaleiwahea, B	.222	18	45	3	10	14	1	0	1	6	0	0	2	5	0	18	0	0	0	3	.311	.327
Kelli, F	.236	71	237	29	56	70	5	0	3	16	1	1	6	19	0	73	28	13	0	4	.295	.308
Knight, C	.159	16	44	6	7	11	1	0	1	3	0	1	4	11	0	9	1	0	3	2	.250	.367
* Kwon, K	.190	21	63	8	12	13	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	1	15	6	1	0	0	.206	.282
Mejia, R	.292	7	24	2	7	11	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	6	0	1	0	2	.458	.346
Morel, C	.165	25	91	7	15	20	2	0	1	8	0	1	1	0	0	29	0	1	2	6	.220	.172
# Perlaza, Y	.111	2	9	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.111	.111
Polanco, G	.222	41	144	11	32	48	5	1	3	14	0	1	1	3	0	31	0	0	6	1	.333	.242
* Reyes, R	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
* Reynolds, L	.289	36	121	16	35	51	11	1	1	16	0	1	1	18	1	33	0	0	1	0	.421	.383
Romano, R	.125	7	24	1	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0	2	1	.167	.160
* Sierra, J	.255	68	243	28	62	88	15	1	3	29	1	1	1	22	0	60	10	4	4	3	.362	.318
Slaughter, J	.233	41	146	7	34	52	13	1	1	12	0	0	4	7	0	37	1	1	2	5	.356	.287
* Soto, J	.138	18	58	2	8	11	3	0	0	5	0	1	0	4	0	14	1	1	0	4	.190	.190
Vazquez, L	.193	59	197	22	38	57	10	0	3	19	1	3	3	14	0	48	11	4	2	9	.289	.253
Velazquez, N	.250	72	264	35	66	121	18	2	11	33	1	0	5	23	2	81	12	4	4	7	.458	.322
* Weber, A	.291	23	79	13	23	26	3	0	0	7	1	2	1	9	0	19	1	3	2	5	.329	.363
TOTALS	**.234**	**76**	**2496**	**278**	**583**	**850**	**125**	**14**	**38**	**243**	**8**	**17**	**35**	**213**	**4**	**666**	**97**	**50**	**37**		**.341**	**.301**

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Albertos, J	0-4	11.94	11	6	0	0	0	0	17.1	19	27	23	0	3	33	0	21	16	0	3.00
Aquino, L	0-0	1.83	12	0	0	5	0	2	19.2	13	6	4	1	1	7	0	19	0	0	1.02
Barry, S	2-2	1.77	24	0	0	12	0	1	35.2	23	13	7	3	1	20	3	42	9	0	1.21
* Carrera, F	5-2	2.54	13	9	0	0	0	0	67.1	48	20	19	4	4	19	0	58	2	3	1.00
Casey, D	0-0	5.87	5	3	0	0	0	0	7.2	6	5	5	1	0	3	0	5	0	0	1.17
Cruz, Y	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0.80
De La Cruz, Y	0-2	5.25	19	0	0	3	0	1	36.0	45	27	21	2	4	15	1	24	4	0	1.67
Geekie, D	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	5	0	2	11.2	6	0	0	0	0	4	0	16	1	0	0.86
Guerrero, F	0-1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	9.00
Kaleiwahea, B	0-0	13.50	2	0	0	2	0	0	2.0	6	4	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3.50
Knight, C	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
* Marquez, B	1-4	3.21	10	10	0	0	0	0	47.2	46	22	17	5	3	14	0	52	8	0	1.26
McCauley, R	1-0	3.07	14	0	0	6	0	0	14.2	8	5	5	2	0	10	0	19	0	0	1.23
Medina, I	0-0	7.36	3	0	0	2	0	1	3.2	7	3	3	0	0	1	0	5	2	0	2.18
Mort, Z	0-4	5.79	10	10	0	0	0	0	28.0	36	19	18	5	1	7	0	31	0	1	1.54
* Palma, E	5-1	3.43	24	0	0	8	0	2	42.0	40	20	16	3	2	20	0	44	2	1	1.43
Passantino, J	5-0	3.29	8	4	0	0	0	0	38.1	37	14	14	2	2	9	0	39	0	0	1.20
* Patterson, J	0-0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	0	5.0	6	2	2	0	0	2	0	6	1	0	1.60
Ramos, E	2-5	6.29	12	9	0	0	0	0	44.1	51	35	31	4	3	21	0	41	12	0	1.62
* Reyes, R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2.00
Richan, P	0-2	2.12	10	9	0	0	0	0	29.2	19	10	7	2	2	5	0	31	2	0	0.81
Ridings, S	3-3	4.15	22	0	0	8	0	0	34.2	29	19	16	4	1	15	1	44	8	0	1.27
Roberts, E	0-0	5.40	14	0	0	4	0	0	15.0	13	11	9	0	1	6	0	13	2	0	1.27
Ryan, C	1-3	5.67	22	0	0	7	0	1	33.1	33	23	21	2	4	15	0	28	9	0	1.44
Sanders, C	1-2	4.50	15	0	0	1	0	0	16.0	10	8	8	0	1	14	1	22	2	0	1.50
Steffens, J	2-1	1.08	9	0	0	4	0	0	16.2	11	3	2	0	2	3	0	19	0	0	0.84
Stophel, M	1-2	7.67	16	0	0	5	0	2	27.0	25	24	23	4	4	17	2	25	1	0	1.56
Sweeney, N	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	7	6	3	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	3.00
Thompson, R	0-2	2.84	9	8	0	0	0	0	25.1	24	10	8	1	3	9	0	25	2	2	1.30
Vega, C	0-0	3.48	6	0	0	2	0	1	10.1	6	4	4	1	0	5	0	13	1	0	1.06
Williams, R	1-5	5.64	6	6	0	0	0	0	30.1	40	22	19	5	2	4	0	15	2	0	1.45
TOTALS	**31-45**	**4.13**	**76**	**76**	**0**	**76**	**3**	**13**	**669.0**	**623**	**367**	**307**	**51**	**45**	**281**	**8**	**665**	**87**	**7**	**1.35**

Left-handed Batter/Pitcher ... #Switch-hitter

MESA CUBS (R)

LEAGUE: Arizona League (East Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Sloan Park, 2330 W. Rio Salado Pkwy., Mesa, AZ 85201 ... (480) 668-4500
ADMINISTRATOR: Gil Passarella

CARMELO MARTINEZ

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Carmelo Martinez (Salgado) **BORN:** 7/28/60 in Dorado, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Dorado, Puerto Rico
FAMILY: Married — Maria ... Children — Nalisha, Neysha, Sasha, Natalie, Melissa and Carmelo Jr.

Carmelo is in his 22nd season in the Cubs organization, and his fifth-straight as manager with Mesa ... has spent 10 total seasons as Mesa manager ... guided the 2018 Mesa Cubs to the top record in the Arizona League ... led the club to the Arizona League title in 2017, its first since 2002.

- Spent 2014 as the organization's Latin American Field Coordinator after serving as the short-season hitting coordinator in 2013 ... was the Cubs Latin American field coordinator for five years (2008-12).
- His 2002 Mesa club won the Arizona League title after finishing the season with a 35-21 record ... after the campaign, he earned Manager of the Year honors.
- The former outfielder/first baseman played in the majors from 1983-91, seeing action with the Cubs (1983), San Diego (1984-89), Philadelphia (1990), Pittsburgh (1990-91), Kansas City (1991) and Cincinnati (1991) ... in 1,003 big league games, he batted .245 with 108 homers and 424 RBI.
- Played in the 1984 World Series with San Diego and appeared in the 1990 NLCS with Pittsburgh.
- Began his pro career in 1979 after he was signed by the Cubs ... reached the majors late in 1983 and homered in his first big league at-bat (off Cincinnati's Frank Pastore).

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
1999	Mesa-R	Arizona	18-37	.327	8th
2000	Mesa-R	Arizona	32-24	.571	2nd
2001	Mesa-R	Arizona	26-30	.464	5th/6th
2002	Mesa-R	Arizona	35-21	.625	*1st/1st
2003	Mesa-R	Arizona	27-39	.409	8th
2006	Mesa-R	Arizona	21-34	.382	T6th
2015	Mesa-R	Arizona	31-22	.585	^2nd/1st
2016	Mesa-R	Arizona	28-28	.500	^1st, 5th
2017	Mesa-R	Arizona	25-31	.446	*5th/1st
2018	Mesa-R	Arizona	38-18	.679	^1st/1st
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**256-253**	**.503**	

**Won League Championship Series ... ^ Lost in first round*

ANDERSON TAVAREZ

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Anderson Jose Valentin Tavarez Martinez **BORN:** 2/14/82 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.
FAMILY: Married — Aribelis ... Children — Camila, Sofia and Anderson Jose

Anderson is in his 13th season as a pitching coach in the organization and returns to Rookie League Mesa after coaching with the club from 2013-14 ... was pitching coach at Single-A Myrtle Beach from 2016-18 after he spent 2015 in the same role with Single-A Eugene.

- Was a pitching coach for the Cubs Dominican Summer League team from 2007-12.
- Compiled a 30-31 record with a 4.24 ERA in 91 games (73 starts) as a Cubs minor league pitcher (2000-05).
- Most successful season was in 2003 when the righthander went 12-9 with a 3.24 ERA for Single-A Lansing.

DARNELL MCDONALD

COACH

FULL NAME: Darnell Tyrone McDonald **BORN:** 11/17/78 in Fort Collins, CO **RESIDENCE:** Phoenix, AZ **FAMILY:** Single

Darnell joins the Mesa staff as an assistant coach ... spent the previous four years in the Cubs system as the organization's mental skills program coordinator, working with players throughout all levels of the farm system ... he played with the Cubs in 2013, batting .302 (16-for-53) in 25 games.

- © In 2014, he served as a Cubs baseball operations assistant in his first season after retiring from baseball.
- © Played in parts of seven major league seasons with the Orioles (2004), Twins (2007), Reds (2009), Red Sox (2010-12), Yankees (2012) and Cubs (2013).
- © Was originally selected by Baltimore in the first round of the 1997 Draft out of Cherry Creek (Colo.) High School.

IKE OGATA

ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: Ikuri Ogata **BORN:** 4/6/86 in Hirosaki, Japan **RESIDENCE:** Morioka, Japan **FAMILY:** Single

Ike is in his second season in the Cubs organization with Rookie League Mesa ... previously spent three seasons as an assistant athletic trainer at Marquette University ... provided coverage for the school's men's and women's track and field and cross country teams.

- © Earned his Master's in health and human physiology with an athletic training subtrack from the University of Iowa ... while at Iowa, he served as a graduate assistant athletic trainer for the Iowa baseball team ... received an undergraduate degree in athletic training with a minor in kinesiology from Kansas State.
- © While at Kansas State, he interned in 2012 with Double-A Northwest Arkansas, an affiliate of the Kansas City Royals.

MIKE MEGREW

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Michael Megrew **BORN:** 1/29/84 in Westerly, RI **RESIDENCE:** LaGrangeville, NY
FAMILY: Married — Lauren ... Child — Elliot

Mike is in his seventh year with the Cubs, and his second as Mesa's strength and conditioning coach ... spent the previous four seasons as Double-A Tennessee's strength and conditioning coach ... he held the same role with Single-A Kane County in 2013.

- © Was a left-handed pitcher in the Dodgers, Marlins and Padres farm systems from 2002-08 ... selected by the Dodgers in the fifth round of the 2002 Draft.
- © Earned his Master's Degree in Exercise Science from California University of Pennsylvania.
- © Graduated from Arizona State University in 2012 with a Bachelor's of Science in Kinesiology ... graduated from Chariho High School in Wood River Junction, R.I., in 2002.
- © Certified strength and conditioning coach through National Strength and Conditioning Association.

CUBS JUNE 1ST ROUND PICKS

YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL	YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL	YEAR	PLAYER	POS	OVERALL
1965	Rick James	RHP	6	1983	Jackie Davidson	RHP	6	2002	Bobby Brownlie	RHP	21
1966	Dean Burk	RHP	5	1984	Drew Hall	LHP	3	2003	Ryan Harvey	OF	6
1967	Terry Hughes	SS	2	1985	Rafael Palmeiro	OF	22	2004	No Selection		
1968	Ralph Rickey	OF	15		Dave Masters	RHP	24	2005	Mark Pawelek	LHP	20
1969	Roger Metzger	SS	16	1986	Derrick May	OF	9	2006	Tyler Colvin	OF	13
1970	Gene Hiser	OF	19	1987	Mike Harkey	RHP	4	2007	Josh Vitters	IF	3
1971	Jeff Wehmeier	RHP	16	1988	Ty Griffin	2B	9	2008	Andrew Cashner	RHP	19
1972	Brian Vernoy	LHP	15	1989	Earl Cunningham	OF	8	2009	Brett Jackson	OF	31
1973	Jerry Tabb	1B	16	1990	Lance Dickson	LHP	23	2010	Hayden Simpson	RHP	16
1974	Scot Thompson	OF	7	1991	Doug Glanville	OF	12	2011	Javier Baez	INF	9
1975	Brian Rosinski	OF	4	1992	Derek Wallace	RHP	11	2012	Albert Almora	OF	6
1976	Herman Segelke	RHP	7	1993	Brooks Kieschnick	OF	10	2013	Kris Bryant	IF	2
1977	Randy Martz	RHP	12		Jon Ratliff	RHP	24	2014	Kyle Schwarber	C	4
1978	Bill Hayes	C	13	1994	Jayson Peterson	RHP	15	2015	Ian Happ	OF	9
1979	Jon Perlman	RHP	12	1995	Kerry Wood	RHP	4	2016	No selection		
1980	Don Schulze	RHP	11	1996	Todd Noel	RHP	17	2017	Brendon Little	LHP	27
1981	Joe Carter	OF	2	1997	Jon Garland	RHP	10		Alex Lange	RHP	30
	Vance Lovelace	LHP	16	1998	Corey Patterson	OF	3	2018	Nico Hoerner	INF	24
1982	Shawon Dunston	SS	1	1999	Ben Christensen	RHP	26				
	Tony Woods	IF	17	2000	Luis Montanez	IF	3				
	Stan Boderick	OF	27	2001	Mark Prior	RHP	2				

MESA CUBS 2 (R)

LEAGUE: Arizona League (East Division)
CLUB INFORMATION: Sloan Park, 2330 W. Rio Salado Pkwy., Mesa, AZ 85201 ... (480) 668-4500
ADMINISTRATOR: Gil Passarella

RICARDO MEDINA

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Ricardo Medina (DeLeon) **BORN:** 11/4/71 in Panama City, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Panama City, Panama
FAMILY: Married — Ibeth ... Children — Nohely and Emmanuel

Ricardo has been a coach, manager or scout in the Cubs system since 1999 ... will be second season as Mesa manager, previously serving in the role in 2007 ... has served as hitting coach with Mesa (2009, 2013-14), Single-A Eugene (2015), Single-A South Bend (2016, 2018) and Double-A Tennessee (2017).

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2007	Mesa-R	Arizona	27-29	.482	6th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**27-29**	**.482**	

- © Previously served as hitting coach for Single-A Peoria in 2008 and 2011 and for Single-A Boise in 2010.
- © Made his managerial debut with Mesa in 2007, guiding the club to a 27-29 mark.
- © As hitting coach for Boise in 2006, helped guide the team to a Northwest League-best .268 team batting average ... also handled hitting coach responsibilities for Boise in 2004.
- © Served as hitting coach at Peoria in 2005 and also at Mesa from 1999-2003.
- © Has assisted the organization as a scout in Latin America, as a coach with the Rookie-League Dominican club and as a part-time scout in his native Panama.
- © Was a part-time scout for Boston in 1997.
- © The former first baseman played in the Cubs farm system from 1989-94 ... had his best pro season in 1992, batting .263 with 27 doubles, five homers and 67 RBI in 125 games with Peoria.

MANNY OLIVERA

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Manuel Tabare Olivera **BORN:** 12/8/77 in Barcelona, Spain **RESIDENCE:** Jupiter, FL

Manny is in his first season as a coach in the Cubs system following five years as a pitching coach for the Gulf Coast League Marlins ... a left-handed pitcher, he spent three seasons in the Marlins farm system from 2005-07.

- © Posted a 4.32 ERA (111 ER/231.0 IP) in his three minor league seasons, ultimately reaching the Double-A level with Carolina ... allowed just two stolen bases in 127.0 IP in 2006 between Single-A and Double-A.

CLAUDIO ALMONTE

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Claudio Jose Almonte Martinez **BORN:** 2/26/73 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.
FAMILY: Married — Clara ... Children — Astrid, Claudio Jr. ... Stepchildren — Erika, Janay, Jonny Ray

Claudio is in his second season as a hitting coach with Mesa ... was a hitting coach with the Cubs DSL team in 2017 after serving as the manager in 2016 ... was a coach with the club in 2015, as well ... managed the Mariners Dominican team for four seasons (2011-14) before joining the Cubs.

MANAGERIAL RECORD

YEAR	TEAM	LEAGUE	W-L	PCT	STANDING
2011	Mariners-R	Dominican	45-24	.652	*1st
2012	Mariners-R	Dominican	50-20	.714	*1st
2013	Mariners-R	Dominican	37-33	.529	4th
2014	Mariners-R	Dominican	27-43	.386	8th
2016	Cubs-R	Dominican	29-42	.408	4th
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS			**188-162**	**.537**	

**Lost in Semifinals*

- © Prior to joining the Mariners, spent two seasons managing the Cardinals Dominican Summer team (2009-10) and was a coach for the Twins DSL team from 2003-07.
- © Played in the Twins system from 1997-99, reaching Single-A Quad City of the Midwest League in his final season ... overall, batted .284 with nine home runs and 100 RBI in 210 career minor league games.

MATTHEW HUSSEY

TRAINER

FULL NAME: Matthew J. Hussey **BORN:** 3/20/91 in Morris, IL **RESIDENCE:** Phoenix, AZ **FAMILY:** Single

Matthew is in his second season as a trainer for Rookie League Mesa.

- © Graduated with a B.A. in Athletic Training from North Central College in 2013 ... has a Masters of Science Degree in Athletic Training from A.T. Still University ... completed an internship with the Arizona Diamondbacks in 2017 ... was also a graduate assistant athletic trainer at South Mountain Community College.
- © Worked for three years (2013-2016) as the athletic trainer at Wilmington High School in Wilmington, Ill. before moving to Phoenix.

ANDRES RONDON

STRENGTH COACH

FULL NAME: Luis Andres Rondon Sarabia **BORN:** 5/8/92 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Venezuela

Andres is in his second full season as a strength coach in the Cubs organization ... began 2018 as a strength coach for the Cubs DSL clubs before joining the second Mesa team ... was an intern with the AZL Cubs in 2017.

- © Attended Otero Junior College in La Junta, Col. (associate degree) and Calumet College of St. Joseph in Whiting, Ind. (bachelor's degree) ... played three seasons of baseball at Calumet College.
- © Worked at his dad's (Luis Rondon) baseball academy in Venezuela.

TYLER PEARSON

REHAB COACH

FULL NAME: Tyler Todd Pearson **BORN:** 4/15/92 in Amarillo, TX **RESIDENCE:** Lubbock, TX

Tyler is in his first season as a coach in the Cubs system following five seasons as a catcher in the organization ... was selected by Chicago in the 25th round of the 2014 draft.

- © Attended Texas State University and Rice University ... graduated from Monterey (Texas) High School.
- © In 2014, led the Sun Belt Conference in runners caught stealing and was second on his team with five home runs.

RUNS SCORED — RUNS ALLOWED

The Cubs mark for consecutive games with a run scored is 127, set from June 15, 1958-May 13, 1959. The team record for scoring in consecutive contests in one season is 109, set in 1943 (May 23-September 18).

The longest streak for Cubs pitchers without hurling a shutout is 106 games, set in 1901 (May 18-September 20).

On June 29, 1897, the Cubs scored at least one run in every inning in a 36-7 victory at Louisville. That was the only time in club history that the team scored at least one run in every frame. The last time the Cubs surrendered at least one run in every inning took place May 5, 1999, vs. Colorado at Wrigley Field.

Since 1900, the Cubs have thrown three consecutive shutouts seven times, with the last occurrence taking place July 21-July 24, 1992 — when the Cubs won 1-0 and 3-0 at Cincinnati and 1-0 at Houston.

The last time the Cubs threw shutouts in both games of a doubleheader occurred July 11, 1965, vs. St. Louis at Wrigley Field (identical 6-0 scores).

The Cubs were held scoreless in a National League-record 48 consecutive innings June 15-June 21, 1968. The club was blanked in four straight games June 16-June 20.

The last time the Cubs allowed three runs or fewer total during a Wrigley Field three-game set occurred September 15-17, 2014 vs. Cincinnati (1-0, 7-0, 3-1) ... the Cubs have allowed just one run total in a three-game series five times since 1900, most recently June 30-July 2, 2015 at New York-N.L.

From July 5-July 7, 2001, the Cubs scored 38 runs over a three-game span — winning by scores of 13-4 at New York and 15-9 and 10-6 at Detroit. Over the three-game span, the Cubs recorded 50 hits — including 21 for extra bases (12 doubles, four triples, five homers).

In 1930, the Cubs established a team record by reaching the 10-run plateau in five-straight games, June 1-June 6. During that stretch — the only time in club history that the team had a double-digit runs streak surpassing three games — the Cubs defeated Pittsburgh 16-4 on June 1 at Wrigley Field before going on a road trip. They swept the Boston Braves over a three-game span June 3-June 5 by scores of 15-2, 18-10 and 10-7, then went to Brooklyn and beat the Dodgers 13-0 on June 6.

During a 20-1 victory over Los Angeles (N.L.) May 5, 2001, the Cubs scored eight times during both the seventh and eighth innings. This was only the fifth time in major league history that a team plated at least eight runs in consecutive frames. The list:

April 30, 1887: St. Louis (N.L.) vs. Cleveland ..... nine in fifth, eight in sixth
June 16, 1887: Philadelphia (N.L.) vs. Washington ..... eight in seventh, eight in eighth
May 2, 1901: Boston (A.L.) vs. Philadelphia ..... nine in second, 10 in third
July 29, 1928: Cleveland vs. New York ..... eight in first, nine in second
May 5, 2001: CUBS vs. Los Angeles..... eight in seventh, eight in eighth

MESA CUBS (R) — 2018 RECAP AND BATTING STATISTICS

OVERALL RECORD: Mesa 1 (East Division) — 38-18/ Mesa 2 (Central Division) — 28-25
MANAGERS: Carmelo Martinez (Mesa 1) and Jonathan Mota (Mesa 2)

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Alamo, T	.235	9	34	1	8	10	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	8	0	0	2	3	.294	.229
* Americaan, E	.295	30	112	22	33	42	5	2	0	9	0	0	1	13	0	30	11	6	0	1	.375	.373
* Artis, D	.286	6	14	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	2	3	0	1	0	.286	.500
* Coghlan, C	.345	8	29	7	10	17	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	7	0	5	1	0	0	1	.586	.472
Cuevas, Y	.221	48	172	30	38	47	7	1	0	27	4	1	4	25	0	40	7	5	1	2	.273	.332
Daniel, C	.370	11	46	7	17	24	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	4	0	3	1	2	0	0	.522	.420
Davis, B	.298	18	57	9	17	19	2	0	0	3	0	1	4	10	0	12	6	1	0	1	.333	.431
Diaz, L	.311	12	45	7	14	22	3	1	1	8	0	1	1	6	0	8	6	1	2	2	.489	.396
* Durna, T	.364	3	11	2	4	5	1	0	0	7	0	2	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	.455	.357
Fennell, G	.355	20	76	13	27	45	11	2	1	19	0	0	2	6	0	15	1	0	2	2	.592	.417
* Filotei, T	.000	4	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	1	.000	.000
* Freeman, M	.308	4	13	1	4	6	2	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	3	.462	.357
Gaitan, A	.192	29	73	10	14	18	2	1	0	8	0	1	1	10	0	15	2	1	2	1	.247	.294
Galazin, J	.239	15	46	7	11	15	4	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	0	12	2	0	0	0	.326	.300
# Garcia, R	.302	40	172	28	52	61	9	0	0	13	3	0	1	15	0	36	7	3	2	6	.355	.362
Gonzalez, E	.333	8	27	4	9	17	1	2	1	11	0	1	0	1	1	3	0	0	1	4	.630	.345
Gonzalez, J	.289	13	38	8	11	13	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	2	0	5	2	2	1	0	.342	.357
Guerra, A	.267	46	161	26	43	72	16	2	3	30	0	2	4	19	0	39	2	1	2	2	.447	.355
# Gutierrez, J	.245	17	49	6	12	14	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	7	1	12	2	0	1	1	.286	.333
Herron, J	.310	9	29	6	9	15	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	8	0	2	0	0	1	1	.517	.459
Hidalgo, L	.182	9	33	6	6	16	1	0	3	9	1	0	0	4	1	10	0	0	0	1	.485	.270
Hoerner, N	.250	3	12	3	3	6	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	2	0	.500	.400
# Huma, J	.256	44	156	25	40	55	8	2	1	17	0	2	0	16	0	25	7	2	3	11	.353	.322
Hurd, D	.189	25	74	12	14	20	2	2	0	15	1	3	0	10	0	20	1	2	0	2	.270	.276
Jordan, L	.250	9	32	6	8	10	2	0	0	7	0	1	0	1	0	5	2	0	1	1	.313	.265
Kaleiwahea, B	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Knight, C	.200	5	10	2	2	4	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	.400	.385
* Kwon, K	.253	23	79	5	20	26	2	2	0	9	0	0	0	11	0	27	1	6	1	1	.329	.344
# Mejia, F	.324	50	188	27	61	77	9	2	1	24	0	2	1	20	0	33	3	4	3	11	.410	.389
Mejia, R	.315	38	127	26	40	73	7	1	8	29	1	0	2	5	0	33	5	2	2	10	.575	.351
Morel, C	.257	29	113	20	29	41	6	0	2	12	1	1	2	11	0	28	1	4	1	6	.363	.331
Moreno, K	.150	9	20	1	3	4	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	4	0	11	1	0	0	0	.200	.320
Nunez, O	.261	36	115	14	30	39	7	1	0	14	1	0	5	10	1	19	5	3	2	5	.339	.346
Nunez, R	.191	14	47	4	9	16	7	0	0	6	1	0	0	8	0	12	0	1	1	3	.340	.309
Pabon, M	.148	23	61	11	9	13	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	11	0	32	3	2	0	5	.213	.297
Pacheco, C	.184	32	114	10	21	25	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	11	0	39	4	2	3	4	.219	.256
* Pagan, E	.217	31	92	11	20	25	3	1	0	8	0	2	0	14	0	27	3	5	2	2	.272	.315
Pedra, H	.333	19	39	9	13	14	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	9	1	7	0	2	1	3	.359	.480
Pena, R	.357	22	56	11	20	26	3	0	1	9	0	2	0	11	0	9	2	1	0	4	.464	.449
Perez, Hen	.277	43	159	25	44	57	6	2	1	24	0	0	1	18	0	34	1	2	3	7	.358	.354
# Perez, Her	.050	13	20	3	1	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	5	0	7	1	1	0	5	.050	.231
# Perlaza, Y	.317	50	183	34	58	74	9	2	1	26	0	2	0	15	1	40	9	3	3	9	.404	.365
* Reynolds, L	.200	12	45	6	9	13	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	0	13	1	0	3	2	.289	.321
* Roederer, C	.275	36	142	30	39	66	4	4	5	24	0	1	0	18	0	37	13	4	0	1	.465	.354
Slaughter, J	.200	3	10	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	.200	.429
* Soto, J	.327	16	55	9	18	24	3	0	1	7	0	0	0	7	0	17	0	1	1	0	.436	.403
Tineo, F	.156	19	45	6	7	12	0	1	1	5	1	0	2	7	0	21	1	0	1	2	.267	.296
Ubiera, L	.182	5	11	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	1	.182	.250
Verdugo, L	.193	47	176	28	34	52	4	1	4	20	2	3	1	17	0	45	5	3	3	18	.295	.264
* Weber, A	.196	13	51	9	10	18	2	0	2	3	0	0	1	4	0	19	1	1	1	3	.353	.268
Wharton, D	.250	38	128	18	32	34	2	0	0	8	1	1	2	13	0	28	2	4	5	1	.266	.326
Young, C	.333	4	12	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	.333	.500
Zamudio, K	.215	25	79	11	17	25	6	1	0	14	0	3	1	9	0	25	0	0	2	2	.316	.293
MESA 1 TOTALS	**.257**	**56**	**1897**	**305**	**488**	**710**	**98**	**23**	**26**	**259**	**12**	**16**	**26**	**215**	**5**	**467**	**62**	**41**	**26**		**.374**	**.338**
MESA 2 TOTALS	**.264**	**53**	**1802**	**283**	**475**	**631**	**84**	**15**	**14**	**224**	**8**	**19**	**25**	**214**	**1**	**425**	**65**	**37**	**36**		**.350**	**.347**

Left-handed Batter ... #Switch-hitter

MESA CUBS (R) — 2018 PITCHING STATISTICS

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Aguiar, M	4-2	2.32	10	0	0	6	0	1	31.0	20	11	8	0	2	5	0	48	5	0	0.81
* Allen, C	0-0	0.63	7	3	0	0	0	0	14.1	15	3	1	0	0	2	0	13	1	0	1.19
Black, C	2-0	2.45	7	1	0	0	0	0	7.1	4	2	2	1	1	4	0	8	0	0	1.09
* Bruzual, J	1-4	9.25	15	1	0	3	0	0	24.1	29	31	25	1	3	33	1	23	8	0	2.55
Calderon, F	2-0	5.25	17	0	0	6	0	0	36.0	42	23	21	2	4	18	0	30	9	1	1.67
Clark, B	1-0	0.00	4	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	0	0	0.50
Colorado, A	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.2	6	4	4	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	2.63
Correa, D	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0.50
Cruz, Y	4-2	2.86	10	10	0	0	0	0	44.0	36	18	14	1	3	13	0	50	6	1	1.11
* Fernandez, R	4-1	2.86	15	2	0	2	0	1	34.2	26	23	11	1	2	24	0	39	8	1	1.44
Ferrebus, E	0-3	10.03	11	7	0	0	0	0	23.1	34	30	26	3	7	20	0	15	4	1	2.31
Franklin, K	0-1	6.23	5	3	0	0	0	0	8.2	5	7	6	0	0	6	0	8	2	0	1.27
Galazin, J	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	1.00
Garcia, A	2-1	3.43	16	0	0	8	0	1	21.0	14	13	8	1	5	22	0	18	11	0	1.71
Geekie, D	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	1	0	1	1.2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1.20
Gonzalez, E	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	2	0	1	2.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0.37
Gonzalez, J	0-0	6.00	4	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	3	3	2	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	2.00
Guerrero, F	4-1	1.62	21	0	0	19	0	6	33.1	25	9	6	1	1	10	2	31	3	1	1.05
Herrera, E	5-1	3.86	12	0	0	0	0	0	39.2	38	24	17	1	5	14	0	35	3	1	1.31
* Hultzen, D	0-0	5.40	8	3	0	0	0	0	6.2	6	4	4	1	0	2	0	15	1	0	1.20
Lee, C	2-1	4.62	13	3	0	5	0	1	37.0	37	21	19	2	2	10	0	31	9	0	1.27
Light, B	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0.00
McCauley, R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0.00
Medina, I	3-1	1.48	17	0	0	12	0	3	30.1	18	9	5	0	0	7	1	27	2	0	0.82
Mejia, R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	2.00
Miller, B	2-0	4.43	19	0	0	6	0	1	22.1	14	16	11	1	3	23	0	11	11	0	1.66
Moreno, E	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	4.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0.21
Nunez, E	1-3	3.19	10	10	0	0	0	0	36.2	28	17	13	0	4	21	0	39	5	3	1.34
Ocampo, C	1-0	4.88	9	5	0	0	0	0	27.2	20	19	15	0	4	23	0	24	2	1	1.55
Orta, R	1-3	4.55	16	0	0	5	0	2	31.2	43	25	16	3	3	19	0	30	0	0	1.96
* Patterson, J	2-1	2.70	10	5	0	0	0	0	30.0	29	11	9	3	1	8	0	27	2	0	1.23
Pedra, H	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
Pena, R	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	1	2	0	9.00
Perez, Y	2-3	4.63	9	7	0	0	0	0	23.1	22	15	12	1	1	11	0	25	2	0	1.41
Remy, P	6-1	2.58	11	7	0	1	0	1	52.1	40	16	15	3	2	13	0	59	2	0	1.01
* Reyes, R	2-0	1.13	8	0	0	6	0	1	8.0	4	3	1	0	2	1	0	5	0	0	0.63
Rondon, A	0-0	2.93	11	0	0	4	0	2	15.1	9	5	5	1	2	12	0	18	4	1	1.37
Sanders, C	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	4.50
* Silva, L	2-3	4.79	15	1	0	3	0	1	35.2	36	24	19	3	2	17	0	33	4	0	1.49
* Steele, J	0-0	1.47	5	5	0	0	0	0	18.1	9	4	3	1	1	4	0	27	2	0	0.71
Stone, N	0-0	1.04	7	0	0	0	0	0	8.2	6	3	1	0	1	7	0	12	0	0	1.50
Sweeney, N	1-1	8.13	17	0	0	8	0	3	27.2	42	30	25	2	10	6	0	25	3	1	1.73
Tejada, J	1-1	2.83	12	12	0	0	0	0	57.1	49	22	18	3	0	16	0	49	7	1	1.13
Ubiera, L	0-0	13.50	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.1	1	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	2.25
Valdez, S	3-1	3.52	15	0	0	7	0	1	38.1	24	15	15	1	6	9	0	51	6	0	0.86
* Vargas, D	4-4	3.27	12	8	0	0	0	0	52.1	50	28	19	2	2	25	0	43	7	1	1.43
Vega, C	1-0	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	2	2	0	0	2	0	6	1	0	2.33
Webb, R	0-0	1.46	11	0	0	1	0	0	12.1	8	3	2	0	1	4	0	17	0	2	0.97
Webster, A	0-0	4.00	9	2	0	0	0	0	9.0	12	7	4	0	1	2	0	13	1	1	1.56
Whitney, B	2-3	2.30	9	9	0	0	0	0	31.1	27	9	8	1	0	17	0	37	6	0	1.40
MESA 1 TOTALS	**38-18**	**3.06**	**56**	**56**	**0**	**56**	**3**	**15**	**500.1**	**403**	**238**	**170**	**20**	**32**	**234**	**2**	**523**	**78**	**7**	**1.27**
MESA 2 TOTALS	**28-25**	**4.32**	**53**	**53**	**0**	**53**	**1**	**12**	**464.2**	**439**	**278**	**223**	**20**	**49**	**213**	**2**	**454**	**69**	**11**	**1.40**

Left-handed Pitcher

DOMINICAN CUBS 1 (R)

LEAGUE: Dominican Summer League
HOME PARK: Cubs Academy

LEO PEREZ

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Leonel G. Perez (Hernandez) **BORN:** 1/3/84 in Monte Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Mesa, AZ
FAMILY: Single ... Child — Leonel Alexander

Leo is in his 11th season as a manager or coach in Chicago's organization, and his first as manager for the Cubs Dominican Summer League team, after he was a coach with Rookie League Mesa in 2017-18 ... was a coach with Triple-A Iowa in 2016 ... played in the Cubs system from 2003-2008.

© Combined to hit .244 (59-for-242) with 13 doubles, two homers and 25 RBI in 77 career minor league games.
© Pitched in 16 games in 2007 with the Dominican team, going 4-1 with a 2.88 ERA (13 ER/40.2 IP).

JOSE CUETO

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Jose Alexis Cueto **BORN:** 9/13/76 in San Pedro de Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

Jose is in his fifth season as a coach in the Cubs organization (all with the club's DSL teams) after a six-year minor league playing career from 1999-2004 ... went 16-29 with a 4.16 ERA (186 ER/402.0 IP) and 426 strikeouts in 112 games (54 starts).

© Signed as a non-drafted minor league free agent with the Cubs on December 16, 1997.

D'ANGELO JIMENEZ

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: D'Angelo Jimenez **BORN:** 12/21/77 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

D'Angelo begins his second season as a hitting coach with the DSL Cubs.

© Had an eight-year major league career with the Yankees (1999), Padres (2001-02), White Sox (2002-03), Reds (2003-05), Rangers (2006), Athletics (2006) and Nationals (2007) ... batted .263 with 36 homers in 641 games.

ANTONIO VALERIO

COACH

FULL NAME: Antonio Valerio **BORN:** 3/21/91 in Sanchez Ramirez, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Sanchez Ramirez, D.R.

Antonio is in his fourth season as a coach in the Cubs organization after a four-year playing career in the minors ... batted .234 (113-for-483) with 19 doubles, three home runs and 59 RBI in 153 games with the Cubs Dominican Summer League team (2011-14) and Single-A Kane County (2014).

© Signed by Cubs as non-drafted free agent May 2, 2011.

JOSE ZAPATA

COACH

FULL NAME: Jose Alberto Zapata **BORN:** 7/17/93 in Esperanza, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R. **FAMILY:** Single

Jose is in his third season as a full-time coach in the Cubs system, also helping with the Dominican Summer League club the last two years.

© Signed by the Cubs as a non-drafted free agent in 2012 and appeared in 13 games with the DSL Cubs in 2013, going 4-0 with a 1.93 ERA (12 ER/56.0 IP) ... retired after suffering a broken neck in a car accident in 2014.

BRENNAN CONNELLY

ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: Brennan Connelly **BORN:** 3/8/94 in Omaha, NE **RESIDENCE:** Omaha, NE **FAMILY:** Single

Brennan is in his second full season as a full-time athletic trainer in the Cubs organization ... previously served internships with the Cubs in the Dominican Republic in 2017 and in Arizona in 2015.

© Graduated from the University of Nebraska-Lincoln in 2017 where he spent four years as a student athletic trainer.

© Was a sports medicine intern with Deportivo Saprissa Soccer Club in San Jose, Costa Rica in the spring of 2016.

MANNY ESTRADA

STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Manuel Eduardo Estrada (Graterol) **BORN:** 1/16/87 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Venezuela

Manny is in his fifth full season as a strength and conditioning coach and third with the DSL Cubs ... handled the same duties in 2015 for the Venezuelan Cubs ... worked with the club in 2013-14.

© Graduated from the University of Carabobo in 2012 with a degree in Physical Education Sport.

MOST RECENT SERIES SWEEPS BY THE CUBS

	IN A 3-GAME SERIES...		IN A 4-GAME SERIES...	
Opp.	**at Wrigley**	**On Road**	**at Wrigley**	**On Road**
ARI	2015 (9/4-6)	2010 (7/5-7)	N/A	N/A
ATL	2008 (6/10-12)	2017 (7/17-19)	2015 (8/20-23)	1945 (7/3-5)
CWS	2008 (6/20-22)	2007 (6/22-24)	N/A	N/A
CIN	2017 (5/16-18)	2016 (6/27-29)	**2018 (8/23-26)**	1937 (9/27-30)
COL	2007 (6/25-27)	2004 (8/3-5)	2008 (5/29-6/1)	N/A
LAD	2008 (5/26-28)	2005 (5/30-6/1)	1935 (9/12-15)	1971 (7/6-8)
MIA	**2018 (5/7-9)**	2010 (9/17-19)	N/A	N/A
MIL	2015 (8/11-13)	2015 (10/2-4)	2018 (4/26-29)	2015 (7/30-8/2)
NYM	2017 (9/12-14)	2015 (6/30-7/2)	2015 (5/11-14)	**2018 (5/31-6/3)**
PHI	2016 (5/27-29)	2000 (7/25-27)	1973 (5/11-13)	1945 (7/6-8, 5G)
PIT	2017 (8/28-30)	2016 (5/2-4)	1985 (6/6-9)	2011 (8/1-4)
STL	2017 (9/15-17)	2010 (9/13-15)	2006 (7/27-30)	1929 (6/27-30)
SD	2012 (5/28-30)	**2018 (7/13-15)**	1971 (5/14-16)	N/A
SF	1994 (5/20-22)	2013 (7/26-28)	2015 (8/6-9)	1898 (6/7-10)
WSH	2007 (5/4-6)	2010 (8/23-25)	2016 (5/5-8)	2009 (7/16-19)

Bold denotes most recent against any opponent

MOST RECENT SERIES SWEEPS AGAINST THE CUBS

	IN A 3-GAME SERIES...		IN A 4-GAME SERIES...	
Opp.	**at Wrigley**	**On Road**	**at Wrigley**	**On Road**
ARI	1999 (8/9-11)	2014 (7/18-20)	N/A	N/A
ATL	2006 (5/26-28)	2014 (5/9-11)	1992 (7/9-12)	2005 (7/4-7)
CWS	2012 (5/18-20)	2008 (6/27-29)	N/A	N/A
CIN	2013 (8/12-14)	1996 (9/24-26)	1968 (8/16-18)	**2018 (6/21-24)**
COL	N/A	2012 (9/25-27)	N/A	1997 (7/24-27)
LAD	2002 (4/26-28)	2017 (5/26-28)	**2013 (8/1-4)**	1965 (7/15-18)
MIA	2007 (5/28-30)	2012 (4/17-19)	N/A	N/A
MIL	**2017 (9/8-10)**	2013 (4/19-21)	N/A	N/A
NYM	1994 (4/4-6)	2005 (8/5-7)	1970 (6/22-25, 5G)	2016 (6/30-7/3)
PHI	2015 (7/24-26)	1999 (7/2-4)	1984 (6/14-17)	1980 (9/29-10/2)
PIT	2017 (4/14-16)	2013 (5/21-23)	1962 (6/11-14)	1983 (6/20-23, 5G)
STL	2016 (6/20-22)	**2018 (5/4-6)**	1921 (5/27-29)	2000 (9/14-17)
SD	2006 (5/12-14)	2017 (5/29-31)	2010 (8/16-19)	2006 (5/5-8)
SF	1995 (9/8-10)	2000 (9/1-3)	1966 (6/21-23)	2012 (6/1-4)
WSH	2005 (7/1-3)	2006 (7/21-23)	N/A	2012 (9/3-6)

Bold denotes most recent against any opponent

DOMINICAN CUBS 2 (R)

LEAGUE: Dominican Summer League
HOME PARK: Cubs Academy

CARLOS RAMIREZ

MANAGER

FULL NAME: Carlos Ramirez **BORN:** 5/27/92 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

Carlos is in his fourth season as a coach or manager in the Cubs organization after enjoying a three-year minor league playing career with the Cubs' Dominican Summer League team (2012-14) ... this marks his first season as a manager in the system.

© The catcher batted .250 (54-for-216) with nine doubles, two home runs and 30 RBI in 71-career minor league games.

© Signed as a non-drafted free agent with the Cubs on January 20, 2012.

LUIS HERNANDEZ

PITCHING COACH

FULL NAME: Luis Alfredo Hernandez **BORN:** 3/13/95 in Constanza, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Constanza, D.R.

Luis begins his second season as a coach in the organization, both with the Cubs DSL clubs.

© Played three seasons in the Cubs organization from 2013-15, going 4-4 with a 3.21 ERA (29 ER/81.1 IP) in 30 games, including 12 starts ... signed as a non-drafted free agent in August of 2012.

ENRIQUE WILSON

HITTING COACH

FULL NAME: Enrique Wilson **BORN:** 7/27/73 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

Enrique begins his second season as a hitting coach with the Cubs DSL clubs.

© Had a nine-year major league career with Cleveland (1997-2000), Pittsburgh (2000-01), the Yankees (2001-04) and the Cubs (2005) ... batted .244 with 22 homers in 555 major league games.

JOVANNY ROSARIO

HITTING ASSISTANT

FULL NAME: Jovanny Rosario **BORN:** 4/12/85 in Santo Domingo Este, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo Este, D.R.
FAMILY: Married

Jovanny is in his fifth full season with the Cubs after being hired in January of 2015 after a nine year minor league career ... batted .284 (330-for-1,160) with eight home runs, 40 doubles, 20 triples and 95 RBI in 324 career games.

© He was originally signed as a free agent by the Los Angeles Dodgers in 2002 as an infielder.

GERMAN SUNCIN

TRAINER

FULL NAME: German Ernesto Suncin **BORN:** 3/16/89 in Evanston, IL **RESIDENCE:** Morton Grove, IL **FAMILY:** Single

German is in his second season as a full-time trainer in the Cubs organization with the Dominican Summer League Cubs ... was a certified intern athletic trainer in 2017 with Mesa.

© Earned his bachelors in Athletic Training from Western Illinois University and his masters in Sport Studies at Southern Illinois University ... worked with the baseball team while at SIU.

ARNOLDO GOITE

ATHLETIC TRAINER

FULL NAME: Arnoldo Jose Goite (Corcega) **BORN:** 5/28/63 in Maturin, Edo. Monagas, Ven. **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Ven.

Arnoldo is in his sixth season as an athletic trainer for the Cubs and fourth with the DSL Cubs ... was a trainer for the Venezuelan team in 2014-15.

© Previously served as a trainer for the Pirates Venezuelan Summer team from 2006-11.

TOMAS SANCHEZ

ASSISTANT STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Tomas Alberto Sanchez **BORN:** 3/21/86 in Juan Pablo Pina, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.

Tomas is in his second season as a strength and conditioning coach in the Cubs organization ... previously played in the Cubs system, appearing in 22 games in 2006 with the DSL Cubs.

AMAURY GONZALEZ

ASSISTANT TRAINER/STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH

FULL NAME: Amaury Gonzalez **BORN:** 11/5/76 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.
FAMILY: Married – Maritza ... Children – Sandy and Isamar

This marks Amaury's 14th year working with the Cubs in the Dominican Republic.
© This is his 10th year as a strength and conditioning coach following four years as an athletic trainer.

DOMINICAN CUBS (R) – 2018 BATTING STATISTICS

	BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
	Acevedo, A	.100	4	10	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	2	0	1	.100	.250
	Aliendo, P	.182	27	55	9	10	15	3	1	0	7	0	1	2	5	0	19	5	0	2	6	.273	.270
	Aular, E	.228	27	57	3	13	15	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	1	15	2	1	1	5	.263	.313
#	Bautista, F	.207	29	82	11	17	30	1	3	2	10	0	0	1	18	1	24	8	2	2	4	.366	.356
#	Blanco, S	.238	42	80	13	19	24	3	1	0	12	0	3	2	14	0	13	9	4	1		.300	.354
	Brete, J	.165	32	97	17	16	19	3	0	0	4	0	0	4	12	0	28	8	4	5	2	.196	.283
	Chacon, M	.247	57	154	21	38	54	4	3	2	16	0	1	11	13	0	38	4	2	3	11	.351	.346
*	Cruz, R	.302	66	225	54	68	91	9	4	2	25	4	2	4	43	0	29	56	9	2	14	.404	.420
	Diaz, D	.200	47	110	19	22	34	2	2	2	14	0	1	5	12	0	23	3	1	1	7	.309	.305
	Espinal, C	.220	44	123	21	27	38	5	0	2	10	1	0	3	20	0	56	5	2	0	14	.309	.342
	Fabrizio, M	.277	37	94	7	26	36	3	2	1	14	0	0	4	5	1	17	1	4	4	3	.383	.340
#	Fernandez, J	.142	41	113	14	16	27	3	1	2	13	0	1	3	27	0	59	6	6	1	0	.239	.319
	Heredia, N	.209	63	249	20	52	77	11	1	4	33	1	2	9	7	0	70	8	11	6	15	.309	.255
	Herrera, R	.252	50	163	28	41	55	6	4	0	19	2	3	6	21	0	32	11	4	5	5	.337	.352
	Hidalgo, K	.228	49	158	20	36	55	7	0	4	22	0	5	8	17	0	53	6	4	0	5	.348	.324
#	Hinirio, A	.248	43	133	13	33	46	5	4	0	12	0	0	8	12	0	27	10	6	2	8	.346	.346
	Joaquin, W	.292	64	233	34	68	92	12	3	2	30	2	1	7	24	0	55	10	10	5	22	.395	.374
	Mancilla, B	.258	31	66	16	17	28	5	0	2	12	0	2	5	11	0	16	2	1	0	5	.424	.393
*	Marchan, E	.275	69	247	31	68	93	16	3	1	44	0	3	3	29	2	22	16	3	4	3	.377	.355
#	Martinez, P	.310	54	197	37	61	80	3	5	2	25	2	0	3	26	1	26	31	9	1	12	.406	.398
*	Miranda, K	.250	38	112	20	28	35	3	2	0	7	0	0	5	16	1	32	6	6	1	1	.313	.368
	Mora, J	.231	14	39	6	9	13	4	0	0	3	0	0	2	9	0	6	2	2	0	2	.333	.400
	Morfa, C	.214	31	117	15	25	49	7	1	5	12	0	0	3	4	0	41	6	1	3	2	.419	.258
	Otano, I	.269	26	78	14	21	30	4	1	1	11	1	1	3	4	0	10	4	2	4	3	.385	.326
*	Ovalles, A	.316	21	76	13	24	28	4	0	0	8	1	1	0	16	1	14	8	5	0	0	.368	.430
*	Pena, B	.191	61	178	31	34	47	7	3	0	20	5	4	3	42	0	40	17	11	4	3	.264	.348
	Pertuz, F	.298	62	218	49	65	93	10	6	2	39	2	2	9	38	1	32	36	10	4	16	.427	.419
	Pina, O	.243	67	230	41	56	82	10	5	2	28	1	4	0	32	0	67	28	4	6	11	.357	.331
	Quintero, M	.243	32	74	5	18	24	4	1	0	8	0	0	0	11	0	10	2	2	0	3	.324	.341
	Rodriguez, J	.235	43	153	17	36	55	3	2	4	26	1	0	5	6	1	43	9	5	2	4	.359	.287
#	Simon, R	.185	25	65	12	12	17	5	0	0	5	1	2	4	10	0	15	5	3	1	6	.262	.321
*	Valenzuela, M	.220	56	177	29	39	60	7	4	2	25	2	1	12	23	0	61	18	5	1	4	.339	.347
	Vasquez, J	.222	31	63	5	14	18	2	1	0	6	0	1	0	4	0	19	0	0	0	4	.286	.265
*	Verenzuela, R	.260	65	215	51	56	66	4	3	0	20	1	2	6	37	0	44	39	13	1	7	.307	.381
*	Zapata, O	.239	36	109	12	26	34	6	1	0	12	2	0	1	5	1	18	3	2	1	10	.312	.278
	DSL 1 TOTALS	**.246**	**72**	**2254**	**379**	**554**	**784**	**91**	**38**	**21**	**295**	**11**	**21**	**67**	**332**	**5**	**511**	**248**	**78**	**29**	**119**	**.348**	**.356**
	DSL 2 TOTALS	**.243**	**72**	**2297**	**331**	**558**	**777**	**92**	**29**	**23**	**265**	**18**	**22**	**75**	**249**	**6**	**567**	**136**	**78**	**44**	**150**	**.338**	**.334**

Left-handed Batter ... #Switch-hitter

DOMINICAN CUBS (R) — 2018 PITCHING STATISTICS

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	WHIP
Acevedo, A	4-0	6.41	18	0	0	10	0	1	26.2	19	23	19	2	3	19	0	31	3	0	1.43
Aguiar, M	1-1	5.87	5	0	0	3	0	0	7.2	10	6	5	0	1	3	1	8	1	0	1.70
Arredondo, K	2-2	3.38	18	0	0	9	0	2	48.0	40	25	18	1	4	21	1	50	7	0	1.27
Auguste, D	0-3	1.14	14	0	0	10	0	1	31.2	23	8	4	0	1	10	2	32	5	0	1.04
Cabrera, W	0-8	14.73	13	12	0	0	0	0	25.2	27	44	42	2	6	50	0	18	18	0	3.00
Carreno, K	0-1	4.81	19	0	0	6	0	0	33.2	32	24	18	1	5	29	0	39	15	0	1.81
Devers, L	1-6	2.77	14	13	0	0	0	0	55.1	55	31	17	2	6	19	0	48	12	0	1.34
Diaz, M	1-2	3.43	10	0	0	3	0	0	21.0	17	15	8	1	2	5	0	14	5	0	1.05
Feliz, K	0-5	5.54	13	13	0	0	0	0	50.1	45	37	31	2	3	32	0	43	11	1	1.53
Feliz, W	2-3	3.80	20	0	0	11	0	3	42.2	44	29	18	2	6	11	0	47	8	0	1.29
Fermin, F	3-0	6.10	11	0	0	4	0	0	20.2	24	17	14	1	6	14	0	17	3	0	1.84
* Garcia, M	2-3	3.55	14	14	0	0	0	0	45.2	34	30	18	0	3	27	0	46	13	3	1.34
* Gomez, J	5-0	4.61	18	2	0	3	0	0	41.0	32	28	21	1	4	31	1	31	13	0	1.54
Gomez, J	4-2	3.00	20	0	0	11	0	2	42.0	28	14	14	2	3	17	0	37	13	1	1.07
Gonzalez, E	3-3	7.16	21	0	0	11	0	1	27.2	26	30	22	3	5	31	2	39	23	0	2.06
Gracia, F	4-2	3.10	21	1	0	11	0	3	49.1	39	30	17	3	6	18	1	55	6	0	1.16
Guante, J	1-4	2.63	20	0	0	13	0	3	41.0	35	21	12	1	2	13	0	34	8	0	1.17
* Heredia, F	4-3	2.89	14	3	0	1	0	0	43.2	30	22	14	1	1	35	0	40	12	0	1.49
Hernandez, A	3-0	2.80	14	12	0	0	0	0	54.2	48	18	17	2	5	14	0	48	6	0	1.13
Herrera, E	2-0	1.53	4	0	0	0	0	0	17.2	12	3	3	0	0	1	0	15	1	0	0.74
Jaramillo, G	0-0	4.91	4	0	0	0	0	0	3.2	7	2	2	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	2.18
* Lopez, J	0-6	3.92	11	11	0	0	0	0	39.0	30	30	17	1	4	29	0	39	10	3	1.51
Lopez, R	0-1	3.05	11	0	0	3	0	1	20.2	18	10	7	1	0	6	0	3	0	1	1.16
Marte, L	1-3	15.43	9	1	0	2	0	0	11.2	15	23	20	0	1	28	0	12	7	0	3.69
* Parra, A	1-1	4.40	12	1	0	3	0	0	28.2	23	15	14	1	1	9	0	36	1	0	1.12
Paula, C	2-2	5.04	10	3	0	0	0	0	25.0	27	16	14	1	1	10	0	25	6	1	1.48
Perez, E	1-0	7.40	16	0	0	8	0	2	20.2	27	17	17	1	1	10	0	22	4	0	1.79
Ramos, L	3-3	3.86	14	14	0	0	0	0	53.2	38	27	23	0	3	31	0	38	8	1	1.29
Remon, J	2-4	2.86	14	14	0	0	0	0	56.2	40	24	18	2	6	25	0	37	8	0	1.15
Rodriguez, B	5-5	4.31	15	12	0	1	0	0	64.2	57	39	31	4	7	25	0	47	9	0	1.27
* Rodriguez, L	5-0	0.73	15	10	0	1	0	1	61.1	38	9	5	2	3	7	0	61	1	0	0.73
Tineo, F	0-1	2.75	8	0	0	3	0	0	19.2	20	11	6	0	0	6	1	16	3	0	1.32
Valdez, S	0-0	5.40	7	0	0	6	0	3	11.2	13	9	7	1	1	1	0	13	2	0	1.20
Vasquez, E	3-1	3.21	14	4	0	2	0	0	42.0	35	25	15	1	4	21	1	38	10	1	1.33
* Vazquez, S	1-1	2.25	4	4	0	0	0	0	20.0	20	9	5	1	1	6	0	18	2	1	1.30
Ventura, O	2-0	1.80	15	0	0	9	0	2	25.0	19	6	5	2	1	20	0	27	9	1	1.56
DSL 1 TOTALS	**41-31**	**3.53**	**72**	**72**	**0**	**72**	**6**	**14**	**611.2**	**518**	**323**	**240**	**26**	**48**	**270**	**3**	**540**	**112**	**5**	**1.29**
DSL 2 TOTALS	**27-45**	**4.31**	**72**	**72**	**0**	**72**	**2**	**11**	**618.1**	**529**	**404**	**296**	**19**	**59**	**365**	**7**	**587**	**152**	**9**	**1.45**

Left-handed Pitcher

MAJOR LEAGUE BALLPARK SENIORITY

Entering 2019, the Cubs have played regular-season contests in 123 different venues — going 63-59-1 in their "first appearances" at those facilities. The Cubs have made 26 ballpark debuts since 2000. The most recent "new" ballparks the Cubs have visited are SunTrust Park in 2017, Yankee Stadium in 2014, O.co Coliseum in 2013 and both Marlins Park and Target Field in 2012. Below is a list of all active major league ballparks ordered by the year they opened:

Ballpark (Team)	Year Opened
Fenway Park (Boston)	1912
Wrigley Field (Cubs)	***1914***
Dodger Stadium (Dodgers)	1962
Angel Stadium (Angels)	1966
Oakland Coliseum (Oakland)	1968
Kauffman Stadium (Kansas City)	1973
Rogers Centre (Toronto)	1989
U.S. Cellular Field (White Sox)	1991
Camden Yards (Baltimore)	1992
Progressive Field (Cleveland)	1994
Globe Life Park in Arlington (Texas)	1994
Coors Field (Colorado)	1995
Tropicana Field (Tampa Bay)	1998
Chase Field (Arizona)	1998
T-Mobile Park (Seattle)	1999
Comerica Park (Detroit)	2000
Minute Maid Park (Houston)	2000
Oracle Park (San Francisco)	2000
Miller Park (Milwaukee)	2001
PNC Park (Pittsburgh)	2001
Great American Ball Park (Cincinnati)	2003
Citizens Bank Park (Philadelphia)	2004
Petco Park (San Diego)	2004
Busch Stadium (St. Louis)	2006
Nationals Park (Washington)	2008
Yankee Stadium (Yankees)	2009
Citi Field (Mets)	2009
Target Field (Minnesota)	2010
Marlins Park (Miami)	2012
SunTrust Park (Atlanta)	2017

SCOUTING/INTERNATIONAL OPERATIONS

PROFESSIONAL SCOUTING

Director, Pro Scouting and Baseball Operations:
Jeff Greenberg

Assistant Director, Professional Scouting:
Andrew Bassett

Special Assignment Scouts:
Jason Cooper
David Howard
Dave Klipstein
Spike Lundberg

Professional Scouts:
Billy Blitzer
Willie Fraser
Nic Jackson
Mark Kiefer
Robert Lofrano
Kyle Phillips
Aaron Sele
Mark Servais
Thad Weber
Adam Wogan

Independent League Scouting Consultant:
Nick Belmonte

MAJOR LEAGUE SCOUTING

Major League Scouts:
Steve Boros
Jake Ciarrachi
Terry Kennedy
Joe Nelson

ADVANCE SCOUTING

Assistant Director, Advance Scouting, Run Production:
Nate Halm
Assistant Director, Advance Scouting, Run Prevention:
Brad Mills

VIDEO

Coordinator, Major League Video/ Pacific Liaison:
Nao Masamoto

Coordinator, Scouting and Player Development Video:
Mitch Duggins

Coordinator, Player Development Video:
Sam Hunter

AMATEUR SCOUTING

Senior Vice President, Scouting and Player Development: Jason McLeod

Director, Amateur Scouting: Matt Dorey

Assistant Director, Amateur Scouting:
Lukas McKnight

Amateur Scouting Assistant: Adam Unes

National Crosscheckers:
Sam Hughes, Ron Tostenson

REGIONAL CROSSCHECKERS

Tim Adkins: Midwest/Northeast
Daniel Carte: Central
Shane Farrell: West
Bobby Filotei: Southeast

AREA SCOUTS

Tom Clark: Florida (Northern), Georgia (Southern), South Carolina
Trey Forkerway: Texas (Southern), Louisiana
Edwards Guzman: Puerto Rico, Florida (Southern)
John Koronka: Florida (Southern), Canada (Eastern)
Keith Lockhart: Georgia (Northern)
Alex Lontayo: California (Southern)
Alex McClure: Alabama, Mississippi, Tennessee, Florida (Northwest)
Steve McFarland: Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah
Tom Myers: California (Southern), Nevada
Ty Nichols: Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Oklahoma, Nebraska
John Pedrotty: Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Michigan, Iowa, Indiana (Northern)
Steve Riha: Louisiana, Texas (Northern)
Gabe Sandy: Alaska, Idaho, Montana, Oregon, Washington, Wyoming
Matt Sherman: Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Connecticut, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Pennsylvania (Eastern)
Billy Swoope: Delaware, Maryland, North Carolina, Virginia, Rhode Island, Washington D.C.
Jacob Williams: Kentucky, Ohio, West Virginia, Pennsylvania (Western), Indiana (Southern)
Gabe Zappin: California (Northern), Nevada, Hawaii

Scouting Consultant:
Chris Clemons

Part-Time Scouts:
Bobby Houston, Eric Servais, Keronn Walker

INTERNATIONAL SCOUTING

Director of International Scouting/ Special Assistant to the President & GM:
Louie Eljaua

Director, International Pro Scouting:
Alex Suarez

Coordinator, International Scouting:
Kenny Socorro

Director, Dominican Republic Operations:
Jose Serra
International Crosschecker:
Gian Guzman
Venezuelan Scouting Supervisor:
Hector Ortega
Supervisor, Pacific Rim Scouting/ Special Assignment Professional Scout:
Min Kyu Sung
Coordinator, Dominican Republic Scouting:
Miguel Diaz
Dominican Operations Administrator:
Ronaldo Peralta
Coordinator, Colombian Operations:
Manny Esquivia
Scouting Supervisor, Mexico:
Sergio Hernandez
Cuban Liaison/International Scouting:
Hansel Izquierdo
International Scout:
Jaime McFarland

INTERNATIONAL AREA SCOUTS

Marino Encarnacion: Dominican Republic
Valerio Heredia: Dominican Republic
Alejandro Pena: Dominican Republic
Carlos Reyes: Dominican Republic

Carlos Figueroa: Venezuela
Julio Figueroa: Venezuela
Rafael Jimenez: Venezuela
Manuel Pestana: Venezuela

Cirillo Cumberbatch: Panama

Brent Phelan: Australia

Salvador Hernandez: Mexico

Hiro Aoyama: Part-time scout, Japan
Luis Chang: Part-time scout, Taiwan

PROFESSIONAL SCOUTING

JEFF GREENBERG
Director, Pro Scouting & Baseball Operations

ANDREW BASSETT
Assistant Director, Pro Scouting

JASON COOPER
Special Assignment Scout

DAVID HOWARD
Special Assignment Scout

DAVE KLIPSTEIN
Special Assignment Scout

SPIKE LUNDBERG
Special Assignment Scout

BILLY BLITZER
Professional Scout

WILLIE FRASER
Professional Scout

NIC JACKSON
Professional Scout

MARK KIEFER
Professional Scout

ROBERT LOFRANO
Professional Scout

KYLE PHILLIPS
Professional Scout

AARON SELE
Professional Scout

MARK SERVAIS
Professional Scout

THAD WEBER
Professional Scout

ADAM WOGAN
Professional Scout

NICK BELMONTE
Independent League Scouting Consultant

STEVE BOROS
Major League Scout

JAKE CIARRACHI
Major League Scout

TERRY KENNEDY
Major League Scout

JOE NELSON
Major League Scout

NATE HALM
Assistant Director, Advance Scouting/ Run Production

BRAD MILLS
Assistant Director, Advance Scouting/ Run Prevention

NAO MASAMOTO
Coordinator, Major League Video/Pacific Liaison

MITCH DUGGINS
Coordinator, Scouting and Player Development Video

SAM HUNTER
Coordinator, Player Development Video

AMATEUR SCOUTING

MATT DOREY
Director, Amateur Scouting

LUKAS MCKNIGHT
Assistant Director, Amateur Scouting

ADAM UNES
Amateur Scouting Assistant

SAM HUGHES
National Crosschecker

RON TOSTENSON
National Crosschecker

TIM ADKINS
Regional Crosschecker, Midwest/Northwest

DANIEL CARTE
Regional Crosschecker, Central

SHANE FARRELL
Regional Crosschecker, West

BOBBY FILOTEI
Regional Crosschecker, Southeast

TOM CLARK
Area Scout (No. FL, So. GA, SC)

TREY FORKERWAY
Area Scout (So. TX, LA)

EDWARDS GUZMAN
Area Scout (Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands & So. FL)

JOHN KORONKA
Area Scout (So. FL, Eas. Canada)

KEITH LOCKHART
Area Scout (No. GA)

ALEX LONTAYO
Area Scout (So. CA)

ALEX MCCLURE
Area Scout (AL, MS, TN, Nw. FL)

STEVE MCFARLAND
Area Scout (AZ, CO, NM, UT)

TOM MYERS
Area Scout (Cen. CA, NV)

TY NICHOLS
Area Scout (AR, KS, MO, OK, NE)

JOHN PEDROTTY
Area Scout (IL, WI, MN, ND, SD, MI, IA, No. IN)

STEVE RIHA
Area Scout (LA, No. TX)

GABE SANDY
Area Scout (AK, ID, MT, OR, WA, WY)

MATT SHERMAN
Area Scout (ME, NH, VT, CT, MA, NJ, Ea. PA)

BILLY SWOOPE
Area Scout (DE, MD, NC, RI, DC)

JACOB WILLIAMS
Area Scout (KY, OH, WV, West PA, So. IN)

GABE ZAPPIN
Area Scout (No. CA, NV, HI)

CHRIS CLEMONS
Scouting Consultant

INTERNATIONAL SCOUTING

LOUIE ELJAUA
Dir. of Int'l Scouting / Special Assistant to President & GM

ALEX SUAREZ
Director, International Pro Scouting

KENNY SOCORRO
Coordinator, International Scouting

JOSE SERRA
Director, Dominican Republic Operations

GIAN GUZMAN
Scouting Coordinator, Dominican Republic

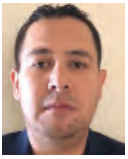
HECTOR ORTEGA
Venezuelan Scouting Supervisor

MIN KYU SUNG
Supervisor, Pacific Rim Scouting/Special Assign. Professional Scout

RONALDO PERALTA
Dominican Operations Administrator

MIGUEL DIAZ
Dominican Operations Assistant

MANNY ESQUIVIA
Coordinator, Colombia Operations



SERGIO HERNANDEZ
Scouting Supervisor, Mexico

HANSEL IZQUIERDO
Cuban Liaison/ International Scouting

JAIME MCFARLAND
International Scout

MARINO ENCARNACION
Dominican Republic Area Scout

VALERIO HEREDIA
Dominican Republic Area Scout

ALEJANDRO PENA
Dominican Republic Area Scout

CARLOS REYES
Dominican Republic Area Scout

CARLOS FIGUEROA
Venezuela Area Scout

JULIO FIGUEROA
Venezuela Area Scout

RAFAEL JIMENEZ
Venezuela Area Scout

MANUEL PESTANA
Venezuela Area Scout

CIRILLO CUMBERBATCH
Panama Area Scout

BRENT PHELAN
Australia Area Scout

SALVADOR HERNANDEZ
Mexico Area Scout

Trey Forkerway accepts the 2018 Cubs Stan Zielinski Scout of the Year Award.

Stan Zielinski, a scout for 38 years, worked for the Cubs from 2001 until his untimely passing on January 5, 2017, at the age of 64.

Zielinski was inducted into the Midwest Scouts Association Hall of Fame for career excellence on December 10, 2016, after he was named the organization's Scout of the Year during the club's annual scouting meetings the previous January. He was credited with identifying and signing dozens of future big leaguers, including Cliff Floyd, Jeff Samardzija and Kyle Schwarber.

MINOR LEAGUE PLAYER REGISTER

CORY ABBOTT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Cory James Abbott **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 9/20/95 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Loyola Marymount University (Calif.) ... graduated from Serra High School in San Diego, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: 2019 — Ranked as the organization's eighth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2018 —** Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month in May with South Bend and in August with Myrtle Beach ... **COLLEGE —** As a junior in 2017, was named a First Team All-American by *Baseball America, Collegiate Baseball* and *Perfect Game* and a Second Team All-American by *D1Baseball.com* ... named WCC Pitcher of the Year ... tossed the first perfect game in LMU history on March 25, 2017 vs. BYU (13 strikeouts, 106 pitches, four three-ball counts) .... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Owns the lowest single-season ERA in Serra HS history (0.73), which he posted his junior year.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	0-0	3.86	5	5	0	0	0	14.0	14	8	6	1	1	3	18	4	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	4-1	2.47	9	9	0	0	0	47.1	35	18	13	5	1	13	57	2	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	4-5	2.53	13	13	0	0	0	67.2	59	22	19	3	2	26	74	11	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-6**	**2.65**	**27**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**129.0**	**108**	**48**	**38**	**9**	**4**	**42**	**149**	**17**	**3**

AUGUSTO ACEVEDO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Augusto Vladimir Acevedo (Cespedes) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on August 22 **BORN:** 11/22/01 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/5/18 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.100	4	10	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0-2	1	.100	.250

ARAMIS ADEMAN — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Aramis Rainier Ademan (Sanchez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 9/13/98 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2019 — Ranked as the organization's 10th-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2018 —** Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star ... ranked as Myrtle Beach's top prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2017 —** Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.254	59	209	37	53	5	4	0	16	2	0	3	34	28	17-9	18	.366	.316
2017 —	Eugene-A	.286	39	161	23	46	9	4	4	27	2	0	6	14	30	10-6	10	.365	.466
	South Bend-A	.244	29	127	13	31	6	1	3	15	0	2	1	4	24	4-2	7	.269	.378
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.207	114	396	49	82	11	3	3	38	8	1	9	38	95	9-5	23	.291	.273
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.237**	**241**	**893**	**122**	**212**	**31**	**12**	**10**	**96**	**12**	**3**	**19**	**90**	**177**	**40-22**	**58**	**.319**	**.333**

MAIKEL AGUIAR — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Maikel Ramon Aguiar (Diaz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/20/96 in Porlamar, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Margarita, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/26/16 (scout: Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-1	2.82	12	0	0	0	2	22.1	15	10	7	0	1	17	25	8	1
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	4.55	8	8	0	0	0	31.2	33	17	16	0	2	21	39	11	0
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-1	5.87	5	0	0	0	0	7.2	10	6	5	0	1	3	8	1	0
	Mesa 1-R	4-2	2.32	10	0	0	0	1	31.0	20	11	8	0	2	5	48	5	0
	South Bend-A	1-1	3.46	6	0	0	0	0	13.0	6	5	5	2	0	6	10	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-7**	**3.49**	**41**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**105.2**	**84**	**49**	**41**	**2**	**6**	**52**	**130**	**25**	**1**

SEEING DOUBLE

Since the advent of divisional play in 1969, the Cubs have only had one instance in which starting pitchers struck out 10 batters in three straight games. From May 11-13, 1969, Ken Holtzman (vs. San Francisco), Fergie Jenkins (vs. San Diego) and Dick Selma (vs. San Diego) all went the distance — and struck out 10 batters apiece — in consecutive Wrigley Field affairs.

TYLER ALAMO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Tyler Anthony Alamo **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 2 **BORN:** 5/2/95 in Orange, CA **RESIDENCE:** Cypress, CA

SCHOOL: Graduated from Cypress High School in Cypress, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 2013 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Carolina League Player of the Week for August 14-20 (.393, 2 2B, 3 HR, 8 RBI) ... his .281 season average led the team ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Played on USA Baseball age-group team in 2011; won a gold medal

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 —	Mesa-R	.111	11	27	1	3	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	2	15	0-0	2	.167	.111
2014 —	Mesa-R	.215	31	93	12	20	2	0	0	10	1	1	3	4	18	0-0	5	.267	.237
2015 —	Eugene-A	.261	41	138	19	36	1	0	0	14	0	2	1	16	24	1-1	1	.338	.268
2016 —	South Bend-A	.243	85	309	28	75	12	0	5	50	2	4	3	16	71	0-0	3	.283	.330
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.281	114	427	61	120	24	0	12	42	0	0	5	21	108	0-1	10	.322	.422
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.235	9	34	1	8	2	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	8	0-0	3	.229	.294
	Tennessee-AA	.250	5	16	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	1-0	0	.294	.313
	Myrtle Beach-A	.212	71	245	24	52	9	0	8	34	1	8	4	15	66	0-1	3	.261	.347
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.247**	**367**	**1289**	**147**	**318**	**51**	**0**	**25**	**157**	**4**	**17**	**16**	**75**	**314**	**2-3**	**27**	**.293**	**.344**

JOSE ALBERTOS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jose Maria Albertos (Urtiz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/7/98 in Reynoso, Tamaulipas, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Reynoso, Tamaulipas, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2018 — Ranked as the organization's third-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2017 —** Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for August (1-0, 1.96 ERA) ... ranked as the organization's 10th-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2016 —** Placed on 60-day disabled list July 3 with a right elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	0	0
2017 —	Mesa-R	0-0	4.32	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	6	4	4	0	1	3	6	0	0
	Eugene-A	2-1	2.86	8	8	0	0	0	34.2	24	16	11	0	1	14	42	10	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	0-5	18.69	9	4	0	0	0	13.0	17	28	27	1	1	32	17	11	1
	Eugene-A	0-4	11.94	11	6	0	0	0	17.1	19	27	23	0	3	33	21	16	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-10**	**7.56**	**31**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**77.1**	**67**	**75**	**65**	**1**	**6**	**83**	**93**	**37**	**1**

PABLO ALIENDO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Pablo Alfonzo Aliendo (Marin) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on May 29 **BORN:** 5/29/01 in Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/5/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.162	20	37	5	6	2	0	0	4	0	0	1	4	13	3-0	4	.262	.216
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.222	7	18	4	4	1	1	0	3	0	1	1	1	6	2-0	2	.286	.389
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.182**	**27**	**55**	**9**	**10**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**5**	**19**	**5-0**	**6**	**.270**	**.273**

CHRIS ALLEN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Christopher Allen **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on June 13 **BORN:** 6/13/98 in Greenbrae, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Rafael, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Marin Community College (Calif.) ... graduated from Terra Linda High School in San Rafael, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 20th round of 2018 draft (scout: Gabe Zappin)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	0-0	0.63	7	3	0	0	0	14.1	15	3	1	0	0	2	13	1	0

EZEQUIEL ALVAREZ — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ezequiel Humberto Alvarez **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 1/9/02 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/8/19

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019													

GIOSKAR AMAYA — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Gioskar Julio Amaya **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 12/13/92 in Edo Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/9/09 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed entire season with left calf injury ... **2017 —** Missed entire season with a right knee injury ... **2014 —** Named a Florida State League All-Star ... **2012 —** Named to the Topps/Minor League Baseball short season All-Star team ... named a Northwest League All-Star ... led the Northwest League with 12 triples and 61 runs scored ... was third with 135 total bases while his .496 slugging percentage tied for third ... **2011 —** Led the Arizona League with 77 hits, was second with a .377 batting average and tied for third with eight triples

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.282	69	238	33	67	8	3	1	29	5	4	10	28	33	18-8	20	.375	.353
2011 —	Mesa-R	.377	52	204	37	*77	11	8	0	36	4	3	3	13	39	13-8	17	.417	.510
2012 —	Boise-A	.298	69	272	*61	81	6	*12	8	33	2	4	6	33	65	15-5	9	.381	.496
	Iowa-AAA	1.000	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	1.000	2.000
2013 —	Kane County-A	.252	117	453	65	114	26	6	5	28	3	5	13	42	109	13-6	22	.329	.369
2014 —	Daytona-A	.276	112	369	56	102	16	3	4	35	2	2	9	53	90	14-7	13	.379	.369
2015 —	South Bend-A	.260	110	400	45	104	18	2	4	43	4	2	6	44	73	17-5	7	.341	.345
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.245	44	143	15	35	9	1	5	17	1	3	1	20	36	4-1	5	.335	.427
	Tennessee-AA	.183	44	131	12	24	2	1	1	8	0	0	2	13	43	0-1	5	.267	.237
2017 —							DID NOT PLAY — INJURED												
2018 —							DID NOT PLAY — INJURED												
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.274**	**618**	**2211**	**325**	**605**	**97**	**36**	**28**	**229**	**21**	**23**	**50**	**246**	**488**	**94-41**	**98**	**.356**	**.388**

Led League

MIGUEL AMAYA — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Miguel Antonio Amaya (Oro) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 3/9/99 in Herrera, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Herrera, Panama

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/17/15 (scouts: Cirillo Cumberbatch, Louie Eljaua and Hector Ortega)
NOTES: 2019 — Ranked as the organization's second-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2018 —** Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.245	58	208	29	51	12	0	1	22	1	1	11	21	27	9-3	4	.344	.317
2017 —	Eugene-A	.228	58	228	21	52	14	1	3	26	0	3	2	11	49	1-0	8	.266	.338
2018 —	South Bend-A	.256	116	414	54	106	21	2	12	52	0	4	11	50	91	1-0	10	.349	.403
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.246**	**232**	**850**	**104**	**209**	**47**	**3**	**16**	**100**	**1**	**8**	**24**	**82**	**167**	**11-3**	**22**	**.327**	**.365**

EDMOND AMERICAAN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Edmond F. Americaan **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 3/26/97 in Willemstad, Curacao **RESIDENCE:** Lake Worth, FL

SCHOOL: Attended Chipola College (Fla.) ... graduated from Trinity Christian Academy in Lake Worth, Fla.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 35th round of 2018 draft (scout: Tom Clark)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.295	30	112	22	33	5	3	0	9	0	0	1	13	30	11-6	1	.373	.375

LUIS AQUINO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Luis Aquino (Santana) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on June 30 **BORN:** 6/30/93 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Cleveland as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/11 (scouts: Ramon Pena, Felix Nivar and Miguel Valdez)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/3/15
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star ... his 13.9 strikeouts per 9.0 innings was the highest among all Northwest League relief pitchers while his .204 opponent average ranked fifth in the league ... **2013 —** Released by Indians June 22

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	DSL Indians-R	1-1	3.80	17	1	0	0	0	23.2	24	15	10	0	2	13	10	5	0
2013 —	DSL Indians-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	3-2	0.82	22	0	0	0	3	43.2	32	14	4	0	2	13	47	7	0
2016 —	Mesa-R	0-3	5.01	19	0	0	0	6	32.1	32	20	18	0	5	6	38	1	0
2017 —	Eugene-A	2-4	1.99	22	0	0	0	8	31.2	23	8	7	0	3	17	49	7	0
2018 —	Eugene-A	0-0	1.83	12	0	0	0	2	19.2	13	6	4	1	1	7	19	0	0
	South Bend-A	1-2	7.16	10	0	0	0	0	16.1	17	20	13	1	0	10	9	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-12**	**2.99**	**103**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**19**	**168.1**	**141**	**83**	**56**	**2**	**13**	**68**	**174**	**22**	**0**

KEIBER ARREDONDO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Keiber Andres Arredondo (Hernandez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/9/97 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Distrito Capital, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-4	5.48	12	12	1	0	0	47.2	48	35	29	6	2	24	41	10	0
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-2	3.38	18	0	0	0	2	48.0	40	25	18	1	4	21	50	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-6**	**4.42**	**30**	**12**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**95.2**	**88**	**60**	**47**	**7**	**6**	**45**	**91**	**17**	**0**

D.J. ARTIS — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Darryl Reginald Artis **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 3/20/97 in Greensboro, NC **RESIDENCE:** Greensboro, NC

SCHOOL: Attended Liberty University (Va.) ... graduated from Southeast Guilford High School in Greensboro, N.C.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2018 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named Big South Player of the Year in 2017 and Big South Freshman of the Year in 2016 ... was a three-time Big South first team outfielder ... reached base in 68-straight games spanning the 2017-18 campaigns

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	.286	6	14	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	3-0	0	.500	.286
	Eugene-A	.235	20	68	10	16	2	1	2	9	0	1	1	8	14	6-2	1	.321	.382
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.244**	**26**	**82**	**14**	**20**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**12**	**16**	**9-2**	**1**	**.357**	**.366**

JAVIER ASSAD — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Javier Eduardo Assad (Ramirez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 30 **BORN:** 7/30/97 in Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2018 — Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... **2017 —** Named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week for August 21-27 (0.00 ERA, 6.0 IP, 1 H, 2 BB, 9 SO) ... struck out 9.8 batters per 9.0 innings, the league's highest rate among starting pitchers

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	2-2	2.87	10	7	0	0	1	37.2	39	18	12	1	4	13	42	6	1
2017 –	Eugene-A	5-6	4.23	13	13	0	0	0	66.0	69	34	31	2	1	21	72	7	1
2018 –	South Bend-A	5-7	4.40	23	21	0	0	0	106.1	124	65	52	6	10	31	89	10	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-15**	**4.07**	**46**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**210.0**	**232**	**117**	**95**	**9**	**15**	**65**	**203**	**23**	**4**

DONATO AUGUSTE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Donato Auguste (Ynoa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 201
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/19/98 in France **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo Este, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Kansas City as a non-drafted free agent 7/7/16
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 6/21/18
NOTES: Released by Kansas City 5/18/18

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Royals-R	0-2	3.20	13	1	0	0	0	25.1	18	13	9	0	4	15	19	9	1
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-3	1.14	14	0	0	0	1	31.2	23	8	4	0	1	10	32	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-5**	**2.05**	**27**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**57.0**	**41**	**21**	**13**	**0**	**5**	**25**	**51**	**14**	**1**

EFREN AULAR — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Efren David Aular (Cermeno) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 199
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/28/99 in Bolivar, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Bolivar, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/5/18 (scouts: Jose Serra and Gian Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.228	27	57	3	13	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	7	15	2-1	5	.263	.313

LUIS AYALA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Luis Miguel Ayala (Aponte) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 12/21/95 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Choroni, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/30/13 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	VSL Cubs-R	.209	53	163	23	34	0	2	0	14	0	5	4	21	55	14-8	7	.306	.233
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.285	68	228	36	65	13	8	0	23	7	4	4	47	60	25-9	5	.410	.412
2016 –	Mesa-R	.283	46	187	26	53	5	4	1	19	0	2	3	11	37	19-7	1	.330	.369
2017 –	South Bend-A	.281	114	391	52	110	17	5	3	42	3	3	7	43	86	24-15	11	.360	.373
2018 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.184	71	207	17	38	4	1	0	12	1	0	1	25	54	7-5	5	.275	.213
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.255**	**352**	**1176**	**154**	**300**	**39**	**20**	**4**	**110**	**11**	**14**	**19**	**147**	**292**	**89-44**	**29**	**.344**	**.332**

YASIEL BALAGUERT — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Yasiel Balaguert (Gonzalez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 1/9/93 in La Habana, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Hialeah, FL

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7/11 (scouts: Jose Serra and Louis Eljaua)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Southern League Player of the Week, July 31-August 6 (.423, HR) ... **2016 —** Named the Carolina League Player of the Week three times: May 16-22, July 18-24 and July 25-31 ... **2015 —** Named Midwest League Player of the Week, May 25-31 ... on disabled list August 5-September 24 with a left hand fracture

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 —	Mesa-R	.235	32	115	16	27	4	2	2	15	0	3	0	10	27	1-1	1	.289	.357
	Peoria-A	.208	39	149	10	31	5	0	1	18	0	1	0	5	49	0-1	0	.232	.262
2013 —	Boise-A	.261	63	238	33	62	15	1	8	48	0	4	1	26	70	1-3	3	.331	.433
	Mesa-R	.267	4	15	3	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	3	4	0-0	0	.389	.533
2014 —	Kane County-A	.252	93	369	45	93	17	2	7	53	0	2	1	20	86	0-2	4	.291	.366
	Mesa-R	.250	3	12	1	3	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.308	.583
2015 —	South Bend-A	.271	82	317	34	86	18	2	7	40	0	3	2	17	54	3-1	5	.310	.407
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.263	135	533	62	140	25	2	19	96	0	6	1	43	125	5-1	10	.316	.424
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	.256	129	477	51	122	27	0	15	75	0	4	2	35	103	0-1	6	.307	.407
2018 —	Tennessee-AA	.229	121	450	40	103	24	1	8	57	0	7	1	27	82	1-0	10	.270	.340
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.251**	**701**	**2675**	**295**	**671**	**137**	**13**	**67**	**404**	**0**	**30**	**8**	**187**	**601**	**11-10**	**39**	**.299**	**.387**

CAM BALEGO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Cameron Balego **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on June 12 **BORN:** 6/12/95 in Pittsburgh, PA **RESIDENCE:** Pittsburgh, PA

SCHOOL: Attended Mercyhurst College (Pa.) ... graduated from Pittsburgh Central Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 30th round of 2017 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Was a two-time member of the All-PSAC First Team ... named First Team All-Region by the American Baseball Coaches' Association in 2017

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	Mesa-R	.286	36	98	14	28	13	0	1	9	1	2	3	14	21	1-3	8	.385	.449
2018 —	Eugene-A	.267	5	15	2	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1-2	2	.389	.400
	South Bend-A	.233	38	129	13	30	7	0	0	12	1	1	4	8	25	1-1	5	.296	.287
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.256**	**79**	**242**	**29**	**62**	**22**	**0**	**1**	**21**	**2**	**3**	**8**	**24**	**47**	**3-6**	**15**	**.339**	**.360**

SEAN BARRY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Sean Barry **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 22 **BORN:** 5/22/95 in Thousand Oaks, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of San Diego (Calif.) ... graduated from Moorpark High School in Moorpark, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 21st round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: 2018 — Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... **COLLEGE —** Named to the WCC's All-Academic Team in 2017

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Mesa-R	1-0	6.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	3	2	0	0	1	2	0	0
2018 —	Eugene-A	2-2	1.77	24	0	0	0	1	35.2	23	13	7	3	1	20	42	9	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-2**	**2.09**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**38.2**	**27**	**16**	**9**	**3**	**1**	**21**	**44**	**9**	**0**

FLEMIN BAUTISTA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Flemin Miguel Bautista (Mejia) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 3/10/00 in Peravia, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Peravia, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/26/18 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Gian Guzman and Miguel Diaz)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.207	29	82	11	17	1	3	2	10	0	0	1	18	24	8-2	4	.366	.356

TEEN TALK

The youngest player to see action with the Cubs was Danny Murphy, who was 17 years, nine months old when he made his debut June 18, 1960. He also is the youngest Cub to hit a home run, as he went deep for the first time September 13 that season against Cincinnati (18 years, 20 days old). He was the last teenager to make the Cubs opening day roster (19 years old in 1962).

The youngest pitcher in Cubs history was Dick Ellsworth, who was 18 years, three months old when he made his big league debut June 22, 1958.

The last teenager to appear in a game for the Cubs was 19-year-old outfielder Oscar Gamble, who played in 24 games for the Cubs during the 1969 season. The last Cubs teenage pitcher was 19-year-old Rick James, who appeared in three games in 1967. The last teenage pitcher to make the Cubs' opening day roster was 19-year old Al Epperly in 1938.

WYNTON BERNARD — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Wynton Allen Bernard **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 **BORN:** 9/24/90 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** Poway, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Niagara University (N.Y.) ... graduated from Rancho Bernardo High School (Calif.)
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by San Diego in 35th round of 2012 draft (scout: Jim Bretz)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 1/23/18
NOTES: 2017 — Was a non-roster invitee with San Francisco ... **2016 —** Was a non-roster invitee with San Diego ... **2015 —** Led the Eastern League with 161 hits ... selected to mid-season and post-season All-Star team ... earned Player of the Week honors May 25 ... **2014 —** Named a Midwest League mid-season and post-season All-Star ... named West Michigan's MVP

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 —	AZL Padres-R	.232	23	56	14	13	3	0	1	9	0	1	1	7	14	4-0	2	.323	.339
2013 —	Padres-R	.400	3	10	1	4	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	2-1	0	.400	.400
	Eugene-A	.250	39	136	19	34	5	1	1	10	2	4	1	18	33	7-4	2	.333	.324
	Fort Wayne-A	.200	5	15	1	3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	1	5	1-1	0	.250	.333
	Lake Elsinore-A	.214	4	14	4	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-1	0	.267	.357
2014 —	West Michigan-A	.323	131	507	91	164	30	6	6	47	12	3	5	56	86	45-19	4	.394	.442
2015 —	Erie-AA	.301	135	534	78	*161	29	8	4	36	11	0	4	38	73	43-16	6	.352	.408
2016 —	Toledo-AAA	.235	46	149	18	35	5	1	1	11	1	1	1	10	30	10-3	3	.286	.302
	Erie-AA	.308	58	227	38	70	8	4	6	22	5	2	1	27	39	13-2	1	.381	.458
2017 —	Sacramento-AAA	.254	82	193	28	49	8	2	2	14	3	1	2	12	41	13-1	2	.303	.347
2018 —	Iowa-AAA	.204	61	147	17	30	10	3	1	13	1	0	1	6	32	11-2	4	.240	.333
	Tennessee-AA	.295	37	105	13	31	2	0	2	9	1	0	1	10	20	14-2	0	.362	.371
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.285**	**624**	**2093**	**322**	**597**	**100**	**27**	**24**	**177**	**36**	**12**	**17**	**186**	**378**	**163-52**	**24**	**.347**	**.393**

Led League

JHONNY BETHENCOURT — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jhonny Angel Bethencourt (Acosta) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 2/12/97 in Pampatar, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Margarita, Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7/14 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.319	61	216	49	69	11	3	0	15	2	4	4	32	29	15-14	16	.410	.398
2016 —	Mesa-R	.235	39	115	16	27	3	3	0	13	3	0	2	19	20	7-2	7	.353	.313
2017 —	Eugene-A	.272	63	228	44	62	12	6	1	21	0	3	1	31	50	17-6	18	.357	.390
2018 —	South Bend-A	.274	64	252	33	69	14	5	1	23	5	4	1	17	58	7-3	21	.318	.381
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.280**	**227**	**811**	**142**	**227**	**40**	**17**	**2**	**72**	**10**	**11**	**8**	**99**	**157**	**46-25**	**62**	**.360**	**.379**

COREY BLACK — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Corey William Black **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on August 4 **BORN:** 8/4/91 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Faulkner University in Montgomery, Ala. ... graduated from Mission Bay High School (Calif.)
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by New York (A.L.) in fourth round of 2012 draft (scout: DJ Svihlik)
HOW ACQUIRED: From New York (A.L.) 7/26/13 for OF Alfonso Soriano and a cash consideration
NOTES: 2018 — Continued to rehab from Tommy John surgery ... **2017 —** Missed entire season with a right elbow injury that led to Tommy John surgery ... **2015 —** Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star for the second-straight year ... made a career-high 28 relief appearances ... was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training ... **2014 —** Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... led the Smokies in starts, innings and strikeouts ... **2013 —** Led the Florida State League with 116 strikeouts between Tampa and Daytona

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	GCL Yankees-R	0-0	6.75	1	1	0	0	0	1.1	2	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0
	Staten Island-A	0-0	2.28	6	6	0	0	0	27.2	22	9	7	1	2	8	21	2	0
	Charleston-A	2-2	3.80	5	5	0	0	0	23.2	18	11	10	0	2	5	29	1	0
2013 —	Tampa-A	3-8	4.25	19	19	0	0	0	82.2	79	54	39	2	7	45	*88	14	0
	Daytona-A	4-0	2.88	5	5	0	0	0	25.0	22	9	8	3	2	10	*28	2	0
2014 —	Tennessee-AA	6-7	3.47	26	25	0	0	0	124.1	100	55	48	13	14	71	119	15	1
2015 —	Tennessee-AA	3-5	4.92	37	9	0	0	0	86.0	74	54	47	7	6	47	101	9	0
2016 —	Tennessee-AA	0-3	3.18	20	0	0	0	8	22.2	18	9	8	0	2	15	25	4	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-3	5.04	28	0	0	0	6	30.1	30	18	17	1	1	21	37	4	1
2017 —						DID NOT PITCH — INJURED												
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	2-0	2.45	7	1	0	0	0	7.1	4	2	2	1	1	4	8	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-28**	**3.90**	**154**	**71**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**431.0**	**369**	**222**	**187**	**28**	**37**	**228**	**456**	**51**	**2**

Combined for League Lead

SANTIAGO BLANCO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Santiago Junior Blanco (Martinez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/14/99 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/15/17 (scouts: Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.148	23	61	11	9	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	14	18	3-2	0	.316	.164
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.200	1	5	1	1	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	-	.200	.600
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.240	41	75	12	18	3	0	0	9	0	3	2	14	11	9-4	-	.362	.280
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.199**	**65**	**141**	**24**	**28**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**15**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**28**	**31**	**12-6**	**0**	**.337**	**.241**

CASEY BLOOMQUIST — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Casey James Bloomquist **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 1/25/94 in Bakersfield, CA **RESIDENCE:** Bakersfield, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Cal Poly-San Luis Obispo (Calif.) ... graduated from Bakersfield Christian (Calif.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 2015 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Went 26-6 with a 2.76 ERA in three seasons at Cal Poly, including wins in his final eight decisions

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-2	2.29	8	4	0	0	0	19.2	13	5	5	0	1	2	22	1	0
2016 —	South Bend-A	8-8	3.00	30	12	0	0	4	117.0	107	53	39	7	5	17	87	9	1
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	4-5	6.14	27	9	1	1	2	73.1	99	53	50	9	4	15	56	7	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-0	3.75	2	2	0	0	0	12.0	16	5	5	1	1	2	6	0	0
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	3-4	3.71	30	2	0	0	1	63.0	64	29	26	2	4	23	51	8	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**16-19**	**3.93**	**98**	**29**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**286.0**	**299**	**145**	**125**	**19**	**15**	**59**	**224**	**25**	**1**

ANDRES BONALDE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Andres Eduardo Bonalde (Cuauro) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 198
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/12/97 in Punto Fijo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Punto Fijo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/15/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed entire season with a left elbow injury ... **2017 —** Missed entire season after undergoing an appendectomy

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	2-4	4.76	13	9	0	0	0	39.2	53	32	21	2	3	11	27	8	1
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-1	4.63	3	2	0	0	0	11.2	14	10	6	1	0	5	9	3	0
	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-5	4.89	10	10	0	0	0	46.0	53	31	25	0	8	17	26	11	0
2017 —						DID NOT PITCH — INJURED												
2018 —						DID NOT PITCH — INJURED												
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-10**	**4.81**	**26**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**97.1**	**120**	**73**	**52**	**3**	**11**	**33**	**62**	**22**	**1**

ZACH BORENSTEIN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Zachary Jordan Borenstein **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on July 23 **BORN:** 7/23/90 in Arlington Heights, IL **RESIDENCE:** Arlington Heights, IL

SCHOOL: Attended Eastern Illinois University ... graduated from Buffalo Grove (Ill.) High School
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Los Angeles (A.L.) in 23rd round of 2011 draft
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 1/11/19
NOTES: 2018 — Was a non-roster invitee with New York (N.L.) ... named a Pacific Coast League mid-season All-Star ... **2017 —** Went 5-for-25 with three doubles for Team Israel in the World Baseball Classic ... **2015 —** Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... **2013 —** Named California League MVP, California League mid-season and post-season All-Star and Angels Minor League Player of the Year ... **COLLEGE —** Named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2009 ... first-team Ohio Valley Conference in 2011

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011 —	AZL Angels-R	.274	31	113	21	31	6	4	2	21	0	0	6	17	21	12-1	0	.397	.451
2012 —	Cedar Rapids-A	.266	79	293	42	78	25	3	11	50	0	1	6	27	60	13-5	7	.339	.485
2013 —	Inland Empire-A	.337	112	407	76	137	22	7	28	95	1	7	7	43	88	5-5	4	.403	.631
2014 —	Arkansas-AA	.266	48	184	23	49	13	2	5	28	0	2	0	21	53	6-4	1	.338	.440
	Salt Lake-AAA	.256	30	117	11	30	4	0	2	22	1	1	1	3	33	0-2	1	.279	.342
	Mobile-AA	.241	23	87	13	21	4	2	3	14	0	2	1	12	17	3-0	0	.333	.437
	Reno-AAA	.260	20	73	12	19	4	1	5	15	0	1	0	7	22	0-1	1	.321	.548
2015 —	Reno-AAA	.154	18	52	3	8	2	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	14	0-0	1	.170	.192
	Mobile-AA	.314	85	280	45	88	15	5	10	57	0	6	3	38	55	6-4	2	.394	.511
2016 —	Reno-AAA	.272	120	357	57	97	23	5	9	57	0	2	2	34	116	15-1	6	.337	.440
2017 —	Reno-AAA	.279	122	384	80	107	27	7	24	91	0	4	0	45	126	2-1	4	.351	.573
2018 —	Las Vegas-AAA	.248	133	484	92	120	32	2	25	90	0	4	3	81	182	3-4	1	.357	.477
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.277**	**821**	**2831**	**475**	**785**	**177**	**38**	**124**	**543**	**2**	**30**	**29**	**329**	**787**	**65-28**	**28**	**.355**	**.498**

JEINSER BRETE — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jeinser Milagros Brete (De La Cruz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/26/99 in San Pedro De Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.209	41	115	13	24	3	0	0	12	0	0	6	12	29	2-3	5	.316	.235
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.165	32	97	17	16	3	0	0	4	0	0	4	12	28	8-4	2	.283	.196
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.189**	**73**	**212**	**30**	**40**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**24**	**57**	**10-7**	**7**	**.301**	**.217**

JONATHAN BRUZUAL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jonathan Miguel Bruzual (Lemus) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 2/15/00 in Cumana, Sucre, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carupano, Sucre, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Julio Figueroa and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-6	6.86	14	9	0	0	0	39.1	37	32	30	0	7	36	41	4	0
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	0	0	1	2	4	0	0
	Mesa 2-R	1-4	10.07	14	1	0	0	0	22.1	28	30	25	1	2	31	19	8	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-10**	**7.77**	**29**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**63.2**	**66**	**63**	**55**	**1**	**10**	**69**	**64**	**12**	**0**

JAMES BUCKELEW — PITCHER

FULL NAME: James Edison Buckelew **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 27, turns 28 on August 4 **BORN:** 8/4/91 in Suwanee, GA **RESIDENCE:** Tampa, FL

SCHOOL: Attended Belmont University (Tenn.) ... graduated from Collins Hill High School (Ga.)
ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Marlins as a non-drafted free agent 6/11/14 (scout: Mark Willoughby)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 7/6/18
NOTES: 2018 — Released by Miami 5/13

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	GCL Marlins-R	1-0	1.13	4	0	0	0	0	8.0	6	3	1	0	0	3	8	0	0
	Jupiter-A	0-0	15.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	5	5	1	3	1	2	0	0
	Batavia-A	0-3	4.43	11	0	0	0	0	20.1	26	11	10	0	0	6	21	3	0
2015 –	Greensboro-A	6-4	3.72	43	2	0	0	1	77.1	71	36	32	1	5	31	70	20	0
2016 –	Jacksonville-AA	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Jupiter-A	5-2	2.74	31	9	0	0	0	95.1	87	43	29	0	2	30	69	8	0
2017 –	Jupiter-A	2-4	2.13	17	9	0	0	0	63.1	48	21	15	1	5	21	44	4	0
	Jacksonville-AA	0-4	3.27	14	1	0	0	0	33.0	22	17	12	2	3	8	28	0	2
2018 –	New Orleans-AAA	1-1	3.38	6	0	0	0	0	13.1	15	10	5	1	1	6	9	0	0
	Jacksonville-AA	0-0	2.25	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	5	1	1	1	0	1	2	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-2	4.64	9	1	0	0	0	21.1	23	11	11	2	1	10	15	5	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	0-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.2	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**15-20**	**3.17**	**142**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**343.2**	**312**	**158**	**121**	**9**	**20**	**120**	**271**	**41**	**2**

WILLY CABRERA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Willy Antonio Cabrera (Ozoria) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on July 10 **BORN:** 7/10/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Louie Eljaua, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-8	14.73	13	12	0	0	0	25.2	27	44	42	2	6	50	18	18	0

JOSÉ CARDONA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: José Alejandro Gonzalez Cardona **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 192
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 3/16/94 in San Nicolás de los Garza, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** General Escobedo, Mexico

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Texas a non-drafted free agent 3/18/11 (scouts: Gil Kim and Bill McLaughlin)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 12/31/18
NOTES: 2018 — Declared minor league free agent 11/2 ... was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training ... **2017 —** Named a Texas League mid-season All-Star ... **2015 —** Led all Texas minor leaguers with 30 stolen bases

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2011 –	DSL Rangers-R	.264	39	129	26	34	3	5	0	20	1	1	3	21	35	8-5	1	.377	.364
2012 –	DSL Rangers-R	.263	69	259	39	68	12	3	0	51	2	2	6	47	50	8-2	3	.385	.332
2013 –	DSL Rangers-R	.289	13	45	7	13	3	0	0	7	4	0	1	7	7	1-0	0	.396	.356
	AZL Rangers-R	.280	50	189	27	53	9	2	1	12	0	2	1	17	32	7-3	2	.340	.365
2014 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.182	7	22	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.182	.182
	AZL Rangers-R	.316	20	76	9	24	4	2	0	11	0	0	0	4	14	8-0	0	.350	.421
	Spokane-A	.333	20	75	8	25	5	1	0	10	0	1	0	6	9	3-1	0	.378	.427
2015 –	Hickory-A	.254	128	469	64	119	19	5	10	59	8	4	5	40	73	30-18	4	.317	.380
2016 –	High Desert-A	.300	101	397	81	119	23	0	14	48	6	3	5	42	66	13-4	2	.371	.463
2017 –	Frisco-AA	.277	109	429	46	119	19	3	7	47	3	6	5	22	48	14-10	2	.316	.385
	Round Rock-AAA	.176	4	17	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2-0	0	.263	.176
2018 –	Round Rock-AAA	.228	47	171	20	39	2	0	3	13	0	2	2	6	33	4-4	1	.260	.292
	AZL Rangers-R	.444	3	9	4	4	3	1	0	4	0	1	0	2	0	1-0	0	.500	1.000
	Frisco-AA	.268	54	194	28	52	8	0	5	16	0	2	3	22	33	9-4	2	.348	.387
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.272**	**664**	**2481**	**365**	**676**	**110**	**22**	**40**	**298**	**24**	**24**	**31**	**238**	**404**	**108-51**	**17**	**.341**	**.383**

FERNANDO CALDERON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Fernando Arturo Calderon (Kelly) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/22/96 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/7/16 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-3	9.92	11	0	0	0	0	16.1	25	23	18	0	7	12	9	12	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-1	1.80	20	0	0	0	4	40.0	26	15	8	0	4	10	45	9	1
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Mesa 2-R	2-0	5.56	16	0	0	0	0	34.0	41	22	21	2	4	17	28	9	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-4**	**4.58**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**92.1**	**93**	**61**	**47**	**2**	**15**	**40**	**84**	**30**	**2**

JESUS CAMARGO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jesus Ernesto Camargo (Corrales) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 11/23/95 in Los Mochis, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Los Mochis, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/18/14 (scout: Sergio Hernandez)
NOTES: 2017 — Named to the Northwest League Year-End All-Star Team ... **2016 —** Placed on 60-day disabled list July 3 with a right elbow injury ... **2015 —** Led Mesa with 57 strikeouts and 46.1 innings pitched

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	3-1	3.30	11	7	0	0	0	46.1	36	18	17	1	8	12	57	8	1
2016 –						DID NOT PITCH – INJURED												
2017 –	Eugene-A	3-1	2.39	14	8	0	0	0	60.1	40	21	16	0	8	22	73	11	1
2018 –	South Bend-A	3-2	2.62	11	6	0	0	0	44.2	40	15	13	2	5	10	40	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-4**	**2.74**	**36**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**151.1**	**116**	**54**	**46**	**3**	**21**	**44**	**170**	**22**	**2**

ROBERTO CARO — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Roberto Caro **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 9/25/93 in San Cristobal, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/2/11 (scouts: Jose Serra and Carlos Reyes)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.298	23	84	22	25	2	4	0	9	3	0	2	14	7	7-6	0	.410	.417
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.327	32	107	25	35	3	2	0	9	4	0	0	18	22	8-2	2	.424	.393
2013 –	DSL Cubs-R	.254	60	197	47	50	8	8	0	18	4	1	7	33	49	18-5	1	.378	.376
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	.289	66	246	66	71	6	15	3	37	5	3	8	48	47	35-7	3	.416	.472
2015 –	Mesa-R	.255	31	98	19	25	3	3	0	9	5	1	1	14	22	8-3	3	.351	.347
	Iowa-AAA	.000	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
2016 –	South Bend-A	.231	59	182	18	42	4	3	0	18	4	2	2	18	62	4-5	3	.304	.286
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	.143	22	35	1	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	7	1-1	0	.268	.171
	South Bend-A	.306	37	124	21	38	6	5	0	14	5	2	2	21	33	14-2	1	.409	.435
	Myrtle Beach-A	.185	39	92	10	17	2	2	1	15	1	1	3	13	29	5-4	2	.303	.283
2018 –	South Bend-A	.375	38	128	27	48	8	6	1	17	4	1	3	18	30	17-6	4	.460	.555
	Myrtle Beach-A	.263	44	137	13	36	6	0	1	10	3	0	2	25	32	19-4	1	.384	.328
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.273**	**456**	**1435**	**270**	**392**	**49**	**48**	**6**	**157**	**38**	**11**	**31**	**227**	**340**	**136-45**	**20**	**.381**	**.387**

KLEIBER CARRENO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Kleiber Enmanuel Carreno (Garcia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/11/98 in Caracas, Miranda, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caracas, Distrito Capital, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Carlos Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-2	8.83	13	0	0	0	1	17.1	17	23	17	1	8	26	25	14	0
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-1	4.81	19	0	0	0	0	33.2	32	24	18	1	5	29	39	15	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-3**	**6.18**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**51.0**	**49**	**47**	**35**	**2**	**13**	**55**	**64**	**29**	**0**

FAUSTINO CARRERA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Faustino Carrera (Llanes) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 3/9/99 in Ciudad Obregon, Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Ciudad Obregon, Sonora, Mexico
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/30/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2017 — Ranked among Arizona League leaders in ERA (3.88, 8th) and WHIP (1.12, 4th)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	7-2	1.06	13	13	0	0	0	76.1	55	13	9	0	3	19	55	3	1
2017 –	Mesa-R	2-4	3.88	10	9	0	0	0	51.0	48	26	22	2	1	9	30	8	1
2018 –	Eugene-A	5-2	2.54	13	9	0	0	0	67.1	48	20	19	4	4	19	58	2	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-8**	**2.31**	**36**	**31**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**194.2**	**151**	**59**	**50**	**6**	**8**	**47**	**143**	**13**	**5**

CHRIS CARRIER — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Charles Christopher Carrier **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on April 18 **BORN:** 4/18/95 in Memphis, TN **RESIDENCE:** Memphis, TN

SCHOOL: Attended University of Memphis (Tenn.) ... graduated from Christian Brothers High School in Memphis, Tenn.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in ninth round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed time due to concussion (April 14 - May 1) and a head contusion (June 26 - Sept. 21)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	Mesa-R	.067	7	15	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	6	1-0	0	.263	.067
	Eugene-A	.208	17	53	5	11	2	0	1	4	1	0	5	4	31	3-0	1	.323	.302
2018 —	South Bend-A	.171	13	35	7	6	1	0	2	11	0	0	3	5	15	1-0	0	.326	.371
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.175**	**37**	**103**	**13**	**18**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**15**	**1**	**0**	**10**	**11**	**52**	**5-0**	**1**	**.315**	**.291**

ALEJANDRO CARRILLO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Alejandro Carrillo (Espinoza) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 168
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 2/5/00 in Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/31/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louis Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019																	

DEREK CASEY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Derek Olof Henrik Casey **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 2/15/96 in Richmond, VA **RESIDENCE:** Mechanicsville, VA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Virginia ... graduated from Hanover High School in Mechanicsville, Va.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in ninth round of 2018 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Third Team All-ACC selection in 2018 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named 2014 Virginia Player of the Year and a Perfect Game Second-Team All-American

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Eugene-A	0-0	5.87	5	3	0	0	0	7.2	6	5	5	1	0	3	5	0	0

EDWIN CASTILLO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Edwin Francisco Castillo (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/20/99 in Higuey, La Altagracia, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Higuey, La Altagracia, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/1/18 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019																		

ERICK CASTILLO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Erick Jose Castillo **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 2/25/93 in Portuguesa, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Portuguesa, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/16/10 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2012 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.180	42	111	12	20	7	0	0	10	4	1	7	13	13	0-2	8	.303	.243
2013 —	Mesa-R	.265	16	49	6	13	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	6	0-2	3	.280	.367
2014 —	Boise-A	.200	3	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.273	.200
	Mesa-R	.264	17	53	3	14	4	0	0	2	0	0	1	3	5	0-0	2	.316	.340
2015 —	Tennessee-AA	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	0	.000	.000
	South Bend-A	.222	40	135	9	30	4	0	0	13	1	3	2	4	18	0-0	1	.250	.252
2016 —	South Bend-A	.000	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	0	.111	.000
	Myrtle Beach-A	.185	43	151	17	28	2	0	1	8	1	0	5	7	29	0-0	4	.245	.219
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	.245	66	204	17	50	10	0	1	20	2	2	3	19	43	0-0	3	.316	.309
2018 —	Tennessee-AA	.186	42	140	10	26	4	0	2	15	2	0	2	7	22	0-0	3	.235	.257
	Iowa-AAA	.143	2	7	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0-0	0	.250	.143
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.211**	**276**	**870**	**76**	**184**	**33**	**0**	**5**	**73**	**10**	**6**	**20**	**57**	**139**	**0-4**	**24**	**.274**	**.267**

MILLER CHACON — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Miller Gabriel Chacon (Ampueda) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 189
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on June 17 **BORN:** 6/17/98 in Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/17 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.221	50	163	13	36	9	1	1	17	0	0	5	10	36	6-3	4	.287	.307
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.247	57	154	21	38	4	3	2	16	0	1	11	13	38	4-2	11	.346	.351
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.233**	**107**	**317**	**34**	**74**	**13**	**4**	**3**	**33**	**0**	**1**	**16**	**23**	**74**	**10-5**	**15**	**.317**	**.328**

BAILEY CLARK — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Bailey Thomas Clark **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/3/94 in Asheville, NC **RESIDENCE:** Asheville, NC

SCHOOL: Attended Duke University ... graduated from Asheville Christian Academy in Swannanoa, N.C.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2016 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: NOTES: 2018 — Missed time on Myrtle Beach's DL with right elbow inflammation (June 1-Aug. 21) ... **COLLEGE —** Led Duke with 9.71 strikeouts per nine innings in 2016 ... was a member of the 2015 U.S. Collegiate National Team ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Was a three-time all-conference honoree and two-time all-state selection in N.C.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	5.0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	2.70	2	2	0	0	0	6.2	8	3	2	1	0	0	9	2	0
2017 –	Eugene-A	2-4	3.83	11	11	0	0	0	44.2	45	32	19	1	6	28	44	10	2
	South Bend-A	0-0	12.46	2	0	0	0	0	4.1	8	8	6	1	1	8	5	0	0
2018 –	South Bend-A	1-0	1.26	5	0	0	0	0	14.1	12	5	2	1	1	3	19	3	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-2	2.45	12	2	0	0	1	36.2	30	14	10	1	1	14	36	3	0
	Mesa 1-R	1-0	0.00	4	3	0	0	0	6.0	2	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-6**	**2.98**	**38**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**117.2**	**108**	**62**	**39**	**5**	**9**	**54**	**125**	**18**	**2**

TREVOR CLIFTON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Trevor Blaine Clifton **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 11 **BORN:** 5/11/95 in Maryville, TN **RESIDENCE:** Maryville, TN

SCHOOL: Graduated from Heritage High School in Maryville, Tenn.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 2013 draft (scout: Keith Rymon)
NOTES: 2018 — Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... **2017 —** Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... **2016 —** Ranked as the organization's eighth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2016 —** Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year, the Carolina League Pitcher of the Year, the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for May and August and a Carolina League mid-season and post-season All-Star ... also earned Pitcher of the Week honors August 1-7 ... led the Carolina League with a 2.72 ERA ... **2015 —** Led South Bend with 103 strikeouts in 108.2 innings pitched ... **2014 —** Named a Northwest League All-Star ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Member of the 16-and-under USA Team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 –	Mesa-R	0-0	6.97	8	1	0	0	0	10.1	13	8	8	0	0	8	15	3	0
2014 –	Boise-A	4-2	3.69	13	13	0	0	0	61.0	59	30	25	3	3	30	54	12	0
2015 –	South Bend-A	8-10	3.98	23	22	0	0	0	108.2	91	55	48	7	11	47	103	11	2
2016 –	Myrtle Beach-A	7-7	2.72	23	23	0	0	0	119.0	97	42	36	4	8	41	129	18	3
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	5-8	5.20	21	21	0	0	0	100.1	112	61	58	8	9	45	86	10	0
2018 –	Tennessee-AA	3-4	2.86	12	12	0	0	0	56.2	41	24	18	0	8	23	45	5	0
	Iowa-AAA	4-3	3.89	14	12	0	0	0	69.1	65	32	30	8	9	29	56	5	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**31-34**	**3.82**	**114**	**104**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**525.1**	**478**	**252**	**223**	**30**	**48**	**223**	**488**	**64**	**6**

ALFREDO COLORADO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Alfredo Alejandro Colorado (Sinisterra) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on June 22 **BORN:** 6/22/96 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Guacara, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/14 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	VSL Cubs-R	0-0	1.80	2	0	0	0	0	5.0	5	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	1-0	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	7	4	2	0	2	1	3	0	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-7	3.61	14	14	1	1	0	67.1	67	33	27	1	3	18	62	9	1
2017 –	Mesa-R	3-4	3.91	11	5	0	0	0	50.2	54	25	22	6	5	18	49	10	0
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	0-1	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	2.2	6	4	4	0	0	1	1	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-12**	**3.83**	**31**	**20**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**131.2**	**139**	**67**	**56**	**7**	**10**	**40**	**117**	**20**	**1**

DANIS CORREA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Danis Daniel Correa (Avila) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 26 **BORN:** 8/26/99 in Cartagena, Bolívar, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Cartagena, Bolívar, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/18/16 (scouts: Manny Esquivia, Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-3	3.62	8	8	0	0	0	32.1	28	25	13	0	4	14	17	3	0
	Mesa-R	0-1	2.16	2	0	0	0	0	8.1	9	5	2	0	0	3	6	0	0
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-4**	**3.16**	**12**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**42.2**	**37**	**30**	**15**	**0**	**4**	**18**	**26**	**3**	**0**

KEEPING THE ROTATION TOGETHER

The Cubs utilized as few as seven starters in a campaign as recently as 2004, when the only pitchers to start for the club were Matt Clement, Greg Maddux, Sergio Mitre, Mark Prior, Glendon Rusch, Kerry Wood and Carlos Zambrano.

Since 1900, the club mark for fewest starters in a season is six – set in 1901. During the 19th century, the team utilized as few as two starters in four seasons, most recently during a 98-game 1883 campaign (Larry Corcoran 53 starts, Fred Goldsmith 45 starts).

MICHAEL CRUZ — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Cruz **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 1/13/96 in Aguadilla, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Aguadilla, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Attended Bethune-Cookman (Fla.) University (2016) and Clarendon College (Texas) (2014-15) ... graduated from Puerto Rico Baseball Academy and High School in Gurabo, Puerto Rico
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in seventh round of 2016 draft (scout: John Koronka)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Northwest League Player of the Week for July 24-30 (.440, 5 HR, 14 RBI) ... **COLLEGE —** Batted .325 with 16 homers in 2016 with Bethune-Cookman after two seasons at Clarendon College ... named MEAC and *Louisville Slugger* National Player of the Week for March 28, 2016 ... at Clarendon, earned all-conference and all-region honors ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Hit more than 100 homers in four years, earning multiple All-America honors and leading his team to a league title as a senior and a state title as a junior

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.238	40	130	19	31	6	0	2	15	1	3	9	20	23	1-0	9	.370	.331
2017 —	South Bend-A	.186	25	70	7	13	4	0	1	8	0	1	2	11	13	0-0	4	.310	.286
	Eugene-A	.282	35	124	20	35	9	1	8	28	0	1	6	14	18	0-0	5	.379	.565
2018 —	South Bend-A	.246	75	276	34	68	24	0	11	45	0	3	4	25	33	1-0	5	.315	.453
	Myrtle Beach-A	.128	12	39	3	5	1	0	1	3	0	1	1	1	9	0-0	2	.167	.231
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.238**	**187**	**639**	**83**	**152**	**44**	**1**	**23**	**99**	**1**	**9**	**22**	**71**	**96**	**2-0**	**25**	**.331**	**.418**

ROCHEST CRUZ — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Rochest Cruz (Reyes) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on June 24 **BORN:** 6/24/99 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/5/17 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.250	22	64	10	16	1	1	0	6	1	0	1	14	8	4-6	9	.392	.297
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.302	66	225	54	68	9	4	2	25	4	2	4	43	29	56-9	14	.420	.404
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.291**	**88**	**289**	**64**	**84**	**10**	**5**	**2**	**31**	**5**	**2**	**5**	**57**	**37**	**60-15**	**23**	**.414**	**.381**

YOVANNY CRUZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Yovanny Cruz (Nunez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 23 **BORN:** 8/23/99 in San Francisco De Macoris, Duarte, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	3.51	13	12	0	0	0	56.1	50	32	22	3	7	14	54	17	2
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	4-2	2.86	10	10	0	0	0	44.0	36	18	14	1	3	13	50	6	1
	Eugene-A	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	4	0	0	0	1	0	5	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-4**	**3.08**	**24**	**23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**105.1**	**90**	**50**	**36**	**4**	**11**	**27**	**109**	**23**	**3**

YOVANNY CUEVAS — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Yovanny Cuevas (Vasquez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/98 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/7/14 (scouts: Gian Guzman, Jose Serra, Miguel Diaz)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.259	59	212	35	55	15	3	2	25	5	0	8	27	46	13-6	1	.364	.387
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.227	61	198	28	45	9	1	3	26	2	0	11	37	35	20-10	4	.378	.328
2017 —	Mesa-R	.235	33	81	13	19	6	1	0	8	0	2	1	9	15	4-0	0	.312	.333
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.221	48	172	30	38	7	1	0	27	4	1	4	25	40	7-5	2	.332	.273
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.237**	**201**	**663**	**106**	**157**	**37**	**6**	**5**	**86**	**11**	**3**	**24**	**98**	**136**	**44-21**	**7**	**.354**	**.333**

CLAYTON DANIEL — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: William Clayton Daniel **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-7 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 10 **BORN:** 5/10/95 in Birmingham, AL **RESIDENCE:** Guntersville, AL

SCHOOL: Attended Jacksonville State University (Ala.) ... graduated from Guntersville High School (Ala.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 31st round of 2018 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2015 ... four-time All-OVC selection

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa-R	.370	11	46	7	17	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	4	3	1-2	0	.420	.522
	Eugene-A	.269	7	26	3	7	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	5	1	1-1	1	.387	.308
	South Bend-A	.236	36	127	18	30	8	0	0	9	0	2	0	9	20	1-1	4	.582	.299
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.271**	**54**	**199**	**28**	**54**	**11**	**1**	**1**	**15**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**18**	**24**	**3-4**	**5**	**.329**	**.352**

BRENNEN DAVIS — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Brennen Davis **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/2/99 in Chandler, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Chandler, AZ

SCHOOL: Graduated from Basha High School (Ariz.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2018 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
NOTES: 2019 — Ranked as the organization's fifth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Batted .444 (28-for-63) with a .593 OBP as a senior

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.298	18	57	9	17	2	0	0	2	0	1	4	10	12	6-1	1	.431	.333

ZACH DAVIS — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Zachary Ross Davis **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on June 29 **BORN:** 6/29/94 in Houston, TX **RESIDENCE:** Houston, TX

SCHOOL: Attended Texas Tech University ... graduated from Cypress Lakes High School in Katy, Texas
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 32nd round of 2016 draft (scout: Chris Clemons)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Was a perfect 13-for-13 on stolen bases in 2016, and went 30-for-33 in his career ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named second-team all-district as a senior, batting .333 with three triples and 19 steals

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.188	6	16	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	5	0-0	0	.188	.188
2017 —	South Bend-A	.000	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1-0	1	.000	.000
	Eugene-A	.275	56	193	31	53	7	2	2	12	2	2	8	24	56	23-5	3	.374	.363
2018 —	South Bend-A	.289	79	273	55	79	5	5	0	25	4	3	6	32	65	31-10	1	.373	.344
	Myrtle Beach-A	.239	38	113	12	27	3	0	1	6	0	1	7	8	36	7-3	1	.326	.292
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.266**	**183**	**608**	**99**	**162**	**15**	**7**	**3**	**45**	**7**	**6**	**21**	**64**	**168**	**62-18**	**6**	**.353**	**.329**

ENRIQUE DE LOS RIOS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Enrique De Los Rios (Lobo) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 2 **BORN:** 5/2/95 in Maiquetia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Antonio De Los Altos, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/26/13 (scout: Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 —	VSL Cubs-R	2-1	2.08	11	9	0	0	0	43.1	31	13	10	4	2	10	26	5	0
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	2-5	3.76	14	14	0	0	0	67.0	74	33	28	4	2	9	42	9	0
2015 —	Mesa-R	1-1	3.46	8	4	0	0	0	26.0	25	14	10	1	2	5	18	7	0
2016 —	Eugene-A	4-4	4.21	14	0	0	0	0	25.2	22	18	12	1	0	25	26	6	2
	Mesa-R	1-1	1.98	5	0	0	0	0	13.2	12	7	3	1	0	5	14	0	0
2017 —	Eugene-A	4-1	3.51	12	6	0	0	0	59.0	47	27	23	5	3	23	49	5	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	3-4	2.93	31	6	0	0	4	86.0	86	36	28	5	4	16	63	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-17**	**3.20**	**95**	**39**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**320.2**	**297**	**148**	**114**	**21**	**13**	**93**	**238**	**34**	**2**

WILFRE DELGADO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Wilfre David Delgado (Goncalves) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 11/10/95 in La Guaira, Vargas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Catia La Mar, Vargas, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/17/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)
NOTES: 2018 — Received a 72-game suspension for violating the Minor League Drug Prevention and Treatment program

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-2	3.32	12	5	0	0	1	40.2	30	20	15	1	3	17	22	3	0
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
2018 —							DID NOT PLAY											
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-2**	**3.09**	**14**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**43.2**	**30**	**20**	**15**	**1**	**3**	**18**	**25**	**3**	**0**

LUIS DEVERS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Luis Enrique Devers (Anderson) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on April 24 **BORN:** 4/24/00 in Samana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Samana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/20/17 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-6	2.77	14	13	0	0	0	55.1	55	31	17	2	6	19	48	12	0

DANIEL DIAZ — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Daniel Antonio Diaz (Ruiz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 5 **BORN:** 4/5/97 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/31/15 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.160	54	156	22	25	1	0	1	12	0	3	9	28	47	0-1	6	.316	.186
	DSL Cubs-R	.286	3	7	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	3	0-0	0	.500	.429
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.178	37	107	10	19	3	0	0	11	2	0	6	18	32	3-1	6	.328	.206
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.270	43	74	17	20	3	1	2	12	0	0	5	11	20	1-1	4	.400	.419
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.200	47	110	19	22	2	2	2	14	0	1	5	12	23	3-1	7	.305	.309
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.194**	**184**	**454**	**70**	**88**	**10**	**3**	**5**	**50**	**2**	**4**	**27**	**70**	**125**	**7-4**	**23**	**.333**	**.262**

LUIS DIAZ — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Luis Yamarco Diaz (Espinosa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on April 16 **BORN:** 4/16/99 in Constanza, La Vega, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Constanza, La Vega, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Carlos Reyes and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.251	64	239	37	60	9	3	0	21	0	0	8	22	60	23-11	15	.335	.314
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.273	64	238	43	65	10	6	8	34	1	1	5	34	50	25-12	14	.374	.466
2018 –	Eugene-A	.212	44	151	16	32	8	1	0	17	1	1	0	14	68	5-3	5	.277	.278
	Mesa 2-R	.311	12	45	7	14	3	1	1	8	0	1	1	6	8	6-1	2	.396	.489
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.254**	**184**	**673**	**103**	**171**	**30**	**11**	**9**	**80**	**2**	**3**	**14**	**76**	**186**	**59-27**	**36**	**.341**	**.371**

MOISES DIAZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Moises Aldo Diaz (Inoa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on April 27 **BORN:** 4/27/01 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/12/17 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-2	3.43	10	0	0	0	0	21.0	17	15	8	1	2	5	14	5	0

CHRISTIAN DONAHUE — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Christian Donahue **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 4 **BORN:** 5/4/95 in Mililani, HI **RESIDENCE:** Mililani, HI

SCHOOL: Attended Oregon State University ... graduated from 'Iolani School (Hawai'i)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/26/17 (scouts: Greg Hopkins)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named All-Pac-12 First Team in 2016

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	South Bend-A	.287	80	282	41	81	18	1	2	23	3	3	1	29	63	3-2	10	.352	.379
	Iowa-AAA	.000	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0-0	1	.143	.000
	Myrtle Beach-A	.282	13	39	7	11	3	0	2	6	0	0	1	6	12	0-0	2	.391	.513
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.281**	**96**	**327**	**48**	**92**	**21**	**1**	**4**	**30**	**3**	**3**	**2**	**36**	**76**	**3-2**	**13**	**.353**	**.388**

SAMUEL DUARTE — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Samuel Josue Duarte (Jimenez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 1/20/01 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/9/19

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019													

TYLER DURNA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Tyler Ryan Durna **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/13/96 in San Dimas, CA **RESIDENCE:** Chino Hills, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of California, San Diego ... graduated from Ruben S. Ayala High School (Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 2018 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: COLLEGE — ABCA/Rawlings All-West Region First Team in 2018 and 2017 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** 2015 Perfect Game Preseason High School Senior All-America honorable mention

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	.364	3	11	2	4	1	0	0	7	0	2	0	1	2	0-0	0	.357	.455
	Eugene-A	.259	24	81	10	21	3	2	1	8	1	0	0	9	17	0-0	1	.333	.383
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.272**	**27**	**92**	**12**	**25**	**4**	**2**	**1**	**15**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**19**	**0-0**	**1**	**.337**	**.391**

SCOTT EFFROSS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Scott Benjamin-Morton Effross **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 202
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 12/28/93 in Twinsburg, OH **RESIDENCE:** Twinsburg, OH

SCHOOL: Attended Indiana University ... graduated from Twinsburg (Ohio) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 2015 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Went 15-8 with a 2.27 ERA in three seasons at Indiana ... finished fourth in program history with 81 appearances, tied for fifth with 12 saves and seventh with a 2.27 ERA

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	Mesa-R	0-1	4.05	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	7	3	3	1	0	0	6	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	1.26	7	0	0	0	2	14.1	9	3	2	0	0	5	11	1	0
2016 –	South Bend-A	6-0	2.77	32	0	0	0	2	52.0	54	22	16	1	1	13	53	2	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	5.25	9	0	0	0	0	12.0	15	7	7	0	0	3	6	1	0
2017 –	Myrtle Beach-A	5-2	3.40	42	2	0	0	9	79.1	80	35	30	1	6	26	74	2	1
2018 –	Tennessee-AA	2-6	5.97	44	0	0	0	1	63.1	83	45	42	7	3	20	60	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-9**	**3.95**	**139**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**14**	**227.2**	**248**	**115**	**100**	**10**	**10**	**67**	**210**	**8**	**1**

CRISTHIAN ESPINAL — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Cristhian Armando Espinal (Abreu) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 9/25/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/14/18 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.114	13	35	6	4	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	7	17	1-1	9	.262	.229
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.261	31	88	15	23	4	0	1	7	1	0	3	13	39	4-1	5	.375	.341
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.220**	**44**	**123**	**21**	**27**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**20**	**56**	**5-2**	**14**	**.342**	**.309**

MANUEL ESPINOZA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Manuel De Jesus Espinoza (Gonzalez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 11/17/00 in Sinaloa, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/31/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019												

JEREMIAH ESTRADA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jeremiah Ramiro Estrada **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/1/98 in Rancho Mirage, CA **RESIDENCE:** La Quinta, CA

SCHOOL: Graduated from Palm Desert High School (Palm Desert, Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in sixth round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Named a First Team All-American in 2017 by *Rawlings-Perfect Game* and a 2016 *Perfect Game* All-American ... earned All-DVL First-Team honors from 2015-17 ... named high school team MVP in 2016 and 2017.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-0	1.42	4	0	0	0	0	6.1	5	1	1	0	0	6	6	1	0
2018 –						DID NOT PLAY												

MIGUEL FABRIZIO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Miguel Eduardo Fabrizio (Nieto) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 9/26/00 in Vargas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Vargas, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/17 (scouts: Carlos Figueroa & Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.284	32	81	7	23	3	2	1	14	0	0	4	4	13	1-4	3	.348	.407
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.231	5	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0-0	0	.286	.231
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.277**	**37**	**94**	**7**	**26**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**5**	**17**	**1-4**	**3**	**.340**	**.383**

KELVIN FELIZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Kelvin Feliz (Moreno) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 9/30/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-5	5.54	13	13	0	0	0	50.1	45	37	31	2	3	32	43	11	1

GRANT FENNELL — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Robert Grant Fennell **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/12/95 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, CA

SCHOOL: Graduated from University of Nevada-Reno ... graduated from Scripps Ranch High School (Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/15/18 (scout: Gabe Zappin)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named the Tony Gwynn Mountain West Player of the Year in 2018 and All-MW First Team ... selected to ABCA and Rawlings Sporting Goods All-America third team in 2018 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named to the 2014 California All-Region team by Perfect Game

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	.355	20	76	13	27	11	2	1	19	0	0	2	6	15	1-0	2	.417	.592
	Eugene-A	.259	41	160	17	45	11	1	4	21	0	0	1	12	36	3-3	4	.335	.438
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.305**	**61**	**236**	**30**	**72**	**22**	**3**	**5**	**40**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**18**	**51**	**4-3**	**6**	**.362**	**.487**

FRANCISCO FERMIN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Francisco Alberto Fermin **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/19/98 in Samana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Samana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/12/17 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-0	6.10	11	0	0	0	0	20.2	24	17	14	1	6	14	17	3	0

JOSUE FERNANDEZ — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Josue Leonardo Fernandez (Vasquez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 2/9/01 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/17/18 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.142	41	113	14	16	3	1	2	13	0	1	3	27	59	6-6	0	.239	.319

RIGER FERNANDEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Riger Alberto Fernandez (Becerrit) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/1/98 in Guigue, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Guigue, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/1/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	1-5	6.52	12	12	0	0	0	38.2	47	34	28	2	6	20	14	9	1
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-6	4.53	14	12	0	0	0	55.2	48	40	28	2	3	50	36	27	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-2	5.40	5	3	0	0	0	15.0	16	11	9	0	0	12	18	6	1
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-1	3.10	12	0	0	0	2	20.1	10	8	7	1	5	21	25	9	0
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mesa 1-R	4-1	2.94	14	2	0	0	1	33.2	26	23	11	1	2	24	39	8	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-15**	**4.55**	**58**	**29**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**164.1**	**147**	**116**	**83**	**6**	**16**	**127**	**132**	**59**	**3**

EMILIO FERREBUS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Emilio Jesus Ferrebus (Pirela) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 11/25/97 in Maracaibo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracaibo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	0-3	9.51	10	10	0	0	0	29.1	40	32	31	2	1	19	18	3	3
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-6	4.25	14	14	0	0	0	65.2	74	43	31	1	8	29	47	5	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	5-3	1.54	12	12	0	0	0	64.1	52	18	11	1	7	19	58	2	1
	Mesa-R	2-1	4.76	4	3	0	0	0	17.0	12	9	9	0	1	9	12	4	0
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	0-3	10.03	11	7	0	0	0	23.1	34	30	26	3	7	20	15	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-16**	**4.87**	**51**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**199.2**	**212**	**132**	**108**	**7**	**24**	**96**	**150**	**18**	**5**

AUSTIN FILIERE — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Austin Filiere **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 9/1/95 in Chandler, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Chandler, AZ

SCHOOL: Attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology ... graduated from Hamilton High School in Chandler, Ariz.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2017 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named the National Division III Rookie of the Year by *D3Baseball.com* as a freshman in 2015 ... set a program record with 13 homers in his freshman season, then tied his own record each of the next two years.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.125	2	8	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	0	.125	.125
	Eugene-A	.261	49	176	22	46	14	0	6	25	0	2	7	32	56	1-2	14	.392	.443
2018 –	South Bend-A	.253	120	439	57	111	22	1	8	47	3	3	5	51	129	0-1	25	.335	.362
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.254**	**171**	**623**	**79**	**158**	**36**	**1**	**14**	**73**	**3**	**5**	**12**	**83**	**189**	**1-3**	**39**	**.350**	**.382**

KOHL FRANKLIN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Kohl Riddle Franklin **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on September 9 **BORN:** 9/9/99 in Fort Smith, AR **RESIDENCE:** Tulsa, OK

SCHOOL: Graduated from Broken Arrow High School (Okla.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in sixth round of 2018 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)
FAMILY TIES: Nephew of former MLB reliever Ryan Franklin

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	0-1	6.23	5	3	0	0	0	8.2	5	7	6	0	0	6	8	2	0

ALONSO GAITAN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jose Alonso Gaitan (Lopez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 176
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 2/23/98 in Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/29/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.280	38	150	30	42	8	2	0	14	1	2	2	10	21	14-2	0	.329	.360
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	.192	29	73	10	14	2	1	0	8	0	1	1	10	15	2-1	1	.294	.247
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.251**	**67**	**223**	**40**	**56**	**10**	**3**	**0**	**22**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**20**	**36**	**16-3**	**1**	**.317**	**.323**

JAMIE GALAZIN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Stephen James Galazin **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 20 **BORN:** 5/20/96 in Langhorne, PA **RESIDENCE:** Langhorne, PA

SCHOOL: Attended St. John's University (N.Y.) ... graduated from Notre Dame (N.J.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 22nd round of 2018 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: COLLEGE — First Team All-BIG EAST selection in 2018

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.239	15	46	7	11	4	0	0	3	0	0	1	3	12	2-0	0	.300	.326

WLADIMIR GALINDO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Wladimir Jose Galindo (Landaeta) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/6/96 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/18/13 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... had season cut short due to left leg fracture suffered in June ... **2016 —** Named Northwest League Player of the Week, August 8-14 ... **2015 —** On disabled list from July 16 through the end of the season with a fractured left hand

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	.278	62	223	29	62	18	1	7	30	0	0	7	20	55	3-2	25	.356	.462
2015 —	Mesa-R	.358	19	67	15	24	7	2	0	11	0	2	2	4	15	1-1	11	.400	.522
2016 —	Eugene-A	.243	66	247	46	60	19	4	9	40	0	0	2	33	81	3-0	16	.337	.462
2017 —	South Bend-A	.290	44	162	21	47	11	0	4	19	0	0	1	14	40	1-1	13	.350	.432
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.216	114	403	40	87	21	0	6	35	0	1	3	31	124	0-2	29	.276	.313
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.254**	**305**	**1102**	**151**	**280**	**76**	**7**	**26**	**135**	**0**	**3**	**15**	**102**	**315**	**8-6**	**94**	**.325**	**.407**

RICHARD GALLARDO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Richard Edgardo Gallardo (Ramos) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 9/6/01 in Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Louie Eljaua, Manuel Pestana and Carlos Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019																	

MISAEL GARCIA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Misael Leonardo Garcia (Nolasco) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 196
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on April 18 **BORN:** 4/18/01 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Louie Eljaua, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-3	3.55	14	14	0	0	0	45.2	34	30	18	0	3	27	46	13	3

REIVAJ GARCIA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Reivaj Leonardo Garcia (Flores) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on August 12 **BORN:** 8/12/01 in Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Sonora, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.302	40	172	28	52	9	0	0	13	3	0	1	15	36	7-3	6	.362	.355

ROBEL GARCIA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Robel E. Garcia **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 168
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 3/28/93 in Las Matas de Farfan, San Juan, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Las Matas de Farfan, San Juan, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Cleveland as a non-drafted free agent 2/2/10 (scouts: Ramon Pena, Felix Nivar and Marcelimo Vallejo)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 10/31/18
NOTES: 2018 — Played in Italian Baseball League for UnipolSai Bologna, helping the club to a league championship ... **2014 —** Released by Cleveland 3/28

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2010 —	AZL Indians-R	.164	43	140	18	23	6	4	1	20	1	0	2	32	41	6-3	18	.328	.286
2011 —	AZL Indians-R	.284	45	169	31	48	10	8	6	24	0	3	2	23	50	7-2	12	.371	.544
2012 —	Mahoning Valley-A	.227	56	181	24	41	12	0	0	16	4	1	0	23	44	3-1	13	.312	.293
	Lake County-A	.210	63	233	24	49	12	1	3	23	2	0	2	27	68	2-2	15	.298	.309
2013 —	Mahoning Valley-A	.216	51	176	17	38	5	4	5	23	2	3	2	20	58	7-5	14	.299	.375
	Lake County-A	.174	16	46	5	8	3	1	0	3	0	0	1	9	11	0-0	4	.321	.283
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.219**	**274**	**945**	**119**	**207**	**48**	**18**	**15**	**109**	**9**	**7**	**9**	**134**	**272**	**25-13**	**76**	**.320**	**.356**

DALTON GEEKIE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Dalton Pierce Geekie **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/3/94 in Houston, TX **RESIDENCE:** Powder Springs, GA

SCHOOL: Attended Georgia Highlands College ... graduated from McEachern (Ga.) High School
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Atlanta in the 22nd round of the 2015 Draft (scout: Justin Clark)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 5/22/18
NOTES: 2018 — Released by Atlanta 3/18 ... **2017 —** Missed entire season after undergoing Tommy John surgery 8/5/16

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	GCL Braves-R	3-0	2.25	13	0	0	0	2	20.0	18	6	5	1	3	9	22	2	0
	Danville-R	1-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	6.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Rome-A	0-0	4.50	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
2016 —	Rome-A	2-4	5.16	31	0	0	0	1	45.1	43	35	26	5	3	17	31	4	0
2017 —						DID NOT PITCH — INJURED												
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	1.2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	0.00	8	0	0	0	2	11.2	6	0	0	0	0	4	16	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-4**	**3.32**	**58**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**86.2**	**72**	**43**	**32**	**6**	**6**	**31**	**75**	**7**	**0**

BRIAN GLOWICKI — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brian Glowicki **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/19/94 in Downers Grove, IL **RESIDENCE:** Downers Grove, IL

SCHOOL: Attended University of Minnesota ... graduated from Downers Grove South High School in Downers Grove, Ill.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 2017 draft (scout: Shane Farrell)
NOTES: COLLEGE — As a senior in 2017, tied for the second-most saves in the NCAA and set the school record for most saves in a season (16) ... was a semifinalist for the Dick Howser Award and College Baseball's Hall of Fame Pitcher of the Year.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	1-3	4.57	18	0	0	0	3	21.2	25	14	11	1	0	8	26	1	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	5-5	1.20	45	0	0	0	18	67.2	52	23	9	4	2	24	66	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-8**	**2.01**	**63**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**21**	**89.1**	**77**	**37**	**20**	**5**	**2**	**32**	**92**	**4**	**0**

JESUS GOMEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jesus Alejandro Gomez (Abad) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 4/9/99 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/24/18 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	5-0	4.61	18	2	0	0	0	41.0	32	28	21	1	4	31	31	13	0

JOSE GOMEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jose Fernando Gomez (Franco) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 3/15/97 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-0	4.45	16	0	0	0	0	28.1	27	19	14	0	3	23	16	15	0
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-2	3.00	20	0	0	0	2	42.0	28	14	14	2	3	17	37	13	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-2**	**3.58**	**36**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**70.1**	**55**	**33**	**28**	**2**	**6**	**40**	**53**	**28**	**1**

EDMAR GONZALEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Edmar Joel Gonzalez (Sanchez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 17 **BORN:** 8/17/98 in Dominican Republic **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/15/17 (scout: Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-3	7.16	21	0	0	0	1	27.2	26	30	22	3	5	31	39	23	0

ERIC GONZALEZ — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Eric Michel Gonzalez (Velez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 9/2/96 in Moca, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Moca, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/12/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	DSL Cubs-R	.254	19	59	3	15	2	1	0	11	2	1	1	3	14	2-0	1	.297	.322
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.278	31	108	12	30	5	1	2	15	0	2	1	9	15	0-0	1	.333	.398
2016 —	Mesa-R	.100	5	10	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.182	.100
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.278	12	36	2	10	2	0	0	5	0	0	0	3	2	1-0	0	.333	.333
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.178	48	101	11	18	4	1	0	15	0	0	2	10	22	1-3	9	.265	.238
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.333	8	27	4	9	1	2	1	11	0	1	0	1	3	0-0	4	.345	.630
	Eugene-A	.178	14	45	4	8	3	0	1	4	0	1	0	4	15	0-0	2	.240	.311
	South Bend-A	.333	4	12	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	1	.333	.333
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.239**	**141**	**398**	**39**	**95**	**17**	**5**	**4**	**61**	**2**	**5**	**4**	**31**	**74**	**4-3**	**18**	**.297**	**.337**

JOSE GONZALEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jose Miguel Gonzalez (De La Rosa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 173
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/5/97 in San Cristobal, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/15/17 (scout: Valerio Heredia, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –							DID NOT PLAY - INJURED											

FRANCISCO GRACIA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Francisco Javier Gracia (Ibarra) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 9/4/98 in San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** San Luis Río Colorado, Sonora, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/10/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	9.22	16	0	0	0	0	27.1	36	39	28	2	7	20	20	5	0
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-2	3.13	20	1	0	0	3	46.0	35	27	16	2	6	17	52	5	0
	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	2.70	1	0	0	0	0	3.1	4	3	1	1	0	1	3	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-3**	**5.28**	**37**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**76.2**	**75**	**69**	**45**	**5**	**13**	**38**	**75**	**11**	**0**

DARLING GRULLON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Darling Starling Grullon (Ventura) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/6/99 in Santo Domingo Centro, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo Centro, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/1/18 (scouts: Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –							WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019											

JULIO GUANTE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Julio Angel Guante (Mejia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 184
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on May 29 **BORN:** 5/29/97 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Detroit as a non-drafted free agent 12/13/14
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/21/18
NOTES: Released by Detroit 10/5/17

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	DSL Tigers-R	2-0	4.95	17	1	0	0	3	36.1	40	22	20	2	8	16	20	7	0
2016 –	DSL Tigers-R	4-2	2.17	17	6	0	0	1	49.2	44	19	12	0	5	22	37	14	0
2017 –	GCL Tigers East-R	0-5	7.04	14	1	0	0	0	30.2	44	37	24	1	6	12	16	7	0
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-4	2.63	20	0	0	0	3	41.0	35	21	12	1	2	13	34	8	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-11**	**3.88**	**68**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**157.2**	**163**	**99**	**68**	**4**	**21**	**63**	**107**	**36**	**0**

ALEXANDER GUERRA — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Alexander Guerra (Munoz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 240
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 8 **BORN:** 4/8/97 in Granma, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Cancun, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/28/17 (scouts: Hansel Izquierdo & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	.267	46	161	26	43	16	2	3	30	0	2	4	19	39	2-1	2	.355	.447
	Eugene-A	.250	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0-0	1	.250	.250
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.267**	**47**	**165**	**26**	**44**	**16**	**2**	**3**	**30**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**19**	**40**	**2-1**	**3**	**.353**	**.442**

FAURIS GUERRERO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Fauris Guerrero (Valdez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/5/96 in Bani, Peravia, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, Peravia, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/20/15 (scouts: Valerio Heredia and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	4-0	3.28	10	0	0	0	1	24.2	21	13	9	1	2	9	24	3	0
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-4	2.68	18	0	0	0	2	43.2	38	14	13	3	1	10	46	4	1
2017 —	Mesa-R	1-1	3.06	8	0	0	0	3	17.2	17	13	6	1	0	4	18	2	0
	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	1.77	4	3	0	0	0	20.1	19	8	4	1	1	2	16	0	0
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	4-1	1.62	21	0	0	0	6	33.1	25	9	6	1	1	10	31	3	1
	Eugene-A	0-1	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	3	5	1	0	0	0	1	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**15-7**	**2.51**	**62**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**140.0**	**123**	**62**	**39**	**7**	**5**	**35**	**136**	**13**	**2**

JOSE GUTIERREZ — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jose Gregorio Gutierrez (Diaz) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/9/98 in Barcelona, Anzoategui, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Barcelona, Anzoategui, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/25/15 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.241	65	261	33	63	6	11	2	20	2	2	2	17	43	12-9	8	.291	.372
2017 —	Mesa-R	.256	40	156	22	40	11	3	0	13	1	1	0	8	51	6-1	2	.291	.365
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.245	17	49	6	12	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	7	12	2-0	1	.333	.286
	Myrtle Beach-A	.239	14	46	5	11	3	2	0	1	3	0	0	5	15	0-1	1	.314	.391
	South Bend-A	.205	21	83	10	17	2	0	2	10	2	2	1	6	26	1-1	0	.261	.301
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.240**	**157**	**595**	**76**	**143**	**24**	**16**	**4**	**46**	**9**	**6**	**3**	**43**	**147**	**21-12**	**12**	**.292**	**.355**

ORLANDO GUZMAN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Orlando Raul Guzman (Perez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on May 13 **BORN:** 5/13/02 in Puerto Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Plata, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/1/18 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019													

LUKE HAGERTY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Luke John Hagerty **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-7 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 38 **BORN:** 4/1/81 in Steubenville, OH **RESIDENCE:** Defiance, OH

SCHOOL: Attended Ball State University (Ind.) ... graduated from Defiance (Ohio) High School
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Cubs in the supplemental 1st round (32nd overall) of the 2002 Draft (scout: Scott May)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 2/2/19
NOTES: Has not pitched in affiliated baseball since 2006 ... played independent ball for two seasons from 2007-08 ... **2008 —** Released by White Sox 3/19 ... **2007 —** Released by Cubs 5/1 ... **2004 —** Selected by Florida 12/13 in the Rule 5 Draft (returned to Cubs 3/31/05) ... **2003 —** Missed season due to injury that necessitated Tommy John surgery ... **COLLEGE —** Was a first-team All-MAC selection at Ball State

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2002 —	Boise-A	5-3	1.13	10	10	0	0	0	48.0	32	15	6	2	2	15	50	1	0
2003 —						DID NOT PITCH — INJURED												
2004 —	AZL Cubs-R	0-1	2.63	4	3	0	0	0	13.2	13	7	4	0	3	5	7	3	0
	Boise-A	0-2	12.00	4	3	0	0	0	9.0	15	13	12	0	1	9	5	0	0
2005 —	Boise-A	0-1	31.05	14	1	0	0	0	6.2	14	26	23	0	4	30	4	9	0
2006 —	Daytona-A	0-2	15.00	2	2	0	0	0	3.0	4	7	5	0	2	9	4	1	0
2007 —	Rockford-IND	0-1	33.75	3	1	0	0	0	1.1	2	5	5	1	1	8	2	3	0
2008 —	Schaumburg-IND	0-0	8.10	8	0	0	0	0	13.1	15	15	12	2	5	16	14	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-9**	**5.60**	**34**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**80.1**	**78**	**68**	**50**	**2**	**12**	**68**	**70**	**14**	**0**

THOMAS HATCH — PITCHER

FULL NAME: John Thomas Hatch **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 9/29/94 in Tulsa, OK **RESIDENCE:** Tulsa, OK

SCHOOL: Attended Oklahoma State University ... graduated from Jenks (Okla.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round of 2016 draft (scouts: Ty Nichols)
NOTES: 2018 — Was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training ... named a Southern League mid-season All-Star ... **2017 —** Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for June (3-2, 0.98 ERA) ... **COLLEGE —** In 2016, named Big 12 Conference Pitcher of the Year, a First Team All-American by *D1Baseball.com* and a third-team All-American by *Baseball America* ... missed the 2015 season with an arm injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	5-11	4.04	26	26	0	0	0	124.2	126	74	56	2	8	50	126	13	0
2018 —	Tennessee-AA	8-6	3.82	26	26	2	1	0	143.2	127	62	61	16	15	61	117	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**13-17**	**3.92**	**52**	**52**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**268.1**	**253**	**136**	**117**	**18**	**23**	**111**	**243**	**19**	**1**

BEN HECHT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Benjamin Hecht **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on May 31 **BORN:** 5/31/95 in Champaign, IL **RESIDENCE:** Effingham, IL

SCHOOL: Attended Wichita State University (Kan.) (2017), Lincoln Land College (Ill.) (2015-16) and Illinois State (2014) ... graduated from St. Anthony High School in Effingham, Ill.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 2017 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-0	11.57	2	0	0	0	0	2.1	2	3	3	1	0	3	5	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	1.53	10	0	0	0	0	17.2	12	7	3	1	0	10	25	6	0
2018 –	South Bend-A	4-1	4.23	34	0	0	0	6	55.1	42	29	26	3	6	29	59	11	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-1**	**3.82**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**75.1**	**56**	**39**	**32**	**5**	**6**	**42**	**89**	**17**	**1**

ZACH HEDGES — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Zachary James Hedges **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 10/21/92 in Anaheim, CA **RESIDENCE:** Glendora, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Azusa Pacific University (Calif.) ... graduated from Damien (Calif.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 26th round of 2014 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: 2016 — Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star, posting a 2.89 ERA in 16 starts with the Pelicans ... **COLLEGE —** Tossed a team-high 85.1 innings in 2014 while sporting a 2.74 ERA, the best mark among the team's starting pitchers ... as a freshman in 2012 had a perfect 7-0 record with a 3.30 ERA

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	2-1	1.37	12	0	0	0	0	19.2	18	6	3	0	1	2	23	1	0
2015 –	South Bend-A	8-8	4.16	23	23	0	0	0	132.0	133	74	61	5	9	36	80	16	0
2016 –	Myrtle Beach-A	7-8	2.89	16	16	1	0	0	96.2	92	46	31	4	2	18	63	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	3-3	2.47	8	8	0	0	0	47.1	45	18	13	2	1	9	32	1	1
2017 –	Tennessee-AA	9-9	3.49	22	22	2	1	0	129.0	143	61	50	11	3	30	71	4	1
	Iowa-AAA	0-3	11.94	4	4	0	0	0	17.1	36	23	23	2	0	10	5	0	0
2018 –	Tennessee-AA	5-2	2.30	29	1	0	0	1	62.2	53	17	16	4	0	10	46	3	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	6.20	7	3	0	0	1	24.2	32	18	17	4	2	8	12	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**34-34**	**3.64**	**121**	**77**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**529.1**	**552**	**263**	**214**	**32**	**18**	**123**	**332**	**29**	**2**

FERROL HEREDIA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ferrol Antonio Heredia (Lizarraga) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/7/98 in Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Mazatlán, Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/20/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	2.89	16	0	0	0	1	28.0	14	14	9	0	5	27	27	9	0
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	4-3	2.89	14	3	0	0	0	43.2	30	22	14	1	1	35	40	12	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-5**	**2.89**	**30**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**71.2**	**44**	**36**	**23**	**1**	**6**	**62**	**67**	**21**	**0**

MANUEL HEREDIA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Manuel Del Carmen Heredia (Cabral) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 214
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 2/16/97 in San Francisco De Macoris, Duarte, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Francisco De Macoris, Duarte, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/1/18 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –					WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019													

NESTOR HEREDIA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Nestor Armando Heredia (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 179
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 11/25/00 in Miranda, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/6/17 (scouts: Hector Ortega & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.278	4	18	1	5	2	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	6	0-2	1	.316	.389
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.203	59	231	19	47	9	1	4	30	1	2	8	7	64	8-9	14	.250	.303
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.209**	**63**	**249**	**20**	**52**	**11**	**1**	**4**	**33**	**1**	**2**	**9**	**7**	**70**	**8-11**	**15**	**.255**	**.309**

ANDY HERNANDEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Andy Hernandez (Sanchez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 11/29/99 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/24/18 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Louie Eljaua, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-0	2.80	14	12	0	0	0	54.2	48	18	17	2	5	14	48	6	0

ELIAS HERRERA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Elias Herrera (Olivares) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 9/23/97 in San Francisco De Macoris, Duarte, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/23/16 (scouts: Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	4.24	20	2	0	0	2	46.2	50	34	22	1	2	17	51	5	4
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-0	1.53	4	0	0	0	0	17.2	12	3	3	0	0	1	15	1	0
	Mesa 2-R	5-1	3.86	12	0	0	0	0	39.2	38	24	17	1	5	14	35	3	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-3**	**3.63**	**36**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**104.0**	**100**	**61**	**42**	**2**	**7**	**32**	**101**	**9**	**5**

RAFAEL HERRERA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Rafael Yhonkier Herrera (Martinez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 9/18/00 in Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/5/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.252	50	163	28	41	6	4	0	19	2	3	6	21	32	11-4	5	.337	.352

JIMMY HERRON — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: James Patrick Herron **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 27 **BORN:** 7/27/96 in Harleysville, PA **RESIDENCE:** Harleysville, PA

SCHOOL: Attended Duke University (N.C.) ... graduated from La Salle College High School in Wyndmoor, Pa.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round of 2018 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Second Team All-ACC selection in 2018 ... named to *Baseball America* Preseason All-America third-team prior to 2018 ... named Cape Cod League East Division MVP in 2017

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	.310	9	29	6	9	3	0	1	2	0	0	0	8	2	0-0	1	.459	.517
	South Bend-A	.245	33	110	12	27	2	0	3	17	1	3	4	12	24	1-3	1	.333	.345
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.259**	**42**	**139**	**18**	**36**	**5**	**0**	**4**	**19**	**1**	**3**	**4**	**20**	**26**	**1-3**	**2**	**.361**	**.381**

KELVIN HIDALGO — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Kelvin Alberto Hidalgo (Villar) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 12/16/00 in La Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** La Romana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/14/17 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.228	49	158	20	36	7	0	4	22	0	5	8	17	53	6-4	5	.324	.348

ALBERT HINIRIO — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Albert Joel Hinirio (Concepcion) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on May 15 **BORN:** 5/15/98 in Yamasa, Monte Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Higuey, La Altagracia, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/23/16 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.266	44	154	20	41	4	2	0	15	0	1	6	10	33	4-3	4	.333	.318
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.248	43	133	13	33	5	4	0	12	0	0	8	12	27	10-6	8	.346	.346
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.258**	**87**	**287**	**33**	**74**	**9**	**6**	**0**	**27**	**0**	**1**	**14**	**22**	**60**	**14-9**	**12**	**.340**	**.331**

CHAD HOCKIN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Chad Michael Hockin **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/7/94 in Upland, CA **RESIDENCE:** Upland, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Cal State Fullerton ... graduated from Bonita High School in La Verne, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in sixth round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
FAMILY TIES: Is the grandson of Hall of Famer Harmon Killebrew, who collected 573 homers in 22 major league seasons from 1954-75
NOTES: 2018 — Missed majority of season due to injured right elbow that necessitated Tommy John surgery ... **COLLEGE —** Posted a 1.05 ERA in 20 relief appearances in 2016, striking out 23 batters in 25.2 innings ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Was named first team all-Hacienda League in 2013 after finishing the year with a 1.40 ERA and five wins

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Eugene-A	0-0	6.00	11	0	0	0	0	12.0	14	10	8	0	0	4	14	1	0
2017 –	South Bend-A	3-4	3.95	38	0	0	0	2	54.2	51	31	24	8	6	19	57	5	1
2018 –	Myrtle Beach-A	0-2	7.94	3	0	0	0	0	5.2	8	8	5	0	0	1	4	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-6**	**4.60**	**52**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**72.1**	**73**	**49**	**37**	**8**	**6**	**24**	**75**	**7**	**1**

JESSE HODGES — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jesse Lowell Hodges **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 212
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 3/29/94 in Victoria, British Columbia **RESIDENCE:** Victoria, British Columbia

SCHOOL: Graduated from Lambrick Park High School in Victoria, British Columbia
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/7/12 (scout: Steve Wilson)
NOTES: 2017 — Led Myrtle Beach with 63 RBI ... **2016 —** Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... **2012 —** Named to the All-World Team of the World Junior Tournament held in Seoul, South Korea.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 —	Boise-A	.000	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0-0	1	.000	.000
	Mesa-R	.210	47	167	26	35	4	2	2	20	1	2	4	11	44	1-0	14	.272	.293
2014 —	Boise-A	.265	73	272	39	72	14	1	7	44	0	6	4	25	84	1-1	14	.329	.401
2015 —	South Bend-A	.238	90	303	32	72	18	1	6	34	1	1	7	28	86	1-2	21	.316	.363
2016 —	South Bend-A	.287	61	209	27	60	5	5	0	21	0	2	0	21	45	2-4	13	.349	.359
	Myrtle Beach-A	.186	29	102	12	19	5	0	1	11	1	2	2	7	33	0-1	1	.248	.265
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.268	124	447	58	120	26	3	13	63	4	2	8	45	105	4-3	20	.345	.427
2018 —	Tennessee-AA	.199	100	307	22	61	17	1	3	26	2	1	1	21	96	1-1	10	.252	.290
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.241**	**527**	**1819**	**216**	**439**	**89**	**13**	**32**	**219**	**9**	**16**	**26**	**158**	**498**	**10-12**	**94**	**.309**	**.357**

NICO HOERNER — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Nicholas Mackie Hoerner **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on May 13 **BORN:** 5/13/97 in Oakland, CA **RESIDENCE:** Oakland, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Stanford University (Calif.) ... graduated from Head-Royce High School in Oakland, Ca.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round of 2018 draft (scout: Gabe Zappin)
NOTES: 2019 — Ranked as the organization's top prospect by *Baseball America* heading into the season ... **2018 —** Hit .337 with an .868 OPS in the Arizona Fall League ... suffered a strained ligament in left elbow July 15 to end his season ... **COLLEGE —** Named All-Pac-12 in 2017 and 2018 ... selected to the ABCA All-America second team and ABCA All-West Region in 2018 ... finalist for Brooks Wallace award in 2018 (best collegiate shortstop) ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Four-time all-league and two-time league MVP (2014, 2015)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.250	3	12	3	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	2-0	0	.400	.500
	Eugene-A	.318	7	22	6	7	0	1	1	2	0	0	1	5	3	4-1	0	.464	.545
	South Bend-A	.400	4	15	1	6	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	2	1	0-0	0	.471	.667
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.327**	**14**	**49**	**10**	**16**	**2**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**9**	**4**	**6-1**	**0**	**.450**	**.571**

BRYAN HUDSON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Bryan Michael Hudson **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-8 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on May 8 **BORN:** 5/8/97 in Godfrey, IL **RESIDENCE:** Godfrey, IL

SCHOOL: Graduated from Alton High School in Alton, Ill.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round of 2015 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Set school records for career wins (25) and strikeouts (324) ... finished 10-2 with a 0.50 ERA and 150 strikeouts in his senior season ... named Belleville News-Democrat's Large-School Player of the Year in his senior year ... had committed to University of Missouri prior to signing

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	Mesa-R	0-0	2.70	5	0	0	0	0	6.2	6	4	2	0	1	2	5	2	1
2016 —	Eugene-A	5-4	5.06	13	13	0	0	0	58.2	56	37	33	4	3	41	41	4	0
2017 —	South Bend-A	9-3	3.91	24	24	0	0	0	124.1	128	65	54	10	9	52	81	9	0
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	6-11	4.70	23	23	0	0	0	113.0	102	72	59	4	12	58	78	14	2
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**20-18**	**4.40**	**65**	**60**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**302.2**	**292**	**178**	**148**	**18**	**25**	**153**	**205**	**29**	**3**

BRANDON HUGHES — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Brandon Kenneth Hughes **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 12/1/95 in Royal Oak, MI **RESIDENCE:** Sterling Heights, MI

SCHOOL: Attended Michigan State University ... graduated from Stevenson High School in Sterling Heights, Mich.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 16th round of 2017 draft (scout: Shane Farrell)
NOTES: COLLEGE — As a junior in 2017, earned Second-Team All-Big Ten honors ... led the Big Ten and set a school record with 30 stolen bases ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Ranked the No. 8 player in Michigan by Perfect Game ... twice a First-Team All-State, All-Region, All-League and All-District selection

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	Eugene-A	.248	41	153	20	38	12	1	1	16	0	3	2	13	43	6-3	3	.310	.359
2018 —	South Bend-A	.237	109	375	46	89	14	0	4	35	3	6	5	33	111	22-10	3	.303	.307
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.241**	**150**	**528**	**66**	**127**	**26**	**1**	**5**	**51**	**3**	**9**	**7**	**46**	**154**	**28-13**	**6**	**.305**	**.322**

DANNY HULTZEN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Daniel Alexander Hultzen **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 29 **BORN:** 11/28/89 in Bethesda, MD **RESIDENCE:** Bethesda, MD

SCHOOL: Attended University of Virginia ... graduated from St. Albans School (Washington, D.C.)
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Seattle in the first round (2nd overall) of the 2011 Draft (scout: Mike Moriarty)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 2/24/18
NOTES: Has pitched in just 22 games since the 2013 season due to multiple season-long injuries ... missed the entire 2014 and 2017 seasons due to a left shoulder injury ... **2012 —** Named to the Southern League mid-season All-Star team (was the starting pitcher) .... **COLLEGE —** Went 32-5 with a 2.08 ERA in 51 appearances with Virginia from 2009-11.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	Jackson-AA	8-3	1.19	13	13	0	0	0	75.1	38	14	10	2	3	32	79	7	0
	Tacoma-AAA	1-4	5.92	12	12	0	0	0	48.2	49	35	32	2	4	43	57	5	1
2013 —	Tacoma-AAA	4-1	2.05	6	6	0	0	0	30.2	19	9	7	1	1	7	34	4	0
	AZL Mariners-R	1-0	1.80	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	8	0	0
2014 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
2015 —	Jackson-AA	0-1	3.38	3	3	0	0	0	8.0	10	5	3	0	1	5	8	0	0
2016 —	AZL Mariners-R	0-0	4.50	2	2	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
2017 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	0-0	5.40	8	3	0	0	0	6.2	6	4	4	1	0	2	15	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**14-9**	**2.98**	**47**	**40**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**178.1**	**131**	**70**	**59**	**6**	**9**	**90**	**202**	**17**	**1**

JOSUE HUMA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Josue Huma (Almonte) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 3/17/00 in San Francisco De Macoris, Duarte, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Pimentel, Duarte, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/23/16 (scouts: Gian Guzman, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.238	64	248	41	59	4	7	1	24	0	2	1	29	28	20-5	19	.318	.323
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.256	44	156	25	40	8	2	1	17	0	2	0	16	25	7-2	11	.322	.353
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.245**	**108**	**404**	**66**	**99**	**12**	**9**	**2**	**41**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**45**	**53**	**27-7**	**30**	**.319**	**.334**

DALTON HURD — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Dalton Cole Hurd **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 12/17/95 in Bend, OR **RESIDENCE:** Bend, OR

SCHOOL: Attended Seattle University (Wash.) ... graduated from Bend (Ore.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2018 draft (scout: Greg Hopkins)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** All-WAC Second Team in 2018 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named conference player of the year in 2014

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.189	25	74	12	14	2	2	0	15	1	3	0	10	20	1-2	2	.276	.270

GABRIEL JARAMILLO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Gabriel Alberto Jaramillo (Garay) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/3/98 in Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Bolivar, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/7/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Julio Figueroa, Louie Eljaua and Kenny Socorro)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-0	4.91	4	0	0	0	0	3.2	7	2	2	0	1	1	3	1	0

WIDIMER JOAQUIN — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Widimer Joaquin (Aquino) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 8 **BORN:** 9/8/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Miguel Diaz & Gian Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.292	64	233	34	68	12	3	2	30	2	1	7	24	55	10-10	22	.374	.395

LEVI JORDAN — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Levi David Jordan **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 9/24/95 in Puyallup, WA **RESIDENCE:** Puyallup, WA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Washington ... graduated from Puyallup (Wash.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 2018 draft (scout: Greg Hopkins)
NOTES: **COLLEGE —** Named All-Pac-12 in 2018 and All-Pac-12 Honorable Mention in 2106 and 2017 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Earned All-SPSL South First Team honors as a senior

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.250	9	32	6	8	2	0	0	7	0	1	0	1	5	2-0	1	.265	.313
	Eugene-A	.256	39	129	20	33	4	1	1	9	0	2	1	9	30	6-5	5	.305	.326
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.255**	**48**	**161**	**26**	**41**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**16**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**10**	**35**	**8-5**	**6**	**.297**	**.323**

BRENNON KALEIWAHEA — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Brennon Gregory Scott Kaleiwahea **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 28 **BORN:** 5/28/96 in Lacey, WA **RESIDENCE:** Lacey, WA

SCHOOL: Attended Tennessee Tech University (2017-2018), Lower Columbia College (2016), and Washington State University (2015) ... graduated from Timberline High School in Lacey, Wash.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/21/18 (scout: Alex McClure)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Eugene-A	.222	18	45	3	10	1	0	1	6	0	0	2	5	18	0-0	3	.327	.311
	Mesa 1-R	.000	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.000	.000
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.213**	**19**	**47**	**3**	**10**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**5**	**18**	**0-0**	**3**	**.315**	**.298**

FERNANDO KELLI — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Fernando Luis Kelli (Villasmil) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/98 in Puerto Cabello, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Cabello, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/26/16 (scout: Carlos Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.240	44	150	18	36	1	0	0	8	0	0	5	15	40	23-11	3	.329	.247
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.320	67	244	61	78	11	5	3	39	1	8	20	37	53	58-15	5	.437	.443
2018 —	Eugene-A	.236	71	237	29	56	5	0	3	16	1	1	6	19	73	28-13	4	.308	.295
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.269**	**182**	**631**	**108**	**170**	**17**	**5**	**6**	**63**	**2**	**9**	**31**	**71**	**166**	**109-39**	**12**	**.367**	**.341**

RYAN KELLOGG — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ryan Andrew Kellogg **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 2/4/94 in Whitby, Ontario, Canada **RESIDENCE:** Whitby, Ontario, Canada

SCHOOL: Attended Arizona State University ... graduated from Henry Street High School in Whitby, Ontario
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2015 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
NOTES: 2017 — On disabled list April 6-26 (left shoulder sprain) and July 20-30 (left calf strain) ... **COLLEGE —** Named First Team All-Pac-12 three times in his career ... led the Sun Devils in wins for three consecutive seasons ... named a two-time Pac-12 All-Academic honorable mention

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	Eugene-A	0-1	4.98	10	9	0	0	0	21.2	27	14	12	1	1	8	14	5	0
2016 —	South Bend-A	9-7	3.03	24	23	1	0	0	130.2	115	51	44	8	5	26	107	8	0
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	5-7	5.12	23	20	1	0	0	103.2	124	69	59	15	3	28	53	5	0
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	3-1	3.58	37	0	0	0	4	78.0	81	39	31	4	5	29	52	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-16**	**3.93**	**94**	**52**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**334.0**	**347**	**173**	**146**	**28**	**14**	**91**	**226**	**23**	**0**

GARRETT KELLY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Garrett Franklin Kelly **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on August 2 **BORN:** 8/2/94 in Downey, CA **RESIDENCE:** Fresno, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Wake Forest University (N.C.) ... graduated from Edison High School in Fresno, Calif.
ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Minnesota as a non-drafted free agent 6/18/16 (scout: Ricky Taylor)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 3/29/18
NOTES: 2017 — Released by Minnesota 3/31 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Three-time All-League and two-time first-team All-League selections ... All-Regional selection and All-State nominee

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	GCL Twins	1-3	3.67	18	0	0	0	3	27.0	24	11	11	0	1	11	29	5	0
2017 —	Schaumburg-IND	1-0	1.77	35	0	0	0	3	40.2	17	9	8	1	4	25	56	2	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	1-1	1.34	18	0	0	0	1	33.2	19	9	5	1	3	19	32	2	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-1	2.08	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	5	4	2	2	0	4	9	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-5**	**2.34**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**69.1**	**48**	**24**	**18**	**3**	**4**	**34**	**70**	**9**	**0**

BRENDAN KING — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brendan King **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 8 **BORN:** 7/8/94 in Brookline, MA **RESIDENCE:** Brookline, MA

SCHOOL: Attended College of the Holy Cross (Mass.) ... graduated from Rivers School in Weston, Mass.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 20th round of 2017 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: 2018 — Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... **COLLEGE —** Was a First-Team All-Patriot League selection in 2015 and 2016 ... helped Holy Cross win the Patriot League in the 2017 season

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Mesa-R	0-0	2.82	9	4	0	0	0	22.1	23	9	7	0	3	5	28	4	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	4-7	3.39	35	7	0	0	3	82.1	73	35	31	10	7	24	82	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-7**	**3.27**	**44**	**11**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**104.2**	**96**	**44**	**38**	**10**	**10**	**29**	**110**	**7**	**0**

CALEB KNIGHT — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Caleb Knight **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 1/2/96 in Muskogee, OK **RESIDENCE:** Checotah, OK

SCHOOL: Attended University of Virginia (2017-2018) and Connors State College (2015-16) ... graduated from Checotah High School in Checotah, Okla.
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/29/18 (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named 2016 Spaulding NJCAA Division I Defensive Player of the Year ... earned 2016 ABCA Rawlings Gold Glove at catcher ... member of 2016 All-Region Team ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Three-time All-Big 8 Conference honoree ... named conference's defensive player of the year in 2013 and player of the year in 2014

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.200	5	10	2	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	2	0-0	0	.385	.400
	Eugene-A	.159	16	44	6	7	1	0	1	3	0	1	4	11	9	1-0	2	.367	.250
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.167**	**21**	**54**	**8**	**9**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**13**	**11**	**1-0**	**2**	**.370**	**.278**

KWANGMIN KWON — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Kwangmin Kwon **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/12/97 in Seoul, South Korea **RESIDENCE:** Seoul, South Korea

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/15 (scouts: Min Kyu Sung and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.267	9	30	4	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	10	1-0	0	.353	.333
2017 —	Eugene-A	.207	24	92	9	19	2	1	2	10	0	1	0	8	43	2-0	0	.267	.315
	Mesa-R	.169	25	71	10	12	3	1	0	2	1	0	3	7	24	1-1	2	.272	.239
2018 —	Eugene-A	.190	21	63	8	12	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	7	15	6-1	0	.282	.206
	Mesa 1-R	.253	23	79	5	20	2	2	0	9	0	0	0	11	27	1-6	1	.344	.329
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.212**	**102**	**335**	**36**	**71**	**10**	**4**	**2**	**23**	**1**	**1**	**5**	**36**	**119**	**11-8**	**3**	**.297**	**.284**

ALEX LANGE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Alexander Craig Lange **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/2/95 in Riverside, CA **RESIDENCE:** Lee's Summit, MO

SCHOOL: Attended Louisiana State University ... graduated from Lee's Summit West High School (Missouri)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round (30th pick) of 2017 draft (scout: Kevin Ellis)
NOTES: 2018 — Ranked as the organization's fifth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **COLLEGE —** Named a second-team All-American in 2017 and a first-team All-American and National Freshman Pitcher of the Year in 2015 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named the 2014 Missouri Gatorade Player of the Year

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	0-1	4.82	4	4	0	0	0	9.1	9	6	5	0	1	3	13	0	0
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	6-8	3.74	23	23	0	0	0	120.1	104	52	50	6	8	38	101	19	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-9**	**3.82**	**27**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**129.2**	**113**	**58**	**55**	**6**	**9**	**41**	**114**	**19**	**0**

RYAN LAWLOR — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ryan Francis Lawlor **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 1/8/94 in Grosse Pointe, MI **RESIDENCE:** Savannah, GA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Georgia ... graduated from Cavalry Day (Ga.) High School
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Atlanta in the eighth round of 2015 draft (scout: Justin Clark)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 7/3/18
NOTES: 2018 — Released by Atlanta 3/15 ... sidelined with a back strain for a majority of the season's second half ... pitched for Normal in the Independent League after he was released by the Braves

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	Danville Braves	1-0	2.30	8	7	0	0	0	27.1	23	9	7	1	1	12	25	2	1
2016 —	Carolina Mudcats	1-5	4.95	14	7	0	0	0	43.2	36	24	24	3	3	29	41	8	0
	GCL Braves	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2017 —	Rome Braves	3-1	4.37	11	10	0	0	0	47.1	49	24	23	0	0	16	61	7	0
2018 —	Normal-IND	0-2	3.15	5	3	0	0	0	20.0	13	8	7	3	0	5	31	2	0
	South Bend-A	1-2	4.50	4	3	0	0	0	16.0	14	8	8	0	0	5	21	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-8**	**4.09**	**39**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**136.1**	**123**	**65**	**62**	**4**	**4**	**62**	**151**	**18**	**1**

THE CUBS ARE QUITE SOCIAL

The Chicago Cubs are communicating with fans via social network sites like Twitter, Facebook, Instagram, Pinterest, Snapchat and others.

On Twitter, fans can check out @Cubs for breaking announcements, in-game interaction, promotions and unique news about the organization ... more than 3.4 million fans of the Cubs' Facebook page enter sweepstakes, participate in polls, view videos and learn about special events at Wrigley Field ... fans on Instagram and Snapchat receive an exclusive behind-the-scenes look at Wrigley Field ... keep an eye out for team involvement on other popular social media platforms throughout the 2019 season.

ERICK LEAL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Erick Alejandro Leal (Plaza) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/17/95 in Valencia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Venezuela

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Arizona as a non-drafted free agent 9/14/11
HOW ACQUIRED: From Arizona with P Jesus Castillo 2/18/13 for OF Tony Campana
NOTES: 2018 — Named the Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month in July (1-0, 7 G/2 GS, 0.00 ERA, 0 ER/22.2 IP) ... named Carolina League Player of the Week July 23-29 (0-0, 2 G/1 GS, 8.1 IP, 2 H, 0 R, 11 SO) ... **2017 —** Missed entire season with a right elbow injury ... **2015 —** Named Midwest League Player of the Week, August 3-9, after tossing 9.0 no-hit innings, August 4 vs. Kane County

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 —	DSL D-backs-R	6-2	2.44	14	12	1	1	0	70.0	58	26	19	1	3	11	70	7	1
2013 —	Mesa-R	3-2	2.77	13	6	0	0	1	48.2	50	18	15	2	3	8	52	9	2
2014 —	Boise-A	6-2	3.73	13	13	0	0	0	62.2	68	34	26	7	1	18	31	5	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	10-8	3.85	23	23	0	0	0	128.2	138	63	55	11	10	32	86	6	2
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	10-4	3.23	19	18	0	0	0	94.2	92	43	34	5	4	22	66	1	0
	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	3.0	1	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0
2017 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	1-1	1.41	21	8	0	0	1	63.2	35	12	10	2	2	17	61	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**37-19**	**3.04**	**105**	**81**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**471.1**	**442**	**197**	**159**	**28**	**23**	**109**	**371**	**33**	**5**

CHI-FENG LEE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Chi-Feng Lee **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 155
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/14/97 in Taichung, Taiwan **RESIDENCE:** Taichung, Taiwan

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/25/16 (scout: Min Kyu Sung)
NOTES: 2017 — Missed entire season with a right elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	2-1	4.62	13	3	0	0	1	37.0	37	21	19	2	2	10	31	9	0

BRAXTON LIGHT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Braxton Light **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/13/95 **RESIDENCE:** Southside, AL

SCHOOL: Attended Wallace State Community College (Ala.) ... graduated from Southside High School in Southside, Ala.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0

CONOR LILLIS-WHITE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ian Conor Lillis-White **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on July 22 **BORN:** 7/22/92 in Toronto, Ontario, CA **RESIDENCE:** Toronto, Ontario, CA

SCHOOL: Attended the University of British Columbia ... graduated from Oakwood Collegiate Institute in Ontario, Canada
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Los Angeles (A.L.) in the 32nd round of the 2015 Draft (scout: Jason Ellison)
HOW ACQUIRED: From Los Angeles (A.L.) 12/13/18 as the PTBNL for the 11/29/18 trade for INF Tommy La Stella

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	AZL Angels-R	0-1	2.93	8	0	0	0	0	15.1	14	7	5	0	0	4	18	3	0
2016 —	AZL Angels-R	0-0	1.93	8	0	0	0	0	18.2	19	6	4	0	1	4	28	2	0
	Orem-R	0-0	2.08	3	0	0	0	0	8.2	7	3	2	0	0	1	12	1	0
	Burlington-A	1-0	3.00	6	0	0	0	0	9.0	7	3	3	1	0	6	15	0	0
2017 —	Inland Empire-A	2-0	3.63	13	0	0	0	0	22.1	16	9	9	3	0	5	27	1	0
	Mobile-AA	3-4	4.03	26	1	0	0	2	44.2	26	21	20	4	2	32	54	10	0
2018 —	Mobile-AA	2-0	3.12	20	0	0	0	3	34.2	26	13	12	1	1	16	46	4	0
	Salt Lake-AAA	2-2	3.86	26	0	0	0	0	37.1	36	18	16	5	1	16	52	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-7**	**3.35**	**110**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**190.2**	**151**	**80**	**71**	**14**	**5**	**84**	**252**	**26**	**0**

BRENDON LITTLE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brendon David Little **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 11 **BORN:** 8/11/96 in Bryn Mawr, PA **RESIDENCE:** Lynchburg, VA

SCHOOL: Attended State College of Florida, Manatee-Sarasota (Fla.) and University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill ... graduated from Conestoga High School in Berwyn, Pa.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in first round (27th overall) of 2017 draft (scout: John Koronka)
NOTES: 2018 — Ranked as the organization's seventh-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **COLLEGE —** Began his career at UNC before transferring to State College of Florida, Manatee-Sarasota

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	0-2	9.37	6	6	0	0	0	16.1	21	18	17	2	1	9	12	4	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	5-11	5.15	22	21	0	0	0	101.1	106	70	58	8	4	43	90	10	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-13**	**5.74**	**28**	**27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**117.2**	**127**	**88**	**75**	**10**	**5**	**52**	**102**	**14**	**0**

JOHAN LOPEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Johan Alexander Lopez (Santos) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 31 **BORN:** 8/31/98 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Maria Trinidad Sanchez, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/7/18 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-6	3.92	11	11	0	0	0	39.0	30	30	17	1	4	29	39	10	3

JOSE LOPEZ — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jose Olis Lopez (Diaz) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 1/4/02 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/6/18 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman, Louie Eljaua and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019																		

RAFELIN LORENZO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Rafelin Lorenzo **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 1/15/97 in Bonao, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bonao, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Tampa Bay as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/13 (scouts: Alfredo Celestin and Daniel Santana)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in the minor league phase of the Rule 5 draft 12/13/18
NOTES: 2018 — On disabled list 4/24-7/26 (left thumb laceration) ... **2017 —** Selected by Pittsburgh in the minor league phase of the Rule 5 draft 12/14

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	DSL Rays-R	.274	41	157	18	43	8	2	5	33	0	2	2	12	31	0-3	13	.329	.446
2015 —	GCL Rays-R	.191	40	131	9	25	8	0	2	15	0	1	2	8	25	6-1	9	.246	.298
2016 —	Princeton-R	.207	35	140	23	29	7	0	1	18	0	2	2	2	34	0-0	7	.226	.279
2017 —	Hudson Valley-A	.250	51	200	30	50	14	1	3	25	0	1	3	9	43	0-1	2	.291	.375
2018 —	West Virginia-A	.307	24	88	15	27	4	0	3	13	0	2	1	1	14	0-1	4	.315	.455
	GCL Pirates-R	.308	9	26	3	8	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	6	0-0	1	.333	.538
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.245**	**200**	**742**	**98**	**182**	**44**	**3**	**15**	**107**	**0**	**8**	**10**	**33**	**153**	**6-6**	**36**	**.284**	**.373**

LUIS LUGO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Luis Eduardo Lugo (Lareschi) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 3/5/94 in Barquisimeto, Lara, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Barquisimeto, Lara, Venezuela

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Cleveland as a non-drafted free agent 2/28/11 (scout: Ramon Pena and Antonio Caballero)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in the minor league phase of the Rule 5 draft 12/13/18
NOTES: 2018 — Released by Baltimore 3/28 ... signed a minor league contract with Kansas City 7/23 ... **2017 —** Declared minor league free agent 11/6 ... signed a minor league contract with Baltimore 12/7

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2011 —	DSL Indians-R	0-3	3.38	9	7	0	0	0	29.1	21	19	11	3	3	16	36	3	0
	AZL Indians-R	0-2	6.14	3	2	0	0	0	7.1	10	6	5	1	0	8	8	2	0
2012 —	AZL Indians-R	2-4	4.50	11	10	0	0	0	42.0	38	30	21	4	2	21	51	1	1
2013 —	Mahoning Valley-A	1-4	1.97	11	11	0	0	0	50.1	39	15	11	1	5	11	30	2	4
	Lake County-A	0-1	3.77	3	3	0	0	0	14.1	14	7	6	1	0	5	14	1	0
2014 —	Lake County-A	10-9	4.92	27	22	0	0	0	126.1	124	79	69	16	4	40	146	7	2
2015 —	Lynchburg-A	8-10	4.15	25	25	0	0	0	125.2	129	83	58	11	3	52	119	7	2
2016 —	Lynchburg-A	8-5	4.04	26	26	0	0	0	136.0	130	68	61	12	3	52	113	12	4
2017 —	Akron-AA	8-7	4.35	26	25	1	0	0	134.1	140	74	65	19	5	55	93	9	2
2018 —	Northwest Arkansas-AA	1-2	4.18	8	4	0	0	0	23.2	25	11	11	3	1	11	21	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**38-47**	**4.15**	**149**	**135**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**689.1**	**670**	**392**	**318**	**71**	**26**	**271**	**631**	**46**	**15**

JOEL MACHADO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Joel Andres Machado (Rivero) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 2/9/02 in El Clavo, Miranda, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Louie Eljaua and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019																	

1-0 ... 1-0 ... 1-0 ... 1-0

In 1906, the Cubs participated in four-consecutive 1-0 contests. The Cubs beat Cincinnati 1-0 July 1 at Chicago's West Side Grounds, then fell the next day by the same score. The club then swept an Independence Day doubleheader at Pittsburgh by identical 1-0 scores.

That was part of the Cubs' 1906 club-record stretch of playing nine straight one-run contests June 24-July 4.

VIMAEL MACHIN — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Vimael Machin Soto **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 9/25/93 in Humacao, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** San Lorenzo, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Graduated from Virginia Commonwealth University ... attended Puerto Rico's Baseball Academy High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 2015 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Led the team with a .339 batting average and 53 RBI in 2015 ... was named most outstanding player at the 2015 NCAA regional in Dallas, Texas

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	Eugene-A	.188	11	32	2	6	2	0	0	3	0	0	2	1	6	1-1	2	.257	.250
	South Bend-A	.177	33	113	9	20	4	0	0	7	0	1	0	15	20	1-0	4	.271	.212
2016 —	Iowa-AAA	.278	14	18	7	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	7	4	0-1	1	.480	.278
	Eugene-A	.429	4	14	2	6	0	0	0	5	0	2	0	3	2	2-0	2	.474	.429
	South Bend-A	.243	31	103	11	25	6	0	0	11	2	0	2	13	23	3-0	2	.339	.301
2017 —	South Bend-A	.320	72	272	46	87	17	1	10	57	6	3	0	24	33	4-2	11	.371	.500
	Myrtle Beach-A	.274	45	157	19	43	6	0	1	15	0	0	0	16	31	0-2	2	.341	.331
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.209	33	110	20	23	6	0	2	14	0	2	1	28	23	1-0	5	.369	.318
	Tennessee-AA	.220	79	250	30	55	10	1	5	28	2	2	3	39	54	2-1	3	.330	.328
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.253**	**322**	**1069**	**146**	**270**	**51**	**2**	**18**	**141**	**10**	**10**	**8**	**146**	**196**	**14-7**	**32**	**.344**	**.355**

BRAYAN MANCILLA — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Braxton Light **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/13/95 **RESIDENCE:** Southside, AL

SCHOOL: Attended Wallace State Community College (Ala.) ... graduated from Southside High School in Southside, Ala.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.258	31	66	16	17	5	0	2	12	0	2	5	11	16	2-1	5	.393	.424

ERVIS MARCHAN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ervis Joel Marchan (Salvatierra) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on August 16 **BORN:** 8/16/99 in Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/15/17 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.184	23	76	10	14	4	0	0	6	1	2	0	7	11	2-2	0	.247	.237
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.275	69	247	31	68	16	3	1	44	0	3	3	29	22	16-3	3	.355	.377
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.254**	**92**	**323**	**41**	**82**	**20**	**3**	**1**	**50**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**36**	**33**	**18-5**	**3**	**.330**	**.344**

BRAD MARKEY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Bradley Stephen Markey **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 3/3/92 in Baltimore, MD **RESIDENCE:** Bel Air, MD

SCHOOL: Attended Virginia Tech (2013-14), Santa Fe College (2012) and Georgia Tech (2011) ... graduated from C. Milton Wright (Md.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2014 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: 2018 — Had three DL stints, 4/23-5/7 (right ankle contusion), 5/22-29 (right ankle strain) and 7/16-27 (right ankle strain) ... **2016 —** Named a Southern League mid-season All-Star, posting a 2.41 ERA before the Break ... **2015 —** Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Month for July after going 3-0 with a 1.26 ERA in five games ... earned Pitcher of the Week honors, August 31-September 7 ... **COLLEGE —** Two-time All-ACC Academic Team in 2013 and 2014 ... his 3.30 strikeout-to-walk ratio ranks second in VT history ... led team in ERA (3.61), innings pitched (82.1) and strikeouts (57) in 2014

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	Mesa-R	0-0	4.50	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	Boise-A	1-1	3.00	13	0	0	0	2	27.0	26	9	9	3	0	5	27	2	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	0-0	2.48	12	1	0	0	2	29.0	24	9	8	0	1	4	23	1	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	7-0	1.15	9	8	0	0	0	55.0	35	7	7	1	0	6	40	0	1
2016 —	Tennessee-AA	8-7	3.17	26	23	1	0	0	130.2	129	56	46	13	7	45	65	1	0
2017 —	Tennessee-AA	2-1	3.08	34	2	0	0	1	61.1	62	23	21	6	4	13	59	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-1	2.04	6	1	0	0	0	17.2	14	6	4	3	1	1	14	0	0
2018 —	Iowa-AAA	3-2	5.12	24	2	0	0	0	45.2	51	29	26	11	1	9	33	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-0	1.64	9	0	0	0	0	11.0	9	2	2	1	0	5	14	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**21-12**	**2.94**	**135**	**37**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**379.1**	**352**	**142**	**124**	**38**	**14**	**88**	**277**	**8**	**1**

GETTING OFF TO A GOOD START

Jake Arrieta (9-0) and Jason Hammel (5-0) each won their first five decisions of 2016, becoming the first Cubs starters to do so since Carlos Silva started 8-0 in 2010. Arrieta's nine-straight wins to open the campaign was the longest streak since Ken Holtzman also went 9-0 to open the 1967 season. The franchise record for most-consecutive wins to open a season by a starting pitcher belongs to Jim McCormick, who started 16-0 in 1886.

BRAILYN MARQUEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brailyn Marquez (Maldonado) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 1/30/99 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Miches, El Seibo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2019 — Ranked as the organization's third-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2018 —** Named a Midwest League mid-season and year-end All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	4-2	1.48	12	12	0	0	0	54.2	44	24	9	1	6	23	48	13	3
2017 —	Mesa-R	2-1	5.52	11	9	0	0	0	44.0	50	34	27	3	4	12	52	8	1
2018 —	Eugene-A	1-4	3.21	10	10	0	0	0	47.2	46	22	17	5	3	14	52	8	0
	South Bend-A	0-0	2.57	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	7	3	2	0	1	2	7	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**7-7**	**3.23**	**35**	**33**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**153.1**	**147**	**83**	**55**	**9**	**14**	**51**	**159**	**30**	**4**

LUIS MARTE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Luis Ezequiel Marte (De La Paz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 2/13/01 in Azua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Azua, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/15/18 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-3	15.43	9	1	0	0	0	11.2	15	23	20	0	1	28	12	7	0

EDDY MARTINEZ — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Eddy Julio Martinez (Oliva) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 1/18/95 in Las Tunas, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Las Tunas, Cuba

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/9/15 (scouts: Louie Eljaua, Jose Serra and Gian Guzman)
NOTES: 2017 — Tied for the team lead with 14 homers ... **2016 —** Named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for July after batting .362 with three homers and 22 RBI

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	South Bend-A	.254	126	460	72	117	24	2	10	67	0	3	4	50	113	8-5	5	.331	.380
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.244	127	464	59	113	11	2	14	61	0	2	5	31	78	6-6	2	.297	.366
2018 —	Tennessee-AA	.221	119	411	42	91	21	3	12	54	2	3	1	31	91	5-1	4	.276	.375
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.240**	**372**	**1335**	**173**	**321**	**56**	**7**	**36**	**182**	**2**	**8**	**10**	**112**	**282**	**19-12**	**11**	**.302**	**.374**

PEDRO MARTINEZ — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Pedro Miguel Martinez (Henrriquez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 1/28/01 in Nueva Esparta, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/14/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Louie Eljaua and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.310	54	197	37	61	3	5	2	25	2	0	3	26	26	31-9	12	.406	.398

MARCUS MASTROBUONI — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Marcus Allen Mastrobuoni **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 11/28/93 in San Ramon, CA **RESIDENCE:** Livermore, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Cal State University Stanislaus ... graduated from Granada (Calif.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2015 draft (scout: Gabe Zappin)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed season with a right hip injury ... **COLLEGE —** Named to the 2015 ABCA/Rawlings All-Region First Team and honorable mention NCBWA All-Region ... posted a .357 average and led the club with 30 RBI in 2015.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	Mesa-R	.159	16	44	4	7	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	6	3	0-0	2	.269	.182
2016 —	Eugene-A	.227	39	132	21	30	6	1	3	19	1	3	1	17	19	2-1	3	.314	.356
2017 —	Mesa-R	.308	41	133	25	41	13	0	6	22	0	2	0	19	18	1-1	5	.390	.541
2018 —		DID NOT PLAY - INJURED																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.252**	**96**	**309**	**50**	**78**	**20**	**1**	**9**	**43**	**2**	**6**	**2**	**42**	**40**	**3-2**	**10**	**.340**	**.411**

RILEY MCCAULEY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Riley McCauley **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 12/5/96 in Sterling Heights, MI **RESIDENCE:** Sterling Heights, MI

SCHOOL: Attended Michigan State University ... graduated from Sterling Heights Stevenson High School in Sterling Heights, Mich.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 14th round of 2018 draft (scout: Jacob Williams)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Earned first-team All-State and Dream Team honors in 2015

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Eugene-A	1-0	3.07	14	0	0	0	0	14.2	8	5	5	2	0	10	19	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-0**	**2.70**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.2**	**8**	**5**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**10**	**20**	**0**	**0**

IVAN MEDINA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ivan Alexander Medina (Garcia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 2/26/96 in Santa Catalina, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Nueva Esparta, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/13/14 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	VSL Cubs-R	0-1	9.75	9	0	0	0	0	12.0	25	19	13	1	2	5	7	3	3
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	0-0	0.00	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	6	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	1
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-0	4.30	14	0	0	0	2	29.1	34	16	14	0	3	17	14	2	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-0	2.05	12	0	0	0	3	30.2	20	8	7	1	1	8	32	10	0
	Mesa-R	0-4	3.86	9	0	0	0	4	14.0	21	8	6	0	3	2	15	4	0
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	3-1	1.48	17	0	0	0	3	30.1	18	9	5	0	0	7	27	2	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	7.36	3	0	0	0	1	3.2	7	3	3	0	0	1	5	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-6**	**3.38**	**66**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**13**	**128.0**	**131**	**63**	**48**	**2**	**9**	**43**	**104**	**23**	**4**

FIDEL MEJIA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Fidel Mejia (Severino) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 30 **BORN:** 8/30/98 in Azua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Azua, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/2/14 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.275	37	142	21	39	4	2	0	13	1	0	0	19	27	6-3	20	.360	.331
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.321	41	156	27	50	9	0	0	16	2	3	1	14	29	9-5	10	.374	.378
2017 –	Mesa-R	.214	36	117	16	25	6	1	0	12	1	1	3	10	25	2-2	12	.290	.282
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	.324	50	188	27	61	9	2	1	24	0	2	1	20	33	3-4	11	.389	.410
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.290**	**164**	**603**	**91**	**175**	**28**	**5**	**1**	**65**	**4**	**6**	**5**	**63**	**114**	**20-14**	**53**	**.359**	**.358**

RAFAEL MEJIA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Rafael Mejia (Solano) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/12/97 in Hato Mayor, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Hato Mayor, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/28/14 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.263	54	194	28	51	12	0	4	30	0	3	7	31	45	9-3	22	.379	.387
2016 –	Mesa-R	.203	36	128	11	26	6	1	2	10	0	1	1	3	34	0-0	20	.226	.313
2017 –	Mesa-R	.209	25	86	7	18	3	1	4	8	0	0	1	4	20	2-1	2	.253	.407
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.233**	**115**	**408**	**46**	**95**	**21**	**2**	**10**	**48**	**0**	**4**	**9**	**38**	**99**	**11-4**	**44**	**.309**	**.368**

MARIO MEZA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jose Mario Meza (Mendoza) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 **BORN:** 11/24/90 in Culiacán Rosales, Sinaloa, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Culiacán Rosales, Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 11/14/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2012 –	Quintana Roo-MEX	1-0	4.50	11	1	0	0	0	22.0	23	11	11	3	3	5	6	3	0
2013 –	Quintana Roo-MEX	1-2	6.00	17	5	0	0	1	39.0	46	27	26	9	6	16	33	4	1
	Saltillo-MEX	0-6	7.87	13	8	0	0	0	42.1	52	39	37	8	3	18	39	9	1
2014 –	Saltillo-MEX	1-1	8.85	6	6	0	0	0	20.1	31	22	20	3	2	7	13	2	1
	Yucatan-MEX	0-0	3.75	20	0	0	0	0	24.0	23	14	10	0	3	10	18	3	0
2016 –	Yucatan-MEX	4-2	1.59	53	0	0	0	0	51.0	37	12	9	1	1	20	51	3	0
2017 –	Yucatan-MEX	2-0	3.26	31	0	0	0	0	30.1	39	11	11	0	2	13	32	4	0
2018 –	Yucatan-MEX (Spring)	2-0	5.25	14	1	0	0	0	12.0	18	9	7	0	0	5	9	4	0
	Yucatan-MEX (Autumn)	1-1	2.61	14	0	0	0	0	20.2	15	7	6	2	2	5	13	0	0
	Saltillo-MEX	0-1	9.95	9	0	0	0	0	6.1	9	7	7	1	0	3	5	0	0
MEXICAN LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-13**	**4.83**	**188**	**21**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**268.1**	**293**	**159**	**144**	**27**	**22**	**102**	**219**	**32**	**3**

BRADY MILLER — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Brady Scott Miller **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on April 4 **BORN:** 4/4/96 in Upland, CA **RESIDENCE:** Gilbert, AZ

SCHOOL: Attended Western Oregon University ... graduated from Campo Verde High School in Gilbert, Ariz.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 23rd round of 2017 draft (scout: Greg Hopkins)
NOTES: 2017 — Placed on 60-day minor league disabled list July 13 with a right shoulder injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –							DID NOT PLAY - INJURED											
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Mesa 1-R	2-0	4.50	18	0	0	0	1	22.0	14	16	11	1	3	23	11	11	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-0**	**4.43**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**22.1**	**14**	**16**	**11**	**1**	**3**	**23**	**11**	**11**	**0**

TYSON MILLER — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Tyson Marcus Miller **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on July 29 **BORN:** 7/29/95 in Fairfield, CA **RESIDENCE:** La Quinta, CA

SCHOOL: Attended California Baptist University ... graduated from Shadow Hills High School in Indio, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Became the highest drafted player in Cal Baptist history ... earned All-PacWest first-team honors in his final season ... his 237 strikeouts rank third all-time in school history ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Went 6-0 with a 0.19 ERA in his senior season, earning All-League first team for the second-straight season.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	2	1	0	0	0	6.0	2	2	0	0	0	3	3	0	0
	Eugene-A	1-1	3.97	6	4	0	0	0	22.2	26	11	10	4	0	4	14	2	0
2017 —	South Bend-A	6-7	4.48	28	20	0	0	0	120.2	122	70	60	10	5	38	99	11	2
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	9-9	3.54	23	23	1	0	0	127.0	104	53	50	12	7	35	126	7	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-17**	**3.91**	**59**	**48**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**276.1**	**254**	**136**	**120**	**26**	**12**	**80**	**242**	**20**	**2**

M.T. MINACCI — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Thomas Minacci **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on June 6 **BORN:** 6/6/95 in Tallahassee, FL **RESIDENCE:** Tallahassee, FL

HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 33rd round of 2015 draft (scout: Tom Clark)
NOTES: Missed the entire 2017 and 2018 seasons with a right elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	Mesa-R	0-0	7.94	9	0	0	0	0	11.1	16	11	10	0	0	6	7	3	0
2016 —	Eugene-A	2-0	4.03	23	0	0	0	0	44.2	46	28	20	2	7	20	31	2	0
2017 —							DID NOT PITCH — INJURED											
2018 —							DID NOT PITCH — INJURED											
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-0**	**4.82**	**32**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56.0**	**62**	**39**	**30**	**2**	**7**	**26**	**38**	**5**	**0**

JORDAN MINCH — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jordan Michael Minch **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 25, turns 26 on July 16 **BORN:** 7/16/93 in Munster, IN **RESIDENCE:** Highland, IN

SCHOOL: Attended Purdue University ... graduated from Highland (Ind.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/17/14 (scout: Stan Zielinski)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Led Purdue in starts (14), innings pitched (86.2) and strikeouts (52) in 2014 ... 2013 Big Ten All-Freshman Team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	Mesa-R	0-0	3.38	7	0	0	0	2	10.2	11	6	4	2	1	1	14	0	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	0-4	4.31	36	0	0	0	3	62.2	70	41	30	2	8	32	46	4	2
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	0-2	2.88	29	0	0	0	2	34.1	34	12	11	0	1	18	26	5	0
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	1-3	6.38	29	0	0	0	1	36.2	33	27	26	6	3	25	29	0	0
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	3-1	3.65	18	0	0	0	1	24.2	19	15	10	2	0	13	28	3	0
	Tennessee-AA	1-4	3.98	27	0	0	0	0	40.2	37	22	18	6	2	21	26	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-14**	**4.25**	**146**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**209.2**	**204**	**123**	**99**	**18**	**15**	**110**	**169**	**15**	**2**

KEVIN MIRANDA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Kevin Jose Miranda (Zapata) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 168
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/2/99 in Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/17 (scouts: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.250	38	112	20	28	3	2	0	7	0	0	5	16	32	6-6	1	.368	.313

KEVONTE MITCHELL — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Kevonte LaKeith Mitchell **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on August 12 **BORN:** 8/12/95 in Kennett, MO **RESIDENCE:** Kennett, MO

SCHOOL: Graduated from Kennett (Mo.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2014 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed time with three DL stints due to left foot and left knee injuries ... **2017 —** Led South Bend with 11 homers and 59 RBI

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	Mesa-R	.294	39	143	30	42	3	4	0	12	0	1	5	14	32	19-1	2	.374	.371
2015 —	Mesa-R	.235	5	17	5	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	4	3-0	0	.435	.353
	Eugene-A	.169	49	148	19	25	6	2	0	9	0	1	0	18	47	10-1	3	.257	.236
2016 —	Eugene-A	.243	62	230	44	56	12	2	5	27	2	4	2	25	68	15-2	2	.318	.378
2017 —	South Bend-A	.245	115	408	54	100	19	5	11	59	3	4	6	38	108	21-6	6	.316	.397
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.218	80	262	23	57	13	1	4	24	1	5	3	27	78	4-4	3	.293	.321
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.235**	**350**	**1208**	**175**	**284**	**55**	**14**	**20**	**132**	**6**	**15**	**17**	**127**	**337**	**72-14**	**16**	**.313**	**.353**

YANDER MONTERO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Yander Montero **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/18/99 in Payita, Nagua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Nagua, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/6/18 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019												

JUAN MORA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Juan Mora (Vizcarra) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 176
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/30/99 in Sinaloa, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/26/18 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez, Salvador Hernamdez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.231	14	39	6	9	4	0	0	3	0	0	2	9	6	2-2	2	.333	.400

CHRISTOPHER MOREL — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Christopher Rafael Morel (Salce) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 140
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on June 24 **BORN:** 6/24/99 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.220	61	223	44	49	6	2	7	40	0	5	5	35	37	23-10	25	.332	.359
2018 —	Eugene-A	.165	25	91	7	15	2	0	1	8	0	1	1	0	29	0-1	6	.172	.220
	Mesa 1-R	.257	29	113	20	29	6	0	2	12	1	1	2	11	28	1-4	6	.331	.363
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.218**	**115**	**427**	**71**	**93**	**14**	**2**	**10**	**60**	**1**	**7**	**8**	**46**	**94**	**24-15**	**37**	**.301**	**.330**

RAFAEL MOREL — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Rafael Jose Morel (Salce) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 17 **BORN:** 11/22/01 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/6/18 (scouts: Alejandro Peña, Gian Guzman, Louie Eljaua and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019													

ERLING MORENO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Erling Enrique Moreno (Alvarez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 1/13/97 in Cartagena, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Cartagena, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/13 (scout: Manny Esquivia)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed the first two months of the season with a right biceps strain

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	DSL Cubs-R	0-1	1.08	4	4	0	0	0	8.1	6	2	1	0	0	3	6	0	0
	VSL Cubs-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	3.0	4	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
2015 —	Mesa-R	1-1	1.93	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	3	1	1	0	0	2	2	1	1
2016 —	Mesa-R	2-2	2.78	6	4	0	0	0	32.1	31	11	10	1	3	4	33	2	0
	Eugene-A	2-1	0.90	6	6	0	0	0	30.0	16	5	3	2	1	5	22	4	3
2017 —	South Bend-A	2-4	4.22	14	14	0	0	0	64.0	56	38	30	3	3	31	57	6	1
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	0-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	4.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0
	South Bend-A	2-3	3.86	12	11	0	0	0	67.2	67	32	29	1	5	27	41	4	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-12**	**3.15**	**46**	**40**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**211.2**	**180**	**89**	**74**	**7**	**12**	**72**	**166**	**17**	**6**

KEVIN MORENO — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Kevin Moreno (Perez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on June 19 **BORN:** 6/19/00 in La Habana, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Guadalajara, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/15/18 (scout: Hansel Izquierdo)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.150	9	20	1	3	1	0	0	3	0	0	1	4	11	1-0	0	.320	.200

CARLOS MORFA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Carlos Euviel Morfa (Martinez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 12/2/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/28/17 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Louie Eljaua, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019													

ZACH MORT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Zachary David Mort **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on May 22 **BORN:** 5/22/97 in Chesterfield, VA **RESIDENCE:** Chesterfield, VA

SCHOOL: Attended George Mason University (Va.) ... graduated from Cosby High School (Va.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2018 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named VaSID Pitcher of the Year and Second Team All-Conference in 2018 ... VaSID University Division All-State Baseball First Team and Atlantic 10 All-Rookie Team in 2016

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Eugene-A	0-4	5.79	10	10	0	0	0	28.0	36	19	18	5	1	7	31	0	1

CONNOR MYERS — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Connor Patrick Myers **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 2/3/94 in Virginia Beach, VA **RESIDENCE:** Middletown, MD

SCHOOL: Attended Old Dominion University (Va.) ... graduated from Middletown High School in Middletown, Md.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 27th round of 2016 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Earned Second Team All-Conference USA honors in 2016 after batting .310 with 17 doubles and six homers ... his 224 games played are most in ODU history ... was a CAA All-Rookie selection in 2013 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** First team All-State in Maryland in 2012 after batting .400 ... named to First Team Perfect Game (Atlantic Coast)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.211	5	19	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	3-0	0	.318	.316
	Eugene-A	.265	10	34	9	9	2	1	0	7	1	1	1	5	11	2-0	0	.366	.382
	South Bend-A	.221	34	122	14	27	6	0	3	11	3	0	2	4	41	6-2	0	.258	.344
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.188	95	298	29	56	13	2	0	24	12	3	3	16	97	7-3	3	.234	.245
	Eugene-A	.238	6	21	4	5	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	5	4-0	0	.360	.286
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.259	72	247	27	64	14	2	2	24	2	2	2	18	69	14-6	1	.312	.356
	Tennessee-AA	.225	39	129	17	29	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	11	43	4-3	1	.289	.279
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.223**	**261**	**870**	**104**	**194**	**38**	**7**	**6**	**73**	**19**	**7**	**10**	**60**	**270**	**40-14**	**5**	**.279**	**.303**

TOMMY NANCE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Thomas Andrew Nance **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-6 **WEIGHT:** 235
OPENING DAY AGE: 28 **BORN:** 3/19/91 in Long Beach, CA **RESIDENCE:** Long Beach, CA

SCHOOL: Attended Santa Clara (Calif.) University (2012-13), Cypress College (JC) (2011) and Long Beach State University (2010) ... graduated from Wilson High School (Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/30/16
NOTES: 2018 — Missed the final three months of the season with a right hip strain ... **2017 —** Missed entire season with a right shoulder injury ... **2015 —** Appeared in 29 games for the Windy City ThunderBolts of the Independent Frontier League, posting a 4.74 ERA (20 ER/38.0 IP)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	Windy City-IND	1-1	4.74	29	0	0	0	4	38.0	41	21	20	2	1	13	40	3	0
2016 —	Eugene-A	2-0	0.00	4	0	0	0	0	6.2	3	0	0	0	1	3	7	2	0
	Iowa-AAA	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	4	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	0
	South Bend-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	1	3.2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-1	2.67	15	0	0	0	2	27.0	26	9	8	0	0	11	26	1	0
2017 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
2018 —	Tennessee-AA	1-1	3.48	15	0	0	0	0	20.2	14	10	8	1	0	11	20	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-3**	**3.62**	**66**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**97.0**	**89**	**43**	**39**	**4**	**2**	**39**	**96**	**8**	**0**

RAFAEL NAREA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Rafael Alejandro Narea (Rosales) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 4/3/98 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Caraballeda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scout: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.212	63	189	31	40	4	0	1	18	0	1	3	40	36	7-7	27	.356	.249
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.263	63	209	36	55	7	1	0	17	5	1	7	42	28	27-12	19	.402	.306
2017 —	Eugene-A	.237	57	207	27	49	7	0	0	11	6	0	2	26	42	6-11	14	.328	.271
2018 —	South Bend-A	.237	100	358	43	85	20	0	2	43	6	6	3	29	64	7-3	29	.295	.310
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.238**	**283**	**963**	**137**	**229**	**38**	**1**	**3**	**89**	**17**	**8**	**15**	**137**	**170**	**47-33**	**89**	**.339**	**.289**

EDUARNIEL NUNEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Eduarniel Nunez (Mejia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 174
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on June 7 **BORN:** 6/7/99 in Samana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Samana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 3/15/17 (scout: Mariano Encarnacion, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-1	3.31	5	5	0	0	0	16.1	14	9	6	1	4	7	14	3	0
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	1-3	3.19	10	10	0	0	0	36.2	28	17	13	0	4	21	39	5	3
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-4**	**3.23**	**15**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**53.0**	**42**	**26**	**19**	**1**	**8**	**28**	**53**	**8**	**3**

ORIAN NUNEZ — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Orian Nunez (Francisco) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 9/3/98 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/8/15 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.278	61	198	25	55	16	2	1	29	2	4	1	21	18	12-9	23	.344	.394
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.305	61	226	42	69	14	1	3	31	2	2	7	21	20	22-10	12	.379	.416
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	.261	36	115	14	30	7	1	0	14	1	0	5	10	19	5-3	5	.346	.339
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.286**	**158**	**539**	**81**	**154**	**37**	**4**	**4**	**74**	**5**	**6**	**13**	**52**	**57**	**39-22**	**40**	**.359**	**.391**

RICHARD NUNEZ — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Richard Nunez (Francisco) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/14/95 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 3/26/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	DSL Cubs-R	.175	21	57	5	10	4	0	0	4	0	0	3	6	23	0-0	1	.288	.246
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.246	40	130	17	32	6	1	1	23	0	1	2	19	25	4-3	4	.349	.331
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.267	10	30	2	8	2	1	0	8	0	1	2	1	2	1-1	1	.324	.400
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.275	43	131	19	36	6	0	1	13	0	2	2	32	22	16-5	8	.419	.344
2017 –	Mesa-R	.121	17	33	5	4	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	5	14	0-0	3	.256	.121
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	.191	14	47	4	9	7	0	0	6	1	0	0	8	12	0-1	3	.309	.340
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.231**	**145**	**428**	**52**	**99**	**25**	**2**	**2**	**57**	**2**	**4**	**10**	**71**	**98**	**21-10**	**20**	**.351**	**.313**

CARLOS OCAMPO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Carlos Alberto Ocampo (Batista) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 181
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 9/3/98 in Cartagena, Bolivar, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Cartagena, Bolivar, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/25/16 (scout: Manny Esquivia)
NOTES: 2017 — Missed entire season with right elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	3.56	9	9	0	0	0	30.1	20	14	12	0	5	25	29	13	3
2017 –							DID NOT PITCH – INJURED											
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	1-0	4.88	9	5	0	0	0	27.2	20	19	15	0	4	23	24	2	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-2**	**4.19**	**18**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**58.0**	**40**	**33**	**27**	**0**	**9**	**48**	**53**	**15**	**4**

PABLO OCHOA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Pablo Daniel Ochoa (Castillo) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 1/11/98 in San Pedro De Macoris, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro De Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/7/14 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: Missed the entire 2017 and 2018 seasons with a left elbow injury

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	3-6	2.68	14	7	0	0	0	50.1	51	27	15	2	5	19	41	8	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	8.53	3	3	0	0	0	6.1	9	6	6	0	2	4	5	2	0
	Mesa-R	1-6	5.79	12	6	0	0	1	37.1	57	33	24	2	1	8	28	1	1
2017 –							DID NOT PITCH – INJURED											
2018 –							DID NOT PITCH – INJURED											
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-13**	**4.31**	**29**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**94.0**	**117**	**66**	**45**	**4**	**8**	**31**	**74**	**11**	**1**

RAIDEL ORTA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Raidel Orta (Ortiz) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 3/4/96 in La Habana, Cuba **RESIDENCE:** Hialeah, FL

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/16/18 (scout: Hansel Izquierdo)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	0-0	18.00	1	0	0	0	1	1.0	3	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	Mesa 1-R	1-3	4.11	15	0	0	0	1	30.2	40	23	14	2	3	18	30	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-3**	**4.55**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**31.2**	**43**	**25**	**16**	**3**	**3**	**19**	**30**	**0**	**0**

IGNACIO OTANO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ignacio Ramon Otano (Arias) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 1/6/97 in San Cristobal, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** San Cristobal, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Milwaukee as a non-drafted free agent 3/14/15 (scout: Julio De La Cruz)
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed a minor league contract 6/30/17

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Brewers-R	.322	50	208	34	67	20	3	1	19	0	0	2	10	20	17-10	35	.359	.462
2016 –	AZL Brewers-R	.233	26	73	9	17	3	0	0	7	1	1	2	8	8	1-2	10	.321	.274
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.182	7	22	7	4	1	0	1	3	1	0	1	5	1	4-1	1	.357	.364
	DSL Cubs 2-R	.227	23	66	8	15	3	0	0	6	0	1	0	5	12	6-1	6	.278	.273
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.269	26	78	14	21	4	1	1	11	1	1	3	4	10	4-2	3	.326	.385
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.277**	**132**	**447**	**72**	**124**	**31**	**4**	**3**	**46**	**3**	**3**	**8**	**32**	**51**	**32-16**	**55**	**.335**	**.385**

MIGUEL PABON — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Miguel Arturo Pabon (Rolon) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on August 30 **BORN:** 8/30/00 in Toa Alta, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Toa Alta, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Graduated from Leadership Christian Academy in Guaynabo, P.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 34th round of 2018 draft (scout: Edwards Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.148	23	61	11	9	2	1	0	1	0	0	2	11	32	3-2	5	.297	.213

CARLOS PACHECO — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Carlos Armando Pacheco (De los Santos) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 4/2/99 in Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/4/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez, Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.232	67	224	45	52	10	3	9	40	1	5	4	46	70	10-7	1	.366	.424
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.184	32	114	10	21	4	0	0	12	0	0	0	11	39	4-2	4	.256	.219
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.216**	**99**	**338**	**55**	**73**	**14**	**3**	**9**	**52**	**1**	**5**	**4**	**57**	**109**	**14-9**	**5**	**.332**	**.355**

EZEQUIEL PAGAN — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ezequiel Alexander Pagan (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 163
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on August 7 **BORN:** 8/7/00 in Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Guayanilla, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Graduated from Pro Baseball High School & Academy (P.R.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2018 draft (scout: Edwards Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.271	18	48	6	13	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	11	12	3-3	1	.407	.313
	Mesa 1-R	.159	13	44	5	7	1	1	0	4	0	2	0	3	15	0-2	1	.204	.227
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.217**	**31**	**92**	**11**	**20**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**14**	**27**	**3-5**	**2**	**.315**	**.272**

EUGENIO PALMA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Eugenio Alexander Palma (Ortiz) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 11/26/96 in Magdaleno, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Mateo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Manuel Pestana)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	1-1	1.69	12	0	0	0	0	21.1	14	4	4	0	1	3	18	4	1
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	3-2	2.03	25	0	0	0	2	48.2	39	15	11	2	1	8	32	8	1
2016 —	Mesa-R	3-0	1.91	14	2	0	0	2	42.1	40	16	9	1	3	8	37	3	1
2017 —	Mesa-R	5-1	2.40	16	0	0	0	1	41.1	31	14	11	1	5	6	44	4	3
2018 —	Eugene-A	5-1	3.43	24	0	0	0	2	42.0	40	20	16	3	2	20	44	2	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-5**	**2.35**	**91**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**195.2**	**164**	**69**	**51**	**7**	**12**	**45**	**175**	**21**	**7**

ANDERSON PARRA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Anderson Lisandro Parra (Tavarez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on April 17 **BORN:** 4/17/99 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Philadelphia as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/16
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 6/21/18
NOTES: Released by Philadelphia 5/31/18

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Phillies White-R	4-2	5.36	15	5	0	0	0	42.0	50	28	25	0	3	23	28	11	0
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-1	4.40	12	1	0	0	0	28.2	23	15	14	1	1	9	36	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-3**	**4.97**	**27**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70.2**	**73**	**43**	**39**	**1**	**4**	**32**	**64**	**12**	**0**

JEFFREY PASSANTINO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jeffrey Passantino **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 9/24/95 in Coffeyville, KS **RESIDENCE:** Cape Coral, FL

SCHOOL: Attended Lipscomb University (Tenn.) ... graduated from Bishop Verot High School in Fort Myers, Fla.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 40th round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: 2018 — Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star ... **COLLEGE —** Received the B.F.C. Whitehouse Award in 2016, given to the most outstanding pitcher in the Cape Cod League ... named a Louisville Slugger Freshman All-American in 2015

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Mesa-R	2-0	3.10	11	0	0	0	0	20.1	28	8	7	0	1	2	22	4	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	4-1	3.41	8	4	0	0	0	34.1	36	16	13	6	0	4	37	1	0
	Eugene-A	5-0	3.29	8	4	0	0	0	38.1	37	14	14	2	2	9	39	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-1**	**3.29**	**27**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**93.0**	**101**	**38**	**34**	**8**	**3**	**15**	**98**	**5**	**0**

JACK PATTERSON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: John Webster Patterson **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on August 3 **BORN:** 8/3/95 in Suffield, CT **RESIDENCE:** Suffield, CT

SCHOOL: Attended Bryant College (R.I.) ... graduated from Suffield (Conn.) Academy High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 32nd round of 2018 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named NEC Pithcer of the Year and All-NEC First Team in 2018 ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** First Team All-WNEPBL in three-straight seasons, including WNEPBL Pitcher of the Year in his final two seasons

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.2	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0
	Mesa 2-R	2-1	3.08	7	5	0	0	0	26.1	28	11	9	3	1	7	24	2	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	3.60	1	1	0	0	0	5.0	6	2	2	0	0	2	6	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-1**	**2.83**	**11**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**35.0**	**35**	**13**	**11**	**3**	**1**	**10**	**33**	**3**	**0**

CARLOS PAULA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Carlos Francisco Paula (Alcantara) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 1/29/00 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago Rodriguez, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/23/16 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-4	3.20	12	11	0	0	0	45.0	40	25	16	4	8	24	24	8	0
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-2	5.04	10	3	0	0	0	25.0	27	16	14	1	1	10	25	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-6**	**3.86**	**22**	**14**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70.0**	**67**	**41**	**30**	**5**	**9**	**34**	**49**	**14**	**1**

TYLER PAYNE — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Anthony Payne **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 10/25/92 in Charleston, WV **RESIDENCE:** Hurricane, WV

SCHOOL: Graduated from West Virginia State University ... graduated from Hurricane (W.Va.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 30th round of 2015 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed the majority of the season with a right hip impingement ... **COLLEGE —** Posted a career batting average of .355 and posted a .994 fielding percentage behind the plate ... was second-team All-Conference each of his three seasons with WVSU

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	Mesa-R	.192	16	52	3	10	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	11	8	0-1	0	.333	.212
2016 —	Eugene-A	.246	41	138	15	34	7	2	3	19	1	1	2	17	25	0-0	2	.335	.391
2017 —	South Bend-A	.245	53	184	21	45	7	0	6	32	1	2	1	18	39	0-0	5	.312	.380
	Eugene-A	.243	10	37	6	9	3	0	1	5	0	1	0	6	9	0-0	1	.341	.405
2018 —	South Bend-A	.280	13	50	5	14	2	1	0	10	0	0	0	3	10	0-0	0	.321	.360
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.243**	**133**	**461**	**50**	**112**	**20**	**3**	**10**	**69**	**2**	**4**	**3**	**55**	**91**	**0-1**	**8**	**.325**	**.364**

HENRRY PEDRA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Henrry Jesus Pedra (Flores) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on April 26 **BORN:** 4/26/94 in Maracay, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/13/14 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	.254	46	118	20	30	3	1	0	10	4	0	2	9	29	9-3	12	.318	.297
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	.209	59	182	30	38	9	0	0	20	1	0	6	20	49	10-8	3	.308	.258
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.238	15	42	13	10	2	0	1	6	0	1	3	9	7	6-2	2	.400	.357
	DSL Cubs-R	.133	6	15	2	2	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	0	1-1	4	.316	.200
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.259	59	185	33	48	9	2	2	21	1	1	13	16	40	13-5	16	.358	.362
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.333	19	39	9	13	1	0	0	2	0	0	2	9	7	0-2	3	.480	.359
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.260**	**204**	**581**	**107**	**141**	**25**	**3**	**3**	**61**	**6**	**2**	**28**	**65**	**132**	**36-21**	**40**	**.347**	**.316**

YEILER PEGUERO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Yeiler Vismark Peguero (Ramirez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 9/20/97 in Azua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Azua, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/14 (scouts: Valerio Heredia, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.284	64	236	48	67	8	6	0	18	4	2	3	39	30	15-5	16	.389	.369
2016 —	Eugene-A	.260	68	262	33	68	11	3	1	25	7	2	2	25	45	6-5	11	.326	.336
2017 —	South Bend-A	.233	107	377	54	88	21	5	2	40	9	3	2	46	75	9-9	20	.318	.332
2018 —	South Bend-A	.258	28	97	10	25	3	2	1	5	2	1	0	9	26	4-0	3	.318	.361
	Myrtle Beach-A	.210	60	167	12	35	3	0	0	9	2	1	0	7	45	1-1	10	.240	.228
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.248**	**327**	**1139**	**157**	**283**	**46**	**16**	**4**	**97**	**24**	**9**	**7**	**126**	**221**	**35-20**	**60**	**.325**	**.327**

BRAILIN PENA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Brailin Pena (Candelario) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 17, turns 18 on May 2 **BORN:** 5/2/01 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Gian Guzman, Louie Eljaua & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.191	61	178	31	34	7	3	0	20	5	4	3	42	40	17-11	3	.348	.264

RAYMOND PENA — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Raymond Alf Pena (Canahuate) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on April 7 **BORN:** 4/7/97 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/28/14 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.109	35	110	12	12	2	0	0	5	1	1	3	16	37	3-0	12	.238	.127
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.143	40	112	7	16	4	0	1	5	1	0	1	14	26	3-4	15	.244	.205
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.168	43	101	5	17	3	0	0	6	0	0	2	11	27	2-3	10	.263	.198
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.250	2	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	.250	.250
	Mesa 2-R	.365	20	52	11	19	3	0	1	9	0	2	0	11	9	2-1	4	.462	.481
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.172**	**140**	**379**	**35**	**65**	**12**	**0**	**2**	**25**	**2**	**3**	**6**	**52**	**99**	**10-8**	**41**	**.280**	**.219**

JHONNY PEREDA — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Jhonny Fernando Pereda (Rosales) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on April 18 **BORN:** 4/18/96 in San Juan, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Sebastian, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/4/13 (scout: Hector Ortega)
NOTES: 2018 — Named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month in May (.287, 6 2B, 3 HR, 16 RBI) ... Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star ... **2015 —** On disabled list July 22 through the end of the season with a left hamate fracture

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2013 —	VSL Cubs-R	.213	59	188	18	40	9	0	2	21	1	3	1	22	36	0-0	7	.294	.293
2014 —	VSL Cubs-R	.228	63	215	24	49	6	1	1	14	1	0	4	23	16	1-4	6	.314	.279
2015 —	Mesa-R	.143	11	35	6	5	3	0	0	1	0	1	1	3	6	0-0	1	.225	.229
2016 —	Mesa-R	.289	41	128	17	37	7	1	2	23	0	2	3	16	21	0-2	6	.376	.406
2017 —	South Bend-A	.249	92	317	33	79	13	0	0	29	1	0	4	37	60	2-3	6	.335	.290
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.272	122	441	51	120	12	2	8	57	1	2	1	51	68	4-2	7	.347	.363
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.249**	**388**	**1324**	**149**	**330**	**50**	**4**	**13**	**145**	**4**	**8**	**14**	**152**	**207**	**7-11**	**33**	**.331**	**.323**

HENDERSON PEREZ — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Henderson Manuel Perez (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on June 10 **BORN:** 6/10/99 in Distrito Capital, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Santa Teresa del Tuy, Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/25/15 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.226	46	155	15	35	9	0	0	9	0	1	4	18	45	9-4	0	.320	.284
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.224	51	143	31	32	4	2	2	22	0	0	1	25	29	9-4	6	.343	.322
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.277	43	159	25	44	6	2	1	24	0	0	1	18	34	1-2	7	.354	.358
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.243**	**140**	**457**	**71**	**111**	**19**	**4**	**3**	**55**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**61**	**108**	**19-10**	**13**	**.339**	**.322**

HERSON PEREZ — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Herson Guillermo Perez (Rodriguez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 12/19/96 in Caracas, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Santa Teresa del Tuy, Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/7/15 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.213	31	94	9	20	2	2	0	8	0	0	1	13	23	8-5	9	.315	.277
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.289	61	190	36	55	5	1	0	16	2	1	2	23	27	16-10	16	.370	.326
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.050	13	20	3	1	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	5	7	1-1	5	.231	.050
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.250**	**105**	**304**	**48**	**76**	**7**	**3**	**0**	**27**	**3**	**2**	**3**	**41**	**57**	**25-16**	**30**	**.343**	**.293**

THE FRIENDLY CONFINES OF WRIGLEY FIELD

Entering the 2019 campaign, there have been 13,404 home runs hit at Wrigley Field — 6,766 by the Cubs, 6,556 by their opponents and 82 by Federal League clubs (1914-1915).

The ballpark's single-season homer high is 233, recorded in 2004 (137 by the Cubs). The Cubs top Wrigley Field homer total is 137, also in 2004. Opponents hit 125 long balls at Wrigley Field in 2006, their most of any season.

YUNIOR PEREZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Yunior Antonio Perez (Carvajal) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 12/19/98 in Bani, Peravia, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Bani, Peravia, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-2	4.13	9	9	0	0	0	28.1	31	19	13	1	4	8	21	6	0
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-3	9.82	7	6	0	0	0	18.1	29	23	20	3	1	9	26	2	2
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	2-3	4.63	9	7	0	0	0	23.1	22	15	12	1	1	11	25	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-8**	**5.79**	**25**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**70.0**	**82**	**57**	**45**	**5**	**6**	**28**	**72**	**10**	**2**

YONATHAN PERLAZA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Yonathan Jesus Perlaza (Hernandez) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 11/10/98 in Paramo Tucani, Merida, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/26/15 (scouts: Rafael Jimenez, Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	DSL Cubs-R	.256	60	223	29	57	12	4	3	18	1	2	1	18	50	17-11	15	.311	.386
2017 –	Mesa-R	.235	25	102	13	24	4	2	0	6	1	0	0	6	25	4-3	9	.278	.314
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	.317	50	183	34	58	9	2	1	26	0	2	0	15	40	9-3	9	.365	.404
	Eugene-A	.111	2	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0-0	0	.111	.111
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.271**	**137**	**517**	**76**	**140**	**25**	**8**	**4**	**50**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**39**	**117**	**30-17**	**33**	**.321**	**.373**

FABIAN PERTUZ — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Fabian Pertuz (Echeverria) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 156
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on September 1 **BORN:** 9/1/00 in Atlantico, Colombia **RESIDENCE:** Atlantico, Colombia

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/5/17 (scouts: Manny Esquivia, Louie Eljaua & Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.298	62	218	49	65	10	6	2	39	2	2	9	38	32	36-10	16	.419	.427

TYLER PEYTON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Tyler James Howard Peyton **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 3/31/94 in Ottumwa, IA **RESIDENCE:** Grimes, IA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Iowa (2014-16) and Iowa Central CC (2013) ... graduated from Dallas Center-Grimes High School in Grimes, Iowa
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 2016 draft (scout: Stan Zielinski)
NOTES: 2018 — Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star ... **2016 —** Placed on 60-day disabled list July 6 with a right shoulder strain ... **COLLEGE —** Went 4-2 with a 3.60 ERA in Big Ten Play in 2016 ... in addition to pitching, he batted above .330 in all three seasons with Iowa from 2014-16 ... named a third-team All-American by two outlets in 2015, as well as third-team All-Big Ten ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named to the All-State Super Team as a senior and named the ISS Pitcher of the Year as he led his team to a state championship ... was a three-time all-conference and all-district selection

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	South Bend-A	3-3	3.19	18	4	0	0	1	67.2	68	28	24	6	1	25	42	6	1
2018 –	Myrtle Beach-A	3-6	3.07	38	0	0	0	10	67.1	69	32	23	1	1	38	52	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-9**	**3.13**	**56**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**11**	**135.0**	**137**	**60**	**47**	**7**	**2**	**63**	**94**	**11**	**1**

CHRISTOPHER PIETERS — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Christopher Daniel Pieters **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 183
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 9/21/94 in Willemstad, Curacao **RESIDENCE:** Willemstad, Curacao

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/11 (scout: Hector Ortega)
NOTES: 2018 – Suffered a season-ending right shoulder strain in early May ... **2016** – Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star ... **NOTE** – Originally signed with the Cubs as a pitcher and went 4-11 with a 9.31 ERA (80 ER/77.1 IP) in 51 appearances with the Dominican and Venezuelan Summer League Cubs teams from 2012-2014 ... transitioned to a position player in 2015

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	.311	53	180	38	56	8	2	3	33	1	2	10	40	32	25-4	10	.457	.428
	Mesa-R	.257	9	35	6	9	5	0	0	6	0	2	1	1	10	0-0	1	.282	.400
2016 –	Eugene-A	.246	66	252	36	62	8	3	3	30	1	2	2	28	73	20-3	8	.324	.337
2017 –	South Bend-A	.254	86	307	51	78	14	7	4	31	1	2	6	35	73	13-9	5	.340	.384
2018 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.226	27	93	9	21	2	2	0	7	0	2	0	7	23	4-0	4	.275	.290
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.261**	**241**	**867**	**140**	**226**	**37**	**14**	**10**	**107**	**3**	**10**	**19**	**111**	**211**	**62-16**	**28**	**.354**	**.370**

OSWALDO PINA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Oswaldo Jose Pina (Delgado) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on August 9 **BORN:** 8/9/98 in Ciudad Ojeda, Zulia, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/30/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)
NOTES: 2017 – Placed on 60-day disabled list July 27 with a left hamstring strain

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.200	3	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1-0	1	.200	.200
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.243	67	230	41	56	10	5	2	28	1	4	0	32	67	28-4	11	.331	.357
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.243**	**70**	**235**	**41**	**57**	**10**	**5**	**2**	**28**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**32**	**67**	**29-4**	**12**	**.328**	**.353**

YOHENDRICK PINANGO — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Yohendrick Alexander Pinango (Fernandez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on May 7 **BORN:** 5/7/02 in Carora, Lara, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Carora, Lara, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/3/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Julio Figueroa and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019																		

GUSTAVO POLANCO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Gustavo Antonio Polanco (Villalobos) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on June 13 **BORN:** 6/13/97 in Abudure, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Coro, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/16/14 (scouts: Gian Guzman, Jose Serra and Miguel Diaz)
NOTES: 2018 – Placed on 60-day minor league DL on Sept. 1 with a concussion ... **2017** – Named a Northwest League mid-season All-Star ... led the team with a .281 average and 32 RBI

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	VSL Cubs-R	.282	53	195	23	55	10	0	0	23	1	3	6	10	12	3-3	6	.332	.333
2016 –	Mesa-R	.322	46	177	27	57	7	1	1	22	0	0	3	5	21	4-1	11	.351	.390
2017 –	Eugene-A	.281	64	260	26	73	12	3	2	32	0	2	4	10	76	2-1	5	.315	.373
2018 –	Eugene-A	.222	41	144	11	32	5	1	3	14	0	1	1	3	31	0-0	1	.242	.333
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.279**	**204**	**581**	**64**	**162**	**24**	**5**	**6**	**68**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**18**	**128**	**6-2**	**23**	**.308**	**.368**

MALCOM QUINTERO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Malcom Alexander Quintero (Martinez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on July 29 **BORN:** 7/29/00 in Miranda, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** 7/29/00 in Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/5/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Rafael Jimenez)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.243	32	74	5	18	4	1	0	8	0	0	0	11	10	2-2	3	.324	.341

EURY RAMOS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Eury Manuel Ramos (Ulloa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 152
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 10/10/97 in Puerto Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Dominican Republic

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/16/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)
NOTES: 2018 — Named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week June 18-24 (1-0, 0 ER,/6.0 IP, 4 H, 0 BB, 9 SO)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 –	DSL Cubs-R	0-1	4.41	14	4	0	0	1	32.2	32	23	16	2	4	13	24	12	0
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	3.60	3	3	0	0	0	10.0	10	5	4	0	0	5	4	1	0
2017 –	Mesa-R	2-2	5.63	11	1	0	0	0	24.0	36	25	15	2	1	15	22	3	0
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	2	2	2	1	0	4	7	0	1
2018 –	Eugene-A	2-5	6.29	12	9	0	0	0	44.1	51	35	31	4	3	21	41	12	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-9**	**5.14**	**42**	**19**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**119.0**	**131**	**90**	**68**	**9**	**8**	**58**	**98**	**28**	**1**

LUIS RAMOS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Luis Manuel Ramos (Nunez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 21 **BORN:** 12/23/97 in Dajabon, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Dajabon, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 9/14/17 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-3	3.86	14	14	0	0	0	53.2	38	27	23	0	3	31	38	8	1

JAKE REINDL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jacob Reindl **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 1/15/97 in Fayetteville, AR **RESIDENCE:** Fayetteville, AR

SCHOOL: Graduated from University of Arkansas ... graduated from Shiloh Christian High School in Springdale, Ark.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 2018 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019																	

WILL REMILLARD — CATCHER

FULL NAME: William Gregory Remillard **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 9/18/92 in Cohoes, NY **RESIDENCE:** Green Island, NY

SCHOOL: Attended Coastal Carolina University ... graduated from La Salle Institute in Troy, N.Y.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2013 draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)
NOTES: 2018 – Missed time with a right calf strain (4/5-5/6), left hamstring strain (5/14-6/6) and a back strain (8/15-9/21) ... **2017 —** Appeared in eight games after missing all of 2015 and 2016 with a right elbow injury ... **2014 —** Named a Midwest League All-Star ... Cubs' Minor League Player of the Month for April after hitting .373 with six doubles and 15 RBI ... on disabled list from June 4-24 with a left hip injury and from July 29-September 20 with a right elbow strain ... **COLLEGE —** Named second team All-Big South

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	Kane County-A	.286	49	168	19	48	13	0	1	26	2	0	2	21	31	0-0	1	.372	.381
2015 –		DID NOT PLAY – INJURED																	
2016 –		DID NOT PLAY – INJURED																	
2017 –	Mesa-R	.167	3	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0-0	0	.375	.333
	Eugene-A	.474	5	19	4	9	3	0	0	6	0	0	0	4	2	0-0	1	.565	.632
2018 –	Tennessee-AA	.304	14	46	4	14	3	0	1	5	1	0	0	2	15	0-0	0	.333	.435
	Iowa-AAA	.061	15	33	3	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	2	17	0-0	1	.111	.091
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.272**	**86**	**272**	**30**	**74**	**21**	**0**	**2**	**38**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**30**	**66**	**0-0**	**3**	**.350**	**.371**

JORGE REMON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jorge Enrique Remon (Gonzalez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 2/3/01 in Ancón, Panamá, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Ancón, Panamá, Panama

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Cirilo Cumberbatch & Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-4	2.86	14	14	0	0	0	56.2	40	24	18	2	6	25	37	8	0

PEYTON REMY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Peyton Michael Remy **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 20 **BORN:** 8/20/96 in Parker, CO **RESIDENCE:** Parker, CO

SCHOOL: Attended Central Arizona College ... graduated from Legend High School in Parker, Colo.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 17th round of 2017 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-0	7.50	5	0	0	0	1	6.0	7	6	5	0	0	5	10	1	0
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	6-1	2.58	11	7	0	0	1	52.1	40	16	15	3	2	13	59	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-1**	**3.09**	**16**	**7**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**58.1**	**47**	**22**	**20**	**3**	**2**	**18**	**69**	**3**	**0**

RUBEN REYES — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ruben Armando Reyes (Villegas) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 10/1/95 in Mexicali, Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Culiacan Rosales, Sinaloa, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/29/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez, Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 –	Mesa-R	.245	42	143	16	35	7	0	0	11	5	2	1	6	38	1-2	3	.276	.294
2017 –	Mesa-R	.190	6	21	5	4	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1-0	1	.227	.286
2018 –	Eugene-A	.000	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	1	.000	.000
	Mesa 2-R	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0-0	0	1.000	1.000
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.234**	**51**	**171**	**22**	**40**	**9**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**5**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**41**	**2-2**	**5**	**.265**	**.287**

LUKE REYNOLDS — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Luke Andrew Reynolds **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/20/95 in Flowood, MS **RESIDENCE:** Forest, MS

SCHOOL: Attended University of Southern Mississippi (2017-18), Mississippi State University (2015-2016) and Hinds (Miss.) CC (2014) ... graduated from Forest High School (Miss.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 2018 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Named first-team All-State in 2012 and 2013 as well as second-team All-State in 2011

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	Mesa-R	.200	12	45	6	9	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	8	13	1-0	2	.321	.289
	Eugene-A	.289	36	121	16	35	11	1	1	16	0	1	1	18	33	0-0	0	.383	.421
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.265**	**48**	**166**	**22**	**44**	**15**	**1**	**1**	**20**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**26**	**46**	**1-0**	**2**	**.366**	**.386**

PAUL RICHAN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Paul Douglas Richan **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 3/26/97 in Newhall, CA **RESIDENCE:** Newhall, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of San Diego (Calif.) ... graduated from Hart High School (Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round (compensation round) of 2018 draft (scout: Alex Lontayo)
NOTES: 2019 – Ranked as the organization's seventh-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **COLLEGE** – Earned All-WCC honorable mention as a sophomore in 2017 ... **HIGH SCHOOL** – Two-time First-Team All-League selection and All-State honorable mention as a senior

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	Eugene-A	0-2	2.12	10	9	0	0	0	29.2	19	10	7	2	2	5	31	2	0

STEPHEN RIDINGS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Stephen Thomas Ridings **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-8 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on August 14 **BORN:** 8/14/95 in Huntington, NY **RESIDENCE:** Commack, NY

SCHOOL: Attended Haverford College (Pa.) ... graduated from St. Anthony's High School in South Huntington, N.Y.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in eighth round of 2016 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: 2016 — Placed on 60-day disabled list July 6 with a right elbow injury ... **COLLEGE —** Earned second-team All-Centennial Conference honors in 2016, going 6-3 with a 2.62 ERA and a school record 11.98 strikeouts per nine innings

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –					DID NOT PITCH – INJURED													
2017 –	Mesa-R	0-2	4.09	12	8	0	0	0	22.0	17	11	10	1	4	20	26	6	0
2018 –	Eugene-A	3-3	4.15	22	0	0	0	0	34.2	29	19	16	4	1	15	44	8	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-5**	**4.13**	**34**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**56.2**	**46**	**30**	**26**	**5**	**5**	**35**	**70**	**14**	**0**

ROBERT ROBBINS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: George Robert Robbins **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on July 3 **BORN:** 7/3/94 in Tallahassee, FL **RESIDENCE:** Tallahassee, FL

SCHOOL: Attended Stevens Institute of Technology (N.J.) ... graduated from Leon (Fla.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 2/4/19
NOTES: Spent the past three seasons in the independent Frontier League ... pitched for Windy City in 2018 ... **COLLEGE —** named Third Team All-New York Region by d3baseball.com in 2015 ... was a two-time New Jersey Collegiate Baseball Association All-Star ... named All-Empire 8 First Team as a junior in 2015 and All-Empire 8 Honorable Mention in 2014 and 2016

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	Joliet-IND	0-0	5.71	12	0	0	0	0	17.1	18	13	11	2	3	10	15	3	0
2017 –	Joliet-IND	0-1	6.75	3	0	0	0	0	5.1	4	9	4	1	1	7	4	2	0
2018 –	Windy City-IND	0-0	3.00	3	0	0	0	0	3.0	6	3	1	0	0	4	2	1	0
INDEPENDENT LEAGUE TOTALS		0-1	5.61	18	0	0	0	0	25.2	28	25	16	3	4	21	21	6	0

ETHAN ROBERTS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ethan Michael Roberts **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 4 **BORN:** 7/4/97 in McMinnville, TN **RESIDENCE:** Sparta, TN

SCHOOL: Attended Tennessee Tech University ... graduated from White County High School (Tenn.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2018 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: COLLEGE – Set program record for career saves and earned All-OCV First Team honors in 2018 ... selected as a second-team All-American by both *D1Baseball* and *Perfect Game/Rawlings* ... **HIGH SCHOOL** – Named All-District three times and All-State as a senior

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	Eugene-A	0-0	5.40	14	0	0	0	0	15.0	13	11	9	0	1	6	13	2	0

BENJAMIN RODRIGUEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Benjamin Rodriguez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on July 27 **BORN:** 7/27/99 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/5/17 (scout: Carlos Reyes, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-2	7.11	8	3	0	0	0	12.2	15	11	10	0	4	18	7	6	0
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	5-5	4.31	15	12	0	0	0	64.2	57	39	31	4	7	25	47	9	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**5-7**	**4.77**	**23**	**15**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**77.1**	**72**	**50**	**41**	**4**	**11**	**43**	**54**	**15**	**0**

JONATHAN RODRIGUEZ — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jonathan Javier Rodriguez (Urena) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 10/9/00 in Espaillat, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/17 (scouts: Miguel Diaz, Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	.235	43	153	17	36	3	2	4	26	1	0	5	6	43	9-5	4	.287	.359

LUIS RODRIGUEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Luis Angel Rodriguez (Fructozo) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 19, turns 20 on September 10 **BORN:** 9/10/99 in Veracruz, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Veracruz, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	5-0	0.73	15	10	0	0	1	61.1	38	9	5	2	3	7	61	1	0

MANUEL RODRIGUEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Manuel De Jesus Rodriguez (Caamal) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 6 **BORN:** 8/6/96 in Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Mérida, Yucatán, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/21/16 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week July 3-9 (6.0 IP, 0 H, 9 SO)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	1-0	3.52	12	0	0	0	0	23.0	20	11	9	1	1	6	33	5	0
	South Bend-A	0-0	5.40	4	0	0	0	2	6.2	8	5	4	2	0	5	5	2	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	3-5	7.59	32	0	0	0	3	40.1	52	41	34	2	6	36	64	6	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-5**	**6.04**	**48**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**70.0**	**80**	**57**	**47**	**5**	**7**	**47**	**102**	**13**	**0**

COLE ROEDERER — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Cole Roederer **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/24/99 in Santa Clarita, CA **RESIDENCE:** Acton, CA

SCHOOL: Graduated from Hart High School (Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 2nd round (compensation round) of 2018 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: 2019 — Ranked as the organization's fourth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **HIGH SCHOOL** — Named a 2018 Rawlings-Perfect Game Third Team All-American ... had committed to play at UCLA

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.275	36	142	30	39	4	4	5	24	0	1	0	18	37	13-4	1	.354	.465

MANUEL RONDON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Manuel Alejandro Rondon (Lampe) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/7/95 in Puerto Cabello, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** San Diego, Carabobo, Venezuela

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by Angels as a non-drafted free agent 12/4/12 (scouts: Lebi Ochoa and Carlos Ramirez)
HOW ACQUIRED: Acquired by Cubs 7/3/15 for C Rafael Lopez
NOTES: 2016 — Named the Northwest League Pitcher of the Year, as well as a post-season All-Star ... **2014 —** Named a All-Star in the Dominican Summer League after posting a 2.30 ERA (17 ER/66.2 IP) in 14 starts.

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 —	DSL Angels-R	2-1	2.83	20	2	0	0	1	41.1	31	23	13	2	1	21	30	5	0
2014 —	DSL Angels-R	0-5	2.30	14	14	0	0	0	66.2	59	30	17	3	2	25	66	8	0
2015 —	AZL Angels-R	1-1	8.64	2	2	0	0	0	8.1	13	8	8	0	0	4	7	1	0
	Mesa-R	1-2	4.88	8	5	0	0	0	31.1	33	21	17	0	1	11	27	5	1
2016 —	Eugene-A	6-1	1.10	12	12	0	0	0	57.1	50	15	7	1	2	22	49	3	0
2017 —	South Bend-A	14-6	4.63	27	26	0	0	0	128.1	132	75	66	15	3	66	113	10	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	1-0	3.78	9	0	0	0	0	16.2	12	9	7	2	0	6	22	1	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	2-5	2.10	19	1	0	0	1	34.1	25	11	8	2	1	22	40	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**27-21**	**3.35**	**111**	**62**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**384.1**	**355**	**192**	**143**	**25**	**10**	**177**	**354**	**35**	**1**

TRIPLE PLAYS: LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

The Cubs have been involved in 77 triple plays since 1876, turning 40 and hitting into 37. The Cubs have hit into the last four triple plays they've been involved in (most recently September 14, 2014 at Pittsburgh — Matt Szczur hit into 5-4-3 triple play).

On May 10, 1997, in San Francisco, the Cubs turned their last triple play. The Giants' Stan Javier faced Amaury Telemaco in the fifth inning with Kirk Rueter on second base and Darryl Hamilton on first. Javier hit a fly ball to short center field, with second base umpire Bob Davidson invoking the infield fly rule. The ball dropped in, and both baserunners were thrown out attempting to advance (center fielder Brian McRae to third baseman Jose Hernandez to second baseman Ryne Sandberg).

The last triple play turned at Wrigley Field was by San Francisco on May 8, 1998 (first baseman Charlie Hayes to shortstop Rich Aurilia). The last time the Cubs turned a triple play at The Friendly Confines occurred June 2, 1983, vs. Pittsburgh — when Pirates pitcher Rick Rhoden hit into an around-the-horn triple killing (third baseman Ron Cey to second baseman Ryne Sandberg to first baseman Bill Buckner).

On May 30, 1927, shortstop Jimmy Cooney turned the only unassisted triple play in Cubs history. In the fourth inning of the Cubs' game in Pittsburgh, Cooney caught Paul Waner's line drive, stepped on second base to retire Lloyd Waner, then tagged Clyde Barnhart off first.

JOSE ROSARIO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jose Junior Rosario **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 28, turns 29 on August 29 **BORN:** 8/29/90 in New York, NY **RESIDENCE:** San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/29/08 (scouts: Jose Serra & Carlos Reyes)
NOTES: 2018 — On disabled list June 15-September 21 (right elbow injury) ... declared a free agent after the season and signed a minor league contract with the club for 2019 ... **2017 —** Released following the season and signed a minor league contract with the club for 2018 ... **2016 —** Selected to Cubs 40-man roster ... **2015 —** Missed the entire season with an elbow injury ... **2011 —** Named a *Baseball America* short-season All-Star with Boise

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2008 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-0	5.06	4	0	0	0	0	5.1	6	3	3	1	0	4	3	0	0
2009 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	2-2	2.49	7	3	0	0	0	21.2	12	11	6	0	5	13	28	9	0
	Mesa-R	2-1	4.76	11	1	0	0	1	17.0	15	9	9	1	2	6	21	5	0
	Daytona-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0
2010 —	Mesa-R	1-2	7.57	11	1	0	0	0	27.1	31	26	23	2	0	14	33	7	0
2011 —	Boise-A	6-3	3.53	15	7	0	0	2	63.2	67	36	25	1	2	18	50	5	0
2012 —	Peoria-A	6-8	4.22	20	20	0	0	0	111.0	125	59	52	7	5	34	95	8	1
2013 —	Kane County-A	0-7	7.38	14	11	0	0	0	64.2	77	62	53	6	4	42	33	9	0
	Boise-A	2-1	5.48	5	5	0	0	0	23.0	28	15	14	2	0	9	20	1	1
2014 —	Daytona-A	5-8	5.44	26	16	0	0	0	101.0	127	70	61	12	5	50	92	11	0
2015 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	1-0	1.65	12	0	0	0	5	16.1	15	3	3	0	0	8	14	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-0	2.76	11	0	0	0	4	16.1	11	5	5	1	0	3	15	0	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-1	2.95	22	0	0	0	5	21.1	26	7	7	0	0	6	18	2	0
2017 —	Iowa-AAA	0-0	18.00	6	0	0	0	0	4.0	7	8	8	3	0	7	1	2	0
	Mesa-R	1-1	6.23	4	0	0	0	0	4.1	4	3	3	2	0	3	7	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	2.00	6	0	0	0	0	9.0	6	2	2	0	0	4	7	2	0
2018 —	DID NOT PITCH — INJURED																	
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**28-35**	**4.84**	**176**	**64**	**0**	**0**	**17**	**509.0**	**558**	**319**	**274**	**38**	**23**	**223**	**440**	**63**	**2**

MICHAEL RUCKER — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Michael Patrick Rucker **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on April 27 **BORN:** 4/27/94 in Columbus, MS **RESIDENCE:** Lake Tapps, WA

SCHOOL: Attended Brigham Young University (2014-16) and Gonzaga University (2013) ... graduated from Auburn Riverside High School in Auburn, Wash.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 2016 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
NOTES: 2017 — Named Carolina League Pitcher of the Week in consecutive weeks July 10-16 and 17-23, going 2-0 with a 1.86 ERA in five July starts ... **COLLEGE —** Named a third team All-American by numerous outlets in 2016 after leading the team with a 2.73 ERA, 94 strikeouts and 102.1 innings ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Two-time first team All-State 4A and first-time All-SPSL 4A North ... went 8-2 with a 1.51 ERA and 102 strikeouts as a junior

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Mesa-R	3-0	0.00	5	0	0	0	0	8.2	4	1	0	0	0	1	11	0	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	4.0	5	1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0
2017 —	South Bend-A	0-0	1.42	7	0	0	0	1	12.2	7	2	2	1	1	0	22	0	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	5-5	2.51	20	15	0	0	1	93.1	82	33	26	5	1	21	92	2	0
2018 —	Tennessee-AA	9-6	3.73	26	26	0	0	0	132.2	111	62	55	17	10	38	118	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**17-11**	**2.97**	**60**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**251.1**	**209**	**99**	**83**	**23**	**12**	**60**	**250**	**8**	**1**

LIZARDO RUIZ — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Lizardo Alejandro Ruiz (Cortorreal) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 16, turns 17 on August 20 **BORN:** 8/20/02 in Nagua, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Samana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 1/8/19

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019																		

CASEY RYAN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Casey Ryan **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on May 20 **BORN:** 5/20/94 in Westlake Village, CA **RESIDENCE:** Westlake Village, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Hawaii at Manoa (2016-17) and Los Angeles Pierce College (2014-15) ... graduated from Westlake High School in Westlake Village, Calif.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Myers)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	1-1	8.50	13	0	0	0	0	18.0	28	19	17	2	3	6	12	3	1
2018 —	Eugene-A	1-3	5.67	22	0	0	0	1	33.1	33	23	21	2	4	15	28	9	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-4**	**6.66**	**35**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**51.1**	**61**	**42**	**38**	**4**	**7**	**21**	**40**	**12**	**1**

CAM SANDERS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Cameron Ronald Sanders **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 12/9/96 in San Diego, CA **RESIDENCE:** Thibodaux, LA

SCHOOL: Attended Louisiana State University (2018) and Northwest Florida State CC (2016-17) ... graduated from E.D. White High School (La.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 12th round of 2018 draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Earned All-State honors as a Senior, posting a 1.07 ERA with 98 strikeouts in 72 innings in 2015
FAMILY TIES: Is the son of former major league pitcher Scott Sanders, who pitched with San Diego (1993-96, 98), Seattle (1997), Detroit (1997-98) and the Cubs (1999)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	0.2	0	3	0	0	0	3	2	1	0
	Eugene-A	1-2	4.50	15	0	0	0	0	16.0	10	8	8	0	1	14	22	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-2**	**4.32**	**16**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.2**	**10**	**11**	**8**	**0**	**1**	**17**	**24**	**3**	**0**

JOSH SAWYER — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Josh Stephen Sawyer **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/24/94 in Denver, CO **RESIDENCE:** San Angelo, TX

SCHOOL: Attended University of Texas ... graduated from San Angelo Central (Texas) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 16th round of 2018 draft (scout: Chris Clemons)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Made a team-high 32 relief outings in 2018, posting a 3.95 ERA ... **HIGH SCHOOL** — Named All-West Texas Player of the Year and first-team All-State in his senior season

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —					WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019													

CARLOS SEPULVEDA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Carlos Alan Sepulveda (Salazar) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on August 27 **BORN:** 8/27/96 in Monclova, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Monclova, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 12/18/14 (scout: Sergio Hernandez)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed season with an injured right shoulder ... **2017 —** Suffered a season-ending right shoulder strain, May 10 ... **2015 —** Appeared in 47 games with Mesa, tied for the team lead

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 —	Mesa-R	.281	47	185	27	52	5	0	0	25	5	2	2	19	30	6-1	3	.351	.308
2016 —	South Bend-A	.310	80	332	55	103	14	2	1	24	4	0	3	26	41	4-11	9	.366	.373
2017 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.196	28	112	13	22	2	0	0	7	0	1	1	11	19	0-1	1	.272	.214
	Mesa-R	.324	9	37	6	12	2	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	4	0-1	0	.390	.378
2018 —							DID NOT PLAY — INJURED												
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.284**	**164**	**666**	**101**	**189**	**23**	**2**	**1**	**60**	**9**	**3**	**6**	**60**	**94**	**10-14**	**13**	**.347**	**.329**

WYATT SHORT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Wyatt Short **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-8 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 10/14/94 in Memphis, TN **RESIDENCE:** Southaven, MS

SCHOOL: Attended University of Mississippi ... graduated from Southaven High School in Southaven, Miss.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Levitt)
NOTES: 2017 — Named a Midwest League post-season All-Star after recording a team-high 16 saves ... **COLLEGE —** Finished career with 24 saves, the fourth-most in Ole Miss history ... was named to midseason watch list for NCBWA Stopper of the Year in 2016 ... also earned Second Team All-SEC honors ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Went 9-2 with a 1.20 ERA and 102 strikeouts in 70.0 innings as a senior

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Eugene-A	1-0	0.00	15	0	0	0	7	15.0	5	1	0	0	1	7	14	0	0
2017 —	South Bend-A	4-3	3.19	40	0	0	0	16	62.0	64	25	22	2	6	20	62	3	0
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	1-1	2.27	22	0	0	0	4	31.2	19	9	8	1	1	12	38	3	0
	Tennessee-AA	5-3	3.30	22	0	0	0	2	30.0	29	17	11	4	4	8	28	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**11-7**	**2.66**	**99**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**29**	**138.2**	**117**	**52**	**41**	**7**	**12**	**47**	**142**	**6**	**0**

JONATHAN SIERRA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jonathan Stiwart Sierra (Paulino) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 10/17/98 in Santo Domingo, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santo Domingo, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/23/15 (scouts: Carlos Reyes, Jose Serra and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	DSL Cubs-R	.264	64	220	33	58	11	3	0	19	0	0	6	37	48	12-5	2	.384	.341
2017 —	Mesa-R	.259	48	185	19	48	10	2	2	22	0	0	2	18	59	6-2	2	.332	.368
2018 —	Eugene-A	.255	68	243	28	62	15	1	3	29	1	1	1	22	60	10-4	3	.318	.362
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.259**	**180**	**648**	**80**	**168**	**36**	**6**	**5**	**70**	**1**	**1**	**9**	**77**	**167**	**28-11**	**7**	**.346**	**.356**

LUIS SILVA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Luis Armando Silva (Pena) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on June 6 **BORN:** 6/6/97 in Caracas, Distrito Capital, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Guatire, Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/17/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega and Julio Figueroa)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-1	7.02	11	0	0	0	1	16.2	12	14	13	0	0	21	13	4	0
2017 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-4	6.07	9	9	0	0	0	29.2	36	28	20	0	5	21	18	13	1
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	1.38	5	0	0	0	0	13.0	10	3	2	0	1	6	9	3	0
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	2-3	4.79	15	1	0	0	1	35.2	36	24	19	3	2	17	33	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-8**	**5.12**	**40**	**10**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**95.0**	**94**	**69**	**54**	**3**	**8**	**65**	**73**	**24**	**1**

RONNY SIMON — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ronny Oliver Simon (Mateo) **BATS:** Switch **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 150
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on April 17 **BORN:** 4/17/00 in La Romana, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** La Romana, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/7/18 (scouts: Marino Encarnacion, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.185	25	65	12	12	5	0	0	5	1	2	4	10	15	5-3	6	.262	.321

CHRIS SINGLETON — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Chris Singleton **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 5 **BORN:** 7/5/96 in Goose Creek, SC **RESIDENCE:** North Charleston, SC

SCHOOL: Attended Charleston Southern University (S.C.) ... graduated from Goose (S.C.) Creek High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Clark)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Batted .332 as a sophomore ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Was an All-State selection in 2014 after batting .417 in his senior season

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.304	12	46	6	14	2	1	1	6	0	0	0	3	10	5-1	0	.347	.457
	Eugene-A	.185	27	108	15	20	7	0	1	10	0	1	1	8	27	6-1	2	.246	.278
2018 –	South Bend-A	.223	107	368	30	82	26	2	4	28	9	3	4	22	99	12-7	3	.272	.337
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.222**	**146**	**522**	**51**	**116**	**35**	**3**	**6**	**44**	**9**	**4**	**5**	**33**	**136**	**23-9**	**5**	**.273**	**.335**

JAKE SLAUGHTER — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Michael Jacob Slaughter **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 230
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/24/96 in West Monroe, LA **RESIDENCE:** Choudrant, LA

SCHOOL: Attended Louisiana State University ... graduated from Ouachita Christian (La.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 18th round of 2018 draft (scout: Trey Forkerway)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named to the 2018 NCAA Corvallis Regional All-Tournament Team ... **HIGH SCHOOL** — Ranked as the 2016 No. 1 prospect in Louisiana by Prep Baseball Report ... two-time all-state baseball selection

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 –	Mesa 2-R	.200	3	10	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	3	0-0	0	.429	.200
	Eugene-A	.233	41	146	7	34	13	1	1	12	0	0	4	7	37	1-1	5	.287	.356
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.231**	**44**	**156**	**11**	**36**	**13**	**1**	**1**	**12**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**9**	**40**	**1-1**	**5**	**.298**	**.346**

ALBERTO SOJO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Alberto Alejandro Sojo (Rueda) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 9/23/00 in Miranda, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Miranda, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 6/13/18 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Carlos Figueroa and Manuel Pestana)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –						WILL MAKE DEBUT IN 2019												

JONATHAN SOTO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Jonathan Alexander Soto (Lopez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 143
OPENING DAY AGE: 20, turns 21 on July 9 **BORN:** 7/9/98 in Cojedes, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Cojedes, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/8/17 (scouts: Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.284	62	201	21	57	7	5	1	38	0	3	1	21	22	7-0	1	.350	.383
2018 –	Eugene-A	.138	18	58	2	8	3	0	0	5	0	1	0	4	14	1-1	4	.190	.190
	Mesa 1-R	.327	16	55	9	18	3	0	1	7	0	0	0	7	17	0-1	0	.403	.436
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.264**	**96**	**314**	**32**	**83**	**13**	**5**	**2**	**50**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**32**	**53**	**8-2**	**5**	**.330**	**.357**

JAKE STEFFENS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jacob Steffens **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 215
OPENING DAY AGE: 24, turns 25 on June 24 **BORN:** 6/24/94 in Phoenix, AZ **RESIDENCE:** Phoenix, AZ

SCHOOL: Attended Santa Clara University (Calif.) ... graduated from Brophy College Prep High School in Phoenix, Ariz.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 29th round of 2017 draft (scout: Gabe Zappin)
NOTES: 2018 — Named Northwest League Pitcher of the Week June 18-24 (1-0, 0 ER,/6.0 IP, 4 H, 0 BB, 9 SO) ... **COLLEGE —** 2014 All-West Coast Conference Honorable Mention

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	1-1	1.54	16	0	0	0	2	23.1	15	4	4	0	0	7	22	3	0
2018 —	Eugene-A	2-1	1.08	9	0	0	0	0	16.2	11	3	2	0	2	3	19	0	0
	South Bend-A	1-1	3.65	12	0	0	0	0	24.2	27	12	10	1	2	7	12	2	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**4-3**	**2.23**	**37**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**64.2**	**53**	**19**	**16**	**1**	**4**	**17**	**53**	**5**	**0**

JAKE STINNETT — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jacob Douglas Stinnett **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 26, turns 27 on April 25 **BORN:** 4/25/92 in Vista, CA **RESIDENCE:** Vista, CA

SCHOOL: Attended University of Maryland ... graduated from Rancho Buena Vista (CA) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 2nd round of 2014 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: 2017 — On disabled list from April 6-July 26 with a right shoulder injury ... **2016** — Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star, posting a 3.78 ERA prior to the Break ... **COLLEGE** — Second team ABCA All-Atlantic Region and All-ACC selection in 2014 ... became Maryland's single-season strikeout leader with 132 punchouts in 2014 ... led the Terrapins to a berth in the NCAA Super Regionals ... Academic All-ACC selection in 2013

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	Mesa-R	0-1	7.71	3	2	0	0	0	4.2	9	4	4	0	0	0	3	1	0
	Boise-A	0-0	2.84	2	2	0	0	0	6.1	3	2	2	1	0	2	7	1	0
2015 —	South Bend-A	7-6	4.46	22	22	0	0	0	117.0	117	66	58	6	16	50	91	11	0
2016 —	Myrtle Beach-A	9-4	4.27	20	20	0	0	0	116.0	114	67	55	7	7	40	97	5	1
2017 —	Mesa-R	0-0	0.00	3	0	0	0	0	4.2	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	2	0
	Myrtle Beach-A	0-1	5.40	2	0	0	0	0	3.1	5	2	2	1	0	2	4	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-1	0.61	9	0	0	0	0	14.2	6	1	1	0	2	6	14	0	0
2018 —	Tennessee-AA	0-6	4.91	42	0	0	0	6	51.1	53	30	28	8	2	22	57	10	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**16-19**	**4.25**	**103**	**46**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**318.0**	**311**	**172**	**150**	**23**	**27**	**122**	**282**	**30**	**1**

NIELS STONE — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Niels Stone **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 2/10/99 in Naples, FL **RESIDENCE:** Naples, FL

SCHOOL: Attended Indian River State College (Fla.) ... graduated from Gulf Coast High School (Fla.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 27th round of 2018 draft (scout: John Koronka)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	0-0	1.04	7	0	0	0	0	8.2	6	3	1	0	1	7	12	0	0

MITCH STOPHEL — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Mitch Stophel **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 11/9/94 in Bluff City, TN **RESIDENCE:** Bluff City, TN

SCHOOL: Attended King College (Tenn.) ... graduated from Tennessee High School in Bluff City, Tenn.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 25th round of 2017 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Mesa-R	1-0	3.45	12	0	0	0	1	15.2	12	6	6	2	1	8	22	0	0
2018 —	Eugene-A	1-2	7.67	16	0	0	0	2	27.0	25	24	23	4	4	17	25	1	0
	South Bend-A	0-0	12.54	6	0	0	0	0	9.1	20	13	13	3	2	4	12	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-2**	**7.27**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**52.0**	**57**	**43**	**42**	**9**	**7**	**29**	**59**	**4**	**0**

MATT SWARMER — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Matthew Lee Swarmer **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-5 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 25 **BORN:** 9/25/93 in Reading, PA **RESIDENCE:** Mohnton, PA

SCHOOL: Attended Kutztown University (Pa.) ... graduated from Governor Mifflin High School in Shillington, Pa.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 19th round of 2016 draft (scout: Matt Sherman)
NOTES: 2018 —Named Cubs minor league Pitcher of the Year ... Named Cubs Pitcher of the Month in April (2-2, 1.74 ERA, 3 BB, 26 SO) ... Named a Carolina League mid-season All-Star ... **COLLEGE —** Named to the All-Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference First Team in 2016 after leading the team with 85 strikeouts in 58.1 innings ... his 224 career strikeouts rank sixth in school history

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Mesa-R	0-1	3.38	8	5	0	0	0	18.2	20	9	7	0	0	9	23	2	1
2017 —	South Bend-A	3-3	5.33	14	2	0	0	2	49.0	54	31	29	6	1	9	52	4	1
	Eugene-A	3-0	2.72	7	7	0	0	0	36.1	31	12	11	4	1	8	37	1	0
	Iowa-AAA	1-0	0.00	1	1	0	0	0	7.0	5	0	0	0	0	1	8	0	0
	Tennessee-AA	0-2	13.00	2	2	0	0	0	9.0	19	16	13	2	0	4	8	0	0
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	5-2	2.28	9	9	0	0	0	51.1	43	15	13	2	1	7	59	2	0
	Tennessee-AA	4-6	3.84	15	15	0	0	0	77.1	70	35	33	8	0	14	76	6	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**16-14**	**3.84**	**56**	**41**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**248.2**	**242**	**118**	**106**	**22**	**3**	**52**	**263**	**15**	**3**

NATHAN SWEENEY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Nathan Sweeney **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 21 **BORN:** 8/21/97 in Centennial, CO **RESIDENCE:** Greenwood Village, CO

SCHOOL: Graduated from Cherry Creek High School in Greenwood Village, Colo.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 33rd round of 2016 draft (scout: Steve McFarland)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Named a 2016 Rawlings-Perfect Game Honorable Mention All-American and West All Region First-Team

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2016 —	Mesa-R	0-1	12.46	5	0	0	0	0	4.1	5	7	6	1	2	4	1	1	0
2017 —	Mesa-R	0-2	5.91	14	0	0	0	0	21.1	30	22	14	2	2	14	18	7	0
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	1-1	8.13	17	0	0	0	3	27.2	42	30	25	2	10	6	25	3	1
	Eugene-A	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	7	6	3	0	0	2	2	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-4**	**7.67**	**38**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**56.1**	**84**	**65**	**48**	**5**	**14**	**26**	**46**	**11**	**1**

JESUS TEJADA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Jesus Alberto Tejada (Coronado) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 168
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/24/96 in Puerto Plata, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Puerto Plata, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	2-0	1.60	14	7	0	0	0	50.2	38	10	9	1	3	25	32	11	0
2016 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-5	3.12	13	12	0	0	0	60.2	68	33	21	1	5	18	37	10	1
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	5-7	2.64	14	14	1	1	0	75.0	61	28	22	1	5	18	59	8	0
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	1-1	2.83	12	12	0	0	0	57.1	49	22	18	3	0	16	49	7	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**9-13**	**2.59**	**53**	**45**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**243.2**	**216**	**93**	**70**	**6**	**13**	**77**	**177**	**36**	**2**

KEEGAN THOMPSON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Keegan Cole Thompson **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 3/13/95 in Cullman, AL **RESIDENCE:** Cullman, AL

SCHOOL: Attended Auburn University (Ala.) ... graduated from Cullman High School in Cullman, Ala.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in third round of 2017 draft (scout: Alex McClure)
NOTES: 2018 — Named Carolina League Player of the Week May 21-27 (1-0, 1 GS, 6.0 IP, 1 H, 0 R, 8 SO) and June 11-17 (1 GS, 7.0 IP, 0 H, 0 R, 8 SO) ... **COLLEGE —** Freshman All-American in 2014 by multiple publications ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Gatorade Alabama State Player of the Year in 2011 and 2013

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	1-2	2.37	7	1	0	0	0	19.0	15	5	5	1	0	4	23	2	0
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	3-3	3.19	12	12	0	0	0	67.2	49	27	24	6	2	13	61	3	0
	Tennessee-AA	6-3	4.06	13	13	0	0	0	62.0	66	29	28	3	3	21	54	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**10-8**	**3.45**	**32**	**26**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**148.2**	**130**	**61**	**57**	**10**	**5**	**38**	**138**	**9**	**0**

RILEY THOMPSON — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Benjamin Riley Thompson **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 9 **BORN:** 7/9/96 in Evansville, IN **RESIDENCE:** Louisville, KY

SCHOOL: Attended University of Louisville (Ky.) ... graduated from Christian Academy of Louisville (Ky.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 11th round of 2018 draft (scout: Jacob Williams)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Two-time All-State Honoree and was the top-ranked player in Kentucky in 2015 by *Perfect Game*

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Eugene-A	0-2	2.84	9	8	0	0	0	25.1	24	10	8	1	3	9	25	2	2

FRANKLIN TINEO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Franklin Leonel Tineo **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 176
OPENING DAY AGE: 24 **BORN:** 12/30/94 in Mao, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Mao, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 4/23/14 (scouts: Jose Estevez, Gian Guzman and Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 —	DSL Cubs-R	.213	56	160	28	34	9	1	0	15	1	1	2	23	45	6-7	11	.317	.281
2015 —	DSL Cubs-R	.214	44	131	21	28	6	1	3	19	1	1	5	27	27	3-4	6	.366	.344
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.154	9	26	3	4	1	1	0	3	1	0	0	2	8	1-0	3	.214	.269
	DSL Cubs-R	.250	40	136	16	34	6	0	2	18	0	2	1	14	23	9-3	10	.320	.338
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.295	62	193	36	57	21	0	5	29	1	2	7	39	42	11-8	6	.427	.482
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.156	19	45	6	7	0	1	1	5	1	0	2	7	21	1-0	2	.296	.267
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.237**	**230**	**691**	**110**	**164**	**43**	**4**	**11**	**89**	**5**	**6**	**17**	**112**	**166**	**31-22**	**38**	**.355**	**.359**

ERICH UELMEN — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Erich Uelmen **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 19 **BORN:** 5/19/96 in Las Vegas, NV **RESIDENCE:** Las Vegas, NV

SCHOOL: Attended Cal Poly San Luis Obispo ... graduated from Faith Lutheran High School in Las Vegas, Nev.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2017 draft (scout: Tom Myers)
NOTES: HIGH SCHOOL — Earned First-Team All-State honors and named MVP of the Sunset League in 2014

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	Eugene-A	0-2	2.04	7	0	0	0	0	17.2	18	11	4	2	0	9	23	2	0
2018 —	South Bend-A	5-5	3.51	11	11	0	0	0	56.1	54	22	22	0	2	15	58	4	1
	Myrtle Beach-A	3-3	4.36	10	9	0	0	0	33.0	38	17	16	3	0	15	24	4	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-10**	**3.53**	**28**	**20**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**107.0**	**110**	**50**	**42**	**5**	**2**	**39**	**105**	**10**	**1**

AUSTIN UPSHAW — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Austin Tyler Upshaw **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 195
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on July 28 **BORN:** 7/28/96 in Buford, GA **RESIDENCE:** Buford, GA

SCHOOL: Attended Kennesaw State University (Ga.) and Georgia Perimeter College ... graduated from Buford High School in Buford, Ga.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 13th round of 2017 draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Named 2017 First Team All-Atlantic Sun and 2016 conference Second Team

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	Mesa-R	.313	4	16	4	5	1	0	2	8	0	0	0	0	4	0-0	3	.313	.750
	South Bend-A	.290	52	210	28	61	11	1	2	29	0	3	3	14	31	1-1	8	.339	.381
2018 —	Myrtle Beach-A	.203	72	232	18	47	8	2	2	15	6	2	1	15	44	1-0	6	.252	.280
	South Bend-A	.157	39	140	9	22	3	0	4	17	3	3	0	9	32	0-1	1	.204	.264
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.226**	**167**	**598**	**59**	**135**	**23**	**3**	**10**	**69**	**9**	**8**	**4**	**38**	**111**	**2-2**	**18**	**.273**	**.324**

MARCO VALENZUELA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Marco Antonio Valenzuela (Ramirez) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 1/14/00 in Sonora, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Sonora, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.188	6	16	3	3	0	0	1	3	0	0	1	3	7	0-0	1	.350	.375
	DSL Cubs 1-R	.224	50	161	26	36	7	4	1	22	2	1	11	20	54	18-5	3	.347	.335
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.220**	**56**	**177**	**29**	**39**	**7**	**4**	**2**	**25**	**2**	**1**	**12**	**23**	**61**	**18-5**	**4**	**.347**	**.339**

ALEXANDER VARGAS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Alexander Vargas (Garcia) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 203
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 24 **BORN:** 7/24/97 in Santiago, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by New York (A.L.) as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/14
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected in the minor league phase of the Rule 5 draft 12/13/18
NOTES: 2016 — On disabled list 6/24-9/9 (lumbar spine strain), missed entire season

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 —	DSL Yankees 2-R	0-0	2.08	5	5	0	0	0	13.0	14	5	3	0	0	6	13	0	0
2015 —	GCL Yankees 1-R	2-4	4.97	10	9	0	0	0	41.2	55	25	23	2	3	13	31	3	0
2016 —						DID NOT PITCH — INJURED												
2017 —	Staten Island-A	4-0	1.88	4	4	0	0	0	24.0	20	6	5	0	1	3	14	0	0
	Charleston-A	2-3	3.17	9	9	0	0	0	48.1	41	18	17	6	3	5	34	0	1
2018 —	Trenton-AA	0-0	2.25	2	2	0	0	0	8.0	6	2	2	0	1	4	7	0	0
	Tampa-A	1-0	9.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0
	Charleston-A	4-1	4.14	19	5	0	0	4	74.0	83	39	34	7	3	11	43	5	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**13-8**	**3.64**	**50**	**34**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**210.0**	**220**	**96**	**85**	**15**	**11**	**43**	**142**	**8**	**1**

DIDIER VARGAS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Didier Edgardo Vargas (Gonzalez) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 175
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 3/13/99 in San Miguelito, Panamá, Panama **RESIDENCE:** Panamá, Panama

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/19/16 (scouts: Cirillo Cumberbatch, Hector Ortega and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	4-2	0.99	14	14	0	0	0	63.2	44	19	7	1	4	23	55	8	0
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	4-4	3.27	12	8	0	0	0	52.1	50	28	19	2	2	25	43	7	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**8-6**	**2.02**	**26**	**22**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**116.0**	**94**	**47**	**26**	**3**	**6**	**48**	**98**	**15**	**1**

EDWARD VASQUEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Edward Rafael Vasquez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 7 **BORN:** 7/7/97 in Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R. **RESIDENCE:** Santiago de los Caballeros, D.R.

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 5/5/17 (scout: Gian Guzman & Jose Serra)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	3-2	3.69	11	4	0	0	0	31.2	31	20	13	1	2	17	19	11	1
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	3-1	3.21	14	4	0	0	0	42.0	35	25	15	1	4	21	38	10	1
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**6-3**	**3.42**	**25**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**73.2**	**66**	**45**	**28**	**2**	**6**	**38**	**57**	**21**	**2**

JUAN VASQUEZ — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Juan Manuel Vasquez (Joa) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 9/7/99 in New York, United States **RESIDENCE:** San Isidro, D.R.

ORIGINAL CLUB: Signed by San Diego as a non-drafted free agent 7/2/16
HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a minor league free agent 6/21/18
NOTES: Released by San Diego 5/31/18

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	DSL Padres-R	.133	12	30	1	4	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	7	0-0	1	.161	.167
2018 –	DSL Cubs 2-R	.222	31	63	5	14	2	1	0	6	0	1	0	4	19	0-0	4	.265	.286
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.194**	**43**	**93**	**6**	**18**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**26**	**0-0**	**5**	**.232**	**.247**

JERRY VASTO — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Gerard Joseph Vasto **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 210
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 2/12/92 in Atlantic Highlands, NJ **RESIDENCE:** Atlantic Highlands, NJ

SCHOOL: Attended Felician University (N.J.) ... graduated from Henry Hudson Regional High School (N.J.)
ORIGINAL CLUB: Selected by Colorado in the 24th round of the 2014 draft
HOW ACQUIRED: Claimed off waivers from Kansas City 10/31/18
NOTES: **2018 —** Was a non-roster invitee to major league Spring Training for the second-straight season ... made his major league debut in June with Colorado ... traded to Kansas City 8/31 for C Drew Butera ... **2016 —** Named a California League mid-season All-Star ... **2015 —** Named a South Atlantic League mid-season All-Star

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014	Tri-City-A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
2015	Asheville-A	2-4	2.93	46	0	0	0	3	58.1	42	24	19	3	2	20	68	6	1
2016	Modesto-A	0-1	1.38	23	0	0	0	10	26.0	17	5	4	0	1	7	36	2	0
	Hartford-AA	4-3	3.03	31	0	0	0	10	29.2	28	13	10	2	0	15	34	1	0
2017	Albuquerque-AAA	3-3	6.88	41	0	0	0	0	53.2	66	41	41	8	0	24	62	2	2
2018	Albuquerque-AAA	2-1	3.16	37	0	0	0	3	37.0	32	18	13	3	0	18	44	2	0
	Colorado	**0-0**	**40.50**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0.2**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**
	Omaha-AAA	1-0	0.00	1	0	0	0	0	1.0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	Kansas City	**0-1**	**2.45**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3.2**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**0-1**	**8.31**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4.1**	**6**	**5**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**12-12**	**3.79**	**180**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**26**	**206.2**	**187**	**102**	**87**	**16**	**3**	**84**	**246**	**13**	**3**

LUIS VAZQUEZ — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Luis Vazquez **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 165
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 10/10/99 in Orocovis, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Orocovis, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Graduated from Alberto Melendez Torres High School in Orocovis, P.R.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 14th round of 2017 draft (scout: Edwards Guzman)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Mesa-R	.184	29	103	7	19	4	0	0	9	2	0	0	6	23	4-1	4	.229	.223
2018 –	Eugene-A	.193	59	197	22	38	10	0	3	19	1	3	3	14	48	11-4	9	.253	.289
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.190**	**88**	**300**	**29**	**57**	**14**	**0**	**3**	**28**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**20**	**71**	**15-5**	**13**	**.245**	**.267**

SAUL VAZQUEZ — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Saul Alejandro Vazquez (Bonilla) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 178
OPENING DAY AGE: 18, turns 19 on June 25 **BORN:** 6/25/00 in Yucatán, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Yucatán, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	DSL Cubs 1-R	1-1	2.25	4	4	0	0	0	20.0	20	9	5	1	1	6	18	2	1

CARLOS VEGA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Carlos Vega **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 225
OPENING DAY AGE: 23 **BORN:** 12/28/95 in Silver City, NM **RESIDENCE:** Silver City, NM

SCHOOL: Attended Southeast Missouri State University ... graduated from Silver (N.M.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 21st round of 2018 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)
NOTES: **COLLEGE** – Began collegiate career at Arizona Western College ... transferred to Southeast Missouri State after the 2016 season

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 –	Mesa 1-R	1-0	6.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	5	2	2	0	0	2	6	1	0
	Eugene-A	0-0	3.48	6	0	0	0	1	10.1	6	4	4	1	0	5	13	1	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**1-0**	**4.05**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**13.1**	**11**	**6**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**19**	**2**	**0**

NELSON VELAZQUEZ — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Nelson Javier Velazquez (Romero) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 12/26/98 in Carolina, Puerto Rico **RESIDENCE:** Carolina, Puerto Rico

SCHOOL: Graduated from P.J. Education High School in Carolina, PR.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 5th round of 2017 draft (scout: Edwards Guzman)
NOTES: 2018 — Named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month in August (.290, 7 2B, 2 3B, 5 HR, 14 RBI, 7 SB) ... ranked as the organization's 10th-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **2017 —** Named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for August (.289, 6 HR)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	Mesa-R	.236	32	110	26	26	5	2	8	17	0	0	1	15	39	5-2	2	.333	.536
2018 —	South Bend-A	.188	31	112	6	21	1	0	0	7	0	0	1	7	43	3-0	2	.242	.196
	Eugene-A	.250	72	264	35	66	18	2	11	33	1	0	5	23	81	12-4	7	.322	.458
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.233**	**135**	**486**	**67**	**113**	**24**	**4**	**19**	**57**	**1**	**0**	**7**	**45**	**163**	**20-6**	**11**	**.307**	**.416**

OMAR VENTURA — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Omar Jose Ventura (Torrealba) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 9/10/96 in Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Valencia, Carabobo, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 5/23/15 (scouts: Julio Figueroa and Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2015 —	VSL Cubs-R	0-0	8.31	7	0	0	0	0	8.2	10	10	8	2	1	9	6	3	3
2016 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	1-2	5.56	15	0	0	0	0	34.0	33	22	21	1	4	28	19	8	0
2017 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	0-2	4.04	15	2	0	0	0	35.2	27	23	16	0	2	31	25	8	0
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	2-0	1.71	12	0	0	0	2	21.0	16	5	4	1	1	17	25	9	1
	DSL Cubs 2-R	0-0	2.25	3	0	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	1	0	3	2	0	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**3-4**	**3.99**	**52**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**103.1**	**89**	**61**	**50**	**5**	**8**	**88**	**77**	**28**	**4**

LUIS VERDUGO — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Luis Roberto Verdugo (Rojas) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 172
OPENING DAY AGE: 18 **BORN:** 10/12/00 in Baja California Sur, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Baja California Sur, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/28/17 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez & Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.193	47	176	28	34	4	1	4	20	2	3	1	17	45	5-3	18	.264	.295

RICARDO VERENZUELA — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Ricardo Andres Verenzuela (Bejarano) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 19 **BORN:** 1/14/00 in Palo Negro, Aragua, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Maracay, Aragua, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 8/29/16 (scouts: Hector Ortega, Manuel Pestana and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.188	54	170	12	32	4	3	0	13	4	1	7	26	63	12-4	2	.319	.247
2018 —	DSL Cubs 1-R	.260	65	215	51	56	4	3	0	20	1	2	6	37	44	39-13	7	.381	.307
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.229**	**119**	**385**	**63**	**88**	**8**	**6**	**0**	**33**	**5**	**3**	**13**	**63**	**107**	**51-17**	**9**	**.353**	**.281**

ANDY WEBER — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Andy Weber **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-1 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on July 25 **BORN:** 7/25/97 in Cleveland, OH **RESIDENCE:** Aurora, OH

SCHOOL: Attended University of Virginia ... graduated from Aurora (Ohio) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fifth round of 2018 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Third-team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball* and first-team All-ACC honoree in 2018 ... **HIGH SCHOOL** — Three-time All-Chagrin Valley Conference selection ... named All-Ohio his senior year

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	Mesa 1-R	.196	13	51	9	10	2	0	2	3	0	0	1	4	19	1-1	3	.268	.353
	Eugene-A	.291	23	79	13	23	3	0	0	7	1	2	1	9	19	1-3	5	.363	.329
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.254**	**36**	**130**	**22**	**33**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**1**	**2**	**2**	**13**	**38**	**2-4**	**8**	**.327**	**.338**

BLAKE WHITNEY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Avery Blake Whitney **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 190
OPENING DAY AGE: 22, turns 23 on May 25 **BORN:** 5/25/96 in Atlanta, GA **RESIDENCE:** Sharpsburg, GA

SCHOOL: Graduated from University of South Carolina Upstate ... graduated from Northgate (Ga.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 24th round of 2018 draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	2-3	2.30	9	9	0	0	0	31.1	27	9	8	1	0	17	37	6	0

RYAN WILLIAMS — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Ryan Arthur Williams **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-4 **WEIGHT:** 220
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 11/1/91 in Morgan Hill, CA **RESIDENCE:** Morgan Hill, CA

SCHOOL: Attended East Carolina University (N.C.) and West Valley College ... graduated from Ann Sobrato High School (Calif.)
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 10th round of 2014 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: 2017 – Was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training ... missed majority of the season with a right arm injury ... **2016** – Was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training ... appeared in just nine games before going on the D.L. with right shoulder inflammation ... **2015** – Named Cubs Minor League Pitcher of the Year and MLB Pipeline's Cubs Pitching Prospect of the Season ... led all Cubs prospects with 14 wins ... **COLLEGE** – Was a third-team Louisville Slugger All-America selection and first-team All-Conference USA as a relief pitcher in 2014

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2014 –	Mesa-R	1-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	2.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
	Boise-A	1-1	1.46	9	0	0	0	1	24.2	20	7	4	2	0	3	26	2	0
2015 –	South Bend-A	4-1	1.17	9	8	0	0	0	53.2	36	12	7	0	2	2	37	1	0
	Tennessee-AA	10-2	2.76	17	16	0	0	0	88.0	73	29	27	2	3	16	61	0	0
2016 –	Iowa-AAA	4-1	3.27	9	9	0	0	0	44.0	43	18	16	4	1	12	30	0	0
2017 –	Iowa-AAA	1-3	11.85	6	2	0	0	0	13.2	28	18	18	3	0	4	12	1	0
2018 –	Eugene-A	1-5	5.64	6	6	0	0	0	30.1	40	22	19	5	2	4	15	2	0
	South Bend-A	0-2	4.82	7	6	0	0	0	37.1	42	20	20	3	1	10	29	3	0
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**22-15**	**3.40**	**65**	**47**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**293.2**	**283**	**126**	**111**	**19**	**9**	**51**	**213**	**9**	**0**

DJ WILSON — OUTFIELDER

FULL NAME: Darryl James Wilson Jr. **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 5-9 **WEIGHT:** 177
OPENING DAY AGE: 22 **BORN:** 10/8/96 in Canton, OH **RESIDENCE:** Canton, OH

SCHOOL: Graduated from Canton South High School in Canton, Ohio
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in fourth round of 2015 draft (scout: Daniel Carte)
NOTES: 2018 — Missed time with a left wrist contusion (4/26-6/14) and a left hamstring strain (7/12-26) ... **2017 —** Named Cubs Minor League Player of the Month for July (.284, 7 HR) ... ranked as the organization's ninth-best prospect by *Baseball America* entering the season ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Batted .545 with 30 RBI and 30 steals his senior season, earning him All-American honors from CBS MaxPreps ... led his high school to four-straight Division II district championships ... had committed to Vanderbilt University prior to signing with the Cubs

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2015 –	Mesa-R	.266	22	79	12	21	3	2	0	6	2	1	1	6	15	5-1	0	.322	.354
2016 –	Eugene-A	.257	64	245	37	63	15	2	3	29	2	3	4	20	56	21-8	7	.320	.371
2017 –	South Bend-A	.229	88	310	56	71	16	8	9	45	2	0	3	33	89	15-7	7	.309	.419
	Mesa-R	.500	3	8	5	4	1	0	3	5	0	1	1	2	1	1-0	0	.583	1.750
2018 –	Myrtle Beach-A	.219	64	237	27	52	9	2	1	13	2	0	1	32	71	10-6	3	.315	.287
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.240**	**241**	**879**	**137**	**211**	**44**	**14**	**16**	**98**	**8**	**5**	**10**	**93**	**232**	**52-22**	**17**	**.318**	**.377**

CHESNY YOUNG — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Martin Chesny Young **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 180
OPENING DAY AGE: 26 **BORN:** 10/6/92 in Atlanta, GA **RESIDENCE:** Atlanta, GA

SCHOOL: Attended Mercer University (Ga.) ... graduated from Marist (Ga.) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 14th round of 2014 draft (scout: Keith Lockhart)
NOTES: 2018 — Was a non-roster invitee to Spring Training for the second-consecutive season ... an oblique strain landed him on the DL from 7/21-8/22 ... **2016 —** Named a Southern League mid-season and post-season All-Star ... **2015 —** Named a Carolina League Year-End All-Star ... **COLLEGE —** Batted .398 in conference play and .348 overall in 2014 ... was the Atlantic Sun Conference Player of the Year and an All-American in 2013

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2014 –	Mesa-R	.167	2	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	2	0-0	0	.286	.167
	Boise-A	.354	15	48	13	17	3	0	0	9	1	0	2	8	8	1-0	2	.466	.417
	Kane County-A	.324	27	105	14	34	6	2	0	9	2	2	0	5	22	2-1	2	.348	.419
2015 –	South Bend-A	.315	28	108	23	34	5	1	0	14	0	1	1	12	7	9-3	3	.385	.380
	Myrtle Beach-A	*.321	102	402	65	129	18	3	1	30	0	1	4	45	44	12-5	3	.394	.388
2016 –	Tennessee-AA	.303	126	491	60	149	25	2	4	37	0	3	2	57	64	16-14	11	.376	.387
2017 –	Iowa-AAA	.256	120	425	56	109	20	0	1	33	6	7	4	33	70	7-6	11	.311	.311
2018 –	Iowa-AAA	.266	81	271	33	72	8	1	0	20	1	2	0	16	54	4-1	10	.304	.303
	Mesa-R	.333	4	12	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0-0	0	.500	.333
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.294**	**505**	**1868**	**266**	**549**	**85**	**9**	**6**	**152**	**11**	**16**	**13**	**181**	**275**	**51-30**	**42**	**.358**	**.359**

Led League

JARED YOUNG — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Jared M. Young **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-2 **WEIGHT:** 185
OPENING DAY AGE: 23, turns 24 on July 9 **BORN:** 7/9/95 in Prince George, B.C., Canada **RESIDENCE:** Prince George, B.C., Canada

SCHOOL: Attended Old Dominion University (Va.) and Connors State CC ... graduated from Kelowna Secondary School in Kelowna, B.C., Canada.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 15th round of 2017 draft (scout: Billy Swoope)
NOTES: 2018 — Named Cubs minor league Player of the Year ... Named a Midwest League mid-season All-Star ... Named the Cubs Minor League Player of the Month in June with South Bend (.340, 4 2B, 2 3B, 5 HR, 27 RBI) and in July between South Bend and Myrtle Beach (.350, 4 2B, 4 HR, 17 RBI) ... **2017 —** Named Northwest League Player of the Week July 3-9 (.652, 3 2B, HR) ... **COLLEGE —** Named First-Team All-C-USA and a Third-Team All-American by *Collegiate Baseball* and *ABCA/Rawlings*.

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2017 –	Eugene-A	.257	39	140	23	36	6	1	1	15	2	0	0	11	29	6-2	3	.311	.336
2018 –	South Bend-A	.313	69	259	41	81	13	6	10	53	2	6	6	20	47	1-0	6	.368	.525
	Myrtle Beach-A	.282	51	188	20	53	6	2	6	23	0	2	7	11	40	6-1	2	.341	.431
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.290**	**159**	**587**	**84**	**170**	**25**	**9**	**17**	**91**	**4**	**8**	**13**	**42**	**116**	**13-3**	**11**	**.346**	**.450**

KEVIN ZAMUDIO — CATCHER

FULL NAME: Kevin Zamudio (Ide) **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 6-0 **WEIGHT:** 200
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on August 23 **BORN:** 8/23/97 in Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico **RESIDENCE:** Tijuana, Baja California, Mexico

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 7/27/15 (scouts: Sergio Hernandez and Louie Eljaua)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.237	45	152	22	36	14	1	4	23	0	1	2	10	48	0-0	9	.291	.421
2017 —	Mesa-R	.110	34	118	7	13	3	0	1	7	0	0	0	13	52	0-0	5	.198	.161
2018 —	Mesa 2-R	.215	25	79	11	17	6	1	0	14	0	3	1	9	25	0-0	2	.293	.316
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.189**	**104**	**349**	**40**	**66**	**23**	**2**	**5**	**44**	**0**	**4**	**3**	**32**	**125**	**0-0**	**16**	**.260**	**.309**

ORLANDO ZAPATA — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Orlando Jonat Zapata (Castillo) **BATS:** Left **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-11 **WEIGHT:** 160
OPENING DAY AGE: 20 **BORN:** 2/23/99 in Puerto Ordaz, Venezuela **RESIDENCE:** Ciudad Guayana, Venezuela

HOW ACQUIRED: Signed by Cubs as a non-drafted free agent 10/6/17 (scouts: Julio Figueroa & Hector Ortega)

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2018 —	DSL Cubs 2-R	.239	36	109	12	26	6	1	0	12	2	0	1	5	18	3-2	10	.278	.312

ROB ZASTRYZNY — PITCHER

FULL NAME: Robert John Zastryzny **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Left **HEIGHT:** 6-3 **WEIGHT:** 205
OPENING DAY AGE: 27 **BORN:** 3/26/92 in Edmonton, Alberta, Canada **RESIDENCE:** Scottsdale, AZ

SCHOOL: Attended University of Missouri ... graduated from Calallen (Texas) High School
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in second round of 2013 draft (scout: Ty Nichols)
NOTES: 2018 — Was on 10-day DL from 6/24-7/5 with a low back strain ... Has appeared in 18 games with Chicago, including making one start ... has pitched at least one game with the Cubs in each of the last three seasons ... became the first Cubs pitcher drafted under Theo Epstein to make the majors ... was the 21st Canadian-born player to appear in a regular season game for the Cubs ... his last name of Zastryzny is last alphabetically among pitchers to start a game for the Cubs

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
2013 —	Boise-A	0-0	3.14	8	7	0	0	0	14.1	15	5	5	0	2	4	16	1	0
	Kane County-A	1-0	0.93	3	0	0	0	0	9.2	9	1	1	0	0	4	6	0	0
2014 —	Daytona-A	4-6	4.66	23	23	0	0	0	110.0	121	58	57	10	7	33	110	8	0
2015 —	Tennessee-AA	2-5	6.23	14	14	0	0	0	60.2	77	47	42	9	0	28	48	1	0
	Mesa-R	0-0	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	4.0	3	1	1	0	0	2	4	3	0
2016 —	Tennessee-AA	3-2	4.28	9	9	0	0	0	54.2	50	29	26	6	1	20	42	3	1
	Iowa-AAA	7-3	4.33	15	14	0	0	0	81.0	67	42	39	7	2	31	77	6	0
	CUBS	**1-0**	**1.13**	**8**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**16.0**	**12**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**17**	**0**	**0**
2017 —	Iowa-AAA	2-3	5.94	14	7	0	0	1	47.0	50	32	31	7	0	14	40	2	0
	CUBS	**0-0**	**8.31**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**13.0**	**19**	**13**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**7**	**11**	**0**	**0**
	Mesa-R	0-1	1.04	3	3	0	0	0	8.2	9	6	1	0	0	1	4	1	0
2018 —	Iowa-AAA#	3-2	3.86	33	1	0	0	0	56.0	47	28	24	5	1	28	50	2	0
	CUBS	**1-0**	**4.76**	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5.2**	**6**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**0**
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**2-0**	**4.41**	**18**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**34.2**	**37**	**19**	**17**	**2**	**3**	**16**	**31**	**0**	**0**
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**22-22**	**4.58**	**123**	**79**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**446.0**	**448**	**249**	**227**	**44**	**13**	**165**	**397**	**27**	**1**

#Included Injury Rehab Assignment

DELVIN ZINN — INFIELDER

FULL NAME: Delvin Zinn **BATS:** Right **THROWS:** Right **HEIGHT:** 5-10 **WEIGHT:** 170
OPENING DAY AGE: 21, turns 22 on May 29 **BORN:** 5/29/97 in Pontotoc, MS **RESIDENCE:** Pontotoc, MS

SCHOOL: Attended Itawamba Junior College (Miss.) and Mississippi State University ... graduated from Pontotoc High School in Pontotoc, Miss.
HOW ACQUIRED: Selected by Cubs in 23rd round of 2016 draft (scout: Alex Levitt)
NOTES: COLLEGE — Batted .411 with a .464 OBP in 46 games in his lone college season at Itawamba JC ... began his collegiate career at Mississippi State but transferred before the baseball season began ... **HIGH SCHOOL —** Named a 2015 Perfect Game All-American, Perfect Game All-Region Southeast Second Team and an All-State selection in Mississippi ... also drafted by the Cubs in the 28th round of the 2015 Draft

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
2016 —	Mesa-R	.182	11	33	1	6	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	12	0-2	3	.206	.212
2017 —	Mesa-R	.228	40	114	16	26	6	1	0	9	2	0	0	12	31	3-1	10	.302	.298
2018 —	South Bend-A	.286	59	217	17	62	3	1	1	21	3	2	3	14	37	3-6	21	.335	.323
MINOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.258**	**110**	**364**	**34**	**94**	**10**	**2**	**1**	**32**	**5**	**2**	**3**	**27**	**80**	**6-9**	**34**	**.313**	**.305**

2018 SEASON HIGHLIGHTS

FOUR IN A ROW: The Chicago Cubs earned the first N.L. Wild Card spot, and advanced to the postseason for the fourth-straight season since 2015 ... marked the first time in franchise history the team made the playoffs in four consecutive seasons ... the Cubs had advanced to the postseason three-straight seasons from 1906-08.

- © The Cubs fell in the N.L. Wild Card Game vs. Colorado, 2-1 in 13 innings ... it was Chicago's second appearance in this iteration of the Wild Card Game ... Chicago defeated Pittsburgh, 4-0, in the 2015 Wild Card Game, October 7, at PNC Park.

ABOUT THE RECORD: The Cubs completed the 2018 regular season with a 95-68 (.583) record, finishing 1.0-game behind Milwaukee (96-67/.589) in the N.L. Central Division and with the top spot for the N.L. Wild Card ... Chicago entered September 3 with a 5.0-game lead in the Division ... the Cubs went 14-11 in their final 25 games while Milwaukee went 19-6 in that span, including 8-0 in its final eight contests.

- © The Cubs reached 90 wins for the fourth season in a row, achieving that feat for the first time in more than 100 years since a nine-year run of 90 or more wins from 1904-12 ... moreover, the Cubs are the only team in the majors to reach 90 wins in each of the last four seasons.

FIT TO BE TIED: The Brewers-Cubs tiebreaker game on October 1 was the second one-game tie-breaker in franchise history (also 1998 vs. the Giants) ... Milwaukee won the game, 3-1 ... the tie breaker gave Chicago at least 163 games in a regular season for the seventh time ever (also in 1965, 1968, 1969, 1988 and 1993 due to replaying tie games ... 1998 one-game tiebreaker).

JUST WIN, BABY: The Cubs recorded 387 regular season victories from 2015-18, marking the winningest four-season span for the franchise in over 100 years .... the Cubs won 391 regular season games in four seasons between 1909-12.

- © The Cubs recorded their fourth-straight winning campaign dating to 2015 ... marked just the second stretch of at least four-straight winning campaigns for Chicago in the last 78 seasons starting in 1940 ... that includes a six-year run from 1967-72.

AT THE PLATE: Chicago led the National League with a .258 team batting average and 1,453 hits, was second with a .333 on-base percentage and fourth with 761 runs scored.

- © The team scored 10 or more runs 17 times, tied for third-most in the N.L. ... however, the team plated one or fewer runs 39 times, the second-most in the majors behind Baltimore (40).
- © Chicago slashed .265/.345/.426 in the season's first half compared to a .249/.316/.389 slash line in the second half.

ON THE BUMP: Cubs pitching posted a 3.65 ERA (598 ER/1,476.1 IP), the second-lowest ERA in the N.L. (Dodgers, 3.38) ... the team's 622 walks allowed were second in the league (Braves, 635) while its 1,333 strikeouts were 12th.

- © Cubs starting pitchers went 59-50 with a 3.84 ERA (379 ER/888.0 IP) ... the staff posted a 2.97 ERA (75 ER/227.0 IP) in the team's final 40 games starting August 21.
- © The bullpen posted a N.L.-best 3.35 ERA (219 ER/588.1 IP), .341 opponent slugging mark and .658 opponent OPS ... the bullpen also led the league with 600 individual appearances (210 of them less than 1.0 inning).

COMEBACK KIDS: Chicago finished the season with 48 come-from-behind wins, the most in the majors, and just one shy of the franchise's record (since 1900) 49 comeback wins done in both 1929 and 1998.

HOME, HOME ON THE RANGE: Chicago went 51-31 (.622) at Wrigley Field, the fifth-best home winning percentage in the majors ... the Cubs went unbeaten in 13-straight home series from May 25-August 29, going 10-0-3 in that span.

ROAD WARRIORS: The Cubs finished their road schedule with a 44-37 mark, the fourth-straight season Chicago has had a winning road record ... the team last had a longer stretch of consecutive winning seasons on the road during an 11-year run, 1902-12.

WEATHER WOES: The Cubs led the majors with nine postponements, including four in the first two and a half weeks of the campaign ... the nine postponements were Chicago's most since 10 in 1975.

- © The Cubs had two-straight postponements due to rain, snow and freezing temps, April 15 vs. Atlanta and April 16 vs. St. Louis ... the Cubs were previously rained out on consecutive days at Wrigley Field, August 25-26, 1987 vs. the Braves.
- © Chicago endured nearly 11 hours of delays and two postponements in a four-day stretch in Washington, D.C., September 6-9 ... three of the four scheduled games were played, and the Cubs had to return to Nationals Park, September 13 to make up the final game.

30 FOR 30, 42 OF 43: Weather postponements led to a stretch of 30-straight scheduled game days for Chicago from August 21-September 19 ... May 17 in Atlanta was washed out, and was made up August 30 - that gave the Cubs 23 games in 23 days from August 21-September 12 ... however, when the September 9 game in Washington D.C. was rained out, MLB slated the make-up game for September 13, wiping out an off day and giving the Cubs 30-consecutive game dates through September 19.

- © Chicago finished the 30-straight days with a scheduled game with an 18-11 (.621) record ... the previous time the Cubs had a similar 30-day stretch and posted at least a .600 winning percentage was from April 20-May 22, 1932 in which the team went 18-10 (.642).
- © From August 21 through the regular season's end, Chicago had games scheduled in 40 of 41 days (off day was September 20) ... including the N.L. Central tie-breaker game and the N.L. Wild Card Game, the team finished with 42 gamedays in its final 43 days of the season.

HE'LL MANAGE: Joe Maddon has compiled a 387-261 (.597) regular season managerial record since joining the Cubs in 2015 ... the 387 victories are a franchise mark for a manager's first four seasons with Chicago ... Maddon is 126 games over .500, fourth-most among all managers in franchise history, surpassed only by Frank Chance (379 games over), Cap Anson (350) and Charlie Grimm (164).

JUST SO GRAND: The Cubs hit six grand slams in 2018, matching their total from 2017 ... three of the slams were game winners:

- © Addison Russell on June 29 vs. Minnesota hit the team's first game-winning grand slam with the club down by three since Anthony Rizzo did so September 16, 2012 vs. Pittsburgh.
- © Jason Heyward on June 6 vs. Philadelphia hit a walk-off grand slam to give the Cubs a 7-5 win ... was the first walk-off slam for Chicago since July 27, 2009 vs. Houston when Alfonso Soriano lifted the team to a 5-1 win ... marked the club's first walk-off slam when trailing since Ron Santo turned the trick, September 25, 1968 for a 4-1 win over the Dodgers.
- © David Bote on August 12 vs. Washington hit a pinch-hit walk-off grand slam while down to the team's last strike for a 4-3 win ... was the first Cub to hit a pinch-hit walk-off slam since Earl Averill, May 12, 1959 vs. Milwaukee.

10 X 4: The Cubs scored 10 or more runs in four-straight games, June 28 (@ LAD) and June 29-July 1 (vs. MIN), for the first time since a franchise record five-game streak, June 1-6, 1930.

A TRUE RARITY: March 30 at Miami was just the fourth game in the last 100 years in which Cubs pitching worked at least 16.2 innings without surrendering an extra-base hit, and the first time since tossing 17.0 innings, August 11, 1992, vs. Montreal (a 3-2, 17-inning setback) ... prior to that, it hadn't happened since October 1, 1920, vs. the St. Louis Cardinals in a 3-2, 17-inning win ... the first instance took place on June 4, 1908, a 1-1, 17-inning tie at the Boston Doves ... yes, the Doves.

STINGY STAFF: Cubs pitching surrendered just seven runs in the four-game Milwaukee series, April 5-8, recording an 8-0 victory on April 5 prior to April 8's 3-0 win ... in between, the Cubs fell 5-4 on April 6 and won a 5-2 decision on April 7.

© Chicago pitching previously allowed seven or fewer runs in a four-game series, Sept. 27-30, 2010 at San Diego ... the staff allowed just five runs in that series.

ENOUGH OF THE HOTEL STAYS: The Cubs were the only team in baseball to start the regular season with a three-city road trip, going to Miami (2-2), Cincinnati (0-1) and Milwaukee (3-1) ... the Cubs started a season with a three-city trip for the first time since 2000 when they started off with a pair of games against the New York Mets in Tokyo, Japan followed by three-game sets in St. Louis and Cincinnati ... the Cubs started a season with a North American three-city trip for the first time since 1988 (2 games in Atlanta, 3 games in Montreal, 3 games in St. Louis).

© The nine-game jaunt was the franchise's longest to open a season since the 1899 Chicago Orphans played their first 12 games of that season on the road, a trip in which they went 7-5 at Louisville, Cincinnati and St. Louis.

PRODUCTIVE NIGHT AT THE PLATE: Chicago on April 11 vs. Pittsburgh recorded seven doubles and three homers in a game at Wrigley Field for the first time in nearly 67 years, previously doing so on May 18, 1951 vs. the Phillies (7 doubles, 3 homers in an 18-9 win) ... the team last turned the trick on the road, August 18, 1995 at Colorado (7 doubles, 3 homers in a 26-7 win).

WE'LL CALL IT A COMEBACK: The Cubs on April 14 erased a 10-2 deficit after four innings to defeat the Braves, 14-10 ... trailing 10-5 in the eighth, the Cubs plated nine runs on three hits, five walks, two hit-by-pitches, one wild pitch and one error, with Javy Báez tying the game at 10-10 with a three-run double and the game-winning run crossing the plate on a bases-loaded Kyle Schwarber walk.

© The eight-run comeback was Chicago's largest since wiping out an eight-run deficit, July 7, 2011, at the Nationals (down 8-0, won 10-9).

© Chicago's eighth inning marked the first time the team recorded nine runs on three hits in an inning since May 19, 1954 at the Dodgers (scored nine on three hits, four walks and three errors in the eighth to win 9-3).

© Elias Sports Bureau notes that the Cubs were the first team since the Diamondbacks in 2011 (Sept. 27 vs. the Dodgers) to erase a deficit of at least five runs and take a lead in an inning with three or fewer hits ... it was the first time in modern major league history (since 1900) that the Cubs had done so.

© Chicago became the first team to win by 4+ runs after trailing by 8+ runs since the Blue Jays came back from an eight-run deficit to win 14-9 over the Reds on June 20, 2014 ... thanks to STATS, Inc.

WILL RESPECT THE RESULTS OF THE DUEL: The Cubs won five-straight games April 26-30 despite scoring three-or-fewer runs in all five games for the only time on record in the last 100 years ... on the flip side, the Cubs were one of just six teams to win at least two games when allowing seven-or-more runs as the Cubs won 14-10 vs. Atlanta, April 14, and 9-7 at Colorado, April 22.

© The Cubs had six wins when scoring three-or-fewer runs, second-most in the majors behind Colorado (seven).

CUBS PITCH(ER)S: Cubs starting pitchers didn't allow an earned run in five-straight games, April 26-30, and for a stretch of 33.2-consecutive innings dating to April 25 in Cleveland ... Ed Hartig notes that Cubs starting pitchers did not allow an earned run in five-straight starts for the first time since June 25-28, 1912 at Cincinnati (four games) and vs. Pittsburgh.

PITCHING IN: The Cubs used three position players as pitchers in a game for the first time since 1884 on July 20 vs. St. Louis in an 18-5 setback ... Tommy La Stella (1.1 IP, 3 H, 1 R/ER), Victor Caratini (1.0 IP, 2 H, 2 R/ER) and Ian Happ (1.0 IP, H) all made their first career pitching appearances.

PERFECT TIMING: David Bote and Anthony Rizzo hit back-to-back homers to close out a 7-6 win vs. Arizona, July 26 ... it marked Chicago's first walk-off win via back-to-back homers since April 16, 2004 vs. Cincinnati (Sammy Sosa and Moises Alou).

GOING SOLO: The Cubs were limited to exactly one run in five-straight games, with each run scoring by way of a solo homer, August 16-22 during a four-game series in Pittsburgh and the first game of a two-game set in Detroit ... the Cubs actually went 2-3 during the five-game stretch, allowing three runs or less in each contest.

© The Cubs became the first team in major league history to score exactly one run in five-straight games with each run coming via a solo home run.

© According to Elias, the Cubs matched their franchise record by scoring one run or less in five-straight games, the first time since May 19-23, 2009 ... the Cubs have gone five games in a row while scoring one run or less a total of nine times ... the Cubs went 2-3 during this stretch, while the previous five of this ilk were accompanied by an 0-5 record ... the last time the Cubs won even one game during an offensive drought like this was during this next bulletpoint:

© The Cubs scored exactly one run in five games in a row for only the second time in franchise history ... the Cubs also turned this trick from August 27-September 1, 1934, when the club turned in a 2-3 record.

DAILY DOUBLE!: In Chicago's 1-0 win in Pittsburgh, August 17, the Cubs tied a major league record by turning seven double plays ... Cole Hamels induced five of those double plays.

FINISHING KICKS: Kyle Hendricks posted a 1.66 ERA (10 ER/54.1 IP) in his final nine starts of the season, beginning August 21 ... he pitched at least 7.2 innings in each of his final three starts, the first Cub to turn that trick since Jake Arrieta went at least 7.2 IP in five-straight outings from Aug. 30-Sept. 22, 2015.

© Jon Lester closed out the campaign with a 1.71 ERA (9 ER/47.1 IP) in his final eight starts of the season.

CUBS 2018 REGULAR SEASON DAY-BY-DAYS

GM	DATE	OPP	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
1	3/29	@MIA	W	8-4	CISHEK (1-0)-Ureña	1-0	T-1st, ---	32,151
2	3/30	@MIA	L	1-2 (17)	Despaigne-BUTLER (0-1)	1-1	3rd, -1.0	12,034
3	3/31	@MIA	W	10-6 (10)	STROP (1-0)-Ziegler	2-1	T-2nd, -1.0	13,422
4	4/1	@MIA	L	0-6	Peters-QUINTANA (0-1)	2-2	3rd, -1.5	10,428
5	4/2	@CIN	L	0-1	Mahle-CHATWOOD (0-1)-Iglesias	2-3	4th, -2.5	18,963
	4/3	@CIN	POSTPONED – RAIN (Make-up date 5/19)			2-3	T-3rd, -2.5	
	4/4	OFF DAY				2-3	4th, -2.0	
6	4/5	@MIL	W	8-0	Lester (1-0)-Suter	3-3	3rd, -2.0	24,310
7	4/6	@MIL	L	4-5	Albers-MONTGOMERY (0-1)	3-4	T3rd, -3.0	37,758
8	4/7	@MIL	W	5-2	STROP (2-0)-Barnes-MORROW (1)	4-4	T3rd, -2.0	43,331
9	4/8	@MIL	W	3-0	QUINTANA (1-1)-Anderson-MORROW (2)	5-4	2nd, -2.0	39,282
	4/9	**PIT**	**POSTPONED – SNOW (Make-up date 4/10)**			**5-4**	**T-2nd, -2.0**	
10	**4/10**	**PIT**	**L**	**5-8**	**Nova-CHATWOOD (0-2)-Vazquez**	**5-5**	**T-2nd, -3.0**	**40,144**
11	**4/11**	**PIT**	**W**	**13-5**	**DUENSING (1-0)-Glasnow**	**6-5**	**T-2nd, -2.0**	**35,596**
12	**4/12**	**PIT**	**L**	**1-6**	**Williams-HENDRICKS (0-1)**	**6-6**	**3rd, -3.0**	**29,949**
13	**4/13**	**ATL**	**L**	**0-4**	**Sanchez-DARVISH (0-1)**	**6-7**	**4th, -3.0**	**29,775**
14	**4/14**	**ATL**	**W**	**14-10**	**WILSON (1-0)-Ramirez**	**7-7**	**4th, -3.0**	**36,788**
	4/15	**ATL**	**POSTPONED – RAIN (Make-up date 5/14)**			**7-7**	**T-3rd, -3.5**	
	4/16	**STL**	**POSTPONED – INCLEMENT WEATHER (Make-up date 7/21)**			**7-7**	**3rd, -3.0**	
15	**4/17**	**STL**	**L**	**3-5**	**Wainwright-CHATWOOD (0-3)-Norris**	**7-8**	**4th, -3.0**	**35,103**
	4/18	**STL**	**POSTPONED – INCLEMENT WEATHER (Make-up date 4/19)**			**7-8**	**4th, -3.5**	
16	**4/19**	**STL**	**W**	**8-5**	**LESTER (2-0)-Weaver-MORROW (3)**	**8-8**	**4th, -2.5**	**29,648**
17	4/20	@COL	W	16-5	HENDRICKS (1-1)-Gray	9-8	4th, -1.5	35,290
18	4/21	@COL	L	2-5	Anderson-DARVISH (0-2)-Davis	9-9	4th, -2.0	40,107
19	4/22	@COL	W	9-7	Quintana (2-1)-Marquez-MORROW (4)	10-9	4th, -2.0	48.137
	4/23	OFF DAY				10-9	4th, -2.0	
20	4/24	@CLE	W	10-3	CHATWOOD (1-3)-Tomlin	11-9	T-3rd, -2.0	16,408
21	4/25	@CLE	L	1-4	Bauer-LESTER (2-1)-Allen	11-10	4th, -3.0	15,712
22	**4/26**	**MIL**	**W**	**1-0**	**HENDRICKS (2-1)-Anderson-MORROW (5)**	**12-10**	**4th, -2.0**	**37,197**
23	**4/27**	**MIL**	**W**	**3-2**	**STROP (3-0)-Jennings-MORROW (6)**	**13-10**	**4th, -1.0**	**35,579**
24	**4/28**	**MIL**	**W**	**3-0**	**QUINTANA (3-1)-Guerra**	**14-10**	**T-2nd, -0.5**	**40,147**
25	**4/29**	**MIL**	**W**	**2-0**	**CHATWOOD (2-3)-Davies-MORROW (7)**	**15-10**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,895**
26	**4/30**	**COL**	**W**	**3-2**	**FARRELL (1-0)-Freeland-CISHEK (1)**	**16-10**	**1st, +0.5**	**35,922**
27	**5/1**	**COL**	**L**	**1-3**	**Gray-HENDRICKS (2-2)-Davis**	**16-11**	**T-1st, ---**	**40,077**
28	**5/2**	**COL**	**L**	**2-11**	**Anderson-DARVISH (0-3)**	**16-12**	**3rd, -1.0**	**32,909**
	5/3	**OFF DAY**				**16-12**	**3rd, -1.0**	
29	5/4	@STL	L	2-3	Mikolas-QUINTANA (3-2)-Norris	16-13	T-3rd, -1.5	46,099
30	5/5	@STL	L	6-8 (10)	Lyons-FARRELL (1-1)	16-14	T-3rd, -2.5	47,154
31	5/6	@STL	L	3-4 (14)	Mayers-FARRELL (1-2)	16-15	4th, -3.5	45,438
32	**5/7**	**MIA**	**W**	**14-2**	**HENDRICKS (3-2)-García**	**17-15**	**4th, -2.5**	**37,333**
33	**5/8**	**MIA**	**W**	**4-3**	**EDWARDS JR. (1-0)-B'clough-MORROW (8)**	**18-15**	**4th, -1.5**	**40,051**
34	**5/9**	**MIA**	**W**	**13-4**	**QUINTANA (4-2)-Chen**	**19-15**	**4th, -1.0**	**34,486**
	5/10	**OFF DAY**				**19-15**	**4th, -1.5**	
35	**5/11**	**CWS**	**W**	**11-2**	**CHATWOOD (3-3)-Fulmer**	**20-15**	**4th, -1.5**	**39,585**
36	**5/12**	**CWS**	**W**	**8-4**	**LESTER (3-1)-Shields-MORROW (9)**	**21-15**	**T-3rd, -0.5**	**41,099**
37	**5/13**	**CWS**	**L**	**3-5**	**Giolito-HENDRICKS (3-3)-Rondon**	**21-16**	**4th, -1.0**	**40,537**
38	**5/14**	**ATL**	**L**	**5-6**	**Teheran-QUINTANA (4-3)-Minter**	**21-17**	**4th, -2.0**	**35,946**
39	5/15	@ATL	W	3-2	EDWARDS JR. (2-0)-Vizcaino-MORROW (10)	22-17	T-3rd, -1.0	34,452
40	5/16	@ATL	L	1-4	Minter-EDWARDS JR. (2-1)-Vizcaino	22-18	4th, -2.0	28,264
	5/17	@ATL	POSTPONED – RAIN (Make-up date 8/30)			22-18	4th, -2.5	
41	5/18	@CIN	W	8-1	LESTER (4-1)-Bailey	23-18	T-3rd, -2.0	22,060
42	5/19	@CIN	L	4-5 (11)	Floro-WILSON (1-1)	23-19	4th, -2.5	19,046
43	5/19	@CIN	W	10-0	QUINTANA (5-3)-Romano	24-19	T-3rd, -2.5	26,082
44	5/20	@CIN	W	6-1	DARVISH (1-3)-Mahle	25-19	T-2nd, -1.5	26,988
	5/21	**OFF DAY**				**25-19**	**T-3rd, -2.0**	
45	**5/22**	**CLE**	**L**	**1-10**	**Bauer-CHATWOOD (3-4)**	**25-20**	**T-3rd, -3.0**	**37,168**
46	**5/23**	**CLE**	**L**	**0-1**	**Plutko-LESTER (4-2)-Allen**	**25-21**	**4th, -4.0**	**39,004**
	5/24	**OFF DAY**				**25-21**	**4th, -3.5**	
47	**5/25**	**SF**	**W**	**6-2**	**HENDRICKS (4-3)-Holland-MORROW (11)**	**26-21**	**3rd, -3.5**	**41,177**
48	**5/26**	**SF**	**L**	**4-5**	**Stratton-QUINTANA (5-4)-Strickland**	**26-22**	**4th, -4.5**	**41,250**
49	**5/27**	**SF**	**W**	**8-3**	**ROSARIO (1-0)-Blach**	**27-22**	**3rd, -4.5**	**41,587**
50	5/28	@PIT	W	7-0	MONTGOMERY (1-1)-Kuhl	28-22	2nd, -4.5	19,382
51	5/29	@PIT	W	8-6	LESTER (5-2)-Santana-MORROW (12)	29-22	2nd, -3.5	11,475
52	5/30	@PIT	L	1-2	Musgrove-HENDRICKS (4-4)-Vazquez	29-23	2nd, -4.5	14,126
53	5/31	@NYM	W	5-1	QUINTANA (6-4)-Robles-MORROW (13)	30-23	2nd, -4.0	34,458
54	6/1	@NYM	W	7-4	ROSARIO (2-0)-Sewald-MORROW (14)	31-23	2nd, -3.0	37,183
55	6/2	@NYM	W	7-1 (14)	FARRELL (2-2)-Baumann	32-23	2nd, -3.0	32,817
56	6/3	@NYM	W	2-0	LESTER (6-2)-Matz-DUENSING (1)	33-23	2nd, -2.0	34,946
	6/4	**OFF DAY**				**33-23**	**2nd, -2.0**	
57	**6/5**	**PHI**	**L**	**1-6**	**Eflin-HENDRICKS (4-5)**	**33-24**	**2nd, -2.0**	**40,553**
58	**6/6**	**PHI**	**W**	**7-5**	**MAZZONI (1-0)-Morgan**	**34-24**	**2nd, -1.0**	**40,275**
59	**6/7**	**PHI**	**W**	**4-3**	**DUENSING (2-0)-Pivetta-MORROW (15)**	**35-24**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,057**
60	**6/8**	**PIT**	**W**	**3-1**	**MONTGOMERY (2-1)-Kuhl-STROP (1)**	**36-24**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,097**
61	**6/9**	**PIT**	**W**	**2-0**	**LESTER (7-2)-Kingham-CISHEK (2)**	**37-24**	**2nd, -0.5**	**41,045**
62	**6/10**	**PIT**	**L**	**1-7**	**Nova-HENDRICKS (4-6)**	**37-25**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,735**
63	6/11	@MIL	W	7-2 (11)	ROSARIO (3-0)-Albers	38-25	1st, +0.5	37,578
64	6/12	@MIL	L	0-4	Anderson-CHATWOOD (3-5)	38-26	2nd, -0.5	35,459
65	6/13	@MIL	L	0-1	Chacin-MONTGOMERY (2-2)-Knebel	38-27	2nd, -1.5	39,822
	6/14	OFF DAY				38-27	2nd, -1.5	
66	6/15	@STL	W	13-5	LESTER (8-2)-Wacha	39-27	2nd, -1.5	46,188
67	6/16	@STL	W	6-3	HENDRICKS (5-6)-Tuivailala-MORROW (16)	40-27	2nd, -0.5	47,168
68	6/17	@STL	L	0-5	Brebbia-QUINTANA (6-5)	40-28	2nd, -0.5	46,214

MARCH/APRIL (16-10)

Wrigley Field	8-4
Road	8-6
Vs. A.L. Central	1-1
Vs. N.L. Central	9-5
Vs. N.L. East	3-3
Vs. N.L. West	3-1

Top Performers

AVG:	Ben Zobrist	.327
HR:	Báez/Schwarber	7
RBI:	Javier Báez	26
SB:	Javier Báez	3
W:	Quintana/Strop	3
SV:	Brandon Morrow	7
K:	Yu Darvish	29
ERA:	Jon Lester	2.73

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 426,743	12	35,562
Road: 387,333	14	27,667
Total: 814,076	**26**	**31,311**

MAY (14-13)

Wrigley Field	7-7
Road	7-6
Vs. A.L. Central	2-3
Vs. N.L. Central	5-5
Vs. N.L. East	5-2
Vs. N.L. West	2-3

Top Performers

AVG:	Albert Almora Jr.	.338
HR:	Anthony Rizzo	7
RBI:	Anthony Rizzo	28
SB:	Javier Báez	4
W:	Quintana/Lester	3
SV:	Brandon Morrow	6
K:	Jose Quintana	34
ERA:	Jon Lester	2.70

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 542,209	14	38,729
Road: 375,024	13	28,848
Total: 917,233	**27**	**33,972**

JUNE (16-12)

Wrigley Field	8-3
Road	8-9
Vs. A.L. Central	2-0
Vs. N.L. Central	5-8
Vs. N.L. East	5-1
Vs. N.L. West	4-3

Top Performers

AVG:	Albert Almora Jr.	.363
HR:	Kyle Schwarber	6
RBI:	Anthony Rizzo	18
SB:	Javier Báez	6
W:	Jon Lester	5
SV:	Brandon Morrow	4
K:	Tyler Chatwood	26
ERA:	Jon Lester	1.13

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 446,085	11	40,553
Road: 660,129	17	38,831
Total: 1,106,214	**28**	**39,508**

GM	DATE	OPP	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
	6/18	**LAD**		**POSTPONED – RAIN (Make-up date 6/19)**		**40-28**	**T-1st, ---**	
69	**6/19**	**LAD**	**L**	**3-4**	**Paredes-WILSON (1-2)-Jansen**	**40-29**	**2nd, -0.5**	**39,273**
70	**6/19**	**LAD**	**W**	**2-1 (10)**	**ZASTRYZNY (1-0)-Stewart**	**41-29**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,409**
71	**6/20**	**LAD**	**W**	**4-0**	**LESTER (9-2)-Stripling**	**42-29**	**T-1st, ---**	**41,199**
72	6/21	@CIN	L	2-6	Harvey-HENDRICKS (5-7)-Hughes	42-30	2nd, -1.0	19,581
73	6/22	@CIN	L	3-6	Castillo-QUINTANA (6-6)-Iglesias	42-31	2nd, -2.0	25,885
74	6/23	@CIN	L	2-11	DeSclafani-FARRELL (2-3)	42-32	2nd, -2.0	36,818
75	6/24	@CIN	L	6-8	Stephens-STROP (3-1)-Iglesias	42-33	2nd, -2.0	30,508
76	6/25	@LAD	L	1-2	Maeda-UNDERWOOD (0-1)-Jansen	42-34	2nd, -2.5	41,750
77	6/26	@LAD	W	9-4	LESTER (10-2)-Garcia	43-34	2nd, -2.5	53,904
78	6/27	@LAD	L	5-7	Wood-HENDRICKS (5-8)-Jansen	43-35	2nd, -2.5	42,121
79	6/28	@LAD	W	11-5	QUINTANA (6-6)-Buehler	44-35	2nd, -2.5	52,187
80	**6/29**	**MIN**	**W**	**10-6**	**MONTGOMERY (3-2)-Berrios-MORROW (17)**	**45-35**	**2nd, -2.5**	**41,492**
81	**6/30**	**MIN**	**W**	**14-9**	**WILSON (2-2)-Hildenberger**	**46-35**	**2nd, -1.5**	**40,950**
82	**7/1**	**MIN**	**W**	**11-10**	**LESTER (11-2)-Lynn-MORROW (18)**	**47-35**	**2nd, -0.5**	**40,051**
	7/2	**OFF DAY**				**47-35**	**2nd, -1.0**	
83	**7/3**	**DET**	**W**	**5-3**	**WILSON (3-2)-Stumpf-STROP (2)**	**48-35**	**2nd, -1.0**	**38,424**
84	**7/4**	**DET**	**W**	**5-2**	**QUINTANA (7-6)-Liriano-MORROW (19)**	**49-35**	**2nd, -1.0**	**40,510**
	7/5	**OFF DAY**				**49-35**	**2nd, -1.5**	
85	**7/6**	**CIN**	**L**	**2-3**	**Mahle-MONTGOMERY (3-3)-Iglesias**	**49-36**	**2nd, -2.5**	**41,434**
86	**7/7**	**CIN**	**W**	**8-7**	**ROSARIO (4-0)-Hughes-MORROW (20)**	**50-36**	**2nd, -1.5**	**41,538**
87	**7/8**	**CIN**	**W**	**6-5 (10)**	**FARRELL (3-3)-Stephens**	**51-36**	**2nd, -1.5**	**38,655**
88	7/9	@SF	L	1-2 (11)	Blach-CISHEK (2-1)	51-37	2nd, -1.5	38,024
89	7/10	@SF	W	2-0	QUINTANA (8-6)-Holland-CISHEK (3)	52-37	2nd, -1.5	39,113
90	7/11	@SF	L	4-5 (13)	Rodriguez-NORWOOD (0-1)	52-38	2nd, -1.5	41,099
	7/12	OFF DAY				52-38	2nd, -1.0	
91	7/13	@SD	W	5-4 (10)	STROP (4-1)-Cimber-MORROW (21)	53-38	T1st, ---	38,988
92	7/14	@SD	W	11-6	HENDRICKS (6-8)-Perdomo	54-38	1st, +1.5	38,837
93	7/15	@SD	W	7-4	LESTER (12-2)-Lauer-MORROW (22)	55-38	1st, +2.5	37,672
	7/16-18	ALL-STAR BREAK (Washington D.C.)						
94	**7/19**	**STL**	**W**	**9-6**	**DUENSING (3-0)-Martinez-STROP (3)**	**56-38**	**1st, +3.0**	**41,406**
95	**7/20**	**STL**	**L**	**5-18**	**Flaherty-LESTER (12-3)**	**56-39**	**1st, +3.0**	**41,077**
96	**7/21**	**STL**	**W**	**7-2**	**CHATWOOD (4-5)-Weaver**	**57-39**	**1st, +3.5**	**41,004**
97	**7/21**	**STL**	**L**	**3-6**	**Tuivailala-WILSON (3-3)-Norris**	**57-40**	**1st, +2.5**	**41,244**
98	**7/22**	**STL**	**W**	**7-2**	**QUINTANA (9-6)-Mayers**	**58-40**	**1st, +3.5**	**39,737**
99	**7/23**	**ARI**	**L**	**1-7**	**Corbin-FARRELL (3-4)**	**58-41**	**1st, +2.5**	**40,859**
100	**7/24**	**ARI**	**L**	**1-5**	**Buchholz-HENDRICKS (6-9)**	**58-42**	**1st, +1.5**	**40,869**
101	**7/25**	**ARI**	**W**	**2-1**	**EDWARDS JR. (3-1)-McFarland-STROP (4)**	**59-42**	**1st, +2.5**	**35,548**
102	**7/26**	**ARI**	**W**	**7-6**	**BUTLER (1-1)-Boxberger**	**60-42**	**1st, +2.5**	**38,979**
103	7/27	@STL	L	2-5	Weaver-MONTGOMERY (3-4)-Norris	60-43	1st, +1.5	47,169
104	7/28	@STL	L	2-6	Mikolas-QUINTANA (9-7)	60-44	1st, +0.5	47,514
105	7/29	@STL	W	5-2	HENDRICKS (7-8)-Gant-STROP (5)	61-44	1st, +1.5	45,553
	7/30	OFF DAY				61-44	1st, +1.0	
106	7/31	@PIT	L	4-5	Taillon-LESTER (12-4)-Vazquez	61-45	T-1st, ---	18,972
107	8/1	@PIT	W	9-2	HAMELS (1-0)-Kingham	62-45	1st, +1.0	18,600
108	**8/2**	**SD**	**L**	**6-1**	**Erlin-CHAVEZ (0-1)**	**62-46**	**1st, +1.0**	**40,714**
109	**8/3**	**SD**	**W**	**5-4**	**QUINTANA (10-7)-Ross-STROP (6)**	**63-46**	**1st, +1.0**	**40,894**
110	**8/4**	**SD**	**W**	**5-4**	**HENDRICKS (8-9)-Lockett-STROP (7)**	**64-46**	**1st, +1.0**	**40,855**
111	**8/5**	**SD**	**L**	**6-10**	**Stammen-EDWARDS JR (3-2)**	**64-47**	**1st, +1.0**	**41,136**
112	8/6	@KC	W	3-1	HAMELS (2-0)-McCarthy-STROP (8)	65-47	1st, +1.5	32,339
113	8/7	@KC	W	5-0	MONTGOMERY (4-4)-Keller	66-47	1st, +2.5	27,883
114	8/8	@KC	L	0-9	Fillmyer-QUINTANA (10-8)	66-48	1st, +1.5	24,294
	8/9	**OFF DAY**				**66-48**	**1st, +2.0**	
115	**8/10**	**WSH**	**W**	**3-2**	**CISHEK (3-1)-Solis-STROP (9)**	**67-48**	**1st, +3.0**	**41,531**
116	**8/11**	**WSH**	**L**	**4-9**	**Roark-LESTER (12-5)**	**67-49**	**1st, +2.0**	**41,320**
117	**8/12**	**WSH**	**W**	**4-3**	**WILSON (4-3)-Madson**	**68-49**	**1st, +3.0**	**36,490**
	8/13	**OFF DAY**				**68-49**	**1st, +3.0**	
118	**8/14**	**MIL**	**L**	**0-7**	**Chacin-QUINTANA (10-9)**	**68-50**	**1st, +2.0**	**40,441**
119	**8/15**	**MIL**	**W**	**8-4**	**HENDRICKS (9-9)-Guerra**	**69-50**	**1st, +3.0**	**39,619**
120	8/16	@PIT	W	1-0	LESTER (13-5)-Nova-STROP (10)	70-50	1st, +3.5	21,783
121	8/17	@PIT	W	1-0	HAMELS (3-0)-Williams-CHAVEZ (1)	71-50	1st, +4.5	24,298
122	8/18	@PIT	L	1-3	Musgrove-CHATWOOD (4-6)-Vazquez	71-51	1st, +4.0	35,100
123	8/19	@PIT	L	1-2 (11)	Rodriguez-KINTZLER (1-3)	71-52	1st, +3.5	24,283
	8/20	OFF DAY					1st, +3.0	
124	8/21	@DET	L	1-2	Zimmermann-HENDRICKS (9-10)-Greene	71-53	1st, +2.5	26,638
125	8/22	@DET	W	8-2	LESTER (14-5)-Liriano	72-53	1st, +2.5	28,286
126	**8/23**	**CIN**	**W**	**7-1**	**HAMELS (4-0)-DeSclafani**	**73-53**	**1st, +3.0**	**41,130**
127	**8/24**	**CIN**	**W**	**3-2 (10)**	**CHAVEZ (1-1)-Iglesias**	**74-53**	**1st, +3.0**	**37,760**
128	**8/25**	**CIN**	**W**	**10-6**	**QUINTANA (11-9)-Castillo**	**75-53**	**1st, +4.0**	**41,205**
129	**8/26**	**CIN**	**W**	**9-0**	**HENDRICKS (10-10)-Bailey**	**76-53**	**1st, +4.0**	**40,331**
130	**8/27**	**NYM**	**W**	**7-4**	**CISHEK (4-1)-Blevins-CHAVEZ (2)**	**77-53**	**1st, +4.5**	**38,935**
131	**8/28**	**NYM**	**W**	**2-1 (11)**	**CHAVEZ (2-1)-Sewald**	**78-53**	**1st, +4.5**	**37,017**
132	**8/29**	**NYM**	**L**	**3-10**	**Vargas-MILLS (0-1)**	**78-54**	**1st, +4.5**	**33,386**
133	8/30	@ATL	W	5-4	KINTZLER (2-3)-Foltynewicz-STROP (11)	79-54	1st, +4.5	37,603
134	8/31	@PHI	L	1-2 (10)	Neshek-CISHEK (4-2)	79-55	1st, +3.5	22,556
135	9/1	@PHI	W	7-1	HENDRICKS (11-10)-Eflin	80-55	1st, +4.5	33,040
136	9/2	@PHI	W	8-1	LESTER (15-5)-Nola	81-55	1st, +5.0	36,517
137	9/3	@MIL	L	3-4	Jeffress-CISHEK (4-3)	81-56	1st, +4.0	44,462
138	9/4	@MIL	L	1-11	Miley-MONTGOMERY (4-5)	81-57	1st, +3.0	37,269
139	9/5	@MIL	W	6-4	QUINTANA (12-9)-Chacin-STROP (12)	82-57	1st, +4.0	37,427
140	9/6	@WSH	W	6-4 (10)	STROP (5-1)-Cordero-CHAVEZ (3)	83-57	1st, +4.5	32,070
	9/7	@WSH		POSTPONED – RAIN (Make-up date 9/8)			1st, +4.0	
141	9/8	@WSH	L	3-10	Scherzer-GARCIA (0-1)	83-58	1st, +3.5	
142	9/8	@WSH	L	5-6	Suero-WILSON (4-4)-Holland	83-59	1st, +2.5	41,346
	9/9	@WSH		POSTPONED – RAIN (Make-up date 9/13)		83-59	1st, +2.0	

JULY (15-10)

Wrigley Field	10-5
Road	5-5
Vs. A.L. Central	3-0
Vs. N.L. Central	6-6
Vs. N.L. West	6-4

Top Performers

AVG:	Javier Báez	.343
HR:	Javier Báez	6
RBI:	Javier Báez	23
SB:	Javier Báez	6
W:	Jose Quintana	3
SV:	Brandon Morrow	5
K:	Kyle Hendricks	33
ERA:	Kyle Hendricks	3.34

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 601,335	15	40,089
Road: 392,941	10	39,294
Total: 994,276	**25**	**39,771**

AUGUST (18-10)

Wrigley Field	11-5
Road	7-5
Vs. A.L. Central	3-2
Vs. N.L. Central	8-3
Vs. N.L. East	5-3
Vs. N.L. West	2-2

Top Performers

AVG:	Anthony Rizzo	.340
HR:	Javier Báez/Anthony Rizzo	7
RBI:	Anthony Rizzo	17
SB:	Javier Báez/Anthony Rizzo	2
W:	Cole Hamels	4
SV:	Pedro Strop	6
K:	Cole Hamels	38
ERA:	Cole Hamels	0.69

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 632,764	16	39,548
Road: 323,663	12	26,972
Total: 956,427	**28**	**34,158**

SEPT./OCT. (16-13)

Wrigley Field	7-7
Road	9-6
Vs. A.L. East	2-1
Vs. N.L. Central	8-9
Vs. N.L. East	4-2
Vs. N.L. West	2-1

Top Performers

AVG:	Anthony Rizzo	.306
HR:	Javier Báez	5
RBI:	Anthony Rizzo	15
SB:	Terrance Gore	6
W:	Kyle Hendricks/Jon Lester	4
SV:	Jesse Chavez/Pedro Strop	2
K:	Cole Hamels	36
ERA:	Jon Lester	1.52

SITE	DATES	AVG
Wrigley Field: 531,953	14	37,997
Road: 484,976	15	32,332
Total: 1,016,929	**29**	**35,067**

GM	DATE	OPP	W/L	SCORE	WIN-LOSS-SAVE	REC	POS	ATT
143	**9/10**	**MIL**	**L**	**2-3**	**Miley-LESTER (15-6)-Jeffress**	**83-60**	**1st, +1.0**	**38,471**
144	**9/11**	**MIL**	**W**	**3-0**	**QUINTANA (13-9)-Chacin-STROP (13)**	**84-60**	**1st, +2.0**	**37,071**
145	**9/12**	**MIL**	**L**	**1-5**	**Hader-HENDRICKS (11-11)**	**84-61**	**1st, +1.0**	**40,234**
146	9/13	@WSH	W	4-3 (10)	STROP (6-1)-Doolittle-ROSARIO (1)	85-61	1st, +1.5	30,173
147	**9/14**	**CIN**	**W**	**3-2**	**MAPLES (1-0)-Hernandez-DE LA ROSA (1)**	**86-61**	**1st, +1.5**	**36,468**
148	**9/15**	**CIN**	**W**	**1-0**	**LESTER (16-6)-Romano-CISHEK (4)**	**87-61**	**1st, +2.5**	**41,196**
149	**9/16**	**CIN**	**L**	**1-2**	**Castillo-QUINTANA (13-10)-Iglesias**	**87-62**	**1st, +2.5**	**41,314**
150	9/17	@ARI	W	5-1	HENDRICKS (12-11)-Corbin	88-62	1st, +2.5	27,662
151	9/18	@ARI	W	9-1	MONTGOMERY (5-5)-Andriese	89-62	1st, +3.5	26,095
152	9/19	@ARI	L	0-9	Ray-HAMELS (4-1)	89-63	1st, +2.5	25,715
	9/20	OFF DAY					1st, +2.5	
153	9/21	@CWS	L	4-10	Lopez-QUINTANA (13-11)	89-64	1st, +1.5	34,027
154	9/22	@CWS	W	8-3	LESTER (17-6)-Giolito	90-64	1st, +2.5	39,724
155	9/23	@CWS	W	6-1	HENDRICKS (13-11)-Rodon	91-64	1st, +2.5	39,449
156	**9/24**	**PIT**	**L**	**1-5**	**Taillon-HAMELS (4-2)**	**91-65**	**1st, +1.5**	**34,570**
157	**9/25**	**PIT**	**L**	**0-6**	**Archer-MONTGOMERY (5-6)**	**91-66**	**1st, +0.5**	**33,443**
158	**9/26**	**PIT**	**W**	**7-6 (10)**	**Kintzler (3-3)-Rodriguez**	**92-66**	**1st, +0.5**	**32,874**
159	**9/27**	**PIT**	**W**	**3-0**	**LESTER (18-6)-Williams-CHAVEZ (4)**	**93-66**	**1st, +1.0**	**38,415**
160	**9/28**	**STL**	**W**	**8-4**	**HENDRICKS (14-11)-Wainwright**	**94-66**	**1st, +1.0**	**39,442**
161	**9/29**	**STL**	**L**	**1-2**	**Mikolas-HAMELS (4-3)-Martinez**	**94-67**	**T-1st, ---**	**40,784**
162	**9/30**	**STL**	**W**	**10-5**	**WEBSTER (1-0)-Flaherty**	**95-67**	**T-1st, ---**	**39,275**
163	**10/1**	**MIL**	**L**	**1-3**	**Knebel-WILSON (4-5)-Hader**	**95-68**	**2nd, -1.0**	**38,450**
					N.L. WILD CARD GAME VS. COLORADO			
1	**10/2**	**COL**	**L**	**1-2 (13)**	**Oberg-HENDRICKS (0-1)**	**0-1**	**---**	**40,151**

2018 ATTENDANCE

OVERALL

Total: 5,805,155 ... **No. Dates:** 163
Average/Date: 35,614

WRIGLEY FIELD

Total: 3,181,089.. **No. Dates:** 82
Average/Date: 38,794

ON THE ROAD

Total: 2,624,066 ... **No. Dates:** 81
Average/Date: 32,396

BREAKING DOWN THE CUBS RECORD

CUBS RECORD	HOME	ROAD	TOTALS
vs. Cincinnati	8-2	3-6	11-8
vs. Milwaukee	6-4	5-5	11-9
vs. Pittsburgh	5-5	5-4	10-9
vs. St. Louis	6-4	3-6	9-10
N.L. CENTRAL	**25-15**	**16-21**	**41-36**
vs. Atlanta	1-2	2-1	3-3
vs. Miami	3-0	2-2	5-2
vs. New York	2-1	4-0	6-1
vs. Philadelphia	2-1	2-1	4-2
vs. Washington	2-1	2-2	4-3
N.L. EAST	**10-5**	**12-6**	**22-11**
vs. Arizona	2-2	2-1	4-3
vs. Colorado	1-2	2-1	3-3
vs. Los Angeles	2-1	2-2	4-3
vs. San Diego	2-2	3-0	5-2
vs. San Francisco	2-1	1-2	3-3
N.L. WEST	**9-8**	**10-6**	**19-14**
vs. Chicago	2-1	2-1	4-2
vs. Cleveland	0-2	1-1	1-3
vs. Detroit	2-0	1-1	3-1
vs. Kansas City	---	2-1	2-1
vs. Minnesota	3-0	---	3-0
A.L. RECORD	**7-3**	**6-4**	**13-7**
N.L. RECORD	**44-28**	**38-33**	**82-61**
OVERALL RECORD	**51-31**	**44-37**	**95-68**

CUBS RECORD	HOME	ROAD	TOTALS
SHUTOUTS	9-4	9-7	18-11
EXTRA INNINGS	5-0	6-8	11-8
ONE-RUN DECISIONS	20-8	6-17	26-25
TWO-RUN DECISIONS	5-4	7-4	12-8
VS. LH STARTERS	13-6	9-7	22-13
VS. RH STARTERS	38-25	35-30	73-55
GRASS FIELDS	51-31	44-37	95-68
ARTIFICIAL FIELDS	0-0	0-0	0-0
DAY GAMES	34-17	12-14	46-31
NIGHT GAMES	17-14	32-23	49-37

	CUBS	OPPONENTS
DOUBLE PLAYS	155	133
TRIPLE PLAYS	0	0
LEFT ON BASE	1,224	1,190
GRAND SLAMS	6	5
HOME RUNS - WRIGLEY FIELD	79	86
HOME RUNS - ROAD	88	71

CUBS RECORD BY MONTH/HALF:

MARCH	2-1
APRIL	14-9
MAY	14-13
JUNE	16-12
JULY	15-10
AUGUST	18-10
SEPTEMBER/OCTOBER	16-13
PRE ALL-STAR BREAK	55-38
POST ALL-STAR BREAK	40-30

CUBS MISCELLANEOUS:

COME-FROM-BEHIND WINS	48
GAMES LOST AFTER LEADING	27
GAMES WON IN LAST AT-BAT	20
GAMES LOST IN LAST AT-BAT	13
HIGH-WATER MARK	+28 games (last, 95-67)
LOW-WATER MARK	-1 game (last, 7-8)
TIMES AT .500 MARK	9 times (last, 9-9)

CUBS RECORD WHEN:

SCORING FIRST	56-23
SCORING FEWER THAN 4 RUNS	23-53
SCORING 4 OR MORE RUNS	72-15
OUT-HITTING OPPONENTS	73-13
HIT TOTALS EQUAL	8-4
OUT-HIT BY OPPONENTS	14-51
HITTING AT LEAST 1 HOMER	70-33
HITTING AT LEAST 2 HOMERS	34-12
GOING HOMERLESS	25-35
COMMITTING 0 ERRORS	56-34
COMMITTING AT LEAST 1 ERROR	39-34

CUBS RECORD ENTERING:

LEADING ENTERING 6TH:	58-9
TIED ENTERING 6TH:	20-8
TRAILING ENTERING 6TH:	17-51
LEADING ENTERING 7TH:	68-5
TIED ENTERING 7TH:	15-8
TRAILING ENTERING 7TH:	12-55
LEADING ENTERING 8TH:	78-3
TIED ENTERING 8TH:	11-10
TRAILING ENTERING 8TH:	6-55
LEADING ENTERING 9TH:	82-2
TIED ENTERING 9TH:	8-10
TRAILING ENTERING 9TH:	5-56

GAMES WON WHEN TRAILING ENTERING 9TH:
April 7 @ MIL (down 2-1, won 5-2)
May 15 @ ATL (down 2-1, won 3-2)
June 6 vs. PHI (down 5-3, won 7-5)
July 26 vs. ARI (down 6-4, won 7-6)
August 12 vs. WSH (down 3-0, won 4-3)

CUBS SEASON HIGHS AND LOWS

CUBS		OPPONENTS
12, 5/7 vs. MIA (14-2)	**Largest Winning Margin**	13, 7/20 vs. STL (18-5)
8, 4/14 vs. ATL (2-10, 14-10)	**Largest Come Behind W**	5, 6/24 @ CIN (5-0, 8-6)
16, 4/20 @ COL	**Most Runs**	18, 7/20 vs. STL
9, 4/14 vs. ATL (8th)	**Most Runs, Inn.**	7 (2x), last 7/20 vs. STL (4th)
20, 6/30 vs. MIN	**Most Hits**	19, 9/21 @ CWS
7 (2x), last 7/1 vs. MIN (2nd)	**Most Hits, Inn.**	7, 6/24 @ CIN (7th)
1, 9/19 @ ARI	**Fewest Hits**	1, 6/9 vs. PIT
4 (3x), last 6/29 vs. MIN	**Most Home Runs**	5, 7/20 vs. STL
2 (7x), last 8/22 @ DET (9th)	**Most Home Runs, Inn.**	2 (10x), last 9/14 vs. CIN (4th)
7, 4/11 vs. PIT	**Most Doubles**	5 (2x), last 7/20 vs. STL
3, 9/2 @ PHI	**Most Triples**	2, 9/19 @ ARI
10 (2x), last 5/9 vs. MIA	**Most Extra-Base Hits**	10, 7/20 vs. STL
10, 4/14 vs. ATL	**Most BBs By Batters**	10 (2x), last, 5/22 vs. CLE
16, 6/6 vs. PHI	**Most Ks By Pitchers**	24, 6/2 @ NYM
5, 5/13 vs. CWS	**Most Stolen Bases**	4 (2x), last 7/8 vs. CIN
7*, 8/17 @ PIT	**Most Double Plays Turned**	3 (2x), last 7/28 @ STL
3 (5x), last, 9/28 vs. STL	**Most Errors Committed**	3 (10x), last 9/28 vs. STL
17, 6/2 @ NYM	**Most Left On Base**	18, 3/30 @ MIA

*Ties Major League Record

Longest Winning Streak: 7 games 8/22-28
Longest Losing Streak: 5 games (2x) ..... 5/1-6 & 6/21-25
Most Runs, Both Clubs: 24 (Cubs 14, Braves 10) ..... 4/14 vs. ATL
Most Hits, Both Clubs: 31 (Cubs 20, Twins 11) ..... 6/30 vs. MIN
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs: 7, (Cubs 2, Cardinals 5) ..... 7/20 vs. STL
Most Strikeouts By Pitchers, Both Clubs: 39 (Cubs 15, Mets 24) ..... 6/2 @ NYM
Most Left On Base, Both Clubs: 33 (Cubs 15, Marlins 18) ..... 3/30 @ MIA
Fewest Left On Base, Both Clubs: 6, 2x last (Cubs 2, D-backs 4) ..... 7/25 vs. ARI
Consecutive Games With a Home Run: 12 games 8/15-27
Consecutive Games Without a Home Run: 4 games 4/27-30
Consecutive Errorless Games: 6 games (2x) ..... 5/19-26 & 7/21-2-26
Consecutive Games With An Error: 7 games 9/24-30
Shortest Game, Time: 2:20 ..... 9/19 @ ARI
Longest Game, Time: 5:18 ..... 3/30 @ MIA
Most Innings: 17 inn ..... 3/30 @ MIA
Largest Wrigley Field Crowd: 41,587 (5/27 vs. SF) / **Road Crowd:** 53,904 (6/26 @ LAD)
Series Sweeps (min. 2 G): 7 (4 G, 4/26-29 vs. MIL; 3 G, 5/7-9 vs. MIA; 4 G, 5/31-6/3 @ NYM; 3 G, 6/29-7/1 vs. MIN; 2 G, 7/3-4 vs. DET; 3 G, 7/13-15 @ SD; 4 G, 8/23-26 vs. CIN;

INDIVIDUAL BATTING HIGHS

Longest Hitting Streak: 11 games (3x), last ..... Rizzo (5/18-29)
Most Runs Scored: 4, Almora Jr. ..... 4/20 @ COL
Most Hits: 4 (16x), last Rizzo ..... 9/30 vs. STL
Most Total Bases: 12, Contreras ..... 5/11 vs. CWS
Most Extra-Base Hits: 4, Contreras ..... 5/11 vs. CWS
Most Doubles: 2 (19x), last Rizzo ..... 9/30 vs. STL
Most Triples: 2, Contreras ..... 5/9 vs. MIA
Most RBI: 7, Contreras ..... 5/11 vs. CWS
Most Stolen Bases: 2 (5x), last Gore ..... 9/8 @ WASH
Most Walks: 4, Schwarber ..... 5/19 @ CIN-1
Most Strikeouts: 4 (8x), last Bryant ..... 9/19 @ ARI
2-Hit Innings: Russell & Schwarber ..... 5/9 vs. MIA & 7/1 vs. MIN

INDIVIDUAL PITCHING HIGHS

Longest Winning Streak: 8 games, Lester 5/29-7/15
Longest Losing Streak: 3 games (5x), last Hamels ..... 9/19-end of season
Complete Game Shutouts: N/A ..... N/A
9.0-Inning Complete Games: 1, Hamels ..... 8/23 vs. CIN
Low-Hit Complete Game: 8, Hamels ..... 8/23 vs. CIN
Longest Outing, Reliever: 7.0 IP, Butler ..... 3/30 @ MIA
Most Strikeouts, Starter: 10, Quintana ..... 6/6 vs. PHI
Reliever: 7, Farrell ..... 6/2 @ NYM
Consecutive Strikeouts: 7, Edwards Jr. 7/10-13
Consecutive Scoreless Innings, Starter: 18.0 IP, Lester 5/29-6/15
Reliever: 15.0 IP, Edwards Jr. 4/5-5/8
Consecutive Save Opportunities Converted: 13, Morrow 5/8-7/7
Consecutive Batters Retired: 18, Hamels ..... 8/12 vs. WSH
Most Runs Allowed: 9, Lester ..... 8/11 vs. WSH
Most Hits Allowed: 12, Montgomery ..... 7/27 @ STL
Most Homers Allowed: 3 (6x), last Quintana ..... 8/14 vs. MIL
Most Walks Issued: 7 (2x), last Chatwood ..... 6/7 vs. PHI
Longest No-Hit Stretch, Start of Game: 5.2 IP, Lester ..... 6/3 @ NYM

HOME RUN NOTES

2-HOMER GAMES (5):
Javier Báez, ... 4/10 vs. Pittsburgh
Javier Báez ..... 4/11 vs. Pittsburgh
Kyle Schwarber ..... 4/24 @ Cleveland
Willson Contreras ..... 5/11 vs. Chicago (A.L.)
Javier Báez ..... 6/26 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)

3-HOMER GAMES (0):
N/A

GRAND SLAMS (6):
Willson Contreras ..... 5/11 vs. Chicago (A.L.)
Jason Heyward ..... 6/6 vs. Philadelphia
Javier Báez ..... 6/26 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)
Addison Russell ..... 6/29 vs. Los Angeles (N.L.)
David Bote ..... 8/12 vs. Washington
Victor Caratini ..... 9/8 @ Washington

3-CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A HOMER (2):
Javier Báez 5/5-7
Anthony Rizzo 8/21-23

PINCH-HOMERS (6):
Ian Happ ..... 4/11 vs. Pittsburgh
Ian Happ ..... 5/21 vs. Cleveland
Addison Russell ..... 5/28 @ Pittsburgh
Javier Báez ..... 6/2 @ New York (N.L.)
David Bote ..... 8/12 vs. Washington
Tommy La Stella ..... 8/30 @ Atlanta

BACK-TO-BACK HOMERS (3):
Kyle Schwarber/Javier Báez ..... 5/20 @ Cincinnati
David Bote/Anthony Rizzo ..... 7/26 vs. Arizona
Javier Báez/Anthony Rizzo ..... 8/22 @ Detroit

BACK-TO-BACK-TO-BACK HOMERS (0):
N/A

PITCHERS HITTING HOMERS (2):
Jon Lester ..... 7/1 vs. Minnesota
Cole Hamels ..... 9/24 vs. Pittsburgh

GAME-OPENING HOMERS (3):
Ian Happ ..... 3/29 @ Miami
Anthony Rizzo ..... 5/1 vs. Colorado
Daniel Murphy ..... 9/21 at Chicago (A.L.)

WALK-OFF HOMERS (4):
Jason Heyward ..... 6/6 vs. Philadelphia
Anthony Rizzo ..... 7/26 vs. Arizona
David Bote ..... 8/12 vs. Washington
David Bote ..... 8/24 vs. Cincinnati

CUBS BATTING STATISTICS

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	E	SLG	OBP
Almora,A	.286	152	444	62	127	168	24	1	5	41	2	6	3	24	1	83	1	3	12	3	.378	.323
Báez,J	.290	160	606	101	176	336	40	9	34	111	1	4	5	29	8	167	21	9	10	17	.554	.326
Bote,D	.239	74	184	23	44	75	9	2	6	33	0	3	4	19	1	60	3	4	3	5	.408	.319
Bryant,K	.272	102	389	59	106	179	28	3	13	52	0	3	17	48	6	107	2	4	5	14	.460	.374
Butler,E	.000	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.333
RIGHT	.000		2		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0			0		.000	.333
LEFT	.000		0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			0		.000	.000
Caratini,V	.232	76	181	21	42	55	7	0	2	21	2	1	4	12	0	42	0	0	5	2	.304	.293
RIGHT	.136		44		6	8	2	0	0	1	0	1	3	5	0	15			2		.182	.264
LEFT	.263		137		36	47	5	0	2	20	2	0	1	7	0	27			3		.343	.303
Chatwood,T	.160	25	25	3	4	4	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	1	0	6	0	0	0	2	.160	.192
Cishek,S	.167	80	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	.167	.167
Contreras,W	.249	138	474	50	118	185	27	5	10	54	2	2	13	53	2	121	4	1	14	12	.390	.339
Darvish,Y	.083	8	12	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	1	.167	.083
Davis,T	.400	5	5	0	2	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.400	.333
De La Rosa,J	.000	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Duensing,B	.000	48	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.500
Farrell,L	.000	20	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Freeman,M	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Gimenez,C	.143	12	28	1	4	4	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	3	0	7	1	0	1	1	.143	.219
Gore,T	.200	14	5	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	.200	.200
Hamels,C	.130	12	23	1	3	6	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	12	0	0	0	0	.261	.167
Hancock,J	.000	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Happ,I	.233	142	387	56	90	158	19	2	15	44	0	2	3	70	9	167	8	4	6	4	.408	.353
RIGHT	.202		104		21	33	3	0	3	12	0	0	1	12	0	45			4		.317	.291
LEFT	.244		283		69	125	16	2	12	32	0	2	2	58	9	122			2		.442	.374
Hendricks,K	.067	33	60	1	4	5	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	2	0	31	0	0	0	1	.083	.097
Heyward,J	.270	127	440	67	119	174	23	4	8	57	2	2	2	42	1	60	1	1	7	3	.395	.335
Kintzler,B	.000	25	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
La Stella,T	.266	123	169	23	45	56	8	0	1	19	0	0	2	17	1	27	0	1	5	4	.331	.340
Lester,J	.119	34	59	4	7	10	0	0	1	9	6	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	1	0	.169	.119
Mills,A	.200	7	5	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	.200	.200
Montgomery,M	.091	39	33	1	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	20	0	0	0	1	.091	.118
Morrow,B	.000	35	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Murphy,D	.297	35	138	23	41	65	6	0	6	13	0	1	0	7	0	23	2	0	1	2	.471	.329
Navarro Jr,E	.167	4	6	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	.167	.167
Norwood,J	.000	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	.000	.000
Quintana,J	.077	32	52	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	3	1	.077	.077
Rizzo,A	.283	153	566	74	160	266	29	1	25	101	0	9	20	70	15	80	6	4	11	7	.470	.376
Rosario,R	1.000	44	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1.000	1.000
Russell,A	.250	130	420	52	105	143	21	1	5	38	1	2	2	40	2	99	4	0	7	17	.340	.317
Schwarber,K	.238	137	428	64	102	200	14	3	26	61	1	2	1	78	20	140	4	3	6	1	.467	.356
Strop,P	.000	60	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	.000	.000
Underwood,D	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Wilson,J	.000	71	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	.000	.000
Zagunis,M	.400	5	5	0	2	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	.600	.500
Zobrist,B	.305	139	455	67	139	200	28	3	9	58	1	7	2	55	1	60	3	4	8	1	.440	.378
RIGHT	.333		123		41	50	9	0	0	12	1	1	0	10	0	13			4		.407	.381
LEFT	.295		332		98	150	19	3	9	46	0	6	2	45	1	47			4		.452	.377
PITCHERS	.099	163	294	13	29	37	2	0	2	15	27	0	0	8	0	138	0	0	6	11	.126	.123
TOTALS	**.258**	**163**	**5624**	**761**	**1453**	**2308**	**286**	**34**	**167**	**722**	**40**	**46**	**78**	**576**	**67**	**1388**	**66**	**38**	**107**	**104**	**.410**	**.333**

CUBS RUNS SCORED BREAKDOWNS

RECORD BY RUNS	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10+
CUBS SCORE	0-11	4-24	7-9	12-9	5-7	11-5	7-3	13-0	13-0	6-0	17-0
CUBS ALLOW	18-0	15-3	17-9	9-6	15-7	8-13	8-11	2-4	0-3	1-3	2-9

SCORING BY INNINGS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	X-INN	TOTAL
CUBS	85	81	69	70	109	73	110	83	56	25	761
OPPONENTS	100	63	62	70	81	75	66	71	47	10	645

CUBS PINCH HITTING

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO
Almora,A	.065	35	31	2	0	0	0	2	2	6
Báez,J	.222	9	9	2	0	0	1	2	0	3
Bote,D	.455	14	11	5	2	0	1	7	2	4
Bryant,K	.333	3	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Caratini,V	.136	23	22	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
Contreras,W	.222	10	9	2	1	0	0	0	1	3
Davis,T	.667	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	1
Gimenez,C	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Gore,T	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Happ,I	.304	28	23	7	1	0	2	5	4	9

BATTERS	AVG	G	AB	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	BB	SO
Heyward,J	.200	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	1	1
La Stella,T	.312	91	77	24	5	0	1	11	9	13
Lester,J	.000	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Murphy,D	.000	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Navarro Jr,E	.500	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Rizzo,A	.500	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
Russell,A	.333	6	6	2	0	0	1	2	0	2
Schwarber,K	.000	14	9	0	0	0	0	1	4	2
Zagunis,M	.333	4	3	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Zobrist,B	.211	22	19	4	1	0	0	2	3	4
TOTALS	**.242**		**240**	**58**	**11**	**0**	**6**	**36**	**28**	**57**

CUBS LINEUP BREAKDOWNS

1 – Almora Jr. 46 (27-19), Rizzo 31 (18-13), Murphy 30 (20-10), Zobrist 27 (16-11), Happ 13 (7-6), Bryant 7 (4-3), Báez 4 (3-1), La Stella 3 (0-3), Contreras 1 (0-1), Schwarber 1 (0-1)
2 – Bryant 43 (21-22), Heyward 37 (21-16), Báez 37 (26-11), Zobrist 19 (13-6), Almora Jr. 12 (6-6), Schwarber 6 (3-3), La Stella 5 (3-2), Happ 2 (1-1), Rizzo 1 (1-0), Russell 1 (0-1)
3 – Rizzo 50 (27-23), Bryant 36 (23-13), Zobrist 23 (13-10), Báez 21 (12-9), Heyward 21 (12-9), Bote 4 (2-2), Almora Jr. 2 (1-1), Contreras 2 (2-0), Schwarber 2 (1-1), La Stella 1 (0-1), Murphy 1 (1-0)
4 – Rizzo 67 (40-27), Báez 31 (17-14), Contreras 29 (17-12), Zobrist 17 (13-4), Russell 5 (1-4), Heyward 5 (4-1), Bote 3 (1-2), Bryant 3 (1-2), Murphy 2 (1-1), Schwarber 1 (0-1)
5 – Contreras 43 (26-17), Schwarber 27 (12-15), Báez 17 (9-8), Happ 16 (11-5), Russell 12 (8-4), Zobrist 11 (3-8), Almora Jr. 8 (5-3), La Stella 7 (4-3), Heyward 7 (6-1), Bryant 6 (5-1), Bote 5 (3-2), Caratini 4 (3-1)
6 – Schwarber 71 (43-28), Contreras 16 (9-7), Russell 14 (6-8), Happ 13 (8-5), Caratini 11 (5-6), Almora Jr. 8 (5-3), Bote 8 (6-2), Báez 7 (5-2), Zobrist 6 (3-3), Bryant 4 (1-3), Heyward 3 (2-1), La Stella 2 (2-0)
7 – Russell 42 (25-17), Contreras 27 (17-10), Happ 19 (13-6), Báez 15 (6-9), Caratini 15 (11-4), Heyward 13 (3-10), Schwarber 9 (7-2), Almora Jr. 8 (4-4), Bote 8 (4-4), Zobrist 5 (3-2), Gimenez 1 (1-0), La Stella 1 (0-1)
8 – Heyward 25 (16-9), Happ 21 (11-10), Russell 20 (14-6), Báez 12 (4-8), Hamels 11 (7-4), Hendricks 11 (9-2), Quintana 11 (5-6), Lester 10 (6-4), Gimenez 8 (3-5), Montgomery 7 (4-3), Caratini 6 (4-2), Bote 4 (3-1), Schwarber 4 (3-1), Contreras 4 (2-2), Almora Jr. 3 (1-2), La Stella 2 (2-0), Chatwood 2 (1-1), Mills 2 (1-1), Garcia 1 (0-1)
9 – Hendricks 20 (8-12), Quintana 19 (13-6), Lester 19 (16-3), Happ 18 (11-7), Chatwood 17 (9-8), Russell 16 (9-7), Bote 15 (11-4), Montgomery 11 (5-6), Darvish 8 (5-3), Almora Jr. 7 (4-3), Caratini 4 (1-3), La Stella 3 (2-1), Farrell 2 (0-2), Contreras 1 (0-1), Tseng 1 (1-0), Underwood 1 (0-1), Hamels 1 (0-1)

C – Contreras 123 (74-49), Caratini 31 (17-14), Gimenez 9 (4-5)
1B – Rizzo 148 (86-62), Caratini 9 (7-2), Zobrist 3 (1-2), Happ 2 (1-1), Bryant 1 (0-1)
2B – Báez 75 (39-36), Zobrist 42 (26-16), Murphy 32 (21-11), La Stella 10 (7-3), Bote 4 (2-2)
3B – Bryant 80 (43-37), Bote 41 (27-14), Báez 18 (12-6), Happ 12 (7-5), La Stella 12 (6-6)
SS – Russell 110 (63-47), Báez 52 (32-20), Bote 1 (0-1)
LF – Schwarber 115 (65-50), Happ 27 (18-9), Zobrist 10 (6-4), Bryant 10 (6-4), Bote 1 (1-0)
CF – Almora Jr. 94 (53-41), Happ 49 (30-19), Heyward 20 (12-8)
RF – Heyward 91 (52-39), Zobrist 52 (30-22), Happ 12 (7-5), Bryant 8 (6-2)
P – Hendricks 33 (18-15), Lester 32 (24-8), Quintana 32 (18-14), Chatwood 20 (11-9), Montgomery 19 (10-9), Hamels 12 (7-5), Darvish 8 (5-3), Farrell 2 (0-2), Mills 2 (1-1), Garcia 1 (0-1), Tseng 1 (1-0), Underwood 1 (0-1)
DH – Schwarber 6 (4-2), La Stella 2 (0-2), Murphy 1 (1-0), Zobrist 1 (1-0)

CUBS 2018 BATTING/PITCHING LEADERS

Batting Average: Ben Zobrist ..... .305
Games: Javier Báez 160
At-Bats: Javier Báez 606
Runs Scored: Javier Báez 101
Hits: Javier Báez 176
Total Bases: Javier Báez 336
Extra-Base Hits: Javier Báez 83
Singles: Anthony Rizzo 105
Doubles: Javier Báez 40
Triples: Javier Báez 9
Home Runs: Javier Báez 34
Runs Batted In: Javier Báez 111
Sacrifice Hits: Tyler Chatwood, Jon Lester, Jose Quintana 6
Sacrifice Flies: Anthony Rizzo 9
Walks: Kyle Schwarber 78
Strikeouts: Javier Báez and Ian Happ 167
Stolen Bases: Javier Báez 21
Slugging Percentage: Javier Báez ..... .554

On-Base Percentage: Ben Zobrist ..... .378
Pinch-Hits: Tommy La Stella 24
Pinch-Hit Homers: Ian Happ 2
Pinch-Hit RBI: Tommy La Stella 11
Victories: Jon Lester 18
ERA (starter - min. 20 GS): Jon Lester 3.32
ERA (reliever - min. 50 IP): Steve Cishek 2.18
Games: Steve Cishek 80
Games Started: Kyle Hendricks 33
Complete Games: Cole Hamels 1
Games Finished: Brandon Morrow 30
Saves: Brandon Morrow 22
Holds: Steve Cishek 25
Innings Pitched (starter): Kyle Hendricks 199.0
Innings Pitched (reliever): Steve Cishek 70.1
Strikeouts: Kyle Hendricks 161
Winning Percentage*: Jon Lester ..... .750 (18-6)
*Minimum 10 Decisions

CUBS PITCHING STATISTICS

PITCHERS	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	GF	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
Bass,A	0-0	2.93	16	0	0	3	0	0	15.1	18	6	5	1	0	3	0	14	2	0	.305
Butler,E	1-1	4.08	8	0	0	3	0	0	17.2	16	10	8	1	0	7	0	11	1	0	.242
Caratini,V	0-0	9.00	2	0	0	0	0	0	2.0	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.375
Chatwood,T	4-6	5.30	24	20	0	4	0	0	103.2	92	62	61	9	7	95	1	85	8	0	.245
Starter	4-6	5.16	20	20	0	0	0	0	96.0	84	56	55	9	6	88	1	82	7	0	.242
Reliever	0-0	7.04	4	0	0	0	0	0	7.2	8	6	6	0	1	7	0	3	1	0	.286
Chavez,J	2-1	1.15	32	0	0	11	0	4	39.0	26	5	5	3	0	5	0	42	0	0	.190
Cishek,S	4-3	2.18	80	0	0	10	0	4	70.1	45	19	17	5	9	28	4	78	2	0	.181
Darvish,Y	1-3	4.95	8	8	0	0	0	0	40.0	36	24	22	7	4	21	0	49	2	1	.235
De La Rosa,J	0-0	1.29	17	0	0	7	0	1	21.0	14	6	3	0	0	8	1	20	0	0	.182
Duensing,B	3-0	7.65	48	0	0	7	0	1	37.2	42	33	32	6	1	29	2	24	0	0	.286
Edwards,C	3-2	2.60	58	0	0	2	0	0	52.0	36	17	15	2	0	32	1	67	4	0	.190
Farrell,L	3-4	5.17	20	2	0	8	0	0	31.1	30	22	18	7	1	16	2	39	1	0	.244
Starter	0-2	13.50	2	2	0	0	0	0	6.0	8	9	9	2	1	4	0	6	1	0	.320
Reliever	3-2	3.20	18	0	0	0	0	0	25.1	22	13	9	5	0	12	2	33	0	0	.224
Garcia,J	0-1	4.70	8	1	0	1	0	0	7.2	6	4	4	0	0	6	1	4	1	0	.222
Starter	0-1	81.00	1	1	0	0	0	0	0.1	1	3	3	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	.500
Reliever	0-0	1.23	7	0	0	0	0		7.1	5	1	1	0	0	3	1	3	1	0	.200
Gimenez,C	0-0	27.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	2	3	3	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	.400
Hamels,C	4-3	2.36	12	12	1	0	0	0	76.1	61	23	20	6	7	23	0	74	1	1	.226
Hancock,J	0-0	1.46	10	0	0	6	0	0	12.1	5	2	2	1	0	9	0	11	0	0	.125
Happ,I	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	1.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.250
Hendricks,K	14-11	3.44	33	33	0	0	0	0	199.0	184	82	76	22	9	44	4	161	0	0	.247
Kintzler,B	2-1	7.00	25	0	0	7	0	0	18.0	27	14	14	3	1	9	2	12	0	0	.355
La Stella,T	0-0	6.75	1	0	0	0	0	0	1.1	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	.500
Lester,J	18-6	3.32	32	32	0	0	0	0	181.2	174	75	67	24	6	64	1	149	4	0	.256
Maples,D	1-0	11.81	9	0	0	1	0	0	5.1	7	7	7	2	2	5	0	9	2	0	.318
Mazzoni,C	1-0	1.04	8	0	0	4	0	0	8.2	5	1	1	0	0	5	1	7	0	0	.161
Mills,A	0-1	4.00	7	2	0	1	0	0	18.0	11	8	8	1	0	7	0	23	1	0	.172
Starter	0-1	4.22	2	2	0	0	0	0	10.2	9	5	5	1	0	3	0	13	1	0	.225
Reliever	0-0	3.68	5	0	0	0	0	0	7.1	2	3	3	0	0	4	0	10	0	0	.083
Montgomery,M	5-6	3.99	38	19	0	6	0	0	124.0	131	58	55	10	7	39	4	86	4	0	.272
Starter	5-5	3.69	19	19	0	0	0	0	97.2	104	43	40	8	6	28	3	70	4	0	.274
Reliever	0-1	5.13	19	0	0	0	0	0	26.1	27	15	15	2	1	11	1	16	0	0	.267
Morrow,B	0-0	1.47	35	0	0	30	0	22	30.2	24	5	5	2	1	9	0	31	1	0	.214
Norwood,J	0-1	4.09	11	0	0	5	0	0	11.0	14	7	5	0	0	5	0	10	1	0	.298
Quintana,J	13-11	4.03	32	32	0	0	0	0	174.1	162	81	78	25	3	68	3	158	3	0	.246
Rizzo,A	0-0	0.00	1	0	0	1	0	0	0.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	.000
Rosario,R	4-0	3.66	44	0	0	8	0	1	46.2	47	22	19	5	0	22	2	30	1	0	.264
Strop,P	6-1	2.26	60	0	0	20	0	13	59.2	38	15	15	4	5	21	3	57	3	0	.179
Tseng,J	0-0	13.50	1	1	0	0	0	0	2.0	4	3	3	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	.400
Underwood,D	0-1	2.25	1	1	0	0	0	0	4.0	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	3	0	0	.154
Webster,A	1-0	6.00	3	0	0	1	0	0	3.0	2	2	2	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	.167
Wilson,J	4-5	3.46	71	0	0	12	0	0	54.2	45	22	21	5	0	33	1	69	4	1	.223
Zastryzny,R	1-0	4.76	6	0	0	2	0	0	5.2	6	3	3	0	1	4	0	3	0	0	.286
TOTALS	**95-68**	**3.65**	**163**	**163**	**1**	**162**	**0**	**46**	**1476.1**	**1319**	**645**	**598**	**157**	**66**	**622**	**33**	**1333**	**46**	**3**	**.240**
Starters	59-50	3.84	163	163	1	1	0	--	888.0	829	405	379	106	42	349	12	769	23	2	.249
Relievers	36-18	3.35	---	---	0	161	--	46	588.1	490	240	219	51	24	273	21	564	23	1	.225

CUBS RELIEVERS STATISTICS

RELIEVERS	SV/SVO	HLD	IR/IRS	GM/1BR
Bass, A	0/0	3	10/7	16/9
Butler, E	0/0	0	4/3	8/6
Caratini, V	0/0	0	1/0	2/1
Chatwood, T	0/0	0	0/0	4/3
Chavez, J	4/5	4	11/3	32/24
Cishek, S	4/7	25	60/17	80/65
De La Rosa, J	1/1	3	6/2	17/15
Duensing, B	1/3	3	39/10	48/32
Edwards Jr., C	0/2	23	21/8	58/43
Farrell, L	0/1	1	8/6	18/10
Garcia, J	0/0	1	2/0	7/6
Gimenez, C	0/0	0	0/0	1/0
Hancock, J	0/0	0	3/1	10/8
Happ, I	0/0	0	0/0	1/0
Kintzler, B	0/0	4	16/6	25/17

RELIEVERS	SV/SVO	HLD	IR/IRS	GM/1BR
La Stella, T	0/0	0	0/0	1/1
Maples, D	0/0	0	9/3	9/7
Mazzoni, C	0/0	1	2/0	8/7
Mills, A	0/0	0	0/0	5/4
Montgomery, M	0/0	0	4/0	19/13
Morrow, B	22/24	0	12/3	35/21
Norwood, J	0/0	2	18/10	11/8
Rizzo, A	0/0	0	0/0	1/1
Rosario, R	1/2	8	28/3	44/34
Strop, P	13/17	9	25/6	60/47
Webster, A	0/0	0	1/0	3/3
Wilson, J	0/3	16	37/3	71/49
Zastryzny, R	0/0	0	3/0	6/5
TOTALS	**46/65**	**103**	**320/91**	**600/439**

SV/SVO – Saves/Save Opportunities
HLD – Holds
IR/IRS – Inherited Runners/Inherited Runners Scored
GM/1BR – Games Pitched/First Batter Retired

CUBS FIELDING STATISTICS

PITCHERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Bass,A	1.000	16	0	3	2	0	5	0	0
Butler,E	1.000	8	0	1	4	0	5	1	0
Caratini,V	1.000	2	0	1	1	0	2	0	0
Chatwood,T	.931	24	20	12	15	2	29	3	0
Chavez,J	1.000	32	0	2	3	0	5	0	0
Cishek,S	.929	80	0	5	8	1	14	1	0
Darvish,Y	.857	8	8	4	2	1	7	0	0
De La Rosa,J	1.000	17	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Duensing,B	1.000	48	0	9	6	0	15	3	0
Edwards,C	.900	58	0	6	3	1	10	0	0
Farrell,L	1.000	20	2	0	1	0	1	0	0
Garcia,J	1.000	8	1	2	2	0	4	0	0
Gimenez,C	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hamels,C	1.000	12	12	6	9	0	15	0	0
Hancock,J	1.000	10	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Happ,I	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hendricks,K	.978	33	33	13	31	1	45	3	0
Kintzler,B	1.000	25	0	1	2	0	3	0	0
La Stella,T	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lester,J	1.000	32	32	9	14	0	23	0	0
Maples,D	1.000	9	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Mazzoni,C	1.000	8	0	0	2	0	2	0	0
Mills,A	1.000	7	2	1	0	0	1	0	0
Montgomery,M	.974	38	19	16	22	1	39	1	0
Morrow,B	1.000	35	0	7	4	0	11	0	0
Norwood,J	.500	11	0	1	0	1	2	0	0
Quintana,J	.970	32	32	13	19	1	33	2	0
Rizzo,A	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rosario,R	1.000	44	0	4	3	0	7	0	0
Strop,P	.857	60	0	7	5	2	14	0	0
Tseng,J	.000	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Underwood,D	1.000	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	0
Webster,A	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Wilson,J	1.000	71	0	2	1	0	3	0	0
Zastryzny,R	1.000	6	0	1	2	0	3	0	0

Pickoffs (9): Hendricks (3), Hamels (2), Chatwood (1), Quintana (1), Lester (1), Montgomery (1)

CATCHERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
Caratini,V	.996	37	31	267	15	1	283	2	0	3
Contreras,W	.990	133	123	1013	71	11	1095	9	0	9
Davis,T	1.000	3	0	3	1	0	4	0	0	0
Gimenez,C	.985	10	9	60	5	1	66	1	0	0

Caught Stealing: Caratini (6-of-32) ... Contreras (18-of-70) ... Davis (0-of-0) ... Gimenez (2-of-8)

FIRST BASE	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Báez,J	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
Bote,D	1.000	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Bryant,K	1.000	4	1	11	2	0	13	0	0
Caratini,V	.990	20	9	92	6	1	99	11	0
Contreras,W	1.000	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
Davis,T	1.000	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0
Happ,I	1.000	2	2	10	4	0	14	2	0
Navarro Jr,E	1.000	2	0	8	0	0	8	1	0
Rizzo,A	.995	153	148	1133	147	7	1287	128	0
Zobrist,B	1.000	4	3	18	2	0	20	1	0

SECOND BASE	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Báez,J	.984	104	75	163	204	6	373	60	0
Bote,D	.963	13	4	11	15	1	27	6	0
Freeman,M	1.000	1	0	2	1	0	3	1	0
Happ,I	.000	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
La Stella,T	.969	15	10	12	19	1	32	3	0
Murphy,D	.983	33	32	53	61	2	116	17	0
Rizzo,A	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Zobrist,B	1.000	63	42	84	122	0	206	34	0

THIRD BASE	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Báez,J	.940	22	18	11	36	3	50	7	0
Bote,D	.968	56	42	27	94	4	125	11	0
Bryant,K	.955	86	79	53	158	10	221	12	0
Caratini,V	1.000	3	0	0	1	0	1	0	0
Happ,I	.938	20	12	9	21	2	32	1	0
La Stella,T	.900	26	12	3	24	3	30	4	0

SHORTSTOP	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Báez,J	.965	65	52	67	155	8	230	29	0
Bote,D	1.000	2	1	2	3	0	5	1	0
Russell,A	.965	129	110	157	314	17	488	66	0

OUTFIELDERS	PCT	G	GS	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP
Almora,A	.989	138	94	266	3	3	272	0	0
Bote,D	1.000	1	1	2	0	0	2	0	0
Bryant,K	.911	27	18	41	0	4	45	0	0
Cishek,S	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Contreras,W	.667	5	0	2	0	1	3	0	0
Duensing,B	.000	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gore,T	1.000	7	0	3	0	0	3	0	0
Happ,I	.988	115	88	164	6	2	172	0	0
Heyward,J	.988	126	111	245	7	3	255	1	0
Schwarber,K	.995	120	115	174	11	1	186	0	0
Zagunis,M	1.000	1	0	2	0	0	2	0	0
Zobrist,B	.992	84	62	127	2	1	130	1	0

MAJOR LEAGUE STANDINGS

N.L. CENTRAL	W-L	PCT	GB	N.L. EAST	W-L	PCT	GB	N.L. WEST	W-L	PCT	GB
MILWAUKEE	96-67	.589	--	ATLANTA	90-72	.556	--	LOS ANGELES	92-71	.564	--
CHICAGO	95-68	.583	1	WASHINGTON	82-80	.506	8	COLORADO	91-72	.558	1
ST. LOUIS	88-74	.543	7.5	PHILADELPHIA	80-82	.494	10	ARIZONA	82-80	.506	9.5
PITTSBURGH	82-79	.509	13	NEW YORK	77-85	.475	13	SAN FRANCISCO	73-89	.451	18.5
CINCINNATI	67-95	.414	28.5	MIAMI	63-98	.391	26.5	SAN DIEGO	66-96	.407	25.5

A.L. CENTRAL	W-L	PCT	GB	A.L. EAST	W-L	PCT	GB	A.L. WEST	W-L	PCT	GB
CLEVELAND	91-71	.562	--	BOSTON	108-54	.667	--	HOUSTON	103-59	.636	--
MINNESOTA	78-84	.481	13	NEW YORK	100-62	.617	8	OAKLAND	97-65	.599	6
DETROIT	64-98	.395	27	TAMPA BAY	90-72	.556	18	SEATTLE	89-73	.549	14
CHICAGO	62-100	.383	29	TORONTO	73-89	.451	35	LOS ANGELES	80-82	.494	23
KANSAS CITY	58-104	.358	33	BALTIMORE	47-115	.290	61	TEXAS	67-95	.414	36

NATIONAL LEAGUE BATTING/PITCHING/FIELDING

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
CHICAGO	**.258**	**163**	**5624**	**761**	**1453**	**2308**	**286**	**34**	**167**	**722**	**40**	**46**	**78**	**576**	**67**	**1388**	**66**	**38**	**107**	**1224**	**.410**	**.333**
ATLANTA	.257	162	5582	759	1433	2330	314	29	175	717	49	43	66	511	53	1290	90	36	99	1143	.417	.324
COLORADO	.256	163	5541	780	1418	2412	280	42	210	748	42	37	51	507	38	1397	95	33	114	1067	.435	.322
WASHINGTON	.254	162	5517	771	1402	2309	284	25	191	737	41	40	59	631	56	1289	119	33	104	1180	.419	.335
CINCINNATI	.254	162	5532	696	1404	2221	251	25	172	665	49	35	65	559	35	1376	77	33	128	1179	.401	.328
PITTSBURGH	.254	161	5447	692	1381	2218	290	38	157	665	31	52	59	474	38	1229	70	38	121	1071	.407	.317
MILWAUKEE	.252	163	5542	754	1398	2352	252	24	218	711	29	41	58	537	32	1458	124	32	128	1106	.424	.323
LOS ANGELES	.250	163	5572	804	1394	2461	296	33	235	756	39	39	61	647	47	1436	75	24	119	1163	.442	.333
ST. LOUIS	.249	162	5498	759	1369	2250	248	9	205	725	46	48	80	525	40	1380	63	32	92	1101	.409	.321
SAN FRANCISCO	.239	162	5541	603	1324	2038	255	30	133	573	33	42	49	448	40	1467	77	34	113	1101	.368	.300
MIAMI	.237	161	5488	589	1303	1957	222	24	128	554	32	31	73	455	26	1384	45	31	119	1123	.357	.303
ARIZONA	.235	162	5460	693	1283	2170	259	50	176	658	38	45	52	560	36	1460	79	25	110	1086	.397	.310
SAN DIEGO	.235	162	5486	617	1289	2085	250	30	162	583	35	36	31	471	28	1523	95	36	122	1028	.380	.297
NEW YORK	.234	162	5468	676	1282	2125	265	34	170	649	28	42	73	566	36	1404	71	39	116	1104	.389	.312
PHILADELPHIA	.234	162	5424	677	1271	2130	241	30	186	653	32	32	64	582	33	1520	69	26	102	1120	.393	.314
TOTALS	**.247**	**1216**	**82722**	**10631**	**20404**	**33366**	**3993**	**457**	**2685**	**10116**	**564**	**609**	**919**	**8049**	**605**	**21001**	**1215**	**490**	**1694**	**16796**	**.403**	**.318**

CLUBS	W-L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
LOS ANGELES	92-71	3.38	163	0	11	593	48	1476.0	1279	610	554	179	61	422	39	1565	39	10	.230
CHICAGO	**95-68**	**3.65**	**163**	**1**	**18**	**600**	**46**	**1476.1**	**1319**	**645**	**598**	**157**	**66**	**622**	**33**	**1333**	**46**	**3**	**.240**
ARIZONA	82-80	3.72	162	2	9	573	39	1463.0	1313	644	605	174	57	522	43	1448	69	5	.239
MILWAUKEE	96-67	3.73	163	0	14	559	49	1461.0	1259	659	606	173	61	553	34	1428	50	5	.233
ATLANTA	90-72	3.75	162	2	11	553	40	1456.2	1236	657	607	153	52	635	43	1423	61	8	.229
ST. LOUIS	88-74	3.85	162	1	8	565	43	1455.1	1354	691	622	144	67	593	49	1337	63	4	.246
SAN FRANCISCO	73-89	3.95	162	1	15	549	36	1461.1	1387	699	641	156	45	524	37	1269	44	4	.251
PITTSBURGH	82-79	4.00	161	3	16	480	40	1434.0	1380	693	637	174	69	497	43	1336	95	6	.251
WASHINGTON	82-80	4.04	162	2	7	562	40	1446.0	1320	682	649	198	76	487	37	1417	42	6	.242
NEW YORK	77-85	4.07	162	3	15	501	41	1460.2	1364	707	661	185	71	484	32	1446	26	2	.246
PHILADELPHIA	80-82	4.14	162	0	12	596	44	1445.2	1366	728	665	171	60	500	35	1465	81	7	.249
COLORADO	91-72	4.33	163	0	10	518	51	1452.1	1378	745	699	184	52	525	24	1409	70	8	.250
SAN DIEGO	66-96	4.40	162	0	5	535	36	1457.0	1430	767	713	185	68	519	28	1399	52	4	.256
CINCINNATI	67-95	4.63	162	1	6	544	38	1441.0	1491	819	741	228	50	532	60	1258	48	8	.266
MIAMI	63-98	4.76	161	1	12	546	30	1442.0	1388	809	762	192	71	605	73	1249	47	6	.254
TOTALS	**1224-1208**	**4.02**	**1216**	**17**	**169**	**8274**	**621**	**21828.1**	**20264**	**10555**	**9760**	**2653**	**926**	**8020**	**610**	**20782**	**833**	**86**	**.245**

CLUBS	PCT	G	PO	A	E	TC	DP	TP	PB
WASHINGTON	.989	162	4338	1363	64	5765	115	0	10
COLORADO	.988	163	4357	1624	73	6054	162	0	11
ARIZONA	.988	162	4389	1686	75	6150	152	0	6
ATLANTA	.986	162	4370	1439	80	5889	134	0	13
MIAMI	.986	161	4326	1448	83	5857	133	0	10
NEW YORK	.985	162	4382	1406	88	5876	121	0	9
CINCINNATI	.984	162	4323	1608	95	6026	144	0	6
SAN FRANCISCO	.984	162	4384	1605	97	6086	160	0	9
SAN DIEGO	.983	162	4371	1539	100	6010	127	0	12
CHICAGO	**.983**	**163**	**4429**	**1675**	**104**	**6208**	**155**	**0**	**12**
LOS ANGELES	.983	163	4428	1435	100	5963	111	0	10
PITTSBURGH	.982	161	4302	1478	105	5885	129	0	8
MILWAUKEE	.982	163	4383	1453	108	5944	141	0	10
PHILADELPHIA	.979	162	4337	1478	123	5938	138	0	18
ST. LOUIS	.978	162	4366	1540	133	6039	151	0	7
TOTALS	**.984**	**1216**	**65485**	**22777**	**1428**	**89690**	**2073**	**0**	**151**

WRIGLEY FIELD GAMETIME WIND TRENDS — 2018

	BLOWING IN (N, E, NE)	BLOWING OUT (S, W, SW)	CROSSWIND (SE, NW)	OVERALL
GAMES	45	18	19	82
CUBS RECORD	25-20	13-5	13-6	51-31
CUBS RUNS	178	108	99	385
OPPONENTS RUNS	173	90	85	349
TOTAL RUNS SCORED	351	198	184	734
AVG/GAME	7.8	11.0	9.7	9.0
CUBS HOMERS	30	30	19	79
OPPONENTS HOMERS	31	31	24	86

WRIGLEY FIELD GAMETIME WIND TRENDS — LAST FIVE SEASONS

GAMETIME WIND DIRECTION	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014	5-YEAR TOTALS	PERCENTAGES
No. Home Games	82	81	81	81	81	406	
Wind Blowing In (N, E, NE)	45	40	48	45	47	225	Blowing In: 55.4%
Wind Blowing Out (S, W, SW)	18	16	19	21	22	96	Blowing Out: 23.6%
Crosswind (SE, NW)	19	25	14	14	12	84	Crosswind: 20.7%

*No wind at gametime, September 28, 2015 vs. Kansas City

NATIONAL LEAGUE BATTING RANKINGS

CLUBS	AVG	G	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	SLG	OBP
ARIZONA	12	5	13	9	13	10	8	1	7	10	8	4	12	6	9	12	6	2	6	4	10	12
ATLANTA	2	5	2	5	2	4	1	10	8	6	1	5	5	10	3	3	5	11	2	11	5	5
CHICAGO	**1**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**6**	**4**	**4**	**11**	**5**	**6**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**7**	**13**	**13**	**5**	**15**	**6**	**2**
CINCINNATI	5	5	7	8	4	8	11	11	9	8	1	13	6	7	11	4	7	7	14	13	9	4
COLORADO	3	1	5	2	3	2	6	2	3	2	4	11	13	11	7	8	3	7	8	2	2	7
LOS ANGELES	8	1	3	1	7	1	2	6	1	1	7	10	8	1	4	10	9	1	10	12	1	3
MIAMI	11	14	10	15	11	15	15	13	15	15	11	15	3	14	15	6	15	4	10	10	15	13
MILWAUKEE	7	1	4	7	6	3	10	13	2	7	14	8	11	8	13	11	1	5	14	8	3	6
NEW YORK	14	5	12	12	14	12	7	4	10	12	15	6	3	5	9	9	10	15	9	7	12	11
PHILADELPHIA	15	5	15	11	15	11	14	7	6	11	11	14	7	3	12	14	12	3	3	9	11	10
PITTSBURGH	6	14	14	10	8	9	3	3	13	8	13	1	9	12	7	1	11	13	12	3	8	9
SAN DIEGO	13	5	11	13	12	13	12	7	12	13	9	12	15	13	14	15	3	11	13	1	13	15
SAN FRANCISCO	10	5	5	14	10	14	9	7	14	14	10	6	14	15	5	13	7	10	7	5	14	14
ST. LOUIS	9	5	9	5	9	7	13	15	4	4	3	2	1	9	5	5	14	5	1	5	7	8
WASHINGTON	4	5	8	3	5	5	5	11	5	3	5	9	9	2	2	2	2	7	4	14	4	1

NATIONAL LEAGUE PITCHING RANKINGS

CLUBS	W	L	ERA	G	CG	SHO	REL	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK
ARIZONA	7	7	3	5	3	11	4	11	3	4	2	3	7	5	7	10	3	12	6
ATLANTA	5	11	5	5	3	8	8	8	8	1	4	5	2	3	15	10	6	10	12
CHICAGO	**2**	**14**	**2**	**1**	**6**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**3**	**2**	**4**	**9**	**14**	**4**	**12**	**5**	**2**
CINCINNATI	13	3	14	5	6	14	11	12	14	15	15	14	15	2	10	14	14	7	12
COLORADO	4	11	12	1	11	10	13	1	10	10	12	12	10	3	9	1	8	13	12
LOS ANGELES	3	13	1	1	11	8	3	3	2	3	1	1	9	7	1	9	1	2	15
MIAMI	15	1	15	14	6	6	10	15	13	13	14	15	13	13	13	15	15	6	8
MILWAUKEE	1	15	4	1	11	5	7	2	5	2	5	4	6	7	11	5	5	8	6
NEW YORK	11	5	10	5	1	3	14	7	6	8	10	10	11	13	2	3	4	1	1
PHILADELPHIA	10	6	11	5	11	6	2	5	12	9	11	11	5	6	5	6	2	14	11
PITTSBURGH	7	9	8	14	1	2	15	8	15	11	8	7	7	12	4	10	11	15	8
SAN DIEGO	14	2	13	5	11	15	12	13	7	14	13	13	11	11	6	2	9	9	3
SAN FRANCISCO	12	4	7	5	6	3	9	13	4	12	9	8	3	1	8	7	13	4	3
ST. LOUIS	6	10	6	5	6	12	5	6	9	7	7	6	1	10	12	13	10	11	3
WASHINGTON	7	7	9	5	3	13	6	8	11	6	6	9	14	15	3	7	7	3	8

NATIONAL LEAGUE MISCELLANEOUS

CLUBS	VS. LHS	VS. RHS	GRASS	TURF	DAY	NIGHT	1-RUN	X-INN	VS. AL	HOME ATT.	ROAD ATT.
ARIZONA	28-30	54-50	82-80	0-0	20-27	62-53	20-31	5-9	10-10	2,242,695	2,578,442
ATLANTA	21-26	69-46	87-71	3-1	31-22	59-50	23-12	6-8	8-12	2,555,781	2,253,950
CHICAGO	**22-13**	**73-55**	**95-68**	**0-0**	**46-31**	**49-37**	**26-25**	**11-8**	**13-7**	**3,181,089**	**2,624,066**
CINCINNATI	22-26	45-69	67-95	0-0	27-37	40-58	10-29	7-12	10-10	1,629,356	2,423,437
COLORADO	33-27	58-45	91-72	0-0	25-27	66-45	26-15	5-6	13-7	3,015,880	2,591,775
LOS ANGELES	40-25	52-46	92-71	0-0	28-17	64-54	22-22	8-7	12-8	3,857,500	2,680,703
MIAMI	12-26	51-72	61-97	2-1	20-30	43-68	19-21	9-6	9-11	811,104	2,284,510
MILWAUKEE	24-19	72-48	96-67	0-0	28-32	68-35	33-19	9-7	13-7	2,850,875	2,349,038
NEW YORK	18-24	59-61	76-84	1-1	26-27	51-58	16-26	9-9	8-12	2,224,995	2,383,676
PHILADELPHIA	21-16	59-66	76-80	4-2	25-29	55-53	23-18	8-6	12-8	2,158,124	2,270,526
PITTSBURGH	21-27	61-52	82-79	0-0	30-26	52-53	29-22	7-5	15-5	1,465,316	2,534,338
SAN DIEGO	19-37	47-59	66-96	0-0	20-28	46-68	22-21	5-11	7-13	2,168,536	2,489,151
SAN FRANCISCO	30-35	43-54	73-89	0-0	28-28	45-61	26-30	11-10	8-12	3,156,185	2,747,164
ST. LOUIS	27-22	61-52	88-74	0-0	32-28	56-46	22-22	8-8	11-9	3,403,587	2,371,219
WASHINGTON	18-28	64-52	82-75	0-5	33-31	49-49	18-24	4-10	9-11	2,529,604	2,248,191

UNDER REVIEW

2018 marked the fifth season of major league baseball's expanded replay system, including manager challenges. In total there were 1,242 reviews in the 2018 regular season with an average review time of 1:23. Below is a breakdown of Cubs manager challenges:

Cubs Replay Review Statistics by Year

Year	Total	Overturned	Confirmed	Stands
2018	44	27 (61%)	5	12
2017	56	28 (50%)	12	16
2016	45	21 (47%)	8	16
2015	50	28 (56%)	11	11
2014	56	25 (45%)	10	21
OVERALL	**251**	**129 (51%)**	**46**	**76**

CUBS TRANSACTIONS JANUARY 1, 2018-FEBRUARY 14, 2019

2018

1/21 **P BRIAN DUENSING** signed a two-year major league contract.

1/25 19 non-roster players invited to major league spring training: **P ANTHONY BASS, P CRAIG BROOKS, P DAVID GARNER, P JUSTIN HANCOCK, P THOMAS HATCH, P WILLIAMS PEREZ, P ALBERTO BALDONADO, P DANIEL CAMARENA, P KYLE RYAN, INF RYAN COURT, INF MIKE FREEMAN, INF JASON VOSLER, INF CHESNY YOUNG, OF JACOB HANNEMANN, OF BIJAN RADEMACHER, C TAYLOR DAVIS, C CHRIS GIMENEZ, C IAN RICE** and **C ALI SOLIS**

2/13 **P YU DARVISH** signed a six-year major league contract.

2/14 **P DREW SMYLY** placed on 60-day disabled list (recovery from Tommy John).

2/16 **P SHAE SIMMONS** signed a one-year major league split contract.

3/9 **P ADBERT ALZOLAY, P OSCAR DE LA CRUZ** and **P DUANE UNDERWOOD JR.** optioned to Double-A Tennessee.
10 non-roster invitees assigned to minor league camp: **P CRAIG BROOKS, P DAVID GARNER, P THOMAS HATCH, P ALBERTO BALDONADO, P DANIEL CAMARENA, P MICHAEL ROTH, INF JASON VOSLER, OF CHARCER BURKS, OF BIJAN RADEMACHER** and **C IAN RICE.**

3/13 **P LUKE FARRELL, P CORY MAZZONI, P ALEC MILLS, P JEN-HO TSENG, P DARIO ALVAREZ, P ROB ZASTRYZNY** and **INF DAVID BOTE** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
2 non-roster invitees assigned to minor league camp: **INF CHESNY YOUNG** and **OF JACOB HANNEMANN**

3/15 **P JUSTIN GRIMM** released.

3/16 **P DILLON MAPLES** and **OF MARK ZAGUNIS** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.

3/21 **P DARIO ALVAREZ** claimed off waivers by Seattle.

3/23 **P RANDY ROSARIO** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.

3/27 **P CORY MAZZONI** claimed off waivers by Los Angeles (N.L.).

CUBS OPENING DAY ROSTER

PITCHERS (13): Carl Edwards Jr., Yu Darvish, Brandon Morrow, Tyler Chatwood, Kyle Hendricks, Brian Duensing, Eddie Butler, Jon Lester, Justin Wilson, Mike Montgomery, Steve Cishek, Pedro Strop, Jose Quintana
CATCHERS (2): Victor Caratini, Willson Contreras
INFIELDERS (6): Tommy La Stella, Javier Báez, Kris Bryant, Ben Zobrist, Addison Russell, Anthony Rizzo
OUTFIELDERS (4): Albert Almora Jr., Ian Happ, Kyle Schwarber, Jason Heyward

4/9 **INF ANTHONY RIZZO** placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to 4/6 (lower back tightness).

4/10 **INF EFREN NAVARRO** selected from Triple-A Iowa.

4/14 **INF EFREN NAVARRO** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.

4/17 **INF ANTHONY RIZZO** activated off the 10-day disabled list.

4/20 **P EDDIE BUTLER** placed on 10-day disabled list (right groin strain).
P LUKE FARRELL recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

4/21 **P BEN ZOBRIST** placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to 4/18 (back tightness).
INF DAVID BOTE recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

4/28 **INF/OF BEN ZOBRIST** activated off the 10-day disabled list.
INF DAVID BOTE optioned to Triple-A Iowa.

5/7 **P CORY MAZZONI** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P LUKE FARRELL optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P YU DARVISH placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to May 4 (parainfluenza virus).
P CORY MAZZONI optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

5/8 **P JEN-HO TSENG** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P ROB ZASTRYZNY recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
OF JASON HEYWARD placed on 7-day concussion disabled list.
INF DAVID BOTE recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P JEN-HO TSENG optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
P ROB ZASTRYZNY optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

5/9 **OF MARK ZAGUNIS** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P JUSTIN HANCOCK selected from Triple-A Iowa.

5/14 **OF MARK ZAGUNIS** optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

5/15 **P YU DARVISH** activated off the 10-day disabled list.

5/16 **INF DAVID BOTE** optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

5/17 **P RANDY ROSARIO** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

5/18 **P RANDY ROSARIO** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
OF JASON HEYWARD activated off the 7-day concussion disabled list.

5/26 **C VICTOR CARATINI** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
C CHRIS GIMENEZ selected from Triple-A Iowa.
INF EFREN NAVARRO designated for assignment.
P YU DARVISH placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to May 23 (right triceps tendonitis).
P RANDY ROSARIO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

5/27 **P JUSTIN HANCOCK** optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

5/28 **P LUKE FARRELL** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

5/30 **P CARL EDWARDS JR.** placed on 10-day disabled list (right shoulder inflammation).
P CORY MAZZONI recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

6/10 **P CORY MAZZONI** optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

6/11 **P ANTHONY BASS** selected from Triple-A Iowa.
P EDDIE BUTLER transferred to 60-day disabled list.

6/18 **P BRIAN DUENSING** placed on bereavement list.
P ROB ZASTRYZNY recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

6/19 **P JUSTIN HANCOCK** recalled from Triple-A Iowa as 26th Man for doubleheader.
P JUSTIN HANCOCK optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game)

6/20 **P BRANDON MORROW** placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to June 17 (lower back tightness).
P JUSTIN HANCOCK recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

6/22 **P BRIAN DUENSING** activated off of bereavement list.
P JUSTIN HANCOCK optioned to Triple-A Iowa.

6/23 **P LUKE FARRELL** optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

6/24 **P ROB ZASTRYZNY** placed on 10-day disabled list (back strain).
P JUSTIN HANCOCK recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P CORY MAZZONI recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

6/25 **P TYLER CHATWOOD** placed on Paternity List.
P DUANE UNDERWOOD JR. recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P DUANE UNDERWOOD JR. optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

6/26 **INF KRIS BRYANT** placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to June 23 (left shoulder inflammation).
P JUSTIN HANCOCK placed on 10-day disabled list (right shoulder inflammation).
P LUKE FARRELL, P DILLON MAPLES and **INF DAVID BOTE** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

6/27 **P CORY MAZZONI** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P BRANDON MORROW activated off the 10-day disabled list.
P DILLON MAPLES optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

6/28 **P TYLER CHATWOOD** activated off of paternity list.

7/1 **P BRIAN DUENSING** placed on 10-day disabled list (left shoulder fatigue).
P DILLON MAPLES recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

7/4 **C CHRIS GIMENEZ** designated for assignment.
C VICTOR CARATINI recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

7/5 **P ROB ZASTRYZNY** activated off of 10-day disabled list and optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P DILLON MAPLES optioned to Triple-A Iowa.

7/6 **P CARL EDWARDS JR.** activated off of 10-day disabled list.
P OSCAR DE LA CRUZ placed on the restricted list.

7/8 **P ANTHONY BASS** placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to July 5 (illness).
P JAMES NORWOOD selected from Triple-A Iowa.

7/10 **INF DAVID BOTE** optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

7/11 **INF KRIS BRYANT** activated off the 10-day disabled list.
P LUKE FARRELL optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).

7/13 **P BRIAN DUENSING** activated off the 10-day disabled list.

7/14 **P CARL EDWARDS JR.** placed on the paternity list.
P ROB ZASTRYZNY recalled from Triple-A Iowa.

7/15 **OF ALBERT ALMORA JR.** placed on the family medical emergency list.
INF DAVID BOTE recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
INF DAVID BOTE optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
P ROB ZASTRYZNY optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
P CARL EDWARDS JR. activated off the paternity list.

7/17 **P JAMES NORWOOD** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P ANTHONY BASS activated off the 10-day disabled list.

7/19 **OF ALBERT ALMORA JR.** activated off the 10-day disabled list.
P BRANDON MORROW placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to July 18 (right biceps inflammation).
P JAMES NORWOOD recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P JESSE CHAVEZ acquired from Texas for **P TYLER THOMAS**.

7/20 **P JAMES NORWOOD** optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
7/21 **P JESSE CHAVEZ** added to active roster.
P ANTHONY BASS placed on 10-disabled list (right mid-thoracic strain).
P DILLON MAPLES recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P LUKE FARRELL recalled from Triple-A Iowa as 26th Man for doubleheader.
P DILLON MAPLES optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
P LUKE FARRELL optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game, return of 26th Man).
7/22 **P LUKE FARRELL** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
7/23 **P LUKE FARRELL** optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
7/24 **P EDDIE BUTLER** activated off the 60-day disabled list.
7/26 **INF KRIS BRYANT** placed on 10-disabled list, retroactive to July 24 (left shoulder inflammation).
INF DAVID BOTE recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
7/27 **P COLE HAMELS** acquired from Texas with a cash consideration for **P EDDIE BUTLER, P ROLLIE LACY** and a player to be named.
P ALEC MILLS recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
7/28 **P ALEC MILLS** optioned to Triple-A Iowa.
P CORY MAZZONI recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P CORY MAZZONI optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
7/29 **P COLE HAMELS** added to active roster.
7/31 **P BRANDON KINTZLER** acquired from Washington for **P JHON ROMERO.**
P JUSTIN HANCOCK transferred to 60-day disabled list.
P RANDY ROSARIO optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
8/1 **P BRANDON KINTZLER** added to active roster.
8/3 **P BRIAN DUENSING** placed on 10-day disabled list (left shoulder inflammation).
P RANDY ROSARIO recalled from Triple-A.
8/8 **P RANDY ROSARIO** optioned to Triple-A (post-game).
8/10 **P JORGE DE LA ROSA** signed to a major league contract.
P YU DARVISH transferred to the 60-day disabled list.
8/13 **P ANTHONY BASS** reinstated from Triple-A Iowa and outrighted to Triple-A.
8/17 **P MIKE MONTGOMERY** placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to August 14 (left shoulder inflammation)
P RANDY ROSARIO recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
8/21 **INF DANIEL MURPHY** acquired from Washington for INF Andruw Monasterio and a cash consideration or player to be named later.
8/22 **INF DANIEL MURPHY** added to active roster.
INF ADDISON RUSSELL placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to August 20 (sprained left middle finger).
8/23 **P TYLER CHATWOOD** placed on 10-day disabled list, retroactive to August 20 (left hip tightness).
P DILLON MAPLES recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
P DILLON MAPLES optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
8/24 **P ALEC MILLS** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
8/29 **P JAMES NORWOOD** recalled from Triple-A Iowa as 26th Man.
P JAMES NORWOOD optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game, 26th Man).
P ALEC MILLS optioned to Triple-A Iowa (post-game).
8/30 **P MIKE MONTGOMERY** activated off the 10-day disabled list.
C BOBBY WILSON acquired from Minnesota for **C CHRIS GIMENEZ** and a player to be named or cash consideration.
P CORY MAZZONI designated for assignment.
8/31 **OF JASON HEYWARD** placed on 10-day disabled list (right hamstring tightness)
P DILLON MAPLES recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
9/1 **P JAMES NORWOOD** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
INF KRIS BRYANT and **INF ADDISON RUSSELL** activated off the 10-day disabled list.
OF TERRANCE GORE and **C TAYLOR DAVIS** selected from Triple-A Iowa.
P ROB ZASTRYZNY and **P LUKE FARRELL** designated for assignment.
9/3 **P TYLER CHATWOOD** and **P BRIAN DUENSING** activated off the 10-day disabled list.
9/4 **OF MARK ZAGUNIS** recalled from Triple-A Iowa and placed on the 60-day disabled list with right shoulder inflammation.
P JAIME GARCIA selected from Triple-A Iowa.
9/9 **P ALEC MILLS** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
9/16 **OF JASON HEYWARD** activated off the 10-day disabled list.
9/19 **P BRANDON MORROW** transferred to the 60-day disabled list.
P ALLEN WEBSTER selected from Triple-A Iowa.
9/21 **INF ADDISON RUSSELL** placed on restricted list.
9/22 **INF MIKE FREEMAN** recalled from Triple-A Iowa.
9/28 **C BOBBY WILSON** activated off the 10-day disabled list.
10/1 **P ADBERT ALZOLAY, P JEN-HO TSENG** and **P DUANE UNDERWOOD JR.** recalled from Triple-A Iowa (not to report).
10/29 **P JESSE CHAVEZ, P JORGE DE LA ROSA, P JAIME GARCIA, INF DANIEL MURPHY, C BOBBY WILSON** and **P JUSTIN WILSON** elected free agency under XX (B).
10/31 **P JERRY VASTO** claimed off waivers from Kansas City.
11/1 **OF JOHNNY FIELD** claimed off waivers from Minnesota.
11/2 **P DREW SMYLY** and a player to be named later traded to Texas for a player to be named later.
INF JACK REINHEIMER claimed off waivers from New York (N.L.).
OF TERRANCE GORE and **INF MIKE FREEMAN** outrighted to Triple-A Iowa.
P YU DARVISH, P JUSTIN HANCOCK, P BRANDON MORROW and **OF MARK ZAGUNIS** reinstated from the 60-day disabled list.
11/20 **P JERRY VASTO** and **OF JOHNNY FIELD** outrighted to Triple-A Iowa.
INF JACK REINHEIMER claimed off waivers by Texas.
P ROWAN WICK acquired from San Diego for INF Jason Vosler.
P IAN CLARKIN claimed off waivers from Chicago (A.L.).
P JUSTIN STEELE selected to the major league roster.
11/26 **P IAN CLARKIN** claimed off waivers by Chicago (A.L.).
11/28 **INF RONALD TORREYES** acquired from New York (A.L.) for a PTBNL or cash considerations.
P KYLE RYAN signed a major league contract.
11/29 **INF TOMMY LA STELLA** traded to Los Angeles (A.L.) for a PTBNL or cash considerations.
12/18 **INF DANIEL DESCALSO** signed a two-year major league contract with a club option for 2021.
12/23 **P KENDALL GRAVEMAN** signed a one-year major league contract with a club option for 2020.

2019

1/16 **P IAN CLARKIN** claimed off waivers from Chicago (A.L.).
2/1 **P IAN CLARKIN** outrighted to Triple-A Iowa.
P TONY BARNETTE signed a one-year major league contract with a club option for 2020
2/6 27 non-roster players invited to major league Spring Training: right-handed pitchers **CHRISTIAN BERGMAN, CRAIG BROOKS, MATT CARASITI, GEORGE KONTOS, DAKOTA MEKKES, CARLOS RAMIREZ, COLIN REA, DUNCAN ROBINSON, ROB SCAHILL, JUNICHI TAZAWA** and **ALLEN WEBSTER**; left-handed pitchers **ALBERTO BALDONADO, IAN CLARKIN** and **MIKE ZAGURSKI**; infielders **CRISTHIAN ADAMES, RYAN COURT, PHILLIP EVANS, TRENT GIAMBRONE** and **ZACK SHORT**; outfielders **JIM ADDUCI, CHARCER BURKS, JOHNNY FIELD, JACOB HANNEMANN** and **EVAN MARZILLI**; and catchers **FRANCISCO ARCIA, P.J. HIGGINS** and **IAN RICE.**
2/11 **P BRAD BRACH** signed a one-year contract with a club/player option for 2020.
2/13 **P KENDALL GRAVEMAN** placed on 60-day injured list (recovery from Tommy John surgery).
2/14 **P XAVIER CEDEÑO** signed a one-year non-guaranteed contract.

CUBS PERSONNEL EJECTED IN 2018

Chili Davis ... 4/22 @ COL ... HP Cory Blaser ... arguing from dugout
Andy Haines ... 4/22 @ COL ... HP Cory Blaser ... throwing coffee
Kyle Schwarber ... 5/20 @ CIN ... HP John Tumpane ... arguing strike call
Brandon Hyde ... 6/23 @ CIN ... HP Greg Gibson ... argument with Willson Contreras at the plate
Javier Báez ... 7/21[-2] vs. STL ... HP Will Little ... throwing equipment
Joe Maddon ... 7/21[-2] vs. STL ... HP Will Little ... arguing Báez ejection
Joe Maddon ... 8/10 vs. WSH ... HP Bill Miller ... arguing interference call
Ben Zobrist ... 8/14 vs. MIL ... HP Phil Cuzzi ... presenting an alternative method of calling balls and strikes
Joe Maddon ... 8/14 vs. MIL ... HP Phil Cuzzi ... pointing out that Zobrist was actually arguing a strike call
Joe Maddon ... 9/3 @ MIL ... HP Gabe Morales ... arguing balls & strikes
Carl Edwards Jr. ... 9/3 @ MIL ... HP Gabe Morales ... arguing balls & strikes

BATTING RECORDS

CUBS YEARLY BATTING SINCE 1876

YEAR	G	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	E	SLG	OBP
1876	66	*.329	*2818	*624	*926	*1145	*131	32	8	441	–	–	–	*70	–	45	–	–	–	–	282	*.406	*.353
1877	60	.278	2273	366	633	772	79	30	0	248	–	–	–	57	–	111	–	–	–	–	313	.340	.296
1878	61	*.290	*2333	*371	*677	*817	91	20	3	284	–	–	–	*88	–	157	–	–	–	–	304	*.350	*.316
1879	83	.259	3116	437	808	1048	*167	32	3	293	–	–	–	73	–	294	–	–	–	–	381	.336	.276
1880	86	*.279	3135	*538	*876	*1130	*164	39	4	378	–	–	–	104	–	217	–	–	–	–	*329	*.360	*.303
1881	84	*.295	3114	*550	*918	*1183	+157	36	12	400	–	–	–	140	–	224	–	–	–	–	*309	*.380	*.325
1882	84	*.277	*3225	*604	*892	*1254	*209	54	15	451	–	–	–	*142	–	262	–	–	–	–	376	*.389	*.307
1883	98	.273	3658	*679	1000	1438	*277	61	13	467	–	–	–	129	–	399	–	–	–	–	543	.393	.298
1884	113	*.281	4182	*834	*1176	*1864	162	50	*142	659	–	–	–	264	–	469	–	–	–	–	595	*.446	*.324
1885	113	.264	*4093	*834	1079	*1575	*184	75	*54	606	–	–	–	*340	–	429	–	–	–	–	496	*.385	*.320
1886	126	.279	4378	*900	1223	1754	*198	*87	+53	673	–	–	–	*460	–	513	213	–	–	–	475	*.401	*.348
1887	127	.333	4757	813	1584	2198	178	98	*80	655	–	–	20	*407	–	400	382	–	–	–	472	.462	.336
1888	136	.260	4616	*734	1201	*1769	147	*95	*77	569	–	–	28	290	–	563	287	–	–	–	417	*.383	.308
1889	136	.263	4849	867	1274	1827	184	66	*79	705	–	–	30	518	–	516	243	–	–	–	463	.377	.338
1890	139	.260	*4891	847	*1271	*1739	147	60	*67	653	–	–	46	516	–	514	329	–	–	–	344	.356	.336
1891	137	.253	4873	832	1231	1746	159	88	*60	684	–	–	50	526	–	457	238	–	–	–	397	.358	.332
1892	147	.235	5063	635	1189	1599	149	92	26	492	–	–	36	427	–	482	233	–	–	–	424	.316	.299
1893	128	.279	4664	829	1299	1767	186	93	32	682	–	–	36	465	–	262	255	–	–	–	421	.379	.348
1894	137	.313	5022	1056	1574	2211	268	87	65	907	76	–	38	507	–	306	*329	–	–	–	458	.440	.381
1895	133	.298	4708	866	1401	1907	171	85	55	727	80	–	42	422	–	344	260	–	–	–	401	.405	.361
1896	132	.286	4582	815	1311	1789	182	97	34	660	92	–	35	409	–	290	332	–	–	–	367	.390	.349
1897	138	.282	4803	832	1356	1853	189	97	38	681	103	–	49	430	–	317	264	–	–	–	393	.386	.347
1898	152	.274	5219	828	1431	1828	175	84	18	656	113	–	71	476	–	394	220	–	–	–	412	.350	.343
1899	152	.277	5148	812	1428	1846	173	82	27	661	148	–	64	406	–	342	247	–	–	–	428	.359	.338
1900	146	.260	4907	635	1276	1679	*202	51	33	519	130	–	65	343	–	383	189	–	–	–	**418**	.342	.317
1901	140	.258	4844	578	1250	1579	153	61	18	481	67	–	52	314	–	532	+204	–	–	–	336	.326	.310
1902	143	.251	4870	544	**1224**	**1455**	**133**	40	**6**	**434**	156	–	44	358	–	572	+222	229	–	–	331	**.299**	.308
1903	**139**	.275	**4733**	695	1300	1642	191	62	9	548	118	–	50	422	–	–	259	–	–	–	338	.347	.340
1904	156	.248	5210	597	1294	1641	157	62	22	470	139	–	48	**298**	–	–	227	–	–	–	298	.315	**.295**
1905	155	.245	5108	667	1249	1606	157	82	12	522	193	–	61	448	–	–	267	–	–	–	*248	.314	.313
1906	155	*.262	5018	*704	*1316	*1699	181	*71	20	539	231	–	45	448	–	–	**283**	–	–	–	*194	*.339	.328
1907	155	.250	4892	574	**1224**	1521	+162	48	13	450	194	–	48	435	–	–	235	–	–	–	*211	.311	.318
1908	158	.249	5085	624	1267	1632	*196	56	19	492	**270**	–	40	418	–	–	*212	–	–	–	*205	.321	.311
1909	155	.245	4999	635	1227	1610	203	60	20	496	246	–	31	420	–	–	187	–	–	–	244	.322	.308
1910	154	.268	4977	712	1333	1822	219	*84	*34	586	234	–	39	542	–	501	173	–	–	–	*230	*.366	.344
1911	157	.260	5130	*757	1335	1917	218	**101**	54	626	202	–	42	585	–	617	214	–	–	–	260	.374	.341
1912	152	.277	5048	756	1398	1951	*245	91	42	639	182	–	40	*560	–	615	164	–	–	–	249	.386	.354
1913	155	.257	5022	*720	1289	1853	195	+96	59	617	158	–	41	*554	–	634	181	–	–	–	260	.369	.335
1914	156	.243	5050	605	1229	1702	199	74	42	502	191	–	42	501	–	577	164	–	–	–	310	.337	.317
1915	156	.244	5114	570	1246	*1749	212	66	53	485	182	–	41	393	–	639	166	124	–	–	268	*.342	.303
1916	156	.239	5179	**520**	1237	1681	194	56	*46	456	166	–	34	399	–	662	133	–	–	–	286	.325	.298
1917	157	.239	5135	552	1229	1608	194	67	17	458	202	–	23	415	–	599	127	–	–	–	267	.313	.299
1918&	131	.265	4325	*538	1147	1480	164	53	21	438	190	–	27	358	–	343	159	–	–	–	188	.342	.325
1919&	140	.256	4581	454	1174	1519	166	58	21	387	167	–	42	298	–	*359	150	–	–	–	185	.332	.308
1920	154	.264	5117	619	1350	1809	223	67	34	536	220	–	46	428	–	421	115	129	–	1014	225	.354	.326
1921	153	.292	5321	668	1553	2010	234	56	37	609	208	–	35	343	–	**374**	70	97	–	1104	*166	.378	.339
1922	156	.293	5335	771	1564	2080	248	71	42	667	205	–	27	*525	–	447	97	108	–	1141	204	.390	.359
1923	154	.288	5259	756	1516	2133	243	52	90	675	151	–	31	455	–	485	*181	143	–	1056	208	.406	.348
1924	154	.276	5134	698	1419	1942	207	59	66	634	163	–	30	*469	–	521	137	**149**	–	**964**	218	.378	.340
1925	154	.275	5353	723	1473	2125	254	70	86	660	150	–	33	397	–	470	94	70	–	1057	*198	.397	.329
1926	155	.278	5229	682	1453	2040	*291	49	66	630	199	–	29	445	–	447	85	–	–	1104	*162	.390	.338
1927	153	.284	5303	750	1505	2119	*266	63	74	692	207	–	27	481	–	492	65	–	–	1145	181	.400	.346
1928	154	.278	5260	714	1460	2115	251	64	92	665	210	–	31	508	–	517	*83	–	–	1185	*156	.402	.345
1929	156	.303	5471	*982	1655	2474	+310	46	139	933	163	–	29	*589	–	567	103	–	–	1142	*154	.452	.373
1930	156	**.309**	5581	**998**	**1722**	***2684**	305	72	*171	**940**	148	–	37	*588	–	635	70	–	–	1180	170	***.481**	***.378**
1931	156	*.289	*5451	*828	*1578	*2302	**340**	66	84	766	125	–	25	*577	–	641	49	–	–	1214	169	*.422	*.360
1932	154	.278	5462	720	1519	2142	296	60	69	665	118	–	28	398	–	514	48	–	–	1117	173	.392	.330
1933	154	.271	5255	646	1422	1996	*256	51	72	608	108	–	30	392	–	475	52	–	**161**	1082	168	.380	.325
1934	152	.279	5347	705	1494	2148	263	44	101	664	93	–	26	375	–	630	59	–	112	1083	*137	.402	.330
1935	154	*.288	5486	*847	1581	2272	*303	62	88	782	150	–	33	*464	–	471	66	–	115	1170	186	.414	*.347
1936	154	*.286	5409	755	1545	2120	275	36	76	707	137	–	32	491	–	462	68	–	138	1197	*146	.392	*.349
1937	154	*.287	5349	*811	1537	*2226	253	74	96	762	119	–	22	*538	–	496	71	–	120	1136	*151	*.416	*.355
1938	154	.269	5333	713	1435	2012	242	70	65	673	88	–	29	522	–	476	49	–	157	1131	*135	.377	.338
1939	156	.266	5293	724	1407	2067	263	+62	91	671	140	–	34	523	–	553	61	–	124	1113	186	.391	.336

*Led National League
+Tied for National League Lead
(Strikeouts and Errors - Fewest in NL)

&Season shortened due to World War I
^Season shortened due to labor strike
Bold Face - Club High/Low Record Since 1900
(Excludes Shortened Seasons)

YEAR	G	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	E	SLG	OBP
1940	154	.267	5389	681	1441	2067	272	48	86	627	70	–	29	482	–	566	63	–	108	1110	199	.384	.331
1941	155	.253	5230	666	1323	1909	239	25	99	610	99	–	14	559	–	670	39	–	100	1133	180	.365	.327
1942	155	.254	5352	591	1360	1891	224	41	75	532	104	–	19	509	–	607	63	–	110	1164	170	.353	.321
1943	154	.261	5279	632	1380	1855	207	56	52	579	96	–	21	574	–	522	53	–	117	1172	168	.351	.336
1944	157	.261	5462	702	1425	1966	236	46	71	639	105	–	21	521	–	521	53	–	105	1188	186	.360	.328
1945	155	*.277	5298	735	1465	1969	229	52	57	674	150	–	32	554	–	462	69	–	93	1239	*121	.372	*.349
1946	155	.254	5298	626	1344	1835	223	50	56	566	116	–	24	586	–	599	43	–	130	1210	146	.346	.331
1947	155	.259	5305	567	1373	1913	231	48	71	540	64	–	19	471	–	578	**22**	–	112	1172	150	.361	.321
1948	155	.262	*5352	597	1402	1976	225	44	87	564	70	–	29	443	–	578	39	–	104	1189	172	.369	.322
1949	154	.256	5214	593	1336	1945	212	53	97	539	87	–	26	396	–	573	53	–	121	1017	186	.373	.312
1950	154	.248	5230	643	1298	2099	224	47	161	615	54	–	31	479	–	767	46	–	122	1005	201	.401	.315
1951	155	.250	5307	614	1327	1930	200	47	103	572	56	–	22	477	–	647	63	30	139	1045	181	.364	.315
1952	155	.264	*5330	628	*1408	2042	223	45	107	595	63	–	21	422	–	712	50	40	133	1040	146	.383	.321
1953	155	.260	5272	633	1372	2101	204	57	137	588	73	–	14	514	–	746	49	21	140	1124	193	.399	.328
1954	154	.263	5359	700	1412	2208	229	45	159	640	56	40	32	478	–	693	46	31	119	1098	154	.412	.325
1955	154	.247	5214	626	1287	2076	187	55	164	597	69	33	22	428	45	806	37	35	107	994	147	.398	.305
1956	157	.244	5260	597	1281	2009	202	50	142	563	87	46	**13**	446	60	776	55	38	99	1029	144	.382	.302
1957	156	.244	5369	628	1312	2038	223	31	147	590	58	33	26	461	34	989	28	25	104	1063	149	.380	.305
1958	154	.265	5289	709	1402	*2253	207	49	*182	666	42	39	45	487	50	853	39	23	128	1094	150	*.426	.330
1959	155	.249	5296	673	1321	2107	209	44	163	635	62	40	43	498	63	911	32	19	106	1085	140	.398	.317
1960	156	.243	5311	634	1293	1959	213	48	119	600	64	35	19	*531	69	897	51	34	109	1069	143	.369	.313
1961	156	.255	*5344	689	1364	*2232	238	51	176	650	52	33	32	539	64	1027	35	25	115	1119	183	.418	.325
1962	162	.253	5534	632	1398	2084	196	56	126	600	54	42	39	504	43	1044	78	50	131	1165	146	.377	.317
1963	162	.238	5404	570	1286	1960	205	44	127	530	64	44	36	439	57	1049	68	60	112	1054	155	.363	.297
1964	162	.251	5545	649	1391	2165	239	50	145	609	55	33	25	499	51	1041	70	49	101	1159	162	.390	.314
1965	**164**	**.238**	5540	635	1316	1986	202	33	134	590	48	42	43	532	62	948	65	47	115	1133	171	.358	.307
1966	162	.254	5592	644	1418	2127	203	43	140	603	80	37	47	457	53	998	76	47	112	1131	166	.380	.313
1967	162	.251	5463	*702	1373	2066	211	49	128	642	93	49	34	509	**84**	912	63	50	112	1106	*121	.378	.316
1968	163	.242	5458	612	1319	1998	203	43	*130	576	74	37	36	415	58	854	41	30	103	1063	*119	.366	.298
1969	163	.253	5530	720	1400	2121	215	40	142	671	72	46	36	559	58	928	30	32	111	1186	136	.384	.323
1970	162	.259	5491	806	1424	2277	228	44	179	761	75	36	20	607	65	844	39	**16**	110	1130	137	.415	.333
1971	162	.258	5438	637	1401	2055	202	34	128	603	92	40	34	527	65	772	44	32	144	1177	126	.378	.325
1972^	156	.257	5247	685	1346	2031	206	40	133	634	67	43	28	565	78	815	69	47	126	1099	132	.387	.330
1973	161	.247	5363	614	1322	1916	201	21	117	570	75	37	20	575	77	855	65	58	144	1129	157	.357	.320
1974	162	.251	5574	669	1397	2032	221	42	110	610	80	40	29	621	66	857	78	73	121	1238	199	.365	.327
1975	162	.259	5470	712	1419	2015	229	41	95	645	107	**66**	30	650	78	802	67	55	112	**1262**	179	.368	.338
1976	162	.251	5519	611	1386	1965	216	24	105	559	75	41	30	490	66	834	74	74	126	1105	140	.356	.313
1977	162	.266	5604	692	1489	2167	271	37	111	649	69	52	27	534	59	*796	64	45	142	1191	153	.387	.330
1978	162	*.264	*5532	664	*1461	1997	224	48	72	612	84	59	21	562	61	746	110	58	125	1217	144	.361	.331
1979	162	.269	5550	706	1494	2235	250	43	135	663	77	42	35	478	49	762	73	52	126	1140	159	.403	.329
1980	162	.251	5619	614	1411	2053	251	35	107	578	69	40	18	471	54	912	93	64	119	1119	174	.365	.309
1981^	106	.236	3546	370	838	1205	138	29	57	348	53	30	13	342	44	611	72	41	78	721	113	.340	.303
1982	162	.260	5531	676	1436	2073	239	46	102	647	76	49	25	460	62	869	132	70	97	1094	132	.375	.317
1983	162	.261	5512	701	1436	*2212	272	42	140	649	71	50	29	470	63	868	84	40	113	1120	115	*.401	.319
1984	161	.260	5437	*762	1415	2157	240	47	136	703	59	51	29	*567	69	967	154	66	102	1118	121	.397	.331
1985	162	.254	5492	686	1397	2142	239	28	*150	640	66	39	18	562	62	937	182	49	119	1147	134	*.390	.324
1986	160	.256	5499	680	1409	2186	258	27	*155	638	54	51	15	508	56	966	132	62	113	1087	124	.398	.318
1987	161	.264	5583	720	1475	2412	244	33	*209	683	59	30	21	504	45	1064	109	48	109	1154	130	.432	.326
1988	163	*.261	***5675**	660	*1481	*2174	*262	46	113	612	57	46	21	403	58	910	120	46	109	1136	125	.383	.310
1989	162	*.261	5513	*702	*1438	*2135	235	45	124	653	80	50	26	472	75	921	136	57	114	1093	124	.387	.319
1990	162	.263	*5600	690	*1474	2194	240	36	136	649	61	51	30	406	68	869	151	50	100	1124	124	.392	.314
1991	160	.253	*5522	695	1395	2156	232	26	159	654	75	55	36	442	41	879	123	64	**87**	1074	113	.390	.309
1992	162	.254	5590	593	1420	2035	221	41	104	566	78	40	31	417	49	*816	77	51	121	1148	114	.364	.307
1993	163	.270	5627	738	1521	2327	259	32	161	706	67	42	34	446	61	923	100	43	131	1133	115	.414	.325
1994^	113	.259	3918	500	1015	1583	189	26	109	464	54	23	27	364	26	750	69	53	84	802	81	.404	.325
1995^	144	.265	4963	693	1315	2134	267	39	158	648	71	35	34	440	46	953	105	37	110	956	115	.430	.327
1996	162	.251	5531	772	1388	2218	267	19	175	725	66	48	61	523	48	1090	108	50	126	1078	*104	.401	.320
1997	162	.263	5489	687	1444	2172	269	39	127	642	83	38	34	451	40	*1003	116	60	119	1093	112	.396	.321
1998	163	.264	*5649	831	1494	2448	250	34	212	788	67	37	39	601	51	1223	65	44	123	1162	101	.433	.337
1999	162	.257	5482	747	1411	2303	255	35	189	717	65	44	39	571	38	1170	60	44	120	1130	139	.420	.329
2000	162	.256	5577	764	1426	2293	272	23	183	722	*89	45	54	632	50	1120	93	37	114	1215	100	.411	.335
2001	162	.261	5406	777	1409	2323	268	32	194	748	*117	53	66	577	72	1077	67	36	132	1156	109	.430	.336
2002	162	.246	5496	706	1351	2268	259	29	*200	676	78	39	44	585	52	*1269	63	21	117	1173	114	.413	.321
2003	162	.259	5519	724	1431	2297	302	24	172	691	80	46	50	492	40	1158	73	31	135	1114	106	.416	.323
2004	162	.268	5628	789	1508	2579	308	29	**235**	755	78	48	38	489	46	1080	66	28	120	1201	118	.458	.328
2005	162	.270	*5584	703	*1506	2457	323	23	194	674	69	37	50	419	49	920	65	39	131	1133	102	.440	.324
2006	162	.268	5587	716	1496	2357	271	46	166	677	84	37	43	395	**24**	928	121	48	135	1082	106	.422	.319
2007	162	.271	5643	752	1530	2379	**340**	28	151	711	48	37	40	500	48	1054	86	33	127	1190	**94**	.422	.333
2008	161	.278	5588	*855	1552	*2475	*329	21	184	*811	65	45	50	*636	48	1186	87	34	134	1237	99	*.443	*.354
2009	161	.255	5486	707	1398	2232	293	29	161	678	65	42	59	592	44	1185	56	34	134	1209	105	.407	.332
2010	162	.257	5512	685	1414	2213	298	27	149	658	60	38	50	479	32	1236	56	31	124	1129	126	.401	.320
2011	162	.256	5549	654	1423	2224	285	36	148	610	60	35	59	425	35	1202	69	23	123	1141	134	.401	.314
2012	162	.240	5411	613	1297	2045	265	36	137	570	42	**24**	43	447	29	1235	94	45	125	1044	105	.378	.302
2013	162	.238	5498	602	1307	2156	297	**18**	172	576	43	30	67	439	28	1230	63	32	120	1092	100	.392	.300
2014	162	.239	5508	614	1315	2118	270	31	157	590	57	41	54	442	29	*1477	65	40	94	1069	103	.385	.300
2015	162	.244	5491	689	1341	2186	272	30	171	657	**32**	35	74	*567	+47	***1518**	95	37	*101	1165	111	.398	.321
2016	162	.256	5503	808	1409	2359	293	30	199	767	42	37	***96**	***656**	45	1339	66	34	107	*1217	101	.429	*.343
2017	162	.255	5496	822	1402	2403	274	29	223	785	48	32	82	622	54	1401	62	31	134	*1147	95	.437	*.338
2018	163	*.258	*5624	761	*1453	2308	286	34	167	722	40	46	78	576	*67	1388	66	38	107	*1224	104	.410	.333
YEAR	G	AVG	AB	R	H	TB	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HBP	BB	IBB	SO	SB	CS	GDP	LOB	E	SLG	OBP

CUBS YEARLY BATTING LEADERS FROM 1876-1939

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE	RUNS SCORED	HITS	DOUBLES
1876	Ross Barnes.....+#.429	Ross Barnes.....#126	Ross Barnes.....#138	R. Barnes, P. Hines.....##21
1877	Calvin McVey..... .368	Calvin McVey.....58	Calvin McVey.....98	Cap Anson.....#20
1878	Bob Ferguson, Joe Start ..... .351	Joe Start.....58	Joe Start.....#100	Anson, Harbidge, Start 12
1879	Cap Anson..... #.407	Ned Williamson.....66	Abner Dalrymple 97	Abner Dalrymple 25
1870s	**Cap Anson – .354**	**Cap Anson – 194**	**Cap Anson – 353**	**Cap Anson – 67**
1880	George Gore..... #.360	Abner Dalrymple .....#91	Abner Dalrymple .....#126	Abner Dalrymple 25
1881	Cap Anson..... #.399	George Gore.....#86	Cap Anson.....#137	King Kelly.....##27
1882	Cap Anson..... .362	George Gore.....#99	Cap Anson.....126	King Kelly.....#37
1883	George Gore..... .334	George Gore.....105	George Gore.....131	Ned Williamson.....#49
1884	King Kelly..... .354	King Kelly.....*120	Abner Dalrymple 161	Cap Anson.....32
1885	George Gore..... .313	King Kelly.....*124	Cap Anson.....144	Cap Anson.....#35
1886	King Kelly..... #.388	King Kelly.....#155	Cap Anson.....#187	Cap Anson.....34
1887	Cap Anson..... #.421	Jimmy Ryan.....117	Cap Anson.....224	Cap Anson.....33
1888	Cap Anson..... #.344	Jimmy Ryan.....115	Jimmy Ryan.....#182	Jimmy Ryan.....##33
1889	Cap Anson..... .342	Hugh Duffy.....144	Jimmy Ryan.....177	Cap Anson.....30
1880s	**Cap Anson – .354**	**Cap Anson – 888**	**Cap Anson – 1575**	**Cap Anson – 291**
1890	Cap Anson..... .312	Cliff Carroll.....134	Cliff Carroll.....166	Jimmy Cooney.....19
1891	Cap Anson..... .294	Bill Dahlen.....114	Cap Anson.....158	Cap Anson.....25
1892	Bill Dahlen, Jimmy Ryan ..... .293	Bill Dahlen.....114	Bill Dahlen.....169	Cap Anson.....23
1843	Cap Anson..... .323	Bill Dahlen.....113	Bill Dahlen.....146	Bill Dahlen.....28
1894	Cap Anson..... .395	Bill Dahlen.....150	Walt Wilmot 199	Walt Wilmot 45
1895	Bill Lange..... .389	Bill Everitt.....129	Bill Everitt.....197	Bill Lange.....27
1896	Bill Dahlen..... .352	Bill Dahlen.....137	Bill Everitt.....184	Bill Dahlen.....30
1897	Bill Lange..... .340	Bill Lange.....119	Bill Lange.....163	Jimmy Ryan.....33
1898	Jimmy Ryan..... .323	Jimmy Ryan.....122	Bill Everitt.....190	Bill Dahlen.....35
1899	Bill Lange..... .325	Jimmy Ryan.....91	Bill Everitt.....166	Bill Lange.....21
1890s	**Bill Lange – .330**	**Jimmy Ryan – 911**	**Jimmy Ryan – 1348**	**Jimmy Ryan – 232**
1900	Danny Green..... .298	Sam Mertes.....72	Jack McCarthy 148	Sam Mertes, Jimmy Ryan 25
1901	Topsy Hartsel ..... .335	Topsy Hartsel 111	Topsy Hartsel 187	Topsy Hartsel 25
1902	Jimmy Slagle..... .315	Jimmy Slagle.....66	Jimmy Slagle.....146	Johnny Kling, Joe Tinker 19
1903	Frank Chance..... .327	Jimmy Slagle.....104	Jimmy Slagle.....162	Johnny Kling 29
1904	Frank Chance..... .310	Frank Chance.....89	Doc Casey.....147	Doc Casey.....20
1905	Frank Chance..... .316	Jimmy Slagle.....96	Jimmy Slagle.....153	Doc Casey.....21
1906	Harry Steinfeldt..... .327	Frank Chance.....##103	Harry Steinfeldt.....*176	J. Sheckard, H. Steinfeldt 27
1907	Frank Chance..... .293	Jimmy Sheckard.....76	Harry Steinfeldt.....144	Harry Steinfeldt.....25
1908	Johnny Evers..... .300	Johnny Evers.....83	Joe Tinker 146	Frank Chance.....27
1909	Solly Hofman ..... .285	Johnny Evers.....88	Solly Hofman 150	Jimmy Sheckard.....29
1900s	**Frank Chance – .290**	**Frank Chance – 646**	**Frank Chance – 1062**	**Frank Chance – 172**
1910	Solly Hofman ..... .325	Frank Schulte.....93	Frank Schulte.....168	Frank Schulte.....29
1911	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .307	Jimmy Sheckard.....*121	Frank Schulte.....173	Frank Schulte.....30
1912	Heinie Zimmerman ..... *.372	Heinie Zimmerman 95	Heinie Zimmerman *207	Heinie Zimmerman 41
1913	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .313	Tommy Leach.....*99	Vic Saier.....150	F. Schulte, H. Zimmerman.....28
1914	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .296	Vic Saier.....87	Heinie Zimmerman 167	Heinie Zimmerman 36
1915	Bob Fisher ..... .287	Vic Saier.....74	Bob Fisher 163	Vic Saier.....35
1916	Heinie Zimmerman ..... .291	Max Flack.....65	Vic Saier.....126	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman 25
1917	Les Mann..... .273	Max Flack, Fred Merkle 65	Fred Merkle 146	Fred Merkle 30
1918	Charlie Hollocher ..... .316	Max Flack.....74	Charlie Hollocher *161	Les Mann.....27
1919	Max Flack..... .294	Max Flack.....71	Max Flack.....138	Charlie Deal.....23
1910s	**Heinie Zimmerman – .306**	**Frank Schulte – 524**	**Heinie Zimmerman – 1027**	**Heinie Zimmerman – 196**
1920	Max Flack..... .302	Max Flack.....85	Max Flack.....157	Max Flack.....30
1921	Ray Grimes ..... .321	Ray Grimes 91	Max Flack.....172	Ray Grimes 38
1922	Ray Grimes ..... .354	Ray Grimes 99	Charlie Hollocher 201	Ray Grimes 45
1923	Bob O'Farrell, Jigger Statz ..... .319	Jigger Statz.....110	Jigger Statz.....209	George Grantham.....36
1924	George Grantham..... .316	George Grantham.....85	Jigger Statz.....152	Jigger Statz.....22
1925	Howard Freigau..... .307	Sparky Adams 95	Sparky Adams 180	S. Adams, C. Grimm 29
1926	Hack Wilson..... .321	Cliff Heathcote.....98	Sparky Adams 193	Hack Wilson.....36
1927	Riggs Stephenson ..... .344	Hack Wilson.....119	Riggs Stephenson 199	Riggs Stephenson *46
1928	Riggs Stephenson ..... .324	Kiki Cuyler.....92	Riggs Stephenson 166	Riggs Stephenson 36
1929	Rogers Hornsby..... +.380	Rogers Hornsby.....+#156	Rogers Hornsby.....+229	Rogers Hornsby.....47
1920s	**Riggs Stephenson – .342**	**Hack Wilson – 440**	**Sparky Adams – 780**	**Gabby Hartnett – 143**
1930	Riggs Stephenson ..... .367	Kiki Cuyler.....155	Kiki Cuyler.....228	Kiki Cuyler.....50
1931	C. Grimm, R. Hornsby..... .331	Woody English.....117	Kiki Cuyler, Woody English 202	Woody English.....38
1932	Riggs Stephenson ..... .324	Billy Herman 102	Billy Herman 206	Riggs Stephenson 49
1933	Babe Herman..... .289	Billy Herman 82	Billy Herman 173	Babe Herman.....36
1934	Kiki Cuyler..... .338	Kiki Cuyler.....80	Kiki Cuyler.....189	Kiki Cuyler.....**42
1935	Gabby Hartnett ..... .344	Augie Galan .....#133	Billy Herman .....#227	Billy Herman .....+#57
1936	Frank Demaree ..... .350	Stan Hack.....102	Frank Demaree 212	Billy Herman .....+57
1937	Gabby Hartnett ..... .354	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....106	Frank Demaree 199	Frank Demaree 36
1938	Stan Hack..... .320	Stan Hack.....109	Stan Hack.....195	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....34
1939	Hank Leiber..... .310	Stan Hack.....112	Stan Hack, Billy Herman.....191	Augie Galan 36
1930s	**Riggs Stephenson – .329**	**Billy Herman – 794**	**Billy Herman – 1540**	**Billy Herman – 322**

#Major League Leader
*National League Leader
+Cubs All-Time Record
##Tied for Major League Lead
**Tied for National League Lead

NOTE: 1870s decade leaders based on 725 at-bats ... other decades on 1,450 at-bats.

YEAR	TRIPLES	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	STOLEN BASES
1876	Ross Barnes....#14	Cap Anson, Paul Hines.... 2	Deacon White ....#60	–
1877	Paul Hines, Cal McVey....7	NONE....0	Johnny Peters....41	–
1878	Joe Start....5	Hankinsom, Remsen, Start....1	Cap Anson....40	–
1879	Ned Williamson....13	Flint, Peters, Williamson 1	Silver Flint....41	–
1870s	**Ross Barnes – 14**	**C. Anson, P. Hines, J. Peters – 2**	**Cap Anson – 165**	–
1880	Abner Dalrymple 12	George Gore....2	Cap Anson....#74	–
1881	George Gore....9	Tom Burns....4	Cap Anson....#82	–
1882	Abner Dalrymple 11	Silver Flint....4	Cap Anson....#83	–
1883	King Kelly....10	King Kelly....3	Cap Anson....68	–
1884	Fred Pfeffer....10	Ned Williamson....#27	Cap Anson....*102	–
1885	George Gore....13	Abner Dalrymple *11	Cap Anson....#108	–
1886	A. Dalrymple, G. Gore 12	Cap Anson....10	Cap Anson....*147	King Kelly....53
1887	Marty Sullivan....16	Fred Pfeffer....16	Cap Anson....102	Fred Pfeffer....57
1888	G. Van Haltren, N. Williamson 14	Jimmy Ryan....#16	Cap Anson....*84	Fred Pfeffer....64
1889	Jimmy Ryan....14	Jimmy Ryan....17	Cap Anson....117	Hugh Duffy....52
1880s	**Cap Anson – 76**	**Fred Pfeffer – 69**	**Cap Anson – 967**	**Fred Pfeffer – 196**
1890	Walt Wilmot 13	Walt Wilmot **13	Cap Anson....107	Walt Wilmot 76
1891	Jimmy Ryan....15	Walt Wilmot 11	Cap Anson....#120	Walt Wilmot 42
1892	Bill Dahlen....19	Jimmy Ryan....10	Cap Anson....74	Bill Dahlen....60
1843	Bill Dahlen....15	Bill Lange....8	Cap Anson....91	Bill Lange....47
1894	Bill Dahlen....14	Bill Dahlen....15	Walt Wilmot 130	Walt Wilmot 76
1895	Bill Lange....16	Bill Lange....10	Bill Lange....98	Bill Lange....67
1896	Bill Dahlen....19	Bill Dahlen....9	Bill Lange....92	Bill Lange....+84
1897	Jimmy Ryan....17	Bill Dahlen....6	Jimmy Ryan....85	Bill Lange....#73
1898	Jimmy Ryan....13	Bill Lange....5	Bill Dahlen, Jimmy Ryan 79	Jimmy Ryan....29
1899	Sam Mertes....16	Sam Mertes....9	Sam Mertes....81	Sam Mertes....45
1890s	**Bill Dahlen – 106**	**Bill Dahlen – 57**	**Cap Anson – 747**	**Bill Lange – 399**
1900	Bill Bradley 8	Sam Mertes....7	Sam Mertes....60	Sam Mertes....38
1901	Topsy Hartsel 16	Topsy Hartsel 7	Charlie Dexter....66	Topsy Hartsel 41
1902	Joe Tinker 5	Charlie Dexter, Joe Tinker 2	Johnny Kling 59	Jimmy Slagle....41
1903	Johnny Kling 13	Johnny Kling 3	Frank Chance....81	Frank Chance....##67
1904	Joe Tinker 13	Frank Chance....6	Jack McCarthy 51	Frank Chance....42
1905	B. Maloney, F. Schulte 14	Chance, Maloney, Tinker....2	Frank Chance....70	Bill Maloney....##59
1906	Frank Schulte....**13	Frank Schulte....7	Harry Steinfeldt....**83	Frank Chance....*#57
1907	Johnny Kling 8	Johnny Evers, Frank Schulte 2	Harry Steinfeldt....70	Johnny Evers....46
1908	Joe Tinker 14	Joe Tinker 6	Joe Tinker 68	Johnny Evers....36
1909	Frank Schulte, Joe Tinker....11	Frank Schulte, Joe Tinker....4	Frank Schulte....60	Frank Chance....29
1900s	**Joe Tinker – 65**	**Joe Tinker – 21**	**Frank Chance – 501**	**Frank Chance – 357**
1910	Solly Hofman 16	Frank Schulte....##10	Solly Hofman 86	Solly Hofman 29
1911	Frank Schulte....+21	Frank Schulte....#21	Frank Schulte....**107	Jimmy Sheckard....32
1912	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman 14	Heinie Zimmerman *14	Heinie Zimmerman *104	Joe Tinker 25
1913	Vic Saier....+*21	Vic Saier....14	Heinie Zimmerman 95	Vic Saier....26
1914	Heinie Zimmerman 12	Vic Saier....18	Heinie Zimmerman 87	Wilbur Good....31
1915	V. Saier, H. Zimmerman 11	Cy Williams....13	Vic Saier, Cy Williams....64	Vic Saier....29
1916	Les Mann, Cy Williams....9	Cy Williams....##12	Cy Williams....66	Max Flack....24
1917	Les Mann....10	Larry Doyle....6	Larry Doyle....61	Max Flack, Rollie Zeider 17
1918	Max Flack 10	Max Flack....4	Fred Merkle 65	Charlie Hollocher....26
1919	Les Mann....8	Max Flack....6	Fred Merkle 62	Fred Merkle 20
1910s	**Heinie Zimmerman – 77**	**Frank Schulte – 74**	**Heinie Zimmerman – 535**	**Frank Schulte – 127**
1920	Dave Robertson 11	Dave Robertson 10	Dave Robertson 75	Charlie Hollocher....20
1921	C. Deal, C. Hollocher 8	Max Flack, Ray Grimes 6	Ray Grimes 79	Max Flack, George Maisel 17
1922	Ray Grimes 12	Ray Grimes 14	Ray Grimes 99	Charlie Hollocher....19
1923	Barney Friberg....11	Hack Miller....20	Barney Friberg, Hack Miller 88	George Grantham....43
1924	G. Hartnett, C. Heathcote 7	Gabby Hartnett 16	Barney Friberg....82	Cliff Heathcote....26
1925	Howard Freigau....10	Gabby Hartnett 24	Charlie Grimm....76	Sparky Adams 26
1926	Hack Wilson....8	Hack Wilson....*21	Hack Wilson....109	Sparky Adams 27
1927	Hack Wilson....12	Hack Wilson....**30	Hack Wilson....129	Sparky Adams 26
1928	Cuyler, Hartnett, Stephenson, Wilson..9	Hack Wilson....**31	Hack Wilson....120	Kiki Cuyler....#37
1929	Rogers Hornsby....8	R. Hornsby, H. Wilson....39	Hack Wilson....*#159	Kiki Cuyler....#43
1920s	**Hack Wilson – 34**	**Hack Wilson – 121**	**Hack Wilson – 517**	**Cliff Heathcote – 117**
1930	Kiki Cuyler, Woody English 17	Hack Wilson....#56	Hack Wilson....+#191	Kiki Cuyler....#37
1931	Kiki Cuyler....12	Rogers Hornsby....16	Rogers Hornsby....90	Kiki Cuyler....13
1932	Kiki Cuyler....9	Johnny Moore 13	Riggs Stephenson 85	Billy Herman 14
1933	Babe Herman....12	Gabby Hartnett, Billy Herman....16	Babe Herman....93	Babe Herman....6
1934	Kiki Cuyler....8	Gabby Hartnett 22	Gabby Hartnett 90	Kiki Cuyler....15
1935	Phil Cavarretta 12	Chuck Klein 21	Gabby Hartnett 91	Augie Galan *22
1936	Billy Herman 7	Frank Demaree 16	Frank Demaree....96	Stan Hack....17
1937	Billy Herman 11	Augie Galan 18	Frank Demaree....115	Augie Galan *23
1938	Stan Hack....11	Ripper Collins 13	Augie Galan 69	Stan Hack....*16
1939	Billy Herman ....#18	Hank Leiber 24	Hank Leiber 88	Stan Hack....**17
1930s	**Billy Herman – 64**	**Gabby Hartnett – 149**	**Gabby Hartnett – 777**	**Stan Hack – 100**

CUBS YEARLY BATTING LEADERS FROM 1940-1989

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE		RUNS SCORED		HITS		DOUBLES	
1940	Stan Hack	.317	Stan Hack	101	Stan Hack	**191	Jim Gleeson	39
1941	Stan Hack	.317	Stan Hack	111	Stan Hack	*186	Dom Dallessandro	36
1942	Stan Hack, Lou Novikoff	.300	Stan Hack	91	Bill Nicholson	173	Stan Hack	36
1943	Bill Nicholson	.309	Bill Nicholson	95	Bill Nicholson	188	Bill Nicholson	30
1944	Phil Cavarretta	.321	Bill Nicholson	*116	Phil Cavarretta	**197	Don Johnson	37
1945	Phil Cavarretta	#.355	Stan Hack	110	Stan Hack	193	Phil Cavarretta	34
1946	Eddie Waitkus	.304	Phil Cavarretta	89	Phil Cavarretta	150	Phil Cavarretta	28
1947	Phil Cavarretta	.314	Bill Nicholson	69	Andy Pafko	155	Bill Nicholson, Eddie Waitkus	28
1948	Andy Pafko	.312	Eddie Waitkus	87	Andy Pafko	171	Andy Pafko	30
1949	Andy Pafko	.281	Andy Pafko	79	Andy Pafko	146	Andy Pafko	29
1940s	**Stan Hack – .303**		**Bill Nicholson – 701**		**Phil Cavarretta – 1304**		**Phil Cavarretta – 241**	
1950	Andy Pafko	.304	Andy Pafko	95	Andy Pafko	156	Hank Sauer	32
1951	Frank Baumholtz	.284	Randy Jackson	78	Frankie Baumholtz	159	Frankie Baumholtz	28
1952	Frank Baumholtz	.325	Hank Sauer	89	Dee Fondy	166	Hank Sauer	31
1953	Dee Fondy	.309	Dee Fondy	79	Dee Fondy	184	Frankie Baumholtz	36
1954	Hank Sauer	.288	Hank Sauer	98	Ernie Banks	163	Ralph Kiner	36
1955	Ernie Banks	.295	Ernie Banks	98	Ernie Banks	176	Gene Baker, Ernie Banks	29
1956	Ernie Banks	.297	Ernie Banks	82	Ernie Banks	160	Walt Moryn	27
1957	Walt Moryn	.289	Ernie Banks	113	Ernie Banks	169	Ernie Banks	34
1958	Ernie Banks	.313	Ernie Banks	119	Ernie Banks	193	Bobby Thomson	27
1959	Ernie Banks	.304	Ernie Banks	97	Ernie Banks	179	Tony Taylor	30
1950s	**Frank Baumholtz – .300**		**Ernie Banks – 582**		**Ernie Banks – 1051**		**Ernie Banks – 156**	
1960	Richie Ashburn	.291	Richie Ashburn	99	Ernie Banks	162	Ernie Banks	32
1961	George Altman	.303	Ron Santo	84	Ron Santo	164	Ron Santo	32
1962	George Altman	.318	Billy Williams	94	Billy Williams	184	George Altman	27
1963	Ron Santo	.297	Billy Williams	87	Ron Santo	187	Billy Williams	36
1964	Ron Santo	.313	Billy Williams	100	Billy Williams	201	Billy Williams	39
1965	Billy Williams	.315	Billy Williams	115	Billy Williams	203	Billy Williams	39
1966	Ron Santo	.312	Billy Williams	100	Glenn Beckert	188	Adolfo Phillips	29
1967	Ron Santo	.300	Ron Santo	107	Ron Santo, Billy Williams	176	Glenn Beckert	32
1968	Glenn Beckert	.294	Glenn Beckert	*#98	Glenn Beckert	189	Billy Williams	30
1969	Billy Williams	.293	Don Kessinger	109	Billy Williams	188	Don Kessinger	38
1960s	**Billy Williams – .292**		**Billy Williams – 861**		**Billy Williams – 1651**		**Billy Williams – 263**	
1970	Billy Williams	.322	Billy Williams	#137	Billy Williams	##205	Billy Williams	34
1971	Glenn Beckert	.342	Billy Williams	86	Glenn Beckert	181	Billy Williams	27
1972	Billy Williams	#.333	Jose Cardenal	96	Billy Williams	191	Billy Williams	34
1973	Jose Cardenal	.303	Rick Monday	93	Billy Williams	166	Jose Cardenal	33
1974	Bill Madlock	.313	Rick Monday	84	Jose Cardenal	159	Jose Cardenal	35
1975	Bill Madlock	*.354	Rick Monday	89	Jose Cardenal, Bill Madlock	182	Jose Cardenal	30
1976	Bill Madlock	#.339	Rick Monday	107	Bill Madlock	174	Bill Madlock	36
1977	Steve Ontiveros	.299	Ivan DeJesus	91	Ivan DeJesus	166	Jerry Morales	34
1978	Bill Buckner	.323	Ivan DeJesus	*104	Ivan DeJesus	172	Bill Buckner	26
1979	Dave Kingman	.288	Dave Kingman	97	Ivan DeJesus	180	Bill Buckner, Jerry Martin	34
1970s	**Bill Madlock – .336**		**Don Kessinger – 466**		**Don Kessinger – 937**		**Jose Cardenal – 159**	
1980	Bill Buckner	*.324	Ivan DeJesus	78	Bill Buckner	187	Bill Buckner	41
1981	Bill Buckner	.311	Ivan DeJesus	49	Bill Buckner	131	Bill Buckner	*##35
1982	Leon Durham	.312	Ryne Sandberg	103	Bill Buckner	201	Bill Buckner	34
1983	Keith Moreland	.302	Ryne Sandberg	94	Bill Buckner	175	Bill Buckner	**38
1984	Ryne Sandberg	.314	Ryne Sandberg	*114	Ryne Sandberg	200	Ryne Sandberg	36
1985	Keith Moreland	.307	Ryne Sandberg	113	Ryne Sandberg	186	Leon Durham	32
1986	Ryne Sandberg	.284	Keith Moreland	72	Ryne Sandberg	178	Shawon Dunston	37
1987	Ryne Sandberg	.294	Andre Dawson	90	Andre Dawson	178	Keith Moreland	29
1988	Rafael Palmeiro	.307	Andre Dawson	78	Andre Dawson	179	Rafael Palmeiro	41
1989	Mark Grace	.314	Ryne Sandberg	**104	Ryne Sandberg	176	Mark Grace	28
1980s	**Bill Buckner – .302**		**Ryne Sandberg – 754**		**Ryne Sandberg – 1394**		**Ryne Sandberg – 226**	

PUT ON YOUR RALLY CAPS

Last victory when trailing by:

5 runs	July 26, 2018 vs. Arizona (down 6-1, won 7-6)
6+ runs	April 14, 2018 vs. Atlanta (down 10-2, won 14-10)
9 runs*	August 29, 1989 vs. Houston (down 9-0, won 10-9 in 10 inn.)

Last loss when leading by:

5+ runs	June 24, 2018 at Cincinnati (up 5-0, lost 8-6)
6+ runs	August 23, 2013 at San Diego (up 6-0, lost 8-6)
8+ runs	June 28, 2002 at Chicago-A.L. (up 8-0, lost 13-9)

**ties franchise record, done twice*

The Cubs record for largest last-inning come-from-behind rally is seven runs. On June 29, 1952, at Cincinnati's Crosley Field, the Cubs entered the top of the ninth inning trailing 8-2. With two out and no runners on, the Cubs went on to score seven runs and defeated the Reds 9-8.

Last victory when trailing entering ninth inning: August 12, 2018 vs. Washington (down 3-0 entering bottom of ninth, won 4-3 on a grand slam)
Last victory when entering ninth inning with a five-plus run deficit: May 10, 2000 vs. Milwaukee (down 8-3 entering bottom of ninth, scored five runs in ninth, won 9-8 in 11 innings)

YEAR	TRIPLES	HOME RUNS	RUNS BATTED IN	STOLEN BASES
1940	Jim Gleeson 11	Bill Nicholson 25	Bill Nicholson 98	Stan Hack 21
1941	Stan Hack 5	Bill Nicholson 26	Bill Nicholson 98	Stan Hack 10
1942	Bill Nicholson 11	Bill Nicholson 21	Bill Nicholson 78	Lennie Merullo 14
1943	Peanuts Lowrey 12	Bill Nicholson *29	Bill Nicholson #128	Peanuts Lowrey 13
1944	Phil Cavarretta 15	Bill Nicholson #33	Bill Nicholson #122	Roy Hughes 16
1945	Andy Pafko 12	Bill Nicholson 13	Andy Pafko 110	Stan Hack 12
1946	Phil Cavarretta 10	P. Cavarretta, B. Nicholson 8	Phil Cavarretta 78	Peanuts Lowrey 10
1947	Andy Pafko 7	Bill Nicholson 26	Bill Nicholson 75	Lennie Merullo, Andy Pafko 4
1948	Eddie Waitkus 10	Andy Pafko 26	Andy Pafko 101	Eddie Waitkus 11
1949	Roy Smalley 10	Hank Sauer 27	Hank Sauer 83	Hal Jeffcoat 12
1940s	**Phil Cavarretta – 70**	**Bill Nicholson – 200**	**Bill Nicholson – 795**	**Stan Hack – 65**
1950	Roy Smalley 9	Andy Pafko 36	Hank Sauer 103	Wayne Terwilliger 13
1951	Frankie Baumholtz 10	Hank Sauer 30	Hank Sauer 89	Randy Jackson 14
1952	Dee Fondy 9	Hank Sauer ##37	Hank Sauer #121	Dee Fondy 13
1953	Dee Fondy 11	Ralph Kiner 28	Ralph Kiner 87	Eddie Miksis 13
1954	Ernie Banks 7	Hank Sauer 41	Hank Sauer 103	Dee Fondy 20
1955	Ernie Banks 9	Ernie Banks 44	Ernie Banks 117	Gene Baker, Ernie Banks 9
1956	Dee Fondy 9	Ernie Banks 28	Ernie Banks 85	Solly Drake, Dee Fondy 9
1957	Ernie Banks 6	Ernie Banks 43	Ernie Banks 102	Ernie Banks 8
1958	Ernie Banks 11	Ernie Banks #47	Ernie Banks #129	Tony Taylor 21
1959	Al Dark 9	Ernie Banks 45	Ernie Banks #143	Tony Taylor 23
1950s	**Ernie Banks – 48**	**Ernie Banks – 228**	**Ernie Banks – 661**	**Dee Fondy – 66**
1960	Bob Will 9	Ernie Banks #41	Ernie Banks 117	Richie Ashburn 16
1961	George Altman *12	Ernie Banks 29	George Altman 96	Richie Ashburn 7
1962	Ken Hubbs 9	Ernie Banks 37	Ernie Banks 104	George Altman 19
1963	Lou Brock 11	Ron Santo, Billy Williams 25	Ron Santo 99	Lou Brock 24
1964	Ron Santo ##13	Billy Williams 33	Ron Santo 114	Billy Cowan 12
1965	Billy Williams 6	Billy Williams 34	Billy Williams 108	Don Landrum 14
1966	Ron Santo 8	Ron Santo 30	Ron Santo 94	Adolfo Phillips 32
1967	Billy Williams 12	Ron Santo 31	Ron Santo 98	Adolfo Phillips 24
1968	Billy Williams 8	Ernie Banks 32	Ron Santo, Billy Williams 98	Don Kessinger, Adolfo Phillips 9
1969	Billy Williams 10	Ron Santo 29	Ron Santo 123	Don Kessinger 11
1960s	**Billy Williams – 69**	**Ernie Banks – 269**	**Ron Santo – 937**	**Adolfo Phillips – 66**
1970	Don Kessinger 14	Billy Williams 42	Billy Williams 129	Don Kessinger 12
1971	Don Kessinger 6	Billy Williams 28	Billy Williams 93	Don Kessinger 15
1972	Cardenal, Kessinger, Williams 6	Billy Williams 37	Billy Williams 122	Jose Cardenal 25
1973	Rick Monday 5	Rick Monday 26	Billy Williams 86	Jose Cardenal 19
1974	Kessinger, Monday, Morales 7	Rick Monday 20	Jerry Morales 82	Jose Cardenal 23
1975	Don Kessinger 10	Andre Thornton 18	Jerry Morales 91	Jose Cardenal 34
1976	Rick Monday, Joe Wallis 5	Rick Monday 32	Bill Madlock 84	Jose Cardenal 23
1977	Ivan DeJesus 7	Bobby Murcer 27	Bobby Murcer 89	Ivan DeJesus 24
1978	Ivan DeJesus, Greg Gross 7	Dave Kingman 28	Dave Kingman 79	Ivan DeJesus 41
1979	Ivan DeJesus 10	Dave Kingman #48	Dave Kingman 115	Ivan DeJesus 24
1970s	**Don Kessinger – 46**	**Billy Williams – 143**	**Billy Williams – 498**	**Jose Cardenal – 129**
1980	Lenny Randle 6	Jerry Martin 23	Jerry Martin 73	Ivan DeJesus 44
1981	Leon Durham 6	Bill Buckner, Leon Durham 10	Bill Buckner 75	Leon Durham 25
1982	Larry Bowa, Leon Durham 7	Leon Durham 22	Bill Buckner 105	Bump Wills 35
1983	Leon Durham 8	Ron Cey, Jody Davis 24	Ron Cey 90	Ryne Sandberg 37
1984	Ryne Sandberg ##19	Ron Cey 25	Ron Cey 97	Bobby Dernier 45
1985	Ryne Sandberg 6	Ryne Sandberg 26	Keith Moreland 106	Ryne Sandberg 54
1986	Leon Durham 7	Gary Matthews, Jody Davis 21	Keith Moreland 79	Ryne Sandberg 34
1987	Dave Martinez 8	Andre Dawson *##49	Andre Dawson #137	Ryne Sandberg 21
1988	A. Dawson, R. Sandberg 8	Andre Dawson 24	Andre Dawson 79	Shawon Dunston 30
1989	Dawson, Dunston, Smith 6	Ryne Sandberg 30	Mark Grace 79	Jerome Walton 24
1980s	**Ryne Sandberg – 54**	**Ryne Sandberg – 139**	**Ryne Sandberg – 549**	**Ryne Sandberg – 250**

MARATHONS IN CUBS HISTORY

By Time:

6:27 (16 Innings) – July 29, 2014 ... 4-3 win over Colorado at Wrigley Field
9-Inning Game: 4:22 – May 11, 2000 ... 14-8 loss to Milwaukee at Wrigley Field

By Innings:

22 – May 17, 1927 ... 4-3 win over Boston at Braves Field
21 – July 17, 1918 ... 2-1 win over Philadelphia at Weeghman Park
21 – August 17-18, 1982 ... 2-1 loss to Los Angeles at Wrigley Field
20 – June 30, 1892 ... 2-2 tie against Cincinnati at League Park
20 – August 24, 1905 ... 2-1 win over Philadelphia at Baker Bowl
20 – August 28, 1930 ... 8-7 loss to St. Louis at Wrigley Field
20 – July 6, 1980 ... 5-4 loss to Pittsburgh at Three Rivers Stadium
19 – June 22, 1902 ... 3-2 win over Pittsburgh at West Side Grounds
19 – June 17, 1915 ... 4-3 win over Brooklyn at West Side Grounds
19 – August 17, 1932 ... 3-2 win over Boston at Wrigley Field
19 – May 17, 1939 ... 9-9 tie vs. Brooklyn at Wrigley Field
18 – 14 times, most recently May 7, 2017 ... 5-4 loss against New York (A.L.) at Wrigley Field

CUBS YEARLY BATTING LEADERS FROM 1990-2018

YEAR	BATTING AVERAGE		RUNS SCORED		HITS		DOUBLES	
1990	Andre Dawson	.310	Ryne Sandberg	*116	Ryne Sandberg	188	Mark Grace	32
1991	Ryne Sandberg	.291	Ryne Sandberg	104	Ryne Sandberg	170	Ryne Sandberg	32
1992	Mark Grace	.307	Ryne Sandberg	100	Ryne Sandberg	186	Mark Grace	37
1993	Mark Grace	.325	Sammy Sosa	92	Mark Grace	193	Mark Grace	39
1994	Sammy Sosa	.300	Sammy Sosa	59	Sammy Sosa	128	Rick Wilkins	25
1995	Mark Grace	.326	Mark Grace	97	Mark Grace	180	Mark Grace	*51
1996	Mark Grace	.331	Brian McRae	111	Mark Grace	181	Mark Grace	39
1997	Mark Grace	.319	Sammy Sosa	90	Mark Grace	177	Mark Grace	32
1998	Mark Grace	.309	Sammy Sosa	#134	Sammy Sosa	198	Mark Grace	39
1999	Mark Grace	.309	Sammy Sosa	114	Mark Grace	183	Mark Grace	44
1990s	**Mark Grace – .311**		**Mark Grace – 843**		**Mark Grace – 1754**		**Mark Grace – 364**	
2000	Sammy Sosa	.320	Sammy Sosa	106	Sammy Sosa	193	Mark Grace	41
2001	Sammy Sosa	.328	Sammy Sosa	#146	Sammy Sosa	189	Eric Young	43
2002	Sammy Sosa	.288	Sammy Sosa	*122	Sammy Sosa	160	Corey Patterson	30
2003	Mark Grudzielanek	.314	Sammy Sosa	99	Moises Alou	158	Mark Grudzielanek	38
2004	Aramis Ramirez	.318	Moises Alou	106	Moises Alou	176	Derrek Lee	39
2005	Derrek Lee	*.335	Derrek Lee	120	Derrek Lee	199	Derrek Lee	50
2006	Michael Barrett	.305	Aramis Ramirez	93	Juan Pierre	*204	Aramis Ramirez	38
2007	Derrek Lee	.301	Alfonso Soriano	97	Derrek Lee	180	Derrek Lee	43
2008	Ryan Theriot	.307	Mark DeRosa	103	Derrek Lee	181	Aramis Ramirez	44
2009	Derrek Lee	.306	Derrek Lee	91	Ryan Theriot	171	Kosuke Fukudome	38
2000s	**Derrek Lee – .304**		**Sammy Sosa – 542**		**Aramis Ramirez – 961**		**Derrek Lee – 218**	
2010	Starlin Castro	.300	Marlon Byrd	84	Marlon Byrd	170	Alfonso Soriano	40
2011	Starlin Castro	.307	Starlin Castro	91	Starlin Castro	*207	Starlin Castro	36
2012	Anthony Rizzo	.285	Starlin Castro	78	Starlin Castro	183	Alfonso Soriano	33
2013	Dioner Navarro	.300	Anthony Rizzo	71	Starlin Castro	163	Anthony Rizzo	40
2014	Starlin Castro	.292	Anthony Rizzo	89	Starlin Castro	154	S. Castro, L. Valbuena	33
2015	Anthony Rizzo	.278	Dexter Fowler	102	Anthony Rizzo	163	Anthony Rizzo	38
2016	Kris Bryant	.292	Kris Bryant	121	Kris Bryant	176	Anthony Rizzo	43
2017	Kris Bryant	.295	Kris Bryant	111	Kris Bryant	162	Kris Bryant	38
2018	Ben Zobrist	.305	Javier Báez	101	Javier Báez	176	Javier Báez	40
2010s	**Starlin Castro – .281**		**Anthony Rizzo – 565**		**Anthony Rizzo – 1,036**		**Anthony Rizzo – 225**	

YEAR	TRIPLES		HOME RUNS		RUNS BATTED IN		STOLEN BASES	
1990	Shawon Dunston	8	Ryne Sandberg	*40	A. Dawson, R. Sandberg	100	S. Dunston, R. Sandberg	25
1991	Shawon Dunston	7	Andre Dawson	31	Andre Dawson	104	Ced Landrum	27
1992	Ryne Sandberg	8	Ryne Sandberg	26	Andre Dawson	90	Ryne Sandberg	17
1993	Dwight Smith, Sammy Sosa	5	Sammy Sosa	33	Mark Grace	98	Sammy Sosa	36
1994	Sammy Sosa	6	Sammy Sosa	25	Sammy Sosa	70	Sammy Sosa	22
1995	Scott Bullett, Brian McRae	7	Sammy Sosa	36	Sammy Sosa	119	Sammy Sosa	34
1996	Brian McRae	5	Sammy Sosa	40	Sammy Sosa	100	Brian McRae	37
1997	5 players tied at	5	Sammy Sosa	36	Sammy Sosa	119	Shawon Dunston	29
1998	Brant Brown, Jose Hernandez	7	Sammy Sosa	+66	Sammy Sosa	#158	Sammy Sosa	18
1999	Lance Johnson	6	Sammy Sosa	63	Sammy Sosa	141	Lance Johnson	13
1990s	**Mark Grace – 30**		**Sammy Sosa – 307**		**Sammy Sosa – 825**		**Sammy Sosa – 172**	
2000	Damon Buford, Jose Nieves	3	Sammy Sosa	#50	Sammy Sosa	138	Eric Young	54
2001	Michael Tucker	7	Sammy Sosa	64	Sammy Sosa	#160	Eric Young	31
2002	A. Gonzalez, C. Patterson	5	Sammy Sosa	*49	Sammy Sosa	108	Corey Patterson	18
2003	Corey Patterson	7	Sammy Sosa	40	Sammy Sosa	103	Tom Goodwin	19
2004	M. Barrett, C. Patterson	5	Moises Alou	39	Moises Alou	106	Corey Patterson	32
2005	Four Tied	3	Derrek Lee	46	Derrek Lee	107	D. Lee, C. Patterson	15
2006	Juan Pierre	13	Aramis Ramirez	38	Aramis Ramirez	119	Juan Pierre	58
2007	Derrek Lee	5	Alfonso Soriano	33	Aramis Ramirez	101	Ryan Theriot	28
2008	Ryan Theriot	4	Alfonso Soriano	29	Aramis Ramirez	111	Ryan Theriot	22
2009	Kosuke Fukudome, Ryan Theriot	5	Derrek Lee	35	Derrek Lee	111	Ryan Theriot	21
2000s	**Corey Patterson – 21**		**Sammy Sosa – 238**		**Aramis Ramirez – 630**		**Corey Patterson – 86**	
2010	Tyler Colvin, Starlin Castro	5	Aramis Ramirez	25	Aramis Ramirez	83	Ryan Theriot	16
2011	Starlin Castro	9	Carlos Peña	28	Aramis Ramirez	93	Tony Campana	24
2012	Starlin Castro	12	Alfonso Soriano	32	Alfonso Soriano	108	Tony Campana	30
2013	David DeJeus, Nate Schierholtz	3	Anthony Rizzo	23	Anthony Rizzo	80	Alfonso Soriano	10
2014	Chris Coghlan	5	Anthony Rizzo	32	Anthony Rizzo	78	Emilio Bonifacio	14
2015	Dexter Fowler	8	Anthony Rizzo	31	Anthony Rizzo	101	Dexter Fowler	20
2016	Dexter Fowler	7	Kris Bryant	39	Anthony Rizzo	109	Dexter Fowler	13
2017	Kris Bryant, Jason Heyward	4	Anthony Rizzo	32	Anthony Rizzo	109	Anthony Rizzo, Javier Báez	10
2018	Javier Báez	9	Javier Báez	34	Javier Báez	111	Javier Báez	21
2010s	**Starlin Castro – 31**		**Anthony Rizzo – 190**		**Anthony Rizzo – 626**		**Starlin Castro – 75**	

CUBS BATTING RECORDS SINCE 1900

INDIVIDUAL CAREER BATTING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED BATTER		RIGHT-HANDED BATTER
8,479, Billy Williams	**At-Bats**	9,421, Ernie Banks
.308, Mark Grace	**Batting Average**	.336, Riggs Stephenson
2,510, Billy Williams	**Hits**	2,583, Ernie Banks
1,692, Stan Hack	**Singles**	1,624, Ryne Sandberg
456, Mark Grace	**Doubles**	407, Ernie Banks
117, Wildfire Schulte	**Triples**	93, Joe Tinker
392, Billy Williams	**Home Runs**	545, Sammy Sosa
8, Nicholson, Williams	**Grand Slams**	12, Ernie Banks
1,353, Billy Williams	**Runs Batted In**	1,636, Ernie Banks
881, Billy Williams	**Extra-Base Hits**	1,009, Ernie Banks
4,262, Billy Williams	**Total Bases**	4,706, Ernie Banks
.503, Billy Williams	**Slugging Percentage**	.590, Hack Wilson

Games: 2,528 ..... Ernie Banks
Consecutive Games Played: 1,117 ..... Billy Williams
Years: 20 ..... Phil Cavarretta
Multiple-Homer Games: 65 ..... Sammy Sosa
3-Homer Games: ++6 ..... Sammy Sosa
Runs Scored: 1,316 ..... Ryne Sandberg
Bases on Balls: 1,092 ..... Stan Hack
Strikeouts: 1,815 ..... Sammy Sosa
Stolen Bases: 383 ..... Frank Chance
Consecutive Successful Steal Attempts: 34 .. Eric Young (7/9/2000-4/6/2001)

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SEASON BATTING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED BATTER		RIGHT-HANDED BATTER
699, Juan Pierre (2006)	**At-Bats**	674, Starlin Castro (2011)
.355, Phil Cavarretta (1945)	**Batting Average**	.380, Rogers Hornsby (1929)
205, Billy Williams (1970)	**Hits**	229, Rogers Hornsby (1929)
156, Juan Pierre (2006)	**Singles**	165, Earl Adams (1927)
51, Mark Grace (1995)	**Doubles**	57, Billy Herman (1935, 1936)
21, Schulte (1911), Saier (1913)	**Triples**	19, Ryne Sandberg (1984)
42, Billy Williams (1970)	**Home Runs**	66, Sammy Sosa (1998)
129, Billy Williams (1970)	**Runs Batted In**	+191, Hack Wilson (1930)
80, Billy Williams (1970)	**Extra-Base Hits**	103, Sammy Sosa (2001)
373, Billy Williams (1970)	**Total Bases**	425, Sammy Sosa (2001)
.606, Billy Williams (1972)	**Slugging Percentage**	.737, Sammy Sosa (2001)

Games: 164 ..... Ron Santo (1965), Billy Williams (1965)
Runs Scored: 156 ..... Rogers Hornsby (1929)
Grand Slams: *5 ..... Ernie Banks (1955)
Home Runs, Home: 35 ..... Sammy Sosa (1998)
Home Runs, Road: 31 ..... Sammy Sosa (1998)
Home Runs, One Month: +20 ..... Sammy Sosa (June 1998)
Consecutive-Game Homer Streak: 5 ... Hack Wilson (7/3-4 [DH], 7/6-7/1928), Ryne Sandberg (8/7-11/1989), Sammy Sosa (6/3-8/1998)
Home Runs, Two-Straight Games: ++5 ..... Billy Williams (9/8-10/1968), Dave Kingman (7/27-28/1979)
Home Runs, Three-Straight Games: 5 ..... nine times, last: Aramis Ramirez (7/20-22/2006)
Home Runs, Calendar Week: **8 ..... Sammy Sosa (6/14-20/1998)
Home Runs, 10-Game Span: 9 ..... Sammy Sosa (5/25-6/7/1998; 6/13-21/1998)
Home Runs, Consecutive At-Bats: ++4 ..... Bill Nicholson (7/22-23/1944)
Home Runs vs. One Team: **13 ..... Hank Sauer (1954 vs. Pittsburgh)
Home Runs Leading Off Games: 12 ..... Alfonso Soriano (2007)
Multiple-Homer Games: ++11 ..... Sammy Sosa (1998)
Three-Homer Games: +3 ..... Sammy Sosa (2001)
Homers, Consecutive Series: 15 ..... Sammy Sosa (1998)
Runs Batted In, Month: 53 ..... Hack Wilson (August 1930)
Consecutive Games with RBI: +17 ..... Ray Grimes (6/27-7/23/1922) (27 RBI)
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak (since 1900): 30 ..... Jerome Walton (1989)
Stolen Bases: 67 ..... Frank Chance (1903)
Consecutive Successful Steal Attempts: 28 ..... Eric Young (7/9/2000-end of season)
Caught Stealing: 29 ..... Charlie Hollocher (1922)
Bases on Balls: 147 ..... Jimmy Sheckard (1911)
Intentional Bases on Balls: 37 ..... Sammy Sosa (2001)
Strikeouts: 199 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Fewest Strikeouts: 5 ..... Charlie Hollocher (1922) (592 AB)
Sacrifice Hits (Since 1954): 19 ..... Ryan Dempster (2008)
Sacrifice Flies (Since 1954): 14 ..... Ron Santo (1969)
Hit By Pitch: 30 ..... Anthony Rizzo (2015)
Grounded into Double Play: 27 ..... Ron Santo (1973), Derrek Lee (2008)
Fewest Grounded into Double Play: 0 ..... Augie Galan (1935) (646 AB)

+Major League Record ... *National League Record
++Ties Major League Record ... **Ties National League Record

CUBS 200 HITS IN A SEASON

1887	Cap Anson	224
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	207
1922	Charlie Hollocher	201
1923	Jigger Statz	209
1929	Rogers Hornsby	229
1930	Kiki Cuyler	228
1930	Woody English	214
1930	Hack Wilson	208
1931	Kiki Cuyler	202
1931	Woody English	202
1932	Billy Herman	206
1935	Augie Galan	203
1935	Billy Herman	227
1936	Frank Demaree	212
1936	Billy Herman	211
1964	Billy Williams	201
1965	Billy Williams	203
1970	Billy Williams	205
1982	Bill Buckner	201
1984	Ryne Sandberg	200
2006	Juan Pierre	204
2011	Starlin Castro	207

LONGEST HITTING STREAKS

1894	Bill Dahlen	42 games
1876	Cal McVey	30
1989	Jerome Walton	30
1892	Jimmy Ryan	29
1894	Bill Dahlen	28
1966	Ron Santo	28
1929	Hack Wilson	27
1968	Glenn Beckert	27
1896	George Decker	26
1973	Glenn Beckert	26
1927	Hack Wilson	25
1927	Sparky Adams	24
1937	Gabby Hartnett	24
1942	Stan Hack	24
1945	Stan Hack	24
1912	Heinie Zimmerman	23
1930	Hack Wilson	22
1930	Hack Wilson	22
1925	Howard Freigau	21
1943	Bill Nicholson	21
1980	Lenny Randle	21
2009	Derrek Lee	21

MOST HOME RUNS, WRIGLEY FIELD*

Sammy Sosa	293
Ernie Banks	290
Billy Williams	231
Ron Santo	212
Ryne Sandberg	164
Aramis Ramirez	120
Gabby Hartnett	115
Hank Sauer	114
Derrek Lee	105
Hack Wilson	105

*While playing with Cubs

HITTING FOR THE CYCLE

Jimmy Ryan	7/28/1888 vs. Detroit
Jimmy Ryan	7/1/1891 vs. Cleveland
Hack Wilson	6/23/1930 vs. Philadelphia
Babe Herman	9/30/1933 @ St. Louis
Roy Smalley	6/28/1950 vs. St. Louis
Lee Walls	7/2/1957 vs. Cincinnati
Billy Williams	7/17/1966 @ St. Louis
Randy Hundley	8/11/1966 vs. Houston
Ivan DeJesus	4/22/1980 vs. St. Louis
Andre Dawson	4/29/1987 vs. San Francisco
Mark Grace	5/9/1993 vs. San Diego

ROOKIE BATTING RECORDS

Games: 160 ..... Ken Hubbs (1962)
At-Bats: 661 ..... Ken Hubbs (1962)
Batting Average: .352 ..... Hack Miller (1922)
Runs Scored: 103 ..... Ryne Sandberg (1982)
Hits: 206 ..... Billy Herman (1932)
Singles: 156 ..... Billy Herman (1932)
Doubles: 42 ..... Billy Herman (1932)
Triples: 14 ..... Wildfire Schulte (1905)
Extra-Base Hits: 62 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Home Runs: 26 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Total Bases: 273 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Runs Batted In: 99 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Stolen Bases: 43 ..... George Grantham (1923)
Bases on Balls: 92 ..... Eddie Stanky (1943)
Strikeouts: 199 ..... Kris Bryant (2015)
Consecutive-Game Hitting Streak: 30 ..... Jerome Walton (1989)

CLUB SINGLE-SEASON BATTING RECORDS

Highest Batting Average: .309 1930
Lowest Batting Average: .236 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
.238 1965
Most At-Bats: 5,675 1988
Fewest At-Bats: 3,546 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
4,733 1903
Most Runs Scored: 998 1930
Fewest Runs Scored: 370 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
520 1916
Most Hits: 1,722 1930
Fewest Hits: 838 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,224 ..... 1902, 1907
Most Doubles: 340 ..... 1931, 2007
Fewest Doubles: 133 1902
Most Triples: 101 1911
Fewest Triples: 18 2013
Most Home Runs: 235 2004
Fewest Home Runs: 6 1902
Consecutive Games with Home Runs: 17 ..... 1998 (8/19-9/5)
Start of Season: *13 ..... 1954 (4/13-5/2)
Grand Slams: 9 1929
Most Runs Batted In: 940 1930
Fewest Runs Batted In: 348 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
423 1902
Most Total Bases: 2,684 1930
Fewest Total Bases: 1,205 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,455 1902
Most Extra-Base Hits: 572 2004
Fewest Extra-Base Hits: 179 1902
Highest Slugging Percentage: .481 1930
Lowest Slugging Percentage: .299 1902
Most Sacrifice Hits: 270 1908
Most Sacrifice Flies: 66 1975
Most Stolen Bases: 283 1906
Fewest Stolen Bases: 22 1947
Most Caught Stealing: *149 1924
Most Bases on Balls: 656 2016
Fewest Bases on Balls: 298 ..... 1904, 1919 (Shortened Season)
Most Strikeouts: 1,518 2015
Fewest Strikeouts: 343 ..... 1918 (Shortened Season)
374 1921
Most Hit By Pitch: 96 2016
Fewest Hit By Pitch: 13 ..... 1956, 1981 (Shortened Season)
Most Sacrifice Bunts (Since 1954): 117 2001
Most Grounded into Double Plays: 161 1933
Fewest Grounded into Double Plays: 78 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
87 1991
Most Left on Base: 1,262 1975
Fewest Left on Base: 721 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,044 2012
Most Times Shut Out: 22 ..... 1915, 1968
Fewest Times Shut Out: 4 ..... seven times, last time 2001

+Major League Record ... *National League Record
++Ties Major League Record ... **Ties National League Record

ONLY CUBS TO

HOMER IN FIRST MAJOR LEAGUE AT-BAT

Paul Gillespie: 9/11/1942 @ N.Y. Giants (first PA)
Frank Ernaga: 5/24/1957 vs. Milwaukee Braves (first PA)
Cuno Barragan: 9/1/1961 vs. San Francisco (first PA)
Carmelo Martinez: 8/22/1983 vs. Cincinnati
Jim Bullinger: 6/8/1992 @ St. Louis (first pitch)
Starlin Castro: 5/7/2010 @ Cincinnati (first PA)
Jorge Soler: 8/27/2014 @ Cincinnati (first PA)
Willson Contreras: 6/19/2016 vs. Pittsburgh (first pitch)

HOMER IN CONSECUTIVE PINCH-HIT AT-BATS

Dale Long: 8/13-8/14/1959
Carmen Fanzone: 7/31-9/10/1974
Darrin Jackson: 8/14-8/16/1988
Henry Rodriguez: 4/29-5/10/2000
Dioner Navarro: 4/12-13/2013

HIT GRAND SLAMS IN CONSECUTIVE GAMES

Sammy Sosa: 7/27-7/28/1998

HIT GRAND SLAMS IN SAME GAME

8/16/1890 vs. Pittsburgh: Tom Burns and Malachi Kittridge
6/3/1987 vs. Houston: Brian Dayett and Keith Moreland

HIT PINCH-HOMERS IN SAME GAME

6/9/1954 vs. Philadelphia: Joe Garagiola and Bill Serena
9/10/1974 vs. Pittsburgh: Carmen Fanzone and Jim Tyrone
8/23/1975 vs. Houston: Champ Summers and Rick Monday
7/13/1997 vs. St. Louis: Jose Hernandez and Kevin Orie
9/12/1998 vs. Milwaukee: Tyler Houston and Orlando Merced

HIT THREE CONSECUTIVE HOME RUNS

8/11/1941 @ St. Louis:
Phil Cavarretta, Stan Hack and Bill Nicholson (5th inn.)
4/16/1955 @ St. Louis:
Randy Jackson, Ernie Banks and Dee Fondy (2nd inn.)
5/17/1977 vs. San Diego:
Larry Biittner, Bobby Murcer and Jerry Morales (5th inn.)
9/6/1993 @ Philadelphia:
Steve Buechele, Willie Wilson and Steve Lake (6th inn.)
4/19/1996 vs. San Francisco:
Brian McRae, Ryne Sandberg and Mark Grace (6th inn.)
8/10/1998 @ San Francisco:
Sammy Sosa, Mark Grace and Henry Rodriguez (5th inn.)
6/18/1999 @ San Francisco:
Sammy Sosa, Mark Grace and Henry Rodriguez (8th inn.)
9/29/2001 vs. Houston:
Fred McGriff, Rondell White and Todd Hundley (1st inn.)
6/24/2003 vs. Milwaukee:
Kerry Wood, Mark Grudzielanek and Alex Gonzalez (6th inn.)
9/15/2004 vs. Pittsburgh:
Derrek Lee, Sammy Sosa and Michael Barrett (1st inn.)
8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati:
Alex Avila, Ian Happ and Javier Báez (4th inn.)

HIT BACK-TO-BACK HOMERS TWICE IN SAME GAME

4/16/1955 @ St. Louis:
Ernie Banks and Dee Fondy (2nd and 6th innings)

CUBS TWO-GAME RECORDS

Most Hits: 12 ..... Cal McVey, 7/22-7/25/1876 (6, 6)
Since 1900: 9 ..... Billy Williams, 5/14-5/15/1967 (5, 4)
Sammy Sosa, 6/30-7/2/1993 (3, 6)
Emilio Bonifacio, 3/31-4/2/2014 (4, 5)
Most RBI: 14 ..... Sammy Sosa, 8/10-8/11/2002 (9, 5)

CUBS DOUBLEHEADER RECORDS

Most Hits: 8 ..... Frank Demaree, 8/21/1935 @ Philadelphia
Frank Demaree, 7/5/1937 vs. St. Louis
Ken Hubbs, 5/20/1962 @ Philadelphia
Billy Williams, 7/11/1972 vs. Houston
Most Home Runs: 4 ..... Clyde McCullough, 7/26/1942 @ Philadelphia
Bill Nicholson, 7/23/1944 @ N.Y. Giants
Adolfo Phillips, 6/11/1967 vs. N.Y. Mets
Most RBI: 10 ..... Ron Santo, 7/6/1970 vs. Montreal

CUBS SINGLE-GAME BATTING RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL BATTING

Most Runs: ++6 ... Cap Anson (8/24/1886 vs. Boston Braves), Jimmy Ryan (7/25/1894 vs. Pittsburgh)
Since 1900: 5 ... 14 times, most recently by Emilio Bonifacio (5/12/2014 vs. St. Louis)
Most Hits: 6 ... 10 times, most recently by Sammy Sosa (7/2/1993 @ Colorado)
Most Hits, Opening Day: 5 ... Billy Herman (4/14/1936 @ St. Louis)
Most Hits, First Major League Game: 3 ... Doug Dascenzo (9/2/1988 vs. Cincinnati), Kosuke Fukudome (3/31/2008 vs. Milwaukee), Junior Lake (7/19/2013 @ Colorado)
Most Hits, Consecutive At-Bats: 9 ... Sammy Sosa (6/30-7/2/1993)
Most Doubles: ++4 ... four times, most recently by Matt Murton (8/3/2006[-2] vs. Arizona)
Most Triples: 3 ... seven times, most recently by Shawon Dunston (7/28/1990 @ Montreal)
Most Home Runs: 3 ... 41 times, most recently by Kris Bryant (6/27/16 @ Cincinnati)
Most Home Runs, Opening Day: 3 ... Tuffy Rhodes (4/4/1994 vs. New York Mets)
Most Extra-Base Hits: ++5 ... 2 times, last Kris Bryant (6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati)
Since 1900: 5 ... Kris Bryant (6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati)
Most Total Bases: 16 ... Kris Bryant (6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati)
Most Runs Batted In: 9 ... Heinie Zimmerman (6/11/1911 vs. Boston Braves), Sammy Sosa (8/10/2002 @ Colorado)
Most Runs Batted In, Opening Day: 7 ... Corey Patterson (3/31/2003 @ New York Mets)
Most Bases on Balls: ++6 ... Walt Wilmot (8/22/1891 vs. Cleveland Spiders)
Since 1900: 5 ... four times, most recently by Eric Young (6/30/2000 @ Milwaukee)
Most Times Reaching Base: 7 ... Cliff Heathcote (8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia), Eric Young (6/30/2000 @ Milwaukee)
Most Strikeouts: 6 ... Don Hoak (5/2/1956 vs. New York Giants)
Most Sacrifice Flies: ++3 ... Harry Steinfeldt (5/5/1909 vs. Cincinnati), Ernie Banks (6/2/1961 @ Cincinnati)
Most Hit By Pitch: ++3 ... Frank Chance (5/30/1904 @ Cincinnati)
Most Stolen Bases: ++7 ... George Gore (6/25/1881 vs. Providence)
Since 1900: 5 ... Eric Young (5/14/2000 @ Montreal)
Most Steals of Home: ++2 ... Joe Tinker (6/28/1910 vs. Cincinnati)

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-INNING RECORDS

Most Hits: ++3 ... Tommy Burns (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th), Fred Pfeffer (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th), Ed Williamson (9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th)
Most Home Runs: 2 ... Sammy Sosa (5/16/1996 vs. Houston — 7th), Mark Bellhorn (8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee — 4th), Jim Edmonds (6/21/2008 vs. Chicago — 4th)
Most Home Runs, Consecutive Innings: ++3 ... Sammy Sosa (8/10/2002 @ Colorado — 3rd, 4th, 5th)
Most Runs Batted In: 5 ... Billy Williams (5/1/1964 @ Houston — 1st), Mark Bellhorn (8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee — 4th)

CLUB BATTING

Most Runs: +36 ... 6/29/1897 vs. Louisville
Since 1900: 26 ... 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia, 8/18/1995 @ Colorado
Most Hits: 32 ... 7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo, 6/29/1897 vs. Louisville
Since 1900: 28 ... 7/3/1945 @ Boston Braves
Most Doubles: 14 ... 7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo
Since 1900: 10 ... 7/12/1931 @ St. Louis
Most Triples: 9 ... 5/3/1896 vs. St. Louis
Most Home Runs: 7 ... 6/11/1967 vs. New York Mets, 8/19/1970 vs. San Diego, 5/17/1977 vs. San Diego
Most Grand Slams: ++2 ... 8/16/1890 vs. Pittsburgh, 6/3/1987 vs. Houston
Most Extra-Base Hits: 16 ... 7/3/1883 vs. Buffalo
Most Players Used: 27 ... 9/21/1978 vs. Pittsburgh, 9/2/1986 vs. Houston
Biggest Win Since 1900: 22 runs ... 7/3/1945 @ Boston Braves (Cubs 24-2)
Biggest Loss Since 1900: 22 runs ... 9/16/1975 vs. Pittsburgh (Pirates 22-0)
Largest Shutout Win Since 1900: 19-0 ... 6/7/1906 @ New York Giants, 5/13/1969 vs. San Diego
Most Runs, Doubleheader Shutout: 12 ... 7/11/1965 vs. St. Louis
Most Runs, Both Clubs: 49 ... 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia (Cubs 26-23)
Most Home Runs, Both Clubs: **11 ... 6/11/1967 vs. New York Mets (Cubs 7, Mets 4), 7/28/1977 vs. Cincinnati (Cubs 6, Reds 5), 5/17/1979 vs. Philadelphia (Cubs 6, Phillies 5), 6/18/2006 vs. Detroit (Cubs 3, Tigers 8)
Most Walks Drawn: 17 ... 5/30/1887 @ New York Giants
Most Strikeouts: 26 ... 5/7/2017 vs. New York Yankees (18 innings)
Nine Innings (Since 1900): 18 ... five times, most recently 8/16/2015 @ Chicago White Sox

CLUB SINGLE-INNING RECORDS

Most Runs: +18 ... 9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th
Since 1900: 14 ... 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia — 4th
Most Hits: +18 ... 9/6/1883 vs. Detroit Wolverines — 7th
Since 1900: 11 ... 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia — 4th
Most Home Runs: 4 ... 5/12/1930 vs. New York — 7th, 4/27/2000 @ Houston — 1st, 6/21/2008 vs. White Sox — 4th, 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati — 4th
Most Consecutive Hits: ++10 ... 9/7/1929 vs. Boston Braves — 4th

+Major League Record ... ++Ties Major League Record ... *National League Record ... **Ties National League Record

CUBS SINGLE-SEASON BATTING LEADERS

BATTING AVERAGE (SINCE 1900)

Rogers Hornsby (1929)	.380
Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	.372
Riggs Stephenson (1929)	.362
Kiki Cuyler (1929)	.360
Hack Wilson (1930)	.356
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	.355
Phil Cavarretta (1945)	.355
Ray Grimes (1922)	.354
Bill Madlock (1975)	.354
Hack Miller (1922)	.352

AT-BATS

Juan Pierre (2006)	699
Starlin Castro (2011)	674
Billy Herman (1935)	666
Starlin Castro (2013)	666
Don Kessinger (1969)	664
Ken Hubbs (1962)	661
Bill Buckner (1982)	657
Billy Herman (1932)	656
Glenn Beckert (1966)	656
Statz (1923)/Kessinger (1968)	655

RUNS SCORED

Rogers Hornsby (1929)	156
King Kelly (1886)	155
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	155
Woody English (1930)	152
George Gore (1886)	150
Bill Dahlen (1894)	150
Hack Wilson (1930)	146
Sammy Sosa (2001)	146
Hugh Duffy (1889)	144
Jimmy Ryan (1889)	140

HITS

Rogers Hornsby (1929)	229
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	228
Billy Herman (1935)	227
Cap Anson (1887)	224
Woody English (1930)	214
Frank Demaree (1936)	212
Billy Herman (1936)	211
Jigger Statz (1923)	209
Hack Wilson (1930)	208
Zimmerman (1912)/Castro (2011)	207

SINGLES

Cap Anson (1887)	171
Bill Everitt (1898)	169
Bill Everitt (1895)	168
Sparky Adams (1927)	165
Frank Demaree (1936)	159
Jigger Statz (1923)	158
Billy Herman (1935)	157
Glenn Beckert (1966)	157
Herman (1932)/Beckert (1971)	156
Pierre (2006)	

DOUBLES

Billy Herman (1935)	57
Billy Herman (1936)	57
Mark Grace (1995)	51
Derrek Lee (2005)	50
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	50
Ned Williamson (1883)	49
Riggs Stephenson (1932)	49
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	47
Riggs Stephenson (1927)	46
Wilmot (1894)/Grimes (1922)	45

TRIPLES

Frank Schulte (1911)	21
Vic Saier (1913)	21
Bill Dahlen (1892)	19
Bill Dahlen (1896)	19
Ryne Sandberg (1984)	19
Billy Herman (1939)	18
Jimmy Ryan (1897)	17
Heinie Zimmerman (1911)	17
Kiki Cuyler (1930)	17
Woody English (1930)	17

HOME RUNS

Sammy Sosa (1998)	66
Sammy Sosa (2001)	64
Sammy Sosa (1999)	63
Hack Wilson (1930)	56
Sammy Sosa (2000)	50
Andre Dawson (1987)	49
Sammy Sosa (2002)	49
Dave Kingman (1979)	48
Ernie Banks (1958)	47
Derrek Lee (2005)	46

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Sammy Sosa (2001)	103
Derrek Lee (2005)	99
Hack Wilson (1930)	97
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	94
Sammy Sosa (1999)	89
Sammy Sosa (2000)	89
Sammy Sosa (1998)	86
Javier Báez (2018)	83
Ernie Banks (1957)	83
Ernie Banks (1955)	82

TOTAL BASES

Sammy Sosa (2001)	425
Hack Wilson (1930)	423
Sammy Sosa (1998)	416
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	409
Sammy Sosa (1999)	397
Derrek Lee (2005)	393
Sammy Sosa (2000)	383
Ernie Banks (1958)	379
Billy Williams (1970)	373
Billy Williams (1965)	356

RUNS BATTED IN

Hack Wilson (1930)	191
Sammy Sosa (2001)	160
Hack Wilson (1929)	159
Sammy Sosa (1998)	158
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	149
Cap Anson (1886)	147
Ernie Banks (1959)	143
Sammy Sosa (1999)	141
Sammy Sosa (2000)	138
Andre Dawson (1987)	137

STOLEN BASES (SINCE 1900)

Frank Chance (1903)	67
Bill Maloney (1905)	59
Juan Pierre (2006)	58
Frank Chance (1906)	57
Ryne Sandberg (1985)	54
Eric Young (2000)	54
Johnny Evers (1906)	49
Davey Lopes (1985)	47
Johnny Evers (1907)	46
Bobby Dernier (1984)	45

WALKS

Jimmy Sheckard (1911)	147
Jimmy Sheckard (1912)	122
Richie Ashburn (1960)	116
Sammy Sosa (2001)	116
Cap Anson (1890)	113
Johnny Evers (1910)	108
Hack Wilson (1930)	105
Gary Matthews (1984)	103
Sammy Sosa (2002)	103
George Gore (1886)	102

STRIKEOUTS

Kris Bryant (2015)	199
Sammy Sosa (1997)	174
Sammy Sosa (1998)	171
Sammy Sosa (1999)	171
Sammy Sosa (2000)	168
Corey Patterson (2004)	168
Javier Báez (2018)	167
Ian Happ (2018)	167
Carlos Peña (2011)	161
Fowler (2015)/Bryant (2016)	154

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE

Sammy Sosa (2001)	.737
Hack Wilson (1930)	.723
Rogers Hornsby (1929)	.679
Derrek Lee (2005)	.662
Sammy Sosa (1998)	.647
Sammy Sosa (1999)	.635
Sammy Sosa (2000)	.634
Gabby Hartnett (1930)	.630
Hack Wilson (1929)	.618
Ernie Banks (1958)	.614

ON-BASE PCT. (SINCE 1900)

Rogers Hornsby (1929)	.459
Hack Wilson (1930)	.454
Frank Chance (1905)	.450
Phil Cavarretta (1945)	.449
Riggs Stephenson (1929)	.445
Ray Grimes (1922)	.442
Frank Chance (1903)	.439
Bob O'Farrell (1922)	.439
Kiki Cuyler (1929)	.438
Sammy Sosa (2001)	.437

CUBS SINGLE-SEASON LEADERS BY POSITION SINCE 1900

POS	BATTING AVERAGE		RUNS SCORED		HITS		DOUBLES	
1B	Phil Cavarretta (1945)	.355	Derrek Lee (2005)	120	Bill Buckner (1982)	201	Mark Grace (1995)	51
2B	Rogers Hornsby (1929)	.380	Rogers Hornsby (1929)	156	Rogers Hornsby (1929)	229	Billy Herman (1935, 1936)	57
SS	Charlie Hollocher (1922)	.340	Woody English (1930)	152	Woody English (1930)	214	English (1931), Kessinger (1969)	38
3B	Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	.372	Kris Bryant (2016)	121	Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	207	Aramis Ramirez (2008)	44
LF	Riggs Stephenson (1929)	.362	Billy Williams (1970)	137	Billy Williams (1970)	205	Riggs Stephenson (1932)	49
CF	Hack Wilson (1930)	.356	Hack Wilson (1930)	146	Jigger Statz (1923)	209	Kiki Cuyler (1934)	42
RF	Kiki Cuyler (1929)	.360	Kiki Cuyler (1930)	155	Kiki Cuyler (1930)	228	Kiki Cuyler (1930)	50
C	Gabby Hartnett (1935)	.344	Gabby Hartnett (1930)	84	Gabby Hartnett (1930)	172	Geovany Soto (2008)	35
P	Percy Jones (1927)	.350	Bob Wicker (1903)	18	Lon Warneke (1933)	30	Charlie Root (1930, 1931)	8

POS	TRIPLES		HOME RUNS		RUNS BATTED IN		STOLEN BASES	
1B	Vic Saier (1913)	21	Derrek Lee (2005)	46	Derrek Lee (2009)	111	Frank Chance (1903)	67
2B	Ryne Sandberg (1984)	19	Ryne Sandberg (1990)	40	Rogers Hornsby (1929)	149	Sandberg (1985), Young (2000)	54
SS	Woody English (1930)	17	Ernie Banks (1958)	47	Ernie Banks (1959)	143	Ivan DeJesus (1980)	44
3B	Heinie Zimmerman (1912)	14	Kris Bryant (2016)	39	Ron Santo (1969)	123	Ryne Sandberg (1982)	32
LF	Topsy Hartsel (1901)	16	Dave Kingman (1979)	48	Billy Williams (1970)	129	Davey Lopes (1985)	47
CF	Solly Hofman (1910)	16	Hack Wilson (1930)	56	Hack Wilson (1930)	191	Juan Pierre (2006)	58
RF	Frank Schulte (1911)	21	Sammy Sosa (1998)	66	Sammy Sosa (2001)	160	Billy Maloney (1905)	59
C	Johnny Kling (1903)	13	Gabby Hartnett (1930)	37	Gabby Hartnett (1930)	122	Johnny Kling (1902, 1903)	23
P	Taylor (1903), Root (1929)	4	Jenkins (1971), Zambrano (2006)	6	Fergie Jenkins (1971)	20	Nixey Callahan (1900)	5

CUBS HOME RUN RECORDS

CUBS THREE-HOMER GAMES — ACCOMPLISHED 41 TIMES (*Consecutive At-Bats)

Edward Williamson.....5/30/1884-2 vs. Detroit
Cap Anson*.....8/6/1884 vs. Cleveland
Hack Wilson.....7/26/1930 @ Philadelphia
Rogers Hornsby*.....4/24/1931 @ Pittsburgh
Babe Herman.....7/20/1933 vs. Philadelphia
Henry Leiber*.....7/4/1939-1 vs. St. Louis
Clyde McCullough*.... 7/26/1942-1 @ Philadelphia
Bill Nicholson*.....7/23/1944-1 @ N.Y. Giants
Andy Pafko*.....8/2/1950-2 @ N.Y. Giants
Hank Sauer*.....8/28/1950-1 vs. Philadelphia
Hank Sauer.....6/11/1952 vs. Philadelphia
Ernie Banks.....8/4/1955 vs. Pittsburgh
Ernie Banks*.....9/14/1957-2 vs. Pittsburgh
Lee Walls.....4/24/1958 @ Los Angeles
Walt Moryn.....5/30/1958-2 vs. Los Angeles
Ernie Banks*.....5/29/1962 vs. Milwaukee Braves
Ernie Banks.....6/9/1963 vs. Los Angeles
Adolfo Phillips*.....6/11/1967-2 vs. N.Y. Mets
Billy Williams.....9/10/1968 vs. N.Y. Mets
Rick Monday*.....5/16/1972 @ Philadelphia
George Mitterwald.....4/17/1974 vs. Pittsburgh
Dave Kingman.....5/14/1978 @ Los Angeles
Dave Kingman.....5/17/1979 vs. Philadelphia
Dave Kingman*.....7/28/1979 @ N.Y. Mets
Andre Dawson*.....8/1/1987 vs. Philadelphia
Tuffy Rhodes*.....4/4/1994 vs. N.Y. Mets
Sammy Sosa*.....6/5/1996 vs. Philadelphia
Sammy Sosa.....6/15/1998 vs. Milwaukee
Brant Brown.....6/18/1998 vs. Philadelphia
Sammy Sosa*.....8/9/2001 vs. Colorado
Sammy Sosa.....8/22/2001 vs. Milwaukee
Sammy Sosa*.....9/23/2001 @ Houston
Sammy Sosa*.....8/10/2002 @ Colorado
Moises Alou.....7/4/2003 vs. St. Louis
Aramis Ramirez.....7/30/2004 vs. Philadelphia
Aramis Ramirez.....9/16/2004 @ Cincinnati
Alfonso Soriano*.....6/8/2007 @ Atlanta
Alfonso Soriano.....9/6/2008 @ Cincinnati
Aramis Ramirez.....7/20/2010 vs. Houston
Dioner Navarro*.....5/29/2013 vs. White Sox
Kris Bryant.....6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati

WRIGLEY FIELD/ROAD CAREER HOME RUN LEADERS

CUBS BATTERS AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Sammy Sosa.....293
Ernie Banks.....290
Billy Williams.....231
Ron Santo.....212
Ryne Sandberg.....164

CUBS BATTERS ON THE ROAD

Sammy Sosa.....252
Ernie Banks.....222
Billy Williams.....161
Ron Santo.....125
Aramis Ramirez.....119

VISITING PLAYERS AT WRIGLEY FIELD

Willie Mays.....54
Hank Aaron.....50
Mike Schmidt.....50
Mel Ott.....38
Eddie Mathews.....36

CUBS CAREER MULTI-HOMER GAME LEADERS

BATTER	MULTI	2-HR	3-HR
Sammy Sosa	65	59	6
Ernie Banks	42	38	4
Billy Williams	29	28	1
Ryne Sandberg	25	25	0
Ron Santo	25	25	0
Hack Wilson	24	23	1
Aramis Ramirez	19	16	3
Andre Dawson	18	17	1
Hank Sauer	18	16	2

BATTER	MULTI	2-HR	3-HR
Alfonso Soriano	18	16	2
Derrek Lee	16	16	0
Anthony Rizzo	16	16	0
Gabby Hartnett	14	14	0
Bill Nicholson	13	12	1
Rick Monday	10	9	1
Dave Kingman	10	7	3
Leon Durham	10	10	0
Kris Bryant	10	9	1

CUBS SINGLE-SEASON HOME/ROAD LEADERS

AT HOME			ON ROAD		
1998	Sammy Sosa	35	1998	Sammy Sosa	31
2001	Sammy Sosa	34	1999	Sammy Sosa	30
1930	Hack Wilson	33	2001	Sammy Sosa	30
1999	Sammy Sosa	33	2000	Sammy Sosa	28
1958	Ernie Banks	30	2002	Sammy Sosa	25
2004	Moises Alou	29	2006	Aramis Ramirez	24
1970	Billy Williams	28	1930	Hack Wilson	23
1987	Andre Dawson	27	1960	Ernie Banks	23
			1979	Dave Kingman	23

CUBS GRAND SLAM RECORDS

CUBS CAREER GRAND SLAM LEADERS

Ernie Banks.....12
Bill Nicholson.....8
Billy Williams.....8
Sammy Sosa.....8
Derrek Lee.....6
Aramis Ramirez.....6
Jody Davis.....5
Gabby Hartnett.....5
Andy Pafko.....5
Ryne Sandberg.....5
Ron Santo.....5
6 players tied at.....4

GRAND SLAM FACTS AND FIGURES

The Cubs have hit 323 grand slams in franchise history, including six last season.

The Cubs record for grand slams in a season is nine, recorded in 1929 by Hack Wilson (2), Rogers Hornsby (2), Charlie Grimm (2), Riggs Stephenson, Norman McMillan and Kiki Cuyler. McMillan's roundtripper was of the inside-the-park variety.

The club's first grand slam was hit by pitcher Larry Corcoran on June 20, 1882, off Worcester's Lee Richmond at Chicago's Lakefront Park.

The only Cubs to hit more than two grand slams in one season are Ernie Banks (5 in 1955), Wildfire Schulte (4 in 1911) and Sammy Sosa (3 in 1998). Sosa hit grand slams in back-to-back games July 27-July 28 of that season, becoming the first Cub to accomplish that feat.

On June 3, 1987, the Cubs and Houston Astros combined to hit three grand slams — tying a major league single-game record. Two Cubs hit bases-loaded roundtrippers — Brian Dayett (off Bob Knepper) and Keith Moreland (off Julio Solano). Houston's Billy Hatcher hit a grand slam in the contest off Rick Sutcliffe.

On August 16, 1890, Chicago batters Tom Burns and Malachi Kittridge both connected for fifth-inning grand slams off Pittsburgh's Bill Phillips — for the franchise's only multiple grand slam inning.

CUBS PINCH-HIT GRAND SLAMS SINCE 1900 (28)

BATTER	DATE/OPPONENT	PITCHER
Chick Tolson	5/1/1927 vs. Pittsburgh	Ray Kremer
Rogers Hornsby	9/13/1931 @ Boston Braves	Bruce Cunningham
Harvey Hendrick	7/23/1933 vs. Philadelphia	Phil Collins
Bob Scheffing	9/20/1941 @ St. Louis	Howie Krist
Dom Dallesandro	6/21/1942 @ N.Y. Giants	Bill McGee
Frank Secory	6/6/1946 vs. N.Y. Giants	Dave Koslo
Cliff Aberson	9/9/1947 vs. Brooklyn	Vic Lombardi
Ron Northey	9/18/1950 @ Brooklyn	Dan Bankhead
Phil Cavarretta	7/29/1951 vs. Philadelphia	Robin Roberts
Bill Serena	8/14/1953 vs. Milwaukee Braves	Dave Jolly
Earl Averill	5/12/1959 vs. Milwaukee Braves	Lew Burdette
Bill Madlock	9/28/1974 @ Los Angeles	Don Sutton
Champ Summers	8/23/1975 vs. Houston	Jim York
Pete LaCock	9/3/1975 @ St. Louis	Bob Gibson
Tim Hosley	9/14/1975 vs. Philadelphia	Randy Lerch
Dave Rader	6/26/1978 vs. New York	Dale Murray
Mike Vail	6/30/1979 vs. New York	Dale Murray
Brian Dayett	5/22/1985 vs. Cincinnati	Tom Browning
Jim Sundberg	7/8/1987 vs. San Diego	Lance McCullers
Dwight Smith	7/31/1989 @ Philadelphia	Greg Harris
Andre Dawson	4/19/1991 @ Pittsburgh	Stan Belinda
Glenallen Hill	8/20/1998 vs. San Francisco	Julian Tavarez
Roosevelt Brown	9/19/2000 @ Milwaukee	Juan Acevedo
Julio Zuleta	6/5/2001 vs. St. Louis	Alan Benes
Michael Barrett	5/24/2004 @ Pittsburgh-Game 1	Brian Meadows
Derrek Lee	5/19/2007 vs. White Sox	Boone Logan
David DeJesus	5/11/2012 @ Milwaukee	Kameron Loe
David Bote	8/12/2018 vs. Washington	Ryan Madson

CUBS INSIDE-THE-PARK GRAND SLAMS SINCE 1900 (10)

BATTER	DATE/OPPONENT	PITCHER
Frank Chance	8/4/1902 @ Philadelphia	Doc White
Bill Maloney	6/25/1905 vs. Cincinnati	Jack Harper
Cy Williams	8/5/1913 vs. Brooklyn	Nap Rucker
Heinie Zimmerman	8/18/1914 vs. Brooklyn	Pat Ragan
Barney Friberg	7/15/1923 @ New York Giants	Claude Jonnard
Jigger Statz	8/9/1924 @ Boston Braves	Larry Benton
Norm McMillan	8/26/1929 vs. Cincinnati	Rube Ehrhardt
Eddie Waitkus	8/24/1947 @ New York Giants	Hooks Iott
Jack Cusick	5/18/1951 vs. Philadelphia	Ken Johnson
Chico Walker	8/28/1991 @ San Francisco	Paul McClellan

CUBS PINCH-HITTING RECORDS

Most Pinch Hits, Season: 24 ..... Tommy La Stella (2018)
Most Pinch Hits, Club, Inning: +4 ..... 5/21/1927 @ Brooklyn (9th inning)
Most Pinch Homers, Career: 9 ..... Glenallen Hill
Most Pinch Homers, Season: 4 ..... Glenallen Hill (1999)
Most Pinch Homers, Club, Season: 10 1998
Most Pinch Grand Slams, Club, Season: +3 1975
Most Pinch Homers, Club, Game: +2 ..... 5 times, most recently 9/12/1998 vs. Milwaukee
Most Pinch RBI, Season: 22 ..... Dave Clark (1997)
Most Consecutive Pinch Hits: 6 ..... Bobby Adams (1958), Mike Vail (1978)
Most Consecutive Pinch Hitters: +5 ..... 9/20/1996 @ Pittsburgh (7th inning)

+Ties Major League Record

CUBS CAREER PINCH-HIT LEADERS

Dwight Smith	50	Scot Thompson	39
Larry Biittner	46	Dave Clark	31
Thad Bosley	46	Mike Vail	31
Phil Cavarretta	46	George Altman	30
Bob Will	46	Gabby Hartnett	29
Dom Dallesandro	45	Jerry Morales	29
Tommy La Stella	44		

CUBS ALL-TIME PINCH-HOMERS HIT

Total Pinch Homers Hit by Cubs..... 333
Cubs Pinch Homers Hit at West Side Grounds..... 4
Cubs Pinch Homers Hit at Wrigley Fleld 188
Cubs Pinch Homers Hit on Road..... 141

The team's first pinch homer was hit by Wilbur Good on June 19, 1913, off Philadelphia's Grover Alexander at Chicago's West Side Grounds.

CUBS SWITCH-HITTING RECORDS

Batting Average: .329 ... Walt Wilmot (1894) — 655 plate appearances
Since 1900: .314 ....Augie Galan (1935) — 758 plate appearances
Hits: 203 ..... Augie Galan (1935)
Home Runs: 27 ..... Mark Bellhorn (2002) — 10 as RHB, 17 as LHB
Runs Batted In: 130 ..... Walt Wilmot (1894)
Since 1900: 81 ..... Augie Galan (1936)

HOMERS FROM BOTH SIDES OF PLATE IN ONE GAME

Augie Galan ..... 6/25/1937 vs. Brooklyn
Ellis Burton ..... 8/1/1963 @ Milwaukee Braves
Ellis Burton ..... 9/7/1964 vs. Milwaukee Braves
Mark Bellhorn ..... 6/30/2002 @ Chicago White Sox
Mark Bellhorn ..... 8/29/2002 @ Milwaukee — 4th inning
Dioner Navarro ..... 5/29/2013 vs. Chicago White Sox
Ian Happ ..... 5/7/2018 vs. Miami Marlins

CUBS SWITCH-HITTER INFORMATION

Entering the 2019 season, the Cubs have employed 138 position-player switch-hitters in their history, including at least one every season since 1960. The club has had six switch-hitting position players in a season four times, most recently in 1978 (Tim Blackwell, Mike Gordon, Steve Ontiveros, Rodney Scott, Joe Wallis and Jerry White).

The first switch-hitting Cub was player/manager Bob Ferguson in 1878. Don Kessinger, meanwhile, holds the switch-hitting longevity mark for the Cubs at 12 years (1964-1975).

CUBS EXTRA-INNING RECORDS

Most Extra-Inning Games: 23 ..... 1991, 1992
Most Extra-Inning Victories: 15 ..... 1927, 1976
Fewest Extra-Inning Losses: 1 1948
Fewest Extra-Inning Victories: 2 ..... 1901, 2007
Most Extra-Inning Losses: 15 1992
Most Extra-Inning Home Runs: 7 ..... 1955, 1959

CUBS EXTRA-INNING INFORMATION

Four players in Cubs history have hit three extra-inning home runs in one season — Ernie Banks (1955), Ron Santo (1966), Alex Gonzalez (2003) and Corey Patterson (2004).

The latest a Cubs player has ever hit a homer is in the 17th inning, accomplished twice: Keith Moreland on 9/2/86 vs. Houston and Corey Patterson on 5/15/2003 at Milwaukee.

CUBS STEALS OF HOME

CUBS MOST RECENT STRAIGHT STEALS OF HOME

Javier Báez ..... July 4, 2018 vs. Detroit
Javier Báez ..... June 3, 2018 at New York (N.L.)
Javier Báez ..... August 30, 2017 vs. Pittsburgh
Starlin Castro ..... July 15, 2010 vs. Philadelphia

CUBS MOST RECENT DOUBLE-STEALS OF HOME

Alfonso Soriano ..... August 22, 2008 vs. Washington
Angel Pagan ..... July 26, 2006 vs. St. Louis

CUBS STEAL OF HOME RECORDS

Career Leader: 22 ..... Frank Schulte
Single-Season: 6 ..... Johnny Evers (1907)
Game: 2 ..... Joe Tinker (6/28/1910 vs. Cincinnati)

The only Cub to steal second, third and home in the same inning was Wilbur Good — on April 18, 1915, vs. Brooklyn (6th inning).

CUBS INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUNS

Career Leader (Since 1900): 18 ..... Frank Schulte
Single-Season: 6 ..... Tommy Leach (1913), Cy Williams (1915)
Game: 2 ..... Hugh Duffy (8/9/1889 vs. Boston Braves)
Topsy Hartsel (8/5/1901 @ Cincinnati)

CUBS MOST RECENT INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUNS

Javier Báez..... 8/7/2017 @ San Francisco (Matt Moore, 2nd inning)
Anthony Rizzo..... 6/29/2016 @ Cincinnati (Cody Reed, 1st inning)
Tony Campana .... 8/5/2011 vs. Cincinnati (off Mike Leake, 1st inning)
Geovany Soto... 5/19/2008 @ Houston (off Brian Moehler, 4th inning)

CUBS INSIDE THE PARK HOME RUN INFORMATION

The only time in Cubs history that the club had back-to-back inside-the-park homers took place June 23, 1946, when Eddie Waitkus and Marv Rickert accomplished the feat against the New York Giants at the Polo Grounds.

The last Cub to have an inside-the-park homer as his first M.L. homer was Tony Campana — on August 5, 2011, at Wrigley Field (off Mike Leake). Campana is also the only Cub to accomplish the feat at the Friendly Confines.

CUBS ALL-TIME BATTING LEADERS

GAMES

Ernie Banks	2,528
Cap Anson	2,253
Billy Williams	2,213
Ryne Sandberg	2,151
Ron Santo	2,126
Phil Cavarretta	1,953
Stan Hack	1,938
Gabby Hartnett	1,926
Mark Grace	1,910
Sammy Sosa	1,811

AVERAGE (MIN. 1,450 AT-BATS)

Cap Anson	.339
Riggs Stephenson	.336
Bill Madlock	.336
Bill Lange	.330
Kiki Cuyler	.325
Bill Everitt	.323
Hack Wilson	.322
Mike Kelly	.316
George Gore	.315
Jimmy Ryan	.312

AT-BATS

Ernie Banks	9,421
Cap Anson	9,084
Billy Williams	8,479
Ryne Sandberg	8,379
Ron Santo	7,768
Stan Hack	7,278
Mark Grace	7,156
Sammy Sosa	6,990
Jimmy Ryan	6,818
Phil Cavarretta	6,592

RUNS SCORED

Cap Anson	1,711
Jimmy Ryan	1,410
Ryne Sandberg	1,316
Billy Williams	1,306
Ernie Banks	1,305
Sammy Sosa	1,245
Stan Hack	1,239
Ron Santo	1,109
Mark Grace	1,057
Phil Cavarretta	968

HITS

Cap Anson	3,081
Ernie Banks	2,583
Billy Williams	2,510
Ryne Sandberg	2,385
Mark Grace	2,201
Stan Hack	2,193
Ron Santo	2,171
Jimmy Ryan	2,127
Sammy Sosa	1,985
Phil Cavarretta	1,927

TOTAL BASES

Ernie Banks	4,706
Billy Williams	4,262
Cap Anson	4,145
Sammy Sosa	3,980
Ryne Sandberg	3,786
Ron Santo	3,667
Mark Grace	3,187
Gabby Hartnett	3,079
Jimmy Ryan	3,070
Stan Hack	2,889

SINGLES

Cap Anson	2,330
Stan Hack	1,692
Billy Williams	1,629
Ryne Sandberg	1,624
Ernie Banks	1,574
Mark Grace	1,554
Jimmy Ryan	1,524
Ron Santo	1,415
Phil Cavarretta	1,395
Don Kessinger	1,336

DOUBLES

Cap Anson	530
Mark Grace	456
Ernie Banks	407
Ryne Sandberg	403
Billy Williams	402
Gabby Hartnett	391
Stan Hack	363
Jimmy Ryan	362
Ron Santo	353
Billy Herman	346

TRIPLES

Jimmy Ryan	142
Cap Anson	129
Frank Schulte	117
Bill Dahlen	106
Phil Cavarretta	99
Joe Tinker	93
Ernie Banks	90
Billy Williams	87
Stan Hack	81
Three tied with	80

HOME RUNS

Sammy Sosa	545
Ernie Banks	512
Billy Williams	392
Ron Santo	337
Ryne Sandberg	282
Aramis Ramirez	239
Gabby Hartnett	231
Bill Nicholson	205
Hank Sauer	198
Anthony Rizzo/Hack Wilson	190

EXTRA-BASE HITS

Ernie Banks	1,009
Billy Williams	881
Sammy Sosa	873
Ryne Sandberg	761
Ron Santo	756
Cap Anson	751
Gabby Hartnett	686
Mark Grace	647
Jimmy Ryan	603
Phil Cavarretta	532

RUNS BATTED IN

Cap Anson	1,879
Ernie Banks	1,636
Sammy Sosa	1,414
Billy Williams	1,353
Ron Santo	1,290
Gabby Hartnett	1,153
Ryne Sandberg	1,061
Mark Grace	1,004
Jimmy Ryan	914
Phil Cavarretta	896

WALKS

Stan Hack	1,092
Ron Santo	1,071
Cap Anson	952
Mark Grace	946
Billy Williams	911
Sammy Sosa	798
Phil Cavarretta	794
Ernie Banks	763
Ryne Sandberg	761
Bill Nicholson	696

STRIKEOUTS

Sammy Sosa	1,815
Ron Santo	1,271
Ryne Sandberg	1,259
Ernie Banks	1,236
Billy Williams	934
Alfonso Soriano	829
Shawon Dunston	770
Derrek Lee	721
Anthony Rizzo	688
Bill Nicholson	684

STOLEN BASES

Frank Chance	402
Bill Lange	399
Jimmy Ryan	369
Ryne Sandberg	344
Joe Tinker	304
Walt Wilmot	292
Johnny Evers	291
Bill Dahlen	285
Fred Pfeffer	263
Cap Anson	247

SLUGGING PERCENTAGE

Hack Wilson	.590
Sammy Sosa	.569
Aramis Ramirez	.531
Derrek Lee	.524
Hank Sauer	.512
Andre Dawson	.507
Billy Williams	.503
Ernie Banks	.500
Alfonso Soriano	.495
Anthony Rizzo	.493

20-RUN GAMES IN CUBS HISTORY

The Cubs have been involved in two of the highest scoring games in major league history, defeating Philadelphia 26-23 on August 25, 1922, at Cubs Park, and falling to the Phillies 23-22 on May 17, 1979, at Wrigley Field.

The Cubs have scored at least 20 runs in a game 15 times since 1900. The last time they reached that scoring plateau occurred May 5, 2001, at Wrigley Field – a 20-1 victory over Los Angeles. Their last 20-plus runs affair on the road took place August 18, 1995, at Colorado (26-7).

The last time the Cubs surrendered 20 runs in a game took place July 3, 1999, at Philadelphia (21-8 loss). The Cubs have allowed 20-plus runs 12 times since 1900.

The highest-scoring games in Cubs annals since 1900:

49 – August 25, 1922 ..... Cubs 26, Philadelphia 23, at Cubs Park
45 – May 17, 1979 ..... Philadelphia 23, Cubs 22, at Wrigley Field
36 – April 17, 1954 ..... Cubs 23, St. Louis 13, at Wrigley Field
34 – July 24, 1930 ..... Cubs 19, Philadelphia 15, at Baker Bowl
34 – April 17, 1976 ..... Philadelphia 18, Cubs 16, at Wrigley Field
33 – Sept. 6, 1930 ..... Cubs 19, Pittsburgh 14, at Forbes Field
33 – Sept. 2, 1957 (G1) ... Milwaukee 23, Cubs 10, at Wrigley Field
33 – August 16, 1987 ..... New York 23, Cubs 10, at Wrigley Field
33 – August 18, 1995 ..... Cubs 26, Colorado 7, at Coors Field

CUBS MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS SINCE 1900

Most Players Used: 56 2013
Fewest Players Used: *20 1905
Most Pitchers Used: 35..... 2018
Most Games Won: +116 1906
Fewest Games Won: 38..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
53 1901
Fewest Games Lost: 36 1906
Most Games Lost: 103 ..... 1962, 1966
Highest Winning Percentage: .763..... 1906
Lowest Winning Percentage: .364..... 1962, 1966
Most Games Won, Month: 26 ..... August 1906, July 1935, July 1945
Most Games Lost, Month: 24..... August 1999
Best Record vs. One Team: +21-1..... Boston Braves 1909, Cincinnati 1945
Longest Game, Innings: 22 innings..... 5/17/1927 @ Boston Braves
Longest Game, Time: 6:27 ..... 7/29/2014 (vs. Colorado, 16 innings)
Longest 9-Inning Game: 4:22..... 5/11/2000 vs. Milwaukee
Runs Scored, Two Straight Games: 53..... 1876 – 7/22 vs. Louisville (30), 7/25 vs. Cincinnati (23)
Since 1900: 35 ..... 1987 – 6/2-6/3 vs. Houston (13, 22)
Runs Scored, Three Straight Games: 71..... 1876 – 7/20-7/22 vs. Louisville (18, 30), 7/25 vs. Cincinnati (23)
Since 1900: 49 ..... 1930 – 6/1 vs. Pittsburgh (16), 6/3-6/4 @ Boston Braves (15, 18)
Runs Allowed, Consecutive Games: 36..... 1896 – 6/30-7/1 vs. Cleveland (17, 19)
1979 – 5/16-5/17 vs. Philadelphia (13, 23)
Runs Allowed, Three Straight Games: 54..... 1999 – 7/1 vs. Milwaukee (19), 7/2-7/3 @ Philadelphia (14, 21)

+Ties Major League Record ... *National League Record

CUBS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Played 14+ inning Game: ..... 6/2/2018 at Mets (W, 7-1, 14 inn.)
Played 9-Inning Game In Under Two Hours: ..... 9/25/2009 @ San Francisco (1:56)
At Home: ..... 6/21/2002 vs. St. Louis (1:49)
Turned Five Double Plays: .....8/17/2018 @ Pittsburgh (7)
Turned Triple Play: ..... 5/10/1997 @ San Francisco McRae to Hernandez to Sandberg (Stan Javier batting)
Hit Into Triple Play: ..... 9/14/2014 @ Pittsburgh (Matt Szczur) Josh Harrison to Neil Walker to Andrew Lambo (5-4-3)
Played Three-Straight Extra-Inning Games: 9/21-23/2017 @ MIL
Played Tie Game: ..... 9/29/2016 @ Pittsburgh (1-1, 6 innings)
At Home: .....5/28/1993 vs. Montreal (2-2, 5 innings)
Overcame 5-Run Deficit To Win: ..... 7/26/2018 vs. Arizona (trailed 6-1, won 7-6)
Overcame 6-Plus Run Deficit To Win: .....4/14/2018 vs. Atlanta (trailed 10-2, won 14-10)
Overcame 7-Plus Run Deficit To Win: .....4/14/2018 vs. Atlanta (trailed 10-2, won 14-10)
Overcame 9-Run Deficit To Win (Cubs Record): .....8/29/1989 vs. Houston (trailed 9-0, won 10-9)

CUBS LONGEST WINNING STREAKS

21 Games: .....6/5-7/8/1880 ... 9/4-9/27/1935
18 Games: 6/1-6/24/1885
15 Games: 6/4-6/21/1936
14 Games: .....8/20-9/1/1906 ... 8/20-9/3/1932
13 Games: .....5/4-5/21/1892 ... 5/5-5/19/1928

CUBS BATTERS LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Club (Game):
15-Plus Run Game: 4/20/2018 at Colorado (16 runs)
20-Plus Run Game: 5/5/2001 vs. Los Angeles-N.L. (20 runs)
Against Cubs: 7/3/1999 @ Philadelphia (21 runs)
20-Plus Hit Game: 6/30/2018 vs. Minnesota (20 hits)
Against Cubs: 7/3/2016 @ New York-N.L. (22 hits)
5-Plus Homer Game: 8/26/2017 @ Philadelphia (6 homers)
7-Plus Homer Game: 5/17/1977 vs. San Diego – 7
Against Cubs: 7/4/2010 vs. Cincinnati – 7

Club (Inning):
10-Run Inning: 8/14/2009 vs. Pittsburgh (2nd)
11-Run Inning: 5/5/1946 vs. Philadelphia (7th)
Last 10-Plus Run Inning Against Cubs: 7/9/2017 vs. Pittsburgh (10 runs, 1st inning)
3-Homer Inning: 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati (4th): Kris Bryant, Alex Avila, Ian Happ, Javier Báez
4-Homer Inning: 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati (4th): Kris Bryant, Alex Avila, Ian Happ, Javier Báez
Back-to-Back-to-Back Homers: 8/17/2017 vs. Cincinnati (4th): Alex Avila, Ian Happ, Javier Báez
Against Cubs: Pedro Alvarez, Russell Martin and Garrett Jones, 9/13/2013 at Pittsburgh (Jake Arrieta)

Individual (Game):
5-Hit Game: Kris Bryant, 8/18/2016 vs. Milwaukee
Against Cubs: Matt Carpenter, 7/20/2018 vs. St. Louis
6-Hit Game: Sammy Sosa, 7/2/1993 @ Colorado
Against Cubs: Wilmer Flores, 7/3/2016 at New York-N.L.
7-Hit Game Against Cubs: Rennie Stennett, 9/16/1975 vs. Pittsburgh
5-Run Game: 5 – Emilio Bonifacio, 5/12/2014 @ St. Louis
5-Plus RBI Game: 5 – Javier Báez, 7/14/2017 at San Diego
7-RBI Game: 7 – Willson Contreras, 5/11/2018 vs. Chicago (A.L.)
7-Plus RBI Game Against Cubs: 7 – Matt Carpenter 7/20/2018 vs. St. Louis
8-Plus RBI Game: 9 – Sammy Sosa, 8/10/2002 @ Colorado (tied Cubs record)
3-Homer Game: Kris Bryant, 6/27/2016 @ Cincinnati
Against Cubs: Matt Carpenter 7/20/2018 vs. St. Louis
4-Homer Game Against Cubs: Mike Schmidt, 4/17/1976 vs. Philadelphia
Hit For Cycle: Mark Grace, 5/9/1993 vs. San Diego (Greg Harris single/double/triple, Rich Rodriguez homer)
Against Cubs: John Jaso, 9/28/2016 vs. Pittsburgh

Individual (Inning):
2-Hit Inning: Kyle Schwarber, 7/1/2018 vs. Minnesota (2nd)
Against Cubs: Matt Carpenter 7/20/2018 vs. St. Louis (4th)
2-Run Inning: Kyle Schwarber, 7/1/2018 vs. Minnesota (2nd)
2-Homer Inning: Jim Edmonds, 6/21/2008 vs. Chicago-A.L. (4th)
Against Cubs: Juan Uribe, 9/23/2010 vs. San Francisco (2nd)
Grand Slam: Victor Caratini, 9/8/2018 at Washington (Jefry Rodriguez)
Against Cubs: Todd Frazier, 8/29/2018 vs. New York (N.L.) (Alec Mills)
Pinch Grand Slam: David Bote 8/12/2018 vs. Washington (Ryan Madson/Walk-Off)
Against Cubs: Josh Bell, 7/9/16 @ Pittsburgh (Adam Warren)
Pinch Homer: Tommy La Stella, 8/30/2018 at Atlanta (Mike Foltynewicz)
Inside-The-Park Homer: Javier Báez, 8/17/17 @ San Francisco (Matt Moore)
Against Cubs: David Peralta, 8/12/17 @ Arizona (Justin Grimm)
Homer In First Major League At-Bat: Willson Contreras, 6/19/2016 vs. Pittsburgh (A.J. Schugel)
Homer In First At-Bat With Cubs: Willson Contreras, 6/19/2016 vs. Pittsburgh (A.J. Schugel)
Game-Opening Homer: Daniel Murphy, 9/21/2018 @ Chicago (A.L.)
Walkoff Homer: David Bote, 8/24/2018 vs. Cincinnati (10th)
Against Cubs: Asdrubal Cabrera, 8/31/2018 at Philadelphia (10th)
Steal of Home: Javier Báez, 7/4/2018 vs. Detroit
Against Cubs: Pete Kozma, 9/21/2012 vs. St. Louis

PITCHING RECORDS

CUBS YEARLY PITCHING SINCE 1876

YEAR	G	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1876	66	52-14	1.76	58	9	4	592.1	608	257	116	6	–	29	–	51	3	0	.244
1877	60	26-33	3.37	45	3	*3	534.0	630	375	200	7	–	58	–	92	45	0	.274
1878	61	30-30	2.37	+61	1	0	551.0	577	331	145	4	–	*35	–	175	38	0	.253
1879	83	46-33	2.46	*82	6	0	744.0	762	411	203	5	–	57	–	211	24	0	.244
1880	86	67-17	1.93	80	8	3	775.0	*622	317	166	8	–	129	–	*367	33	0	.209
1881	84	56-28	2.43	81	9	0	744.2	*722	379	201	14	–	122	–	228	38	1	.243
1882	84	55-29	*2.22	*83	7	0	763.2	*667	353	188	13	–	102	–	279	30	0	.221
1883	98	59-39	2.78	91	5	1	862.0	942	540	266	21	–	123	–	299	30	1	.260
1884	113	62-50	3.03	106	9	0	997.1	1028	647	336	83	–	231	–	472	60	0	.250
1885	113	87-25	2.23	108	14	*4	1015.2	868	470	252	37	–	202	–	458	29	0	.221
1886	126	90-34	2.54	116	8	*3	1097.2	988	555	310	49	–	262	–	*647	53	0	.232
1887	127	71-50	*3.46	117	4	*3	1126.0	1494	716	433	55	53	338	–	*510	86	0	.309
1888	136	77-58	2.96	123	13	1	1186.1	1139	659	390	63	59	308	–	588	81	1	.246
1889	136	67-65	3.73	123	6	2	1237.0	1313	814	512	71	42	408	–	434	50	0	.262
1890	139	83-53	3.24	126	6	*3	1237.1	1103	692	446	41	47	481	–	504	66	0	.234
1891	137	82-53	3.47	114	6	3	1220.2	1207	730	471	53	44	475	–	477	63	1	.249
1892	147	70-76	3.16	133	6	1	1298.0	1269	735	456	35	38	424	–	518	40	0	.246
1893	128	56-71	4.81	101	4	+5	1117.1	1278	874	597	*26	64	553	–	273	41	0	.279
1894	137	57-75	5.63	*118	0	0	1163.0	1575	1080	728	43	65	569	–	284	38	1	.321
1895	133	72-58	4.67	*119	3	1	1150.2	1422	854	597	38	69	432	–	297	34	0	.300
1896	132	71-57	4.44	*118	2	1	1161.1	1307	804	573	30	81	467	–	354	28	0	.282
1897	138	59-73	4.53	*131	2	1	1197.0	1485	894	603	30	64	433	–	361	32	1	.303
1898	152	85-65	*2.83	137	*13	0	1342.2	1357	679	422	17	82	364	–	323	27	3	.261
1899	152	75-73	3.37	*147	8	1	1331.1	1433	763	498	20	82	330	–	313	18	5	.275
1900	146	65-75	3.23	*137	9	1	1271.0	1375	751	456	*21	**81**	324	–	**357**	25	**0**	.276
1901	140	53-86	3.33	*131	**2**	0	1241.2	1348	699	460	27	53	324	–	*586	31	2	.275
1902	143	68-69	*2.19	*134	17	2	1293.1	1244	505	315	7	44	**281**	–	447	27	1	.253
1903	**139**	82-56	*2.77	117	6	6	**1240.1**	*1182	599	382	14	37	*354	–	451	23	**0**	.250
1904	156	93-60	2.30	**139**	18	6	1383.2	*1150	517	354	16	36	402	–	618	24	5	.224
1905	155	92-61	*2.04	133	*23	2	1407.1	*1135	442	319	14	51	385	–	627	21	2	.224
1906	155	***116-36**	*1.75	125	*30	10	1388.1	***1018**	**381**	270	*12	53	446	–	*702	20	4	**.207**
1907	155	*107-45	***1.73**	114	***32**	8	1373.1	*1054	390	**264**	*11	38	402	–	586	25	1	.216
1908	158	*99-55	2.14	108	*29	12	1433.2	*1137	461	341	20	39	437	–	*668	34	2	.221
1909	155	104-49	*1.75	111	***32**	11	1399.1	*1094	390	272	**6**	38	364	–	680	30	2	.215
1910	154	*104-50	*2.51	100	*25	13	1378.2	*1171	499	384	18	41	474	–	609	31	3	.235
1911	157	92-62	2.90	85	12	*16	1411.0	1270	607	454	*26	47	525	–	582	35	2	.245
1912	152	91-59	3.42	80	15	9	1358.2	1307	668	517	33	47	493	–	554	35	2	.259
1913	155	88-65	3.13	89	12	15	1373.0	1330	630	478	39	39	478	–	556	43	1	.260
1914	156	78-76	2.71	70	14	11	1389.1	*1169	638	418	37	39	528	–	*651	60	2	.233
1915	156	73-80	3.11	71	18	8	1399.0	1272	620	484	28	44	480	–	*657	40	**0**	.247
1916	156	67-86	2.65	72	17	13	1416.2	1265	541	417	32	39	365	–	616	37	**0**	.244
1917	157	74-80	2.62	79	16	9	1404.0	1303	567	408	34	30	374	–	*654	37	2	.253
1918&	131	*84-45	*2.18	92	*23	8	1197.0	1050	393	290	*13	22	296	–	*472	19	2	.239
1919&	140	75-65	*2.21	80	21	5	1265.0	1127	407	311	*14	28	294	–	*495	20	1	.242
1920	154	75-79	3.27	*95	13	9	1388.2	1459	635	504	37	25	382	–	508	22	1	.276
1921	153	64-89	4.39	73	7	7	1363.0	1605	773	665	67	40	409	–	441	17	3	**.303**
1922	156	80-74	4.34	74	8	12	1397.2	1579	808	674	77	55	475	–	402	29	5	.292
1923	154	83-71	3.82	80	8	11	1366.2	*1419	704	580	86	31	435	–	408	18	3	.269
1924	154	81-72	3.83	85	4	6	1380.2	1459	699	587	89	23	438	–	416	17	4	.275
1925	154	68-86	4.41	75	5	10	1370.0	1575	773	671	102	29	485	–	435	12	1	.292
1926	155	82-72	*3.26	77	13	14	1378.1	1407	602	499	*39	36	486	–	508	20	2	.273
1927	153	85-68	3.65	75	11	5	1385.0	1439	661	562	50	38	514	–	465	16	3	.273
1928	154	91-63	3.40	75	12	14	1380.2	1383	615	521	*56	32	508	–	531	18	1	.267
1929	156	*98-54	4.16	79	*14	21	1398.2	1542	758	646	77	21	537	–	548	23	2	.284
1930	156	90-64	4.80	67	6	12	1403.2	**1642**	870	749	111	26	528	–	601	28	1	.294
1931	156	84-70	3.97	80	8	8	1385.2	1448	710	612	54	36	524	–	541	23	2	.268
1932	154	*90-64	*3.44	79	9	7	1401.0	*1444	633	536	68	28	409	–	527	26	2	.264
1933	154	86-68	2.93	*95	16	9	1362.0	1316	536	443	51	30	413	–	488	32	1	.254
1934	152	86-65	3.76	73	11	9	1361.1	1432	639	568	80	19	417	–	633	32	3	.269
1935	154	*100-54	*3.26	*81	12	14	1394.1	*1417	597	505	85	20	400	–	589	32	2	.263
1936	154	87-67	3.54	*77	*18	10	1382.1	*1413	603	543	77	29	434	–	597	23	**0**	.265
1937	154	93-61	3.97	73	11	13	1381.1	1434	682	610	91	22	502	–	596	32	1	.267
1938	154	*89-63	*3.37	67	*16	*18	1396.2	1414	597	523	71	17	454	–	*583	31	5	.262
1939	156	84-70	3.80	72	8	13	1392.1	1504	678	588	74	19	430	–	584	20	3	.276

#Led Major League
**Tied for Major League Lead
*Led National League
+Tied for National League Lead

Note - Saves originated in 1960 and became official in 1969
&Season shortened due to World War I
^Season shortened due to labor strike
Bold Face - Club High/Low Record Since 1900 (Excludes Shortened Seasons)

YEAR	G	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG
1940	154	75-79	3.54	69	12	14	1392.0	1418	636	548	74	16	430	–	564	**10**	2	.262
1941	155	70-84	3.72	74	8	9	1364.2	1431	670	564	*60	21	*449	–	548	21	2	.267
1942	155	68-86	3.60	71	10	14	1400.2	1447	665	560	70	18	525	–	507	27	4	.267
1943	154	74-79	3.31	67	13	14	1386.0	1379	599	510	53	18	*394	–	513	20	1	.258
1944	157	75-79	3.59	70	11	13	1400.2	1484	669	558	75	**11**	458	–	545	25	**0**	.274
1945	155	*98-56	*2.98	*86	15	14	1366.1	*1301	532	452	*57	22	*385	–	541	19	2	.249
1946	155	82-71	3.24	59	15	11	1393.0	1370	581	502	58	19	527	–	619	15	2	.256
1947	155	69-85	4.04	46	8	15	1367.0	1449	722	613	106	20	618	–	571	30	3	.274
1948	155	64-90	4.00	51	7	10	1355.1	1355	705	603	*89	19	619	–	636	27	2	.261
1949	154	61-93	4.50	44	8	17	1357.2	1487	773	679	104	22	575	–	544	36	4	.279
1950	154	64-89	4.28	55	9	19	1371.1	1452	772	652	130	27	593	–	559	31	10	.271
1951	155	62-92	4.34	48	10	10	1385.2	1416	750	668	125	29	572	–	544	43	7	.265
1952	155	77-77	3.58	59	15	15	1386.1	*1265	631	552	101	32	534	–	661	47	2	.240
1953	155	65-89	4.79	38	3	22	1359.0	1491	835	723	151	38	554	–	623	27	4	.276
1954	154	64-90	4.51	41	6	19	1374.1	1375	766	688	131	26	619	–	622	35	2	.264
1955	154	72-81	4.17	47	10	23	1378.1	1306	713	639	153	29	601	57	686	31	1	.251
1956	157	60-94	3.96	37	6	17	1392.0	1325	708	612	161	33	613	79	744	24	1	.252
1957	156	62-92	4.13	30	5	26	1403.1	1397	722	644	144	31	601	42	859	34	5	.261
1958	154	72-82	4.22	27	5	24	1361.0	1322	725	638	142	38	619	57	805	36	7	.254
1959	155	74-80	4.01	30	11	25	1391.0	1337	688	620	152	24	519	40	765	34	6	.254
1960	156	60-94	4.35	36	6	25	1402.2	1393	776	678	152	42	565	56	805	39	4	.260
1961	156	64-90	4.48	34	6	25	1385.0	1492	800	690	165	35	465	47	755	50	3	.277
1962	162	**59-103**	4.54	29	4	26	1438.1	1509	827	725	159	46	601	60	783	66	5	.272
1963	162	82-80	3.08	45	15	28	1457.0	1357	578	498	119	24	400	32	851	43	11	.249
1964	162	76-86	4.08	*58	11	19	1445.0	1510	724	655	144	17	423	64	737	50	3	.270
1965	**164**	72-90	3.78	33	9	35	1472.0	1470	723	618	154	27	481	78	855	51	2	.260
1966	162	**59-103**	4.33	28	6	24	1458.0	1513	809	702	184	28	479	64	908	40	4	.268
1967	162	87-74	3.48	47	7	28	1457.0	1352	624	564	142	28	463	74	888	35	2	.246
1968	163	84-78	3.41	46	12	32	1453.2	1399	611	551	138	27	392	47	894	41	3	.254
1969	163	92-70	3.34	58	22	27	1454.1	1366	611	540	118	29	475	72	1017	39	4	.248
1970	162	84-78	3.76	*59	9	25	1435.0	1402	679	600	143	25	*475	58	1000	40	4	.256
1971	162	83-79	3.61	*75	17	**13**	1444.0	1458	648	579	132	26	411	53	900	38	6	.262
1972^	156	85-70	3.22	54	19	32	1398.2	1329	567	500	112	34	*421	56	824	32	4	.251
1973	161	77-84	3.66	27	13	40	1437.2	1471	655	584	128	30	*438	67	885	47	4	.267
1974	162	66-96	4.28	23	6	26	1466.1	1593	826	697	122	40	576	72	895	61	20	.277
1975	162	75-87	4.49	27	8	33	1444.1	1587	827	721	130	40	551	59	850	35	9	.281
1976	162	75-87	3.93	27	12	33	1471.1	1511	728	643	123	28	490	60	850	38	11	.268
1977	162	81-81	4.01	16	10	44	1468.0	1500	739	654	128	22	489	**101**	*942	55	17	.266
1978	162	79-83	4.05	24	7	38	1455.1	1475	724	655	125	33	539	93	768	53	12	.265
1979	162	80-82	3.88	20	11	44	1446.2	1500	707	624	127	43	521	87	*933	40	5	.270
1980	162	64-98	3.89	13	6	35	**1479.0**	1525	728	639	109	28	589	85	923	39	17	.272
1981^	106	38-65	4.01	6	2	20	956.2	983	483	426	59	21	388	60	532	42	8	.270
1982	162	73-89	3.92	9	7	43	1447.1	1510	709	630	125	29	452	67	764	32	15	.272
1983	162	71-91	4.08	9	10	42	1428.2	1496	719	647	117	25	498	83	807	43	13	.274
1984	161	*96-65	3.75	19	8	50	1434.0	1458	658	598	99	22	*442	62	879	40	10	.267
1985	162	77-84	4.16	20	8	42	1442.1	1492	729	666	156	23	519	83	820	31	11	.271
1986	160	70-90	4.49	11	6	42	1445.0	1546	781	721	143	19	557	78	962	55	20	.279
1987	161	76-85	4.55	11	5	48	1434.2	1524	801	726	159	27	628	67	1024	58	**29**	.275
1988	163	77-85	3.84	30	10	29	1464.1	1494	694	625	115	31	490	75	897	56	26	.265
1989	162	*93-69	3.43	18	10	+55	1460.1	1369	623	556	106	25	532	70	918	44	24	.250
1990	162	77-85	4.34	13	7	42	1442.2	1510	774	695	121	28	572	85	877	62	14	.271
1991	160	77-83	4.03	12	4	40	1456.2	1415	734	653	117	28	542	64	927	48	12	.257
1992	162	78-84	3.39	16	11	37	1469.0	1337	624	554	107	44	575	75	901	68	11	.246
1993	163	84-78	4.18	8	5	**56**	1449.2	1514	739	673	153	43	470	61	905	43	21	.273
1994^	113	49-64	4.47	5	5	27	1023.2	1054	549	508	120	19	392	35	717	41	6	.268
1995^	144	73-71	4.13	6	*12	+45	1301.0	1313	671	597	162	34	518	68	926	38	6	.262
1996	162	76-86	4.36	10	10	34	1456.1	1447	771	705	184	55	546	55	1027	48	8	.260
1997	162	68-94	4.44	6	4	37	1429.0	1451	759	705	185	43	590	51	1072	35	8	.266
1998	163	90-73	4.47	7	7	**56**	1477.1	1528	792	733	180	48	575	48	1207	48	14	.266
1999	162	67-95	**5.27**	11	6	32	1430.2	1619	**920**	837	221	27	529	48	980	59	9	.286
2000	162	65-97	5.25	10	5	39	1454.2	1505	904	**849**	**231**	62	658	45	1143	45	4	.268
2001	162	88-74	4.03	8	6	41	1437.0	1357	701	643	164	50	550	43	*1344	48	5	.249
2002	162	67-95	4.29	11	9	23	1441.1	1373	759	687	167	58	606	53	*1333	44	+2	.253
2003	162	88-74	3.83	13	14	36	1456.1	1304	683	619	143	71	617	36	#1404	63	3	.241
2004	162	89-73	3.81	3	6	42	1465.1	*1363	665	621	169	76	545	33	*1346	50	9	.247
2005	162	79-83	4.19	8	10	39	1440.0	1357	714	671	186	50	576	48	*1256	57	7	.250
2006	162	66-96	4.74	2	7	29	1439.0	1396	834	758	210	67	**687**	44	*1250	68	4	.255
2007	162	85-77	4.04	2	10	39	1446.2	1340	690	650	165	59	573	46	*1211	42	3	*.246
2008	161	*97-64	3.87	2	8	44	1450.2	*1329	671	624	160	65	548	45	*1264	48	7	*.242
2009	161	83-78	3.84	3	8	40	1445.1	1329	672	616	160	59	586	46	1272	60	6	.246
2010	162	75-87	4.18	**1**	14	40	1436.2	1409	767	668	154	65	605	42	1268	46	6	.255
2011	162	71-91	4.33	4	5	40	1434.1	1439	756	690	162	53	580	45	1224	51	5	.262
2012	162	61-101	4.51	**1**	9	28	1413.2	1399	759	708	175	*65	*573	36	1128	44	5	.259
2013	162	66-96	4.00	3	6	39	1448.0	1332	689	643	160	62	*540	43	1184	59	4	.244
2014	162	73-89	3.91	**1**	11	37	1463.1	1398	707	636	115	55	504	37	1311	64	3	.252
2015	162	97-65	3.36	6	+21	48	1461.1	*1276	608	546	134	46	407	38	#1431	66	3	#.233
2016	162	#103-58	#3.15	5	**15	38	1459.2	#1125	#556	#511	163	63	495	**24**	**1441**	**80**	****0**	#.212
2017	162	92-70	3.95	2	8	38	1447.1	1294	695	636	194	66	554	29	1439	73	4	.238
2018	163	95-68	3.65	1	#18	46	#1476.1	1319	645	598	157	66	622	33	1333	46	3	.240
YEAR	G	W-L	ERA	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	IBB	SO	WP	BK	AVG

CUBS YEARLY PITCHING LEADERS FROM 1876-1939

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	GAMES	GAMES STARTED
1876	Albert Spalding ..... *#47	Albert Spalding 1.75	Albert Spalding 61	Albert Spalding 60
1877	George Bradley 18	George Bradley 3.31	George Bradley 50	George Bradley 44
1878	Terry Larkin 29	Terry Larkin 2.24	Terry Larkin 56	Terry Larkin 56
1879	Terry Larkin 31	Terry Larkin 2.44	Terry Larkin 58	Terry Larkin 58
1870s	**Terry Larkin – 60**	**Albert Spalding – 1.78**	**Terry Larkin – 114**	**Terry Larkin – 114**
1880	Larry Corcoran 43	Fred Goldsmith 1.75	Larry Corcoran 63	Larry Corcoran 60
1881	Larry Corcoran ..... **##31	Larry Corcoran 2.31	Larry Corcoran 45	Larry Corcoran 44
1882	Fred Goldsmith 28	Larry Corcoran *1.95	Fred Goldsmith 45	Fred Goldsmith 45
1883	Larry Corcoran 34	Larry Corcoran 2.49	Larry Corcoran 56	Larry Corcoran 53
1884	Larry Corcoran 35	John Clarkson 2.14	Larry Corcoran 60	Larry Corcoran 59
1885	John Clarkson ..... +*#53	John Clarkson 1.85	John Clarkson ..... *#70	John Clarkson ..... +*#70
1886	John Clarkson 36	Jocko Flynn 2.24	John Clarkson 55	John Clarkson 55
1887	John Clarkson *38	John Clarkson 3.08	John Clarkson *60	John Clarkson *59
1888	Gus Krock 25	Gus Krock 2.44	Gus Krock 39	Gus Krock 39
1889	Dwyer, Gumbert, Hutchison 16	Bill Hutchison 3.54	Bill Hutchison 37	Bill Hutchison 36
1880s	**Larry Corcoran – 175**	**Larry Corcoran – 2.26**	**Larry Corcoran – 270**	**Larry Corcoran – 262**
1890	Bill Hutchison *41	Bill Hutchison 2.70	Bill Hutchison ..... *#71	Bill Hutchison 66
1891	Bill Hutchison ..... *#44	Bill Hutchison 2.81	Bill Hutchison ..... *#66	Bill Hutchison ..... *##58
1892	Bill Hutchison ..... **##36	Bill Hutchison 2.76	Bill Hutchison ..... *#75	Bill Hutchison ..... +*#70
1843	Willie McGill 17	Hal Mauck 4.41	Bill Hutchison 44	Bill Hutchison 40
1894	Clark Griffith 21	Clark Griffith 4.92	Bill Hutchison 37	Bill Hutchison 34
1895	Clark Griffith 26	Clark Griffith 3.93	Clark Griffith 42	Clark Griffith 41
1896	Clark Griffith 23	Clark Griffith 3.54	Danny Friend, Clark Griffith 36	Clark Griffith 35
1897	Clark Griffith 21	Clark Griffith 3.72	Clark Griffith 41	Clark Griffith 38
1898	Clark Griffith 24	Clark Griffith ..... *#1.88	Clark Griffith 38	Clark Griffith 38
1899	Clark Griffith 22	Clark Griffith 2.79	Jack Taylor 41	Jack Taylor 39
1890s	**Bill Hutchison – 164**	**Nixey Callahan – 3.09**	**Bill Hutchison – 331**	**Bill Hutchison – 303**
1900	Clark Griffith 14	Ned Garvin 2.41	Nixey Callahan 32	Nixey Callahan 32
1901	Rube Waddell 14	Rube Waddell 2.81	Long Tom Hughes 37	Long Tom Hughes 35
1902	Jack Taylor 23	Jack Taylor ..... *#1.29	Jack Taylor 37	Jack Taylor 34
1903	Jack Taylor 21	Jake Weimer 2.30	Jack Taylor 37	Jack Taylor, Jake Weimer 33
1904	Jake Weimer 20	Mordecai Brown 1.86	Jake Weimer 37	Jake Weimer 37
1905	Brown, Reulbach, Weimer 18	Ed Reulbach 1.42	Ed Reulbach 34	Jake Weimer 30
1906	Mordecai Brown 26	Mordecai Brown ..... +*#1.04	Mordecai Brown 36	Mordecai Brown 32
1907	Orval Overall 23	Jack Pfiester ..... *#1.15	Orval Overall 36	Orval Overall 30
1908	Mordecai Brown 29	Mordecai Brown 1.47	Ed Reulbach 46	Ed Reulbach 35
1909	Mordecai Brown *27	Mordecai Brown 1.31	Mordecai Brown *50	Mordecai Brown 34
1900s	**Mordecai Brown – 135**	**Mordecai Brown – 1.51**	**Mordecai Brown – 220**	**Mordecai Brown – 171**
1910	Mordecai Brown 25	King Cole *1.80	Mordecai Brown 46	Mordecai Brown 31
1911	Mordecai Brown 21	Lew Richie 2.31	Mordecai Brown *53	Ed Reulbach 29
1912	Larry Cheney **26	Larry Cheney 2.85	L. Cheney, J. Lavender 42	Larry Cheney 37
1913	Larry Cheney 21	George Pearce 2.31	Larry Cheney ..... *#54	Larry Cheney 36
1914	Hippo Vaughn 21	Hippo Vaughn 2.05	Larry Cheney *50	Larry Cheney **40
1915	Hippo Vaughn 20	Bert Humphries 2.31	J. Lavender, H. Vaughn 41	Hippo Vaughn 34
1916	Hippo Vaughn 17	Hippo Vaughn 2.20	Hippo Vaughn 44	Hippo Vaughn 35
1917	Hippo Vaughn 23	Hippo Vaughn 2.01	Phil Douglas ..... *#51	Hippo Vaughn 38
1918	Hippo Vaughn *22	Hippo Vaughn *1.74	Hippo Vaughn 35	Hippo Vaughn 33
1919	Hippo Vaughn 21	Grover Alexander *1.72	Hippo Vaughn 38	Hippo Vaughn *37
1910s	**Hippo Vaughn – 129**	**Hippo Vaughn – 2.08**	**Hippo Vaughn – 248**	**Hippo Vaughn – 218**
1920	Grover Alexander *27	Grover Alexander ..... *#1.91	Grover Alexander 46	Grover Alexander ..... *#40
1921	Grover Alexander 15	Grover Alexander 3.39	Lefty York 40	Grover Alexander 29
1922	Vic Aldridge, Grover Alexander 16	Vic Aldridge 3.52	Percy Jones 44	Vic Aldridge 34
1923	Grover Alexander 22	Vic Keen 3.00	Grover Alexander 39	Grover Alexander 36
1924	Tony Kaufmann 16	Grover Alexander 3.03	Vic Keen 40	Vic Aldridge 32
1925	Grover Alexander 15	Grover Alexander 3.39	Guy Bush 42	Sheriff Blake 31
1926	Charlie Root 18	Charlie Root 2.82	Charlie Root 42	Charlie Root 32
1927	Charlie Root ..... *#26	Guy Bush 3.03	Charlie Root **48	Charlie Root 36
1928	Pat Malone 18	Sheriff Blake 2.47	Guy Bush, Pat Malone 42	Charlie Root 30
1929	Pat Malone *22	Charlie Root 3.47	Guy Bush ..... *#50	Charlie Root 31
1920s	**Grover Alexander – 110**	**Grover Alexander – 3.02**	**Guy Bush – 222**	**Grover Alexander – 193**
1930	Pat Malone **20	Pat Malone 3.94	Guy Bush 46	Pat Malone 35
1931	Charlie Root 17	Bob Smith 3.22	Guy Bush, Charlie Root 39	Charlie Root 31
1932	Lon Warneke *22	Lon Warneke ..... *#2.37	Guy Bush 40	Pat Malone 33
1933	Guy Bush 20	Lon Warneke 2.00	Guy Bush 41	Lon Warneke 34
1934	Lon Warneke 22	Lon Warneke 3.21	Lon Warneke 43	Lon Warneke 35
1935	Bill Lee, Lon Warneke 20	Larry French, Bill Lee 2.96	Larry French, Lon Warneke 42	Bill Lee 32
1936	Larry French, Bill Lee 18	Bill Lee 3.31	Larry French, Bill Lee 43	Bill Lee 33
1937	Tex Carleton, Larry French 16	Tex Carleton 3.15	Charlie Root 43	Bill Lee 33
1938	Bill Lee ..... *#22	Bill Lee ..... *#2.66	C. Bryant, B. Lee, C. Root 44	Bill Lee **37
1939	Bill Lee 19	Claude Passeau 3.05	Jack Russell 39	Bill Lee **36
1930s	**Charlie Root – 114**	**Lon Warneke – 2.85**	**Charlie Root – 377**	**Bill Lee – 200**

#Major League Leader
*National League Leader
+Cubs All-Time Record
##Tied for Major League Lead
**Tied for National League Lead

NOTE: ERA leaders based on 1.0 inning pitched per team game played. Decade leaders based on 500.0 innings.

CUBS YEARLY PITCHING LEADERS FROM 1876-1939

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES	INNINGS PITCHED	STRIKEOUTS
1876	Albert Spalding 53	Albert Spalding 528.2	Albert Spalding 39
1877	George Bradley 35	George Bradley 394.0	George Bradley 59
1878	Terry Larkin 56	Terry Larkin 506.0	Terry Larkin 163
1879	Terry Larkin 57	Terry Larkin 513.1	Terry Larkin 142
1870s	**Terry Larkin – 113**	**Terry Larkin – 1019.1**	**Terry Larkin – 305**
1880	Larry Corcoran 57	Larry Corcoran 536.1	Larry Corcoran *#268
1881	Larry Corcoran 43	Larry Corcoran 396.2	Larry Corcoran 150
1882	Fred Goldsmith 45	Fred Goldsmith 405.0	Larry Corcoran 170
1883	Larry Corcoran 51	Larry Corcoran 473.2	Larry Corcoran 216
1884	Larry Corcoran 57	Larry Corcoran 516.2	Larry Corcoran 272
1885	John Clarkson +*#68	John Clarkson +*#623.0	John Clarkson *#308
1886	John Clarkson *50	John Clarkson 466.2	John Clarkson 313
1887	John Clarkson *56	John Clarkson *523.0	John Clarkson *237
1888	Gus Krock 39	Gus Krock 339.2	Gus Krock 161
1889	Bill Hutchison 33	Bill Hutchison 318.0	Bill Hutchison 136
1880s	**Larry Corcoran – 252**	**Larry Corcoran – 2338.1**	**Larry Corcoran – 1086**
1890	Bill Hutchison *#65	Bill Hutchison *#603.0	Bill Hutchison 289
1891	Bill Hutchison *#56	Bill Hutchison *#561.0	Bill Hutchison 261
1892	Bill Hutchison *#67	Bill Hutchison *#622.0	Bill Hutchison +*#314
1843	Bill Hutchison 38	Bill Hutchison 348.1	Willie McGill 91
1894	C. Griffith, B. Hutchison 28	Bill Hutchison 279.1	Clark Griffith 71
1895	Clark Griffith 39	Clark Griffith 353.0	Adonis Terry 88
1896	Clark Griffith 35	Clark Griffith 317.2	Danny Friend 86
1897	Clark Griffith **##38	Clark Griffith 343.2	Clark Griffith 102
1898	Clark Griffith 36	Clark Griffith 325.2	Clark Griffith 97
1899	Jack Taylor 39	Jack Taylor 354.2	Nixey Callahan 77
1890s	**Bill Hutchison – 284**	**Bill Hutchison – 2704.2**	**Bill Hutchison – 1088**
1900	Nixey Callahan 32	Nixey Callahan 285.1	Ned Garvin 107
1901	Long Tom Hughes 32	Long Tom Hughes 308.1	Long Tom Hughes 225
1902	Jack Taylor 34	Jack Taylor 333.2	Pop Williams 99
1903	Jack Taylor 33	Jack Taylor 312.1	Jake Weimer 128
1904	Jake Weimer 31	Jake Weimer 307.0	Jake Weimer 177
1905	Ed Reulbach 28	Ed Reulbach 291.2	Ed Reulbach 152
1906	Mordecai Brown 27	Mordecai Brown 277.1	Jack Pfiester 153
1907	Orval Overall 26	Orval Overall 268.1	Orval Overall 141
1908	Mordecai Brown 27	Mordecai Brown 312.1	Orval Overall 167
1909	Mordecai Brown *32	Mordecai Brown *342.2	Orval Overall *#205
1900s	**Mordecai Brown – 151**	**Mordecai Brown – 1626.2**	**Mordecai Brown – 716**
1910	Mordecai Brown **27	Mordecai Brown 295.1	Mordecai Brown 143
1911	Mordecai Brown 21	Mordecai Brown 270.0	Mordecai Brown 129
1912	Larry Cheney *28	Larry Cheney 303.1	Larry Cheney 140
1913	Larry Cheney 25	Larry Cheney 305.0	Larry Cheney 136
1914	Hippo Vaughn 23	Larry Cheney 311.1	Hippo Vaughn 165
1915	Hippo Vaughn 18	Hippo Vaughn 269.2	Hippo Vaughn 148
1916	Hippo Vaughn 21	Hippo Vaughn 294.0	Hippo Vaughn 144
1917	Hippo Vaughn 27	Hippo Vaughn 295.2	Hippo Vaughn 195
1918	Hippo Vaughn 27	Hippo Vaughn *290.1	Hippo Vaughn *148
1919	Hippo Vaughn 25	Hippo Vaughn *#306.2	Hippo Vaughn *141
1910s	**Hippo Vaughn – 146**	**Hippo Vaughn – 1806.0**	**Hippo Vaughn – 977**
1920	Grover Alexander *#33	Grover Alexander *#363.1	Grover Alexander *#173
1921	Grover Alexander 21	Grover Alexander 252.0	Speed Martin 86
1922	Vic Aldridge, Grover Alexander 20	Vic Aldridge 258.1	Tiny Osborne 81
1923	Grover Alexander 26	Grover Alexander 305.0	G. Alexander, T. Kaufmann 72
1924	Vic Aldridge 20	Vic Aldridge 244.1	Tony Kaufmann 79
1925	Grover Alexander 20	Grover Alexander 236.0	Sheriff Blake 93
1926	Charlie Root 21	Charlie Root 271.1	Charlie Root 127
1927	Charlie Root 21	Charlie Root *#309.0	Charlie Root 145
1928	Sheriff Blake, Pat Malone 16	Pat Malone 250.2	Pat Malone 155
1929	Pat Malone, Charlie Root 19	Charlie Root 272.0	Pat Malone *166
1920s	**Grover Alexander – 136**	**Grover Alexander – 1623.1**	**Charlie Root – 518**
1930	Pat Malone **22	Pat Malone 271.2	Pat Malone 142
1931	Charlie Root 19	Charlie Root 251.0	Charlie Root 131
1932	Lon Warneke 25	Lon Warneke 277.0	Pat Malone 120
1933	Lon Warneke **##26	Lon Warneke 287.1	Lon Warneke 133
1934	Lon Warneke 23	Lon Warneke 291.1	Lon Warneke 143
1935	Lon Warneke 20	Lon Warneke 261.2	Lon Warneke 120
1936	Bill Lee 20	Bill Lee 258.2	Lon Warneke 113
1937	Tex Carleton 18	Bill Lee 272.1	Bill Lee 108
1938	Bill Lee 19	Bill Lee 291.0	Clay Bryant *135
1939	Bill Lee 20	Bill Lee 282.1	Claude Passeau 108
1930s	**Bill Lee, Lon Warneke – 110**	**Charlie Root – 1829.1**	**Charlie Root – 818**

CUBS PITCHING NOTES

The Cubs set a team mark in 2018 by utilizing 35 different pitchers.

The club mark for most left-handed pitchers to see mound action in a season is 11 – a figure reached in 2018 that surpassed 10 in 1999, 2000 and 2017. Prior to the 1999 campaign, the team record of eight had stood since 1966.

The team mark for most strikeouts by a reliever is 11, set by Dave Hillman during a 7.2-inning relief stint May 28, 1959, against Los Angeles.

The last Cubs position players to take the mound for the Cubs were catcher Victor Caratini and first baseman Anthony Rizzo, July 23, 2018 vs. Arizona.

Since the advent of divisional play in 1969, only two Cubs have recorded saves in their major league debuts: Todd Wellemeyer (5/15/03 @ MIL) and Kyuji Fujikawa (4/1/13 @ PIT).

The last Cubs rookie to hurl consecutive complete games was Rich Hill in 2006 (September 16 vs. Cincinnati, September 22 at Cincinnati). Hill finished with two complete games in 2006, making him the first Cubs rookie with more than one complete game in a season since Frank Castillo tossed four in 1991.

The best career start record-wise for a Cubs pitcher is 8-0, recorded by King Cole in 1910 and Carlos Silva in 2010. The worst start belongs to Chris Volstad, who began his Cubs career 0-9 in 2012.

On July 17, 1918, Lefty Tyler pitched a Cubs-record 21 innings in a route-going 2-1 win against Philadelphia. He gave up 13 hits and one walk while striking out eight.
Three years earlier, on June 17, 1915, reliever George "Zip" Zabel was called into a game against Brooklyn with two out in the top of the 1st inning at West Side Grounds. He had to pitch 18.1 innings before earning the win, as the Cubs won 4-3 in the 19th inning.

CUBS YEARLY PITCHING LEADERS FROM 1940-1989

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	GAMES	GAMES STARTED
1940	Claude Passeau ... 20	Claude Passeau ... 2.50	Claude Passeau ... 46	Larry French ... 33
1941	Claude Passeau ... 14	Vern Olsen ... 3.15	Vern Olsen ... 37	Claude Passeau ... 30
1942	Claude Passeau ... 19	Claude Passeau ... 2.68	Hi Bithorn ... 38	Claude Passeau ... 34
1943	Hi Bithorn ... 18	Hi Bithorn ... 2.60	Hi Bithorn ... 39	Claude Passeau ... 31
1944	Hank Wyse ... 16	Claude Passeau ... 2.89	Paul Derringer ... 42	Hank Wyse ... 34
1945	Hank Wyse ... 22	Ray Prim ... *2.40	Hank Wyse ... 38	Hank Wyse ... 34
1946	Hank Wyse ... 14	Johnny Schmitz ... 2.61	Johnny Schmitz ... 41	Johnny Schmitz ... 31
1947	Johnny Schmitz ... 13	Johnny Schmitz ... 3.22	Emil Kush ... 47	Johnny Schmitz ... 28
1948	Johnny Schmitz ... 18	Johnny Schmitz ... 2.64	Jess Dobernic ... 54	Johnny Schmitz ... 30
1949	Johnny Schmitz ... 11	Bob Rush ... 4.07	Bob Chipman ... 38	Johnny Schmitz ... 31
1940s	**Claude Passeau – 111**	**Claude Passeau – 2.94**	**Claude Passeau – 258**	**Claude Passeau – 207**
1950	Bob Rush ... 13	Bob Rush ... 3.71	Dubiel, Minner, Rush, Schmitz ... 39	Bob Rush ... 34
1951	Bob Rush ... 11	Paul Minner ... 3.79	Dutch Leonard ... 41	Bob Rush ... 29
1952	Bob Rush ... 17	Warren Hacker ... 2.58	Dutch Leonard ... 45	Bob Rush ... 32
1953	Warren Hacker, Paul Minner ... 12	Paul Minner ... 4.21	Turk Lown ... 49	Warren Hacker ... 32
1954	Bob Rush ... 13	Bob Rush ... 3.77	Jim Davis ... 46	Bob Rush ... 32
1955	Sam Jones ... 14	Paul Minner ... 3.48	Hal Jeffcoat ... 50	Sam Jones ... 34
1956	Bob Rush ... 13	Bob Rush ... 3.19	Turk Lown ... 61	Bob Rush ... 32
1957	Dick Drott ... 15	Moe Drabowsky ... 3.53	Turk Lown ... *#67	Moe Drabowsky ... 33
1958	Glen Hobbie ... 10	Glen Hobbie ... 3.74	Don Elston ... *#69	Dick Drott ... 31
1959	Glen Hobbie ... 16	Dave Hillman ... 3.53	D. Elston, B. Henry ... **##65	Bob Anderson ... 36
1950s	**Bob Rush – 95**	**Bob Rush – 3.65**	**Bob Rush – 268**	**Bob Rush – 249**
1960	Glen Hobbie ... 16	Dick Ellsworth ... 3.72	Don Elston ... 60	Glen Hobbie ... 36
1961	Don Cardwell ... 15	Don Cardwell ... 3.82	Don Elston ... 58	Don Cardwell ... *38
1962	Bob Buhl ... 12	Bob Buhl ... 3.69	B. Anderson, D. Elston ... 57	Dick Ellsworth ... 33
1963	Dick Ellsworth ... 22	Dick Ellsworth ... 2.11	Lindy McDaniel ... 57	Dick Ellsworth, Larry Jackson ... 37
1964	Larry Jackson ... *#24	Larry Jackson ... 3.14	Lindy McDaniel ... 63	Larry Jackson ... 38
1965	D. Ellsworth, L. Jackson ... 14	Cal Koonce ... 3.69	Ted Abernathy ... +*#84	Larry Jackson ... 39
1966	Ken Holtzman ... 11	Fergie Jenkins ... 3.31	Fergie Jenkins ... 60	Dick Ellsworth ... 37
1967	Fergie Jenkins ... 20	Fergie Jenkins ... 2.80	Bill Hands ... 49	Fergie Jenkins ... 38
1968	Fergie Jenkins ... 20	Fergie Jenkins ... 2.63	Phil Regan ... 68	Fergie Jenkins ... *40
1969	Fergie Jenkins ... 21	Bill Hands ... 2.49	Phil Regan ... 71	Fergie Jenkins ... *#42
1960s	**Dick Ellsworth – 84**	**Fergie Jenkins – 2.95**	**Don Elston – 274**	**Dick Ellsworth – 235**
1970	Fergie Jenkins ... 22	Ken Holtzman ... 3.38	Phil Regan ... 54	Fergie Jenkins ... 39
1971	Fergie Jenkins ... *24	Fergie Jenkins ... 2.77	Phil Regan ... 48	Fergie Jenkins ... **39
1972	Fergie Jenkins ... 20	Milt Pappas ... 2.77	Jack Aker ... 48	Fergie Jenkins ... 36
1973	Hooton, Jenkins, Reuschel ... 14	Rick Reuschel ... 3.00	Bob Locker ... 63	Fergie Jenkins ... 38
1974	Rick Reuschel ... 13	Bill Bonham ... 3.86	Oscar Zamora ... 56	Rick Reuschel ... 38
1975	Ray Burris ... 15	Rick Reuschel ... 3.73	Darold Knowles ... 58	Rick Reuschel ... 37
1976	Ray Burris ... 15	Ray Burris ... 3.11	Darold Knowles ... 58	Rick Reuschel ... 37
1977	Rick Reuschel ... 20	Rick Reuschel ... 2.79	Paul Reuschel ... 69	Ray Burris ... 39
1978	Rick Reuschel ... 14	Dennis Lamp ... 3.30	Donnie Moore ... 71	Dennis Lamp ... 36
1979	Rick Reuschel ... 18	Dennis Lamp ... 3.50	Dick Tidrow ... 63	Rick Reuschel ... 36
1970s	**Rick Reuschel – 114**	**Fergie Jenkins – 3.29**	**Rick Reuschel – 284**	**Rick Reuschel – 274**
1980	Lynn McGlothen ... 12	Rick Reuschel ... 3.40	Dick Tidrow ... +*#84	Rick Reuschel ... **##38
1981	Mike Krukow ... 9	Mike Krukow, Randy Martz ... 3.68	Dick Tidrow ... 51	Mike Krukow ... **25
1982	Fergie Jenkins ... 14	Fergie Jenkins ... 3.15	Willie Hernandez ... 75	Fergie Jenkins ... 34
1983	Chuck Rainey ... 14	Fergie Jenkins ... 4.30	Bill Campbell ... *#82	Chuck Rainey ... 34
1984	Rick Sutcliffe ... 16	Steve Trout ... 3.41	Lee Smith ... 69	Steve Trout ... 31
1985	Dennis Eckersley ... 11	Dennis Eckersley ... 3.08	Lee Smith ... 65	Dennis Eckersley ... 25
1986	Scott Sanderson, Lee Smith ... 9	Scott Sanderson ... 4.19	Lee Smith ... 66	Dennis Eckersley ... 32
1987	Rick Sutcliffe ... *18	Rick Sutcliffe ... 3.68	Frank DiPino ... 69	Rick Sutcliffe ... 34
1988	Greg Maddux ... 18	Greg Maddux ... 3.18	Frank DiPino ... 63	Greg Maddux ... 34
1989	Greg Maddux ... 19	Greg Maddux ... 2.95	Mitch Williams ... *##76	Greg Maddux ... 35
1980s	**Rick Sutcliffe – 76**	**Lee Smith – 2.92**	**Lee Smith – 458**	**Rick Sutcliffe – 167**

GOING THE DISTANCE

The last time Cubs pitchers went the distance in three consecutive contests took place during the 1976 campaign – when Rick Reuschel (September 18), Ray Burris (September 19) and Steve Renko (September 21) did the honors.

The last time the Cubs had three straight complete-game shutouts took place in May 1969. Ken Holtzman started the streak May 11 with an 8-0 victory over San Francisco. Fergie Jenkins then blanked San Diego 2-0 on May 12. Dick Selma finished the stretch with a three-hitter in a 19-0 victory over the Padres May 13.

CUBS YEARLY PITCHING LEADERS FROM 1940-1989

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES	INNINGS PITCHED	STRIKEOUTS	SAVES
1940	Claude Passeau ... 20	Claude Passeau ... 280.2	Claude Passeau ... 124	–
1941	Claude Passeau ... 20	Claude Passeau ... 231.0	Paul Erickson ... 85	–
1942	Claude Passeau ... 24	Claude Passeau ... 278.1	Claude Passeau ... 89	–
1943	Hi Bithorn ... 19	Claude Passeau ... 257.0	Claude Passeau ... 93	–
1944	Claude Passeau ... 18	Hank Wyse ... 257.1	Claude Passeau ... 89	–
1945	Hank Wyse ... 23	Hank Wyse ... 278.1	Claude Passeau ... 98	–
1946	Johnny Schmitz ... 14	Johnny Schmitz ... 224.1	Johnny Schmitz ... *135	–
1947	Johnny Schmitz ... 10	Johnny Schmitz ... 207.0	Johnny Schmitz ... 97	–
1948	Johnny Schmitz ... 18	Johnny Schmitz ... 242.0	Johnny Schmitz ... 100	–
1949	Dutch Leonard ... 10	Johnny Schmitz ... 207.0	Dutch Leonard ... 83	–
1940s	**Claude Passeau – 130**	**Claude Passeau – 1693.2**	**Claude Passeau – 646**	–
1950	Bob Rush ... 19	Bob Rush ... 254.2	Paul Minner ... 99	–
1951	Paul Minner ... 14	Bob Rush ... 211.1	Bob Rush ... 129	–
1952	Bob Rush ... 17	Bob Rush ... 250.1	Bob Rush ... 157	–
1953	Warren Hacker, Paul Minner ... 9	Warren Hacker ... 221.2	Johnny Klippstein ... 113	–
1954	Paul Minner ... 12	Bob Rush ... 236.1	Bob Rush ... 124	–
1955	Bob Rush ... 14	Sam Jones ... 241.2	Sam Jones ... *198	–
1956	Bob Rush ... 13	Bob Rush ... 239.2	Sam Jones ... *176	–
1957	Moe Drabowsky ... 12	Moe Drabowsky ... 239.2	Moe Drabowsky, Dick Drott ... 170	–
1958	Taylor Phillips ... 5	Taylor Phillips ... 170.1	Dick Drott ... 127	–
1959	Glen Hobbie ... 10	Bob Anderson ... 235.1	Glen Hobbie ... 138	–
1950s	**Bob Rush – 99**	**Bob Rush – 1798.1**	**Bob Rush – 924**	**–**
1960	Glen Hobbie ... 16	Glen Hobbie ... 258.2	Glen Hobbie ... 134	Don Elston ... 11
1961	Don Cardwell ... 13	Don Cardwell ... 259.1	Don Cardwell ... 156	Bob Anderson ... 8
1962	Bob Buhl ... 8	Bob Buhl ... 212.0	Dick Ellsworth ... 113	Don Elston ... 8
1963	Dick Ellsworth ... 19	Dick Ellsworth ... 290.2	Dick Ellsworth ... 185	Lindy McDaniel ... *22
1964	Larry Jackson ... 19	Larry Jackson ... 297.2	Dick Ellsworth, Larry Jackson ... 148	Lindy McDaniel ... 15
1965	Larry Jackson ... 12	Larry Jackson ... 257.1	Larry Jackson ... 131	Ted Abernathy ... *#31
1966	Dick Ellsworth, Ken Holtzman ... 9	Dick Ellsworth ... 269.1	Ken Holtzman ... 171	Bob Hendley ... 7
1967	Fergie Jenkins ... *#20	Fergie Jenkins ... 289.1	Fergie Jenkins ... 236	Chuck Hartenstein ... 10
1968	Fergie Jenkins ... 20	Fergie Jenkins ... 308.0	Fergie Jenkins ... 260	Phil Regan ... *#25
1969	Fergie Jenkins ... 23	Fergie Jenkins ... 311.1	Fergie Jenkins ... *273	Phil Regan ... 17
1960s	**Dick Ellsworth – 71**	**Dick Ellsworth – 1611.0**	**Fergie Jenkins – 917**	**Phil Regan – 42**
1970	Fergie Jenkins ... *#24	Fergie Jenkins ... 313.0	Fergie Jenkins ... 274	Phil Regan ... 12
1971	Fergie Jenkins ... *#30	Fergie Jenkins ... *325.0	Fergie Jenkins ... 263	Phil Regan ... 6
1972	Fergie Jenkins ... 23	Fergie Jenkins ... 289.1	Fergie Jenkins ... 184	Jack Aker ... 17
1973	Burt Hooton ... 9	Fergie Jenkins ... 271.0	Fergie Jenkins ... 170	Bob Locker ... 18
1974	Bill Bonham ... 10	Bill Bonham ... 242.2	Bill Bonham ... 191	Oscar Zamora ... 10
1975	Ray Burris ... 8	Ray Burris ... 238.1	Bill Bonham ... 165	Darold Knowles ... 15
1976	Ray Burris ... 10	Rick Reuschel ... 260.0	Rick Reuschel ... 146	Bruce Sutter ... 10
1977	Rick Reuschel ... 8	Rick Reuschel ... 252.0	Rick Reuschel ... 166	Bruce Sutter ... 31
1978	Rick Reuschel ... 9	Rick Reuschel ... 242.2	Rick Reuschel ... 115	Bruce Sutter ... 27
1979	Dennis Lamp, Lynn McGlothen ... 6	Rick Reuschel ... 239.0	Lynn McGlothen ... 147	Bruce Sutter ... *#37
1970s	**Fergie Jenkins – 84**	**Rick Reuschel – 1834.1**	**Rick Reuschel – 1122**	**Bruce Sutter – 105**
1980	Rick Reuschel ... 6	Rick Reuschel ... 257.0	Rick Reuschel ... 140	Bruce Sutter ... *28
1981	Doug Bird, Mike Krukow ... 2	Mike Krukow ... 144.1	Mike Krukow ... 101	Dick Tidrow ... 9
1982	Fergie Jenkins ... 4	Fergie Jenkins ... 217.1	Fergie Jenkins ... 134	Lee Smith ... 17
1983	Dick Ruthven ... 5	Chuck Rainey ... 191.0	Bill Campbell ... 97	Lee Smith ... *29
1984	Rick Sutcliffe ... 7	Steve Trout ... 190.0	Rick Sutcliffe ... 155	Lee Smith ... 33
1985	D. Eckersley, R. Sutcliffe ... 6	Dennis Eckersley ... 169.1	Dennis Eckersley ... 117	Lee Smith ... 33
1986	Rick Sutcliffe ... 4	Dennis Eckersley ... 201.0	Dennis Eckersley ... 137	Lee Smith ... 31
1987	Rick Sutcliffe ... 6	Rick Sutcliffe ... 237.1	Rick Sutcliffe ... 174	Lee Smith ... 36
1988	Rick Sutcliffe ... 12	Greg Maddux ... 249.0	Rick Sutcliffe ... 144	Goose Gossage ... 13
1989	Greg Maddux ... 7	Greg Maddux ... 238.1	Rick Sutcliffe ... 153	Mitch Williams ... 36
1980s	**Rick Sutcliffe – 40**	**Rick Sutcliffe – 1149.1**	**Rick Sutcliffe – 850**	**Lee Smith – 180**

CUBS YEARLY PITCHING LEADERS FROM 1990-2018

YEAR	VICTORIES	ERA	GAMES	GAMES STARTED
1990	Greg Maddux 15	Mike Harkey 3.26	Paul Assenmacher 74	Greg Maddux **35
1991	Greg Maddux 15	Greg Maddux 3.35	Paul Assenmacher 75	Greg Maddux *#37
1992	Greg Maddux **20	Greg Maddux 2.18	Chuck McElroy 72	Greg Maddux **35
1993	Greg Hibbard 15	Greg Hibbard 3.96	Randy Myers 73	Mike Morgan 32
1994	Steve Trachsel 9	Steve Trachsel 3.21	Jose Bautista 58	Willie Banks 23
1995	Jaime Navarro 14	Frank Castillo 3.21	Mike Perez 68	Castillo, Navarro, Trachsel 29
1996	Jaime Navarro 15	Steve Trachsel 3.03	Bob Patterson 79	Jaime Navarro 35
1997	Jeremi Gonzalez 11	Steve Trachsel 4.51	Bob Patterson 76	Steve Trachsel 34
1998	Kevin Tapani 19	Kerry Wood 3.40	Rod Beck *81	Kevin Tapani 34
1999	Jon Lieber 10	Jon Lieber 4.07	Felix Heredia 69	Steve Trachsel 34
1990s	**Steve Trachsel – 60**	**Greg Maddux – 2.98**	**Terry Adams – 276**	**Steve Trachsel – 186**
2000	Jon Lieber 12	Jon Lieber 4.41	Felix Heredia 74	Jon Lieber 35
2001	Jon Lieber 20	Kerry Wood 3.36	Jeff Fassero 82	Jon Lieber 34
2002	Matt Clement, Kerry Wood 12	Matt Clement 3.60	Joe Borowski 73	Kerry Wood 33
2003	Mark Prior 18	Mark Prior 2.43	Kyle Farnsworth 77	Clement, Wood, Zambrano 32
2004	Greg Maddux, Carlos Zambrano 16	Carlos Zambrano 2.75	LaTroy Hawkins 77	Greg Maddux 33
2005	Carlos Zambrano 14	Carlos Zambrano 3.26	Michael Wuertz 75	Greg Maddux 35
2006	Carlos Zambrano **16	Carlos Zambrano 3.41	Bob Howry +84	Carlos Zambrano 33
2007	Carlos Zambrano 18	Ted Lilly 3.83	Bob Howry 78	Ted Lilly, Carlos Zambrano 34
2008	Ted Lilly, Ryan Dempster 17	Ryan Dempster 2.96	Carlos Marmol 82	Ted Lilly 34
2009	Ted Lilly, Randy Wells 12	Randy Wells 3.05	Carlos Marmol 79	Ryan Dempster 31
2000s	**Carlos Zambrano – 105**	**Prior, Zambrano – 3.51**	**Kyle Farnsworth – 316**	**Carlos Zambrano – 238**
2010	Ryan Dempster 15	Ryan Dempster 3.85	Sean Marshall 80	Ryan Dempster 34
2011	Ryan Dempster, Matt Garza 10	Matt Garza 3.32	Sean Marshall 78	Ryan Dempster 34
2012	Paul Maholm, Jeff Samardzija 9	Jeff Samardzija 3.81	Shawn Camp +80	Jeff Samardzija 28
2013	Travis Wood 9	Travis Wood 3.11	James Russell 74	Jeff Samardzija 33
2014	Jake Arrieta 10	Travis Wood 5.03	Justin Grimm 73	Travis Wood 31
2015	Jake Arrieta #22	Jake Arrieta 1.77	Pedro Strop 76	Jake Arrieta **33
2016	Jon Lester 19	Kyle Hendricks #2.13	Travis Wood 77	Jon Lester 32
2017	Jake Arrieta 14	Jake Arrieta 3.53	Carl Edwards Jr. 73	Jon Lester 32
2018	Jon Lester **18	Jon Lester 3.32	Steve Cishek 80	Kyle Hendricks 33
2010s	**Jake Arrieta – 68**	**Jake Arrieta – 2.73**	**James Russell – 365**	**Kyle Hendricks – 132**

YEAR	COMPLETE GAMES	INNINGS PITCHED	STRIKEOUTS	SAVES
1990	Greg Maddux 8	Greg Maddux 237.0	Greg Maddux 144	Mitch Williams 16
1991	Greg Maddux 7	Greg Maddux *263.0	Greg Maddux 198	Paul Assenmacher 15
1992	Greg Maddux 9	Greg Maddux *#268.0	Greg Maddux 199	Bob Scanlan 14
1993	Frank Castillo, Jose Guzman 2	Mike Morgan 207.2	Jose Guzman 163	Randy Myers +*#53
1994	5 pitchers tied at 1	Steve Trachsel 146.0	Steve Trachsel 108	Randy Myers 21
1995	Frank Castillo, Steve Trachsel 2	Jaime Navarro 200.1	Kevin Foster 146	Randy Myers *38
1996	Jaime Navarro 4	Jaime Navarro 236.2	Jaime Navarro 158	Turk Wendell 18
1997	Mark Clark 2	Steve Trachsel 201.1	Steve Trachsel 160	Terry Adams 18
1998	Mark Clark, Kevin Tapani 2	Kevin Tapani 219.0	Kerry Wood 233	Rod Beck 51
1999	Steve Trachsel 4	Steve Trachsel 205.2	Jon Lieber 186	Terry Adams 13
1990s	**Greg Maddux – 24**	**Steve Trachsel – 1146.1**	**Steve Trachsel – 829**	**Randy Myers – 112**
2000	Jon Lieber 6	Jon Lieber *#251.0	Jon Lieber 192	Rick Aguilera 29
2001	Jon Lieber 5	Jon Lieber 232.1	Kerry Wood 217	Flash Gordon 27
2002	Kerry Wood 4	Kerry Wood 213.2	Kerry Wood 217	Antonio Alfonseca 19
2003	Kerry Wood 4	Carlos Zambrano 214.0	Kerry Wood *#266	Joe Borowski 33
2004	Greg Maddux 2	Greg Maddux 212.2	Matt Clement 190	LaTroy Hawkins 25
2005	Greg Maddux 3	Greg Maddux 225.0	Carlos Zambrano 202	Ryan Dempster 33
2006	Rich Hill 2	Carlos Zambrano 214.0	Carlos Zambrano 210	Ryan Dempster 24
2007	Jason Marquis, Carlos Zambrano 1	Carlos Zambrano 216.1	Rich Hill 183	Ryan Dempster 28
2008	Dempster, Zambrano 1	Ryan Dempster 206.2	Ryan Dempster 187	Kerry Wood 34
2009	Dempster, Sean Marshall, Zambrano 1	Ryan Dempster 200.0	Ryan Dempster 172	Kevin Gregg 23
2000s	**Jon Lieber – 14**	**Carlos Zambrano – 1551.1**	**Carlos Zambrano – 1,324**	**Ryan Dempster – 87**
2010	Ryan Dempster 1	Ryan Dempster 215.1	Ryan Dempster 208	Carlos Marmol 38
2011	Matt Garza, Randy Wells 2	Ryan Dempster 202.1	Matt Garza 197	Carlos Marmol 34
2012	Jeff Samardzija 1	Jeff Samardzija 174.2	Jeff Samardzija 180	Carlos Marmol 20
2013	Jeff Samardzija 2	Jeff Samardzija 213.2	Jeff Samardzija 214	Kevin Gregg 33
2014	Jake Arrieta 1	Travis Wood 173.2	Jake Arrieta 167	Hector Rondon 29
2015	Jake Arrieta ##4	Jake Arrieta 229.0	Jake Arrieta 236	Hector Rondon 30
2016	Kyle Hendricks, Jon Lester 2	Jon Lester 202.2	Jon Lester 197	Hector Rondon 18
2017	Jon Lester, Jose Quintana 1	Jon Lester 180.2	Jon Lester 180	Wade Davis 32
2018	Cole Hamels 1	Kyle Hendricks 199.0	Kyle Hendricks 161	Brandon Morrow 22
2010s	**Jake Arrieta – 6**	**Jake Arrieta – 803.0**	**Jake Arrieta – 793**	**Carlos Marmol – 94**

CUBS PITCHING RECORDS SINCE 1900

CAREER PITCHING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED PITCHER		RIGHT-HANDED PITCHER
9, Ken Holtzman, Hippo Vaughn	**Years**	16, Charlie Root
151, Hippo Vaughn	**Victories**	201, Charlie Root
110, Dick Ellsworth	**Losses**	156, Charlie Root
1.85, Jack Pfiester	**Earned Run Average**	1.80, Mordecai Brown
365, James Russell	**Games**	605, Charlie Root
270, Hippo Vaughn	**Games Started**	347, Fergie Jenkins
177, Hippo Vaughn	**Complete Games**	206, Mordecai Brown
35, Hippo Vaughn	**Shutouts**	48, Mordecai Brown
112, Randy Myers	**Saves**	180, Lee Smith
2,216.1, Hippo Vaughn	**Innings Pitched**	3,137.1, Charlie Root
1,971, Hippo Vaughn	**Hits Allowed**	3,184, Charlie Root
156, Dick Ellsworth	**Home Runs Allowed**	271, Fergie Jenkins
621, Hippo Vaughn	**Bases on Balls**	1,109, Bill Hutchinson
1,138, Hippo Vaughn	**Strikeouts**	2,038, Fergie Jenkins
360, James Russell	**Relief Appearances**	470, Carlos Marmol
26, Willie Hernandez	**Relief Wins**	46, Don Elston
.636, Jack Pfiester (70-40)	**Winning Percentage**	.686, Mordecai Brown (188-86)

Consecutive Games Won: 20 ..... Jake Arrieta (2015-16)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted: 32 ..... Wade Davis (2017)

SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING RECORDS

LEFT-HANDED PITCHER		RIGHT-HANDED PITCHER
23, Hippo Vaughn (1917)	**Victories**	29, Mordecai Brown (1908)
22, Dick Ellsworth (1966)	**Losses**	23, Tom Hughes (1901)
1.15, Jack Pfiester (1907)	**Earned Run Average**	1.04, Mordecai Brown (1906)
82, Jeff Fassero (2001)	**Games**	84, Ted Abernathy (1965), Dick Tidrow (1980), Bob Howry (2006)
39, Ken Holtzman (1969)	**Games Started**	42, Fergie Jenkins (1969)
31, Jake Weimer (1904)	**Complete Games**	34, Jack Taylor (1902)
8, Hippo Vaughn (1918)	**Shutouts**	9, Mordecai Brown (1906, 1908), Lefty Tyler (1918) Orval Overall (1909), Grover Alexander (1919), Bill Lee (1938)
69, Randy Myers (1993)	**Games Finished**	70, Rod Beck (1998), Carlos Marmol (2010)
53, Randy Myers (1993)	**Saves**	51, Rod Beck (1998)
307.0, Jake Weimer (1904)	**Innings Pitched**	363.1, Grover Alexander (1920)
134.1, Bill Henry (1959)	**Innings Pitched, Reliever**	136.1, Ted Abernathy (1965)
321, Dick Ellsworth (1966)	**Hits Allowed**	347, Nixey Callahan (1900)
150, Dick Ellsworth (1966)	**Runs Allowed**	195, Nixey Callahan (1900)
119, Dick Ellsworth (1966)	**Earned Runs Allowed**	155, Guy Bush (1930)
34, Dick Ellsworth (1964)	**Home Runs Allowed**	38, Warren Hacker (1955)
109, Hippo Vaughn (1914)	**Bases on Balls**	*185, Sam Jones (1955)
207, Jon Lester (2015)	**Strikeouts**	274, Fergie Jenkins (1970)
9, Bill Henry (1959)	**Relief Wins**	13, Lindy McDaniel (1963)
9-0, Ken Holtzman (1967)	**Most Wins—0 Losses**	4-0, Mike Harkey (1992)
0-5, Dan McGinn (1972)	**Most Losses—0 Wins**	0-6, Dick Drott (1960), Dave Smith (1991), Angel Guzman (2006)
30, John Grabow (2009)	**Most Games—0 Decisions**	30, Michael Bowden (2012)

Winning Percentage (Minimum 10 Decisions): .941 ..... Rick Sutcliffe (1984) (16-1)
Consecutive Games Won: 14 ..... Ed Reulbach (1909), Rick Sutcliffe (1984)
Consecutive Games Lost: 13 ..... Robert McCall (1948)
Consecutive Scoreless Inn. Pitched, Starter: 44.0 ..... Ed Reulbach (9/17-10/3/1908)
Consecutive Scoreless Inn. Pitched, Reliever: 32.2 ... Warren Brusstar (5/18-7/26/1983)
Consecutive Save Situations Converted (Single Season): 32 ..... Wade Davis (2017)
Saves, One Month: 14 ..... Randy Myers (September 1993)
Saves Prior to All-Star Break: 27 ..... Randy Myers (1993)
Saves After All-Star Break: 28 ..... Rod Beck (1998)
Hit Batters: 22 ..... Nixey Callahan (1900)
Wild Pitches: 26 ..... Larry Cheney (1914)

CLUB SINGLE-GAME PITCHING RECORDS

Strikeouts, 9-Inning Game: 20 ..... 5/6/1998 vs. Houston
Strikeouts, Extra-Inning Game: *24 ..... 5/15/2003 @ Milwaukee (17 inn.)
Hits Allowed: 26 ..... 8/25/1922 vs. Philadelphia, 9/2/1957-1 vs. Milwaukee, 8/2/2010 @ Milwaukee
Runs Allowed: 23 ..... five times, most recently 8/16/1987 vs. New York
Home Runs Allowed: 8 ..... 5/28/2006 vs. Atlanta, 6/18/2006 vs. Detroit
Home Runs Allowed, Inning: 4 ..... five times, most recently 7/4/2010 @ Cincinnati (7th)
Bases on Balls: 15 ..... 5/15/1962 @ New York (13 inn.)
Bases on Balls, Inning: 9 ..... 4/24/1957 vs. Cincinnati (5th)
Consecutive No-Hit Innings: 12.2 ..... 7/6/1980 @ Pittsburgh

CUBS 20-GAME WINNERS SINCE 1900

1902	Jack Taylor	23-11
1903	Jack Taylor	21-14
	Jake Weimer	20-8
	Bob Wicker	20-9
1904	Jake Weimer	20-14
1906	Mordecai Brown	26-6
	Jack Pfiester	20-8
	Jack Taylor (Cardinals-Cubs)	20-12
1907	Orval Overall	23-7
	Mordecai Brown	20-6
1908	Mordecai Brown	29-9
	Ed Reulbach	24-7
1909	Mordecai Brown	27-9
	Orval Overall	20-11
1910	Mordecai Brown	25-14
	Leonard Cole	20-4
1911	Mordecai Brown	21-11
1912	Larry Cheney	26-10
1913	Larry Cheney	21-14
1914	Hippo Vaughn	21-13
	Larry Cheney	20-18
1915	Hippo Vaughn	20-12
1917	Hippo Vaughn	23-13
1918	Hippo Vaughn	22-10
	Claude Hendrix	20-7
1919	Hippo Vaughn	21-14
1920	Grover Alexander	27-14
1923	Grover Alexander	22-12
1927	Charlie Root	26-15
1929	Pat Malone	22-10
1930	Pat Malone	20-9
1932	Lon Warneke	22-6
1933	Guy Bush	20-12
1934	Lon Warneke	22-10
1935	Bill Lee	20-6
	Lon Warneke	20-13
1938	Bill Lee	22-9
1940	Claude Passeau	20-13
1945	Hank Wyse	22-10
	Hank Borowy (Yankees-Cubs)	21-7
1963	Dick Ellsworth	22-10
1964	Larry Jackson	24-11
1967	Fergie Jenkins	20-13
1968	Fergie Jenkins	20-15
1969	Fergie Jenkins	21-15
	Bill Hands	20-14
1970	Fergie Jenkins	22-16
1971	Fergie Jenkins	24-13
1972	Fergie Jenkins	20-12
1977	Rick Reuschel	20-10
1984	Rick Sutcliffe (Indians-Cubs)	20-6
1992	Greg Maddux	20-11
2001	Jon Lieber	20-6
2015	Jake Arrieta	22-6

WIN PERCENTAGE LEADERS SINCE 1900*

1984	Rick Sutcliffe	.941 (16-1)
1945	Hank Borowy	.846 (11-2)
1910	Leonard Cole	.833 (20-4)
1906	Ed Reulbach	.826 (19-4)
1946	Emil Kush	.818 (9-2)
1906	Mordecai Brown	.813 (26-6)
1907	Ed Reulbach	.810 (17-4)
1906	Orval Overall	.800 (12-3)
1906	Jack Taylor	.800 (12-3)
1913	Bert Humphries	.800 (16-4)
1978	Willie Hernandez	.800 (8-2)
2015	Jake Arrieta	.786 (22-6)
1932	Lon Warneke	.786 (22-6)
1908	Ed Ruelbach	.774 (24-7)

*Min. 10 Decisions

TOP SINGLE-SEASON WINNING STREAKS

17	John Luby	1890
16	Jim McCormick	1886
14	Jim McCormick	1885
	John Flynn	1886
	Ed Reulbach	1909
	Rick Sutcliffe	1984

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME PITCHING RECORDS

Strikeouts: ++20 ..... Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston)
Left-handed Pitcher: 14 ..... Jon Lester (7/29/2015 vs. Colorado)
Strikeouts, Consecutive Starts: +33 ..... Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston – 20; 5/11/1998 @ Arizona – 13)
Consecutive Strikeouts: 8 ..... Kyle Farnsworth (5/23-6/1/2001), Juan Cruz (3/31-4/4/2003), Kerry Wood (8/5-11/2001)
Starter: 7 ..... four times, most recently Kerry Wood (4/11/2004 @ Atlanta)
Reliever, Game: 6 ..... Bruce Sutter (9/8/1977 vs. Montreal), Juan Cruz (3/31/2003 @ New York-N.L.)
Strikeouts, Inning: ++4 ..... Jim Davis (5/27/1956 @ St. Louis – Gm. 1; 6th), Bill Bonham (7/31/1974 vs. Montreal – Gm. 1; 2nd), Kerry Wood (9/2/2002 vs. Milwaukee – Gm. 2; 4th) Ryan Dempster (10/4/2009 vs. Arizona; 5th) Jason Berken (9/20/2012 vs. Cincinnati, 2nd) Justin Grimm (8/29/2014 @ St. Louis, 9th)
Hits Allowed: 25 ..... Nixey Callahan (9/6/1900 vs. Philadelphia)
Runs Allowed: 20 ..... Nixey Callahan (9/6/1900 vs. Philadelphia)
Home Runs Allowed: 5 ..... Warren Hacker (8/11/1954 @ Cincinnati), Steve Stone (7/9/1974 vs. Cincinnati), Ismael Valdes (6/11/2000 @ Chicago-A.L.), Carlos Zambrano (8/12/2011 @ Atlanta), Travis Wood (7/27/2012 vs. St. Louis)
Home Runs Allowed, Inning: 4 ..... Phil Norton (8/8/2000 @ Los Angeles – 4th) Jon Lieber (5/7/2008 @ Cincinnati – 2nd)
Bases on Balls: 11 ..... Larry Cheney (9/29/1914 @ Boston Braves)
Consecutive Batters Retired: 26 ..... Don Cardwell (5/15/1960 vs. St. Louis), Milt Pappas (9/2/1972 vs. San Diego)

ROOKIE PITCHING RECORDS

Games: 71 ..... Chuck McElroy (1991)
Victories: 26 ..... Larry Cheney (1912)
Consecutive Games Won: 9 ..... Ed Reulbach (1905), King Cole (1910), Larry Cheney (1912)
Losses: 23 ..... Tom Hughes (1901)
Games Started: 37 ..... Larry Cheney (1912)
Complete Games: 32 ..... Tom Hughes (1901)
Shutouts: 5 ..... Ed Reulbach (1905)
Innings Pitched: 308.1 ..... Tom Hughes (1901)
Innings Pitched, Reliever: 103.0 ..... Willie Hernandez (1977)
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.42 ..... Ed Reulbach (1905)
Lowest Earned Run Average, Reliever: 1.95 ..... Chuck McElroy (1991)
Strikeouts: 233 ..... Kerry Wood (1998)
Strikeouts, Game: ~20 ..... Kerry Wood (5/6/1998 vs. Houston)
Bases on Balls: 185 ..... Sam Jones (1955)
Saves: 10 ..... Chuck Hartenstein (1967), Oscar Zamora (1974), Bruce Sutter (1976)
Winning Percentage: .833 ..... Leonard Cole (1910) 20-4

CLUB SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING RECORDS

Most Victories: 116 1906
Fewest Victories: 38 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
53 1901
Most Losses: 103 ..... 1962, 1966
Fewest Losses: 36 1906
Lowest Earned Run Average: 1.73 1907
Highest Earned Run Average: 5.27 1999
Most Complete Games: 139 1904
Fewest Complete Games: 1 ..... 2010, 2012, 2014, 2018
Most Shutouts: ++32 ..... 1907, 1909
Fewest Shutouts: 2 ..... 1901, 1981 (Shortened Season)
Most Saves: 56 ..... 1993, 1998
Fewest Saves, Since 1969: **13 1971
Most Innings Pitched: 1,479.0 1980
Fewest Innings Pitched: 956.2 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,240.1 1903
Most Hits Allowed: 1,642 1930
Fewest Hits Allowed: 983 ..... 1981 (Shortened Season)
1,018 1906
Most Runs Allowed: 920 1999
Fewest Runs Allowed: 381 1906
Most Home Runs Allowed: 231 2000
Fewest Home Runs Allowed: 6 1909
Most Hit Batsmen: 81 1900
Fewest Hit Batsmen: 11 1944
Most Bases on Balls: 687 2006
Fewest Bases on Balls: 281 1902
Most Strikeouts: 1,441 2016
Fewest Strikeouts: 357 1900

+Major League Record ... *National League Record
++Ties Major League Record ... **Ties National League Record ...
~Rookie Record

ONLY CUBS PITCHERS TO

THROW BACK-TO-BACK ONE-HITTERS

Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood: 5/24/2001 vs. Cincinnati and 5/25/2001 vs. Milwaukee

THROW SHUTOUTS IN M.L. DEBUT

Albert Spalding: ..... 4/25/1876 @ Louisville
John Hibbard: ..... 7/31/1884 vs. Detroit
George Borchers: ..... 5/18/1888 vs. Boston Braves
Frank Dwyer: ..... 9/20/1888 vs. Washington
Bill Phyle: ..... 9/17/1898 @ Washington
Alex Hardy: ..... 9/4/1902 @ Brooklyn
Leonard Cole: ..... 10/6/1909 @ St. Louis
Jeff Pico: ..... 5/31/1988 vs. Cincinnati

THROW SHUTOUTS – FIRST TWO DECISIONS

Albert Spalding: ..... 4/25/1876 @ Louisville (4-0), 4/27/1876 @ Louisville (10-0)
Fred Goldsmith: ..... 5/11/1880 vs. Cincinnati (5-0), 5/13/1880 vs. Buffalo (6-0)
Chick Fraser: ..... 4/28/1907 @ St. Louis (1-0), 5/11/1907 @ Brooklyn (2-0)
Bill Lee: ..... 5/7/1934 vs. Philadelphia (2-0), 5/12/1934 vs. Brooklyn (5-0)

CUBS PITCHERS ERA UNDER 3.00 (SINCE 1950)

Jake Arrieta (2015) 1.77
Dick Ellsworth (1963) 2.11
Kyle Hendricks (2016) 2.13
Greg Maddux (1992) 2.18
Mark Prior (2003) 2.43
Jon Lester (2016) 2.44
Bill Hands (1969) 2.49
Mike Morgan (1992) 2.55
Larry Jackson (1963) 2.55
Warren Hacker (1952) 2.58
Fergie Jenkins (1968) 2.63
Bob Rush (1952) 2.70
Carlos Zambrano (2004) 2.75
Fergie Jenkins (1971) 2.77
Milt Pappas (1972) 2.77
Rick Reuschel (1977) 2.79
Fergie Jenkins (1967) 2.80
Burt Hooton (1972) 2.80
Bill Hands (1968) 2.89
Greg Maddux (1989) 2.95
Ryan Dempster (2008) 2.96
Bill Hands (1972) 3.00
Rick Reuschel (1973) 3.00

MOST STRIKEOUTS, LEFTY (SINGLE-SEASON)

Jon Lester (2015) 207
Ken Holtzman (1970) 202
Jon Lester (2016) 197
Hippo Vaughn (1917) 195
Dick Ellsworth (1963) 185
Ted Lilly (2008) 184
Rich Hill (2007) 183
Jon Lester (2017) 180
Jake Weimer (1904) 177
Ken Holtzman (1969) 176
Ted Lilly (2007) 174

CUBS SINGLE-SEASON PITCHING LEADERS SINCE 1900

VICTORIES

Mordecai Brown (1908)	29
Mordecai Brown (1909)	27
Grover Alexander (1920)	27
Mordecai Brown (1906)	26
Larry Cheney (1912)	26
Charlie Root (1927)	26
Mordecai Brown (1910)	25
Ed Reulbach (1908)	24
Larry Jackson (1964)	24
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	24

LOSSES

Tom Hughes (1901)	23
Dick Ellsworth (1966)	22
Bill Bonham (1974)	22
Larry Jackson (1965)	21
Phil Douglas (1917)	20
Bob Rush (1950)	20
Sam Jones (1955)	20
Glen Hobbie (1960)	20
Dick Ellsworth (1962)	20
3 pitchers tied at	19

SAVES (SINCE 1960)

Randy Myers (1993)	53
Rod Beck (1998)	51
Randy Myers (1995)	38
Carlos Marmol (2010)	38
Bruce Sutter (1979)	37
Lee Smith (1987)	36
Mitch Williams (1989)	36
Kerry Wood (2008)	34
Carlos Marmol (2011)	34
4 pitchers tied at	33

STRIKEOUTS

Fergie Jenkins (1970)	274
Fergie Jenkins (1969)	273
Kerry Wood (2003)	266
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	263
Fergie Jenkins (1968)	260
Mark Prior (2003)	245
Jake Arrieta (2015)	236
Fergie Jenkins (1967)	236
Kerry Wood (1998)	233
Tom Hughes (1901)	225

INNINGS PITCHED

Grover Alexander (1920)	363.1
Mordecai Brown (1909)	342.2
Jack Taylor (1902)	333.2
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	325.0
Fergie Jenkins (1970)	313.0
Jack Taylor (1903)	312.1
Mordecai Brown (1908)	312.1
Larry Cheney (1914)	311.1
Fergie Jenkins (1969)	311.1
Charlie Root (1927)	309.0

RELIEF APPEARANCES

Ted Abernathy (1965)	84
Dick Tidrow (1980)	84
Bob Howry (2006)	84
Bill Campbell (1983)	82
Jeff Fassero (2001)	82
Carlos Marmol (2008)	82
Rod Beck (1998)	81
Shawn Camp (2012)	80
Steve Cishek (2018)	80
Sean Marshall (2010)	80

GAMES STARTED

Fergie Jenkins (1969)	42
Bill Hands (1969)	41
Larry Cheney (1914)	40
Grover Alexander (1920)	40
Fergie Jenkins (1968)	40
Larry Jackson (1965)	39
Ken Holtzman (1969)	39
Fergie Jenkins (1970)	39
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	39
Ray Burris (1977)	39

COMPLETE GAMES

Jack Taylor (1902)	34
Jack Taylor (1903)	33
Grover Alexander (1920)	33
Nixey Callahan (1900)	32
Tom Hughes (1901)	32
Mordecai Brown (1909)	32
Jake Weimer (1904)	31
Jack Taylor (1901)	30
Fergie Jenkins (1971)	30
3 pitchers tied at	28

CUBS ALL-TIME PITCHING LEADERS

VICTORIES

Charlie Root	201
Mordecai Brown	188
Bill Hutchison	180
Larry Corcoran	175
Fergie Jenkins	167
Guy Bush	152
Clark Griffith	152
Hippo Vaughn	151
Bill Lee	139
John Clarkson	137

LOSSES

Bill Hutchison	158
Charlie Root	156
Bob Rush	140
Fergie Jenkins	132
Rick Reuschel	127
Bill Lee	123
Greg Maddux	112
Dick Ellsworth	110
Hippo Vaughn	105
Guy Bush	101

SAVES (SINCE 1960)

Lee Smith	180
Bruce Sutter	133
Carlos Marmol	117
Randy Myers	112
Ryan Dempster	87
Hector Rondon	77
Phil Regan	60
Rod Beck	58
Kevin Gregg	56
Mitch Williams	52

ERA (Minimum 1,000 IP)

Mordecai Brown	1.80
Jack Pfiester	1.85
Orval Overall	1.91
Ed Reulbach	2.24
Larry Corcoran	2.26
Hippo Vaughn	2.33
Terry Larkin	2.34
John Clarkson	2.39
Carl Lundgren	2.42
Jack Taylor	2.66

GAMES

Charlie Root	605
Carlos Marmol	483
Lee Smith	458
Don Elston	449
Guy Bush	428
Fergie Jenkins	401
Ryan Dempster	374
Bill Hutchison	368
James Russell	365
Bill Lee	364

RELIEF APPEARANCES

Carlos Marmol	470
Lee Smith	452
Don Elston	434
Pedro Strop	361
James Russell	360
Kyle Farnsworth	317
Willie Hernandez	312
Bruce Sutter	300
Hector Rondon	296
Paul Assenmacher	278

GAMES STARTED

Fergie Jenkins	347
Rick Reuschel	343
Bill Hutchison	339
Charlie Root	339
Greg Maddux	298
Bill Lee	297
Bob Rush	292
Carlos Zambrano	282
Hippo Vaughn	270
Larry Corcoran	262

COMPLETE GAMES (Since 1900)

Mordecai Brown	206
Charlie Root	177
Hippo Vaughn	177
Grover Alexander	159
Fergie Jenkins	154
Bill Lee	153
Ed Reulbach	150
Jack Taylor	145
Claude Passeau	143
Guy Bush	127

SHUTOUTS (Since 1900)

Mordecai Brown	48
Hippo Vaughn	35
Ed Reulbach	31
Fergie Jenkins	29
Orval Overall	28
Bill Lee	25
Grover Alexander	24
Claude Passeau	22
Larry French	21
Charlie Root	21

INNINGS PITCHED

Charlie Root	3,137.1
Bill Hutchison	3,022.2
Fergie Jenkins	2,673.2
Larry Corcoran	2,338.1
Mordecai Brown	2,329.0
Rick Reuschel	2,290.0
Bill Lee	2,271.1
Hippo Vaughn	2,216.1
Guy Bush	2,201.2
Clark Griffith	2,188.2

HITS ALLOWED

Charlie Root	3,184
Bill Hutchison	3,055
Clark Griffith	2,445
Fergie Jenkins	2,402
Rick Reuschel	2,365
Guy Bush	2,354
Bill Lee	2,317
Larry Corcoran	2,084
Bob Rush	2,043
Hippo Vaughn	1,971

HOME RUNS ALLOWED

Fergie Jenkins	271
Charlie Root	183
Steve Trachsel	172
Greg Maddux	160
Dick Ellsworth	156
Warren Hacker	156
Bob Rush	153
Carlos Zambrano	152
Ken Holtzman	147
Rick Reuschel	140

WALKS ISSUED

Bill Hutchison	1,109
Charlie Root	871
Carlos Zambrano	767
Guy Bush	734
Bob Rush	725
Bill Lee	704
Sheriff Blake	661
Ed Reulbach	650
Rick Reuschel	640
Hippo Vaughn	621

STRIKEOUTS

Fergie Jenkins	2,038
Carlos Zambrano	1,542
Kerry Wood	1,470
Charlie Root	1,432
Rick Reuschel	1,367
Greg Maddux	1,305
Bill Hutchison	1,225
Hippo Vaughn	1,138
Larry Corcoran	1,086
Bob Rush	1,076

OPP AVG (Minimum 1,000 IP)

Orval Overall	.212
Kerry Wood	.216
Jack Pfiester	.218
Ed Reulbach	.220
Mordecai Brown	.222
Larry Corcoran	.225
John Clarkson	.225
Larry Cheney	.232
Carl Lundgren	.235
Carlos Zambrano	.235

YEARS OF SERVICE

Charlie Root	16
Guy Bush	12
Rick Reuschel	12
Kerry Wood	12
Bill Lee	11
Carlos Zambrano	11
Mordecai Brown	10
Fergie Jenkins	10
Greg Maddux	10
Bob Rush	10
Lon Warneke	10

CUBS NO-HITTERS

NO-HITTERS BY CUBS PITCHERS (15)

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	NOTES
8/19/1880	Larry Corcoran	Boston Braves	6-0	
9/20/1882	Larry Corcoran	Worcester	5-0	
6/27/1884	Larry Corcoran	Providence	6-0	
7/27/1885	John Clarkson	@Providence	4-0	
8/21/1898	Walter Thornton	Brooklyn	2-0	
8/31/1915-1	Jimmy Lavender	@N.Y. Giants	2-0	
5/12/1955	Sam Jones	Pittsburgh	4-0	
5/15/1960-2	Don Cardwell	St. Louis	4-0	Cardwell was making his Cubs Debut
8/19/1969	Ken Holtzman	Atlanta	3-0	
6/3/1971	Ken Holtzman	@Cincinnati	1-0	First Cubs night game no-hitter
4/16/1972	Burt Hooton	Philadelphia	4-0	Hooton's fourth major league game
9/2/1972	Milt Pappas	San Diego	8-0	Walked Larry Stahl with two outs in ninth to break up perfect game
9/14/2008	Carlos Zambrano	@Houston in Milwaukee	5-0	Game played at Miller Park due to Hurricane Ike
8/30/2015	Jake Arrieta	@Los Angeles-N.L.	2-0	Struck out the side in the ninth inning
4/21/2016	Jake Arrieta	@Cincinnati	16-0	Most runs scored in a no-hitter since Buffalo won 18-0 in 1884

In 1991, Major League Baseball revised the definition of a no-hitter to include only complete game efforts of at least nine innings without allowing a hit. The following four outings no longer are considered official no-hitters by Major League Baseball:

DATE	PITCHER	OPPONENT	SCORE	NOTES
6/21/1888	George Van Haltren	Pittsburgh	1-0 (6)	Allowed no hits, but game did not last nine innings
6/11/1904	Bob Wicker	@N.Y. Giants	1-0 (12)	Pitched 9.1 hitless innings before allowing his only hit of the game
7/31/1910-2	King Cole	@St. Louis	4-0 (7)	Allowed no hits, but game did not last nine innings
5/2/1917	Hippo Vaughn	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)	Pitched 9.1 hitless innings before allowing two hits and run in 10th

NO-HITTERS AGAINST THE CUBS (8)

DATE	PITCHER	CLUB	SCORE	NOTES
6/2/1894	Ed Stein	@Brooklyn	0-1	
9/18/1903-2	Chick Fraser	Philadelphia	0-10	
6/13/1905	Christy Mathewson	N.Y. Giants	0-1	
5/2/1917	Fred Toney	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)	Cubs pitcher Hippo Vaughn pitched 9.1 hitless innings
6/19/1952	Carl Erskine	@Brooklyn	0-5	
8/19/1965-1	Jim Maloney	Cincinnati	0-1 (10)	
9/9/1965	Sandy Koufax	@Los Angeles	0-1	Only perfect game ever involving the Cubs
7/25/2015	Cole Hamels	Philadelphia	0-5	Snapped Cubs MLB record streak of not being no-hit (7,920 games)*

** The Cubs were no-hit by Cole Hamels at Wrigley Field, July 25, 2015, snapping a MLB record streak of 7,920 consecutive games since being previously no-hit, September 9, 1965, against Sandy Koufax at Dodger Stadium ... the 49 full seasons without being no-hit surpassed the mark set by the St. Louis Cardinals from 1920 to 1959. According to the Sporting News Complete Baseball Record Book, the American League record is 44 years, accomplished by the New York Yankees from 1959 to 2002.*

LAST TIME IT HAPPENED: NO-HITTERS AND PERFECT GAMES

Cubs No-Hitters at Wrigley Field (5)..... last done: Milt Pappas, 9/2/1972 vs. San Diego
Cubs No-Hitters on the Road (6)..... last done: Jake Arrieta, 4/21/2016 @ Cincinnati
Opponent No-Hitters at Wrigley Field (3)..... last done: Cole Hamels, 7/25/2015 vs. Philadelphia
Opponent No-Hitters on the Road (3)..... last done: Sandy Koufax, 9/9/1965 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)
Cubs Perfect Games (0)..... last done: N/A
Opponent Perfect Games (1)..... last done: Sandy Koufax, 9/9/1965 @ Los Angeles (N.L.)

CUBS ONE-HITTERS

The Cubs have yet to throw a no-hitter nor one-hitter against Arizona, Miami, New York-N.L. or any American League club aside from Baltimore, Tampa Bay and the White Sox. Here are the Cubs most recent one-hitters or no-hitters against each club:

OPPONENT	DATE	PITCHERS (IP)	HIT/INNING
Atlanta	4/6/1993	Jose Guzman (9.0)	Otis Nixon/9th
Baltimore	8/24/2014	Tsuyoshi Wada (6.0), Neil Ramirez (0.2), Pedro Strop (1.0), Hector Rondon (1.0)	Steve Pearce/7th
Chicago (A.L.)	6/13/2010	Ted Lilly (8.0), Carlos Marmol (1.0)	Juan Pierre/9th
Cincinnati	4/21/2016	Jake Arrieta (9.0)	No-Hitter
Colorado	4/13/2009	Ted Lilly (6.2), Angel Guzman (0.1), Aaron Heilman (1.0), Kevin Gregg (1.0)	Garrett Atkins/7th
Houston	9/15/2008	Ted LIlly (7.0), Jeff Samardzija (0.1), Carlos Marmol (0.2), Bob Howry (1.0)	Mark Loretta/7th
Los Angeles (N.L.)	5/30/2016	Jason Hammel (2.0), Travis Wood (4.0), Justin Grimm (1.0), Pedro Strop (1.0), Hector Rondon (1.0)	Justin Turner/1st
Milwaukee	4/9/2005	Carlos Zambrano (7.1), Chad Fox (0.2), LaTroy Hawkins (1.0)	Russell Branyan/2nd
Philadelphia	7/2/2003	Matt Clement (7.0), Mark Guthrie (0.2), Kyle Farnsworth (0.1), Joe Borowski (1.0)	David Bell/5th
Pittsburgh	6/9/2018	Jon Lester (7.0), Justin Wilson (1.0), Steve Cishek (1.0)	Austin Meadows/3rd
St. Louis	9/12/2016	Kyle Hendricks (8.0), Aroldis Chapman (1.0)	Jeremy Hazelbaker/9th
San Diego	6/9/1978	Dennis Lamp (9.0)	Gene Richards/6th
San Francisco	8/30/1992	Jim Bullinger (9.0)	Kirt Manwaring/8th
Tampa Bay	9/19/2017	Mike Montgomery (6.0), Pedro Strop (1.0), Carl Edwards Jr. (1.0), Wade Davis (1.0)	Brad Miller/6th
Washington	5/17/2006	Sean Marshall (6.0), Bob Howry (1.0), Scott Williamson (1.0), Scott Eyre (1.0)	Alfonso Soriano/6th

CUBS PITCHERS — LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

STARTING PITCHERS (INDIVIDUAL)

Outing More Than 9.0 Innings:
Mike Bielecki (10.0 IP) — 5/22/1990 vs. Cincinnati
Failed to Record Out: Randy Wells — 5/28/2010 vs. St. Louis

10 Strikeouts: Jose Quintana (10) — 6/6/2018 vs. Philadelphia
11-Plus Strikeouts: Jose Quintana (12) — 7/16/2017 at Baltimore
13-Plus Strikeouts Jon Lester (14) — 7/29/2015 vs. Colorado
15-Plus Strikeouts: Mark Prior (16) — 9/30/2004 vs. Cincinnati
17-Plus Strikeouts: Kerry Wood (20) — 5/6/1998 vs. Houston

10-Plus Hits Allowed: Kyle Hendricks (10) — 8/21/18 @ Detroit
12-Plus Hits Allowed: Mike Montgomery (12) — 7/27/18 @ St. Louis
13-Plus Hits Allowed: Jason Hammel (13) — 9/6/2016 @ Colorado
14-Plus Hits Allowed:
Lynn McGlothen (14) — 5/10/1980 vs. San Francisco

7 Runs Allowed: Cole Hamels (7) — 9/19/2018 @ Arizona
8-Plus Runs Allowed: Jon Lester (9) — 8/11/2018 vs. Washington
10-Plus Runs Allowed: Jon Lester (10) — 7/9/2017 vs. Pittsburgh

3 Homers Allowed: Jose Quintana (3) — 8/14/2018 vs. Milwaukee
4-Plus Homers Allowed:
Jason Hammel (5) — 7/1/2016 at New York-N.L.

RELIEF PITCHERS (INDIVIDUAL)

5.0 Inning Outing: Chris Rusin (5.0 IP) — 6/2/2018 @ New York (N.L.)
5.0-Plus Inning Outing:
Eddie Butler (7.0 IP) — 3/30/2018 @ Miami

7-Plus Strikeouts: Luke Farrell (7) — 6/2/2018 @ New York (N.L.)
8-Plus Strikeouts: Angel Guzman (8) — 6/16/2006 vs. Detroit
9-Plus Strikeouts: Glendon Rusch (9) — 5/28/2006 vs. Atlanta

Striking Out Side on 9 Pitches:
LaTroy Hawkins, 9/11/2004 vs. Florida (9th)

PITCHING STAFF (TEAM)

Combined One-Hitter: 6/9/2018 vs. Pittsburgh

16 Strikeouts: 16 — 6/6/2018 vs. Philadelphia
17 Strikeouts: 17 — 9/28/2017 at St. Louis
18-Plus Strikeouts: 22 — 5/7/2017 vs. New York-A.L. (18 innings)
23-Plus Strikeouts: 24 — 5/15/2003 @ Milwaukee (17 innings)

10-Plus Walks Issued: 10 — 5/22/2018 vs. Cleveland
12-Plus Walks Issued: 14 — 5/11/2012 @ Milwaukee (13 innings)
15 Walks Issued: 15 - 5/15/1962 @ New York (13 innings)

Four Strikeouts, One Inning:
Justin Grimm, 8/29/2014 @ St. Louis (9th)
Against Cubs: Will Smith, 10/4/2015 vs. Milwaukee (9th)

PITCHING STREAKS (MULTIPLE GAMES)

Back-to-Back Complete Games
Club: Kerry Wood and Matt Clement, 8/23-24/2002
Individual: Rich Hill, 9/16-22/2006
Three Consecutive Complete Games
Club:
Rick Reuschel, Ray Burris and Steve Renko, 9/18-19-21/1976
Individual: Rick Sutcliffe, 8/3-12-17/1988

Two Consecutive Shutouts (Club): 8/16-17/2018
Three Consecutive Shutouts (Club): 7/21-22-24/1992
Back-to-Back Complete-Game Shutouts
Club: Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood, 5/24-25/2001
Individual: Steve Trout, 7/6-11/1987

Two Consecutive 10-Plus Strikeout Games
Club: Carlos Zambrano (10) and Mark Prior (10), 8/17-19/2005
Individual: Jake Arrieta (13 and 10), 9/16-24/2014
Three Consecutive 10-Plus Strikeout Games:
Individual: Rich Harden (10, 10 and 10), 7/12-21-26/2008

CUBS PITCHERS — AT THE PLATE

LAST TIME IT HAPPENED

Home Run: Cole Hamels — 9/24/2018 vs. Pittsburgh (Jameson Taillon)
Against Cubs: Anthony DeSclafani — 6/23/2018 @ Cincinnati (Brian Duensing)
Reliever Home Run: David Ross — 7/26/2015 vs. Philadelphia
3-Hit Game: Carlos Zambrano — 5/26/2011 vs. New York-N.L.
Against Cubs: Kyle Davies — 6/1/2007 vs. Atlanta
4-Hit Game: Carlos Zambrano, 5/23/2008 @ Pittsburgh
Against Cubs: Livan Hernandez — 8/11/2001 vs. San Francisco
5-Hit Game: Vic Aldridge, 5/6/1922 @ Pittsburgh
2-Extra-Base Hit Game: John Lackey, 8/3/2016 vs. Miami (2 2B)
2-Hit Inning: Kyle Hendricks, 8/26/2017 at Philadelphia (7th)
4-RBI Game: Travis Wood, 4/21/2014 vs. Arizona
5-RBI Game: Jason Marquis, 9/22/2008 @ New York-N.L.
Reliever 2-Hit Game: Scott Sanders, 7/20/1999 vs. Kansas City
Pinch Hit: Travis Wood/Jason Hammel, 7/4/2016 vs. Cincinnati
Stolen Base: John Lackey, 8/16/2017 vs. Cincinnati

CUBS TOP SINGLE-SEASON PITCHERS BATTING MARKS

AVG: .350 ..... Percy Jones (1927)
H: 30 ..... Lon Warneke (1930)
HR: 6 ..... Fergie Jenkins (1971)/Carlos Zambrano (2006)
RBI: 20 ..... Fergie Jenkins (1971)
SH: 19 ..... Ryan Dempster (2008)
SO: 55 ..... Don Cardwell (1961)

PITCHERS — HOME RUN NOTES (SINCE 1900)

MOST HOME RUNS, CAREER

Carlos Zambrano	23	Pat Malone	9
Fergie Jenkins	13	Tony Kaufmann	8
Claude Passeau	12	Kerry Wood	7
Charlie Root	11	Travis Wood	7

MOST HOME RUNS, SINGLE-SEASON

Fergie Jenkins (1971)	6	Carlos Zambrano (2009)	4
Carlos Zambrano (2006)	6	Carlos Zambrano (2008)	4
Pat Malone (1930)	4	10 players tied with	3

CUBS HOME RUNS BY PITCHERS — LAST 15 SEASONS

2018	2	2013	6	2008	6
2017	3	2012	2	2007	3
2016	2	2011	2	2006	8
2015	3	2010	1	2005	2
2014	3	2009	5	2004	4

**Record since 1900 — 9 in 1961*

MOST PITCHERS TO HOMER IN ONE SEASON —
5, done twice, 1937 and 1941

ONLY CUBS PITCHERS TO

HOMER TWICE IN A GAME

Fred Goldsmith: 5/27/1884 @ Buffalo
John Clarkson: 10/9/1884 vs. Philadelphia
John Clarkson: 8/13/1887 vs. Detroit
Scott Stratton: 7/27/1894 @ Cincinnnati
Tony Kaufmann: 7/4/1925 vs. St. Louis
Bill Lee: 5/7/1941 @ Philadelphia
Don Cardwell: 9/2/1960 @ St. Louis
Glen Hobbie: 7/2/1961 vs. St. Louis
Fergie Jenkins: 9/1/1971 vs. Montreal

HIT A GRAND SLAM

Larry Corcoran: 6/20/1882 vs. Worcester
Clay Bryant: 8/28/1937 @ Boston Braves
Claude Passeau: 5/19/1941 vs. Brooklyn
John Miller: 9/7/1947 @ Pittsburgh
Burt Hooton: 9/16/1972 vs. New York
Kevin Tapani: 7/20/1998 @ Atlanta
Jason Marquis: 9/22/2008 @ New York (N.L.)
Travis Wood: 5/30/2013 vs. White Sox

STEAL HOME

Jock Menefee: 7/15/1902 vs. Brooklyn
Tom Seaton: 6/23/1916 vs. Cincinnati
Hippo Vaughn: 8/9/1919 vs. N.Y. Giants
Rick Sutcliffe: 7/29/1988 @ Philadelphia

FIELDING RECORDS

CUBS CAREER FIELDING LEADERS

MOST GAMES BY POSITION

FIRST BASE

Cap Anson	2,058
Mark Grace	1,890
Charlie Grimm	1,321
Ernie Banks	1,259
Phil Cavarretta	1,207

SECOND BASE

Ryne Sandberg	1,994
Johnny Evers	1,368
Billy Herman	1,340
Glenn Beckert	1,206
Fred Pfeffer	1,073

SHORTSTOP

Don Kessinger	1,618
Joe Tinker	1,501
Shawon Dunston	1,228
Ernie Banks	1,125
Billy Jurges	965

THIRD BASE

Ron Santo	2,102
Stan Hack	1,836
Aramis Ramirez	1,097
Harry Steinfeldt	730
Tom Burns	696

OUTFIELD

Billy Williams	2,087
Sammy Sosa	1,806
Jimmy Ryan	1,591
Wildfire Schulte	1,544
Bill Nicholson	1,292

CATCHER

Gabby Hartnett	1,759
Jody Davis	961
Johnny Kling	960
Randy Hundley	939
Jimmy Archer	677

HIGHEST FIELDING AVERAGE (min. 500 Games)

	PUTOUTS	GAMES		PUTOUTS	GAMES
1B	Anthony Rizzo: .995	1,008	3B	Charlie Deal: .964	606
2B	Darwin Barney: .990	508	OF	Andre Dawson: .987	826
SS	Ernie Banks: .969	1,125	C	Randy Hundley: .992	939

LEADERS BY POSITION SINCE 1900

PUTOUTS

1B	Mark Grace	16,601
2B	Ryne Sandberg	3,806
SS	Joe Tinker	3,248
3B	Stan Hack	1,944
OF	Sammy Sosa	3,746
C	Gabby Hartnett	7,154
P	Greg Maddux	236

ASSISTS

1B	Mark Grace	1,550
2B	Ryne Sandberg	6,361
SS	Don Kessinger	5,346
3B	Ron Santo	4,532
OF	Frank Schulte	178
C	Johnny Kling	1,244
P	Mordecai Brown	600

ERRORS

1B	Frank Chance	133
2B	Johnny Evers	366
SS	Joe Tinker	574
3B	Ron Santo	315
OF	Sammy Sosa	102
C	Johnny Kling	161
P	Hippo Vaughn	58

TOTAL CHANCES

1B	Mark Grace	18,247
2B	Ryne Sandberg	10,276
SS	Joe Tinker	8,905
3B	Ron Santo	6,777
OF	Sammy Sosa	3,965
C	Gabby Hartnett	8,531
P	Mordecai Brown	770

DOUBLE PLAYS

1B	Mark Grace	1,352
2B	Ryne Sandberg	1,157
SS	Don Kessinger	982
3B	Ron Santo	389
OF	Jimmy Slagle	38
C	Gabby Hartnett	162
P	Greg Maddux	38

CUBS SINGLE-SEASON FIELDING RECORDS SINCE 1900

GAMES PLAYED

1B	Ernie Banks: 162	1965
2B	Ken Hubbs: 159	1962
SS	Starlin Castro: 162	2012
3B	Ron Santo: 164	1965
OF	Billy Williams: 164	1965
LF	Billy Williams: 162	1965
CF	Juan Pierre: 162	2006
RF	Sammy Sosa: 161	1997
C	Randy Hundley: 160	1968
P	Ted Abernathy: 84	1965
	Dick Tidrow: 84	1980
	Bob Howry: 84	2006

PUTOUTS

1B	Ernie Banks: 1,682	1965
2B	Billy Herman: 466	1933
SS	Joe Tinker: 354	1912
3B	Randy Jackson: 198	1951
LF	Augie Galan: 351	1935
CF	Jigger Statz: 438	1923
RF	Bill Nicholson: 340	1943
C	Michael Barrett: 1,035	2004
P	Greg Maddux: 39	1990, 1991

ASSISTS

1B	Mark Grace: 180	1990
2B	Ryne Sandberg: 571	1983
SS	Ivan DeJesus: 595	1977
3B	Ron Santo: 393	1967
LF	Jimmy Sheckard: 32	1911
CF	Jigger Statz: 26	1923
RF	Wilbur Good: 25	1914
C	Johnny Kling: 189	1903
P	Jack Taylor: 106	1902

ERRORS

1B	Frank Chance: 36	1903
2B	George Grantham: 55	1923
SS	Joe Tinker: 72	1902
3B	Bill Bradley: 61	1900
LF	Jimmy Slagle: 21	1903
CF	Danny Green: 24	1901
RF	Wilbur Good: 20	1914
C	Johnny Kling: 24	1903, 1905
P	Hippo Vaughn: 13	1914

TOTAL CHANCES

1B	Ernie Banks: 1,790	1965
2B	Billy Herman: 1,023	1933
SS	Joe Tinker: 928	1905
3B	Ron Santo: 606	1967
LF	Jimmy Sheckard: 378	1911
CF	Jigger Statz: 476	1923
RF	Bill Nicholson: 364	1943
C	Willson Contreras: 1,101	2018
P	Jack Taylor: 124	1902

DOUBLE PLAYS

1B	Charlie Grimm: 147	1928
2B	Freddie Maguire: 126	1928
	Ryne Sandberg: 126	1983
SS	Roy Smalley: 115	1950
3B	Ron Santo: 41	1961
LF	Jimmy Sheckard: 12	1911
CF	Danny Green: 7	1901
	Jigger Statz: 7	1923
RF	Wilbur Good: 10	1914
C	Bob O'Farrell: 22	1922
P	Claude Passeau: 9	1942
	Rick Reuschel: 9	1979

HIGHEST FIELDING AVERAGE (min. 100 Games)

POS	PLAYER	YEAR	PCT	GAMES
1B	Anthony Rizzo	2017	.998	157
2B	Darwin Barney	2012	.997	155
SS	Ricky Gutierrez	2000	.986	121
3B	Stan Hack	1945	.975	146
OF	Gary Woods	1982	1.000	103
	Doug Dascenzo	1990	1.000	107
	Juan Pierre	2006	1.000	162
	Chris Coghlan	2015	1.000	103
	Jon Jay	2017	1.000	111
C	Damian Miller	2003	.997	114

CLUB SINGLE-SEASON FIELDING MARKS

Lowest/Fewest*		Highest/Most
.933 (1900)	**Fielding %**	.986 (2004)
3,695 (1903)	**Putouts**	4,437 (1980)
1,445 (2008)	**Assists**	2,154 (1916)
86 (2004)	**Errors**	418 (1900)
5,808 (1903)	**Total Chances**	6,673 (1916)
76 (1908)	**Double Plays**	177 (1961)
4 (1967)	**Passed Balls**	35 (1900, 1961)

Most Errorless Games: 92 (2016)

Most Consecutive Errorless Games:
10 (3x, last 6/26-7/6/2013)

*Does not include shortened seasons

LONGEST CONSECUTIVE ERRORLESS GAMES STREAKS, BY POSITION

Pos	Name	Games	Years	Pos	Name	Games	Years
P	Lee Smith	364	1982-87	3B	Ron Cey	60	1984
SP	Claude Passeau	126	1941-46	SS	Mick Kelleher	60	1976-79
C	Joe Girardi	139	2000-02	LF	Chris Coghlan	181	2014-16
1B	Anthony Rizzo	150	2017-18	CF	Juan Pierre	162	2006
2B	Darwin Barney	141	2012	RF	Kosuke Fukudome	152	2009-10

HIGHLIGHTS IN CUBS HISTORY

1876: The first game in the history of the Chicago National League franchise took place April 25, as Albert Spalding pitched the first N.L. shutout in the Chicago White Stockings' 4-0 win at Louisville ... Spalding also had the first hit in franchise history, while center fielder Paul Hines scored the first run on a throwing error in the second inning.

© The first home run in N.L. history was hit by the White Stockings' Ross Barnes on May 2 in a 15-9 victory in Cincinnati.

© The creation of the N.L. was credited largely to William A. Hulbert, who held the dual role of league president and Chicago president until 1882 ... with the assistance of manager Albert Spalding, Hulbert drafted the N.L. constitution and by-laws in 1875.

© Of the eight original charter members of the National League, only the Cubs have operated continuously in the same city.

1883: Chicago set major league records when it scored 18 runs and collected 18 hits in September 6's seventh frame ... the Cubs went on to beat Detroit 26-6.

1903: In October, the Cubs and White Sox held the first of the semi-annual "City Series" ... at points from 1903-1942, the two teams met following the regular season for a crosstown set as long as neither team made the Fall Classic.

© In the inaugural year, the Chicago teams ended with seven wins apiece ... what would have been the deciding game was canceled due to weather.

1906: The Chicago club went 116-36 in setting major league records for wins in a season and winning percentage (.763).

© The Cubs and White Sox met in the first and only all-Chicago Fall Classic ... it also marked the first time two teams from the same city met in the World Series ... the Cubs fell to the White Sox, four games to two.

1907: "Cubs" was officially adopted as the nickname of the team ... the Cubs then went on to win their first World Series, defeating Detroit in five games.

1908: The Cubs were World Series champions for the second straight year, defeating Detroit four games to one.

1916: The Cubs moved into Weeghman Park (now known as Wrigley Field).

1921: William Wrigley Jr. became the Cubs' majority owner.

© Wrigley's involvement with the team began in 1916, when a 10-man syndicate led by Charles Weeghman purchased the club from Charles Taft ... in 1919, Wrigley purchased Weeghman's shares to have controlling interest.

© After Wrigley's death in 1932, his interest passed to his son, Philip K. Wrigley ... upon Philip's death in 1977, principal interest in the ballclub was left to his son, William Wrigley.

© The sale of the club to Tribune Company in 1981 ended the longest continuous operation of a franchise by the same family in one city.

1924: The first Cubs game was broadcast on the radio ... Hal Totten transmitted the April 23 home opener from the Wrigley Field roof ... Chicago routed the Cardinals 12-1 in the contest.

1930: Hack Wilson established a M.L. record by driving in 191 runs while hitting 56 home runs – a club/N.L. record that lasted until 1998.

© The largest crowd to see a baseball game at Wrigley Field (51,556) took place June 27 vs. Brooklyn ... of that number, 30,476 were Ladies' Day guests and 1,332 were passholders.

1945: The Cubs went to their 10th World Series, falling to Detroit in seven games.

1946: Chicago aired its first game on television ... the July 13 home game was carried out on WBKB with Jack Gibney calling the 4-3 loss to the Dodgers.

1958: Ernie Banks became the first member of a team with a losing record to win the MVP Award ... also was named the N.L. MVP in 1959, becoming the first N.L. player to win the award in consecutive seasons.

1960: Don Cardwell threw a no-hitter against St. Louis in his Cubs debut May 15 ... became the first pitcher in baseball history to hurl a no-hitter in his first game for a club.

1970: Billy Williams became the first player in N.L. history to appear in 1,000 consecutive games, reaching that mark April 30 ... his streak extended to 1,117 games before ending September 3.

1973: Following Whitey Lockman's ejection May 8, coach Ernie Banks takes over the reigns as acting manager, becoming the first African-American in major league history to manage a team.

1982: On May 25 at San Diego, Fergie Jenkins became the seventh pitcher in baseball history to record 3,000 strikeouts.

© On August 22, Ernie Banks became the first Cub to have his uniform number (14) retired.

1984: The Cubs clinched their first N.L. Eastern Division title September 24 in Pittsburgh (4-1), marking the first time since 1945 that the club advanced into the postseason ... the Cubs went 96-65 under N.L. Manager of the Year Jim Frey.

© The Cubs fell to San Diego in the NLCS three games to two.

1987: Andre Dawson became the first player from a sixth-place team to win the N.L.'s MVP Award, hitting 49 homers and driving in 137 runs.

© On August 13, Hall of Famer Billy Williams had his No. 26 retired.

1988: The first Wrigley Field night game took place August 8 against Philadelphia ... the game was rained out after 3.5 innings with the Cubs leading 3-1.

© The first official night contest took place August 9 vs. New York, with the Cubs winning 6-4 ... the first pitch was thrown by Mike Bielecki at 7:05 p.m. – a called strike to Lenny Dykstra.

1989: The Cubs won their second N.L. Eastern Division title when they defeated Montreal 3-2 at Olympic Stadium September 26 ... the Cubs compiled a 93-69 record under N.L. Manager of the Year Don Zimmer before falling in the NLCS to San Francisco four games to one.

© For only the fifth time, teammates finished as the top two votegetters in the Jackie Robinson N.L. Rookie of the Year balloting ... Jerome Walton, who had a club-record 30-game hitting streak during the season, won the award, while Dwight Smith finished second in the voting.

1990: Ryne Sandberg hit a league-high 40 home runs, the third-highest single-season total for a second baseman behind the 42 hit by St. Louis' Rogers Hornsby in 1922 and Atlanta's Davey Johnson in 1973.

© Sandberg also set a then M.L. record by playing errorless ball in 123-straight games at second base, June 21, 1989-May 17, 1990.

1993: Sammy Sosa became the first player in Cubs history to record a 30-homer/30-steal campaign (33 homers, 36 steals).

1995: The Cubs won their 9,000th game May 21 at Los Angeles, defeating the Dodgers 2-1 in 13 innings.

© Sammy Sosa hit the 10,000th homer in Cubs history August 14 in Los Angeles (off Tom Candiotti).

1998: The Cubs went to post-season play as the N.L.'s Wild Card club after defeating San Francisco 5-3 in a one-game tie-breaker ... the Cubs were swept by Atlanta during the Division Series.

© Sammy Sosa, who battled St. Louis' Mark McGwire for the major league homer record, earned N.L. Most Valuable Player honors ... Sosa finished the campaign with 66 homers – four behind McGwire – while leading the majors with 158 RBI and 134 runs scored.

© Kerry Wood was named the league's Rookie of the Year after going 13-6 in 26 starts with 233 strikeouts ... on May 6 vs. Houston, he tied the M.L. single-game mark by fanning 20 batters while allowing just one hit in a complete-game 2-0 win.

2001: Sammy Sosa became the first player in M.L. history to reach the 60-homers mark in three different campaigns ... he also became the first player to have a trio of three-homer games in one season.

© Sosa had a club-record 425 total bases for his second career 400-plus campaign (416 in 1998).

© On May 24-25, Jon Lieber and Kerry Wood hurled back-to-back complete-game one-hit shutouts.

2003: On September 27, the Cubs clinched their first-ever National League Central Division title when they swept a doubleheader vs. Pittsburgh by scores of 4-2 and 7-2 while Houston lost to Milwaukee 5-2 ... the Cubs won the division one season after going 67-95.

© The Cubs came within a victory of heading to the World Series, as they defeated Atlanta three games to two in the Division Series before falling to Florida four games to three in the NLCS.

© On September 28, the Cubs retired the uniform number – No. 10 – of longtime third baseman/broadcaster Ron Santo.

2004: On August 7 at San Francisco, Greg Maddux won his 300th career game, becoming the 22nd pitcher in major league history to do so.

© He was the second Cub to win his 300th game while donning a Cub uniform, joining Grover "Ol' Pete" Alexander in that distinction.

2005: Derrek Lee won the N.L. batting title after leading all three Triple Crown categories for much of the season ... the first baseman batted .335 and also led the National League in hits, total bases, doubles, slugging percentage and extra-base hits.

© Greg Maddux struck out his 3,000th career batter, becoming the second Cub in franchise history to record 3,000 strikeouts (also Fergie Jenkins).

© On August 28, the Cubs retired the uniform number – No. 23 – of Hall of Fame second baseman Ryne Sandberg.

2007: On September 28, the Cubs clinched their second N.L. Central Division title when they defeated the Cincinnati Reds on the road, 6-0, and the Milwaukee Brewers fell at home to the Padres, 6-3 ... Chicago became the first club to win the Central after finishing last the season before (66-96 in 2006).

2008: The Cubs won their second straight N.L. Central Division title by defeating the St. Louis Cardinals 5-4 at Wrigley Field September 20 ... the Cubs won a N.L.-leading 97 games, marking the most wins for the Cubs since posting 98 in 1945.

© The Cubs unveiled a statue of Hall of Famer Ernie Banks prior to the team's Opening Day contest against the Brewers.

© Chicago earned the 10,000th win in franchise history in a 7-6, 10-inning victory at the Rockies April 23.

© The Cubs tied a N.L. record by sending eight representatives to the Mid-Summer Classic ... Geovany Soto became the first-ever N.L. rookie catcher to start the contest.

© Carlos Zambrano hurled the Cubs first no-hitter in 36 years September 14 vs. the Astros at Miller Park ... Ted Lilly, Jeff Samardzija, Carlos Marmol and Bob Howry followed the next day by combining on a one-hitter ... it marked the first time in M.L. history that a team had allowed just one hit in consecutive games.

© The Cubs drew a franchise record 3,300,200 fans in 81 home dates at Wrigley Field, surpassing their previous record of 3,252,462 fans in 2007 ... the 3,300,200 season total was the highest single-season total for any franchise in the history of Chicago professional sports.

2009: October 28 marked the first day under The Ricketts Family, ending a 28-year run under Tribune Company ... The Ricketts are the first family to own the Cubs since the Wrigley clan sold the team in 1981.

© On May 3, the Cubs retired the uniform number – No. 31 – of Fergie Jenkins and Greg Maddux.

2010: The Cubs played the 20,000th contest in franchise history, June 26 ... a 3-2 setback to the White Sox at U.S. Cellular Field.

© The organization unveiled a statue of Billy Williams, September 7, on the corner of Addison and Sheffield.

2011: At 21 years old, Starlin Castro became the youngest All-Star in franchise history ... Castro also finished the season leading the National League with 207 hits, the youngest player to do so (21 years, 188 days old).

© The Cubs played a franchise-record 10-straight night games, May 14-25 ... the club had twice played nine-consecutive night games, last done July 16-25, 1992.

© On August 10, the Cubs unveiled a Ron Santo statue at the corner of Addison and Sheffield.

2015: Chicago won 97 regular season games to advance to the postseason for the first time since 2008 ... the team advanced to the NLCS for the first time since 2003, defeating the Pirates in the Wild Card game and the Cardinals in the NLDS ... fell to the Mets in the NLCS.

© The Cubs took home three major end of season awards as Joe Maddon won BBWAA N.L. Manager of the Year, Jake Arrieta won the N.L. Cy Young Award and Kris Bryant won the N.L. Rookie of the Year award.

2016: The Cubs won their first World Series Championship since 1908, snapping a 108-year title drought ... Chicago defeated Cleveland in the Fall Classic, four-games-to-three, erasing a 3-1 series deficit and took Game 7, 8-7 in 10 innings.

© The Cubs captured their first N.L. Pennant and advanced to the World Series for the first time since 1945 with a four-games-to-two victory over the Dodgers in the NLCS.

© Chicago's 103 regular season victories were its most since going 104-50 in 1910 and led to the club's first N.L. Central Division title since 2008.

© The Cubs had seven players named to the N.L. All-Star Team, the second-most in franchise history (eight in 2008).

2017: Chicago reached the NLCS for the third-straight season, this time falling to the Dodgers, four-games-to-one ... marked the first time the franchise reached the postseason in three-straight seasons since 1906-08.

© Won the N.L. Central Division for the season-straight season, finishing with a 92-70 mark.

2018: The Cubs reached the postseason for a franchise-record fourth-straight season, just the fifth N.L. team in the divisional era to accomplish the feat ... the Cubs fell to Colorado in the N.L. Wild Card Game.

CUBS YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD FROM 1876-1949

	YEAR	W-L	PCT	POS	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE	HOME	ROAD	DAY	NIGHT	NL-C	NL-E	NL-W	PRE-ASG	POST-ASG
	1876	52-14	.788	1	+6.0	Spalding	65,441	25-6	27-8	52-14	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1877	26-33	.441	5	-15.5	Spalding	46,454	17-12	9-21	26-33	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1878	30-30	.500	4	-11.0	Ferguson	58,691	17-18	13-12	30-30	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1879	46-33	.582	4	-10.5	Anson/Flint	67,687	29-13	17-20	46-33	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1880	67-17	.798	1	+15.0	Anson	66,708	37-5	30-12	67-17	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1881	56-28	.667	1	+9.0	Anson	82,000	32-10	24-18	56-28	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1882	55-29	.655	1	+3.0	Anson	125,452	35-10	20-19	55-29	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1883	59-39	.602	2	-4.0	Anson	124,880	36-13	23-26	59-39	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1884	62-50	.554	4t	-22.0	Anson	87,667	39-17	23-33	62-50	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1885	87-25	.777	1	+2.0	Anson	117,519	42-14	45-11	87-25	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1886	90-34	.726	1	+2.5	Anson	142,438	52-10	38-24	90-34	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1887	71-50	.587	3	-6.5	Anson	217,070	44-18	27-32	71-50	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1888	77-58	.570	2	-9.0	Anson	228,906	43-27	34-31	77-58	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1889	67-65	.508	3	-19.0	Anson	149,175	37-30	30-35	67-65	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1890	83-53	.613	2	-6.5	Anson	102,536	48-24	35-29	83-53	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1891	82-53	.607	2	-3.5	Anson	201,188	43-22	39-31	82-53	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1892	70-76	.479	7	-30.0	Anson	109,067	36-31	34-45	70-76	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1893	56-71	.441	9	-29.0	Anson	223,500	38-34	18-37	56-71	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1894	57-75	.432	7	-34.0	Anson	239,000	35-30	22-45	57-75	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1895	72-58	.554	4	-15.0	Anson	382,300	43-26	29-32	72-58	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1896	71-57	.555	5	-18.5	Anson	317,500	42-24	29-33	71-57	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1897	59-73	.447	9	-34.0	Anson	327,160	36-30	23-43	59-73	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1898	85-65	.567	4	-17.5	Burns	424,352	58-31	27-34	85-65	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1899	75-73	.507	8	-26.0	Burns	352,130	44-39	31-34	75-73	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1900	65-75	.464	5t	-19.0	Loftus	248,577	45-30	20-45	65-75	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1901	53-86	.381	6	-37.0	Loftus	205,071	30-39	23-47	53-86	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1902	68-69	.496	5	-34.0	Selee	263,700	31-38	37-31	68-69	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1903	82-56	.594	3	-8.0	Selee	386,205	45-28	37-28	82-56	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1904	93-60	.608	2	-13.0	Selee	439,100	49-27	44-33	93-60	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1905	92-61	.601	3	-13.0	Selee/Chance	509,900	54-25	38-36	92-61	–	–	–	–	–	–
^	1906	116-36	.763	1	+20.0	Chance	654,300	56-21	60-15	116-36	–	–	–	–	–	–
*	1907	107-45	.704	1	+17.0	Chance	422,550	54-19	53-26	107-45	–	–	–	–	–	–
*	1908	99-55	.643	1	+1.0	Chance	665,325	47-30	52-25	99-55	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1909	104-49	.680	2	-6.5	Chance	633,480	47-29	57-20	104-49	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1910	104-50	.675	1	+13.0	Chance	526,152	58-19	46-31	104-50	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1911	92-62	.597	2	-7.5	Chance	576,000	49-32	43-30	92-62	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1912	91-59	.607	3	-11.5	Chance	514,000	46-30	45-29	91-59	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1913	88-65	.575	3	-13.5	Evers	419,000	51-25	37-40	88-65	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1914	78-76	.506	4	-16.5	O'Day	202,516	46-30	32-46	78-76	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1915	73-80	.477	4	-17.5	Bresnahan	217,058	42-34	31-46	73-80	–	–	–	–	–	–
+	1916	67-86	.438	5	-26.5	Tinker	435,685	37-41	30-45	67-86	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1917	74-80	.481	5	-24.0	Mitchell	360,218	35-42	39-38	74-80	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1918	84-45	.651	1	+10.5	Mitchell	337,256	49-25	35-20	84-45	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1919	75-65	.536	3	-21.0	Mitchell	424,430	40-31	35-34	75-65	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1920	75-79	.487	5t	-18.0	Mitchell	480,783	43-34	32-45	75-79	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1921	64-89	.418	7	-30.0	Evers/Killefer	410,107	32-44	32-45	64-89	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1922	80-74	.519	5	-13.0	Killefer	542,283	39-37	41-37	80-74	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1923	83-71	.539	4	-12.5	Killefer	703,705	46-31	37-40	83-71	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1924	81-72	.529	5	-12.0	Killefer	716,922	46-31	35-41	81-72	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1925	68-86	.442	8	-27.5	Killefer/Maranville/Gibson	622,610	37-40	31-46	68-86	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1926	82-72	.532	4	-7.0	McCarthy	885,063	49-28	33-44	82-72	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1927	85-68	.556	4	-8.5	McCarthy	1,159,168	50-28	35-40	85-68	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1928	91-63	.591	3	-4.0	McCarthy	1,143,740	52-25	39-38	91-63	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1929	98-54	.645	1	+10.5	McCarthy	1,485,166	52-25	46-29	98-54	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1930	90-64	.584	2	-2.0	McCarthy/Hornsby	1,463,624	51-26	39-38	90-64	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1931	84-70	.545	3	-17.0	Hornsby	1,086,422	50-27	34-43	84-70	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1932	90-64	.584	1	+4.0	Hornsby/Grimm	974,688	53-24	37-40	90-64	–	–	–	–	–	–
	1933	86-68	.558	3	-6.0	Grimm	594,112	56-23	30-45	86-68	–	–	–	–	38-39	48-29
	1934	86-65	.570	3	-8.0	Grimm	707,525	47-30	39-35	86-65	–	–	–	–	45-30	41-35
	1935	100-54	.649	1	+4.0	Grimm	692,604	56-21	44-33	99-54	1-0	–	–	–	40-32	60-22
	1936	87-67	.565	2t	-5.0	Grimm	699,370	50-27	37-40	87-66	0-1	–	–	–	43-27	44-40
	1937	93-61	.604	2	-3.0	Grimm	895,020	46-32	47-29	93-60	0-1	–	–	–	44-25	49-36
	1938	89-63	.586	1	+2.0	Grimm/Hartnett	951,640	44-33	45-30	88-62	1-1	–	–	–	38-30	51-33
	1939	84-70	.545	4	-13.0	Hartnett	726,663	44-34	40-36	83-68	1-2	–	–	–	39-37	45-33
	1940	75-79	.487	5	-25.5	Hartnett	534,878	40-37	35-42	72-76	3-3	–	–	–	38-37	37-42
	1941	70-84	.455	6	-30.0	Wilson	545,159	38-39	32-45	64-76	6-8	–	–	–	33-43	37-41
	1942	68-86	.442	6	-38.0	Wilson	590,972	36-41	32-45	63-81	5-5	–	–	–	38-41	30-45
	1943	74-79	.484	5	-30.5	Wilson	508,247	36-38	38-41	69-71	5-8	–	–	–	33-43	41-36
	1944	75-79	.487	4	-30.0	Wilson/Johnson/Grimm	640,110	35-42	40-37	64-71	11-8	–	–	–	29-40	46-39
	1945	98-56	.636	1	+3.0	Grimm	1,036,386	49-26	49-30	90-45	8-11	–	–	–	42-28	56-28
	1946	82-71	.536	3	-14.5	Grimm	1,342,970	44-33	38-38	74-62	8-9	–	–	–	39-33	43-38
	1947	69-85	.448	6	-25.0	Grimm	1,364,039	36-43	33-42	62-74	7-11	–	–	–	36-36	33-49
	1948	64-90	.416	8	-27.5	Grimm	1,237,792	35-42	29-48	54-79	10-11	–	–	–	33-43	31-47
	1949	61-93	.396	8	-36.0	Grimm/Frisch	1,143,139	33-44	28-49	50-78	11-15	–	–	–	30-50	31-43

*World Champions

^Best winning percentage in MLB since 1900 ... tied most wins in MLB history

+First year in Wrigley Field

CUBS YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORD FROM 1950-2018

	YEAR	W-L	PCT	POS	GA/GB	MANAGER	ATTENDANCE	HOME	ROAD	DAY	NIGHT	NL-C	NL-E	NL-W	PRE-ASG	POST-ASG
	1950	64-89	.418	7	-26.5	Frisch	1,165,944	35-42	29-47	54-73	10-16	–	–	–	33-38	31-51
	1951	62-92	.403	8	-34.5	Frisch/Cavarretta	894,415	32-45	30-47	52-71	10-21	–	–	–	30-39	32-53
	1952	77-77	.500	5	-19.5	Cavarretta	1,024,826	42-35	35-42	65-62	12-15	–	–	–	42-35	35-42
	1953	65-89	.442	7	-40.0	Cavarretta	763,658	43-34	22-55	56-66	9-23	–	–	–	30-50	35-39
	1954	64-90	.416	7	-33.0	Hack	748,183	40-37	24-53	53-70	11-20	–	–	–	29-50	35-40
	1955	72-81	.471	6	-26.0	Hack	875,800	43-33	29-48	60-59	12-22	–	–	–	45-40	27-41
	1956	60-94	.390	8	-33.0	Hack	720,118	39-38	21-56	50-72	10-22	–	–	–	31-40	29-54
	1957	62-92	.403	7t	-33.0	Scheffing	670,629	31-46	31-46	47-67	15-25	–	–	–	26-45	36-47
	1958	72-82	.468	5t	-20.0	Scheffing	979,904	35-42	37-40	50-62	22-20	–	–	–	39-39	33-43
	1959	74-80	.481	5t	-13.0	Scheffing	858,255	38-39	36-41	52-55	22-25	–	–	–	39-41	35-39
	1960	60-94	.390	7	-35.0	Grimm/Boudreau	809,770	33-44	27-50	45-66	15-28	–	–	–	30-46	30-48
cc	1961	64-90	.416	7	-29.0	Himsl/Craft/Klein/Tappe	673,057	40-37	24-53	53-60	11-30	–	–	–	36-44	28-46
cc	1962	59-103	.364	9	-42.5	Tappe/Metro/Klein	609,802	32-49	27-54	48-71	11-32	–	–	–	32-56	27-47
cc	1963	82-80	.506	7	-17.0	Kennedy	979,551	43-38	39-42	62-54	20-26	–	–	–	45-37	37-43
cc	1964	76-86	.469	8	-17.0	Kennedy	751,647	40-41	36-45	57-59	19-27	–	–	–	36-38	40-48
cc	1965	72-90	.444	8	-25.0	Kennedy/Klein	641,361	40-41	32-49	55-64	17-26	–	–	–	40-45	32-45
	1966	59-103	.364	10	-36.0	Durocher	635,891	32-49	27-54	45-70	14-33	–	–	–	26-57	33-46
	1967	87-74	.540	3	-14.0	Durocher	977,226	49-34	38-40	67-47	20-27	–	–	–	46-36	41-38
	1968	84-78	.519	3	-13.0	Durocher	1,043,409	47-34	37-44	63-48	21-30	–	–	–	39-45	45-33
E	1969	92-70	.568	2	-8.0	Durocher	1,674,993	49-32	43-38	68-49	24-21	–	46-44	46-26	61-37	31-33
	1970	84-78	.519	2	-5.0	Durocher	1,642,705	46-34	38-44	60-50	24-28	–	44-46	40-32	43-42	41-36
	1971	83-79	.512	3t	-14.0	Durocher	1,653,007	44-37	39-42	51-55	32-24	–	45-45	38-34	47-41	36-38
s	1972	85-70	.548	2	-11.0	Durocher/Lockman	1,229,163	46-31	39-39	61-46	24-24	–	43-40	42-30	46-44	39-26
	1973	77-84	.478	5	-5.0	Lockman	1,351,705	41-39	36-45	57-53	20-31	–	44-45	33-39	51-46	26-38
	1974	66-96	.407	6	-22.0	Lockman/Marshall	1,015,378	32-49	34-47	42-62	24-34	–	35-55	31-41	41-52	25-44
	1975	75-87	.463	5t	-17.5	Marshall	1,034,819	42-39	33-48	50-53	25-34	–	45-45	30-42	42-48	33-39
	1976	75-87	.463	4	-26.0	Marshall	1,026,217	42-39	33-48	51-58	24-29	–	44-46	31-41	36-48	39-39
	1977	81-81	.500	4	-20.0	Franks	1,439,834	46-35	35-46	59-48	22-33	–	39-51	42-30	53-35	28-46
	1978	79-83	.488	3	-11.0	Franks	1,525,311	44-38	35-45	60-50	19-33	–	44-46	35-37	43-39	36-44
	1979	80-82	.494	5	-18.0	Franks/Amalfitano	1,648,587	45-36	35-46	53-52	27-30	–	37-53	43-29	47-38	33-44
	1980	64-98	.395	6	-27.0	Gomez/Amalfitano	1,206,776	37-44	27-54	47-58	17-40	–	38-52	26-46	33-43	31-55
s	1981	38-65	.369	6	-21.5	Amalfitano	565,637	27-30	11-35	32-42	6-23	–	20-39	18-26	15-37	23-28
	1982	73-89	.451	5	-19.0	Elia	1,249,278	38-43	35-46	52-53	21-36	–	39-51	34-38	36-53	37-36
	1983	71-91	.438	5	-19.0	Elia/Fox	1,479,717	43-38	28-53	51-55	20-36	–	40-50	31-41	38-41	33-50
#	1984	96-65	.596	1	+6.5	Frey	2,107,655	51-29	45-36	71-34	25-31	–	52-37	44-28	48-36	48-29
	1985	77-84	.478	4	-23.5	Frey	2,161,534	41-39	36-45	48-57	29-27	–	41-49	36-35	45-41	32-43
	1986	70-90	.438	5	-37.0	Frey/Vukovich/Michael	1,859,102	42-38	28-52	52-55	18-35	–	40-48	30-42	36-48	34-42
	1987	76-85	.472	6	-18.5	Michael/Lucchesi	2,035,130	40-40	36-45	48-57	28-28	–	37-53	39-32	47-41	29-44
	1988	77-85	.475	4	-24.0	Zimmer	2,089,034	39-42	38-43	47-55	30-31	–	40-50	37-35	45-40	32-45
#	1989	93-69	.574	1	+6.0	Zimmer	2,491,942	48-33	45-36	48-38	45-31	–	53-37	40-32	47-39	46-30
	1990	77-85	.475	4t	-18.0	Zimmer	2,243,791	39-42	38-43	44-39	33-46	–	43-47	34-38	36-49	41-36
	1991	77-83	.481	4	-20.0	Zimmer/Altobelli/Essian	2,314,250	46-37	31-46	43-39	34-44	–	46-42	31-41	38-44	39-39
	1992	78-84	.481	4	-18.0	Lefebvre	2,126,720	43-38	35-46	45-40	33-44	–	44-46	34-38	40-47	38-37
	1993	84-78	.519	4	-13.0	Lefebvre	2,653,763	43-38	41-40	41-47	43-31	–	39-39	45-39	41-45	43-33
C/s	1994	49-64	.434	5	-16.5	Trebelhorn	1,845,208	20-39	29-25	28-39	21-25	19-25	10-23	20-16	36-50	13-14
s	1995	73-71	.507	3	-12.0	Riggleman	1,918,265	34-38	39-33	37-38	36-33	25-24	25-21	23-26	37-32	36-39
	1996	76-86	.469	4	-12.0	Riggleman	2,219,110	43-38	33-48	43-52	33-34	19-33	31-30	26-23	41-46	35-40
	1997	68-94	.420	5	-16.0	Riggleman	2,190,308	42-39	26-55	45-47	23-47	21-27	20-35	18-26	37-50	31-44
&	1998	90-73	.552	2	-12.5	Riggleman	2,623,000	51-31	39-42	52-41	38-32	28-28	27-18	30-19	48-39	42-34
	1999	67-95	.414	6	-30.0	Riggleman	2,813,854	34-47	33-48	41-50	26-45	28-34	18-23	15-29	41-44	26-51
T	2000	65-97	.401	6	-30.0	Baylor	2,734,511	38-43	27-54	36-56	29-41	21-41	18-23	18-26	35-51	30-46
	2001	88-74	.543	3	-5.0	Baylor	2,779,456	48-33	40-41	50-43	38-31	48-36	16-14	15-18	51-35	37-39
	2002	67-95	.414	5	-30.0	Baylor/Lachemann/Kimm	2,693,071	36-45	31-50	38-49	29-46	36-54	12-18	13-17	35-51	32-44
#	2003	88-74	.543	1	+1.0	Baker	2,962,630	44-37	44-37	51-41	37-33	47-37	15-15	17-13	47-47	41-27
	2004	89-73	.549	3	-16.0	Baker	3,170,184	45-37	44-36	49-38	40-35	50-40	16-14	15-15	47-40	42-33
	2005	79-83	.488	4	-21.0	Baker	3,099,992	38-43	41-40	41-44	38-39	43-36	11-23	19-15	43-44	36-39
	2006	66-96	.407	6	-17.5	Baker	3,123,215	36-45	30-51	31-52	35-44	42-42	10-22	10-21	34-54	32-42
#	2007	85-77	.525	1	+2.0	Piniella	3,252,462	44-37	41-40	47-38	38-39	45-34	15-21	17-18	44-43	41-34
#	2008	97-64	.602	1	+7.5	Piniella	3,300,200	55-26	42-38	48-29	49-35	48-33	20-12	23-10	57-38	40-26
	2009	83-78	.516	2	-7.5	Piniella	3,168,859	46-34	37-44	44-33	39-45	47-32	15-17	15-20	43-43	40-35
	2010	75-87	.463	5	-16.0	Piniella/Quade	3,062,973	35-46	40-41	35-43	40-44	34-45	17-14	16-18	39-50	36-37
	2011	71-91	.438	5	-25.0	Quade	3,017,966	39-42	32-49	32-41	39-50	34-46	15-18	17-17	37-55	34-36
	2012	61-101	.377	5	-36.0	Sveum	2,882,756	38-43	23-58	35-46	26-55	31-50	13-19	56-91	33-52	28-49
	2013	66-96	.407	5	-31.0	Sveum	2,642,682	31-50	35-46	31-49	35-47	25-51	14-18	14-20	42-51	24-45
	2014	73-89	.451	5	-17.0	Renteria	2,652,113	41-40	32-49	33-41	40-48	33-43	16-16	15-19	40-54	33-35
&	2015	97-65	.599	3	-3.0	Maddon	2,959,812	49-32	48-33	37-30	60-35	46-30	22-12	19-13	47-40	50-25
#*	2016	103-58	.636	1	+17.5	Maddon	3,232,420	57-24	46-34	45-28	58-31	50-25	19-14	19-14	53-35	50-23
#	2017	92-70	.568	1	+6.0	Maddon	3,199,562	48-33	44-37	37-36	55-34	46-30	21-13	13-19	43-45	49-25
&	2018	95-68	.583	2	-1.0	Maddon	3,181,089	51-31	44-37	46-31	49-37	41-36	22-11	19-14	55-38	40-30

*World Champions
#Division Champions
&Wild Card Team
E-Eastern Division play begins
C-Central Division play begins
s-Strike-shortened season
cc-College of Coaches
T-Home/Road record Includes Tokyo contests

MANAGERS SINCE 1876

MANAGER	YEARS	W-L	PCT.
Albert Spalding	1876-77	78-47	.624
Bob Ferguson	1878	30-30	.500
Cap Anson	1879, 1880-97	1282-932	.579
Silver Flint	1879	5-12	.294
Tommy Burns	1898-99	160-138	.537
Tom Loftus	1900-01	118-161	.423
Frank Selee	1902-05	280-213	.568
Frank Chance	1905-12	768-389	.664
Johnny Evers	1913, 1921	129-120	.518
Hank O'Day	1914	78-76	.506
Roger Bresnahan	1915	73-80	.477
Joe Tinker	1916	67-86	.438
Fred Mitchell	1917-20	308-269	.534
Bill Killefer	1921-25	300-293	.506
Rabbit Maranville	1925	23-30	.434
George Gibson	1925	12-14	.462
Joe McCarthy	1926-30	442-321	.579
Rogers Hornsby	1930-32	141-116	.549
Charlie Grimm	1932-38, 1944-49, 1960	946-782	.547
Gabby Hartnett	1938-40	203-176	.536
Jimmy Wilson	1941-44	213-258	.452
Roy Johnson+	1944	0-1	.000
Frankie Frisch	1949-51	141-196	.418
Phil Cavarretta	1951-53	169-213	.442
Stan Hack	1954-56	196-265	.425
Bob Scheffing	1957-59	208-254	.450
Lou Boudreau	1960	54-83	.394
Vedie Himsl*	1961	10-21	.323
Harry Craft*	1961	7-9	.438
Elvin Tappe*	1961-62	46-70	.397
Lou Klein*	1961-62, 1965	65-82	.442
Charlie Metro*	1962	43-69	.384
Bob Kennedy*	1963-65	182-198	.479
Leo Durocher	1966-72	535-526	.504
Whitey Lockman	1972-74	157-162	.492
Jim Marshall	1974-76	175-218	.445
Herman Franks	1977-79	238-241	.497
Joe Amalfitano+	1979, 1980-81	66-116	.363
Preston Gomez	1980	38-52	.422
Lee Elia	1982-83	127-158	.446
Charlie Fox+	1983	17-22	.436
Jim Frey	1984-86	196-182	.519
John Vukovich+	1986	1-1	.500
Gene Michael	1986-87	114-124	.479
Frank Lucchesi+	1987	8-17	.320
Don Zimmer	1988-91	265-258	.507
Joe Altobelli+	1991	0-1	.000
Jim Essian	1991	59-63	.484
Jim Lefebvre	1992-93	162-162	.500
Tom Trebelhorn	1994	49-64	.434
Jim Riggleman	1995-99	374-419	.472
Don Baylor	2000-02	187-220	.459
Rene Lachemann+	2002	0-1	.000
Bruce Kimm+	2002	33-45	.423
Dusty Baker	2003-06	322-326	.497
Lou Piniella	2007-10	316-293	.519
Mike Quade	2010-11	95-104	.477
Dale Sveum	2012-13	127-197	.392
Rick Renteria	2014	73-89	.451
Joe Maddon	2015-18	387-261	.597

+Interim Manager ... *College of Coaches

MOST WINS AS CUBS MANAGER

MANAGER	YEARS	WINS
Cap Anson	1879, 1880-97	1,282
Charlie Grimm	1932-38, 1944-49, 1960	946
Frank Chance	1905-12	768
Leo Durocher	1966-72	535
Joe McCarthy	1926-30	442
Joe Maddon	**2015-18**	**387**
Jim Riggleman	1995-99	374
Dusty Baker	2003-06	322
Lou Piniella	2007-10	316
Fred Mitchell	1917-20	308

COACHES SINCE 1918

Acosta, Oscar....2000-01
Adams, Bobby..... 1961-65, 1973
Aguirre, Hank....1972-74
Alomar, Sandy....2000-02
Altobelli, Joe....1988-91
Amalfitano, Joe ..1967-71, 1978-80
Amaro, Ruben....1983-86
Baker, Bill....1950
Banks, Ernie....1967-73
Becker, Joe....1967-70
Bell, David....2013
Bialas, Dave..... 1995-99, 2002
Blades, Ray....1953-56
Blanco, Henry....2015-17
Bloomfield, Jack....1975-78
Borzello, Mike....2012-18
Bosio, Chris....2012-17
Brumley, Mike....2014
Burke, Jimmy....1926-30
Butterfield, Brian....2018
Cabreja, Juan....2017-18
Castro, Jose....2014
Clines, Gene 1979-81, 2003-06
Cole, Dick....1961
Collins, Rip....1961-63
Connors, Billy.....1982-86, 1991-93
Corriden, Red....1932-40
Cottier, Chuck....1988-94
Cox, Larry....1988-89
Craft, Harry....1960-61
Cuyler, Kiki....1941-43
Dark, Alvin....1965, 1977
Davis, Chili....2018
Davis, Spud....1950-53
Dean, Dizzy....1941
Deer, Rob....2013
DeJesus, Ivan....2007-11
DeMerritt, Marty....1999
Dernier, Bob....2010-11
Dixon, Walt....1964-65
Doolan, Mickey....1926-29
Drabowsky, Moe....1994
Dugey, Oscar....1921-24
Dunlop, Harry....1976
Dyer, Duffy....1983
Ellis, Sammy....1992
Fitzsimmons, Freddie .. 1957-59, 66
Foley, Marv....1994
Font, Franklin....2012-18
Foxx, Jimmie....1944
Franks, Herman....1970
Freese, George....1964-65
Gamboa, Tom....1998-99
Gibson, George....1925-26
Glynn, Gene....2000-02
Grammas, Alex....1964
Grimm, Charlie..... 1941, 1961-63
Grissom, Marv....1975-76
Hack, Stan....1965
Haines, Andy....2018
Harder, Mel....1965
Harmon, Tom....1982
Hartnett, Gabby....1938
Hatton, Grady....1960
Hayworth, Ray....1955
Hiatt, Jack....1981
Hickey, Jim....2018
Himsl, Vedie....1960-64
Hinske, Eric....2014-17
Holt, Goldie....1961-65
Hornsby, Rogers....1958-59
Hundley, Randy....1977
Hyde, Brandon....2014-18
Jackson, Sonny....2003-06
Jansen, Larry....1972-73
Jaramillo, Rudy....2010-12
Jenkins, Fergie....1995-96
Johnson, Roy.....1935-39, 1944-53
Jones, Gary....2014-17
Joshua, Von....2009
Jurges, Billy....1947-48
Keller, Dave....2011
Kelly, Mike....1934
Kennedy, Bob....1962
Kim, Wendell....2003-04
Klein, Lou....1960-65
Koenig, Fred....1983
Knabe, Otto....1918-19
Kranitz, Rick....2002
Lachemann, Rene....2000-02
Land, Grover....1929-30
Lazzeri, Tony....1938
Leonard, Dutch....1954-56
Listach, Pat....2011-12
Lockman, Whitey....1965-66
Lopez, Juan....2003-06
Lowe, Q.V....1972
Lowrey, Peanuts...1970-71, 77-79, 81
MacKenzie, Gordy....1982
Macko, Joe....1964
Mallee, John....2015-17
Marshall, Jim....1974
Martin, Fred....1961-65
Martin, Pepper....1956
Martin, J.C....1974
Martinez, Dave....2015-17
Martinez, Jose....1988-94
Matthews, Gary....2003-06
McKay, Dave....2012-13
Metro, Charlie....1962
Moss, Les....1981
Mueller, Ray....1957
Mueller, Bill....2014
Muser, Tony....1993-97
Myatt, George....1957-59
Noren, Irv....1975
Oates, Johnny....1984-87
O'Leary, Charley....1931-33
Oliveras, Mako....1995-97
O'Neil, Buck....1962-65
Peden, Les....1965
Pentland, Jeff..... 1997-2002
Perry, Gerald....2007-09
Pole, Dick.....1988-91, 2003-06
Quade, Mike....2006-10
Quirk, Jamie....2012-13
Radison, Dan....1995-99
Regan, Phil....1997-98
Reiser, Pete.....1966-69, 1972-74
Riggins, Mark....2011
Roarke, Mike....1978-80
Rojas, Cookie....1978-81
Roof, Phil....1990-91
Root, Charlie..... 1951-53, 1960
Rothschild, Larry....2002-10
Rowson, James....2012-13
Saul, Jim....1975-76
Schalk, Ray....1930-31
Scheffing, Bob....1954-55
Schulte, Johnny....1933
Schultz, Barney....1977
Shea, Merv....1948-49
Sinatro, Matt....2007-10
Smith, Red....1945-48
Snyder, Jim....1987
Spalding, Dick....1941-43
Spangler, Al..... 1970-71, 1974
Speier, Chris....2005-06
Starrette, Herm....1987
Stock, Milt....1944-48
Strode, Lester....2007-18
Tappe, Elvin....1959-65
Trammell, Alan....2007-10
Trebelhorn, Tom....1992-93
Uhle, George....1940
Venable, Will....2018
Vukovich, John....1982-87
Walker, Verlon....1961-70
Williams, Billy 1980-82, 86-87, 1992-2001
Wright, Mel.....1962-64,1971
Zimmer, Don....1984-86

CUBS ALL-TIME ROSTER

A 60 PLAYERS

Aardsma, David Allan 2006
Abbey, Bert Wood 1893-95
Abernathy, Theodore Wade 1965-66, 1969-70
Aberson, Clifford Alexander 1947-49
Abrego, Johnny Ray 1985
Adair, James Aubrey 1931
Adams, Charles Dwight 1946
Adams, Earl John 1922-27
Adams, Karl Tutwiler 1915
Adams, Robert Henry 1957-59
Adams, Robert Michael 1976-77
Adams, Terry Wayne 1995-99
Addis, Robert Gordon 1952-53
Addy, Robert Edward 1876
Adkins, John Dewey 1949
Aguilera, Richard Warren 1999-2000
Aguirre, Henry John 1969-70
Aker, Jackie Delane 1972-73
Alcantara, Arismendy 2014-15
Alderson, Dale Leonard 1943-44
Aldridge, Victor Eddington 1917-18, 1922-24
Alexander, Grover Cleveland 1918-26
Alexander, Manuel DeJesus Juan 1997-99
Alexander, Matthew 1973-74
Alfonseca, Antonio 2002-03
Allen, Artemus Ward 1916
Allen, Ethan Nathan 1936
Allison, Milo Henry 1913-14
Almora, Reinaldo Albert 2016-18
Alou, Moises Rojas 2002-04
Altamirano, Porfirio (Ramirez) 1984
Altman, George Lee 1959-62, 1965-67
Amalfitano, John Joseph 1964-67
Amor, Vicente (Alvarez) 1955
Anderson, Brett Franklin 2017
Anderson Jr., James Drew 2004
Anderson, Robert Carl 1957-62
Andre, John Edward 1955
Andrews, Darrell Shane 1999-2000
Andrews, James Pratt 1890
Andrus, Frederick Hotham 1876, 1884
Angley, Thomas Samuel 1929
Anson, Adrian Constantine 1876-97
Archer, James Patrick 1909-17
Arcia, Jose Raimundo (Orta) 1968
Arias, Alejandro 1992
Arnold, James Lee 2000
Arrieta, Jacob Joseph 2013-17
Asbell, James Marion 1938
Ascanio, Jose Eleazar 2008-09
Asencio, Jairo M. 2012
Ashburn, Don Richard 1960-61
Aspromonte, Kenneth Joseph 1963
Assenmacher, Paul Andre 1989-93
Atkins, Mitchell Shane 2009-10
Atwell, Maurice Dailey 1952-53
Averill, Earl Douglas 1959-60
Avila, Alexander Thomas 2017
Ayala, Robert Joseph 1999
Aybar, Manuel Antonio 2001

B 177 PLAYERS

Baczewski, Frederic John 1953
Baecht, Edward Joseph 1931-32
Báez, Ednel Javier 2014-18
Bailey, Abraham Lincoln 1919-21
Bailey, Lonas Edgar 1965
Baker, Eugene Walter 1953-57
Baker, Jeffrey Glen 2009-12
Baker, John David 2014
Baker, Thomas Henry 1963
Baker, Timothy Scott 2013
Bako, Gabor Paul II 2003-04
Baldwin, Marcus Elmore 1887-88
Baller, Jay Scot 1985-87
Balsamo, Anthony Fred 1962
Banks, Ernest 1953-71
Banks, Willie Anthony 1994-95
Barber, Stephen David 1970
Barber, Tyrus Turner 1917-22
Barberie, Bret Edward 1996
Barker, Richard Frank 1999
Barnes, Roscoe Charles 1876-77

NAMES AND NUMBERS

A total of 2,074 players have appeared in at least one game for the Chicago National League ball club. The team's single-season record for most players used is 56, set in 2013. In 2018, the club used 35 pitchers, also a single-season franchise record.

The most popular last names in Cubs history belong to Smith (16), Johnson (12), Williams (10) and Brown (9). The longest last names in Cubs history – 13 letters each – belong to Gene DeMontreville (1899), Todd Hollandsworth (2004-05) and Ken Raffensberger (1940-41). There have been 19 Cubs with last names consisting of three letters, most recently Derrek Lee (2004-10), Felix Pie (2007-08), Chad Fox (2005, 2008-09) and Jake Fox (2007, 2009).

Barney, Darwin James Kunane 2010-14
Barragan, Facundo Anthony 1961-63
Barrett, Michael Patrick 2004-07
Barrett, Robert Schley 1923-25
Barrett, Tracey Souter
(also played as Richard Oliver Barrett) 1943
Barry, John C. 1904-05
Bartell, Richard William 1939
Barton, Vincent David 1931-32
Bartosh, Clifford Paul 2005
Bass, Anthony Edward 2018
Bastian, Charles J. 1889
Bates, John William 1914
Batista, Miguel Descartes 1997
Bauers, Russell Lee 1946
Baumann, Frank Matt 1965
Baumholtz, Frank Conrad 1949, 1951-55
Bautista, Jose Joaquin (Arias) 1993-94
Baxter, Michael Joseph 2015
Beals, Thomas L. 1880
Beard, Charles David 1985
Beaumont, Clarence Howeth 1910
Beck, Clyde Eugene 1926-1930
Beck, Rodney Roy 1998-99
Becker, Heinz Reinhard 1943, 1945-46
Beckert, Glenn Alfred 1965-73
Beebe, Frederick Leonard 1906
Beeler, Dallas James 2014-15
Beliveau, Jeffrey Ryan 2012
Bell, George Antonio (Mathey) 1991
Bell, Lester Rowland 1930-1931
Bellhorn, Mark Christian 2002-03
Beltran, Francis (Lebron) 2002, 2004
Benes, Alan Paul 2002-2003
Benton, Alfred Lee 1982
Bere, Jason Philip 2001-02
Berg, Justin Christopher 2009-11
Berken, Jason Thomas 2012
Berry, Jonas Arthur 1942
Berry, Quintin Lonell 2015
Berryhill, Damon Scott 1987-91
Bertell, Richard George 1960-65, 1967
Bielaski, Oscar 1876
Bielecki, Michael Joseph 1988-91
Biittner, Lawrence David 1976-80
Bilko, Stephen Thomas 1954
Bird, James Douglas 1981-82
Bishop, William Robinson 1889
Bithorn, Hiram Gabriel (Sosa) 1942-43, 1946
Blackburn, Earl Stuart 1917
Blackwell, Timothy P. 1978-81
Bladt, Richard Alan 1969
Blair, Clarence Vick 1929-31
Blake, John Frederick 1924-31
Blanco, Andres Eloy 2009
Blanco, Henry Ramon 2005-2008
Blankenship, Kevin DeWayne 1988-90
Blauser, Jeffrey Michael 1998-99
Block, Seymour 1942, 1945-46
Bobb, Mark Randall 1968-69
Boccabella, John Dominic 1963-68
Bogusevic, Brian Thomas 2013
Bolger, James Cyril 1955, 1957-58
Bonds, Bobby Lee 1981
Bonetti, Julio Giacomo 1940
Bonham, William Gordon 1971-1977
Bonifacio, Emilio Jose 2014
Bonura, Henry John 1940
Borbon, Julio Alberto 2013
Borchers, George Benard 1888
Bordi, Richard Albert 1983-84
Borkowski, Robert Vilarian 1950-51
Boros, Stephen 1963
Borowski, Joseph Thomas 2001-05
Borowy, Henry Ludwig 1945-48
Boscan, Jean Carlos 2013
Boskie, Shawn Kealoha 1990-94
Bosley, Thaddis Jr. 1983-86
Bote, David C. 2018
Botelho, Derek Wayne 1985
Bottarini, John Charles 1937
Bottenfield, Kent Dennis 1996-97
Bouchee, Edward Francis 1960-61
Bourque, Patrick Daniel 1971-73
Bowa, Lawrence Robert 1982-85
Bowden, Michael Matthew 2012-13
Bowen, Robert McClure 2007
Bowie, Micah Andrew 1999
Bowman, Robert James 1942
Bowman, William George 1891
Bradley, George Washington 1877
Bradley, Milton Obelle 2009
Bradley, William Joseph 1899-1900
Bransfield, William Edward 1911
Breeden, Danny Richard 1971
Breeden, Harold Noel 1971
Brennan, William Raymond 1993
Bresnahan, Roger Philip 1900, 1913-15
Brett, Herbert James 1924-25
Brewer, James Thomas 1960-63
Brewster, Charles Lawrence 1944
Bridwell, Albert Henry 1913
Briggs, Dan Lee 1982
Briggs, Herbert Theodore 1896-98, 1904-05
Briggs, Jonathon Tift 1956-58
Bright, Harry James 1965
Brillheart, James Benson 1927
Brinkopf, Leon Clarence 1952
Broberg, Peter Sven 1977
Brock, Louis Clark 1961-64
Brock, Tarrik Jumaan 2000
Broglio, Ernest Gilbert 1964-66
Bronkie, Herman Charles 1914
Brooks, Jonathan Joseph
(born Jonathan Joseph Brozek) 1925-26
Brosnan, James Patrick 1954, 1956-58
Brown, Brant Michael 1996-98, 2000
Brown, Jophery Clifford 1968
Brown, Joseph E. 1884
Brown, Lewis J. 1879
Brown, Mordecai Peter Centennial ... 1904-12, 1916
Brown, Paul Percival 1909
Brown, Roosevelt Lawayne 1999-2002
Brown, Thomas Michael 1952-53
Brown, Walter George 1925
Browne, Byron Ellis 1965-67
Browne, George Edward 1909
Brumley, Anthony Michael 1987
Brusstar, Warren Scott 1983-85
Bryant, Claiborne Henry 1935-40
Bryant, Kristopher Lee. 2015-18
Bryant, Donald Ray 1966
Brynan, Charles Ruley 1888
Buchanan, Jake T. 2016
Buckner, William Joseph 1977-84
Buechele, Steven Bernard 1992-95
Bues, Arthur Frederick 1914
Buford, Damon Jackson 2000-01

Buhl, Robert Ray 1962-66
Bullett, Scott Douglas 1995-96
Bullinger, James Eric 1992-96
Burdette, Freddie Thomason 1962-64
Burdette, Selva Lewis 1964-65
Burgess, Forrest Harrill 1949, 1951
Burke, Leo Patrick 1963-65
Burnett, Alex James 2013
Burnitz, Jeromy Neal 2005
Burns, Thomas Everett 1880-91
Burris, Bertram Ray 1973-79
Burrows, John 1943-1944
Burton, Ellis Narrington 1963-65
Burwell, Richard Matthew 1960-61
Bush, Guy Terrell 1923-34
Butler, John Stephen 1928
Butler, Timothy Edward 2017-18
Buzhardt, John William 1958-59
Bynum, Freddie Lee 2006
Byrd, Marlon Jerrard 2010-12

C 162 PLAYERS

Cabrera, Alberto Antonio 2012-13
Cahill, Trevor John 2015-16
Cairo, Miguel Jesus 1997, 2001
Callaghan, Martin Francis 1922-23
Callahan, James Joseph 1897-1900
Callison, John Wesley 1970-71
Calmus, Richard Lee 1967
Camilli, Adolph Louis 1933-34
Camp, Llewellyn Robert 1893-94
Camp, Shawn Anthony 2012-13
Camp, Winfield Scott 1894
Campana, Anthony Edward 2011-12
Campbell, Arthur Vincent 1908
Campbell, Joseph Earl 1967
Campbell, Michael Thomas 1996
Campbell, Ronald Thomas 1964-66
Campbell, William Gilthorpe 1933
Campbell, William Richard 1982-83
Canavan, James Edward 1892
Candelario, Jeimer 2016-17
Cannizzaro, Christopher John 1971
Capel, Michael Lee 1988
Capilla, Douglas Edmund 1979-81
Caratini, Victor Manuel (Rivera) 2017-18
Cardenal, Jose Rosario (Domec) 1972-77
Cardenas, Adrian 2012
Cardwell, Donald Eugene 1960-62
Caridad, Esmailin Manuel 2009-10
Carleton, James Otto 1935-38
Carlsen, Donald Herbert 1948
Carlson, Harold Gust 1927-30
Carney, William John 1904
Carpenter, Christopher John 2011
Carpenter, Robert Louis 1947
Carroll, Samuel Clifford 1890-91
Carson, Albert James 1910
Carter, Joseph Chris 1983
Carter, Paul Warren 1916-20
Carty, Ricardo Adolfo (Jacobo) 1973
Caruthers, Robert Lee 1893
Casey, Hugh Thomas 1935
Casey, James Patrick 1903-05
Cashner, Andrew Burton 2010-11
Casian, Lawrence Paul 1995-97
Cassidy, John P. 1878
Castillo, Frank Anthony 1991-97
Castillo, Lendy Enrique 2012
Castillo, Welington Andres 2010-15
Castro, Starlin DeJesus 2010-15
Caudill, William Holland 1979-81
Cavarretta, Philip Joseph 1934-53
Ceccarelli, Arthur Edward 1959-60
Cedeno, Ronny Alexander 2005-08
Cey, Ronald Charles 1983-86
Chambers, Clifford Day 1948
Chance, Frank Leroy 1898-1912
Chapman, Albertin Aroldis (de le Cruz) 2016
Chapman, Harry E. 1912
Chapman, Jaye Lawrence 2012
Chatwood, Tyler Cole 2018
Chavez, Jesse David 2018
Cheeves, Virgil Earl 1920-23
Cheney, Laurance Russell 1911-15
Cherry, Rocky Ty 2007
Chiasson, Scott Christopher 2001-02
Childs, Clarence Algernon 1900-01
Childs, Peter Pierre 1901
Chipman, Robert Howard 1944-49
Chiti, Harry 1950-52, 1955-56
Choi, Hee Seop 2002-03
Christmas, Stephen Randall 1986
Christopher, Loyd Eugene 1945
Church, Emory Nicholas 1953-55
Church, Leonard 1966
Churry, John 1924-27
Cishek, Steven R. 2018
Clark, Alfred Robert 1902
Clark, David Earl 1990, 1997
Clark, Mark Willard 1997-98
Clarke, Henry Tefft 1898
Clarke, Sumpter Mills 1920
Clarke, Thomas Aloysius 1918
Clarke, William H. 1888
Clarkson, John Gibson 1884-87
Clausen, Frederick William 1893-94
Clemens, Clement Lambert (born Clement Lambert Ulatowski) 1916
Clemens, Douglas Horace 1964-65
Clement, Matthew Paul 2002-04
Clevenger, Steven Scott 2011-13
Cline, Tyrone Alexander 1966
Clines, Eugene Anthony 1977-79
Clingman, William Frederick 1900
Clymer, Otis Edgar 1913
Coakley, Andrew James 1908-09
Coats, Buck 2006
Coffman, Kevin Reese 1990
Cogan, Richard Henry 1899
Coggins, Franklin 1972
Coghlan, Christopher B. 2014-16
Cohen, Hyman 1955
Coke, Phillip Douglas 2015
Colborn, James William 1969-71
Cole, David Bruce 1954
Cole, Leonard Leslie 1909-12
Coleman, Joseph Casey 2010-12
Coleman, Joseph Howard 1976
Collins, James Anthony 1937-38
Collins, Philip Eugene 1923
Collins, Robert Joseph 1940
Collins, William Shirley 1911
Collum, Jack Dean 1957
Colvin, Tyler Eugene 2009-11
Comellas, Jorge (Pous) 1945
Compton, Robert Clinton 1972
Concepcion, Gerardo (Perez) 2016
Congalton, William Millar 1902
Connally, Fritzie Lee 1983
Connor, James Matthew (born James Matthew O'Connor) 1892, 1897-99
Connors, Kevin Joseph Aloysius 1951
Connors, William Joseph 1966
Contreras, Willson Eduardo 2016-18
Cook, James Fitchie 1903
Coomer, Ronald Bryan 2001
Cooney, James Edward 1926-27
Cooney, James Joseph 1890-92
Cooper, Arley Wilbur 1925-26
Cooper, Morton Cecil 1949
Cooper, William Walker 1954-55
Corcoran, Lawrence J. 1880-85
Corcoran, Michael 1884
Corpas, Manuel 2012
Corriden, John Michael Sr. 1913-15
Corridon, Frank J. 1904
Cosman, James Henry 1970
Cotter, Harvey Louis 1922, 1924
Cotter, Richard Raphael 1912
Cottrell, Ensign Stover 1912
Cotto, Henry (Suarez) 1984
Cotts, Neal James 2007-09
Coughlin, William Edward 1890
Covington, John Wesley 1966
Cowan, Billy Rolland 1963-64
Cox, Larry Eugene 1978, 1982
Creek, Paul Douglas II 1999
Crim, Charles Robert 1994
Croft, Henry T. 1901
Crosby, George Washington 1884
Crosby, Kenneth Stewart 1975-76
Cross, Joffre James 1948
Cruz, Hector Louis (Dilan) 1978, 1981-82
Cruz, Juan Carlos (Munoz) 2001-03
Culler, Richard Broadus 1948
Culp, Raymond Leonard Jr. 1967
Cunnane, William Joseph 2002
Cunningham, Ellsworth Elmer 1900-01
Curley, Walter James 1899
Currie, Clarence Franklin 1903
Curtis, Clifton Garfield 1911
Curtis, Jack Patrick 1961-62
Cusick, John Peter 1951
Cuyler, Hazen Shirley 1928-35
Cvengros, Michael John 1929

D 104 PLAYERS

Dahlen, William Frederick 1891-98
Dahlgren, Ellsworth Tenney 1941-42
Daily, Cornelius F. 1896
Dallessandro, Nicholas Dominic 1940-44, 1946-47
Dalrymple, Abner Frank 1879-86
Daly, Thomas Daniel 1918-21
Daly, Thomas Peter 1887-88
Daniels, Kalvoski 1992
Dark, Alvin Ralph 1958-59
Darling, Conrad 1887-89
Darvish, Sefat Farid Yu 2018
Darwin, Arthur Bobby Lee 1977
Dascenzo, Douglas Craig 1988-92
Davidson, William Simpson 1909
Davis, Bryshear Barnett 1970-71
Davis, Curtis Benton 1936-37
Davis, Doug 2011
Davis, Herman Thomas 1970, 1972
Davis, James Bennett 1954-56
Davis, Jody Richard 1981-88
Davis, Ronald Gene 1986-87
Davis, Steven Michael 1979
Davis, Taylor M. 2017-18
Davis, Wade Allen 2017
Dawson, Andre Nolan 1987-92
Day, Charles Frederick 1970
Dayett, Brian Kelly 1985-87
De La Rosa, Jorge Alberto 2018
Deal, Charles Albert 1916-21
Dean, Jay Hanna 1938-41
Dean, Wayland Ogden 1927
Decker, George A. 1892-97
Decker, George Henry 1969-72
DeJesus, David Christopher 2012-13
DeJesus, Ivan (Alvarez) 1977-81
Delahanty, James Christopher 1901
Del Greco, Robert George 1957
Demarais, Frederick 1890
Demaree, Albert Wentworth 1917
Demaree, Joseph Franklin (born Joseph Franklin Dimaria) 1932-33, 1935-38
DeMiller, Harry 1892
Dempster, Ryan Scott 2004-12
DeMontreville, Eugene Napoleon 1899
Denorfia, Christopher Anthony 2015
Denzer, Roger 1897
Dernier, Robert Eugene 1984-87
DeRosa, Mark Thomas 2007-08
Derrick, Claud Lester 1914
Derringer, Samuel Paul 1943-45
DeShields, Delino Lamont 2001-02
Dettore, Thomas Anthony 1974-76
DeWitt, Blake R. 2010-12
Dexter, Charles Dana 1900-02
Diamond, Thomas Niklaus 2010
Diaz, Michael Anthony 1983
Dickson, Lance Michael 1990
DiFelice, Michael William 2004
Dillard, Stephen Bradley 1979-81
Dillhoefer, William Martin 1917
Dilone, Miguel Angel (Reyes) 1979
DiPino, Frank Michael 1986-88
Distaso, Alec John 1969
Dobbs, John Gordon 1902-03
Dobernic, Andrew Joseph 1948-49
Dolan, John 1895
Dolan, Patrick Henry 1900-01
Dolan, Thomas J. 1879
Dolis, Rafael Jose 2011-13
Donahue, Timothy Cornelius 1895-1900
Donnelly, Edward Vincent 1959
Donnelly, Franklin Marion 1893-94

Doolan, Michael Joseph
(born Michael Joseph Doolittle)..... 1916
Dorsett, Brian Richard 1996
Doscher, John Henry Jr. 1903
Doscher, John Henry Sr..... 1879
Doubront, Felix Antonio 2014
Douglas, Phillip Brooks 1915, 1917-19
Douthit, Taylor Lee 1933
Dowling, David Barclay 1966
Downey, Thomas Edward 1912
Downs, Jerome Willis 1912
Downs, Scott Jeremy 2000
Doyle, James Francis 1911
Doyle, John Joseph 1901
Doyle, Lawrence Joseph..... 1916-17
Drabowsky, Myron Walter..... 1956-60
Drake, Samuel Harrison 1960-61
Drake, Solomon Louis 1956
Driscoll, John Leo 1917
Drott, Richard Fred..... 1957-61
Dubiel, Walter John..... 1949-52
Dubois, Jason Bradford..... 2004-05
Duensing, Brian Matthew 2017-18
Duffy, Hugh 1888-89
Dumovich, Nicholas 1923
Duncan, Courtney Demond 2001-02
Dunegan, James William Jr. 1970
Dungan, Samuel Morrison..... 1892-94, 1900
Dunn, Ronald Ray 1974-75
Dunston, Shawon Donnell 1985-95, 1997
Dunwoody, Todd Franklin 2001
Durbin, Blaine Alphonsus 1907-08
Durham, Leon 1981-1988
Dwyer, John Francis..... 1888-89

E 39 PLAYERS

Eaddy, Donald Johnson 1959
Eagan, William 1893
Earl, Howard J..... 1890
Earley, Arnold Carl 1966
Eason, Malcolm Wayne..... 1900-02
Easterwood, Roy Charles 1944
Eastwick, Rawlins Jackson III 1981
Eaves, Vallie Ennis..... 1941-42
Echevarria, Angel Santos 2002
Eckersley, Dennis Lee 1984-86
Eden, Charles M..... 1877
Edens, Thomas Patrick..... 1995
Edmonds, James Patrick..... 2008
Edwards, Carl Fleming Jr..... 2015-18
Edwards, Charles Bruce..... 1951-52, 1954
Edwards, Henry Albert 1949-1950
Eggler, David Daniel 1877
Eiteljorge, Edward Henry..... 1890
Elia, Lee Constantine..... 1968
Elko, Peter..... 1943-1944
Elliott, Allen Clifford..... 1923-24
Elliott, Carter Ward 1921
Elliott, Harold B..... 1916-18
Ellis, James Russell 1967
Ellsworth, Richard Clark..... 1958, 1960-66
Elston, Donald Ray..... 1953, 1957-64
Encarnacion, Mario Gonzalez..... 2002
Engel, Steven Michael 1985
English, Elwood George..... 1927-36
Epperly, Albert Paul 1938
Erickson, Paul Walford..... 1941-48
Ernaga, Frank John..... 1957-58
Errickson, Richard Merriwell..... 1942
Estes, Aaron Shawn..... 2003
Estrada, Charles Leonard 1966
Eubanks, Uel Melvin..... 1922
Everitt, William Lee..... 1895-1900
Evers, John Joseph 1902-13
Eyre, Scott Alan 2006-08

F 74 PLAYERS

Fanning, William James..... 1954-57
Fanzone, Carmen Ronald 1971-74
Farnsworth, Kyle Lynn..... 1999-2004
Farrell, Charles Andrew..... 1888-89
Farrell, Edward Stephen 1930
Farrell, Luke Thomas..... 2018
Fassero, Jeffrey Joseph..... 2001-02
Fast, Darcy Rae..... 1968
Faul, William Alvan 1965-66
Fear, Luvern Carl 1952
Federowicz, Timothy Joseph 2016
Felderman, Marvin Wilfred..... 1942
Feldman, Scott Wynne..... 2013
Felske, John Frederick 1968
Ferguson, Charles Augustus..... 1901
Ferguson, Robert Vavasour 1878
Fermin, Felix Jose (Minaya)..... 1996
Fernandez, Frank..... 1971-72
Figueroa, Jesus Maria (DeLeon) 1980
Filer, Thomas Carson 1982
Fischer, William Charles 1916
Fisher, Robert Taylor 1914-15
Fisher, William Charles 1877
Fitzgerald, Howard Chumney..... 1922, 1924
Flack, Max John..... 1916-22
Flavin, John Thomas 1964
Fleming, Leslie Fletchard..... 1942-44, 1946
Fletcher, Scott Brian..... 1981-82
Flint, Frank Sylvester 1879-89
Flores, Jesse (Sandoval)..... 1942
Floro, Dyaln Lee 2017
Floyd, Cornelius Clifford..... 2007
Fluhrer, John Lister
(also played as William G. Morris) 1915
Flynn, George A..... 1896
Flynn, John A..... 1886-87
Fodge, Gene Arlan..... 1958
Fondy, Dee Virgil..... 1951-1957
Fontenot, Michael Eugene 2005, 2007-10
Fontenot, Silton Ray..... 1985-86
Foote, Barry Clifton 1979-81
Fossas, Emilio Antonio 1998
Foster, Elmer Ellsworth 1890-91
Foster, Kevin Christopher..... 1994-98
Fowler, William Dexter 2015-16
Fox, Jacob Quirin..... 2007, 2009
Fox, Chad Douglas 2005, 2008-09
Foxen, William Aloysius..... 1910-11
Foxx, James Emory..... 1942, 1944
Frailing, Kenneth Douglas..... 1974-76
France, Osman Beverly..... 1890
Franco, Matthew Neil..... 1995
Francona, Terry Jon..... 1986
Frankoff, James Seth..... 2017
Fraser, Charles Carrolton..... 1907-09
Frazier, George Allen..... 1984-86
Freel, Ryan Paul 2009
Freeman, Alexander Vernon 1921-22
Freeman, Hershell Baskin..... 1958
Freeman, Mark Price 1960
Freeman, Michael Barrett..... 2017-18
Freese, George Walter..... 1961
Freigau, Howard Earl 1925-27
French, Lawrence Herbert..... 1935-41
Frey, Linus Reinhard 1937, 1947
Friberg, Bernard Albert
(born Gustaf Bernhard Friberg)... 1919-20, 1922-25
Friend, Daniel Sebastian 1895-98
Friend, Owen Lacey 1955-56
Fryman, Woodrow Thompson 1978
Fuhr, Oscar Lawrence 1921
Fujikawa, Kyuji 2013-14
Fukudome, Kosuke..... 2008-11
Fuld, Samuel Babson 2007, 2009-10
Fussell, Frederick Morris..... 1922-23
Fyhrie, Michael Edwin..... 2001

G 118 PLAYERS

Gabler, William Louis..... 1958
Gabrielson, Leonard Gary..... 1964-65
Gaetti, Gary Joseph..... 1998-99
Gagliano, Philip Joseph 1970
Galan, August John..... 1934-41
Gallagher, Sean Patrick 2007-08
Gamble, Oscar Charles..... 1969
Gannon, William G..... 1901
Ganzel, John Henry..... 1900
Garagiola, Joseph Henry..... 1953-54
Garbark, Robert Michael
(born Robert Michael Garbach)..... 1937-39
Garces, Richard Aron (Mendoza) 1995
Garcia, Jaime Omar..... 2018
Garciaparra, Anthony Nomar..... 2004-05
Gardner, James Anderson..... 1902
Gardner, Richard Frank..... 1967
Garibay, Daniel (Bravo)..... 2000
Garman, Michael Douglas 1976
Garrett, Henry Adrian..... 1970, 1973-75
Garriott, Virgil Cecil..... 1946
Garvin, Virgil Lee 1899-1900
Garza, Matthew Scott 2011-13
Gassaway, Charles Cason 1944
Gastfield, Edward 1885
Gathright, Joey Renard 2009
Gaub, John David 2011
Gaudin, Chad Edward..... 2008
Gaw, George Joseph 1920
Geisel, John David..... 1978-79, 1981
Geiss, Emil August..... 1887
George, Charles Peter..... 1941
Gerard, David Frederick..... 1962
Gerberman, George Alois..... 1962
Germano, Justin William..... 2012
Germen, Gonzalez (Figaro) 2015
Gernert, Richard Edward..... 1960
Gerut, Joseph D 2005
Gessler, Harry Homer 1906
Gibson, Robert Murray..... 1890
Gigon, Norman Phillip 1967
Gilbert, Charles Mader 1941-43, 1946
Gill, John Wesley..... 1935-36
Gillespie, Cole Braden..... 2013
Gillespie, Paul Allen..... 1942, 1944-45
Gimenez, Christopher Paul..... 2018
Girardi, Joseph Elliott 1989-92, 2000-02
Giusti, David John 1977
Glade, Frederick Monroe 1902
Glanville, Douglas Metunwa 1996-97, 2003
Gleeson, James Joseph 1939-40
Glenalvin, Robert J.
(born Rodney J. Dowling)..... 1890, 1893
Glenn, Edward D..... 1902
Glenn, John W..... 1876-77
Gload, Ross Peter..... 2000
Glossop, Alban 1946
Goetz, John Hardy 1960
Goldsmith, Fred Ernest..... 1880-84
Golvin, Walter George 1922
Gomez, Leonardo 1996
Gonzalez, Alberto Ramon..... 2013
Gonzalez, Alexander Scott 2002-04
Gonzalez, Geremi Segundo (Acosta)..... 1997-98
Gonzalez, Luis Emilio..... 1995-96
Gonzalez, Miguel Angel (Cordero) 1925-29
Gonzalez, Victor Raul..... 2000
Good, Wilbur David 1911-15
Goodman, Ival Richard..... 1943-44
Goodwin, Curtis Lamar 1999
Goodwin, Tom Jones..... 2003-04
Gordon, Michael William 1977-78
Gordon, Thomas..... 2001-02
Gore, George F..... 1879-86
Gore, Terrance J..... 2018
Gornicki, Henry Frank..... 1941
Goryl, John Albert..... 1957-59
Gorzelanny, Thomas Stephen 2009-10
Gossage, Richard Michael 1988
Grabarkewitz, Billy Cordell 1974
Grabow, John William 2009-11
Grace, Mark Eugene 1988-2000
Grace, Robert Earl..... 1929, 1931
Graham, George Frederick..... 1903, 1911
Grammas, Alexander Peter 1962-63
Grampp, Henry Erchardt..... 1927, 1929
Grant, Thomas Raymond..... 1983
Grantham, George Farley..... 1922-24
Graves, Joseph Ebenezer 1926
Gray, Jeffrey Michael..... 2010
Green, Edward..... 1898-1901
Greenberg, Adam Daniel 2005
Greene, Willie Louis..... 2000
Gregg, Kevin Marschall..... 2009, 2013
Gregory, Grover Leroy..... 1964
Grieve, Benjamin..... 2004-05
Griffin, James Linton..... 1911
Griffin, Michael Leroy..... 1981
Griffith, Clark Calvin..... 1893-1900
Griffith, Frank Wesley 1892
Griffith, Thomas Herman 1925
Grigsby, Denver Clarence 1923-25
Grimes, Burleigh Arland..... 1932-33

Grimes, Oscar Ray Sr. 1921-24
Grimm, Charles John 1925-36
Grimm, Justin Scott 2013-17
Gross, Gregory Eugene 1977-78
Groth, Ernest John 1904
Grudzielanek, Mark James 2003-04
Gudat, Marvin John 1932
Guerrier, Matt Olson 2013
Gumbert, Addison Courtney 1888-89, 1891-92
Gumpert, David Lawrence 1985-86
Gura, Lawrence Cyril 1970-73, 1985
Gustine, Frank William 1949
Guth, Charles J. 1880
Guthrie, Mark Andrew 1999-00, 2003
Gutierrez, Ricardo 2000-01
Guzman, Angel Mosies (Tavera) 2006-09
Guzman, Jose Alberto (Mirabal) 1993-94

H 159 PLAYERS

Haas, George Edwin 1957
Hack, Stanley Camfield 1932-47
Hacker, Warren Louis 1948-56
Hageman, Kurt Moritz 1914
Hagerman, Zeriah Zequiel 1909
Hairston, Jerry Wayne Jr. 2005-06
Hairston, John Louis 1969
Hairston, Scott Alexander 2013
Hall, Andrew Clark 1986-88
Hall, Jimmie Randolph 1969-70
Hall, Melvin Jr. 1981-84
Hallinan, James H. 1877-78
Hamels, Colbert Michael 2018
Hamilton, Steve Absher 1972
Hammel, Jason Aaron 2014-16
Hamner, Ralph Conant 1947-49
Hancock, Justin D. 2018
Hands, William Alfred 1966-72
Haney, Christopher Deane 1998
Haney, Fred Girard 1927
Haney, Todd Michael 1994-96
Hankinson, Frank Edward 1878-79
Hanlon, William Joseph 1903
Hansen, David Andrew 1997
Hanson, Earl Sylvester 1921
Hanyzewski, Edward Michael 1942-46
Happ, Ian Edward 2017-18
Harbidge, William Arthur 1878-79
Harden, James Richard 2008-09
Hardie, Louis W. 1886
Hardin, William Edgar 1952
Hardtke, Jason Robert 1998
Hardy, David Alexander 1902-03
Hardy, John Doolittle 1907
Haren, Daniel John 2015
Hargesheimer, Alan Robert 1983
Hargrave, Eugene Franklin 1913-15
Harkey, Michael Anthony 1988, 1990-93
Harley, Richard Joseph 1903
Harper, Charles William 1906
Harrell, Raymond James 1939
Harris, Brendan Michael 2004
Harris, Leonard Anthony 2003
Harris, Victor Lanier 1974-75
Hart, Kevin Richard 2007-09
Hartenstein, Charles Oscar 1965-68
Hartnett, Charles Leo 1922-40
Hartsel, Tully Frederick 1901
Hartsock, Jeffrey Roger 1992
Harvey, Ervin King 1900
Hassey, Ronald William 1984
Hatcher, William Augustus 1984-85
Hatten, Joseph Hilarian 1951-52
Hatton, Grady Edgebert 1960
Hawkins, LaTroy 2004-05
Hayden, John Francis 1908
Hayes, William Ernest 1980-81
Healy, John J. 1889
Heath, William Chris 1969
Heathcote, Clifton Earl 1922-30
Hebner, Richard Joseph 1984-85
Hechinger, Michael Vincent 1912-13
Hegan, James Edward 1960
Heilman, Aaron Michael 2009
Heist, Alfred Michael 1960-61
Hemsley, Ralston Burdett 1931-32
Henderson, Kenneth Joseph 1979-80
Henderson, Stephen Curtis 1981-82
Hendley, Charles Robert 1965-67
Hendrick, Harvey 1933
Hendricks, Elrod Jerome 1972
Hendricks, John Charles 1902
Hendricks, Kyle C. 2014-18
Hendrix, Claude Raymond 1916-20
Hennessey, George 1945
Henry, William Rodman 1958-59
Henshaw, Roy Knikelbine 1933, 1935-36
Heredia, Felix (Perez) 1998-2001
Herman, Floyd Caves 1933-34
Herman, William Jennings Bryan 1931-41
Hermansen, Chad Bruce 2002
Hermanski, Eugene Victor 1951-53
Hernandez, Guillermo (Villanueva) 1977-83
Hernandez, Jose Antonio (Figueroa) ... 1994-99, 2003
Hernandez, Ramon (Gonzalez) 1968, 1976-77
Hernandez, Salvador Jose (Ramos) 1942-43
Hernon, Thomas H. 1897
Herrera, Jonathan Alejandro 2015
Herrmann, LeRoy George 1932-33
Herrnstein, John Ellett 1966
Herzog, Charles Lincoln 1919-20
Heyward, Jason Alias 2016-18
Hiatt, Jack E. 1970
Hibbard, James Gregory 1993
Hibbard, John Denison 1884
Hickerson, Bryan David 1995
Hickey, Edward A. 1901
Hickman, James Lucius 1968-73
Higbe, Walter Kirby 1937-1939
Higginbotham, Irving Clinton 1909
Hill, Glenallen 1993-94, 1998-2000
Hill, Koyie Dolan 2007-12
Hill, Richard Joseph 2005-08
Hill, William Robert 2002-03
Hillebrand, R.E. 1902
Hiller, Frank Walter 1950-51
Hillman, Darius Dutton 1955-59
Hines, Paul A. 1876-77
Hinshaw, Alexander Omar 2012
Hiser, Gene Taylor 1971-75
Hoak, Donald Albert 1956
Hobbie, Glen Frederick 1957-64
Hoeft, William Frederick 1965-66
Hoffman, Guy Alan 1986
Hoffman, Lawrence Charles 1901
Hoffpauir, James Micah 2008-10
Hofman, Arthur Frederick 1904-12, 1916
Hogg, Carter Bradley 1915
Hollandsworth, Todd Matthew 2004-05
Holley, Edward Edgar 1928
Hollins, Jessie Edward 1992
Hollison, John Henry 1892
Hollocher, Charles Jacob 1918-24
Holm, William Frederick Henry 1943-44
Holmes, Frederick C. 1904
Holtzman, Kenneth Dale 1965-71, 1978-79
Honan, Martin Weldon 1890-91
Hooton, Burt Carlton 1971-75
Horne, Berlyn Dale 1929
Hornsby, Rogers 1929-32
Hosley, Timothy Kenneth 1975-76
Houseman, John Franklin 1894
Houston, Tyler Sam 1996-99
Howard, George Elmer 1907-09
Howe, Calvin Earl 1952
Howell, Jay Canfield 1981
Howry, Bob Dean 2006-08, 2010
Hubbard, Michael Wayne 1995-97
Hubbard, Trenidad Aviel 2003
Hubbs, Kenneth Douglas 1961-63
Hudson, John Wilson 1941
Hughes, James Robert 1956
Hughes, Joseph Thompson 1902
Hughes, Roy John 1944-45
Hughes, Terry Wayne 1970
Hughes, Thomas James 1900-01
Hughey, James Ulysses 1893
Humphreys, Robert William 1965
Humphries, Albert 1913-15
Hundley, Cecil Randolph 1966-73, 1976-77
Hundley, Todd Randolph 2001-02
Hunter, Herbert Harrison 1916-17
Hunter, Raymond Thomas 2015
Huntzinger, Walter Henry 1926
Hurst, Frank O'Donnell 1934
Huson, Jeffrey Kent 2000
Hutchinson, Edwin Forrest 1890
Hutchison, William Forrest 1889-95
Hutson, George Herbert 1974

I 5 PLAYERS

Ilsley, Blaise Francis 1994
Irvin, Monford Merrill 1956
Irwin, Charles Edwin 1893-95
Isbell, William Frank 1898
Izturis, Cesar David 2006-07

J 54 PLAYERS

Jackson, Austin Jarriel 2015
Jackson, Brett Elliott 2012
Jackson, Damian Jacques 2004
Jackson, Danny Lynn 1991-92
Jackson, Darrin Jay 1985, 1987-89
Jackson Jr., Edwin 2013-15
Jackson, Lawrence Curtis 1963-66
Jackson, Louis Clarence 1958-59
Jackson, Ransom Joseph 1950-55, 1959
Jacobs, Anthony Robert 1948
Jacobs, Morris Elmore 1902
Jacobs, Raymond Frederick 1928
Jacobs, William Elmer 1924-25
Jacobson, Merwin John William 1916
Jaeckel, Paul Henry 1964
Jaeger, Joseph Peter 1920
Jahn, Arthur Charles 1925
James, Cleo Joel 1970-71, 1973
James, Richard Lee 1967
Jay, Jonathan Henry 2017
Jeffcoat, Harold Bentley 1948-55
Jelincich, Frank Anthony 1941
Jenkins, Ferguson Arthur 1966-73, 1982-83
Jennings, James Douglas 1993
Jennings, Robin Christopher 1996-97, 1999
Jestadt, Garry Arthur 1971
Jimenez, Manuel Emilio (Rivera) 1969
Johnson, Abraham 1893
Johnson, Benjamin Franklin 1959-60
Johnson, Clifford Jr. 1980
Johnson, David Allen 1978
Johnson, Donald Spore 1943-48
Johnson, Howard Michael 1995
Johnson, Kenneth Lance 1997-99
Johnson, Kenneth Travis 1969
Johnson, Louis Brown 1960, 1968
Johnson, Pierce William 2017
Johnson, Reed Cameron 2008-09, 2011-12
Johnson, Richard Allan 1958
Johnson, William Charles 1983-84
Johnston, James Harle 1914
Johnstone, John William Jr. 1982-84
Joiner, Roy Merrill 1934-35
Jokisch, Eric Spenser 2014
Jones, Charles Wesley
(also played as Benjamin Wesley Rippay) 1877
Jones, Clarence Woodrow 1967-68
Jones, David Jefferson 1902-04
Jones, Douglas Reid 1996
Jones, Jacque Dewayne 2006-07
Jones, Percy Lee 1920-22, 1925-28
Jones, Samuel 1955-56
Jones, Sheldon Leslie 1953
Jonnard, Claude Alfred 1929
Jurges, William Frederick 1931-38, 1946-47

K 79 PLAYERS

Kahoe, Michael Joseph 1901-02, 1907
Kaiser, Alfred Edward 1911
Kaiser, Clyde Donald 1955-57
Kalish, Ryan Michael 2014, 2016
Kane, John Francis 1909-10
Karchner, Matthew Dean 1998-2000
Karros, Eric Peter 2003
Katoll, John 1898-99
Kaufmann, Anthony Charles 1921-27
Kawasaki, Munenori 2016
Kearns, Edward Joseph 1924-25
Keating, Walter Francis 1913-15
Keen, Howard Victor 1921-25
Kelleher, John Patrick 1921-23
Kelleher, Michael Dennis 1976-80
Kellert, Frank William 1956
Kelly, George Lange 1930

Kelly, Joseph Henry 1916
Kelly, Joseph James..... 1926, 1928
Kelly, Michael Joseph 1880-86
Kelly, Robert Edward..... 1951-53
Kelton, David Wayne..... 2003-04
Kendall, Jason Daniel..... 2007
Kennedy, Junior Raymond..... 1982-83
Kennedy, Sherman Montgomery 1902
Kennedy, Theodore A. 1885
Keough, Matthew Lon..... 1986
Keough, Richard Martin..... 1966
Kerr, John Melville 1925
Kessinger, Donald Eulon..... 1964-75
Kieschnick, Michael Brooks..... 1996-97
Kilduff, Peter John 1917-19
Kilgus, Paul Nelson 1989
Killefer, William Lavier..... 1918-21
Killen, Frank Bissell 1900
Kilroy, Matthew Aloysius..... 1898
Kimball, Newell W..... 1937-38
Kimm, Bruce Edward..... 1979
Kindall, Gerald Donald 1956-58, 1960-61
Kiner, Ralph McPherran..... 1953-54
King, Charles Gilbert 1958-59
King, James Hubert..... 1955-56
King, Raymond Keith 1999
Kingman, David Arthur..... 1978-80
Kintzler, Brandon Lee 2018
Kinzie, Walter Harris..... 1884
Kirby, James Herschel..... 1949
Kitsos, Christopher Anestos 1954
Kittridge, Malachi Jeddidah 1890-97
Klein, Charles Herbert 1934-36
Kling, John 1900-08, 1910-11
Klippstein, John Calvin 1950-54
Klugmann, Joe 1921-22
Kmak, Joseph Robert 1995
Knabe, Franz Otto..... 1916
Knisely, Peter Cole..... 1913-15
Knowles, Darold Duane..... 1975-76
Koenig, Mark Anthony..... 1932-33
Koestner, Elmer Joseph 1914
Koonce, Calvin Lee..... 1962-67
Koronka, John Vincent..... 2005
Korwan, James..... 1897
Kowalik, Fabian Lorenz..... 1935-36
Kraemer, Joseph Wayne..... 1989-90
Kramer, Randall John 1990
Kravec, Kenneth Peter..... 1981-82
Kreevich, Michael Andreas..... 1931
Kreitner, Albert Joseph..... 1943-44
Kremmel, James Louis..... 1974
Krieg, William Frederick..... 1885
Krock, August H..... 1888-89
Kroh, Floyd Myron 1908-10
Krug, Everett Ben 1965-66
Krug, Gary Eugene 1981
Krug, Martin John..... 1922
Krukow, Michael Edward..... 1976-81
Kuenn, Harvey Edward..... 1965-66
Kunkel, Jeffrey William..... 1992
Kush, Emil Benedict..... 1941-42, 1946-49

L 91 PLAYERS

La Russa, Anthony..... 1973
La Stella, Thomas F..... 2015-18
Lackey, John Derran..... 2016-17
LaCock, Ralph Pierre II..... 1972-76
Lade, Doyle Marion 1946-50
LaHair, Bryan Allan..... 2011-12
Lake, Junior Osvaldo..... 2013-15
Lake, Steven Michael 1983-86, 1993
Lalli, Blake 2012
Lamabe, John Alexander..... 1968
Lamer, Pierre..... 1902
Lamp, Dennis Patrick 1977-80
Lancaster, Lester Wayne 1987-91
Landrith, Hobert Neal 1956
Landrum, Cedric Bernard 1991
Landrum, Donald LeRoy 1962-65
Landrum, Thomas William..... 1988
Lanfranconi, Walter Oswald..... 1941
Lange, William Alexander..... 1893-99
Larkin, Frank S. 1878-79
LaRoche, David Eugene..... 1973-74
LaRose, Victor Raymond..... 1968
Larsen, Don James..... 1967
Larson, Daniel James 1982
Lary, Alfred Allen..... 1954-55, 1962
Lauer, John Charles..... 1890
Lavender, James Sanford..... 1912-16
Law, Vance Aaron..... 1988-89
Lawton, Matthew 2005
Lazzeri, Anthony Michael..... 1938
Leach, Thomas William..... 1912-14
Lear, Frederick Francis..... 1918-19
Leathers, Harold Langford 1920
Leathersich, John Victor..... 2017
Lee, Derrek Leon 2004-10
Lee, Donald Edward 1966
Lee, Thomas Frank 1884
Lee, William Crutcher 1934-43, 1947
Lefferts, Craig Lindsay 1983
Leiber, Henry Edward..... 1939-41
Leicester, Jonathan David..... 2004-05
Leifield, Albert Peter 1912-13
LeMahieu, David J. 2011
LeMay, Richard Paul 1963
Lemonds, David Lee..... 1969
Lennon, Robert Albert..... 1957
Lennox, James Edgar..... 1912
Leonard, Emil John..... 1949-53
Leslie, Roy Reid..... 1917
Lester, Jonathan Tyler..... 2015-18
Lewis, Darren Joel 2002
Lezcano, Carlos Manuel (Rubio)..... 1980-81
Lieber, Jonathan Ray 1999-2002, 2008
Lillard, Robert Eugene 1936, 1939
Lillibridge, Brent Stuart..... 2013
Lilly, Theodore Roosevelt..... 2007-10
Lim, Chang-Yong 2013
Lindstrom, Frederick Charles
(born Frederick Anthony Lindstrom) 1935
Liniak, Cole Edward..... 1999-2000
Littlefield, Richard Bernard 1957
Littrell, Jack Napier..... 1957
Livingston, Thompson Orville 1943, 1945-47
Lobert, John Bernard..... 1905
Locker, Robert Awtry..... 1973, 1975
Loe, Kameron David..... 2013
Lofton, Kenneth..... 2003
Logan, Robert Dean 1937-38
Long, Richard Dale..... 1957-59
Long, William Douglas..... 1990
Lopes, David Earl..... 1984-86
Lopez, Rafael Manuel..... 2014
Lopez, Rodrigo (Munoz)..... 2011
Lorraine, Andrew Jason..... 1999-2000
Loviglio, John Paul..... 1983
Lowdermilk, Grover Cleveland..... 1912
Lowe, Robert Lincoln 1902-03
Lowery, Quenton Terrell 1997-98
Lown, Omar Joseph 1951-54, 1956-58
Lowrey, Harry Lee 1942-43, 1945-49
Luby, John Perkins..... 1890-92
Luderus, Frederick William..... 1909-10
Lum, Michael Ken-Wai..... 1981
Lundgren, Carl Leonard 1902-09
Lundstedt, Thomas Robert..... 1973-74
Lynch, Edward Francis..... 1986-87
Lynch, Henry W..... 1893
Lynch, Matt Daniel 1948
Lynch, Michael Joseph 1902
Lynch, Thomas S..... 1884
Lynn, Japhet Monroe 1944
Lytle, Edward Benson 1890

M 217 PLAYERS

Mabry, John Steven 2006
Machado, Robert Alexis..... 2001-02
Macias, Jose Prado (Salazar) 2004-05
Mack, Raymond James
(born Raymond James Mlckovsky)..... 1947
Mack, William Francis..... 1908
Macko, Steven Joseph..... 1979-80
Madden, Leonard Joseph 1912
Maddern, Clarence James 1946, 1948-49
Maddux, Gregory Alan 1986-92, 2004-06
Madlock, Bill Jr..... 1974-76
Madrid, Salvador..... 1947
Magadan, David Joseph 1996
Magee, Leo Christopher
(born Leopold Christopher Hoernschemeyer)... 1919
Magoon, George Henry..... 1899
Maguire, Frederick Edward 1928
Mahay, Ronald Matthew 2001-02
Maholm, Paul G..... 2012
Mahomes, Patrick Lavon..... 2002
Mahoney, Michael John 2000, 2002
Maine, Scott 2010-12
Mains, Willard Eben 1888
Mairena, Oswaldo Antonito..... 2000
Maisel, George John..... 1921-22
Maksudian, Michael Bryant..... 1994
Malarkey, John S..... 1899
Maldonado, Candido (Guadarrama)..... 1993
Malone, Perce Leigh..... 1928-34
Maloney, William Alphonse 1905
Mancuso, August Rodney 1939
Manders, Harold Carl 1946
Mann, Ben Garth..... 1944
Mann, Leslie 1916-19
Manville, Richard Wesley 1952
Maples, Dillon Sean..... 2017-18
Maranville, Walter James Vincent..... 1925
Marmol, Carlos Agustin 2006-13
Marquez, Gonzalo Enrique (Mora)..... 1973-74
Marquez, Luis Angel (Sanchez) 1954
Marquis, Jason Scott..... 2007-08
Marriott, William Earl..... 1917, 1920-21
Marshall, Rufus James 1958-59
Marshall, Sean Christopher 2006-11
Marshall, William Riddle..... 1908
Martin, Elwood Good..... 1918-22
Martin, Frank..... 1898
Martin, Jerry Lindsey 1979-80
Martin, Joseph Clifton..... 1970-72
Martin, Joseph Michael 1986
Martin, Leonys (Tapanes)..... 2017
Martin, Morris Webster 1959
Martin, Stuart McGuire..... 1943
Martinez, Angel Sandy 1998-99
Martinez, Carmelo (Salgado)..... 1983
Martinez, David 1986-88, 2000
Martinez, Ramon E. 2003-04
Marty, Joseph Anton 1937-39
Martz, Randy Carl..... 1980-82
Mason, Michael Paul..... 1987
Massa, Gordon Richard..... 1957-58
Mateo, Juan Manuel 2006
Mateo, Marcos Aurelio (Lora)..... 2010-11
Mather, Joseph Paul..... 2012
Mathews, Nelson Elmer..... 1960-63
Matthews, Gary Nathaniel 1984-87
Matthews Jr., Gary Nathaniel..... 2000-01
Mattick, Robert James..... 1938-40
Matusz, Brian Robert..... 2016
Mauch, Gene William 1948-49
Mauck, Alfred Maris..... 1893
Mauro, Carmen Louis 1948, 1950-51
Maxwell, Jason Ramond 1998
May, Derrick Brant..... 1990-94
May, Frank Spruiell..... 1931-32
May, Scott Francis 1991
Mayer, Edwin David 1957-58
Mazzoni, Cory Mitchell..... 2018
McAfee, William Fort 1930
McAnany, James..... 1961-62
McAuley, James Earl..... 1925
McBride, Algernon Griggs 1896
McCabe, William Francis 1918-20
McCall, Robert Leonard..... 1948
McCarthy, Alexander George 1915-16
McCarthy, John Arthur..... 1900, 1903-05
McCauley, James Adelbert..... 1885
McChesney, Harry Vincent 1904
McClain, Scott Michael..... 2005
McClellan, William Henry..... 1878
McClendon, Lloyd Glenn..... 1989-90
McConnell, George Neely 1914, 1916
McCormick, James 1885-86
McCormick, William J..... 1896-1901
McCullough, Clyde Edward ...1940-43, 1946-48, 1953-56
McDaniel, Lyndall Dale..... 1963-65
McDonald, Darnell Tyrone..... 2013
McDonald, Edward C..... 1913
McElroy, Charles Dwayne 1991-93
McFarland, Lamont Amos..... 1895-96
McGehee, Casey Michael 2008
McGill, William Vaness..... 1893-94
McGinn, Daniel Michael 1972

McGinnis, August 1893
McGlothen, Lynn Everatt 1978-81
McGriff, Frederick Stanley 2001-02
McIntire, John Reid 1910-12
McKnight, James Arthur 1960, 1962
McLarry, Howard Zell 1915
McLean, John Bannerman 1903
McLish, Calvin Coolidge Julius Caesar Tuskahoma 1949, 1951
McMath, Jimmy Lee 1968
McMillan, Norman Alexis 1928-29
McNichol, Brian David 1999
McRae, Brian Wesley 1995-97
McVey, Calvin Alexander 1876-77
Meakim, George Clinton 1892
Medina, Yoervis 2015
Meers, Russell Harlan 1941, 1946-47
Meier, David Keith 1988
Mejias, Samuel Elias 1979
Menefee, John 1900-1903
Meoli, Rudolph Bartholomew 1978
Merced, Orlando Luis (Villanueva) 1998
Mercker, Kent Franklin 2004
Meridith, Ronald Knox 1984-85
Merkle, Frederick Charles 1917-20
Merriman, Lloyd Archer 1955
Merritt, William Henry 1891
Mertes, Samuel Blair 1898-1900
Merullo, Leonard Richard 1941-47
Mesner, Stephan Mathias 1938-39
Metkovich, George Michael 1953
Metzger, Roger Henry 1970
Metzler, Alexander 1925
Meyer, Lambert Dalton 1937
Meyer, Russell Charles 1946-48, 1956
Meyers, Chad William 1999-2001
Michaels, Ralph Joseph 1924-26
Mickelson, Edward Allen 1957
Mieske, Matthew Todd 1998
Mikkelsen, Peter James 1967-68
Miklos, John Joseph 1944
Miksis, Edward Thomas 1951-56
Miles, Aaron Wade 2009
Miller, Dakin Evans 1902
Miller, Damian Donald 2003
Miller, John Anthony 1947
Miller, Kurt Everett 1998-99
Miller, Lawrence H. 1922-25
Miller, Robert Lane (born Robert Lane Gemeinweiser) 1970-71
Miller, Roy Oscar 1910
Miller, Wade Thomas 2006-07
Miller, Ward Taylor 1912-13
Mills, Alec Thomas 2018
Milstead, George Earl 1924-26
Minner, Paul Edison 1950-56
Mitchell, Michael Francis 1913
Mitre, Sergio Armando 2003-05
Mitterwald, George Eugene 1974-77
Moisan, William Joseph 1953
Molina, Jose Benjamin (Matta) 1999
Molinaro, Robert Joseph 1982
Mollwitz, Frederick August 1913-14, 1916
Monday, Robert James 1972-76
Monroe, Craig Keystone 2007
Montañez, Luis Anibal 2011
Montero, Miguel Angel (Fernandez) 2015-17
Montgomery, Michael Paul 2016-18
Montreuil, Allan Arthur 1972
Moolic, George Henry 1886
Moore, Charles Wesley 1912
Moore, Donnie Ray 1975, 1977-79
Moore, Earl Alonzo 1913
Moore, John Francis 1928-29, 1931-32, 1945
Moore, Scott Alan 2006-07
Mooty, J.T. 1940-1943
Morales, Julio Ruben (Torres) 1974-77, 1981-83
Moran, Patrick Joseph 1906-09
Moran, William L. 1895
Morandini, Michael Robert 1998-99
Morehead, Seth Marvin 1959-60
Morel, Ramon Rafael 1997
Moreland, Bobby Keith 1982-87
Morgan, Michael Thomas 1992-95, 1998
Morgan, Robert Morris 1957-58
Morgan, Vernon Thomas 1954-55
Morhardt, Meredith Goodwin 1961-62
Moriarty, George Joseph 1903-04
Moroney, James Francis 1912
Morris, Walter Edward 1922
Morrissey, Michael Joseph 1902
Morrow, Brandon John 2018
Moryn, Walter Joseph 1956-1960
Moskau, Paul Richard 1983
Mosolf, James Frederick 1933
Moss, Charles Malcolm 1930
Motte, Jason Louis 2015
Moyer, Jamie 1986-88
Mudrock, Philip Ray 1963
Mueller, William Richard 2001-02
Mulholland, Terence John 1997-99
Mulligan, Edward Joseph 1915-16
Mumphrey, Jerry Wayne 1986-88
Muncrief, Robert Cleveland 1949
Munson, Joseph Martin Napoleon (born Joseph Martin Napoleon Carlson) 1925-26
Murcer, Bobby Ray 1977-79
Murphy, Daniel Francis 1960-62
Murphy, Daniel Thomas 2018
Murphy, Donald Rex 2013
Murray, Anthony Joseph 1923
Murray, Calvin Duane 2004
Murray, James Oscar 1902
Murray, John Joseph 1915
Murton, Matthew Henry 2005-08
Myers, Randall Kirk 1993-95
Myers, Richard 1956
Myers, Rodney Luther 1996-99
Myers, William Harrison 1941

N 44 PLAYERS

Nabholz, Christopher William 1995
Nady, Xavier Clifford VI 2010
Nagle, Thomas Edward 1890-91
Napier, Skelton LeRoy 1918
Nathan, Joseph Michael 2016
Nation, Joseph Paul 2000
Navarro, Dioner Favian (Vivas) 2013
Navarro, Efren Jr. 2018
Navarro, Jaime 1995-96
Neal, Thomas Joseph 2013
Needham, Thomas Joseph 1909-14
Neeman, Calvin Amandus 1957-60
Nehf, Arthur Neukom 1927-29
Nelson, Lynn Bernard 1930, 1933-34
Nen, Richard LeRoy 1968
Nevin, Phillip Joseph 2006
Newkirk, Joel Inez 1919-20
Newman, Charles 1892
Newman, Raymond Francis 1971
Newsom, Louis Norman 1932
Nichols, Arthur Francis (born Arthur Francis Meikle) 1898-1900
Nichols, Dolan Levon 1958
Nicholson, William Beck 1939-48
Nicol, George Edward 1891
Nicol, Hugh 1881-82
Niekro, Joseph Franklin 1967-69
Nieves, Jose Miguel (Pinto) 1998-2000
Nipper, Albert Samuel 1988
Noce, Paul David 1987
Noles, Dickie Ray 1982-84, 1987
Noonan, Peter John 1906
Nordhagen, Wayne Oren 1983
Noren, Irving Arnold 1959-1960
Norman, Fredie Hubert 1964, 1966-67
North, William Alex 1971-1972
Northey, Ronald James 1950, 1952
Norton, Phillip Douglas 2000, 2003
Norwood, James Krittipum 2018
Nottebart, Donald Edward 1969
Novikoff, Louis Alexander 1941-44
Novoa, Roberto 2005-06
Novotney, Ralph Joseph 1949
Nunez, Jose (Jiminez) 1990
Nye, Richard Raymond 1966-69

O 34 PLAYERS

O'Berry, Preston Michael 1980
O'Brien, John J. 1893
O'Brien, Peter James 1890
O'Connor, John Charles 1916
O'Dea, James Kenneth 1935-38
O'Farrell, Robert Arthur 1915-25, 1934
O'Hagen, Harry P. 1902
Ohman, William McDaniel 2000-01, 2005-07
Ojeda, Octavio 2000-03
O'Leary, Troy Franklin 2003
Oliver, Eugene George 1968-69
Oliver, Nathaniel 1969
Olsen, Bernard Charles 1941
Olsen, Vern Jarl 1939-42, 1946
Olt, Michael George 2014-15
O'Malley, Ryan Joseph 2006
O'Neill, John Joseph 1904-05
O'Neill, Robert Emmett 1946
Ontiveros, Steven Robert 1977-80
Ordonez, Reynaldo 2004
Orie, Kevin Leonard 1997-98, 2002
Ortiz, Jose Luis (Irizarry) 1971
Ortiz, Ramon Diogenes (Ortiz) 2011
Osborn, John Bode 1925-27, 1929-30
Osborne, Donovan 2002
Osborne, Earnest Preston 1922-24
Ostrowski, John Thaddeus 1943-46
Otero, Regino Jose (Gomez) 1945
Ott, William Joseph 1962, 1964
Otto, David Alan 1994
Overall, Orval 1906-10, 1913
Ovitz, Ernest Gayhart 1911
Owen, Arnold Malcolm 1949-51
Owen, Dave 1983-85

P 98 PLAYERS

Packard, Eugene Milo 1916-17
Pafko, Andrew 1943-51
Pagan, Angel 2006-07
Page, Vance Linwood 1938-41
Pagel, Karl Douglas 1978-79
Pall, Donn Steven 1994
Palmeiro, Rafael (Corrales) 1986-88
Pappas, Erik Daniel 1991
Pappas, Milton Stephen (born Miltiades Stergios Papastegios) 1970-73
Parent, Mark Alan 1994-95
Parker, Harley Park 1893, 1895-96
Parker, Richard Blake 2012-14
Parmelee, LeRoy Earl 1937
Parrott, Thomas William 1893
Parrott, Walter Edward 1892-95
Paskert, George Henry 1918-20
Passeau, Claude William 1939-47
Patterson, Donald Corey 2000-05
Patterson, Eric Scott 2007-08
Patterson, Kenneth Brian 1992
Patterson, Reginald Allen 1983-85
Patterson, Robert Chandler 1996-98
Patton, David Christopher 2009
Patton, Spencer Burdette 2016
Paul, Joshua William 2003
Paul, Michael George 1973-74
Pavlas, David Lee Jr. 1990-91
Pawelek, Theodore John 1946
Pearce, George Thomas 1912-16
Pechous, Charles Edward 1916-17
Pedre, Jorge Enrique 1992
Pedroes, Charles P. 1902
Peña, Carlos Felipe 2011
Peña, Felix Ricardo 2016-17
Pena, Roberto Cesar (Zapata) 1965-66
Penner, Kenneth William 1929
Pepitone, Joseph Anthony 1970-73
Peralta, Joel (Gutierrez) 2016
Perez, Michael Irvin 1995-96
Perez, Neifi Neftali (Diaz) 2004-06
Perez, Yorkis Miguel (Vargas) 1991
Perkowski, Harry Walter 1955
Perlman, Jonathan Samuel 1985
Perry, Herbert Scott 1916
Perry, William Patrick 1988-89
Peters, John Paul 1876-77, 1879
Petrick, William John III 2007
Pettit, Robert Henry 1887-88
Petty, Jesse Lee 1930
Pfeffer, Francis Xavier 1905, 1910
Pfeffer, Nathaniel Frederick 1883-89, 1891, 1896-97
Pfiester, John Albert (born John Albert Hagenbush) 1906-11

Phelan, Arthur Thomas....1913-15
Phelps, Ernest Gordon....1933-34
Phillips, Adolfo Emilio (Lopez) 1966-69
Phillips, William Taylor....1958-59
Phoebus, Thomas Harold....1972
Phyle, William Joseph 1898-99
Pick, Charles Thomas 1918-19
Pick, Edgar Everett 1927
Pico, Jeffrey Mark 1988-90
Pie, Felix 2007-08
Pierce, Raymond Lester....1924
Piercy, Andrew J. 1881
Piercy, William Benton 1926
Pierre, Juan D'Vaughn 2006
Pignatiello, Carmen Peter 2007-08
Piktuzis, George Richard 1956
Pina, Horacio (Garcia)....1974
Pisciotta, Marc George 1997-98
Pittinger, Clarke Alonzo 1925
Pizarro, Juan Roman (Cordova)....1970-73
Platt, Mizell George 1942-43
Plesac, Daniel Thomas 1993-94
Plummer, William Francis 1968
Poholsky, Thomas George 1957
Pollet, Howard Joseph 1953-55
Ponder, Charles Elmer....1921
Poorman, Thomas Iverson....1880
Popovich, Paul Edward 1964, 1966-67, 1969-73
Porter, Marquis Donnell....1999
Porterfield, Erwin Coolidge....1959
Powell, William Burris 1912
Powers, Phillip B.....1878
Prall, Wilfred Anthony....1975
Pramesa, John Steven 1952
Pratt, Andrew Elias 2004
Pratt, Todd Alan 1995
Prendergast, Michael Thomas....1916-17
Pressnell, Forest Charles 1941-42
Prim, Raymond Lee 1943, 1945-46
Prince, Donald Mark....1962
Prior, Mark William 2002-06
Proly, Michael James....1982-83
Putman, Eddy William 1976, 1978
Putnam, Steven Zachary McGuire 2013
Pyecha, John Nicholas....1954
Pyle, Harry Thomas....1887

Q 8 PLAYERS

Qualls, James Robert 1969
Quest, Joseph L.... 1879-1882
Quevedo, Ruben Eduardo (Yetez)....2000
Quinn, Frank J.....1899
Quinn, Joseph C. 1877
Quinn, Wellington Hunt....1941
Quinones, Luis Raul (Torruellas) 1987
Quintana, Jose Guillermo 2017-18

R 106 PLAYERS

Radatz, Richard Raymond 1967
Rader, David Martin....1978
Raffensberger, Kenneth David....1940-41
Ragan, Don Carlos Patrick....1909
Rain, Steven Nicholas 1999-2000
Rainey, Charles David....1983-84
Raley, Brooks Lee....2012-13
Ramazzotti, Robert Louis....1949-53
Ramirez, Aramis (Nin)....2003-11
Ramirez, Neil Andrew....2014-16
Ramos, Domingo Antonio (DeRamos)....1989-90
Ramsdell, James Willard....1952
Ramsey, Fernando David 1992
Randall, Newton J.....1907
Randle, Leonard Shenoff....1980
Ranew, Merritt Thomas 1963-64
Ransom, Bryan Cody....2013
Rapada, Clayton Anthony....2007
Rasmussen, Dennis Lee 1992
Raub, Thomas Jefferson....1903
Raudman, Robert Joyce....1966-67
Raymer, Frederick Charles 1901
Reberger, Frank Beall 1968
Recker, Anthony Vito....2012
Reed, Jeffrey Scott 1999-2000
Regan, Philip Raymond 1968-72
Reich, Herman Charles....1949
Reilly, Charles....1896
Reilly, Harold John 1919
Reitz, Kenneth John 1981
Reis, Lawrence P.... 1877-1878
Remlinger, Michael John....2003-05
Remsen, John Jay....1878-79
Renfroe, Cohen Williams 1991
Renko, Steven 1976-77
Restovich, Michael Jerome 2006
Reulbach, Edward Marvin....1905-13
Reuschel, Paul Richard....1975-78
Reuschel, Ricky Eugene....1972-81, 1983-84
Reyes, Jose Ariel (Ramirez) 2006
Reynolds, Archie Edward 1968-70
Reynolds, Carl Nettles....1937-39
Rhoads, Robert Barton....1902
Rhodes, Karl Derrick....1993-95
Rice, Delbert....1960
Rice, Harold Housten 1954
Rice, Leonard Oliver 1945
Richard, Clayton Colby 2015-16
Richards, Fred Charles 1951
Richbourg, Lance Clayton 1932
Richie, Lewis A. 1910-1913
Richmond, Beryl Justice 1933
Richter, Emil Henry....1911
Rickert, Marvin August.... 1942, 1946-47
Riley, George Michael 1979-80
Ripley, Allen Stevens....1982
Rivera, Rene....2017
Rivera, Roberto (Diaz) 1995
Rizzo, Anthony Vincent....2012-18
Roach, Donn Mitchell....2015
Roach, Melvin Earl 1961
Roach, Rudolph Charles
(born Rudolph Charles Weichbrodt)....1899
Roat, Frederick R.....1892
Roberson, Kevin Lynn....1993-95
Roberts, David Arthur 1977-78
Roberts, Robin Evan....1966
Robertson, Daryl Berdene 1962
Robertson, Davis Aydelotte....1919-21
Robertson, Donald Alexander 1954
Robinson, Jeffrey Daniel 1992
Rodgers, Kenneth Andre Ian 1961-64
Rodney, Fernando 2015
Rodriguez, Fernando Pedro (Borrego) 1958
Rodriguez, Henry Alberto 2013
Rodriguez, Henry Anderson (Garcia) 1998-2000
Rodriguez, Roberto (Munoz) 1970
Rogell, William George....1940
Rohn, Daniel Jay 1983-84
Rojas, Melquiades (Medrano) 1997
Rondon, Hector Luis....2013-17
Roomes, Rolando Audley....1988
Root, Charles Henry 1926-41
Rosario, Randy Miguel....2018
Rosello, David (Rodriguez) 1972-77
Ross, David Wade 2015-16
Ross, Gary Douglas....1968-69
Rosscup, Zachary.... 2013-15, 2017
Rowan, John Albert....1911
Rowdon, Wade Lee....1987
Rowe, David Elwood 1877
Roy, Luther Franklin 1927
Roznovsky, Victor Joseph 1964-65
Rudolph, John Herman 1904
Rudolph, Kenneth Victor....1969-73
Ruether, Walter Henry....1917
Ruggiano, Justin Marshall....2014
Rusch, Glendon James....2004-06
Rush, Robert Ransom 1948-57
Rusin, Christopher Patrick....2012-14
Russell, Addison W. 2015-18
Russell, Glen David 1939-42
Russell, Jack Erwin 1938-39
Russell, James Clayton 2010-15
Ruthven, Richard David 1983-86
Ryan, Jimmy Edward....1885-89, 1891-1900
Ryu, Jae Kuk 2006

S 198 PLAYERS

Saier, Victor Sylvester....1911-17
Salazar, Argenis Antonio (Yepez) 1988
Salazar, Luis Ernesto (Garcia)....1989-92
Samardzija, Jeffrey Alan....2008-14
Sanchez, Eduardo Nazareth (Guzman)....2013
Sanchez, Felix Antonio....2003
Sanchez, Jesus Paulino 2002
Sanchez, Rey Francisco (Guadalupe)....1991-97
Sandberg, Ryne Dee 1982-94, 1996-97
Sanders, Scott Gerald 1999
Sanderson, Scott Douglas....1984-89
Santiago, Benito (Rivera)....1999
Santo, Ronald Edward....1960-73
Sappelt, David J. 2012-13
Sauer, Edward....1943-45
Sauer, Henry John 1949-1955
Savage, Theodore Edmund Jr.
(born Ephesian Savage)....1967-68
Sawatski, Carl Ernest.... 1948, 1950, 1953
Scales, Bobby Leon....2009-10
Scanlan, Robert Guy Jr. 1991-93
Schaefer, Herman A.....1901-02
Schaffer, Jimmie Ronald....1963-64
Schaffernoth, Joseph Arthur....1959-61
Scheffing, Robert Boden 1941-42, 1946-50
Schenz, Henry Leonard....1946-49
Schierholtz, Nathan John....2013-14
Schick, Maurice Francis....1917
Schiraldi, Calvin Drew....1988-89
Schlafly, Harry Linton....1902
Schlitter, Brian Patrick 2010, 2014-15
Schmidt, Frederick Albert 1947
Schmitz, John Albert....1941-42, 1946-51
Schorr, Edward Walter....1915
Schramka, Paul Edward....1953
Schreiber, Henry Walter 1926
Schriver, William Frederick....1891-94
Schroll, Albert Bringhurst....1960
Schult, Arthur William....1959-60
Schulte, Frank M. 1904-16
Schulte, John Clement....1929
Schultz, Charles Budd....1975-76
Schultz, George Warren....1961-63
Schultz, Joseph Charles Sr....1915
Schultz, Robert Duffy....1951-53
Schulze, Donald Arthur....1983-84
Schurr, Wayne Allen 1964
Schuster, William Charles....1943-45
Schwarber, Kyle Joseph....2015-18
Schwenck, Rudolph Christian 1909
Scott, Floyd John....1926-27
Scott, Gary Thomas....1991-92
Scott, Milton Parker....1882
Scott, Richard Lewis....1964
Scott, Rodney Darrell 1978
Seaton, Thomas Gordon....1916-17
Secory, Frank Edward....1944-46
Segelke, Herman Neils 1982
Seibert, Kurt Elliott....1979
Selma, Richard Jay....1969
Sember, Michael David 1977-78
Seoane, Manuel Modesto 1978
Serafini, Daniel Joseph....1999
Serena, William Robert....1949-54
Servais, Scott Daniel....1995-98
Sewell, Thomas Wesley 1927
Shaffer, George 1879
Shamsky, Arthur Louis 1972
Shannon, Maurice Joseph 1926
Shantz, Robert Clayton 1964
Shaw, Robert John....1967
Shaw, Samuel E. 1893
Shay, Arthur Joseph 1916
Shealy, Albert Berley....1930
Shean, David William 1911
Sheckard, Samuel James Tilden 1906-12
Shields, Thomas Charles 1993
Shoun, Clyde Mitchell 1935-37
Shumpert, Terrance Darnell 1996
Sicking, Edward Joseph....1916
Signer, Walter Donald Aloysius....1943, 1945
Silva, Carlos....2010
Silvera, Charles Anthony Ryan....1957
Simmons, Curtis Thomas....1966-67
Simon, Randall Carlito 2003
Simpson, Thomas Leo 1953
Singleton, Bert Elmer 1957-59
Sizemore, Theodore Crawford....1979
Skidmore, Robert Roe 1970
Slagle, James Franklin....1902-08
Slapnicka, Cyril Charles....1911

Slaughter, Sterling Feore 1964
Sloat, Dwain Clifford..... 1949
Slocumb, Heathcliff..... 1991-93
Smalley, Roy Frederick Sr..... 1948-53
Smith, Alexander Benjamin..... 1904
Smith, Bobby Gene 1962
Smith, Charles Edwin 1911-14
Smith, Charles William 1969
Smith, David Stanley Jr..... 1991-92
Smith, Earl Leonard..... 1916
Smith, Gregory Alan..... 1989-90
Smith, Harry W. 1877
Smith, Jason William 2001
Smith, John Dwight 1989-93
Smith, Joseph Michael 2016
Smith, Lee Arthur Jr. 1980-87
Smith, Lewis Oscar..... 1906
Smith, Paul Leslie..... 1958
Smith, Robert Eldridge 1931-32
Smith, Robert Walkay 1959
Smith, Willie..... 1968-70
Smyth, Steven Delton..... 2002
Snyder, Bradley Michael 2010-11
Socolovich, Miguel A. 2012
Soler, Jorge Carlos (Castillo)..... 2014-16
Solis, Marcelino 1958
Solomon, Eddie Jr. 1975
Sommers, Joseph Andrews..... 1889
Sommers, Rudolph..... 1912
Sorensen, Lary Alan 1985
Soriano, Alfonso Guilleard 2007-13
Soriano, Rafael 2015
Sosa, Samuel (Peralta) 1992-04
Soto, Geovany (Ponce)..... 2005-12
Spalding, Albert Goodwill 1876-78
Spangler, Albert Donald..... 1967-71
Speake, Robert Charles..... 1955, 1957
Speier, Chris Edward 1985-86
Speier, Justin James..... 1998
Sperring, Robert Walter 1974-76
Spongberg, Carl Gustav..... 1908
Spradlin, Jerry Carl..... 2000
Sprague, Charles Wellington 1887
Spring, Jack Russell 1964
St. Vrain, James Marcellin..... 1902
Stack, William Edward..... 1913-14
Stainback, George Tucker..... 1934-37
Stairs, Matthew Wade..... 2001
Staley, George Gaylord..... 1925
Standridge, Alfred Peter..... 1915
Stanky, Edward Raymond 1943-44
Stanley, Joseph Bernard 1909
Stanton, Thomas Patrick..... 1904
Starr, Raymond Francis 1945
Start, Joseph..... 1878
Statz, Arnold John 1922-25
Stauffer, Charles Edward 1923
Stedronsky, John 1879
Steenstra, Kenneth Gregory..... 1998
Steevens, Morris Dale 1962
Stein, Edward F..... 1890-91
Stein, William Randolph 1982
Steinfeldt, Harry M. 1906-1910
Stelmaszek, Richard Francis..... 1974
Stenzel, Jacob Charles
(born Jacob Charles Stelzle)..... 1890
Stephenson, Chester Earl..... 1971
Stephenson, Jackson Riggs..... 1926-34
Stephenson, John Herman 1967-68
Stephenson, Joseph Chester 1944
Stephenson, Phillip Raymond..... 1989
Stephenson, Walter McQueen..... 1935-36
Stevens, David James..... 1997-98
Stevens, Jeffery Allen..... 2009-11
Stewart, Asa..... 1895
Stewart, Charles Eugene..... 1913-14
Stewart, Ian Kenneth..... 2012
Stewart, James Franklin..... 1963-67
Stewart, William Macklin 1944-45
Stoddard, Timothy Paul..... 1984
Stone, Steven Michael..... 1974-76
Stoneman, William Hambly 1967-68
Straily, Daniel Steven..... 2014
Strain, Joseph Allan Jr..... 1981
Strang, Samuel Nicklin
(born Samuel Strang Nicklin)..... 1900, 1902
Strange, Joseph Douglas..... 1991-92
Stratton, C. Scott..... 1894-95
Stringer, Louis Bernard 1941-42, 1946
Strop, Pedro Angel..... 2013-18
Stueland, George Anton..... 1921-23, 1925
Sturgeon, Robert Howard..... 1940-42, 1946-47
Sturtze, Tanyon James..... 1995-96
Stynes, Christopher Desmond 2002
Sullivan, John Lawrence..... 1921
Sullivan, Martin C..... 1887-88
Sullivan, Michael Joseph 1890
Sullivan, William..... 1878
Summers, John Junior II 1975-76
Sunday, William Ashley..... 1883-87
Sundberg, James Howard..... 1987-88
Sutcliffe, Elmer Ellsworth 1884-85
Sutcliffe, Richard Lee 1984-91
Sutter, Howard Bruce 1976-80
Swartzbaugh, David Theodore..... 1995-97
Sweeney, Ryan Joseph..... 2013-14
Sweeney, William John..... 1907, 1914
Sweetland, Lester Leo (born Leo Sweetland) ... 1931
Swisher, Steven Eugene..... 1974-77
Szczur, Matthew 2014-17

T 71 PLAYERS

Tabb, Jerry Lynn..... 1976
Tabler, Patrick Sean..... 1981-82
Taguchi, So 2009
Takahashi, Hisanori 2013
Talbot, Robert Dale..... 1953-54
Tanner, Charles William 1957-58
Tapani, Kevin Ray 1997-2001
Tappe, Elvin Walter 1954-56, 1958, 1960, 1962
Tappe, Theodore Nash..... 1955
Tate, Henry Bennett..... 1934
Tatis, Ramon Francisco (Medrano)..... 1997
Tavarez, Julian 2001
Taylor, Antonio Nemesio (Sanchez) 1958-60
Taylor, C.L..... 1925
Taylor, Daniel Turney 1929-32
Taylor, Harry Warren..... 1932
Taylor, James Wren 1929-33
Taylor, John W. 1898-03, 1906-07
Taylor, Samuel Douglas..... 1958-62
Teachout, Arthur John 1930-31
Teagarden, Taylor Hill 2015
Tebeau, Oliver Wendell..... 1887
Telemaco, Amaury (Regalado) 1996-98
Tener, John Kinley..... 1888-89
Terry, William H..... 1894-97
Terry, Zebulon Alexander..... 1920-22
Terwilliger, Willard Wayne 1949-51
Tewksbury, Robert Alan..... 1987-88
Thacker, Morris Benton..... 1958, 1960-62
Theriot, Ryan Stewart..... 2005-10
Thomas, Frank Joseph..... 1960-61, 1966
Thomas, James Leroy 1966-67
Thomas, Robert William..... 1921
Thompson, Vernon Scot..... 1978-83
Thomson, Robert Brown 1958-59
Thornton, Andre..... 1973-1976
Thornton, Walter Miller..... 1895-98
Thorpe, Robert Joseph..... 1955
Tidrow, Richard William..... 1979-82
Tiefenauer, Bobby Gene 1968
Timmons, Osborne Llewellyn 1995-96
Tincup, Austin Ben..... 1928
Tinker, Joseph Bert 1902-12, 1916
Tinning, Lyle Forrest 1932-34
Todd, Alfred Chester 1940-41, 1943
Todd, James Richard Jr. 1974, 1977
Tolson, Charles Julius 1926-27, 1929-30
Tompkins, Ronald Everett 1971
Toney, Fred Alexandria 1911-13
Torres, Hector Epitacio (Marroquin) 1971
Toth, Paul Louis..... 1962-64
Trachsel, Stephen Christopher 1993-99, 2007
Tracy, Chad Austin 2010
Tracy, James Edwin..... 1980-81
Traffley, William Franklin..... 1878
Tremel, William Leonard..... 1954-56
Trillo, Jesus Manuel (Marcano) ... 1975-78, 1986-88
Triplett, Herman Coaker..... 1938
Trout, Steven Russell 1983-87
Truby, Harry Garvin 1895-96
Tseng, Jen-Ho..... 2017-18
Tucker, Michael Anthony 2001
Turgeon, Eugene Joseph 1923
Turner, Jacob Edward..... 2014
Turner, Theodore Holhot..... 1920
Twombly, Clarence Edward..... 1920-21
Tyler, George Albert..... 1918-21
Tyree, Earl Carlton 1914
Tyrone, James Vernon 1972, 1974-75
Tyrone, Oscar Wayne..... 1976
Tyson, Michael Ray..... 1980-81

U 4 PLAYERS

Uehara, Kohi..... 2017
Underwood, Duane Lee Jr..... 2018
Upham, John Leslie..... 1967-68
Usher, Robert Royce..... 1952

V 32 PLAYERS

Valaika, Christopher Andrew 2014
Vail, Michael Lewis..... 1978-80
Valbuena, Luis Adan..... 2012-14
Valdes, Ismael..... 2000
Valdes, Pedro Jose (Manzo)..... 1996, 1998
Valentinetti, Vito John..... 1956-57
Van Buren, Jermaine Russell..... 2005
Vandenberg, Harold Harris..... 1944-45
Vander Meer, John Samuel 1950
Van Haltren, George Edward Martin 1887-89
Van Poppel, Todd Matthew..... 2000-01
VanRyn, Benjamin Ashley 1998
Van Zandt, Charles Isaac..... 1904
Varga, Andrew William 1950-51
Varsho, Gary Andrew 1988-90
Vaughn, James Leslie 1913-21
Veras, Jose Enger 2014
Verban, Emil Matthew..... 1948-50
Veres, David Scott..... 2003
Veres, Randolph Ruhland 1994
Vernon, Joseph Henry..... 1912
Veryzer, Thomas Martin..... 1983-84
Vickery, Thomas Gill..... 1891
Villanueva, Carlos Manuel (Paulino) 2013-14
Villanueva, Hector (Balasquide)..... 1990-92
Vitters, Joshua Warren 2012
Vizcaino, Arodys 2014
Vizcaino, Jose Luis (Pimental) 1991-93
Vizcaino, Luis Arias..... 2009
Vogel, Otto Henry 1923-1924
Voiselle, William Symmes..... 1950
Volstad, Christopher Kenneth..... 2012

W 113 PLAYERS

Waddell, George Edward..... 1901
Waddell, Jason Robert..... 2009
Wada, Tsuyoshi..... 2014-15
Wade, Benjamin Styron 1948
Wade, Galeard Lee..... 1955-56
Waitkus, Edward Stephen 1941, 1946-48
Waitt, Charles C..... 1877
Walbeck, Matthew Lovick..... 1993
Walker, Albert Bluford..... 1948-51
Walker, Cleotha 1985-87, 1991-92
Walker, Harry William..... 1949
Walker, James Roy..... 1917-18
Walker, Michael Charles 1995
Walker, Todd Arthur..... 2004-06
Wallace, Clarence Eugene 1915
Waller, Elliott Tyrone..... 1981-82
Wallis, Harold Joseph 1975-78
Walls, Ray Lee..... 1957-59
Walrond, Leslie Dale 2006
Walsh, Thomas Joseph 1906
Walton, Jerome O'Terrell 1989-92
Ward, Chris Gilbert 1972, 1974
Ward, Daryle Lamar..... 2007-08
Ward, Preston Meyer..... 1950, 1953
Ward, Richard Ole 1934
Warneke, Lonnie..... 1930-36, 1942-43, 1945
Warner, Hoke Hayden 1921
Warner, Jack Dyer..... 1962-65
Warren, Adam P. 2016
Warstler, Harold Burton 1940
Warwick, Carl Wayne..... 1966
Watkins, Vincent Logan..... 2013-14
Watson, Charles John..... 1913

HISTORY

Watt, Edward Dean 1975
Weathers, John David 2001
Weaver, Harry Abraham 1917-19
Weaver, James Dement 1934
Weaver, Orville Forest 1910-11
Webb, William Earl 1927-28
Webster, Carl Allen 2018
Webster, Mitchell Dean 1988-89
Webster, Ramon Alberto 1971
Weimer, Jacob 1903-05
Weinert, Phillip Walter 1927-28
Weis, Arthur John 1922-25
Welch, John Vernon 1926-28, 1931
Wellemeyer, Todd Allen 2003-05
Wells, Randy David 2008-12
Wendell, Steven John 1993-97
Wengert, Donald Paul 1998
Wheeler, Floyd Clark 1923-24
Whisenant, Thomas Peter 1956
White, Derrick Ramon 1998
White, Elder Lafayette 1962
White, James Laurie 1876
White, Jerome Cardell 1978
White, Rondell Bernard 2000-01
Whitehill, Earl Oliver 1939
Whiteside, Dustin Eli 2014
Wicker, Robert Kitridge 1903-06
Wiedemeyer, Charles John 1934
Wilcox, Milton Edward 1975
Wilhelm, James Hoyt 1970
Wilke, Henry Joseph 1927
Wilkerson, Curtis Vernon 1989-90
Wilkins, Dean Allan 1989-90
Wilkins, Richard David 1991-95
Will, Robert Lee 1957-58, 1960-63
Williams, Arthur Franklin 1902
Williams, Billy Leo 1959-74
Williams, Brian O'Neal 2000
Williams, Dewey Edgar 1944-47
Williams, Fred 1912-17
Williams, Jerome Lee 2005-06
Williams, Mitchell Steven 1989-90
Williams, Otto George 1903-04
Williams, Walter Merrill 1902-03
Williams, Washington J. 1885
Williamson, Edward Nagle 1879-89
Williamson, Scott Ryan 2005-06
Willis, James Gladden 1953-54
Wills, Elliott Taylor 1982
Wilmot, Walter Robert 1890-95
Wilson, Arthur Earl 1916-17
Wilson, Enrique Martes 2005
Wilson, Justin James 2017-18
Wilson, Lewis Robert 1926-31
Wilson, Stephen Douglas 1989-91
Wilson, Willie James 1993-94
Winceniak, Edward Joseph 1956-57
Wirts, Elwood Vernon 1921-23
Wise, Kendall Cole 1957
Wolfe, Harold 1917
Wolter, Harry Meigs 1917
Wolverton, Harry Sterling 1898-1900
Womack, Anthony Darrell 2003, 2006
Wood, Kerry Lee 1998, 2000-08, 2011-12
Wood, Travis A. 2012-16
Woodall, David Bradley 1999
Woods, Gary Lee 1982-85
Woods, James Jerome 1957
Woods, Walter Sydney 1898
Worrell, Timothy Howard 2000
Wortman, William Lewis 1916-18
Wright, David William 1897
Wright, Melvin James 1960-61
Wright, Patrick Francis 1890
Wright, Robert Cassius 1915
Wright, Dequam LaWesley 2014
Wrona, Richard James 1988-90
Wuertz, Michael James 2004-08
Wynne, Marvell 1989-90
Wyse, Henry Washington 1942-47

Y 12 PLAYERS

Yantz, George Webb 1912
Yelding, Eric Girard 1993
Yerkes, Charles Carroll 1932-33
Yerkes, Stephen Douglas 1916
York, Anthony Batton 1944
York, James Edward 1921
Yost, August 1893
Yoter, Elmer Ellsworth 1927-28
Young, Anthony Wayne 1994-95
Young Jr., Daniel Bracey 2000
Young, Donald Wayne 1965, 1969
Young, Eric Orlando 2000-01

Z 15 PLAYERS

Zabel, George Washington 1913-15
Zagunis, Mark Raymond 2017-18
Zahn, Geoffrey Clayton 1975-76
Zambrano, Carlos Alberto (Matos) 2001-11
Zambrano, Eduardo Jose (Guerra) 1993-94
Zamora, Oscar Joseph (Sosa) 1974-76
Zastryzny, Robert John 2016-18
Zeider, Rollie Hubert 1916-18
Zeile, Todd Edward 1995
Zick, Robert George 1954
Zimmer, Donald William 1960-61
Zimmerman, Henry 1907-1916
Zobrist, Benjamin Thomas 2016-18
Zuleta, Julio Ernesto (Tapia) 2000-01
Zwilling, Edward Harrison 1916

OLD SCHOOL RULES

Entering the 2019 campaign, the Cubs are 17-10 when sporting throwback uniforms. In 2014, the Cubs wore throwback uniforms on 10 separate home dates as part of the 100th anniversary celebration of Wrigley Field.

Date	Opponent	Result	Uniform Style	Date	Opponent	Result	Uniform Style
6/21/1992	at Philadelphia	W, 5-2	1948 road	7/13/2014	vs. Atlanta	L, 7-10	1969 home
6/16/1997	at Chicago (A.L.)	W, 8-3	1911 road*	7/27/2014	vs. St. Louis	L, 0-1	1978 road
6/12/2008	vs. Atlanta	W, 3-2	1948 home#	8/10/2014	vs. Tampa Bay	W, 3-2 (12)	1988 home
5/4/2011	at Los Angeles (N.L.)	W, 5-1	1944 road	8/24/2014	vs. Baltimore	W, 2-1	1994 alternate
5/21/2011	at Boston	W, 9-3	1918 road^	9/7/2014	vs. Pittsburgh	L, 4-10	2008 home
6/2/2012	at San Francisco	L, 1-2	1912 road	4/24/2015	at Cincinnati	W, 7-3	1990 away
6/29/2013	at Seattle	W, 5-3 (11)	early 1900s	5/31/2015	vs. Kansas City	W, 2-1	1915 Whales
4/23/2014	vs. Arizona	L, 5-7	1914 Chi-Feds home	7/12/2015	vs. White Sox	W, 3-1	1958 home+
5/4/2014	vs. St. Louis	L, 4-5	1929 home	8/14/2015	at White Sox	W, 6-5	1950s road
5/18/2014	vs. Milwaukee	W, 4-2	1937 home	8/19/2015	vs. Detroit	L, 8-15	1945 home
6/8/2014	vs. Miami	L, 3-4	1942 home	7/6/2016	vs. Cincinnati	L, 3-5	1916 home
6/13/2014	at Philadelphia	W, 2-1	1964 retro	7/20/2016	vs. New York (N.L.)	W, 6-2	1988 home
6/22/2014	vs. Pittsburgh	L, 1-2	1953 home	8/6/2016	at Oakland	W, 4-0	1981 road
				6/16/2017	at Pittsburgh	W, 9-5	1909 Leland&

*first ever Cubs-Sox regular season game ... #60th Anniversary of WGN-TV/Cubs broadcasts ... ^first visit to Fenway Park since 1918 W.S.
+all Cubs players wore No. 14 for Ernie Banks ... &Pirates Negro Leagues heritage game

YOU CAN COME HOME AGAIN

Of the more than 2,000 players who have appeared in at least one game for the Cubs, six have had 10-plus year interruptions in their time with the club:

13 years: Roger Bresnahan (1900 ... 1913-1915) and Johnny Moore (1928-1929, 1931-1932 ... 1945)
12 years: Larry Gura (1970-1973 ... 1985) and Dave Martinez (1986-1988 ... 2000)
11 years: Greg Maddux (1986-1992 ... 2004-2006)
10 years: Lonny Frey (1937 ... 1947)

The longest span between homers for the team belongs to Billy Jurges, who went nine years, 22 days between Cubs homers August 2, 1938, through August 24, 1947 (both homers were hit at the Polo Grounds). Jurges was a Cub from 1931-1938 and in 1946-1947.

CUBS BY THE NUMBERS

The Cubs began wearing numbers on their uniforms in 1932. Here are the five most recent uses of each jersey number by a Cubs player/manager/coach during the regular season, along with the first Cub to don each number.

00
Lester Strode ..... coach, 2018

1
Terrance Gore..... 2018
Gary Jones ..... coach, 2014-17
Cody Ransom 2013
Tony Campana 2012
Kosuke Fukudome 2008-11
FIRST 1: Woody English 1932

2
Tommy La Stella 2016-18
John Mallee ..... coach, 2015
Jose Castro ..... coach, 2014
Cole Gillespie 2013
Ian Stewart 2012
FIRST 2: Billy Herman 1932

3
Daniel Murphy..... 2018
David Ross 2015-16
Bill Mueller ..... coach, 2014
Jeff Baker 2012
Alan Trammell ..... coach, 2008-10
FIRST 3: Kiki Cuyler 1932

4
Mike Freeman..... 2018
Dave Martinez ..... coach, 2015-17
Chris Valaika 2014
Dale Sveum ..... manager, 2013
Pat Listach ..... coach, 2011-12
FIRST 4: Riggs Stephenson 1932

5
Albert Almora Jr. 2016-18
Quintin Berry 2015
Welington Castillo 2014-15
Jamie Quirk ..... coach, 2013
Josh Vitters 2012
FIRST 5: Johnny Moore 1932

6
Carl Edwards Jr. 2015-18
Ryan Sweeney 2013-14
Alberto Gonzalez 2013
Bryan LaHair 2011-12
Micah Hoffpauir 2008-10
FIRST 6: Charlie Grimm 1932

7
Victor Caratini 2018
Rene Rivera 2017
Jeimer Candelario 2016-17
Arismendy Alcantara 2014-15
J.C. Boscan 2013
FIRST 7: Gabby Hartnett 1932

8
Ian Happ 2017-18
Chris Coghlan 2014-16
Donnie Murphy 2013
Jamie Quirk ..... coach, 2012
Mike Quade .... coach/man., 2007-11
FIRST 8: Rollie Hemsley 1932

9
Javier Báez 2014-18
David DeJesus 2012-13
Blake DeWitt 2010-11
Chad Tracy 2010
Reed Johnson 2008-09
FIRST 9: Rogers Hornsby 1932

10
RETIRED IN 2003 ..... RON SANTO
Bruce Kimm .... interim manager, 2002
Terrell Lowery 1997-98
Scott Bullett 1995-96
Steve Lake 1993
Luis Salazar 1991-92
FIRST 10: Al Todd 1940

11
Yu Darvish..... 2018
John Mallee ..... coach, 2016-17
Tommy La Stella 2015
Kyuji Fujikawa 2013-14
Blake DeWitt 2012
FIRST 11: Billy Jurges 1932

12
Kyle Schwarber 2015-18
John Baker 2014
Chang-Yong Lim 2013
Alfonso Soriano 2007-13
Dusty Baker ..... manager, 2003-06
FIRST 12: Charlie Root 1932

13
David Bote..... 2018
Alex Avila 2017
Starlin Castro 2010-15
Andres Blanco 2009
Will Ohman 2006-07
FIRST 13: Claude Passeau ... 1939-47

14
RETIRED IN 1982 ..... ERNIE BANKS
Ernie Banks ... 1953-71; coach, 67-73
Paul Schramka 1953
Vallie Eaves 1942
Lou Novikoff 1942
Ken Raffensberger 1941
FIRST 14: Guy Bush 1932

15
Brandon Morrow 2018
Mike Freeman 2017
Dylan Floro 2017
Brian Matusz 2016
Tim Federowicz 2016
FIRST 15: Pat Malone 1932

16
Brandon Hyde ..... coach, 2015-18
Rick Renteria ..... manager, 2014
Jeff Beliveau 2012
Joe Mather 2012
Aramis Ramirez 2003-11
FIRST 16: Burleigh Grimes 1932

17
Kris Bryant 2015-18
Brandon Hyde ..... coach, 2014-15
Dave Sappelt 2012-13
Matt Garza 2011
Mike Fontenot 2007-10
FIRST 17: Lon Warneke 1932

18
Ben Zobrist 2016-18
Tsuyoshi Wada 2014-15
Chris Rusin 2012-14
Geovany Soto 2008-12
Jason Kendall 2007
FIRST 18: Bob Smith 1932

19
Andy Haines..... coach, 2018
Koji Uehara 2017
Tim Federowicz 2016
Jonathan Herrera 2015
Dan Straily 2014
FIRST 19: Jakie May 1932

20
Brandon Kintzler..... 2018
Mark Zagunis 2018
Victor Caratini 2017
Matt Szczur 2016-17
Mike Olt 2015
FIRST 20: Roy Johnson ... coach, 1937

21
Tyler Chatwood..... 2018
Mark Zagunis 2017
Tommy Hunter 2015
Junior Lake 2013-15
Scott Hairston 2013
FIRST 21: Bud Tinning 1932

22
Jason Heyward 2016-18
Addison Russell 2015
Felix Doubront 2014
Logan Watkins 2013
Matt Garza 2012-13
FIRST 22: Marv Gudat 1932

23
RETIRED IN 2005 .... RYNE SANDBERG
Ryne Sandberg 1982-94, 1996-97
Jim Tracy 1980-81
Mike Gordon 1977-78
Pete LaCock 1975-76
Carmen Fanzone 1971-74
FIRST 23: Leroy Herrmann 1932

24
Alec Mills..... 2018
Leonys Martin 2017
Dexter Fowler 2015-16
Luis Valbuena 2012-14
Marlon Byrd 2010-12
FIRST 24: Fabian Kowalik 1935

25
Will Venable ..... coach, 2018
Chris Bosio ..... coach, 2012-17
Dave Keller ..... coach, 2011
Derrek Lee 2004-10
Troy O'Leary 2003
FIRST 25: Kirby Higbe 1939

26
RETIRED IN 1987 .... BILLY WILLIAMS
Billy Williams ... coach, 1986-87, 92-01
Fritz Connally 1983
Billy Williams ..... coach, 1980-82
Larry Biittner 1976-79
Billy Williams 1961-74
FIRST 26: Newt Kimball 1938

27
Addison Russell 2016-18
Austin Jackson 2015
Taylor Teagarden 2015
Phil Coke 2015
Casey Coleman 2010-12
FIRST 27: Gene Lillard 1939

28
Kyle Hendricks 2014-18
Michael Bowden 2012-13
Paul Maholm 2012
Jeff Baker 2009-11
Gerald Perry ..... coach, 2007-09
FIRST 28: Jack Russell 1938

29
Jorge De La Rosa 2018
Rob Zastryzny 2016-18
Rafael Soriano 2015
Mike Baxter 2015
Jeff Samardzija 2008-14
FIRST 29s:
Bobby Mattick and Kirby Higby 1938

30
Chili Davis..... coach, 2018
Jon Jay 2017
Joe Smith 2016
Jason Motte 2015
Mike Olt 2014
FIRST 30: Jim Asbell 1938

31
RETIRED IN 2009
FERGIE JENKINS AND GREG MADDUX
Greg Maddux 2004-06
Mark Guthrie 2003
Donovan Osborne 2002
Mike Fyhrie 2001
Bobby Ayala 1999
FIRST 31: Stan Hack 1932

32
Brian Duensing 2017-18
Dallas Beeler 2014-15
Eli Whiteside 2014
Scott Baker 2013
Chris Volstad 2012
FIRST 32s:
Coaker Triplett and Newt Kimball .. 1938

33
Eddie Butler 2017-18
Clayton Richard 2015-16
Yoervis Medina 2015
Carlos Villanueva 2013-14
Dale Sveum ..... manager, 2012
FIRST 33: Bob Scheffing 1941

34
Jon Lester 2015-18
Kerry Wood 1998, 2000-08, 11-12
Jeff Gray 2010
Kent Bottenfield 1997
Tanyon Sturtze 1995-96
FIRST 34: Zack Taylor 1932

35
Cole Hamels 2018
Lester Strode ..... coach, 2007-18
Chris Speier ..... coach, 2005-06
Randall Simon 2003
Alan Benes 2002-03
FIRST 35: Lennie Merullo 1941

36
Dillon Maples 2017-18
Joe Nathan 2016
Edwin Jackson 2013-15
Randy Wells 2008-12
Sean Gallagher 2007-08
FIRST 36: Bill Fleming 1943

37
Justin Wilson 2017-18
Brett Anderson 2017
Travis Wood 2013-16
Jaye Chapman 2012
Jairo Asencio 2012
FIRST 37: Dick Spalding ... coach, 1941

38
Mike Montgomery 2016-18
Jacob Turner 2014
James Rowson ..... coach, 2012-13
Manny Aybar 2001
FIRST 38: Charlie Grimm ... coach, 1941

39
Jen-Ho Tseng 2017
Jason Hammel 2014-16
Dave McKay ..... coach, 2012-13
Lou Montañez 2011
Matt Sinatro..... coach, 2007-10
FIRST 39: Stan Hack 1935

40
Willson Contreras 2016-18
Spencer Patton 2016
James Russell 2010-15
Rich Harden 2008-09
Larry Rothschild ..... coach, 2007-08
FIRST 40: Tot Pressnell 1941

41
Steve Cishek..... 2018
John Lackey 2016-17
Matt Szczur 2014-15
Jose Veras 2014
Justin Germano 2012
FIRST 41: Red Corriden .. coach, 1932

HISTORY

42

RETIRED IN 1997 ..JACKIE ROBINSON

Dan Radison ..... coach, 1995-97
Moe Drabowsky ..... coach, 1994
Dave Smith 1991-92
Kevin Coffman 1990
Bob Tewksbury 1987-88
FIRST 42: Charley O'Leary ...coach, 1932

43

Jesse Chavez..... 2018
Taylor Davis 2017
Seth Frankoff 2017
Jake Buchanan 2016
Adam Warren 2016
FIRST 43: Phil Cavarretta 1934

44

Anthony Rizzo 2012-18
Jeff Stevens 2010-11
Chad Fox 2008-09
Roberto Novoa 2005-06
Kyle Farnsworth 1999-2004
FIRST 44: Phil Cavarretta 1941

45

Anthony Bass..... 2018
Spencer Patton 2016
Logan Watkins 2014
Adrian Carenas 2012
Sean Marshall 2006-11
FIRST 45: Hank Wyse 1942

46

Pedro Strop 2013-18
Scott Feldman 2013
Ryan Dempster 2004-12
Dick Pole .....coach, 2003-04
Jason Bere 2001-02
FIRST 46s:
Bill Fleming and Marv Rickert 1942

47

Randy Rosario..... 2018
Miguel Montero 2015-17
Arodys Vizcaino 2014
Brian Bogusevic 2013
Hisanori Takahashi 2013
FIRST 47s:
Peanuts Lowrey and John Ostrowski ...1943

48

Jim Hickey..... coach, 2018
Pierce Johnson 2017
Rafael Dolis 2012-13
Andrew Cashner 2010-11
Neal Cotts 2007-09
FIRST 48: Whitey Platt 1942

49

Jake Arrieta 2013-17
Carlos Marmol 2006-13
John Koronka 2005
Jimmy Anderson 2004
Will Cunnane 2002
FIRST 49: Vince Barton 1932

50

Efren Navarro..... 2018
Gerardo Concepcion 2016
Dan Haren 2015
Blake Parker 2013-14
Alex Burnett 2013
FIRST 50: Walt Signer 1943

51

Jack Leathersich 2017
Ryan Kalish 2014, 2016
Rafael Lopez 2014
Matt Guerrier 2013
Steve Clevenger 2011-13
FIRST 51: Frank Demaree 1932

52

Jen-Ho Tseng..... 2018
Justin Grimm 2013-17
Eduardo Sanchez 2013
Lendy Castillo 2012
Carlos Silva 2010
FIRST 52: Pete Elko 1944

53

Taylor Davis..... 2018
Chris Gimenez..... 2018
Trevor Cahill 2015-16
Wesley Wright 2014
Welington Castillo 2010-13
FIRST 53: Cy Block 1945

54

Justin Hancock..... 2018
Aroldis Chapman 2016
Neil Ramirez 2014-16
Darnell McDonald 2013
Shawn Camp 2012-13
FIRST 54: Clarence Maddern 1946

55

Brian Butterfield..... coach, 2018
Yoervis Medina 2015
Alberto Cabrera 2012-13
Koyie Hill 2007-12
Blake Parker 2012
FIRST 55: El Tappe 1954

56

Hector Rondon 2013-17
Brad Snyder 2010-11
Billy Petrick 2007
Cliff Bartosh 2005
Jason Smith 2001
FIRST 56: Lance Richbourg 1932

57

James Norwood 2018
Fernando Rodney 2015
Zach Putnam 2013
Jason Berken 2012
Scott Maine 2010-12
FIRST 57: Vito Valentinetti 1956-57

58

Mike Borzello .....coach, 2012-18
Jose Ascanio 2008-09
Geovany Soto 2005-07
Mike Mahoney 2000, 2002
Richard Barker 1999
FIRST 58: Fred Martin ...coach, 1961-65

59

Luke Farrell..... 2018
Zac Rosscup 2013-15, 2017
Alex Hinshaw 2012
Ivan DeJesus ..... coach, 2007
Juan Lopez .....coach, 2003-06
FIRST 59: Dick Cole ..... coach, 1961

60

Cory Mazzoni..... 2018
Felix Pena 2016-17
Manuel Corpas 2012
Chris Carpenter 2011
Mitch Atkins 2009-10
FIRST 60: Lou Klein ...coach, 1961-65

61

Allen Webster..... 2018
Ryan Kalish 2014
Jose Reyes 2006
Bob Kennedy .....manager, 1963-65
Roy Johnson .....coach, 1935-36
FIRST 61: Babe Phelps 1933-34

62

Jose Quintana 2017-18
Joel Peralta 2016
Donn Roach 2015
Henry Rodriguez 2013
Marcos Mateo 2010-11
FIRST 62: Walt Dixon ..coach, 1964-65

63

Juan Cabreja .....coach, 2017-18
Brian Schlitter 2014-15
Kevin Gregg 2009, 2013
Carmen Pignatiello 2007-08
FIRST 63: Charlie Metro .. coach, 1962

64

Jaime Garcia..... 2018
Henry Blanco .....coach, 2015-17
Emilio Bonifacio 2014
Franklin Font .....coach, 2012-13
Justin Berg 2009-11
FIRST 64: Joe Macko ..... coach, 1964

65

Franklin Font .....coach, 2014-18

66

Munenori Kawasaki 2016
Rafael Dolis 2011

67

Tsuyoshi Wada 2014

68

Jorge Soler 2014-16

70

Joe Maddon .....manager, 2015-18

71

Wade Davis 2017

72

Robert Machado 2001-02

74

Thomas Neal 2013

76

Daniel Garibay 2000

77

Eric Hinske .....coach, 2014-17

81

Mike Quade ..... coach, 2006

94

Felix Heredia 2001

96

Mike Brumley ..... coach, 2014
Bill Voiselle 1950

99

So Taguchi 2009
Todd Hundley 2001

CUBS HONORED IN THE NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME

Grover Cleveland Alexander 1938
Cap Anson 1939
Richie Ashburn.....1995
Ernie Banks 1977
Roger Bresnahan 1945
Lou Brock 1985
Mordecai Brown.....1949
Lou Boudreau 1970
Frank Chance.....1946
John Clarkson 1963
Kiki Cuyler.....1968
Andre Dawson.....2010
Dizzy Dean.....1953
Hugh Duffy.....1945
Leo Durocher 1994
Dennis Eckersley.....2004
Johnny Evers 1946
Jimmie Foxx 1951
Frankie Frisch.....1947
Goose Gossage.....2008
Clark C. Griffith.....1946
Burleigh Grimes 1964
Gabby Hartnett 1955
Billy Herman 1975
Rogers Hornsby.....1942
William Hulbert 1995
Monte Irvin 1973
Ferguson Jenkins.....1991
George Kelly.....1973
King Kelly.....1945
Ralph Kiner.....1975
Chuck Klein.....1980
Tony LaRussa 2014
Tony Lazzeri 1991
Fred Lindstrom.....1976
Greg Maddux 2014
Rabbit Maranville 1954
Joseph McCarthy.....1957
Hank O'Day.....2013
Robin Roberts.....1976
Ron Santo.....2012
Ryne Sandberg 2005
Frank Selee.....1999
Lee Smith 2019
A.G. Spalding.....1939
Bruce Sutter.....2006
Joe Tinker.....1946
Rube Waddell.....1946
Deacon White 2013
Hoyt Wilhelm.....1985
Billy Williams 1987
Hack Wilson.....1979

CHICAGO MEDIA HONORED BY THE NATIONAL BASEBALL HALL OF FAME

FORD C. FRICK AWARD (BROADCASTERS)

Bob Elson	1979	Milo Hamilton	1992
Russ Hodges	1980	Jimmy Dudley	1997
Jack Brickhouse	1983	Gene Elston	2006
Harry Caray	1989		

J.G. TAYLOR SPINK AWARD (NEWSPAPERS)

Ring Lardner	1963	John Carmichael	1974
Hugh Fullerton	1964	Edgar Munzel	1977
Charles Dryden	1965	Jerome Holtzman	1990
Warren Brown	1973		

AWARD WINNERS

MOST VALUABLE PLAYER

1911*	Frank Schulte
1929^	Rogers Hornsby
1935	Gabby Hartnett
1945	Phil Cavarretta
1952	Hank Sauer
1958	Ernie Banks
1959	Ernie Banks
1984	Ryne Sandberg
1987	Andre Dawson
1998	Sammy Sosa
2016	Kris Bryant

*Known as the Chalmers Award ... ^Known as the League Award

CY YOUNG AWARD

1971	Fergie Jenkins
1979	Bruce Sutter
1984	Rick Sutcliffe
1992	Greg Maddux
2015	Jake Arrieta

JACKIE ROBINSON ROOKIE OF THE YEAR AWARD

1961	Billy Williams
1962	Ken Hubbs
1989	Jerome Walton
1998	Kerry Wood
2008	Geovany Soto
2015	Kris Bryant

MANAGER OF THE YEAR AWARD

1984	Jim Frey
1989	Don Zimmer
2008	Lou Piniella
2015	Joe Maddon

RAWLINGS GOLD GLOVE AWARD

1960	Ernie Banks, SS
1962	Ken Hubbs, 2B
1964	Ron Santo, 3B
1965	Ron Santo, 3B
1966	Ron Santo, 3B
1967	Randy Hundley, C
	Ron Santo, 3B
1968	Glenn Beckert, 2B
	Ron Santo, 3B
1969	Don Kessinger, SS
1970	Don Kessinger, SS
1983	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1984	Bob Dernier, CF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1985	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1986	Jody Davis, C
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1987	Andre Dawson, RF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1988	Andre Dawson, RF
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1989	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1990	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1991	Greg Maddux, P
	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1992	Mark Grace, 1B
	Greg Maddux, P
1993	Mark Grace, 1B
1995	Mark Grace, 1B
1996	Mark Grace, 1B
2004	Greg Maddux, P
2005	Derrek Lee, 1B
	Greg Maddux, P
2006	Greg Maddux, P
2007	Derrek Lee, 1B
2012	Darwin Barney, 2B
2016	Jason Heyward, RF
	Anthony Rizzo, 1B
2017	Jason Heyward, RF
2018	Anthony Rizzo, 1B

RAWLINGS PLATINUM GLOVE AWARD

2016	Anthony Rizzo

ROBERTO CLEMENTE MAN OF THE YEAR AWARD

1987	Rick Sutcliffe
1998	Sammy Sosa
2017	Anthony Rizzo

HANK AARON AWARD

1999	Sammy Sosa
2008	Aramis Ramirez
2016	Kris Bryant

ROOKIE OF THE MONTH

2003	Hee Seop Choi..... April	2012	Anthony Rizzo ..... July
2008	Geovany Soto..... April	2014	Kyle Hendricks.....August
2008	Geovany Soto.....August	2015	Kris Bryant.....May
2011	Darwin Barney ..... April	2015	Kris Bryant.....August

LOUISVILLE SILVER SLUGGER AWARD

1982	Leon Durham, OF
1984	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1985	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1987	Andre Dawson, OF
1988	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1989	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1990	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1991	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1992	Ryne Sandberg, 2B
1995	Sammy Sosa, OF
1998	Sammy Sosa, OF
1999	Sammy Sosa, OF
2000	Sammy Sosa, OF
2001	Sammy Sosa, OF
2002	Sammy Sosa, OF
2005	Michael Barrett, C
	Derrek Lee, 1B
2006	Carlos Zambrano, P
2008	Carlos Zambrano, P
2009	Carlos Zambrano, P
2011	Aramis Ramirez, 3B
2016	Jake Arrieta, P
	Anthony Rizzo, 1B
2018	Javier Báez, 2B

PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE MONTH

1961	George Altman .....June	1990	Andre Dawson .....May
1963	Dick Ellsworth .....May	1990	Ryne Sandberg.....June
1963	Ron Santo .....June	1992	Mike Morgan.....May
1964	Billy Williams .....May	1996	Sammy Sosa ..... July
1964	Ron Santo ..... July	1998	Sammy Sosa .....June
1969	Ken Holtzman .....May	1999	Sammy Sosa .....May
1969	Ron Santo .....June	2000	Sammy Sosa ..... July
1971	Fergie Jenkins ..... July	2001	Sammy Sosa .....August
1972	Billy Williams ..... July	2003	Mark Prior.....August
1975	Andre Thornton ..... Sept.	2003	Mark Prior..... Sept.
1976	Ray Burris.....August	2004	Carlos Zambrano .... Sept.
1977	Bruce Sutter .....May	2005	Derrek Lee..... April
1977	Rick Reuschel .....June	2006	Greg Maddux ..... April
1977	Rick Reuschel ..... July	2006	Carlos Zambrano ..... July
1979	Dick Tidrow ..... July	2007	Alfonso Soriano .....June
1979	Rick Reuschel .....August	2007	Carlos Zambrano ..... July
1980	Dave Kingman ..... April	2009	Derrek Lee..... September
1980	Rick Reuschel .....August	2015	Jake Arrieta.....August
1982	Bill Buckner .....August	2015	Jake Arrieta.... September
1983	Mel Hall.....August	2016	Jake Arrieta..... April
1984	Leon Durham.....May	2016	Jon Lester.....June
1984	Ryne Sandberg .....June	2016	Kris Bryant.....August
1984	Keith Moreland .....August	2016	Kyle Hendricks.....August
1984	Rick Sutcliffe.....August	2016	Jon Lester..... September
1987	Andre Dawson .....August	2017	Jake Arrieta.....August
1988	Greg Maddux .....June	2018	Jon Lester.....June
1989	Mark Grace..... July	2018	Cole Hamels.....August

PLAYER/PITCHER OF THE WEEK (WEEK ENDING DATE)

1973	Ron Santo 7/1	1995	Sammy Sosa 9/3
1973	Billy Williams 9/9	1995	Mark Grace.....10/1
1974	Billy Williams 6/16	1996	Sammy Sosa 7/28
1975	Manny Trillo.....4/27	1996	Brian McRae.....8/18
1975	Oscar Zamora 6/1	1997	Sammy Sosa 5/18
1975	Bill Madlock.....6/15	1997	Mark Clark.....9/14
1976	Steve Swisher 5/16	1998	Kerry Wood.....5/10
1976	Bill Madlock.....10/3	1998	Sammy Sosa 6/7
1977	Manny Trillo 5/8	1998	Sammy Sosa 6/21
1977	Bruce Sutter 5/15	1998	Sammy Sosa 9/12
1977	Bill Buckner 8/21	2000	Jon Lieber.....7/9
1978	Bruce Sutter 7/10	2001	Rondell White 6/10
1979	Bruce Sutter 4/22	2001	Sammy Sosa 8/26
1979	Dave Kingman 5/20	2002	Matt Clement.....5/27
1979	Dave Kingman 7/29	2002	Sammy Sosa 8/11
1979	Steve Dillard 8/12	2002	Moises Alou.....9/8
1980	Lenny Randle.....5/4	2003	Sammy Sosa 4/20
1981	Bill Buckner 5/3	2003	Matt Clement.....8/3
1981	Bill Buckner 9/13	2003	Mark Prior.....9/21
1982	Larry Bowa 6/27	2005	Derrek Lee.....5/1
1982	Bill Buckner 8/22	2005	Derrek Lee.....5/29
1983	Ron Cey.....5/22	2005	Aramis Ramirez.....7/24
1983	Jody Davis.....6/12	2007	Alfonso Soriano 6/24
1984	Ryne Sandberg 5/13	2008	Alfonso Soriano 5/18
1984	Ryne Sandberg 6/24	2008	Carlos Zambrano 9/14
1985	Dennis Eckersley.....4/21	2010	Aramis Ramirez.....7/25
1985	Ryne Sandberg 6/30	2011	Starlin Castro.....4/3
1986	Ryne Sandberg 6/1	2011	Aramis Ramirez.....7/3
1987	Andre Dawson 4/26	2011	Starlin Castro.....8/7
1988	Andre Dawson 5/8	2012	Ryan Dempster 6/10
1989	Rick Sutcliffe.....4/9	2013	Jeff Samardzija 8/25
1989	Andre Dawson 5/7	2014	Anthony Rizzo 7/20
1989	Mark Grace.....7/23	2015	Jake Arrieta.....7/13
1989	Ryne Sandberg 8/13	2015	Jake Arrieta.....8/31
1989	Shawon Dunston.....9/17	2015	Jake Arrieta.....9/28
1990	Ryne Sandberg 5/6	2016	Jake Arrieta.....4/24
1990	Andre Dawson 5/20	2016	Ben Zobrist.....5/8
1990	Greg Maddux 8/5	2016	Jon Lester.....6/12
1991	Andre Dawson 4/21	2016	Kyle Hendricks.....8/7
1991	Greg Maddux 10/6	2017	Willson Contreras.....8/6
1992	Jim Bullinger.....6/14	2017	Anthony Rizzo 8/20
1992	Ryne Sandberg 9/20	2018	Javier Báez.....7/1
1993	Sammy Sosa 7/4	2018	Anthony Rizzo 8/26
1995	Sammy Sosa 8/20		

ALL-STAR SELECTIONS

1933 SS Woody English, C Gabby Hartnett, P Lon Warneke
1934 *RF Kiki Cuyler, *C Gabby Hartnett, 2B Billy Herman, LF Chuck Klein, P Lon Warneke
1935 C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman
1936 P Curt Davis, *RF Frank Demaree, *CF Augie Galan, *C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman, P Lon Warneke
1937 1B Rip Collins, *CF Frank Demaree, *C Gabby Hartnett, *2B Billy Herman, SS Billy Jurges (DNP)
1938 *3B Stan Hack, C Gabby Hartnett (DNP), *2B Billy Herman, P Bill Lee
1939 *3B Stan Hack, 2B Billy Herman, P Bill Lee
1940 P Larry French, *2B Billy Herman, CF Hank Leiber (DNP), RF Bill Nicholson
1941 *3B Stan Hack, CF Hank Leiber (DNP), *RF Bill Nicholson, P Claude Passeau
1942 P Claude Passeau
1943 *3B Stan Hack, *RF Bill Nicholson, P Claude Passeau (DNP)
1944 *1B Phil Cavarretta, 2B Don Johnson (DNP), RF Bill Nicholson
1945 No Game Was Played
1946 1B Phil Cavarretta, CF Peanuts Lowrey, *P Claude Passeau, P Johnny Schmitz (DNP)
1947 1B Phil Cavarretta, CF Andy Pafko
1948 C Clyde McCullough (DNP), *3B Andy Pafko, P Johnny Schmitz, 1B Eddie Waitkus
1949 CF Andy Pafko
1950 CF Andy Pafko, P Bob Rush (DNP), *RF Hank Sauer
1951 C Bruce Edwards (DNP), P Dutch Leonard (DNP)
1952 C Toby Atwell (DNP), P Bob Rush, *LF Hank Sauer
1953 LF Ralph Kiner
1954 3B Randy Jackson
1955 2B Gene Baker, *SS Ernie Banks, 3B Randy Jackson, P Sam Jones
1956 SS Ernie Banks (DNP)
1957 SS Ernie Banks
1958 *SS Ernie Banks, LF Walt Moryn (DNP), RF Lee Walls
1959 Game 1 *SS Ernie Banks, P Don Elston
Game 2 *SS Ernie Banks
1960 Game 1 *SS Ernie Banks
Game 2 *SS Ernie Banks
1961 Game 1 RF George Altman, 2B Don Zimmer
Game 2 RF George Altman, SS Ernie Banks, 2B Don Zimmer (DNP)
1962 Game 1 1B Ernie Banks
Game 2 RF George Altman, 1B Ernie Banks, LF Billy Williams
1963 P Larry Jackson, 3B Ron Santo
1964 P Dick Ellsworth (DNP), 3B Ron Santo (DNP), *LF Billy Williams
1965 *1B Ernie Banks, 3B Ron Santo, RF Billy Williams
1966 *3B Ron Santo
1967 1B Ernie Banks, P Fergie Jenkins
1968 *SS Don Kessinger, *3B Ron Santo, LF Billy Williams
1969 1B Ernie Banks, 2B Glenn Beckert, C Randy Hundley, *SS Don Kessinger, *3B Ron Santo
1970 *2B Glenn Beckert, LF Jim Hickman, *SS Don Kessinger
1971 *2B Glenn Beckert, P Fergie Jenkins, SS Don Kessinger, 3B Ron Santo
1972 2B Glenn Beckert, P Fergie Jenkins (DNP), *SS Don Kessinger, 3B Ron Santo, LF Billy Williams
1973 *3B Ron Santo, *RF Billy Williams
1974 SS Don Kessinger
1975 3B Bill Madlock
1976 C Steve Swisher (DNP)
1977 CF Jerry Morales, P Rick Reuschel, P Bruce Sutter (DNP), 2B Manny Trillo
1978 P Bruce Sutter
1979 LF Dave Kingman (DNP), P Bruce Sutter
1980 *LF Dave Kingman, P Bruce Sutter
1981 1B Bill Buckner
1982 CF Leon Durham (DNP)
1983 RF Leon Durham, P Lee Smith
1984 C Jody Davis, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1985 2B Ryne Sandberg
1986 C Jody Davis, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1987 *RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg, P Lee Smith, P Rick Sutcliffe
1988 *RF Andre Dawson, SS Shawon Dunston (DNP), 3B Vance Law, P Greg Maddux (DNP), LF Rafael Palmeiro, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1989 RF Andre Dawson, *2B Ryne Sandberg, P Rick Sutcliffe, P Mitch Williams
1990 *RF Andre Dawson, SS Shawon Dunston, *+2B Ryne Sandberg
1991 LF George Bell, *RF Andre Dawson, *+2B Ryne Sandberg
1992 P Greg Maddux, *+2B Ryne Sandberg
1993 *1B Mark Grace, *2B Ryne Sandberg
1994 P Randy Myers
1995 1B Mark Grace, P Randy Myers, RF Sammy Sosa
1996 P Steve Trachsel
1997 1B Mark Grace
1998 RF Sammy Sosa (DNP)
1999 *+RF Sammy Sosa
2000 C Joe Girardi (DNP), *RF Sammy Sosa
2001 P Jon Lieber, *RF Sammy Sosa
2002 *RF Sammy Sosa
2003 P Mark Prior (DNP), P Kerry Wood
2004 LF Moises Alou, *RF Sammy Sosa, P Carlos Zambrano
2005 *+1B Derrek Lee, *3B Aramis Ramirez
2006 P Carlos Zambrano (DNP)
2007 1B Derrek Lee, OF Alfonso Soriano
2008 P Ryan Dempster, *OF Kosuke Fukudome, P Carlos Marmol, 3B Aramis Ramirez, OF Alfonso Soriano (DNP), *C Geovany Soto, P Kerry Wood (DNP), P Carlos Zambrano
2009 P Ted Lilly (DNP)
2010 CF Marlon Byrd
2011 SS Starlin Castro
2012 SS Starlin Castro, 1B Bryan LaHair
2013 P Travis Wood (DNP)
2014 SS Starlin Castro, 1B Anthony Rizzo, P Jeff Samardzia (DNP)
2015 3B Kris Bryant, *1B Anthony Rizzo
2016 P Jake Arrieta (DNP), *3B Kris Bryant, *OF Dexter Fowler (DNP), P Jon Lester, *+1B Anthony Rizzo, *SS Addison Russell, *2B Ben Zobrist
2017 P Wade Davis
2018 *INF Javier Báez, *C Willson Contreras, P Jon Lester (DNP)

Starter ... +Leading vote-getter ... (DNP) Did Not Play

ALL-STAR NOTES

Most All-Star Appearances
Ernie Banks 14
Ryne Sandberg 10

All-Star Game MVPs
Bill Madlock..... 1975
*Hit a *game-winning two-run bases-loaded ninth-inning single off the White Sox's Rich Gossage ... shared MVP honors with the Mets' Jon Matlack*

All-Star Managers
Charlie Grimm..... 1936
Gabby Hartnett 1939
Charlie Grimm..... 1946
Dusty Baker 2003
Joe Maddon..... 2017

Wrigley Field All-Star Games
1947..... AL won, 2-1
1962..... AL won, 9-4
1990..... AL won, 2-0

All-Star Starting Pitchers
Claude Passeau..... 1946

All-Star Wins (by Pitcher)
Bob Rush..... 1952
Larry Jackson..... 1963
Bruce Sutter..... 1978
Bruce Sutter..... 1979
Lee Smith 1987

All-Star Saves (by Pitcher)
Lon Warneke 1936
Don Elston..... 1959
Bruce Sutter..... 1980
Randy Myers 1995

All-Star Losses (by Pitcher)
Bill Lee 1939
Claude Passeau..... 1941
Claude Passeau..... 1946
Johnny Schmitz..... 1948
Wade Davis..... 2017

All-Star Game Home Runs
Augie Galan ..... 1936 (off Detroit's Schoolboy Rowe)
Hank Sauer..... 1952 (off Cleveland's Bob Lemon)
Ernie Banks ..... 1960 (off Boston's Bill Monbouquette)
George Altman ..... 1961 (off Boston's Mike Fornieles)
Billy Williams ..... 1964 (off Kansas City's John Wyatt)
Andre Dawson ..... 1991 (off Boston's Roger Clemens)
Alfonso Soriano ..... 2007 (off Seattle's J.J. Putz)
Kris Bryant..... 2016 (off White Sox' Chris Sale)
Willson Contreras..... 2018 (off Tampa Bay's Blake Snell)

Oldest/Youngest All-Stars
Youngest Position Player..... Starlin Castro (2011, 21 years old)
Youngest Pitcher..... Carlos Zambrano (2004, 23 years old)
Oldest Player..... Ernie Banks (1969, 38 years old)

Home Run Derby Participants

1985	Ryne Sandberg	2000	*Sammy Sosa
1987	*Andre Dawson	2001	Sammy Sosa
1990	*Ryne Sandberg	2002	Sammy Sosa
1991	George Bell	2004	Sammy Sosa
1995	Sammy Sosa	2015	Kris Bryant/Anthony Rizzo
1999	Sammy Sosa	2018	Javier Báez/Kyle Schwarber

*Champion

OPENING DAY LINEUPS AND RESULTS SINCE 1975

1975
April 10 vs. PIT, 8-4 L

MGR	Jim Marshall
SS	Don Kessinger (10)
LF	Jose Cardenal (4)
3B	Bill Madlock (2)
CF	Rick Monday (4)
RF	Jerry Morales (2)
1B	Pete LaCock (1)
2B	*Manny Trillo (1)
C	Steve Swisher (1)
P	Bill Bonham (2)

1976
April 9 @ STL, 5-0 L

MGR	Jim Marshall
CF	Rick Monday (5)
LF	Jose Cardenal (5)
3B	Bill Madlock (3)
RF	Jerry Morales (3)
1B	Andre Thornton (1)
2B	Manny Trillo (2)
C	Steve Swisher (2)
SS	Dave Rosello (1)
P	Ray Burris (1)

1977
April 7 vs. NYM, 5-3 L

MGR	Herman Franks
SS	*Ivan DeJesus (1)
LF	Jose Cardenal (6)
1B	Larry Biittner (1)
RF	*Bobby Murcer (1)
CF	Jerry Morales (4)
3B	*Steve Ontiveros (1)
C	Steve Swisher (3)
2B	Manny Trillo (3)
P	Ray Burris (2)

1978
April 7 @ PIT, 1-0 L

MGR	Herman Franks
SS	Ivan DeJesus (2)
CF	Gene Clines (1)
1B	Bill Buckner (1)
RF	Bobby Murcer (2)
LF	*Dave Kingman (1)
3B	Steve Ontiveros (2)
2B	Manny Trillo (4)
C	*Dave Rader (1)
P	Rick Reuschel (1)

1979
April 5 vs. NYM, 10-6 L

MGR	Herman Franks
SS	Ivan DeJesus (3)
2B	*Ted Sizemore (1)
1B	Bill Buckner (2)
LF	Dave Kingman (2)
RF	Bobby Murcer (3)
3B	Steve Ontiveros (3)
CF	*Jerry Martin (1)
C	*Barry Foote (1)
P	Rick Reuschel (2)

1980
April 10 @ NYM, 5-2 L

MGR	Preston Gomez
2B	*Lenny Randle (1)
SS	Ivan DeJesus (4)
1B	Bill Buckner (3)
LF	Dave Kingman (3)
RF	Ken Henderson (1)
3B	Steve Ontiveros (4)
CF	*Carlos Lezcano (1)
C	Tim Blackwell (1)
P	Rick Reuschel (3)

1981
April 9 vs. NYM, 2-0 L

MGR	Joe Amalfitano
SS	Ivan DeJesus (5)
2B	*Joe Strain (1)
1B	Bill Buckner (4)
LF	*Steve Henderson (1)
RF	*Leon Durham (1)
3B	*Ken Reitz (1)
CF	Scot Thompson (1)
C	Tim Blackwell (2)
P	Rick Reuschel (4)

1982
April 5 @ CIN, 3-2 W

MGR	Lee Elia
2B	*Bump Wills (1)
SS	*Larry Bowa (1)
1B	Bill Buckner (5)
RF	Leon Durham (2)
C	*Keith Moreland (1)
LF	Steve Henderson (2)
3B	*Ryne Sandberg (1)
CF	Ty Waller (1)
P	Doug Bird (1)

1983
April 6 vs. MON, 3-0 L

MGR	Lee Elia
LF	Mel Hall (1)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (2)
1B	Bill Buckner (6)
CF	Leon Durham (3)
3B	*Ron Cey (1)
RF	Keith Moreland (2)
C	Jody Davis (1)
SS	Larry Bowa (2)
P	Fergie Jenkins (7)

1984
April 3 @ SF, 5-3 W

MGR	Jim Frey
CF	*Bobby Dernier (1)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (3)
LF	*Gary Matthews (1)
3B	Ron Cey (2)
RF	Keith Moreland (3)
C	Jody Davis (2)
1B	Leon Durham (4)
SS	Larry Bowa (3)
P	Dick Ruthven (1)

1985
April 9 vs. PIT, 2-1 W

MGR	Jim Frey
CF	Bobby Dernier (2)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (4)
LF	Gary Matthews (2)
1B	Leon Durham (5)
RF	Keith Moreland (4)
3B	Ron Cey (3)
C	Jody Davis (3)
SS	*Shawon Dunston (1)
P	Rick Sutcliffe (1)

1986
April 8 @ STL, 2-1 L

MGR	Jim Frey
CF	Bobby Dernier (3)
3B	Manny Trillo (5)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (5)
RF	Keith Moreland (5)
1B	Leon Durham (6)
C	Jody Davis (4)
LF	Brian Dayett (1)
SS	Shawon Dunston (2)
P	Rick Sutcliffe (2)

1987
April 7 vs. STL, 9-3 L

MGR	Gene Michael
CF	Bobby Dernier (4)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (6)
RF	*Andre Dawson (1)
3B	Keith Moreland (6)
C	Jody Davis (5)
LF	Brian Dayett (2)
1B	Leon Durham (7)
SS	Shawon Dunston (3)
P	Rick Sutcliffe (3)

1988
April 5 @ ATL, 10-9 (13) W

MGR	Don Zimmer
CF	Dave Martinez (1)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (7)
RF	Andre Dawson (2)
1B	Leon Durham (8)
LF	Rafael Palmeiro (1)
C	Jody Davis (6)
3B	*Vance Law (1)
SS	Shawon Dunston (4)
P	Rick Sutcliffe (4)

1989
April 4 vs. PHI, 5-4 W

MGR	Don Zimmer
CF	*Jerome Walton (1)
LF	Mitch Webster (1)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (8)
RF	Andre Dawson (3)
1B	Mark Grace (1)
3B	Vance Law (2)
SS	Shawon Dunston (5)
C	*Joe Girardi (1)
P	Rick Sutcliffe (5)

1990
April 10 vs. PHI, 2-1 W

MGR	Don Zimmer
CF	Jerome Walton (2)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (9)
LF	Lloyd McClendon (1)
1B	Mark Grace (2)
3B	Luis Salazar (1)
RF	Dwight Smith (1)
SS	Shawon Dunston (6)
C	Joe Girardi (2)
P	Mike Bielecki (1)

1991
April 9 vs. STL, 4-1 L

MGR	Don Zimmer
CF	Jerome Walton (3)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (10)
1B	Mark Grace (3)
LF	*George Bell (1)
RF	Andre Dawson (4)
C	Damon Berryhill (1)
SS	Shawon Dunston (7)
3B	*Gary Scott (1)
P	*Danny Jackson (1)

1992
April 7 @ PHI, 4-3 W

MGR	Jim Lefebvre
SS	Shawon Dunston (8)
CF	*Sammy Sosa (1)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (11)
RF	Andre Dawson (5)
1B	Mark Grace (4)
C	Hector Villanueva (1)
LF	Luis Salazar (2)
3B	Gary Scott (2)
P	Greg Maddux (1)

1993
April 5 vs. ATL, 1-0 L

MGR	Jim Lefebvre
CF	*Willie Wilson (1)
SS	Rey Sanchez (1)
1B	Mark Grace (5)
LF	*Candy Maldonado (1)
RF	Sammy Sosa (2)
3B	Steve Buechele (1)
C	Rick Wilkins (1)
2B	Jose Vizcaino (1)
P	Mike Morgan (1)

1994
April 4 vs. NYM, 12-8 L

MGR	Tom Trebelhorn
CF	Karl Rhodes (1)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (12)
1B	Mark Grace (6)
LF	Derrick May (1)
RF	Sammy Sosa (3)
C	Rick Wilkins (2)
3B	Steve Buechele (2)
SS	Shawon Dunston (9)
P	Mike Morgan (2)

1995
April 26 @ CIN, 7-1 W

MGR	Jim Riggleman
CF	*Brian McRae (1)
2B	Rey Sanchez (2)
RF	Sammy Sosa (4)
1B	Mark Grace (7)
C	Rick Wilkins (3)
SS	Shawon Dunston (10)
3B	Steve Buechele (3)
LF	*Scott Bullett (1)
P	Jim Bullinger (1)

1996
April 1 vs. SD, 5-4 (10) W

MGR	Jim Riggleman
CF	Brian McRae (2)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (13)
1B	Mark Grace (8)
RF	Sammy Sosa (5)
LF	Luis Gonzalez (1)
C	Scott Servais (1)
3B	Jose Hernandez (1)
SS	Rey Sanchez (3)
P	Jaime Navarro (1)

1997
April 1 @ FLA, 4-2 L

MGR	Jim Riggleman
CF	Brian McRae (3)
LF	Brant Brown (1)
1B	Mark Grace (9)
RF	Sammy Sosa (6)
2B	Ryne Sandberg (14)
SS	Shawon Dunston (11)
3B	*Kevin Orie (1)
C	Scott Servais (2)
P	*Terry Mulholland (1)

1998
March 31 @ FLA, 11-6 L

MGR	Jim Riggleman
CF	Lance Johnson (1)
2B	*Mickey Morandini (1)
RF	Sammy Sosa (7)
1B	Mark Grace (10)
LF	*Henry Rodriguez (1)
SS	*Jeff Blauser (1)
3B	Kevin Orie (2)
C	Scott Servais (3)
P	Kevin Tapani (1)

**Denotes Cubs Debut ... () Number of Opening Day Starts with Cubs*

1999
April 6 @ HOU, 4-2 L
MGR ..... Jim Riggleman
CF ..... Lance Johnson (2)
2B ..... Mickey Morandini (2)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (8)
1B ..... Mark Grace (11)
LF ..... Henry Rodriguez (2)
C ..... *Benito Santiago (1)
SS ..... Jose Hernandez (2)
3B ..... Gary Gaetti (1)
P ..... Steve Trachsel (1)

2000
March 29 vs. NYM (Tokyo), 5-3 W
MGR ..... Don Baylor
2B ..... *Eric Young (1)
CF ..... *Damon Buford (1)
1B ..... Mark Grace (12)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (9)
LF ..... Henry Rodriguez (3)
3B ..... Shane Andrews (1)
SS ..... Jose Nieves (1)
C ..... Joe Girardi (3)
P ..... Jon Lieber (1)

2001
April 2 vs. MON, 5-4 (10) L
MGR ..... Don Baylor
2B ..... Eric Young (2)
3B ..... *Bill Mueller (1)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (10)
LF ..... Rondell White (1)
1B ..... *Matt Stairs (1)
SS ..... Ricky Gutierrez (1)
CF ..... Damon Buford (2)
C ..... Joe Girardi (4)
P ..... Jon Lieber (2)

2002
April 1 @ CIN, 5-4 L
MGR ..... Don Baylor
2B ..... Delino DeShields (1)
CF ..... Corey Patterson (1)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (11)
1B ..... Fred McGriff (1)
LF ..... Roosevelt Brown (1)
SS ..... *Alex Gonzalez (1)
C ..... Todd Hundley (1)
3B ..... *Chris Stynes (1)
P ..... Jon Lieber (3)

2003
March 31 @ NYM, 15-2 W
MGR ..... Dusty Baker
2B ..... *Mark Grudzielanek (1)
SS ..... Alex Gonzalez (2)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (12)
LF ..... *Moises Alou (1)
1B ..... Hee Seop Choi (1)
3B ..... *Mark Bellhorn (1)
CF ..... Corey Patterson (2)
C ..... *Damian Miller (1)
P ..... Kerry Wood (1)

2004
April 5 @ CIN, 7-4 W
MGR ..... Dusty Baker
2B ..... Mark Grudzielanek (2)
CF ..... Corey Patterson (3)
RF ..... Sammy Sosa (13)
LF ..... Moises Alou (2)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (1)
1B ..... *Derrek Lee (1)
SS ..... Alex Gonzalez (3)
C ..... *Michael Barrett (1)
P ..... Kerry Wood (2)

2005
April 4 @ ARI, 16-6 W
MGR ..... Dusty Baker
CF ..... Corey Patterson (4)
2B ..... Todd Walker (1)
SS ..... Nomar Garciaparra (1)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (2)
RF ..... *Jeromy Burnitz (1)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (2)
LF ..... Todd Hollandsworth (1)
C ..... Michael Barrett (2)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (1)

2006
April 3 @ CIN, 16-7 W
MGR ..... Dusty Baker
CF ..... *Juan Pierre (1)
2B ..... Todd Walker (2)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (3)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (3)
RF ..... *Jacque Jones (1)
C ..... Michael Barrett (3)
LF ..... Matt Murton (1)
SS ..... Ronny Cedeno (1)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (2)

2007
April 2 @ CIN, 5-1 L
MGR ..... Lou Piniella
CF ..... *Alfonso Soriano (1)
LF ..... Matt Murton (2)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (4)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (4)
RF ..... Jacque Jones (2)
C ..... Michael Barrett (4)
2B ..... *Mark DeRosa (1)
SS ..... Cesar Izturis (1)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (3)

2008
March 31 vs. MIL, 4-3 (10) L
MGR ..... Lou Piniella
SS ..... Ryan Theriot (1)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (2)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (5)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (5)
RF ..... *Kosuke Fukudome (1)
2B ..... Mark DeRosa (2)
C ..... Geovany Soto (1)
CF ..... Felix Pie (1)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (4)

2009
April 6 @ HOU, 4-2 W
MGR ..... Lou Piniella
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (3)
CF ..... Kosuke Fukudome (2)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (6)
RF ..... *Milton Bradley (1)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (6)
2B ..... Mike Fontenot (1)
C ..... Geovany Soto (2)
SS ..... Ryan Theriot (2)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (5)

2010
April 5 @ ATL, 16-5 L
MGR ..... Lou Piniella
SS ..... Ryan Theriot (3)
RF ..... Kosuke Fukudome (3)
1B ..... Derrek Lee (7)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (7)
CF ..... *Marlon Byrd (1)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (4)
2B ..... Mike Fontenot (2)
C ..... Geovany Soto (3)
P ..... Carlos Zambrano (6)

2011
April 1 vs. PIT, 6-3 L
MGR ..... Mike Quade
RF ..... Kosuke Fukudome (4)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (1)
CF ..... Marlon Byrd (2)
3B ..... Aramis Ramirez (8)
1B ..... *Carlos Peña (1)
C ..... Geovany Soto (4)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (5)
2B ..... Darwin Barney (1)
P ..... Ryan Dempster (1)

2012
April 5 vs. WSH, 2-1 L
MGR ..... Dale Sveum
RF ..... *David DeJesus (1)
2B ..... Darwin Barney (2)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (2)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (6)
3B ..... *Ian Stewart (1)
1B ..... Jeff Baker (1)
CF ..... Marlon Byrd (3)
C ..... Geovany Soto (5)
P ..... Ryan Dempster (2)

2013
April 1 @ PIT, 3-1 W
MGR ..... Dale Sveum
CF ..... David DeJesus (2)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (3)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (1)
LF ..... Alfonso Soriano (7)
RF ..... *Nate Schierholtz (1)
C ..... Welington Castillo (1)
3B ..... Luis Valbuena (1)
2B ..... *Brent Lillibridge (1)
P ..... Jeff Samardzija (1)

2014
March 31 @ PIT, 1-0 (10) L
MGR ..... Rick Renteria
CF ..... *Emilio Bonifacio (1)
LF ..... Junior Lake (1)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (4)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (2)
3B ..... *Mike Olt (1)
C ..... Welington Castillo (2)
RF ..... Nate Schierholtz (2)
2B ..... Darwin Barney (3)
P ..... Jeff Samardzija (2)

2015
April 5 vs. STL, 3-0 L
MGR ..... Joe Maddon
CF ..... *Dexter Fowler (1)
RF ..... Jorge Soler (1)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (3)
SS ..... Starlin Castro (5)
LF ..... Chris Coghlan (1)
3B ..... Mike Olt (2)
C ..... *David Ross (1)
P ..... *Jon Lester (1)
2B ..... *Tommy La Stella (1)

2016
April 4 @ LAA, 9-0 W
MGR ..... Joe Maddon
CF ..... Dexter Fowler (2)
RF ..... *Jason Heyward (1)
2B ..... *Ben Zobrist (1)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (4)
3B ..... Kris Bryant (1)
LF ..... Kyle Schwarber (1)
DH ..... Jorge Soler (1)
C ..... Miguel Montero (1)
SS ..... Addison Russell (1)
P ..... Jake Arrieta (1)

2017
April 2 @ STL, 4-3 L
MGR ..... Joe Maddon
LF ..... Kyle Schwarber (2)
3B ..... Kris Bryant (2)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (5)
RF ..... Ben Zobrist (2)
SS ..... Addison Russell (2)
CF ..... Jason Heyward (2)
C ..... Willson Contreras (1)
P ..... Jon Lester (2)
2B ..... Javier Báez (1)

2018
March 29 @ MIA, 8-4 W
MGR ..... Joe Maddon
CF ..... Ian Happ (1)
3B ..... Kris Bryant (3)
1B ..... Anthony Rizzo (6)
C ..... Willson Contreras (2)
LF ..... Kyle Schwarber (3)
SS ..... Addison Russell (3)
RF ..... Jason Heyward (3)
2B ..... Javier Báez (2)
P ..... Jon Lester (3)

OPENING DAY RECORDS AND STATS

OPENING DAY RECORD

Overall Opening Day Record (Since 1876): 77-64-2
Record in Chicago Openers: 80-61-2
Record in Road Openers: 80-63
Record in Wrigley Field Openers: 54-48-1

MOST OPENING DAY STARTS BY POSITION (YEAR OF LAST START)

Pitcher: ..... 7, Fergie Jenkins (1983)
Catcher: ..... 12, Gabby Hartnett (1938)
First Base: ..... 16, Cap Anson (1895)
Since 1900: ..... 12, Charlie Grimm (1936) and Mark Grace (2000)
Second Base: ..... 13, Ryne Sandberg (1997)
Shortstop: ..... 11, Shawon Dunston (1997)
Third Base: ..... 13, Ron Santo (1973)
Left Field: ..... 10, Billy Williams (1973)
Center Field: ..... 8, George Gore (1886)
Since 1900: ..... 7, Andy Pafko (1951)
Right Field: ..... 13, Sammy Sosa (2004)

OPENING DAY HIGHS AND LOWS

Most Runs: 16 ..... 2x, last 2006 (16-7 win at Cincinnati)
Fewest Runs: 0 ..... 14x, last: 2015 (3-0 loss vs. St. Louis)
Most Hits: 23 ..... 2005 (16-6 win at Arizona)
Fewest Hits: 2 ..... 1914 (10-1 loss at Cincinnati)

Most Runs Allowed: 16 ..... 2010 (16-5 loss at Atlanta)
Fewest Runs Allowed: 0 ..... 7x, last: 2016 (9-0 win at Los Angeles-A.L.)
Most Hits Allowed: 17 ..... 1965 (10-10 tie vs. St. Louis)
Fewest Hits Allowed: 1 ..... 1934 (6-0 win at Cincinnati)

Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 1899 (15-1 win at Louisville)
Since 1900: 13 ..... 2003 (15-2 win at New York)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 12 ..... 1884 (15-3 loss at New York)
Since 1900: 11 ..... 2010 (16-5 win at Atlanta)
Longest Game (Innings): 13 ..... 2x, last: 1988 (10-9 win at Atlanta)

WINNING AND LOSING STREAKS

LAST WINNING STREAKS OF ...
5+ Games: 2018 ..... 8/22-28 (7 G)
8+ Games: 2016 ..... 7/31-8/12 (11 G)
12 Games: 2001 ..... 5/19-6/2
13+ Games: 1936 ..... 6/4-21 (15 G)
16+ Games: 1935 ..... 9/4-27 (21 G)

LAST HOME WINNING STREAKS OF ...
4+ Games: 2018 ..... 8/15-28 (7 G)
8 Games: 2017 ..... 9/12-30 (8 G)
9 Games: 2017 ..... 8/18-9/2
10+ Games: 2008 ..... 5/18-6/22 (14 G)
15+ Games: 1935 ..... 9/4-22 (18 G)

LAST ROAD WINNING STREAKS OF ...
5 Games: 2018 ..... 5/31-6/11
6+ Games: 2017 ..... 7/2-27 (9 G)
10+ Games: 1945 ..... 7/1-8, 8/3 (12 G)
13+ Games: 1906 ..... 8/6-9/15 (14 G)

BEST SEASON STARTS ...
1879 ..... 15-1 ... 18-2 ... 21-3
1880 ..... 14-1 ... 14-2 ... 35-3 ... 36-4
1869 11-1
1934 ..... 7-0 ... 9-1

LAST LOSING STREAKS OF ...
5 Games: 2018 ..... 6/21-25
6+ Games: 2014 ..... 9/5-12 (7 G)
8 Games: 2012 ..... 7/31-8/8
9+ Games: 2012 ..... 5/15-27 (12 G)
13+ Games: 1997 ..... 4/1-20 (14 G)

LAST HOME LOSING STREAKS OF ...
5+ Games: 2013 ..... 8/1-14 (7 G)
8 Games: 2010 ..... 8/6-20
9 Games: 2006 ..... 5/31-6/27
10+ Games: 1994 ..... 4/4-5/3 (12 G)

LAST ROAD LOSING STREAKS OF ...
4+ Games: 2018 ..... 6/17-25 (6 G)
7+ Games: 2017 ..... 5/13-6/12 (9 G)
10+ Games: 2012 ..... 5/15-6/4 (11 G)

WORST SEASON STARTS ...
1997 0-14
1981 ..... 1-13 ... 5-27
1962 ..... 0-7 ... 1-9 ... 4-17
1983 ..... 0-6 ... 2-10

BEST/WORST STARTS

WIN STREAKS TO BEGIN A SEASON
Overall 7-0 (1934)
At Home 21-0 (1880)
Since 1900 ..... 10-0 (1970)
On Road 7-0 (1883)
Since 1900 ..... 6-0 (1934)

LOSS STREAKS TO BEGIN A SEASON
Overall 0-14 (1997)
At Home 0-12 (1994)
On Road 0-9 (1981)

WIN STREAKS TO BEGIN SECOND HALF
Overall 7-0 (1933)
Since return of one ASG 6-0 (2017)

BEST SECOND-HALF 20-GAME STARTS
1935 17-3
1945 16-4
2000 15-5

BEST AND WORST MONTHLY RECORDS

MONTH	BEST RECORD	MOST WINS	FEWEST LOSSES
March/April	1907 – 13-2 (.867)	17 (2008, 2016)	2 (1907, 1934)
May	1879 – 14-1 (.933)	21 (1903, 1977)	1 (1879)
June	1880 – 16-1 (.941)	21 (1885, 1936, 1967)	1 (1880)
July	1876 – 11-2 (.846)	26 (1935, 1945)	2 (1876)
August	1906 – 26-3 (.897)	26 (1906)	3 (1880, 1906)
September/October	1882 – 16-2 (.889)	28 (1908)	2 (1876, 1882)
MONTH	**WORST RECORD**	**MOST LOSSES**	**FEWEST WINS**
March/April	1944 – 1-9 (.100)	19 (1997)	1 (1944)
May	2006 – 7-22 (.241)	22 (2006)	4 (1877, 1878)
June	1954 – 4-21 (.160)	21 (1954)	4 (1954)
July	1960 – 8-21 (.276)	24 (1957)	4 (1877)
August	1878 – 2-10 (.167)	24 (1999)	2 (1878, 1994)
September/October	1879 – 4-12 (.250)	22 (1900, 1979, 2000)	4 (1879)

CUBS vs. OPPONENTS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 10,898-10,326

FIRST GAME: 4/25/1876 @ Louisville (4-0 W)

RECORD BY SITE/STADIUM
At Home 5,975-4,722
23rd Street Grounds 42-18
Lakefront Park 225-86
West Side Park 288-131
South Side Park II 61-49
West Side Grounds 1,042-664
Wrigley Field 4,317-3,774
On Road 4,923-5,604

RECORD BY LEAGUE
Vs. National League 10,718-10,151
In Chicago 5,878-4,640
On Road 4,840-5,511
Vs. American League 180-175
At Wrigley Field 97-82
On Road 83-93

vs. CURRENT N.L. TEAMS
Arizona (since 1998) 71-80
Atlanta (since 1876) 1,241-1,042
Cincinnati (since 1890) 1,164-1,137
Colorado (since 1993) 100-98
Los Angeles (since 1890) 1,040-1,052
Miami (since 1993) 102-97
Milwaukee (since 1997 [N.L. 1998]) 180-170
New York (since 1962) 378-360
Philadelphia (since 1883) 1,232-1,110
Pittsburgh (since 1887) 1,218-1,279
St. Louis (since 1892) 1,230-1,171
San Diego (since 1969) 265-220
San Francisco (since 1883) 1,075-1,145
Washington (since 1969) 295-318

vs. CURRENT A.L. TEAMS
Baltimore (since 2003) 9-3
Boston (since 2005) 8-7
Chicago (A.L.) (since 1997) 58-60
Cleveland (since 1997) 10-12
Detroit (since 1998) 8-17
Houston (since 1962 [A.L. 2013]) 333-378
Kansas City (since 1997) 14-10
Los Angeles (A.L.) (since 2004) 9-5
Minnesota (since 1997) 17-13
New York (A.L.) (since 2003) 4-12
Oakland (since 2004) 8-4
Seattle (since 2002) 9-6
Tampa Bay (since 2003) 5-8
Texas (since 2002) 8-7
Toronto (since 2003) 7-8

vs. FORMER N.L. TEAMS
Baltimore (1892-1899) 38-60
Buffalo (1879-1885) 61-33
Cincinnati (1876-1879) 23-21
Cincinnati (1880) 10-2
Cleveland (1879-1884) 45-33
Cleveland (1889-1899) 81-77
Detroit (1881-1888) 81-45
Hartford (1876-1877) 10-12
Indianapolis (1878) 8-4
Indianapolis (1887-1889) 40-18
Kansas City (1886) 17-1
Louisville (1876-1877) 13-9
Louisville (1892-1899) 59-41
Milwaukee (1878) 10-2
New York (1876) 7-1
Philadelphia (1876) 7-1
Providence (1878-1885) 60-46
St. Louis (1876-1877) 12-10
St. Louis (1885-1886) 27-6
Syracuse (1879) 8-1
Troy (1879-1882) 35-12
Washington (1886-1889) 53-21
Washington (1892-1899) 67-33
Worcester (1880-1882) 28-8

vs. ARIZONA DIAMONDBACKS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 71-80

FIRST GAME: 5/11/1998 @ Arizona's Bank One Ballpark (4-2 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

At Wrigley Field 40-34
At Chase Field.....31-46

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Mon, 7/23	CHI	L, 7-1
Tue, 7/24	CHI	L, 5-1
Wed, 7/25	CHI	W, 2-1
Thu, 7/26	CHI	W, 7-6
Mon, 9/17	@ARI	W, 5-1
Tue, 9/18	@ARI	W, 9-1
Wed, 9/19	@ARI	L, 9-0

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 8 G 4/30/2010-4/5/2011
Loss Streak (Overall): 7 G ..... 2x, last 6/13/2001-8/17/2002
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 5 G ..... 2x, last 9/4/2015-6/4/2016
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 4 G ... 2x, last 8/2/2017-7/24/2018

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 7 (1998) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 2 (8x, last 2014)
Most Losses: 7 (1999) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (2010)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 4 (2000) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (1999)
Most Losses: 3 (3x, last 2005) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (3x, last 2015)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 4 (1998) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (3x, last 2014)
Most Losses: 5 (2x, last 2012) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2010)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 16 ..... 2x, last 8/1/2017 (16-4)
Most Runs, D-backs: 15 ..... 7/31/2006 (4-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 22 ..... 4/4/2005 (16-6)
Largest Margin of Victory: 12 ..... 8/1/2017 (16-4)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11 ..... 2x, last 7/31/2006 (4-15)
Longest Game, Innings: 14 ..... 8/1/2003 (4-3)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 16 ..... 8/1/2017 (16-4)
Most Runs, D-backs: 15 ..... 7/31/2006 (4-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 20 ..... 8/1/2017 (16-4)
Largest Margin of Victory: 12 ..... 8/1/2017 (16-4)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11 ..... 7/31/2006 (4-15)
Longest Game, Innings: 14 ..... 8/1/2003 (4-3)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	6-1	3-1	3-0
2011	4-3	2-1	2-2
2012	4-5	3-0	1-5
2013	3-4	1-2	2-2
2014	2-5	2-2	0-3
2015	4-2	3-0	1-2
2016	5-2	2-1	3-1
2017	3-3	1-2	2-1
2018	4-3	2-2	2-1
TOTALS	**37-32**	**20-13**	**17-19**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Fri, 4/19	CHI	1:20
Sat, 4/20	CHI	1:20
Sun, 4/21	CHI	1:20
Fri, 4/26	@ARI	8:40
Sat, 4/27	@ARI	7:10
Sun, 4/28	@ARI	3:10

vs. ATLANTA BRAVES

ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,241-1,042

FIRST GAME: 5/30/1876 at Boston's South End Grounds (5-1 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

Boston (1876-1952) 871-613
Milwaukee (1953-1965).....112-158
Atlanta (Since 1966).....258-271

In Chicago.....690-457
- 23rd Street Grounds 5-6
- Lakefront Park 33-12
- West Side Park 40-19
- South Side Park II 8-5
- West Side Grounds 141-72
- Wrigley Field 463-343

On the Road.....551-585
- BOS: South End Grounds I 38-41
- BOS: South End Grounds II 20-29
- BOS: Congress Street Grounds 1-2
- BOS: South End Grounds III 107-84
- BOS: Fenway Park 4-8
- BOS: Braves Field 210-190
- MIL: County Stadium 53-82
- ATL: Fulton County Stadium..... 83-105
- ATL: Turner Field 30-43
- ATL: SunTrust Park (Since 2017) 5-1

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Fri, 4/13	CHI	L, 4-0
Sat, 4/14	CHI	W, 14-10
Sun, 4/15	CHI	PPD
Mon, 5/14	CHI	L, 6-5
Tue, 5/15	@ATL	W, 3-2
Wed, 5/16	@ATL	L, 4-1
Thu, 5/17	@ATL	PPD
Thu, 8/30	@ATL	W, 5-4

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 19 G 6/12-9/26/1909
Loss Streak (Overall): 9 G 7/21/1883-5/19/1884
Since 1900: 7 G ..... 3x, last 8/24/2005-9/10/2006
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 19 G 9/23/1921-6/12/1923
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 7 G ...2x, last 9/2/1957[-1]-4/29/1958

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 21 (1909) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (4x, last 2014)
Most Losses: 16 (3x, last 1954) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2008)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 11 (1922) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (3x, last 2006)
Most Losses: 8 (4x, last 1957) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (5x, last 2015)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 11 (1909) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (6x, last 2014)
Most Losses: 9 (5x, last 1948) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (4x, last 2017)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 24 ..... 2x, last 7/3/1945 (24-2)
Most Runs, Braves: 25 ..... 9/10/1894 (8-25)
Since 1900: 23 ..... 9/2/1957[-1] (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 34 ..... 7/1/1885 (24-10)
Since 1900: 33 ..... 9/2/1957[-1] (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 22 ..... 7/3/1945 (24-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 ..... 3x, last 5/20/1996 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 22 ..... 5/17/1927 (4-3)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 18 ..... 8/28/1936 (18-3)
Most Runs, Braves: 23 ..... 9/2/1957[-1] (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 9/2/1957[-1] (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 16 ..... 6/12/1936 (17-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 14 ..... 2x, last 4/15/1994 (5-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 19 ..... 8/17/1932 (3-2)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	2-4	1-2	1-2
2011	3-4	1-3	2-1
2012	4-3	2-1	2-2
2013	1-5	1-2	0-3
2014	1-5	1-2	0-3
2015	6-1	4-0	2-1
2016	3-3	1-2	2-1
2017	6-1	3-1	3-0
2018	3-3	1-2	2-1
TOTALS	**31-33**	**16-17**	**15-16**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Mon, 4/1	@ATL	6:10
Wed, 4/3	@ATL	6:20
Thu, 4/4	@ATL	6:20
Mon, 6/24	CHI	7:05
Tue, 6/25	CHI	7:05
Wed, 6/26	CHI	7:05
Thu, 6/27	CHI	1:20

vs. CHICAGO WHITE SOX

ALL-TIME RECORD: 58-60

FIRST GAME: 6/16/1997 @ Comiskey Park (II) (8-3 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

At Wrigley Field 30-29
At Guaranteed Rate Field 28-31

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Fri, 5/11	CHI	W, 11-2
Sat, 5/12	CHI	W, 8-4
Sun, 5/13	CHI	L, 5-3
Fri, 9/21	@CWS	L, 10-4
Sat, 9/22	@CWS	W, 8-3
Sun, 9/23	@CWS	W, 6-1

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 6 G 6/22/2007-6/22/2008
Loss Streak (Overall): 5 G 6/27/2009-6/12/2010
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 4 G 6/22/2003-7/4/2004
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 4 G ... 2x, last 5/5/2014-7/11/2015

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 5 (2007) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (2x, last 2014)
Most Losses: 4 (8x, last 2012) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2x, last 2013)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 3 (3x, last 2008)..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (3x, last 2014)
Most Losses: 3 (2x, last 2012) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (5x, last 2016)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 3 (2007) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (2x, last 2016)
Most Losses: 3 (2008) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (3x, last 2017)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 15 ..... 7/2/2006 (15-11)
Most Runs, White Sox: 13 ..... 6/28/2002 (9-13)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 26 ..... 7/2/2006 (15-11)
Largest Margin of Victory: 9 ..... 2x, last 5/11/2018 (11-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 10 ..... 6/24/2005 (2-12)
Longest Game, Innings: 14 ..... 6/9/2000 (5-6)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 15 ..... 7/2/2006 (15-11)
Most Runs, White Sox: 12 ..... 6/20/2003 (3-12)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 26 ..... 7/2/2006 (15-11)
Largest Margin of Victory: 9 ..... 5/11/2018 (11-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 9 ..... 6/20/2003 (3-12)
Longest Game, Innings: 12 ..... 3x, last 5/5/2014 (1-3)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	2-4	1-2	1-2
2010	2-4	1-2	1-2
2011	2-4	1-2	1-2
2012	2-4	0-3	2-1
2013	4-0	2-0	2-0
2014	1-3	0-2	1-1
2015	3-3	1-2	2-1
2016	2-2	2-0	0-2
2017	3-1	1-1	2-0
2018	4-2	2-1	2-1
TOTALS	**25-27**	**11-15**	**14-12**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Tue, 6/18	CHI	7:05
Wed, 6/19	CHI	7:05
Sat, 7/6	@CWS	6:15
Sun, 7/7	@CWS	1:10

vs. CINCINNATI REDS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,164-1,137

FIRST GAME: 4/19/1890 at Chicago's League Park (5-4 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

In Chicago 634-528
West Side Park 12-3
South Side Park II 4-7
West Side Grounds 143-73
Wrigley Field 475-445
On the Road 530-609
League Park I 19-16
League Park II 19-33
Palace of the Fans 66-42
Crosley Field 272-342
Cinergy Field 89-107
GABP (Since 2003) 65-69

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Tue, 4/2	@CIN	L, 1-0
Wed, 4/3	@CIN	PPD
Fri, 5/18	@CIN	W, 8-1
Sat, 5/19-1	@CIN	L, 5-4 (11)
Sat, 5/19-2	@CIN	W, 10-0
Sun, 5/20	@CIN	W, 6-1
Thu, 6/21	@CIN	L, 6-2
Fri, 6/22	@CIN	L, 6-3
Sat, 6/23	@CIN	L, 11-2
Sun, 6/24	@CIN	L, 8-6
Fri, 7/6	CHI	L, 3-2
Sat, 7/7	CHI	W, 8-7
Sun, 7/8	CHI	W, 6-5 (10)
Thu, 8/23	CHI	W, 7-1
Fri, 8/24	CHI	W, 3-2 (10)
Sat, 8/25	CHI	W, 10-6
Sun, 8/26	CHI	W, 9-0
Fri, 9/14	CHI	W, 3-2
Sat, 9/15	CHI	W, 1-0
Sun, 9/16	CHI	L, 2-1

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 16 G 9/14/1944-2-8/3/1945
Loss Streak (Overall): 12 G 8/31/1956-6/2/1957-1
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 12 G 9/14/1944-2-9/3/1945-2
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 12 G 8/10/2012-6/12/2013

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 21 (1945) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (2x, last 1981)
Most Losses: 17 (1950) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (1945)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 11 (1945) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (6x, last 2013)
Most Losses: 9 (3x, last 2013) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (1945)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 10 (1945) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (2x, last 1981)
Most Losses: 10 (1956) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (3x, last 1989)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 22 ..... 8/13/1937 (22-6)
Most Runs, Reds: 23 ..... 7/6/1949 (4-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 10/2/1891 (16-17)
Since 1900: 31 ..... 7/28/1977 (16-15, 13 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 17 ..... 4/23/1926 (18-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 20 ..... 6/1/1957 (2-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 ..... 6/30/1892 (7-7)
Since 1900: 18 ..... 4x, last 5/10-7/23/1979 (9-8)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 22 ..... 8/13/1937 (22-6)
Most Runs, Reds: 18 ..... 6/13/1975 (11-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 31 ..... 7/28/1977 (16-15, 13 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 17 ..... 4/23/1926 (18-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 ..... 9/4/1988 (0-17)
Longest Game, Innings: 18 ..... 2x, last 5/10/1979 (9-8)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	10-5	6-3	4-2
2010	4-12	1-6	3-6
2011	7-11	5-4	2-7
2012	4-12	2-8	2-4
2013	5-14	1-9	4-5
2014	8-11	5-4	3-7
2015	13-6	6-4	7-2
2016	15-4	7-2	8-2
2017	12-7	7-3	5-4
2018	11-8	8-2	3-6
TOTALS	**89-90**	**48-45**	**41-45**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Tue, 5/14	@CIN	5:40
Wed, 5/15	@CIN	5:40
Thu, 5/16	@CIN	5:40
Fri, 5/24	CHI	1:20
Sat, 5/25	CHI	1:20
Sun, 5/26	CHI	1:20
Fri, 6/28	@CIN	6:10
Sat, 6/29	@CIN	3:10
Sun, 6/30	@CIN	12:10
Mon, 7/15	CHI	7:05
Tue, 7/16	CHI	7:05
Wed, 7/17	CHI	1:20
Thu, 8/8	@CIN	6:10
Fri, 8/9	@CIN	6:10
Sat, 8/10	@CIN	6:10
Sun, 8/11	@CIN	12:10
Mon, 9/16	CHI	7:05
Tue, 9/17	CHI	7:05
Wed, 9/18	CHI	7:05

vs. COLORADO ROCKIES

ALL-TIME RECORD: 100-98

FIRST GAME: 4/26/1993 @ Colorado's Mile High Stadium (6-3 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

At Wrigley Field 52-45
On the Road 48-53
Mile High Stadium 8-4
Coors Field (Since 1995)..... 40-49

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Fri, 4/20	@COL	W, 16-5
Sat, 4/21	@COL	L, 5-2
Sun, 4/22	@COL	W, 9-7
Mon, 4/30	CHI	W, 3-2
Tue, 5/1	CHI	L, 3-1
Wed, 5/2	CHI	L, 11-2

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 6 G ..... 2x, last 10/1/2006-8/10/2007
Loss Streak (Overall): 7 G 8/2/1996-5/1/1997
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 9 G 10/1/2006-4/13/2009
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 5 G ... 2x, last 8/2/1996-4/16/1997

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 8 (1993) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 2 (8x, last 2017)
Most Losses: 9 (1997) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (2x, last 2008)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 5 (1993) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (8x, last 2018)
Most Losses: 5 (2x, last 1996) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (3x, last 2010)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 5 (2x, last 1998)..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (3x, last 2012)
Most Losses: 6 (1997) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2004)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/18/1995 (26-7)
Most Runs, Rockies: 17 ..... 7/30/2010 (17-2)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 8/18/1995 (26-7)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 8/18/1995 (26-7)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 15 ..... 7/30/2010 (17-2)
Longest Game, Innings: 16 ..... 7/29/2014 (4-3)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 13 ..... 2x, last 5/4/1999 (13-12)
Most Runs, Rockies: 14 ..... 2x, last 8/9/2001 (5-14)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 27 ..... 5/4/1993 (13-14, 11 innings)
Largest Margin of Victory: 11 ..... 5/7/2004 (11-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 9 ..... 2x, last 5/2/2018 (2-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 16 ..... 7/29/2014 (4-3)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	2-4	1-1	1-3
2010	2-3	2-0	0-3
2011	2-4	1-2	1-2
2012	2-4	2-1	0-3
2013	3-3	2-1	1-2
2014	5-2	3-1	2-1
2015	4-2	2-1	2-1
2016	2-4	1-2	1-2
2017	2-5	1-3	1-2
2018	3-3	1-2	2-1
TOTALS	**27-34**	**16-14**	**11-20**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Tue, 6/4	CHI	7:05
Wed, 6/5	CHI	7:05
Thu, 6/6	CHI	1:20
Mon, 6/10	@COL	7:40
Tue, 6/11	@COL	7:40
Wed, 6/12	@COL	2:10

vs. LOS ANGELES DODGERS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,040-1,052

FIRST GAME: 5/29/1890 @ Brooklyn's Washington Park (8-4 L)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

Brooklyn (1890-1957).....726-667
Los Angeles (Since 1958).....314-385

In Chicago 560-495
West Side Park 9-6
South Side Park II 5-7
West Side Grounds 135-79
Wrigley Field 411-403
On the Road 480-557
BRK: Washington Park II 4-6
BRK: Eastern Park 20-27
BRK: Washington Park III 92-57
BRK: Ebbets Field 212-272
BRK: Roosevelt Stadium (Jersey City, NJ) 0-2
LA: Los Angeles Coliseum 22-22
LA: Dodger Stadium (1962) ... 130-171

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Mon, 6/18	CHI	PPD
Tue, 6/19-1	CHI	L, 4-3
Tue, 6/19-2	CHI	W, 2-1 (10)
Wed, 6/20	CHI	W, 4-0
Mon, 6/25	@LAD	L, 2-1
Tue, 6/26	@LAD	W, 9-4
Wed, 6/27	@LAD	L, 7-5
Thu, 6/28	@LAD	W, 11-5

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 16 G 7/28/1908-6/20/1909
Loss Streak (Overall): 10 G 6/6-7/28/1947
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 17 G 7/23/1935-1-7/10/1936
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 9 G 7/12/1987-4/26/1989

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 18 (1908) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (2013)
Most Losses: 17 (2x, last 1957) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 2 (4x, last 2008)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 10 (2x, last 1935) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (4x, last 2013)
Most Losses: 9 (1949) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2x, last 2008)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 9 (4x, last 1912)..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (4x, last 2017)
Most Losses: 10 (1956) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2005)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 28 ..... 8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 20 ..... 3x, last 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Most Runs, Dodgers: 21 ..... 9/7/1891-1 (3-21)
Since 1900: 18 ..... 2x, last 8/20/1974 (8-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 32 ..... 9/14/1935 (18-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 23 ..... 8/25/1891 (28-5)
Since 1900: 19 ..... 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 9/7/1891-1 (3-21)
Since 1900: 15 ..... 8/10/1922 (1-16)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 8/17/1982 (1-2)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 20 ..... 2x, last 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Most Runs, Dodgers: 18 ..... 2x, last 8/20/1974 (8-18)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 32 ..... 9/14/1935 (18-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/5/2001 (20-1)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 13 ..... 6/4/1943 (5-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 8/17/1982 (1-2)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	3-5	2-2	1-3
2010	3-4	2-1	1-3
2011	3-3	1-2	2-1
2012	2-4	2-1	0-3
2013	1-6	0-4	1-2
2014	3-4	1-3	2-1
2015	3-4	2-2	1-2
2016	4-3	3-1	1-2
2017	2-4	2-1	0-3
2018	4-3	2-1	2-2
TOTALS	**28-40**	**17-18**	**11-22**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Tue, 4/23	CHI	7:05
Wed, 4/24	CHI	7:05
Thu, 4/25	CHI	1:20
Thu, 6/13	@LAD	9:10
Fri, 6/14	@LAD	9:10
Sat, 6/15	@LAD	8:10
Sun, 6/16	@LAD	6:05

vs. MIAMI MARLINS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 102-97

FIRST GAME: 5/21/1993 @ Florida's Joe Robbie Stadium (5-3 L)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

At Wrigley Field 55-47
On the Road 47-50
Sun Life Stadium 36-36
Marlins Park (Since 2012) 11-14

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Thu, 3/29	@MIA	W, 8-4
Fri, 3/30	@MIA	L, 2-1 (17)
Sat, 3/31	@MIA	W, 10-6 (10)
Sun, 4/1	@MIA	L, 6-0
Mon, 5/7	CHI	W, 14-2
Tue, 5/8	CHI	W, 4-3
Wed, 5/9	CHI	W, 13-4

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 6 G ..... 2x, last 5/12/2010-5/19/2011
Loss Streak (Overall): 10 G 4/26/2006-9/27/2007
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 7 G 7/4/2015-6/6/2017
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 4 G....2x, last 4/26/2006-5/30/2007

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 8 (1995) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (2007)
Most Losses: 9 (1997) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 2 (6x, last 2018)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 4 (2x, last 1995)..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (2007)
Most Losses: 5 (1994) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (4x, last 2018)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 5 (1999) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (5x, last 2012)
Most Losses: 5 (2x, last 1997) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (4x, last 2011)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 16 ..... 7/20/2003 (16-2)
Most Runs, Marlins: 15 ..... 6/15/2005 (5-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 23 ..... 8/11/1993 (11-12)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 2x, last 6/14/2005 (14-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11 ..... 8/26/1997 (0-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 17 ..... 3/30/2018 (1-2)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 14 ..... 3x, last 5/7/2018 (14-2)
Most Runs, Marlins: 15 ..... 6/15/2005 (5-15)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 21 ..... 5/28/1995 (13-8)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 6/14/2005 (14-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 11 ..... 8/26/1997 (0-11)
Longest Game, Innings: 16 ..... 7/12/2002 (5-4)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	4-3	3-1	1-2
2010	4-2	1-2	3-0
2011	3-3	1-3	2-0
2012	2-4	2-1	0-3
2013	4-3	1-2	3-1
2014	4-2	2-1	2-1
2015	3-3	2-1	1-2
2016	4-3	3-0	1-3
2017	4-3	2-1	2-2
2018	5-2	3-0	2-2
TOTALS	**37-28**	**20-12**	**17-16**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Mon, 4/15	@MIA	6:10
Tue, 4/16	@MIA	6:10
Wed, 4/17	@MIA	6:10
Mon, 5/6	CHI	7:05
Tue, 5/7	CHI	7:05
Wed, 5/8	CHI	7:05
Thu, 5/9	CHI	1:20

vs. MILWAUKEE BREWERS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 180-170

FIRST GAME: 6/13/1997 @ Wrigley Field (4-2 L)

RECORD BY LEAGUE/CITY/STADIUM

As N.L. 178-169
As A.L. 2-1

At Wrigley Field 92-82
On the Road 88-88
County Stadium 7-11
Miller Park (Since 2001) 81-77

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Thu, 4/5	@MIL	W, 8-0
Fri, 4/6	@MIL	L, 5-4
Sat, 4/7	@MIL	W, 5-2
Sun, 4/8	@MIL	W, 3-0
Thu, 4/26	CHI	W, 1-0
Fri, 4/27	CHI	W, 3-2
Sat, 4/28	CHI	W, 3-0
Sun, 4/29	CHI	W, 2-0
Mon, 6/11	@MIL	W, 7-2 (11)
Tue, 6/12	@MIL	L, 4-0
Wed, 6/13	@MIL	L, 1-0
Tue, 8/14	CHI	L, 7-0
Wed, 8/15	CHI	W, 8-4
Mon, 9/3	@MIL	L, 4-3
Tue, 9/4	@MIL	L, 11-1
Wed, 9/5	@MIL	W, 6-4
Mon, 9/10	CHI	L, 3-2
Tue, 9/11	CHI	W, 3-0
Wed, 9/12	CHI	L, 5-1
Mon, 10/1	CHI	L, 3-1

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 9 G 7/30-9/22/2015
Loss Streak (Overall): 8 G 6/6-8/29/2012
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 6 G 4/26-8/18/2016
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 5 G ..... 8/23/2001-9/2/2002[-1]

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 14 (2015) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 2 (1997)
Most Losses: 13 (2x, last 2013) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (1997)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 7 (2x, last 2016)..... **Fewest Wins:** 2 (2x, last 2012)
Most Losses: 6 (5x, last 2017) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (1997)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 8 (2015) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (2x, last 2011)
Most Losses: 8 (2011) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2003)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 19 ..... 4/30/2008 (19-5)
Most Runs, Brewers: 19 ..... 7/1/1999 (12-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 31 ..... 7/1/1999 (12-19)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 4/30/2008 (19-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 ..... 8/2/2010 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 17 ..... 5/15/2003 (4-2)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 19 ..... 4/30/2008 (19-5)
Most Runs, Brewers: 19 ..... 7/1/1999 (12-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 31 ..... 7/1/1999 (12-19)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 4/30/2008 (19-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 ..... 8/2/2010 (1-18)
Longest Game, Innings: 14 ..... 9/18/1999 (4-7)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	10-7	5-3	5-4
2010	9-6	3-3	6-3
2011	6-10	5-2	1-8
2012	4-13	2-6	2-7
2013	6-13	3-6	3-7
2014	11-8	7-3	4-5
2015	14-5	6-3	8-2
2016	11-8	7-3	4-5
2017	10-9	3-6	7-3
2018	11-9	6-4	5-5
TOTALS	**92-88**	**47-39**	**45-49**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Fri, 4/5	@MIL	7:10
Sat, 4/6	@MIL	6:10
Sun, 4/7	@MIL	1:10
Fri, 5/10	CHI	1:20
Sat, 5/11	CHI	1:20
Sun, 5/12	CHI	6:05
Fri, 7/26	@MIL	7:10
Sat, 7/27	@MIL	6:10
Sun, 7/28	@MIL	1:10
Fri, 8/2	CHI	1:20
Sat, 8/3	CHI	1:20
Sun, 8/4	CHI	1:20
Fri, 8/30	CHI	1:20
Sat, 8/31	CHI	1:20
Sun, 9/1	CHI	1:20
Thu, 9/5	@MIL	7:10
Fri, 9/6	@MIL	7:10
Sat, 9/7	@MIL	6:10
Sun, 9/8	@MIL	1:10

vs. NEW YORK METS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 378-360

FIRST GAME: 5/8/1962 @ Wrigley Field (3-1 L)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

At Wrigley Field 203-170
On the Road 174-189
Polo Grounds V 10-8
Shea Stadium 146-165
Citi Field (Since 2009)..... 18-16
At Tokyo Dome (2000) 1-1

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Thu, 5/31	@NYM	W, 5-1
Fri, 6/1	@NYM	W, 7-4
Sat, 6/2	@NYM	W, 7-1 (14)
Sun, 6/3	@NYM	W, 2-0
Mon, 8/27	CHI	W, 7-4
Tue, 8/28	CHI	W, 2-1 (11)
Wed, 8/29	CHI	L, 10-3

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 9 G ..... 2x, last 9/12/2017-8/28/2018
Loss Streak (Overall): 8 G ..... 2x, last 8/3-9/19/1985
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 9 G 9/25/1983-9/15/1984
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 9 G 4/15/1976-4/9/1977

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 13 (1967) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (2x, last 2002)
Most Losses: 14 (1985) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2015)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 9 (1967) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (1994)
Most Losses: 8 (1974) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (6x, last 2017)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 7 (2x, last 1991)..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (5x, last 2016)
Most Losses: 9 (1985) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2x, 2018)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 18 ..... 2x, last 9/16/1972 (18-5)
Most Runs, Mets: 23 ..... 8/16/1987 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 8/16/1987 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 13 ..... 2x, last 3/31/2003 (15-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 5/26/1964 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 14 ..... 5x, last 6/2/2018 (7-1)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 18 ..... 2x, last 9/16/1972 (18-5)
Most Runs, Mets: 23 ..... 8/16/1987 (10-23)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 ..... 8/16/1987 (10-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 13 ..... 9/16/1972 (18-5)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 5/26/1964 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 14 ..... 2x, last 8/11/1991 (3-2)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	3-3	2-1	1-2
2010	3-4	2-1	1-3
2011	4-2	2-1	2-1
2012	4-2	2-1	2-1
2013	3-3	1-2	2-1
2014	5-2	3-0	2-2
2015	7-0	4-0	3-0
2016	2-5	2-1	0-4
2017	4-2	3-0	1-2
2018	6-1	2-1	4-0
TOTALS	**41-24**	**23-8**	**18-16**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Thu, 6/20	CHI	7:05
Fri, 6/21	CHI	1:20
Sat, 6/22	CHI	1:20
Sun, 6/23	CHI	1:20
Tue, 8/27	@NYM	6:10
Wed, 8/28	@NYM	6:10
Thu, 8/29	@NYM	6:10

vs. PHILADELPHIA PHILLIES

ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,232-1,110

FIRST GAME: 5/11/1883 @ Chicago's Lakefront Park (11-9 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

In Chicago 663-521
Lakefront Park 12-3
West Side Park 32-25
South Side Park II 8-5
West Side Grounds 126-94
Wrigley Field 485-394
On the Road 569-589
Recreation Park 24-7
Philadelphia Baseball Grounds... 28-34
Baker Bowl 234-202
Shibe Park 157-183
Veterans Stadium..... 106-136
Citizens Bank Park (2004) 20-27

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Tue, 6/5	CHI	L, 6-1
Wed, 6/6	CHI	W, 7-5
Thu, 6/7	CHI	W, 4-3
Fri, 8/31	@PHI	L, 2-1 (10)
Sat, 9/1	@PHI	W, 7-1
Sun, 9/2	@PHI	W, 8-1

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 16 G 7/4/1884-6/24/1885
Since 1900: 11 G 7/17-9/11/1929
Loss Streak (Overall): 14 G ..... 9/20/1980-9/27/1981[-1]
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 14 G 7/31/1927-7/17/1928
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 9 G ..... 2x, last 5/21-9/21/1949[-1]

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 19 (1906) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (3x, last 2009)
Most Losses: 17 (2x, last 1953)..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (2x, last 2016)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 10 (3x, last 1938) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (4x, last 2015)
Most Losses: 9 (2x, last 1949) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2x, last 2016)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 10 (1944) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (4x, last 1994)
Most Losses: 11 (1954) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (3x, last 2000)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23)
Most Runs, Phillies: 23 ..... 2x, last 5/17/1979 (22-23,10 innings)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 49 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 2x, last 5/5/1938 (21-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 6/23/1986 (1-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 7/17/1918 (2-1)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23)
Most Runs, Phillies: 23 ..... 2x, last 5/17/1979 (22-23,10 innings)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 49 ..... 8/25/1922 (26-23)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/5/1938 (21-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 13 ..... 5/16/1979 (0-13)
Longest Game, Innings: 21 ..... 7/17/1918 (2-1)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	1-5	0-3	1-2
2010	4-2	3-1	1-1
2011	2-5	1-2	1-3
2012	2-4	0-2	2-2
2013	3-3	2-1	1-2
2014	3-3	1-2	2-1
2015	2-5	0-3	2-2
2016	5-1	3-0	2-1
2017	4-3	3-1	1-2
2018	4-2	2-1	2-1
TOTALS	**30-33**	**15-16**	**15-17**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Mon, 5/20	CHI	7:05
Tue, 5/21	CHI	6:05
Wed, 5/22	CHI	7:05
Thu, 5/23	CHI	1:20
Tue, 8/13	@PHI	6:05
Wed, 8/14	@PHI	6:05
Thu, 8/15	@PHI	6:05

PHILLING UP THE SCOREBOARD

On August 25, 1922, the Cubs topped Philadelphia 26-23 at Cubs Park in the highest-scoring game in major league history. The teams combined for 51 hits, 23 walks and 25 men left-on-base. A 10-run second inning followed by a 14-run outburst in the fourth helped the Cubs build a 25-6 lead. Philadelphia fought back and had the bases full when the last out was recorded in the ninth inning.

On May 17, 1979, Dave Kingman hit three homers and drove in six runs, but Philadelphia's Mike Schmidt answered with two homers – including the game-winner in the 10th – to give the Phillies a 23-22 victory in baseball's highest-scoring game since the 1922 affair. The Cubs had trailed 21-9, but rallied and tied the score in the eighth.

vs. PITTSBURGH PIRATES

ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,218-1,279

FIRST GAME: 4/30/1887 @ Pittsburgh's Recreation Park (6-2 L)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

In Chicago 655-589
- West Side Park 28-19
- South Side Park II 5-6
- West Side Grounds 110-101
- Wrigley Field 512-463

On the Road 563-690
- Recreation Park 16-17
- Exposition Park III 84-74
- Forbes Field 290-369
- Three Rivers 88-161
- PNC Park (Since 2001).....85-69

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 10 G ..... 2x, last 9/21/2007-5/16/2008
Loss Streak (Overall): 11 G 9/21/1978-6/22/1979
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 13 G ..... 7/6/1968[1]-6/26/1969
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 9 G 7/5/1971-9/14/1972

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 17 (2x, last 1917) .....**Fewest Wins:** 3 (3x, last 2000)
Most Losses: 17 (1921) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (1896)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 12 (1890) .....**Fewest Wins:** 0 (1972)
Most Losses: 9 (3x, last 1927) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (1998)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 8 (3x, last 1945).....**Fewest Wins:** 1 (8x, last 2010)
Most Losses: 10 (1924) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (1896)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 24 .....7/25/1894 (24-6)
Since 1900: 19 .....9/6/1930 (19-14)
Most Runs, Pirates: 22 .....9/16/1975 (0-22)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 33 .....9/6/1930 (19-14)
Largest Margin of Victory: 18 .....7/25/1894 (24-6)
Since 1900: 15 .....8/14/2009 (17-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 22 .....9/16/1975 (0-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 .....7/6/1980 (4-5)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 18 .....4/17/1974 (18-9)
Most Runs, Pirates: 22 .....9/16/1975 (0-22)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 30 .....2x, last 7/6/1975 (12-18)
Largest Margin of Victory: 15 .....8/14/2009 (17-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 22 .....9/16/1975 (0-22)
Longest Game, Innings: 18 ..... 6/28/1916[2] (2-3)

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Mon, 4/9	CHI	PPD
Tue, 4/10	CHI	L, 8-5
Wed, 4/11	CHI	W, 13-5
Thu, 4/12	CHI	L, 6-1
Mon, 5/28	@PIT	W, 7-0
Tue, 5/29	@PIT	W, 8-6
Wed, 5/30	@PIT	L, 2-1
Fri, 6/8	CHI	W, 3-1
Sat, 6/9	CHI	W, 2-0
Sun, 6/10	CHI	L, 7-1
Tue, 7/31	@PIT	L, 5-4
Wed, 8/1	@PIT	W, 9-2
Thu, 8/16	@PIT	W, 1-0
Fri, 8/17	@PIT	W, 1-0
Sat, 8/18	@PIT	L, 3-1
Sun, 8/19	@PIT	L, 2-1 (11)
Mon, 9/24	CHI	L, 5-1
Tue, 9/25	CHI	L, 6-0
Wed, 9/26	CHI	W, 7-6 (10)
Thu, 9/27	CHI	W, 3-0

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	10-4	5-3	5-1
2010	5-10	4-5	1-5
2011	8-8	3-6	5-2
2012	8-8	3-4	5-4
2013	7-12	4-5	3-7
2014	5-14	2-7	3-7
2015	11-8	5-4	6-4
2016	14-4	8-1	6-3
2017	10-9	4-5	6-4
2018	10-9	5-5	5-4
TOTALS	**88-86**	**43-45**	**45-41**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Mon, 4/8	CHI	1:20
Wed, 4/10	CHI	7:05
Thu, 4/11	CHI	7:05
Mon, 7/1	@PIT	6:05
Tue, 7/2	@PIT	6:05
Wed, 7/3	@PIT	6:05
Thu, 7/4	@PIT	3:05
Fri, 7/12	CHI	1:20
Sat, 7/13	CHI	1:20
Sun, 7/14	CHI	1:20
Fri, 8/16	@PIT	6:05
Sat, 8/17	@PIT	12:35
Sun, 8/18	@PIT*	6:10
Fri, 9/13	CHI	3:05
Sat, 9/14	CHI	1:20
Sun, 9/15	CHI	1:20
Tue, 9/24	@PIT	6:05
Wed, 9/25	@PIT	6:05
Thu, 9/26	@PIT	6:05

**In Williamsport, PA*

vs. ST. LOUIS CARDINALS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,230-1,171

FIRST GAME: 4/12/1892 @ St. Louis' Sportsman's Park (14-10 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

In Chicago 683-524
- South Side Park II 4-3
- West Side Grounds 157-67
- Wrigley Field 522-454

On the Road 547-647
- Sportsman's Park I 2-2
- Association Park (Kan. City, MO) 1-0
- Robison Field 149-101
- Sportsman's Park II 203-288
- Busch Stadium 141-190
- Busch Stadium II (2006) 51-66

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Mon, 4/16	CHI	PPD
Tue, 4/17	CHI	L, 5-3
Wed, 4/18	CHI	PPD
Thu, 4/19	CHI	W, 8-5
Fri, 5/4	@STL	L, 3-2
Sat, 5/5	@STL	L, 8-6 (10)
Sun, 5/6	@STL	L, 4-3 (14)
Fri, 6/15	@STL	W, 13-5
Sat, 6/16	@STL	W, 6-3
Sun, 6/17	@STL	L, 5-0
Thu, 7/19	CHI	W, 9-6
Fri, 7/20	CHI	L, 18-5
Sat, 7/21-1	CHI	W, 7-2
Sat, 7/21-2	CHI	L, 6-3
Sun, 7/22	CHI	W, 7-2
Fri, 7/27	@STL	L, 5-2
Sat, 7/28	@STL	L, 6-2
Sun, 7/29	@STL	W, 5-2
Fri, 9/28	CHI	W, 8-4
Sat, 9/29	CHI	L, 2-1
Sun, 9/30	CHI	W, 10-5

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 16 G 9/13/1906-6/26/1907
Loss Streak (Overall): 14 G 4/21-9/7/1944
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 10 G 4/24/1918-4/27/1919
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 10 G 6/27/1943-1-6/21/1944-2

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 19 (1908) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 3 (2x, last 2000)
Most Losses: 16 (3x, last 1945) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 2 (1895)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 11 (1905) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (1994)
Most Losses: 8 (7x, last 1958) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2x, last 1918)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 9 (3x, last 1911) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (4x, last 2000)
Most Losses: 11 (1961) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (1898)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 26 ..... 8/1/1894 (26-8)
Since 1900: 23 ..... 4/17/1954 (23-13)
Most Runs, Cardinals: 21 ..... 4/27/1977 (3-21)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 36 ..... 4/17/1954 (23-13)
Largest Margin of Victory: 18 ..... 8/1/1894 (26-8)
Since 1900: 15 ..... 9/21/1974 (19-4)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 4/27/1977 (3-21)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 ..... 8/28/1930 (7-8)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 23 ..... 4/17/1954 (23-13)
Most Runs, Cardinals: 21 ..... 4/27/1977 (3-21)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 36 ..... 4/17/1954 (23-13)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 6/25/1918 (14-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 18 ..... 4/27/1977 (3-21)
Longest Game, Innings: 20 ..... 8/28/1930 (7-8)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	6-10	4-3	2-7
2010	9-6	4-5	5-1
2011	5-10	3-3	2-7
2012	7-10	5-4	2-6
2013	7-12	4-5	3-7
2014	9-10	5-4	4-6
2015	8-11	5-4	3-7
2016	10-9	4-6	6-3
2017	14-5	8-1	6-4
2018	9-10	6-4	3-6
TOTALS	**84-93**	**48-39**	**36-54**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Fri, 5/3	CHI	1:20
Sat, 5/4	CHI	3:05
Sun, 5/5	CHI	6:05
Fri, 5/31	@STL	7:15
Sat, 6/1	@STL	6:15
Sun, 6/2	@STL	1:15
Fri, 6/7	CHI	1:20
Sat, 6/8	CHI	6:15
Sun, 6/9	CHI	1:20
Tue, 7/30	@STL	7:15
Wed, 7/31	@STL	7:15
Thu, 8/1	@STL	6:15
Thu, 9/19	CHI	7:05
Fri, 9/20	CHI	1:20
Sat, 9/21	CHI	1:20
Sun, 9/22	CHI	1:20
Fri, 9/27	@STL	7:15
Sat, 9/28	@STL	6:15
Sun, 9/29	@STL	2:15

vs. SAN DIEGO PADRES

ALL-TIME RECORD: 265-220

FIRST GAME: 5/12/1969 @ Wrigley Field (2-0 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

At Wrigley Field 142-101
On the Road 123-119
- Qualcomm Stadium 98-92
- PETCO Park (since 2004) 25-27

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Fri, 7/13	@SD	W, 5-4 (10)
Sat, 7/14	@SD	W, 11-6
Sun, 7/15	@SD	W, 7-4
Thu, 8/2	CHI	L, 6-1
Fri, 8/3	CHI	W, 5-4
Sat, 8/4	CHI	W, 5-4
Sun, 8/5	CHI	L, 10-6

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 9 G 8/19/1970-5/16/1971-2
Loss Streak (Overall): 7 G 5/5-14/2006
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 8 G 5/1/1987-5/12/1988
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 5 G 6/3/1992-5/7/1993

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 11 (1969) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (2006)
Most Losses: 8 (3x, last 1991) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (1969)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 6 (3x, last 1987) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (2x, last 2010)
Most Losses: 4 (5x, last 2010) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (6x, last 2012)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 5 (4x, last 1993) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (4x, last 2017)
Most Losses: 5 (2x, last 2009) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (4x, last 2018)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 23 ..... 5/17/1977 (23-6)
Most Runs, Padres: 14 ..... 5/10/1987 (2-14)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29 ..... 5/17/1977 (23-6)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/13/1969 (19-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 12 ..... 5/10/1987 (2-14)
Longest Game, Innings: 16 ..... 6/22/1996 (9-6)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 23 ..... 5/17/1977 (23-6)
Most Runs, Padres: 13 ..... 2x, last 7/24/2014 (3-13)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29 ..... 5/17/1977 (23-6)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 5/13/1969 (19-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 10 ..... 7/24/2014 (3-13)
Longest Game, Innings: 15 ..... 7/8/1975 (6-8)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	4-5	3-0	1-5
2010	3-5	0-4	3-1
2011	3-3	2-1	1-2
2012	3-3	3-0	0-3
2013	3-4	2-2	1-2
2014	3-4	1-2	2-2
2015	3-3	1-2	2-1
2016	4-2	1-2	3-0
2017	2-4	2-1	0-3
2018	5-2	2-2	3-0
TOTALS	**33-35**	**17-16**	**16-19**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Fri, 7/19	CHI	1:20
Sat, 7/20	CHI	1:20
Sun, 7/21	CHI	1:20
Mon, 9/9	@SD	9:10
Tue, 9/10	@SD	9:10
Wed, 9/11	@SD	9:10
Thu, 9/12	@SD	2:40

vs. SAN FRANCISCO GIANTS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 1,075-1,145

FIRST GAME: 5/15/1883 @ Chicago's Lakefront Park (8-7 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

New York (1883-1957).....736-781
San Francisco (Since 1958) 339-364

In Chicago 593-525
- Lakefront Park 13-2
- West Side Park 33-24
- South Side Park II 7-3
- West Side Grounds 116-100
- Wrigley Field 424-396

On the Road 482-620
- NY: Polo Grounds I Southeast..... 23-27
- NY: St. George Cricket Grounds 2-2
- NY: Polo Grounds III 8-7
- NY: Polo Grounds IV 83-94
- NY: Hilltop Park 2-2
- NY: Polo Grounds V 207-298
- SF: Seals Stadium 11-11
- SF: Candlestick Park..... 116-144
- SF: Oracle Park (Since 2000)..... 30-35

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Fri, 5/25	CHI	W, 6-2
Sat, 5/26	CHI	L, 5-4
Sun, 5/27	CHI	W, 8-3
Mon, 7/9	@SF	L, 2-1 (11)
Tue, 7/10	@SF	W, 2-0
Wed, 7/11	@SF	L, 5-4 (13)

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 11 G 7/7-10/3/1890
Since 1900: 8 G 6/9-8/22/1977
Loss Streak (Overall): 12 G 6/28/1894-5/30/1895-1
Since 1900: 9 G 6/18-8/23/1950
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 9 G 7/19/1935-5/2/1936
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 10 G 6/7/1950-6/22/1951

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 17 (1946) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (3x, last 2012)
Most Losses: 17 (2x, last 1961) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 2 (5x, last 2015)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 10 (1907) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (2x, last 1973)
Most Losses: 10 (1950) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2015)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 9 (1906) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (3x, last 2012)
Most Losses: 10 (1961) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2013)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 21 ..... 7/7/1886 (21-9)
Since 1900: 20 ..... 8/13/1959 (20-9)
Most Runs, Giants: 22 ..... 6/2/1883 (7-22)
Since 1900: 19 ..... 2x, last 7/4/1961-1 (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 35 ..... 5/23/1889 (18-17, 10 innings)
Since 1900: 29 ..... 8/13/1959 (20-9)
Largest Margin of Victory: 19 ..... 6/7/1906 (19-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 17 ..... 6/8/1888 (2-19)
Since 1900: 16 ..... 2x, last7/4/1961-1 (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 17 ..... 5/2/1956 (5-6)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 20 ..... 8/13/1959 (20-9)
Most Runs, Giants: 19 ..... 7/4/1961-1 (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 29 ..... 8/13/1959 (20-9)
Largest Margin of Victory: 14 ..... 7/20/1926 (16-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16 ..... 2x, last 7/4/1961-1 (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 17 ..... 5/2/1956 (5-6)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	4-2	1-1	3-1
2010	2-5	1-2	1-3
2011	5-4	3-3	2-1
2012	1-6	1-2	0-4
2013	4-3	1-3	3-0
2014	2-4	1-2	1-2
2015	5-2	4-0	1-2
2016	4-3	3-1	1-2
2017	4-3	3-1	1-2
2018	3-3	2-1	1-2
TOTALS	34-35	20-16	14-19

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Mon 7/22	@SF	8:45
Tue, 7/23	@SF	8:45
Wed, 7/24	@SF	2:45
Tue, 8/20	CHI	7:05
Wed, 8/21	CHI	7:05
Thu, 8/22	CHI	1:20

vs. WASHINGTON NATIONALS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 295-318

FIRST GAME: 4/11/1969 (as Montreal) @ Wrigley Field (1-0 W)

RECORD BY CITY/STADIUM

Montreal (1969-2004) 248-271
Washington (Since 2005) 47-47

At Wrigley Field 162-147
On the Road 133-171
- MON: Jarry Park 33-36
- MON: Olympic Stadium..... 75-108
- MON: Hi Bithorn Stadium (PR) 1-2
- WSH: RFK Stadium..... 4-6
- WSH: Nationals Park (2008) 20-19

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Fri, 8/10	CHI	W, 3-2
Sat, 8/11	CHI	L, 9-4
Sun, 8/12	CHI	W, 4-3
Thu, 9/6	@WSH	W, 6-4 (10)
Fri, 9/7	@WSH	PPD
Sat, 9/8-1	@WSH	L, 10-3
Sat, 9/8-2	@WSH	L, 6-5
Sun, 9/9	@WSH	PPD
Thu, 9/13	@WSH	W, 4-3 (10)

LONGEST WINNING/LOSING STREAKS

Win Streak (Overall): 7 G ..... 2x, last 9/11/1990-6/2/1991
Loss Streak (Overall): 9 G 8/1/1979-5/26/1980
Win Streak (At Wrigley Field): 7 G .. 2x, last 8/24/1997-7/23/1998
Loss Streak (At Wrigley Field): 10 G 6/18/1982-4/7/1983

SINGLE SEASON (OVERALL)

Most Wins: 13 (1970) ..... **Fewest Wins:** 1 (2x, last 2012)
Most Losses: 13 (1974) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 1 (2007)

SINGLE SEASON (AT HOME)

Most Wins: 7 (2x, last 1973)..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (2x, last 2005)
Most Losses: 8 (1982) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (3x, last 2016)

SINGLE SEASON (ON ROAD)

Most Wins: 6 (4x, last 1987)..... **Fewest Wins:** 0 (4x, last 2012)
Most Losses: 8 (1979) ..... **Fewest Losses:** 0 (2x, last 2010)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (OVERALL)

Most Runs, Cubs: 15 ..... 2x, last 5/14/2000 (15-16)
Most Runs, Nationals: 19 ..... 7/4/1977-1 (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 32 ..... 9/24/1985 (15-17)
Largest Margin of Victory: 13 ..... 4/10/1998 (13-0)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16 ..... 7/4/1977-1 (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 18 ..... 2x, 6/28/1974-1 (8-7)

SINGLE-GAME HIGHS (AT WRIGLEY FIELD)

Most Runs, Cubs: 15 ..... 9/24/1985 (15-17)
Most Runs, Nationals: 19 ..... 7/4/1977-1 (3-19)
Most Runs, Both Teams: 32 ..... 9/24/1985 (15-17)
Largest Margin of Victory: 12 ..... 7/6/1970-2 (14-2)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 16 ..... 7/4/1977-1 (3-19)
Longest Game, Innings: 18 ..... 6/27/1973-2 (4-5)

LAST 10 SEASONS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
2009	5-2	1-2	4-0
2010	4-2	1-2	3-0
2011	3-4	2-1	1-3
2012	1-6	1-2	0-4
2013	3-4	1-3	2-1
2014	3-4	2-2	1-2
2015	4-3	1-2	3-1
2016	5-2	4-0	1-2
2017	3-4	1-2	2-2
2018	4-3	2-1	2-2
TOTALS	35-34	16-17	19-17

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	SITE	TIME
Fri, 5/17	@WSH	6:05
Sat, 5/18	@WSH	6:15
Sun, 5/19	@WSH	6:05
Fri, 8/23	CHI	1:20
Sat, 8/24	CHI	1:20
Sun, 8/25	CHI	1:20

vs. AMERICAN LEAGUE OPPONENTS

ALL-TIME RECORD: 180-175

FIRST GAME: 6/13/1997 vs. Milwaukee @ Wrigley Field (4-2 L)

RECORD BY DIVISION/SITE

vs. A.L. East.....33-38
vs. A.L. Central.....109-113
vs. A.L. West.....38-24

At Wrigley Field.....97-82
At A.L. Ballparks.....83-93

2018 RESULTS

DATE	SITE	RESULT
Tue, 4/24	@CLE	W, 10-3
Wed, 4/25	@CLE	L, 4-1
Fri, 5/11	CWS	W, 11-2
Sat, 5/12	CWS	W, 8-4
Sun, 5/13	CWS	L, 5-3
Tue, 5/22	CLE	L, 10-1
Wed, 5/23	CLE	L, 1-0
Fri, 6/29	MIN	W, 10-6
Sat, 6/30	MIN	W, 14-9
Sun, 7/1	MIN	W, 11-10
Tue, 7/3	DET	W, 5-3
Wed, 7/4	DET	W, 5-2
Mon, 8/6	@KC	W, 3-1
Tue, 8/7	@KC	W, 5-0
Wed, 8/8	@KC	L, 9-0
Tue, 8/21	@DET	L, 2-1
Wed, 8/22	@DET	W, 8-2
Fri, 9/21	@CWS	L, 10-4
Sat, 9/22	@CWS	W, 8-3
Sun, 9/23	@CWS	W, 6-1

vs. Baltimore.....9-3
At Home.....4-2
On Road.....5-1
Years: 2003, 2008, 2014, 2017

vs. Boston.....8-7
At Home.....3-3
On Road.....5-4
Years: 2005, 2011-12, 2014, 2017

vs. Chicago (A.L.).....58-60
At Home.....30-29
On Road.....28-31
Years: 1997-2018

vs. Cleveland.....10-12
At Home.....4-5
On Road.....6-7
Years: 1997-99, 2006, 2009, 2015, 2018

vs. Detroit.....8-17
At Home.....4-9
On Road.....4-8
Years: 1998, 2000-01, 2006, 2009, 2012, 2015, 2018

vs. Houston.....333-378
At Home.....186-170
On Road.....147-208
As N.L. Team.....329-376
At Home.....184-169
On Road.....145-207
As A.L. Team.....4-2
At Home.....2-1
On Road.....2-1
Years: As N.L.: 1962-2012 ... As A.L.: 2013, 2016

vs. Kansas City.....14-10
At Home.....8-4
On Road.....6-6
Years: 1997-2001, 2011, 2015, 2018

vs. Los Angeles (A.L.).....9-5
At Home.....4-3
On Road.....5-2
Years: 2004, 2010, 2013, 2016

vs. Minnesota.....17-13
At Home.....11-4
On Road.....6-9
Years: 1997-2001, 2006, 2009, 2012, 2015, 2018

vs. New York (A.L.).....4-12
At Home.....4-7
On Road.....0-5
Years: 2003, 2005, 2011, 2014, 2017

vs. Oakland.....8-4
At Home.....4-2
On Road.....4-2
Years: 2004, 2010, 2013, 2016

vs. Seattle.....9-6
At Home.....4-2
On Road.....5-4
Years: 2002, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2016

vs. Tampa Bay.....5-8
At Home.....4-4
On Road.....1-4
Years: 2003, 2008, 2014, 2017

vs. Texas.....8-7
At Home.....5-4
On Road.....3-3
Years: 2002, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2016

vs. Toronto.....7-8
At Home.....4-2
On Road.....3-6
Years: 2003, 2005, 2008, 2014, 2017

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

YEAR	REC	HOME	ROAD
1997	9-6	7-2	2-4
1998	5-8	3-2	2-6
1999	6-9	3-6	3-3
2000	8-7	3-3	5-4
2001	9-6	6-3	3-3
2002	6-6	3-3	3-3
2003	9-9	5-4	4-5
2004	8-4	5-1	3-3
2005	6-9	4-5	2-4
2006	4-11	1-5	3-6
2007	8-4	4-2	4-2
2008	6-9	4-2	2-7
2009	6-9	5-4	1-5
2010	8-10	4-5	4-5
2011	5-10	2-4	3-6
2012	5-10	2-7	3-3
2013	13-7	7-3	6-4
2014	9-11	5-5	4-6
2015	10-10	4-6	6-4
2016	15-5	8-2	7-3
2017	12-8	5-5	7-3
2018	13-7	7-3	6-4
TOTALS	**180-175**	**97-82**	**83-93**

2019 SCHEDULE

DATE	OPP	TIME
Thu, 3/28	@TEX	3:05
Sat, 3/30	@TEX	7:05
Sun, 3/31	@TEX	3:05
Fri, 4/12	LAA	1:20
Sat, 4/13	LAA	1:20
Sun, 4/14	LAA	1:20
Tue, 4/30	@SEA	9:10
Wed, 5/1	@SEA	5:40
Mon, 5/27	@HOU	1:10
Tue, 5/28	@HOU	7:10
Wed, 5/29	@HOU	7:10
Tue, 6/18	CWS	7:05
Wed, 6/19	CWS	7:05
Sat, 7/6	@CWS	6:15
Sun, 7/7	@CWS	1:10
Mon, 8/5	OAK	7:05
Tue, 8/6	OAK	7:05
Wed, 8/7	OAK	1:20
Mon, 9/2	SEA	1:20
Tue, 9/3	SEA	7:05

MOST RECENT DOUBLEHEADERS

Opp.	Home Doubleheader	Road Doubleheader	Home DH Sweep	Road DH Sweep
ARI	8/3/2006 (split)	N/A	N/A	N/A
ATL	7/22/1997 (split)	8/13/2008 (sweep)	5/24/1984	8/13/2008
CIN	9/7/1999 (split)	5/19/2018 (split)	8/28/1984	7/9/1972
COL	7/19/1997 (sweep)	5/9/2017 (split)	7/19/1997	N/A
LAD	6/19/2018 (split)	7/7/1971 (sweep)	7/28/1968	7/7/1971
MIA	9/10/2004 (split)	9/20/2004 (split)	N/A	N/A
MIL	8/16/2016 (sweep)	N/A	**8/16/2016**	N/A
NYM	7/24/1998 (swept)	4/22/2000 (swept)	8/7/1984	7/29/1984
PHI	4/18/2001 (sweep)	9/11/2015 (sweep)	4/18/2001	**9/11/2015**
PIT	9/30/2009 (swept)	9/15/2015 (split)	9/27/2003	7/4/1980
STL	**7/21/2018 (split)**	8/30/2014 (split)	7/7/2015	6/8/1992
SD	5/11/2016 (swept)	8/30/1974 (sweep)	5/16/1971	8/30/1974
SF	6/28/2011 (swept)	7/8/1990 (swept)	9/27/1964	8/3/1980
WSH	6/28/2014 (swept)	**9/8/2018 (swept)**	7/6/1970	5/15/1977

The Cubs have played one doubleheader against an A.L opponent: April 16, 2014 at the Yankees (swept).

Last Time Swept in a Home Doubleheader: 5/11/16 vs. San Diego (4-7, 0-1)
Last Time Swept in a Road Doubleheader: 9/8/18 at Washington (3-10, 5-6)

The Cubs played four doubleheaders in 2018, their most twinbills since the 2014 season ... only three times have the Cubs not played any doubleheaders (traditional or split): 1881, 1985 and 2010 ... the Cubs played their first-ever doubleheader in 1880.

Bold denotes most recent against any opponent

POST-SEASON HISTORY

POST-SEASON RESULTS: YEAR BY YEAR

Year	Round	Opponent	Result	Manager	Reg. Season Record
1906	World Series	Chicago-A.L.	L, 4-2	Frank Chance	116-36
1907	**World Series**	**Detroit**	**W, 4-0-1**	**Frank Chance**	**107-45**
1908	**World Series**	**Detroit**	**W, 4-1**	**Frank Chance**	**99-55**
1910	World Series	Philadelphia	L, 4-1	Frank Chance	104-50
1918	World Series	Boston	L, 4-2	Fred Mitchell	84-45
1929	World Series	Philadelphia	L, 4-1	Joe McCarthy	98-54
1932	World Series	New York-A.L.	L, 4-0	Rogers Hornsby/Charlie Grimm	90-64
1935	World Series	Detroit	L, 4-2	Charlie Grimm	100-54
1938	World Series	New York-A.L.	L, 4-0	Charlie Grimm/Gabby Hartnett	89-63
1945	World Series	Detroit	L, 4-3	Charlie Grimm	98-56
1984	NLCS	San Diego	L, 3-2	Jim Frey	96-65
1989	NLCS	San Francisco	L, 4-1	Don Zimmer	93-69
1998	NLDS	Atlanta	L, 3-0	Jim Riggleman	90-73
2003	**NLDS**	**Atlanta**	**W, 3-2**	**Dusty Baker**	**88-74**
	NLCS	Florida	L, 4-3		
2007	NLDS	Arizona	L, 3-0	Lou Piniella	85-77
2008	NLDS	Los Angeles-N.L.	L, 3-0	Lou Piniella	97-64
2015	**NLWC**	**Pittsburgh**	**W, 1-0**	**Joe Maddon**	**97-65**
	NLDS	**St. Louis**	**W, 3-1**		
	NLCS	New York-N.L.	L, 4-0		
2016	**NLDS**	**San Francisco**	**W, 3-1**	**Joe Maddon**	**103-58**
	NLCS	**Los Angeles-N.L.**	**W, 4-2**		
	World Series	**Cleveland**	**W, 4-3**		
2017	**NLDS**	**Washington**	**W, 3-2**	**Joe Maddon**	**92-70**
	NLCS	Los Angeles-N.L.	L, 4-1		
2018	NLWC	Colorado	L, 1-0	Joe Maddon	95-68

All-Time Post-Season Record: 47-73-1
Total Number of Post-Season Series: 26 (9-17)

1906 WORLD SERIES: WHITE SOX DEFEATED CUBS, 4-2

CUBS HITTING: .196 (36-for-184), 9 2B, 18 BB, 18 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 3.40 ERA (20 ER/53.0 IP), 18 BB, 35 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Orval Overall (1.50 ERA, 2 ER/12.0 IP), Ed Reulbach (1-0, 2.45 ERA, 3 ER/11.0 IP)

The 1906 Cubs set a modern record by winning 116 games against only 36 losses ... facing the "Hitless Wonders" White Sox in the first one-city World Series, the Cubs were heavily favored to win their first Fall Classic.

© Played in snowy October weather, the first four games were dominated by pitching ... Nick Altrock and Mordecai "Three Finger" Brown dueled in the opener with both pitchers allowing only four hits, but the White Sox scratched out a 2-1 win ... Ed Reulbach evened the Series with a one-hitter the following day ... the clubs then traded shutouts, leaving the Series tied after four games.

© The Cubs were held to a .196 batting average ... the White Sox didn't fare much better, hitting only .198.

GAME 1 (L, 2-1) — **October 9 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CWS	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	2

WIN Altrock **LOSS** Brown **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:45 **ATT.** 12,693

GAME 2 (W, 7-1) — **October 10 at South Side Park III**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**7**	**10**	**2**
CWS	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3

WIN Reulbach **LOSS** White **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:58 **ATT.** 12,595

GAME 3 (L, 3-0) — **October 11 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CWS	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2

WIN Walsh **LOSS** Pfiester **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:10 **ATT.** 13,667

GAME 4 (W, 1-0) — **October 12 at South Side Park III**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**1**
CWS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1

WIN Brown **LOSS** Altrock **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:36 **ATT.** 18,385

GAME 5 (L, 8-6) — **October 13 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CWS	**1**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**12**	**6**
CHI	3	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	6	6	0

WIN Walsh **LOSS** Pfiester **SAVE** White

HR None **TIME** 2:40 **ATT.** 23,257

GAME 6 (L, 8-3) — **October 14 at South Side Park III**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	7	0
CWS	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**X**	**8**	**14**	**3**

WIN White **LOSS** Brown **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:55 **ATT.** 19,249

1907 WORLD SERIES: CUBS DEFEATED TIGERS, 4-0 (1 TIE)

CUBS HITTING: .257 (43-for-167), 6 2B, 3B, 12 BB, 19 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 0.94 ERA (5 ER/48.0 IP), 22 SO, 9 BB
TOP PERFORMERS: Harry Steinfeldt (8-for-17, 2B, 3B, 2 RBI), Mordecai Brown (0 ER/9.0 IP), Orval Overall (3 ER/18.0 IP)

Trailing 3-1 with two out in the ninth inning of the Series opener, the Cubs rallied for two runs to send the game into extra innings ... after 12 innings, the game was called due to darkness ... Cubs pitchers then took over the Series, allowing only three more Tigers runs as Chicago claimed its first World Series title ... four Cubs starting pitchers combined for a 0.75 ERA and held future Hall of Famers Ty Cobb and Sam Crawford to .200 and .238 batting averages, respectively.

GAME 1 (T, 3-3) — **October 8 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	R	H	E
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	9	3
CHI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	10	5

WIN None **LOSS** None **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:40 **ATT.** 24,377

GAME 2 (W, 3-1) — **October 9 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	1
CHI	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**3**	**8**	**1**

WIN Pfiester **LOSS** Mullin **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:13 **ATT.** 21,901

GAME 3 (W, 5-1) — **October 10 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	6	1
CHI	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**5**	**10**	**1**

WIN Reulbach **LOSS** Siever **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:35 **ATT.** 13,114

GAME 4 (W, 6-1) — **October 11 at Bennett Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**7**	**2**
DET	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2

WIN Overall **LOSS** Donovan **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:45 **ATT.** 11,306

GAME 5 (W, 2-0) — **October 12 at Bennett Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**1**
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	2

WIN Brown **LOSS** Mullin **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:42 **ATT.** 7,370

1908 WORLD SERIES: CUBS DEFEATED TIGERS, 4-1

CUBS HITTING: .293 (48-for-164), 4 2B, HR, 13 BB, 24 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 2.60 ERA (13 ER/45.0 IP), 12 BB, 26 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Frank Chance (8-for-19, 3 BB), Wildfire Schulte (7-for-18), Mordecai Brown (0 ER/11.0 IP), Orval Overall (2 ER/18.1 IP)

The Cubs became the first club to win back-to-back World Series titles, defeating the Tigers in five games.

- Cubs pitchers again dominated, limiting the Tigers to a .203 average and shutting them out over the last 19 innings of the Series ... Mordecai Brown and Orval Overall combined to allow only three runs in 29.1 innings.
- The Cubs hit .293 for the Series, topped by Frank Chance's .421 average ... Joe Tinker connected for the only homer — the first in World Series play since 1903.

GAME 1 (W, 10-6) — **October 10 at Bennett Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**5**	**10**	**14**	**2**
DET	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	6	10	3

WIN Brown **LOSS** Summers **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:10 **ATT.** 10,812

GAME 2 (W, 6-1) — **October 11 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	1
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**X**	**6**	**7**	**0**

WIN Overall **LOSS** Donovan **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Tinker **TIME** 1:30 **ATT.** 17,760

GAME 3 (L, 8-3) — **October 12 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**8**	**12**	**4**
CHI	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	0

WIN Mullin **LOSS** Pfiester **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:10 **ATT.** 14,543

GAME 4 (W, 3-0) — **October 13 at Bennett Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**10**	**0**
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1

WIN Brown **LOSS** Summers **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:35 **ATT.** 12,907

GAME 5 (W, 2-0) — **October 14 at Bennett Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**10**	**0**
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0

WIN Overall **LOSS** Donovan **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:25 **ATT.** 6,210

1910 WORLD SERIES: ATHLETICS DEFEATED CUBS, 4-1

CUBS HITTING: .222 (35-for-158), 11 2B, 3B, 18 BB, 15 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 4.91 ERA (24 ER/44.0 IP), 17 BB, 24 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Frank Chance (6-for-17, 4 RBI), Wildfire Schulte (6-for-17, 3 2B), Jack Pfiester (0 ER/6.2 IP)

After a one-year absence, the Cubs returned for their fourth World Series in five years ... an aging Cubs team, however, fell to Connie Mack's Athletics.
© The Athletics easily took the first three games of the Series ... the Cubs staved off elimination with a 4-3 comeback win in Game 4, with Mordecai Brown earning the win in relief ... the following day, the Athletics scored five runs off Brown in the eighth inning to capture the World Series with a 7-2 win.

GAME 1 (L, 4-1) — **October 17 at Shibe Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1
PHI	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**X**	**4**	**7**	**2**

WIN Bender **LOSS** Overall **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:54 **ATT.** 26,891

GAME 2 (L, 9-3) — **October 18 at Shibe Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	8	3
PHI	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**6**	**0**	**X**	**9**	**14**	**4**

WIN Coombs **LOSS** Brown **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:25 **ATT.** 24,597

GAME 3 (L, 12-5) — **October 20 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
PHI	**1**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**12**	**16**	**0**
CHI	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	7	2

WIN Coombs **LOSS** McIntire **SAVE** None

HR PHI: Murphy **TIME** 2:07 **ATT.** 26,210

GAME 4 (W, 4-3) — **October 22 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	R	H	E
PHI	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	2
CHI	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**4**	**10**	**1**

WIN Brown **LOSS** Bender **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:14 **ATT.** 19,150

GAME 5 (L, 7-2) — **October 23 at West Side Grounds**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
PHI	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**7**	**9**	**1**
CHI	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	9	2

WIN Coombs **LOSS** Brown **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:06 **ATT.** 27,374

1918 WORLD SERIES: RED SOX DEFEATED CUBS, 4-2

CUBS HITTING: .210 (37-for-176), 5 2B, 3B, 18 BB, 10 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 1.04 ERA (6 ER/52.0 IP), 16 BB, 21 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Charlie Pick (7-for-18, 2B), Fred Merkle (5-for-18, 4 BB), Hippo Vaughn (3 ER/27.0 IP), Lefty Tyler (3 ER/23.0 IP)

With World War I raging in Europe, the regular season ended three weeks early ... the Series opened in early September, with the first three games played in Chicago – at Comiskey Park (due to its seating capacity).
© The Red Sox, led by pitcher Babe Ruth, beat the Cubs in six games ... Hippo Vaughn went just 1-2 for the Cubs despite allowing only three runs in 27.0 innings.

GAME 1 (L, 1-0) — **September 5 at Comiskey Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
BOS	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**0**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0

WIN Ruth **LOSS** Vaughn **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:50 **ATT.** 19,274

GAME 2 (W, 3-1) — **September 6 at Comiskey Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
BOS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	1
CHI	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**3**	**7**	**1**

WIN Tyler **LOSS** Bush **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:58 **ATT.** 20,040

GAME 3 (L, 2-1) — **September 7 at Comiskey Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
BOS	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**
CHI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	2

WIN Mays **LOSS** Vaughn **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:57 **ATT.** 27,054

GAME 4 (L, 3-2) — **September 9 at Fenway Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	7	1
BOS	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**X**	**3**	**4**	**0**

WIN Ruth **LOSS** Douglas **SAVE** Bush

HR None **TIME** 1:50 **ATT.** 22,183

GAME 5 (W, 3-0) — **September 10 at Fenway Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**3**	**7**	**0**
BOS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0

WIN Vaughn **LOSS** Jones **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:42 **ATT.** 24,694

GAME 6 (L, 2-1) — **September 11 at Fenway Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	2
BOS	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**2**	**5**	**0**

WIN Mays **LOSS** Tyler **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:46 **ATT.** 15,238

QUALIFYING NUMBERS

To qualify for the batting championship, a player must have a minimum of 502 plate appearances or 3.1 plate appearances per number of his team's games.

To qualify for the ERA title, a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched.

To qualify for the fielding championship, a player must have the highest fielding average at his position and, (1) a catcher must have played in at least 81 games; (2) an infielder or outfielder must have played in at least 108 games; and (3) a pitcher must have at least 162.0 innings pitched.

1929 WORLD SERIES: ATHLETICS DEFEATED CUBS, 4-1

CUBS HITTING: .249 (43-for-173), 6 2B, 2 3B, HR, 13 BB, 17 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 4.33 ERA (21 ER/43.2 IP), 13 BB, 27 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Hack Wilson (8-for-17, 3B, 4 BB, 2 R), Charlie Grimm (7-for-18, HR, 2 R, 4 RBI), Guy Bush (11.0 IP, 3 R/1 ER)

The Cubs began a run of a pennant every three years with a rematch against their 1910 Fall Classic foes ... the results were the same, as Philadelphia won the Series in five games.

© After falling behind two games to one, the Cubs appeared ready to even the Series at two games apiece – as they led Game Four by an 8-0 score entering the bottom of the seventh inning ... the Athletics shocked the Cubs by scoring 10 runs in the frame and won the contest 10-8.

GAME 1 (L, 3-1) — **October 8 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
PHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**3**	**6**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	2

WIN Ehmke **LOSS** Root **SAVE** None

HR PHI: Foxx **TIME** 2:03 **ATT.** 50,740

GAME 2 (L, 9-3) — **October 9 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
PHI	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**9**	**12**	**0**
CHI	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	11	1

WIN Earnshaw **LOSS** Malone **SAVE** Grove

HR PHI: Foxx, Simmons **TIME** 2:29 **ATT.** 49,987

GAME 3 (W, 3-1) — **October 11 at Shibe Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**6**	**1**
PHI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	9	1

WIN Bush **LOSS** Earnshaw **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:09 **ATT.** 29,921

GAME 4 (L, 10-8) — **October 12 at Shibe Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	2	0	5	1	0	0	8	10	2
PHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**0**	**X**	**10**	**15**	**2**

WIN Rommel **LOSS** Blake **SAVE** Grove

HR CHI: Grimm ... PHI: Simmons, Haas **TIME** 2:12 **ATT.** 29,921

GAME 5 (L, 3-2) — **October 14 at Shibe Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	1
PHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**3**	**6**	**0**

WIN Walberg **LOSS** Malone **SAVE** None

HR PHI: Haas **TIME** 1:42 **ATT.** 29,921

1932 WORLD SERIES: YANKEES DEFEATED CUBS, 4-0

CUBS HITTING: .253 (37-for-146), 8 2B, 2 3B, 3 HR, 11 BB, 19 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 9.26 ERA (35 ER/34.0 IP), 23 BB, 26 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Riggs Stephenson (8-for-18, 2B, 4 RBI, 2 R), Charlie Grimm (5-for-15, 2 2B, RBI, 2 BB, 2 R)

The mighty Yankees, managed by former Cubs skipper Joe McCarthy, easily swept the Series in four games.

© The Yankees won the first two games in New York by scores of 12-6 and 5-2.

© Game Three was played at Wrigley Field and featured Babe Ruth's supposed "called shot" in the fifth inning.

GAME 1 (L, 12-6) — **September 28 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	6	10	1
NYY	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**5**	**3**	**1**	**X**	**12**	**8**	**2**

WIN Ruffing **LOSS** Bush **SAVE** None

HR NYY: Gehrig **TIME** 2:31 **ATT.** 41,459

GAME 2 (L, 5-2) — **September 29 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	0
NYY	**2**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**5**	**10**	**1**

WIN Gomez **LOSS** Warneke **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:46 **ATT.** 50,709

GAME 3 (L, 7-5) — **October 1 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NYY	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**7**	**8**	**1**
CHI	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	5	9	4

WIN Pipgras **LOSS** Root **SAVE** Pennock

HR NYY: Ruth (2), Gehrig (2) ... CHI: Cuyler, Hartnett
TIME 2:11 **ATT.** 49,986

GAME 4 (L, 13-6) — **October 2 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NYY	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**4**	**13**	**19**	**4**
CHI	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	6	9	1

WIN Moore **LOSS** May **SAVE** Pennock

HR NYY: Lazzeri (2), Combs ... CHI: Demaree **TIME** 2:27 **ATT.** 49,844

HOT AND COLD

Listed below are the hottest and coldest gametime temperatures at Wrigley Field since 1990*:

Hottest Wrigley Field Temperatures (since 1990)			Coldest Wrigley Field Temperatures (since 1990)		
Date	**Opponent**	**Temp (°F)**	**Date**	**Opponent**	**Temp (°F)**
7/13/95	Cincinnati	103	4/20/93	Houston	26
7/14/95	Cincinnati	98	4/8/97	Florida	29
7/30/99	New York-N.L.	98	4/8/03	Montreal	32
8/1/06	Arizona	97	4/18/11	San Diego	34
7/20/11	Philadelphia	97	4/17/18^	St. Louis	35

**Data from Baseball-Reference.com ... ^Tied with four other games*

1935 WORLD SERIES: TIGERS DEFEATED CUBS, 4-2

CUBS HITTING: .238 (48-for-202), 6 2B, 2 3B, 5 HR, 11 BB, 18 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 3.13 ERA (19 ER/54.2 IP), 25 BB, 27 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Billy Herman (8-for-24, 2 2B, 3B, HR, 6 RBI), Frank Demaree (6-for-24, 2 HR, BB), Lon Warneke (2-0, 16.2 IP, 9 H, 1 R)

The Cubs and Detroit met in World Series play for the third time, as the Tigers avenged their 1907 and 1908 losses by beating the Cubs in six games.
© The Tigers finished off the Series in Game Six with a 4-3 win in Detroit ... the winning run scored with two outs in the ninth inning.

GAME 1 (W, 3-0) — **October 2 at Navin Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**7**	**0**
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3

WIN Warneke **LOSS** Rowe **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Demaree **TIME** 1:51 **ATT.** 47,391

GAME 2 (L, 8-3) — **October 3 at Navin Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	6	1
DET	**4**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**X**	**8**	**9**	**2**

WIN Bridges **LOSS** Root **SAVE** None

HR DET: Greenberg **TIME** 1:59 **ATT.** 46,742

GAME 3 (L, 6-5) — **October 4 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	R	H	E
DET	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**12**	**2**
CHI	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	10	3

WIN Rowe **LOSS** French **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Demaree **TIME** 2:27 **ATT.** 45,532

GAME 4 (L, 2-1) — **October 5 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**0**
CHI	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	2

WIN Crowder **LOSS** Carleton **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Hartnett **TIME** 2:28 **ATT.** 49,350

GAME 5 (W, 3-1) — **October 6 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	1
CHI	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**X**	**3**	**8**	**0**

WIN Warneke **LOSS** Rowe **SAVE** Lee

HR CHI: Klein **TIME** 1:49 **ATT.** 49,237

GAME 6 (L, 4-3) — **October 7 at Navin Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	12	0
DET	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**12**	**1**

WIN Bridges **LOSS** French **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Herman **TIME** 1:57 **ATT.** 48,420

1938 WORLD SERIES: YANKEES DEFEATED CUBS, 4-0

CUBS HITTING: .243 (33-for-136), 4 2B, 3B, 2 HR, 6 BB, 9 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 5.03 ERA (19 ER/34.0 IP), 11 BB, 16 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Phil Cavarretta (6-for-13, 2B, R), Stan Hack (8-for-17, 2B, RBI, BB, 3 R), Bill Lee (11.0 IP, 6 R/3 ER)

Yankee power again proved too much, as New York swept the Cubs in four games.
© The Yankees, in the midst of four consecutive World Series titles, outscored the Cubs 22-9.

GAME 1 (L, 3-1) — **October 5 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NYY	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**12**	**1**
CHI	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	1

WIN Ruffing **LOSS** Lee **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:53 **ATT.** 43,642

GAME 2 (L, 6-3) — **October 6 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NYY	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**6**	**7**	**2**
CHI	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	11	0

WIN Gomez **LOSS** Dean **SAVE** Murphy

HR NYY: Crosetti, DiMaggio **TIME** 1:53 **ATT.** 42,108

GAME 3 (L, 5-2) — **October 8 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	5	1
NYY	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**X**	**5**	**7**	**2**

WIN Pearson **LOSS** Bryant **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Marty ... NYY: Gordon, Dickey **TIME** 1:57 **ATT.** 55,236

GAME 4 (L, 8-3) — **October 9 at Yankee Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	8	1
NYY	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**4**	**X**	**8**	**11**	**1**

WIN Ruffing **LOSS** Lee **SAVE** None

HR CHI: O'Dea ... NYY: Henrich **TIME** 2:11 **ATT.** 59,847

POST-SEASON PREEMIES

The youngest Cub to participate in post-season play was Phil Cavarretta, who was just 19 years old when he made his World Series debut in the 1935 Fall Classic against Detroit.

In 1998, Kerry Wood became the youngest Cubs pitcher to see action during the postseason. He was just 21 when he started Game Three of the Division Series against Atlanta.

1945 WORLD SERIES: TIGERS DEFEATED CUBS, 4-3

CUBS HITTING: .263 (65-for-247), 16 2B, 3 3B, HR, 19 BB, 29 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 4.15 ERA (30 ER/65.0 IP), 33 BB, 22 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Phil Cavarretta (11-for-26, 2 2B, HR, 4 BB, 7 R), Stan Hack (11-for-30, 3 2B, 4 RBI, 4 BB), Claude Passeau (16.2 IP, 5 R)

The Cubs suffered their seventh consecutive World Series defeat, falling in seven games to the Tigers.
© In Game Seven, the Tigers battered Hank Borowy and Paul Derringer for five runs in the first inning and coasted to a 9-3 victory.

GAME 1 (W, 9-0) — October 3 at Briggs Stadium

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**4**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**13**	**0**
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0

WIN Borowy **LOSS** Newhouser **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Cavarretta **TIME** 2:10 **ATT.** 54,637

GAME 2 (L, 4-1) — October 4 at Briggs Stadium

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0
DET	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**4**	**7**	**0**

WIN Trucks **LOSS** Wyse **SAVE** None

HR DET: Greenberg **TIME** 1:47 **ATT.** 53,636

GAME 3 (W, 3-0) — October 5 at Briggs Stadium

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**8**	**0**
DET	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2

WIN Passeau **LOSS** Overmire **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 1:55 **ATT.** 55,500

GAME 4 (L, 4-1) — October 6 at Wrigley Field

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**7**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	1

WIN Trout **LOSS** Prim **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:00 **ATT.** 42,923

GAME 5 (L, 8-4) — October 7 at Wrigley Field

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**11**	**0**
CHI	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	7	2

WIN Newhouser **LOSS** Borowy **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:18 **ATT.** 43,463

GAME 6 (W, 8-7) — October 8 at Wrigley Field

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	R	H	E
DET	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	7	13	1
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**15**	**3**

WIN Borowy **LOSS** Trout **SAVE** None

HR DET: Greenberg **TIME** 3:28 **ATT.** 41,708

GAME 7 (L, 9-3) — October 10 at Wrigley Field

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
DET	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**9**	**9**	**1**
CHI	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	10	0

WIN Newhouser **LOSS** Borowy **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:31 **ATT.** 41,590

1984 NLCS: PADRES DEFEATED CUBS, 3-2

CUBS HITTING: .259 (42-for-162), 11 2B, 9 HR, 20 BB, 26 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 4.25 ERA (20 ER/42.1 IP), 14 BB, 22 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Jody Davis (7-for-18, 2 2B, 2 HR, 6 RBI), Ryne Sandberg (7-for-19, 2 2B, 3 BB, 3 R), Steve Trout (9.0 IP, 5 H, 2 ER)

The Cubs advanced into post-season play for the first time since 1945 after winning the National League Eastern Division title with a 96-65 record ... the Cubs then won the first two games of the NLCS at Wrigley Field before dropping the final three contests in San Diego.

© The Cubs hit five homers and had 16 hits in routing the Padres 13-0 in Game One, as winning pitcher Rick Sutcliffe allowed two hits in 7.0 innings and homered ... behind Steve Trout, the Cubs then won the second game 4-2.

© San Diego routed the Cubs in Game Three, then won the fourth game 7-5 behind Steve Garvey's five-RBI contest.

© In the decisive fifth game, Leon Durham's two-run homer and Jody Davis' solo shot gave the Cubs a 3-0 lead entering the bottom of the sixth inning ... San Diego, though, scored twice in the sixth and four times in the seventh to advance to the World Series.

GAME 1 (W, 13-0) — **October 2 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
SD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	1
CHI	**2**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**13**	**16**	**0**

WIN Sutcliffe **LOSS** Show **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Dernier, Matthews (2), Sutcliffe, Cey **TIME** 2:49 **ATT.** 36,282

GAME 2 (W, 4-2) — **October 3 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
SD	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	5	0
CHI	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**4**	**8**	**1**

WIN Trout **LOSS** Thurmond **SAVE** Smith

HR None **TIME** 2:18 **ATT.** 36,282

GAME 3 (L, 7-1) — **October 4 at Jack Murphy Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	0
SD	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**7**	**11**	**0**

WIN Whitson **LOSS** Eckersley **SAVE** None

HR SD: McReynolds **TIME** 2:19 **ATT.** 58,346

GAME 4 (L, 7-5) — **October 6 at Jack Murphy Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	5	8	1
SD	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**2**	**7**	**11**	**0**

WIN Lefferts **LOSS** Smith **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Davis, Durham ... SD: Garvey **TIME** 3:13 **ATT.** 58,354

GAME 5 (L, 6-3) — **October 7 at Jack Murphy Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	1
SD	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**4**	**0**	**X**	**6**	**8**	**0**

WIN Lefferts **LOSS** Sutcliffe **SAVE** Gossage

HR CHI: Davis, Durham **TIME** 2:41 **ATT.** 58,359

1989 NLCS: GIANTS DEFEATED CUBS, 4-1

CUBS HITTING: .303 (53-for-175), 9 2B, 3 3B, 3 HR, 16 BB, 22 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 5.57 ERA (26 ER/42.0 IP), 17 BB, 29 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Mark Grace (11-for-17, 3 2B, 3B, HR, 4 BB, 8 RBI, 3 R), Ryne Sandberg (8-for-20, 3 2B, 3B, HR, 3 BB, 4 RBI, 6 R)

Will Clark was too much for the Cubs to handle, as the Giants first baseman was a one-man wrecking crew ... Clark batted .650 in the NLCS (13-for-20) with two homers – including a grand slam – and eight RBI.

© Mark Grace did his best to keep the Cubs alive, going 11-for-17 (.647) with five extra-base hits and eight RBI.

GAME 1 (L, 11-3) — **October 4 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
SF	**3**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**11**	**13**	**0**
CHI	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	1

WIN Garrelts **LOSS** Maddux **SAVE** None

HR SF: Clark (2), Mitchell ... CHI: Grace, Sandberg
TIME 2:51 **ATT.** 39,195

GAME 2 (W, 9-5) — **October 5 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
SF	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	5	10	0
CHI	**6**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**9**	**11**	**0**

WIN Lancaster **LOSS** Reuschel **SAVE** None

HR SF: Mitchell, Williams, Thompson **TIME** 3:08 **ATT.** 39,195

GAME 3 (L, 5-4) — **October 7 at Candlestick Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	4	10	0
SF	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**X**	**5**	**8**	**3**

WIN Robinson **LOSS** Lancaster **SAVE** Bedrosian

HR SF: Thompson **TIME** 2:48 **ATT.** 62,065

GAME 4 (L, 6-4) — **October 8 at Candlestick Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	12	1
SF	**1**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**6**	**9**	**1**

WIN Downs **LOSS** Wilson **SAVE** Bedrosian

HR CHI: Salazar ... SF: Williams **TIME** 3:13 **ATT.** 62,078

GAME 5 (L, 3-2) — **October 9 at Candlestick Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	10	1
SF	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**X**	**3**	**4**	**1**

WIN Reuschel **LOSS** Bielecki **SAVE** Bedrosian

HR None **TIME** 2:47 **ATT.** 62,084

1998 NLDS: BRAVES DEFEATED CUBS, 3-0

CUBS HITTING: .181 (17-for-94), 2 2B, HR, 5 BB, 4 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 4.44 ERA (13 ER/26.1 IP), 14 BB, 20 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Kevin Tapani (9.0 IP, 5 H, 1 ER), Mark Clark (6.0 IP, 7 H, 4 R/2 ER), Kerry Wood (5.0 IP, 3 H, 1 ER)

Atlanta pitching proved to be too much for the Cubs, who needed a Wild Card tie-breaker contest against San Francisco to qualify for the playoffs ... the Cubs were held to just four runs, 17 hits and a .181 average ... Braves pitchers recorded a 1.29 ERA.

- © Cubs pitchers limited Atlanta's offense to just a .228 average ... Cubs starters gave up only four earned runs in 20.0 innings.
- © Two days before the start of the Division Series – on September 28 at Wrigley Field – the Cubs earned a spot in the playoffs as the National League's Wild Card team after beating San Francisco 5-3 ... Steve Trachsel took a no-hitter into the seventh inning, Gary Gaetti belted a two-run homer, pinch-hitter Matt Mieske singled in two runs and Rod Beck picked up the save as the Cubs advanced to the playoffs.

GAME 1 (L, 7-1) — **September 30 at Turner Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	5	1
ATL	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**4**	**0**	**X**	**7**	**8**	**0**

WIN Smoltz **LOSS** Clark **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Houston ... ATL: Tucker, Klesko **TIME** 2:34 **ATT.** 45,598

GAME 2 (L, 2-1) — **October 1 at Turner Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	1
ATL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**2**	**6**	**0**

WIN Perez **LOSS** Mulholland **SAVE** None

HR ATL: Lopez **TIME** 2:47 **ATT.** 51,713

GAME 3 (L, 6-2) — **October 3 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
ATL	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**6**	**9**	**0**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	8	2

WIN Maddux **LOSS** Wood **SAVE** None

HR ATL: Perez **TIME** 2:57 **ATT.** 39,597

2003 NLDS: CUBS DEFEATED BRAVES, 3-2

CUBS HITTING: .257 (43-for-167), 8 2B, 4 HR, 20 BB, 19 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 3.07 ERA (15 ER/44.0 IP), 21 BB, 42 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Moises Alou (10-for-20, 2B, BB, 3 RBI), Kerry Wood (2-0, 3 ER, 15.1 IP), Mark Prior (9.0 IP, 2 H, 1 R)

For the first time since winning the 1908 World Series, the Cubs were victorious in a postseason series ... as such, the Cubs qualified for their first trip to the National League Championship Series since 1989.

- © The affair was only the third "final and decisive" post-season contest in Cubs history ... the club had dropped Game Seven of the 1945 World Series to Detroit and Game Five of the 1984 NLCS to San Diego.
- © With two victories, Kerry Wood became the first Cub to pick up a pair of wins in a post-season series since Hank Borowy in the 1945 World Series ... he fanned 18 batters in the two starts, surpassing the club-record 17 recorded by Hippo Vaughn in the 1918 World Series ... in the series-opening 4-2 victory, he had two hits – and drove in the game-winning run with a two-run double in the Cubs four-run sixth inning.
- © In Game Three (a 3-1 Cubs win), Mark Prior went the distance – allowing two hits while fanning seven ... he was the first Cubs pitcher to throw a complete game in the postseason since Claude Passeau accomplished the feat in Game Three of the 1945 World Series ... in the process, he also became the second hurler to throw a two-hitter in a Division Series affair, joining Nolan Ryan (October 6, 1981).

GAME 1 (W, 4-2) — **September 30 at Turner Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**10**	**0**
ATL	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	1

WIN Wood **LOSS** Oritz **SAVE** Borowski

HR ATL: Giles **TIME** 3:21 **ATT.** 52,043

GAME 2 (L, 5-3) — **October 1 at Turner Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	6	0
ATL	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**X**	**5**	**13**	**0**

WIN Smoltz **LOSS** Veres **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 3:07 **ATT.** 52,743

GAME 3 (W, 3-1) — **October 3 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
ATL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	4
CHI	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**X**	**3**	**8**	**0**

WIN Prior **LOSS** Maddux **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 2:43 **ATT.** 39,982

GAME 4 (L, 6-4) — **October 4 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
ATL	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**6**	**12**	**0**
CHI	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	4	10	0

WIN Ortiz **LOSS** Clement **SAVE** Smoltz

HR ATL: C. Jones (2) ... CHI: Karros (2) **TIME** 3:40 **ATT.** 39,983

GAME 5 (W, 5-1) — **October 5 at Turner Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**9**	**0**
ATL	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	1

WIN Wood **LOSS** Hampton **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Gonzalez, Ramirez **TIME** 2:50 **ATT.** 54,357

2003 NLCS: MARLINS DEFEATED CUBS, 4-3

CUBS HITTING: .258 (65-for-252), 10 2B, 4 3B, 13 HR, 23 BB, 42 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 4.36 ERA (32 ER/66.0 IP), 28 BB, 45 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Kenny Lofton (10-for-31, 8 R), Moises Alou (9-for-29, 2 HR, 5 RBI), Sammy Sosa (8-for-26, 2 HR, 6 BB, 6 RBI)

Five outs – that's all that stood between the Cubs 3-0 lead in Game Six and their first trip to the Fall Classic since 1945 ... before two of those outs could be recorded, Florida stunned the Cubs with an eight-run eighth-inning rally.

- By the time the fateful eighth was over, the Marlins had sent 12 batters to the plate ... the eight runs were the most in an NLCS inning since St. Louis plated nine in the second inning October 13, 1985, against Los Angeles.
- There was another day for the Cubs, however ... in Game Seven, they found themselves down 3-0 early before rallying to tie the score in the bottom of the second – including a two-run shot by Kerry Wood ... his roundtripper was just the fourth by a pitcher in NLCS history – and the first since the Cubs Rick Sutcliffe went deep in Game One of the 1984 NLCS vs. San Diego ... the Cubs then went ahead 5-3 in the third inning on Moises Alou's two-run homer ... from that point, though, the Cubs were held to just one hit – a Troy O'Leary pinch homer in the seventh off Josh Beckett – as the Marlins pushed across six runs from the fifth through seventh innings.
- In the process, the Marlins became the fourth team in League Championship Series history to overcome a three-games-to-one deficit in advancing to the World Series.

GAME 1 (L, 9-8) — **October 7 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	R	H	E
FLA	**0**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**9**	**14**	**1**
CHI	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	8	11	1

WIN Urbina **LOSS** Guthrie **SAVE** Looper

HR CHI: Alou, Gonzalez, Sosa ...
FLA: Rodriguez, Cabrera, Encarnacion, Lowell **TIME** 3:44 **ATT.** 39,567

GAME 2 (W, 12-3) — **October 8 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
FLA	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3	9	1
CHI	**2**	**3**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**12**	**16**	**1**

WIN Prior **LOSS** Penny **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Sosa, Ramirez, Gonzalez (2) ... FLA: Cabrera, Lee
TIME 3:02 **ATT.** 39,562

GAME 3 (W, 5-4) — **October 10 at Pro Player Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	R	H	E
CHI	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**12**	**0**
FLA	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	4	10	0

WIN Borowski **LOSS** Tejera **SAVE** Remlinger

HR CHI: Simon **TIME** 4:16 **ATT.** 65,115

GAME 4 (W, 8-3) — **October 11 at Pro Player Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**4**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**8**	**0**
FLA	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3	6	1

WIN Clement **LOSS** Willis **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Ramirez (2) **TIME** 2:58 **ATT.** 65,829

GAME 5 (L, 4-0) — **October 12 at Pro Player Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
FLA	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**X**	**4**	**8**	**0**

WIN Beckett **LOSS** Zambrano **SAVE** None

HR FLA: Lowell, Rodriguez, Conine **TIME** 2:42 **ATT.** 65,279

GAME 6 (L, 8-3) — **October 14 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
FLA	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**8**	**0**	**8**	**9**	**0**
CHI	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	10	2

WIN Fox **LOSS** Prior **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 3:00 **ATT.** 39,577

GAME 7 (L, 9-6) — **October 15 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
FLA	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**12**	**0**
CHI	0	3	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	6	6	0

WIN Penny **LOSS** Wood **SAVE** Urbina

HR FLA: Cabrera ... CHI: Wood, Alou, O'Leary **TIME** 3:11 **ATT.** 39,574

2007 NLDS: DIAMONDBACKS DEFEATED CUBS, 3-0

CUBS HITTING: .194 (19-for-98), 3 2B, HR, 14 BB, 6 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 5.76 ERA (16 ER/25.0 IP), 13 BB, 35 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Mark DeRosa (3-for-9, 2 BB, 2 R), Derrek Lee (4-for-12, BB, R), Carlos Zambrano (6.0 IP, 4 H, R)

In the team's first post-season appearance since 2003, the Cubs were swept by the Arizona Diamondbacks, three-games-to-none, in the National League Division Series ... Chicago batted just .194 (19-for-98) in the series with six runs scored ... Chicago batted just .087 (2-for-23) with runners in scoring position while Geovany Soto hit the club's lone home run - a two-run blast in Game Two off Arizona's Doug Davis.

- © Soto's long ball made him just the second Cubs rookie to ever homer in a post-season contest ... previously, Cubs rookie Frank Demaree homered off the Yankees Johnny Allen on October 2, 1932, in the fourth game of the 1932 World Series at Wrigley Field..
- © The Cubs dropped Game One, 3-1, as Carlos Zambrano went up against Arizona's Brandon Webb ... the game was tied 1-1 before the Diamondbacks scored two runs off Carlos Marmol in the seventh.
- © Chicago enjoyed its only lead of the series when Soto's two-run homer in the second inning of Game Two at Chase Field gave the Cubs an early 2-0 ... Arizona rebounded for four runs in the bottom half of the inning and would hold the lead for the remainder of the game.
- © In Game Three, the Diamondbacks touched Rich Hill for three runs in 3.0 innings of work as Chicago went 0-for-9 with runners in scoring position.

GAME 1 (L, 3-1) — **October 3 at Chase Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0
ARI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**X**	**3**	**6**	**1**

WIN Webb **LOSS** Marmol **SAVE** Valverde

HR ARI: Drew, Reynolds **TIME** 2:33 **ATT.** 48,864

GAME 2 (L, 8-4) — **October 4 at Chase Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	8	0
ARI	**0**	**4**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**8**	**9**	**1**

WIN Davis **LOSS** Lilly **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Soto ... ARI: Young **TIME** 3:44 **ATT.** 48,575

GAME 3 (L, 5-1) — **October 6 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
ARI	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**5**	**10**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0

WIN Hernandez **LOSS** Hill **SAVE** None

HR ARI: Young, Drew, Byrnes **TIME** 3:22 **ATT.** 42,157

2008 NLDS: DODGERS DEFEATED CUBS, 3-0

CUBS HITTING: .240 (25-for-104), 8 2B, HR, 6 BB, 6 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 5.19 ERA (15 ER/26.0 IP), 14 BB, 25 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Derrek Lee (6-for-11, 3 2B, 2 R, BB), Mark DeRosa (4-for-12, 2 2B, HR, 4 RBI)

After leading the National League with 97 wins, the Cubs were swept out of the National League Division Series, three-games-to-none, for the second straight season ... Chicago starters compiled a 5.87 ERA (10 ER/15.1 IP) ... Ryan Dempster issued a career-high seven free passes in Game One's 7-2 setback.

- © Derrek Lee extended his post-season hitting streak to six games with a 3-for-4 Game Three performance ... hit at a .545 clip (6-for-11) with three doubles and two runs scored on the series.
- © Mark DeRosa gave the Cubs their only lead of the series with a one-out, two-run homer in the second inning of Game One ... the Dodgers responded with seven unanswered runs, highlighted by James Loney's fifth-inning grand slam.
- © Carlos Zambrano struggled in Game Two, surrendering seven runs (three earned) in the Dodgers' 10-3 victory ... Los Angeles posted five runs in the second frame and never looked back ... the Cubs committed four errors in the game, one-shy of matching their post-season record (5).
- © A two-run double by Loney in the first inning proved to be all the offense the Dodgers needed in Game Three ... pinch-hitter Daryle Ward singled in Lee for the Cubs lone run in the 3-1 loss.

GAME 1 (L, 7-2) — **October 1 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
LAD	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**7**	**8**	**1**
CHI	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	1

WIN Lowe **LOSS** Dempster **SAVE** None

HR LAD: Martin, Loney, Ramirez ... CHI: DeRosa
TIME 3:10 **ATT.** 42,099

GAME 2 (L, 10-3) — **October 2 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
LAD	**0**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**1**	**10**	**12**	**0**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	3	8	4

WIN Billingsley **LOSS** Zambrano **SAVE** None

HR LAD: Ramirez **TIME** 3:10 **ATT.** 42,136

GAME 3 (L, 3-1) — **October 4 at Dodger Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8	1
LAD	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**3**	**6**	**0**

WIN Kuroda **LOSS** Harden **SAVE** Broxton

HR None **TIME** 3:03 **ATT.** 56,000

2015 WILD CARD GAME: CUBS DEFEATED PIRATES

CUBS HITTING: .219 (7-for-32), 2 HR, 2 BB | **CUBS PITCHING:** 0.00 ERA (0 ER/9.0 IP), 5 H, 0 BB, 11 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Jake Arrieta (9.0 IP, 5 H, 0 R, 0 BB, 11 SO), Kyle Schwarber (2-for-3, HR, 3 RBI), Dexter Fowler (3-for-4, HR, 3 R)

Jake Arrieta tossed a complete game shutout as the Cubs defeated the Pirates, 4-0, in the N.L. Wild Card Game ... Kyle Schwarber drove in the game's first run with a single in the first inning and added a two-run homer in the third ... Dexter Fowler went 3-for-4 with a homer and three runs.

- © Arrieta allowed just five hits, walked none and struck out 11 batters ... it marked the Cubs first post-season complete game shutout since Claude Passeau did so in the 1945 World Series.
- © Schwarber became just the fourth rookie in major league history to drive in runs in each of their first two post-season plate appearances.
- © Fowler tied a Cubs single-game postseason record by scoring three times (last done by Paul Bako and Alex Gonzalez in 2003 NLCS Game Two).
- © The Pirates and Cubs met in the Wild Card game despite sporting the second and third best records in the majors, respectively, behind only N.L. Central rival St. Louis ... the victory snapped a nine-game postseason skid dating to Game Five of the 2003 NLCS.

GAME 1 (W, 4-0) — **October 7 at PNC Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	7	0
PIT	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**1**

WIN Arrieta **LOSS** Cole **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Schwarber, Fowler **TIME** 2:47 **ATT.** 40,889

2015 NLDS: CUBS DEFEATED CARDINALS, 3-1

CUBS HITTING: .242 (30-for-124), 2 2B, 2 3B, 10 HR, 20 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 4.37 ERA (17 ER/35.0 IP), 7 BB, 48 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Kyle Schwarber (5-for-10, 2 HR), Jorge Soler (4-for-7, 2B, 2 HR, 6 BB), Jon Lester (7.1 IP, 5 H, 3 R)

Facing the Cardinals for the first time in post-season history, the Cubs were shut out in Game One before rebounding to take the series three-games-to-one ... the Cubs clinched a playoff series at Wrigley Field for the first time in franchise history ... Chicago hit 10 homers in the series, one shy of the Division Series record of 11.

- © Jorge Soler posted a .769 on-base percentage in the series, reaching base in 10 of his 13 plate appearances ... became the first player in major league history to reach base in his first nine postseason plate appearances ... homered in Games Two and Three.
- © Kyle Schwarber connected on two home runs, including a blast in the seventh inning of Game Four that landed on top of the right field video board at Wrigley Field.
- © The Cubs hit a major league post-season single-game record six home runs in Game Three as each of the top six batters in the lineup went yard.

GAME 1 (L, 4-0) — **October 9 at Busch Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
STL	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**X**	**4**	**6**	**0**

WIN Lackey **LOSS** Lester **SAVE** None

HR STL: Pham, Piscotty **TIME** 2:47 **ATT.** 47,830

GAME 2 (W, 6-3) — **October 10 at Busch Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**6**	**6**	**0**
STL	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3	6	2

WIN Wood **LOSS** Garcia **SAVE** Rondon

HR CHI: Soler ... STL: Carpenter, Wong, Grichuk
TIME 2:57 **ATT.** 47,859

GAME 3 (W, 8-6) — **October 12 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
STL	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	6	8	0
CHI	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**X**	**8**	**13**	**1**

WIN Arrieta **LOSS** Wacha **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Schwarber, Castro, Bryant, Rizzo, Fowler, Soler ...
STL: Piscotty, Heyward **TIME** 3:28 **ATT.** 42,411

GAME 4 (W, 6-4) — **October 13 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
STL	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4	8	0
CHI	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**X**	**6**	**8**	**1**

WIN Cahill **LOSS** Siegrist **SAVE** Rondon

HR CHI: Báez, RIzzo, Schwarber ... STL: Piscotty
TIME 3:16 **ATT.** 42,411

2015 NLCS: METS DEFEATED CUBS, 4-0

CUBS HITTING: .164 (21-for-128), 5 2B, 4 HR, 9 BB, 8 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 5.56 ERA (21 ER/34.0 IP), 11 BB, 37 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Jorge Soler (5-for-12, 2 2B, HR, 3 R), Clayton Richard (4.0 IP, 3 H, 0 R)

The Cubs season came to a close as they were swept by the Mets in the NLCS ... was their first time being swept in a seven-game series since the 1938 World Series ... the Cubs allowed first inning runs in each of the four games and never held a lead in the series.

- © The Cubs fell victim to a historic performance by Mets infielder Daniel Murphy, who batted .529 with four homers, six runs scored and six RBI in the series.
- © Jorge Soler provided a bright spot offensively in the series, batting .417 with two doubles, one homer and three runs scored.

GAME 1 (L, 4-2) — **October 17 at Citi Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	5	0
NYM	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**X**	**4**	**8**	**1**

WIN Harvey **LOSS** Lester **SAVE** Familia

HR CHI: Schwarber ... NYM: Murphy, d'Arnaud **TIME** 2:55 **ATT.** 44,287

GAME 2 (L, 4-1) — **October 18 at Citi Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	0
NYM	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**4**	**5**	**0**

WIN Syndergaard **LOSS** Arrieta **SAVE** Familia

HR: NYM: Murphy **TIME** 3:07 **ATT.** 44,502

GAME 3 (L, 5-2) — **October 20 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NYM	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**11**	**0**
CHI	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	1

WIN deGrom **LOSS** Cahill **SAVE** Familia

HR CHI: Schwarber, Soler ... NYM: Murphy **TIME** 3:01 **ATT.** 42,231

GAME 4 (L, 8-3) — **October 21 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
NYM	**4**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**8**	**11**	**0**
CHI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	6	0

WIN Colon **LOSS** Hammel **SAVE** None

HR NYM: Duda, d'Arnaud, Murphy ... CHI: Bryant
TIME 3:32 **ATT.** 42,227

2016 NLDS: CUBS DEFEATED GIANTS, 3-1

CUBS HITTING: .200 (28-for-140), 6 2B, 5 HR, 8 BB, 17 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 3.00 ERA (13 ER/39.0 IP), 6 BB, 29 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Kris Bryant (6-for-16, HR, 3 RBI), Javier Báez (6-for-16, HR, 4 R), Jon Lester (0 ER/8.0 IP)

The Cubs defeated the Giants three games-to-one in the NLDS to advance to the NLCS for the second-straight season ... down 5-2 in the ninth inning of Game Four, the Cubs scored four runs in the frame to stun the Giants with a 6-5 victory ... became just the second team in postseason history to overcome a three-run deficit in the ninth inning to win a series clinching game.

- © Cubs pitchers went 3-for-9 with two homers and six RBI in the NLDS, by far the most RBI by a pitching staff in an NLDS round in postseason history.
- © Javier Báez and Kris Bryant led the Cubs with six hits ... Báez homered, scored a team-high four runs and drove in two, while Bryant had two doubles, a homer and three RBI.
- © Aroldis Chapman appeared in all four NLDS games, notching three saves.
- © Cubs pitching did not allow a home run in the NLDS, the first team to hold the opponent without a long ball in the Division Series since the 2009 Yankees against the Twins.

GAME 1 (W, 1-0) — **October 7 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
SF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**X**	**1**	**3**	**0**

WIN Lester **LOSS** Cueto **SAVE** Chapman

HR CHI: Báez **TIME** 2:30 **ATT.** 42,148

GAME 2 (W, 5-2) — **October 8 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
SF	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	1
CHI	**1**	**3**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**5**	**9**	**3**

WIN Wood **LOSS** Samardzija **SAVE** Chapman

HR CHI: Wood **TIME** 3:03 **ATT.** 42,392

GAME 3 (L, 6-5) — **October 10 at AT&T Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	R	H	E
CHI	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	5	10	2
SF	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**6**	**13**	**1**

WIN Blach **LOSS** Montgomery **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Arrieta, Bryant **TIME** 5:04 **ATT.** 43,571

GAME 4 (W, 6-5) — **October 11 at AT&T Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**6**	**6**	**0**
SF	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	11	2

WIN Rondon **LOSS** Smith **SAVE** Chapman

HR CHI: Ross **TIME** 3:25 **ATT.** 43,166

2016 NLCS: CUBS DEFEATED DODGERS, 4-2

CUBS HITTING: .238 (48-for-202), 15 2B, 7 HR, 16 BB, 31 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 2.89 ERA (17 ER/53.0 IP), 19 BB, 42 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Anthony Rizzo (8-for-25, 2 HR), Javier Báez (7-for-22, 5 RBI), Kyle Hendricks (1 ER/12.2 IP), Jon Lester (2 ER/13.0 IP)

The Cubs captured their first N.L. Pennant since 1945, downing the Dodgers, four games-to-two in the NLCS ... after being blanked in Games Two and Three, the Cubs outscored L.A. 23-to-6 over the final three games, including a 5-0 shutout win in the clinching Game Six.

- © Jon Lester and Javier Báez were named co-MVPs of the NLCS ... Báez batted .318 (7-for-22) with three runs, four doubles, five RBI and an .833 OPS in six NLCS games ... Lester was 1-0 with a 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP) in two NLCS starts, including a Game Five victory in which he allowed just one run in 7.0 innings of work
- © Anthony Rizzo went 7-for-14 with two doubles, two homers and five RBI in the final three games of the series ... Addison Russell also finished hot, going 6-for-13 with a double, two homers and four RBI in the last three games.
- © Kyle Hendricks allowed just two hits and no walks in 7.1-scoreless innings in Game Six.
- © Miguel Montero hit a pinch-hit, go-ahead grand slam in the eighth inning of Game One, breaking a 3-3 tie ... was the first game-winning pinch-hit grand slam in postseason history.

GAME 1 (W, 8-4) — **October 15 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
LAD	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	4	9	0
CHI	**1**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**X**	**8**	**9**	**0**

WIN Chapman **LOSS** Blanton **SAVE** None

HR LAD: Ethier ... CHI: Fowler, Montero **TIME** 3:37 **ATT.** 42,376

GAME 2 (L, 1-0) — **October 16 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
LAD	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0

WIN Kershaw **LOSS** Hendricks **SAVE** Jansen

HR LAD: Gonzalez **TIME** 2:45 **ATT.** 42,384

GAME 3 (L, 6-0) — **October 18 at Dodger Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
LAD	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**X**	**6**	**10**	**0**

WIN Hill **LOSS** Arrieta **SAVE** None

HR LAD: Grandal, Turner **TIME** 3:18 **ATT.** 54,269

GAME 4 (W, 10-2) — **October 19 at Dodger Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**10**	**13**	**2**
LAD	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2	6	4

WIN Montgomery **LOSS** Urias **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Rizzo, Russell **TIME** 3:58 **ATT.** 54,449

GAME 5 (W, 8-4) — **October 20 at Dodger Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**5**	**0**	**8**	**13**	**0**
LAD	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	4	9	1

WIN Lester **LOSS** Blanton **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Russell **TIME** 4:16 **ATT.** 54,449

GAME 6 (W, 5-0) — **October 22 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
LAD	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
CHI	**2**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**5**	**7**	**1**

WIN Hendricks **LOSS** Kershaw **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Contreras, Rizzo **TIME** 2:36 **ATT.** 42,386

2016 WORLD SERIES: CUBS DEFEATED INDIANS, 4-3

CUBS HITTING: .249 (61-for-245), 10 2B, 8 HR, 22 BB, 27 R | **CUBS PITCHING:** 3.43 ERA (24 ER/63.0 IP), 24 BB, 69 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Ben Zobrist (10-for-28, 2 RBI), Kyle Schwarber (7-for-17, 2 RBI), Jon Lester (6 ER/14.2 IP), Kyle Hendricks (1 ER/9.0 IP)

The Cubs won the World Series for the first time since 1908, winning a thrilling seven-game set over the Cleveland Indians ... became the seventh team in World Series history to overcome a 3-1 series deficit to win the title ... Ben Zobrist was named World Series MVP after going 10-for-28 with two doubles, a triple, two RBI and five runs in the series, including the game-winning RBI double in the 10th inning of Game Seven.

- © Chicago earned a dramatic win in Game Seven, topping the Indians, 8-7 in 10 innings ... the Cubs led 5-1 in the fifth inning before the Indians rallied to tie the game in the eighth inning on a two-run homer by Rajai Davis ... the game went into a 17 minute rain delay after the ninth inning ... in the 10th, Ben Zobrist hit an RBI double and Miguel Montero added an RBI single to give the Cubs an 8-6 lead ... the Indians would score one in the bottom of the frame before Mike Montgomery induced a game-ending ground ball to Kris Bryant to earn his first-career professional save to close out the World Series.
- © In his final professional game, David Ross homered off of Andrew Miller in the sixth inning of Game Seven ... he became the oldest player to homer in Game Seven of the World Series.
- © Dexter Fowler hit a leadoff homer in Game Seven, the first ever leadoff home run in Game Seven of a World Series.
- © After missing nearly the entire regular season and postseason, Kyle Schwarber was activated for the World Series and excelled as the team's designated hitter in Cleveland ... he went 7-for-17 with a double and two RBI, including a hit to spark the Cubs 10th inning rally in Game Seven.
- © In Game Six, Addison Russell hit a grand slam to extend the Cubs' lead to 7-0 ... was the first-ever grand slam by a Cubs player in the World Series, and the 19th overall in the Fall Classic ... was part of a six-RBI night for Russell, tying the single-game World Series record ... for the series, Russell drove in nine RBI, the most by a Cubs player in a single postseason series in franchise history.
- © Jon Lester went 1-1 with a 3.68 ERA (6 ER/14.2 IP) in three appearances, including 3.0-innings of relief in Game Seven on two days rest.
- © With a 3-2 victory in Game Five, the Cubs claimed their first World Series win at Wrigley Field since Game Six of the 1945 Fall Classic ... Aroldis Chapman made his longest-career appearance, tossing 2.2-scoreless innings to secure the victory.
- © Anthony Rizzo hit safely in the last six games of the World Series, going 9-for-25 with three doubles, a homer, seven runs scored and five RBI.

GAME 1 (L, 6-0) — **October 25 at Progressive Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
CLE	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**X**	**6**	**10**	**0**

WIN Kluber **LOSS** Lester **SAVE** None

HR CLE: Perez (2) **TIME** 3:37 **ATT.** 38,091

GAME 2 (W, 5-1) — **October 26 at Progressive Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**1**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**9**	**0**
CLE	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	2

WIN Arrieta **LOSS** Bauer **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 4:04 **ATT.** 38,172

GAME 3 (L, 1-0) — **October 28 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CLE	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**8**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0

WIN Miller **LOSS** Edwards Jr. **SAVE** Allen

HR None **TIME** 3:33 **ATT.** 41,703

GAME 4 (L, 7-2) — **October 29 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CLE	**0**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**7**	**10**	**0**
CHI	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	7	2

WIN Kluber **LOSS** Lackey **SAVE** None

HR CLE: Kipnis, Santana ... CHI: Fowler **TIME** 3:16 **ATT.** 41,706

GAME 5 (W, 3-2) — **October 30 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CLE	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	6	1
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**3**	**7**	**0**

WIN Lester **LOSS** Bauer **SAVE** Chapman

HR CLE: Ramirez ... CHI: Bryant **TIME** 3:27 **ATT.** 41,711

GAME 6 (W, 9-3) — **November 1 at Progressive Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**3**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**9**	**13**	**0**
CLE	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	3	6	1

WIN Arrieta **LOSS** Tomlin **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Bryant, Rizzo, Russell ... CLE: Kipnis **TIME** 3:29 **ATT.** 38,116

GAME 7 (W, 8-7) — **November 2 at Progressive Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	R	H	E
CHI	**1**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**8**	**13**	**3**
CLE	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	1	7	11	1

WIN Chapman **LOSS** Shaw **SAVE** Montgomery

HR CHI: Báez, Fowler, Ross ... CLE: Davis **TIME** 4:28 **ATT.** 38,104

SEVENTH HEAVEN

Game Seven marked the 60th extra-inning game in World Series history, and just the fifth in a decisive game, joining Game Seven of the 1997 World Series, Game Seven of the 1991 World Series, Game Seven of the 1924 World Series and Game Eight of the 1912 World Series ... the Cubs became the first road team to win an extra-inning game in the decisive game of a Fall Classic.

Eight different Cubs players recorded an RBI in Game Seven, the most by any team in Game Seven of a World Series.

The Cubs became the seventh team in World Series history to come back from down 3-1 to win the series ... the previous six teams to come back from a 3-1 deficit to win the World Series include the 1985 Royals, 1979 Pirates, 1968 Tigers, 1958 Yankees, 1925 Pirates and the 1903 Pilgrims (best-of-nine).

The Cubs won a Game Seven for the first time in club history ... had previously dropped Game Seven of the 1945 World Series and Game Seven of the 2003 NLCS, both at Wrigley Field.

2017 NLDS: CUBS DEFEATED NATIONALS, 3-2

CUBS HITTING: .180 (27-for-150), 9 2B, 2 HR, 17 R, 18 BB | **CUBS PITCHING:** 3.68 ERA (18 ER/44.0 IP), 6 HR, 25 BB, 41 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Kyle Hendricks (11.0 IP, 4 ER), Jon Lester (9.2 IP, 2 ER), Anthony Rizzo (4-for-20, 2B, HR, 6 RBI)

The Cubs advanced to their third-consecutive NLCS after alternating wins with Washington for five games ... pitching dominated for most of the series, as the two clubs combined for just 20 runs in Games 1-4 before a wild, 9-8 Cubs victory in Game Five.

- © Game Four, originally scheduled for October 10 at Wrigley Field, was rained out ... marked the first Cubs postseason rainout since October 21, 1910 (G4 of World Series).
- © The Cubs did not homer in any of their three NLDS victories ... became the first team to win a Division Series without hitting a home run in any of its three wins in the series.
- © Anthony Rizzo's six RBI marked the most ever by a Cubs batter in a single division series, surpassing Mark DeRosa (2008 vs. LAD) and Jorge Soler (2015 vs. STL) with four apiece.
- © The Cubs won two games in which they were held hitless for at least 5.0 innings ... in the series opener, Stephen Strasburg took a no-hitter into the sixth before the Cubs rallied for a 3-0 win ... Max Scherzer spun 6.1 hitless innings in Game Three before surrendering a double ... was the first time the Cubs had been held without a hit for 6.0 innings in franchise postseason history.

GAME 1 (W, 3-0) — **October 6 at Nationals Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**3**	**5**	**1**
WSH	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1

WIN Hendricks **LOSS** Strasburg **SAVE** Davis

HR None **TIME** 3:02 **ATT.** 43,898

GAME 2 (L, 6-3) — **October 7 at Nationals Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0
WSH	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**5**	**X**	**6**	**6**	**0**

WIN Perez **LOSS** Edwards Jr. **SAVE** Doolittle

HR CHI: Rizzo, Contreras ... WSH: Rendon, Harper, Zimmerman
TIME 3:06 **ATT.** 43,860

GAME 3 (W, 2-1) — **October 9 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
WSH	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	3	1
CHI	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**X**	**2**	**4**	**4**

WIN Edwards Jr. **LOSS** Kintzler **SAVE** Davis

HR None **TIME** 3:09 **ATT.** 42,445

GAME 4 (L, 5-0) — **October 11 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
WSH	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**4**	**0**	**5**	**5**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2

WIN Strasburg **LOSS** Arrieta **SAVE** None

HR WSH: Taylor **TIME** 3:57 **ATT.** 42,264

GAME 5 (W, 9-8) — **October 12 at Nationals Park**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**4**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**9**	**9**	**0**
WSH	0	4	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	8	14	2

WIN Duensing **LOSS** Scherzer **SAVE** Davis

HR WSH: Murphy, Taylor **TIME** 4:37 **ATT.** 43,849

2017 NLCS: DODGERS DEFEATED CUBS, 4-1

CUBS HITTING: .156 (24-for-154), 2B, 7 HR, 8 R, 5 BB | **CUBS PITCHING:** 5.36 ERA (26 ER/43.2 IP), 10 HR, 28 BB, 41 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Jake Arrieta (6.2 IP, 1 ER), Jon Lester (4.2 IP, 1 ER)

The Cubs were denied a second-straight trip to the Fall Classic, falling in the NLCS to the top-seeded Dodgers in five games ... avoided a sweep after L.A. jumped out to a 3-0 series lead.

- © All eight of Chicago's runs in the series came via home runs (six solo, one two-run homer) ... according to Elias, was the first time a team scored all of its runs on homers in a postseason series lasting at least four games.
- © The Cubs took the lead with a home run in each of the first four games in the series.
- © The Cubs' bats went just 4-for-55 (.073) against the Dodgers bullpen ... the club batted .202 (20-for-99) with seven homers vs. Los Angeles' starting pitchers.
- © Jake Arrieta earned the Cubs' lone win of the series in his Game Four start, tossing 6.2 innings of one-run ball.
- © Javier Báez mashed a pair of solo homers in the Cubs' Game Four victory, marking the fifth postseason multi-homer game in Cubs history and first since Aramis Ramirez turned the trick in Game Four of the 2003 NLCS vs. Florida.

GAME 1 (L, 5-2) — **October 14 at Dodger Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	0
LAD	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**X**	**5**	**8**	**0**

WIN Maeda **LOSS** Rondon **SAVE** Jansen

HR CHI: Almora Jr. ... LAD: Taylor, Puig **TIME** 3:24 **ATT.** 54,289

GAME 2 (L, 4-1) — **October 15 at Dodger Stadium**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
CHI	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
LAD	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**0**

WIN Jansen **LOSS** Duensing **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Russell ... LAD: Turner **TIME** 3:20 **ATT.** 54,479

GAME 3 (L, 6-1) — **October 17 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
LAD	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**	**2**	**0**	**6**	**9**	**0**
CHI	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	2

WIN Darvish **LOSS** Hendricks **SAVE** None

HR CHI: Schwarber ... LAD: Ethier, Taylor **TIME** 3:39 **ATT.** 41,871

GAME 4 (W, 3-2) — **October 18 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
LAD	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	4	0
CHI	**0**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**X**	**3**	**5**	**0**

WIN Arrieta **LOSS** Wood **SAVE** Davis

HR CHI: Báez (2), Contreras ... LAD: Bellinger, Turner
TIME 3:15 **ATT.** 42,195

GAME 5 (L, 11-1) — **October 19 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	R	H	E
LAD	**1**	**1**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**2**	**11**	**16**	**0**
CHI	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0

WIN Kershaw **LOSS** Quintana **SAVE** None

HR LAD: Hernandez (3) ... CHI: Bryant **TIME** 3:06 **ATT.** 42,735

2018 WILD CARD GAME: ROCKIES DEFEATED CUBS

CUBS HITTING: .140 (6-for-43), 2B, 5 BB | **CUBS PITCHING:** 1.38 ERA (2 ER/13.0 IP), 11 H, 3 BB, 13 SO
TOP PERFORMERS: Jon Lester (6.0 IP, 4 H, 1 R, 1 BB, 9 SO), Cole Hamels (2.0 IP, 0 R, 2 H, BB, SO)

In the longest postseason game in Wrigley Field history, the Cubs combined for six hits in 13 innings as they fell to the Colorado Rockies in the N.L. Wild Card Game, 2-1, snapping Chicago's streak of three-straight appearances in the NLDS.

- © Jon Lester made his 22nd postseason start and 10th with the Cubs, tied for the most in franchise history ... allowed just one run in the first inning and struck out a postseason career-high tying nine batters in 6.0 innings of work.
- © Javier Báez drove in pinch-runner Terrance Gore with a game-tying RBI-double in the eighth inning.
- © Cubs relievers combined to allow just one run on seven hits in 7.0 innings.

GAME 1 (L, 2-1) **October 2 at Wrigley Field**

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	R	H	E
COL	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**2**	**11**	**1**
CHI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0

WIN Oberg **LOSS** Hendricks **SAVE** None

HR None **TIME** 4:55 **ATT.** 40,151

CONSECUTIVE POST-SEASON APPEARANCES, DIVISIONAL ERA

The Cubs have made the postseason in each of the last four seasons, just the fifth N.L. club to accomplish the feat in the divisional era (since 1969) ... below are all the teams to reach the postseason in at least four-straight seasons since 1969.

# SEASONS	TEAM	SEASONS
14	Atlanta Braves	1991–1993, 1995–2005
13	New York Yankees	1995–2007
6	Los Angeles Dodgers	2013–2018
5	St. Louis Cardinals	2011–2015
5	Philadelphia Phillies	2007–2011
5	Cleveland Indians	1995–1999
5	Oakland Athletics	1971–1975
4	**Chicago Cubs**	**2015–2018**
4	Detroit Tigers	2011–2014
4	New York Yankees	2009–2012
4	Oakland Athletics	2000–2003

N.L. TEAMS, THREE-STRAIGHT NLCS APPEARANCES

The Cubs reached the NLCS in three-straight seasons from 2015-17 ... they are one of just six N.L. franchises to reach three-straight LCS rounds (since the LCS round was added in 1969) ... the other franchises to turn the trick: Atlanta (5 times, 1995-99 & 3 times, 1991-93), St. Louis (4 times, 2011-14 & 3 times, 2004-06), Pittsburgh (3 times, 1990-92 & 1970-72), Philadelphia (3 times, 2008-10 & 1976-78) and Los Angeles (3 times, 2016-18).

CUBS ALL-TIME POST-SEASON ROSTER

Alexander, Manny....1998
Alfonseca, Antonio....2003
Almora Jr., Albert....2016-18
Alou, Moises....2003
Archer, Jimmy....1910
Arrieta, Jake....2015-17
Assenmacher, Paul....1989
Avila, Alex....2017 (CS)
Báez, Javier....2015 (DS/CS), 2016-18
Bako, Paul....2003
Barber, Turner....1918
Beaumont, Ginger....1910
Beck, Rod....1998
Becker, Heinz....1945
Bielecki, Mike....1989
Blair, Footsie....1929
Blake, Sheriff....1929
Blauser, Jeff....1998
Block, Cy....1945
Borowski, Joe....2003
Borowy, Hank....1945
Bosley, Thad....1984
Bote, David....2018
Bowa, Larry....1984
Brown, Brant....1998
Brown, Mordecai....1906-08, 1910
Brusstar, Warren....1984
Bryant, Clay....1938
Bryant, Kris....2015-18
Bush, Guy....1929, 1932
Cahill, Trevor....2015 (DS/CS)
Caratini, Victor....2018
Carleton, Tex....1935, 1938
Carlson, Hal....1929
Castro, Starlin....2015
Cavarretta, Phil....1935, 1938, 1945
Cedeno, Ronny....2007, 2008
Cey, Ron....1984
Chance, Frank....1906-08, 1910
Chapman, Aroldis....2016
Chavez, Jesse....2018
Chipman, Bob....1945
Cishek, Steve....2018
Clark, Mark....1998
Clement, Matt....2003
Coghlan, Chris....2015 (DS/CS), 2016
Cole, King....1910
Collins, Ripper....1938
Contreras, Willson....2016-18
Cotto, Henry....1984
Cotts, Neal....2008
Cruz, Juan....2003 (DS)
Cuyler, Kiki....1929, 1932
Davis, Jody....1984
Davis, Wade....2017
Dawson, Andre....1989
De La Rosa, Jorge....2018
Deal, Charlie....1918
Dean, Dizzy....1938
Demaree, Frank....1932, 1935, 1938
Dempster, Ryan....2007-08
Denorfia, Chris....2015
Dernier, Bobby....1984
DeRosa, Mark....2007-08
Derringer, Paul....1945
Douglas, Phil....1918
Duensing, Brian....2017
Dunston, Shawon....1989
Durham, Leon....1984
Eckersley, Dennis....1984
Edmonds, Jim....2008
Edwards Jr., Carl....2016-17
English, Woody....1929, 1932
Erickson, Paul....1945
Evers, Johnny....1906-08
Eyre, Scott....2007
Farnsworth, Kyle....2003
Flack, Max....1918
Floyd, Cliff....2007
Fontenot, Mike....2007-08
Fowler, Dexter....2015-16
Frazier, George....1984
French, Larry....1935, 1938
Fukudome, Kosuke....2008
Gaetti, Gary....1998
Galan, Augie....1935, 1938
Gessler, Doc....1906
Gillespie, Paul....1945
Girardi, Joe....1989
Glanville, Doug....2003
Gonzalez, Alex....2003
Gonzalez, Mike....1929
Goodwin, Tom....2003
Gore, Terrance....2018
Grace, Mark....1989, 1998
Grimes, Burleigh....1932
Grimm, Charlie....1929, 1932
Grimm, Justin....2015 (DS/CS), 2016
Grudzielanek, Mark....2003
Gudat, Marv....1932
Guthrie, Mark....2003
Hack, Stan....1932, 1935, 1938, 1945
Hamels, Cole....2018
Hammel, Jason....2015 (DS/CS)
Happ, Ian....2017-18
Harden, Rich....2008
Hart, Kevin....2007
Hartnett, Gabby....1929, '32, '35, '38
Heathcote, Cliff....1929
Hebner, Richie....1984
Hemsley, Rollie....1932
Hendricks, Kyle..2015 (DS/CS), 2016-18
Hendrix, Claude....1918
Henshaw, Roy....1935
Heredia, Felix....1998
Herman, Billy....1932, 1935, 1938
Hernandez, Jose....1998
Heyward, Jason....2016-18
Hill, Glenallen....1998
Hill, Rich....2007
Hofman, Solly....1906, 1908, 1910
Hollocher, Charlie....1918
Hornsby, Rogers....1929
Houston, Tyler....1998
Howard, Del....1907-08
Howry, Bob....2007
Hughes, Roy....1945
Jackson, Austin....2015
Jay, Jon....2017
Johnson, Don....1945
Johnson, Lance....1998
Jones, Jacque....2007
Jurges, Billy....1932, 1935, 1938
Kane, John....1910
Karchner, Matt....1998
Karros, Eric....2003
Kendall, Jason....2007
Kilgus, Paul....1989
Killefer, Bill....1918
Klein, Chuck....1935
Kling, Johnny....1906-08, 1910
Koenig, Mark....1932
Kowalik, Fabian....1935
La Stella, Tommy...2015, '16 (DS), '17-18
Lackey, John....2016, 2017 (CS)
Lake, Steve....1984
Lancaster, Les....1989
Law, Vance....1989
Lazzeri, Tony....1938
Lee, Bill....1935, 1938
Lee, Derrek....2007-08
Lester, Jon....2015 (DS/CS), 2016-18
Lilly, Ted....2007
Lindstrom, Freddie....1935
Livingston, Mickey....1945
Lofton, Kenny....2003
Lopes, Davey....1984
Lowrey, Peanuts....1945
Maddux, Greg....1989
Malone, Pat....1929, 1932
Mann, Les....1918
Marmol, Carlos....2007-08
Marquis, Jason....2008
Marshall, Sean....2008
Martín, Leonys....2017
Martinez, Ramon....2003
Martinez, Sandy....1998
Marty, Joe....1938
Matthews, Gary....1984
May, Jakie....1932
McCabe, Bill....1918
McClendon, Lloyd....1989
McCullough, Clyde....1945
McIntire, Harry....1910
McMillan, Norm....1929
Merkle, Fred....1918
Merullo, Lennie....1945
Miller, Damian....2003
Montero, Miguel....2015-16
Montgomery, Mike....2016-17
Moore, Johnny....1932
Moran, Pat....1906-07
Morandini, Mickey....1998
Moreland, Keith....1984
Morgan, Mike....1998
Mulholland, Terry....1998
Murphy, Daniel....2018
Murton, Matt....2007
Needham, Tom....1910
Nehf, Art....1929
Nicholson, Bill....1945
O'Dea, Ken....1935, 1938
O'Farrell, Bob....1918
O'Leary, Troy....2003
Overall, Orval....1906-08, 1910
Pafko, Andy....1945
Page, Vance....1938
Paskert, Dode....1918
Passeau, Claude....1945
Pfiester, Jack....1906-08, 1910
Pick, Charlie....1918
Pie, Felix....2007-08
Prim, Ray....1945
Prior, Mark....2003
Quintana, José....2017
Ramirez, Aramis....2003, 2007-08
Ramos, Domingo....1989
Remlinger, Mike....2003
Reulbach, Ed....1906-08, 1910
Reynolds, Carl....1938
Richard, Clayton....2015 (DS/CS)
Richie, Lew....1910
Rizzo, Anthony....2015-18
Rodney, Fernando....2015 (DS/CS)
Rodriguez, Henry....1998
Rondon, Hector...2015 (DS/CS),16, 17 (CS)
Root, Charlie....1929, '32, '35, '38
Rosario, Randy....2018
Ross, David....2015 (DS/CS), 2016
Russell, Addison...2015 (WC/DS), '16-17
Russell, Jack....1938
Salazar, Luis....1989
Samardzija, Jeff....2008
Sandberg, Ryne....1984, 1989
Sanderson, Scott....1984, 1989
Sauer, Ed....1945
Schulte, Wildfire....1906-08, 1910
Schuster, Bill....1945
Schwarber, Kyle..2015, '16 (WS), '17-18
Secory, Frank....1945
Servais, Scott....1998
Sheckard, Jimmy....1906-08, 1910
Simon, Randall....2003
Slagle, Jimmy....1907
Smith, Bob....1932
Smith, Dwight....1989
Smith, Lee....1984
Soler, Jorge....2015 (DS/CS), 2016
Soriano, Alfonso....2007-08
Sosa, Sammy....1998, 2003
Soto, Geovany....2007-08
Steinfeldt, Harry....1906-08, 1910
Stephenson, Riggs....1929, 1932
Stephenson, Walter....1935
Stoddard, Tim....1984
Strop, Pedro...2015 (DS/CS), 2016-18
Sutcliffe, Rick....1984, 1989
Tapani, Kevin....1998
Taylor, Zack....1929
Theriot, Ryan....2007-08
Tinker, Joe....1906-08, 1910
Tinning, Bud....1932
Tolson, Chick....1929
Trout, Steve....1984
Tyler, Lefty....1918
Vandenberg, Hy....1945
Vaughn, Hippo....1918
Veres, Dave....2003
Veryzer, Tom....1984
Walton, Jerome....1989
Ward, Daryle....2007-08
Warneke, Lon....1932, 1935
Webster, Mitch....1989
Wilkerson, Curtis....1989
Williams, Dewey....1945
Williams, Mitch....1989
Wilson, Hack....1929
Wilson, Justin....2017 (DS), '18
Wilson, Steve....1989
Wood, Kerry.....1998, 2003, 2007-08
Wood, Travis....2015 (DS/CS), 2016
Woods, Gary....1984
Wortman, Chuck....1918
Wrona, Rick....1989
Wuertz, Michael....2007
Wynne, Marvell....1989
Wyse, Hank....1945
Zambrano, Carlos....2003, 2007-08
Zeider, Rollie....1918
Zimmerman, Heinie....1907, 1910
Zobrist, Ben....2016-18

*List only includes players who appeared in a game for each series

CLUB SINGLE-GAME POST-SEASON RECORDS

CLUB BATTING

MOST		FEWEST
55 – 1945-6	**Plate Appearances**	27 – 2016 LDS-1
49 – 2016 LDS-3	**At-Bats**	24 – 2017 LDS-3
13 – 1984-1	**Runs Scored**	0 – 9x, last: 2017 LDS-4
16 – 1984-1, 2003 LCS-2	**Hits**	2 – 3x, last: 2016 LCS-2
34 – 1984-1	**Total Bases**	2 – 2x, last: 2016 LCS-2
12 – 1908-1	**Singles**	1 – 3x, last: 2016 LCS-1
5 – 3x, last: 2016 LCS-5	**Doubles**	0
2 – 2003 LCS-1, 2003 LCS-3	**Triples**	0
6 – 2015 LDS-3	**Home Runs**	0
9 – 2003 LCS-1	**Extra-Base Hits**	0 – 12x, last: 2016 LCS-2
7 – 1907-1	**Stolen Bases**	0
9 – 1910-2	**Bases on Balls**	0 – 8x, last: 2017 LCS-4
16 – 2018 -WC	**Strikeouts**	0 – 1918-2, 1918-4

CLUB PITCHING

MOST		FEWEST
8 – 2018 WC	**Relief Pitchers Used**	0
13.0 – 2018 WC	**Innings Pitched**	8.0 – many times
19 – 1932-4	**Hits Allowed**	1 – 1906-2, 1945-3
4 – 1932-3, 2003 LCS-1	**Home Runs Allowed**	0
13 – 1932-4	**Runs Allowed**	0 – 13x, last: 2017 LDS-1
13 – 1932-4	**Earned Runs Allowed**	0 – 16x, last: 2017 LDS-3
9 – 3x, last: 2017 LCS-2	**Bases on Balls Allowed**	0 – 7x, last: 2016 WS-5
15 – 2015 LDS-4	**Strikeouts**	1 – 6x, last: 1945-3

CLUB MISCELLANEOUS

MOST

Largest Victory: 13 runs – 13-0 1984-1
Most Lopsided Shutout: 13-0 1984-1

Both Clubs

Runs: 19 (Cubs 6-Yankees 13) 1932-4
Hits: 28 ..... 1932-4, 1945-6
Home Runs: 8 ..... 2015 LDS-3
Base on Balls: 15 ..... 2017 LDS-5
Strikeouts: 29 ..... 2018 WC
Home Attendance: 50,740 1929-1
Road Attendance: 65,829 ..... 2003 LCS-4

FEWEST

Largest Defeat: 10 runs – 1-11 ..... 2017 LCS-5
Most Lopsided Shutout Loss: 0-6 ..... 2x, last: 2016 WS-1

Both Clubs

Runs: 1 ..... 5x, last: 2016 WS-3
Hits: 5 ..... 2016 LCS-2
Base on Balls: 0 ..... 2016 LDS-1
Strikeouts: 1 1918-4
Home Attendance: 12,693 1906-1
Road Attendance: 6,210 1908-5

CLUB SINGLE-SERIES POST-SEASON RECORDS

CLUB BATTING

MOST		FEWEST*
.303 – 1989	**Batting Average**	.156 – 2017 LCS
252 – 2003 LCS	**At-Bats**	94 – 1998
42 – 2003 LCS	**Runs Scored**	4 – 1998
65 – 1945, 2003 LCS	**Hits**	17 – 1998
16 – 1945	**Doubles**	1 – 2017 LCS
4 – 2003 LCS	**Triples**	0
13 – 2003 LCS	**Home Runs**	0
27 – 2003 LCS	**Extra-Base Hits**	3 – 1998
23 – 2003 LCS	**Bases on Balls**	5 – 1998, 2017 LCS
64 – 2016 WS	**Strikeouts**	14 – 1918

CLUB PITCHING

MOST		FEWEST*
0.75 – 1907	**Earned Run Average**	9.26 – 1932
66.0 – 2003 LCS	**Innings Pitched**	25.0 – 2007 LDS
68 – 2003 LCS	**Hits Allowed**	23 – 1998
10 – 2x, last: 2017 LCS	**Home Runs Allowed**	0 – 5x, last: 2016 LDS
40 – 2003 LCS	**Runs Allowed**	6 – 1907
35 – 1932	**Earned Runs Allowed**	4 – 1907
33 – 1945	**Bases on Balls Allowed**	6 – 2016 LDS
69 – 2016 WS	**Strikeouts**	16 – 1938
.186 – 1918	**Opponents Batting**	.316 – 1910

**Does not include one-game Wild Card series*

POST-SEASON SERIES NOTES

Total Number of Series (Series Record): 26 (9-17)
One Game Series (Series Record): 2 (1-1)
Best-of-Five Series (Series Record): 8 (4-4)
Cubs Sweeps ..... None
Opponent Sweeps ..... 3 times: 1998, 2007, 2008
Series went Four Games ..... 2 times
2015 DS (W), 2016 DS (W)
Series went Five Games ..... 3 times
1984 (L), 2003 DS (W), 2017 DS (W)
Best-of-Seven Series (Series Record): 16 (4-12)
Cubs Sweeps ..... None
Opponent Sweeps ..... 3 times: 1932, 1938, 2015 CS
Series went Five Games ..... 6 times
1907 (W), 1908 (W), 1910 (L), 1929 (L), 1989 (L), 2017 CS (L)
Series went Six Games ..... 4 times
1906 (L), 1918 (L), 1935 (L), 2016 CS (W)
Series went Seven Games ..... 3 times
1945 (L), 2003 CS (L), 2016 WS (W)

Post-Season Record by Series Game

Game One	9-16-1
Game Two	10-14
Game Three	7-17
Game Four	9-12
Game Five	8-8
Game Six	3-4
Game Seven	1-2

Post-Season Series Record by Round

Series	Record	Won-Loss (Games)
Wild Card	1-1	1-1
NLDS	4-3	12-15
NLCS	1-5	11-21
World Series	3-8	23-36-1
Total	**9-17**	**47-73-1**

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-GAME POST-SEASON RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME BATTING

Most Plate Appearances: 7 ..... Stan Hack 1945-6
Most At-Bats:
6 ..... 9 times, last: Ben Zobrist & Kris Bryant – 2018 WC
Most Times Reaching Safely: 6 ..... Stan Hack 1945-6
Most Runs Scored: 3 ..... 8 times, last: Anthony Rizzo 2016 WS-6
Most Hits: 4 ..... 3 times, last: Kris Bryant 2016 WS-6
Most Consecutive Hits: 6 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS-2&3
Most Total Bases: 9 ..... Eric Karros 2003 LDS-4, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4
Most Singles: 4 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS-2
Most Doubles: 2 ..... 12 times, last: Addison Russell 2017 LDS-5
Most Triples: 1 ..... 27 times, last: Jorge Soler 2016 WS-3
Most Home Runs: 2 ..... Gary Matthews 1984-1, Eric Karros 2003 LDS-4, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS-2, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4, Javier Báez 2017 LCS-4
Grand Slams: 3 ..... Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS-4 Miguel Montero 2016 LCS-1, Addison Russell 2016 WS-6
Pinch-Hit Homers: 2 ..... Troy O'Leary 2003 LCS-7 Miguel Montero 2016 LCS-1
Pitchers Hitting Homers: 4 ..... Rick Sutcliffe 1984-1, Kerry Wood 2003 LCS-7, Travis Wood 2016 LDS-2, Jake Arrieta 2016 LDS-3,
Most Extra-Base Hits: 2 ..... 29 times, last: Javier Báez 2017 LCS-4
Most Runs Batted In: 6 ..... 2 times, last: Addison Russell 2016 WS-6
Most Sacrifice Hits: 3 ..... Joe Tinker 1906-4
Most Stolen Bases: 2 ..... 11 times, last: Jason Heyward 2016 WS-5
Most Base on Balls: 3 ..... 5 times, last: Ben Zobrist 2016 LCS-5
Most Strikeouts: 4 ..... Kris Bryant, 2017 LDS-4

SINGLE-GAME PITCHING

Most Innings Pitched
Starter: 9.0 ..... 24 times, last: Jake Arrieta 2015 WC
Reliever: 6.2 ..... Jack Pfiester 1910-3
Fewest Hits Allowed
Starter: 1 ..... Ed Reulbach 1906-2, Claude Passeau 1945-3
Most Hits Allowed
Starter: 13 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910-2
Reliever: 10 ..... Jack Pfiester 1910-3
Most Home Runs Allowed
Starter: 4 ..... Charlie Root 1932-3
Reliever: 2 ..... Burleigh Grimes 1932-4, Les Lancaster 1989-2
Most Runs Allowed
Starter: 9 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910-2
Reliever: 6 ..... Jakie May 1932-4
Most Earned Runs Allowed
Starter: 8 ..... Guy Bush 1932-1, Greg Maddux 1989-1
Reliever: 6 ..... Jakie May 1932-4
Most Base on Balls Allowed
Starter: 7 ..... Tex Carleton 1935-4, Ryan Dempster 2008 LDS-1
Reliever: 5 ..... Roy Henshaw 1935-2, Paul Derringer 1945-7
Most Strikeouts
Starter: 11 ..... Kerry Wood 2003 DS-1 & Jake Arrieta 2015 WC
Reliever: 5 ..... Orval Overall 1906-5

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-SERIES POST-SEASON RECORDS

SINGLE-SERIES BATTING

Most Plate Appearances: 35 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Batting Average (min. 20 PA): .647 ..... Mark Grace 1989
Most At-Bats: 31 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Times On Base: 15 ..... 5 times, last: Anthony Rizzo 2016 WS
Most Runs Scored: 8 ..... Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Hits: 11 ..... Phil Cavarretta 1945, Stan Hack 1945, Mark Grace 1989
Most Total Bases: 19 ..... Mark Grace 1989, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS
Most Singles: 9 ..... Moises Alou 2003 DS, Kenny Lofton 2003 LCS
Most Doubles: 4 ..... Javier Báez 2016 LCS
Most Triples: 1 ..... 27 times
Most Home Runs: 3 ..... Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS, Aramis Ramirez 2003 LCS
Most Extra-Base Hits: 5 ..... Mark Grace 1989, Ryne Sandberg 1989, Alex Gonzalez 2003 LCS
Most Runs Batted In: 9 ..... Addison Russell 2016 WS
Most Sacrifice Hits: 4 ..... Don Johnson 1945
Most Stolen Bases: 6 ..... Jimmy Slagle 1907
Most Base on Balls: 7 ..... Jimmy Sheckard 1910
Most Strikeouts: 13 ..... Javier Báez 2016 WS
Most Pinch At-Bats: 5 ..... Frank Secory 1945
Most Pinch Hits: 2 ..... Frank Secory 1945

SINGLE-SERIES PITCHING

Most Wins: 2 ..... Mordecai Brown 1908, Orval Overall 1908, Lon Warneke 1935, Hank Borowy 1945, Kerry Wood 2003 DS, Jake Arrieta 2016 WS
Most Losses: 2 ..... 8 times, last: Hank Borowy 1945
Most Decisions: 4 ..... Hank Borowy 1945
Lowest ERA (Min 9.0 IP): 0.00 ..... Mordecai Brown 1907 (9.0 IP) and 1908 (11.0 IP)
Most Games: 5 ..... Kyle Farnsworth 2003 LCS, Mike Remlinger 2003 LCS, Mike Montgomery & Aroldis Chapman 2016 WS, Carl Edwards Jr. 2017 LDS
Most Games Started: 3 ..... Mordecai Brown 1906, Hippo Vaughn 1918, Lefty Tyler 1918, Hank Borowy 1945
Most Complete Games: 3 ..... Hippo Vaughn 1918
Most Shutouts: 1 ..... 9 times, last: Jake Arrieta 2015 WC
Most Relief Appearances: 5 ..... Kyle Farnsworth 2003 LCS, Mike Remlinger 2003 LCS Mike Montgomery & Aroldis Chapman 2016 WS Carl Edwards Jr. 2017 LDS
Most Saves: 3 ..... Aroldis Chapman 2016 LDS, Wade Davis 2017 LDS
Most Innings Pitched: 27.0 ..... Hippo Vaughn 1918
Most Hits Allowed: 23 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910
Most Home Runs Allowed: 4 ..... Charlie Root 1932, Carlos Zambrano 2003 LCS
Most Runs Allowed: 16 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910
Most Earned Runs Allowed: 11 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910, Greg Maddux 1989
Most Base on Balls Allowed: 11 ..... Lefty Tyler 1918
Most Strikeouts: 18 ..... Kerry Wood 2003 DS

**Does not include one-game Wild Card series*

INDIVIDUAL SINGLE-POSTSEASON RECORDS

SINGLE-POSTSEASON BATTING

Most Plate Appearances: 75 ..... 3 times, last: Kris Bryant, Dexter Fowler, Anthony Rizzo 2016
Batting Average (min. 35 PA): .388 ..... Moises Alou 2003
Most Games: 17 ..... 7 players, 2016
Most At-Bats: 72 ..... Dexter Fowler 2016
Most Times On Base: 30 ..... Kris Bryant 2016
Most Runs Scored: 11 ..... 4 times, last: Kris Bryant, Dexter Fowler, Anthony Rizzo 2016
Most Hits: 20 ..... Kris Bryant 2016
Most Total Bases: 34 ..... Kris Bryant 2016
Most Singles: 15 ..... Moises Alou 2003
Most Doubles: 5 ..... 4 times, last: Kris Bryant, Dexter Fowler, Anthony Rizzo, Ben Zobrist 2016
Most Triples: 1 ..... 27 times, last: three players 2016
Most Home Runs: 5 ..... Kyle Schwarber 2015
Most Extra-Base Hits: 8 ..... 3 times, last: Kris Bryant, Dexter Fowler, Anthony Rizzo 2016
Most Runs Batted In: 13 ..... Addison Russell 2016
Most Sacrifice Hits: 4 ..... Don Johnson 1945
Most Stolen Bases: 6 ..... Jimmy Slagle 1907
Most Base on Balls: 12 ..... Sammy Sosa 2003
Most Strikeouts: 21 ..... 2 times, last: Javier Báez, Kris Bryant 2016
Most Pinch At-Bats: 6 ..... Miguel Montero 2016
Most Pinch Hits: 2 ..... 3 times, last: Willson Contreras 2016

SINGLE-POSTSEASON PITCHING

Most Wins: 3 ..... Jon Lester 2016
Most Losses: 2 ..... 9 times, last: Jon Lester 2015
Most Decisions: 4 ..... Hank Borowy 1945, Jon Lester 2016
Lowest ERA (Min 9.0 IP): 0.00 ..... Mordecai Brown 1907 (9.0 IP) and 1908 (11.0 IP)
Most Games: 13 ..... Aroldis Chapman 2016
Most Games Started: 5 ..... 2 times, last: Kyle Hendricks, Jon Lester 2016
Most Complete Games: 3 ..... Hippo Vaughn 1918
Most Shutouts: 1 ..... 9 times, last: Jake Arrieta 2015
Most Relief Appearances: 13 ..... Aroldis Chapman 2016
Most Saves: 4 ..... Aroldis Chapman 2016, Wade Davis 2017
Most Innings Pitched: 35.2 ..... Jon Lester 2016
Most Hits Allowed: 27 ..... Jon Lester 2016
Most Home Runs Allowed: 4 ..... 4 times, last: Kyle Hendricks 2017
Most Runs Allowed: 16 ..... Mordecai Brown 1910
Most Earned Runs Allowed: 13 ..... Kerry Wood 2003
Most Base on Balls Allowed: 14 ..... Kerry Wood 2003
Most Strikeouts: 31 ..... Kerry Wood 2003

INDIVIDUAL CAREER-POSTSEASON RECORDS

CAREER BATTING

Most Games: 37 ..... Kris Bryant, Anthony Rizzo
Most Plate Appearances: 159 ..... Kris Bryant
Batting Average (75 PA): .348 ..... Stan Hack
Most At-Bats: 145 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Times On Base: 49 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Runs Scored: 17 ..... Dexter Fowler, Kris Bryant
Most Hits: 35 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Total Bases: 63 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Singles: 20 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Doubles: 8 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Triples: 1 ..... 27 players tied
Most Home Runs: 6 ..... Kyle Schwarber, Anthony Rizzo, Kris Bryant
Most Extra-Base Hits: 15 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Runs Batted In: 19 ..... Addison Russell
Most Sacrifice Hits: 6 ..... Harry Steinfeldt
Most Stolen Bases: 10 ..... Frank Chance
Most Base on Balls: 13 ..... Sammy Sosa, Kris Bryant
Most Strikeouts: 50 ..... Kris Bryant
Most Pinch At-Bats: 8 ..... Tommy La Stella
Most Pinch Hits: 2 ..... Tom Goodwin, Frank Secory, Daryle Ward, Willson Contreras, Albert Almora Jr.

CAREER PITCHING

Most Wins: 5 ..... Mordecai Brown, Jake Arrieta
Most Losses: 4 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Decisions: 9 ..... Mordecai Brown
Lowest ERA (Min 18.0 IP): 1.00 ..... Hippo Vaughn
Most Games: 20 ..... Pedro Strop
Most Games Started: 10 ..... Kyle Hendricks, Jon Lester
Most Complete Games: 5 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Shutouts: 3 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Relief Appearances: 20 ..... Pedro Strop
Most Saves: 4 ..... Aroldis Chapman, Wade Davis
Most Innings Pitched: 70.0 ..... Jon Lester
Most Hits Allowed: 50 ..... Mordecai Brown, Jon Lester
Most Home Runs Allowed: 9 ..... Kyle Hendricks
Most Runs Allowed: 26 ..... Mordecai Brown
Most Earned Runs Allowed: 19 ..... Mordecai Brown, Jon Lester
Most Base on Balls Allowed: 21 ..... Jake Arrieta
Most Strikeouts: 66 ..... Jake Arrieta

MOST POST-SEASON GAMES BY POSITION

Listed below are the franchise leaders in games played at each position in post-season play, as well as the World Series:

MOST POST-SEASON GAMES BY POSITION

Position	Name	Games Played
SP	Kyle Hendricks/Jon Lester	10
RP	Pedro Strop	20
C	Willson Contreras	27
1B	Anthony Rizzo	37
2B	Javier Báez	27
3B	Kris Bryant	37
SS	Addison Russell	31
LF	Ben Zobrist	23
CF	Dexter Fowler	26
RF	Jason Heyward	25
DH	Kyle Schwarber	4

MOST WORLD SERIES GAMES BY POSITION

Position	Name	Games Played
SP	Mordecai Brown	7
RP	Aroldis Chapman/Mike Montgomery	5
C	Johnny Kling	19
1B	Frank Chance	20
2B	Johnny Evers	16
3B	Harry Steinfeldt	21
SS	Joe Tinker	21
LF	Jimmy Schekard	21
CF	Solly Hofman	16
RF	Frank Schulte	21
DH	Kyle Schwarber	4

CUBS BROADCASTERS

LEN KASPER

TELEVISION PLAY-BY-PLAY

Len, a Midwest native, is in his 15th season with the Cubs after doing Florida Marlins play-by-play for three years for Fox Sports Net ... was named the Illinois Sportscaster of the Year in 2016 by the National Sports Media Association.

- © Has helped raise thousands of dollars for good causes through his interest in music.
  - Participates in Theo Epstein's "Hot Stove Cool Music" events in Boston and at Chicago's Metro, which benefits The Foundation To Be Named Later.
  - With the help of former broadcasting partner Bob Brenly, assisted Chicago Cubs Charities with the "Len and Bob Bash" at the House of Blues in Chicago.
- © Honored as the Harry Caray Sportscaster of the Year from the Pitch and Hit Club of Chicago in January of 2011.
- © Prior to joining the Marlins, did play-by-play for select Milwaukee Brewers games from 1999-2001.
  - Broadcast career also included a stint as the morning sports anchor at WTMJ Radio in Milwaukee, Wis. ... hosted pregame and halftime shows for the Green Bay Packers radio network and co-hosted a hot stove league show on the Brewers radio network.
  - Spent nearly eight years working for WTMJ.
- © Graduated summa cum laude from Marquette University in 1993 with a degree in public relations.
- © Was born on January 21, 1971, in Mt. Pleasant, Mich.
- © Len and his wife, Pam, have one son: Leo.

JIM DESHAIES

TELEVISION ANALYST

Jim is in his seventh season in the Cubs broadcast booth as the television analyst after spending the previous 16 seasons in the same role with the Houston Astros ... is a recipient of a 2010 Lone Star Emmy for Broadcast Excellence.

- © Selected by the New York Yankees in the 21st round of the 1982 draft out of LeMoyne College in Syracuse, N.Y.
- © Played 12 years in the big leagues, compiling an 84-95 record with a 4.14 ERA (702 ER/1,525.0 IP), 951 strikeouts and 575 walks in 257 games (253 starts) with the Yankees (1984), Houston (1985-91), San Diego (1992), Minnesota (1993, 1994), San Francisco (1993) and Philadelphia (1995).
- © Acquired by the Astros in a three-player deal that sent Joe Niekro and Dody Rather to the Yankees September 15, 1985.
- © In seven seasons with Houston, was 61-59 with a 3.67 ERA (449 ER/1,102.0 IP) and 731 strikeouts in 181 games (178 starts).
- © Played on the Astros 1986 West Division championship team, setting a club rookie record with 12 wins while finishing seventh in the N.L. Rookie of the Year balloting.
- © Set a modern-day major league record September 23, 1986 vs. the Dodgers, striking out the first eight batters he faced in the start.
- © Won a career-best 15 games in 1989, finishing the campaign 15-10 with a 2.91 ERA (73 ER/225.2 IP) in 34 starts.
  - His 61 career wins with Houston rank fourth-most by a lefthander in franchise history.
- © Was on the ballot in 1999 as one of the starting pitchers on the Astros All-Astrodome Team.
- © Jim and his wife, Lori, have three daughters: Libby, Molly and Kelly.

MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	W-L	ERA	G	GS	CG	SHO	SV	IP	H	R	ER	HR	HB	BB	SO	WP	BK
1984	New York (A.L.)	0-1	11.57	2	2	0	0	0	7.0	14	9	9	1	0	7	5	0	0
1985	Houston	0-0	0.00	2	0	0	0	0	3.0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0
1986	Houston	12-5	3.25	26	26	1	1	0	144.0	124	58	52	16	2	59	128	0	7
1987	Houston	11-6	4.62	26	25	1	0	0	152.0	149	81	78	22	0	57	104	4	5
1988	Houston	11-14	3.00	31	31	3	2	0	207.0	164	77	69	20	2	72	127	1	6
1989	Houston	15-10	2.91	34	34	6	3	0	225.2	180	80	73	15	4	79	153	8	1
1990	Houston	7-12	3.78	34	34	2	0	0	209.1	186	93	88	21	8	84	119	3	3
1991	Houston	5-12	4.98	28	28	1	0	0	161.0	156	90	89	19	1	72	98	0	5
1992	San Diego	4-7	3.28	15	15	0	0	0	96.0	92	40	35	6	1	33	46	1	2
1993	Minnesota	11-13	4.41	27	27	1	0	0	167.1	159	85	82	24	6	51	80	0	4
	San Francisco	2-2	4.24	5	4	0	0	0	17.0	24	9	8	2	1	6	5	1	0
1994	Minnesota	6-12	7.39	25	25	0	0	0	130.1	170	109	107	30	2	54	78	1	2
1995	Philadelphia	0-1	20.25	2	2	0	0	0	5.1	15	12	12	3	0	1	6	0	0
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**84-95**	**4.14**	**257**	**253**	**15**	**6**	**0**	**1525.0**	**1434**	**743**	**702**	**179**	**27**	**575**	**951**	**19**	**35**

WALKING OFF TO APPLAUSE

The last time the Cubs won consecutive contests with walkoff homers took place September 12-September 13, 1998, when Orlando Merced and Mark Grace hit game-ending shots against Milwaukee.

PAT HUGHES

WSCR RADIO PLAY-BY-PLAY

Pat is in his 24th season as the radio play-by-play voice of the Cubs ... joined Cubs radio broadcasts in 1996 after spending the previous 12 years teaming with Bob Uecker on the Milwaukee Brewers Radio Network.

- © Began his baseball play-by-play career in the minor leagues, calling action for the San Jose Missions (1978-1981) and the Columbus Clippers (1982).
- © Worked as a play-by-play voice for Marquette University's basketball team from 1988-2004, including working with Al McGuire during the 1996-2000 seasons ... collegiate play-by-play career also included stints with Northwestern University, San Jose State University, the University of Wisconsin and ESPN.
- © Worked in Minnesota in 1983 as the TV voice of the Twins and as the hockey host/interviewer on North Stars telecasts.
- © Named the Illinois Sportscaster of the Year in 1996, 1999, 2006, 2007, 2009, 2014, 2015, 2017 and 2018 ... earned Wisconsin Sportscaster of the Year Award honors three times (1990-1992).
- © In January of 2017, he was named the winner of the Ring Lardner Award for Excellence in Sports Journalism in the broadcast category.
- © Is the producer of "Baseball Voices: Hall of Fame Series," compact discs that commemorate and pay tribute to famous announcers of the past ... produced discs honoring Ron Santo, Mel Allen, Bob Prince, Harry Caray, Jack Buck, Marty Brennaman, Harry Kalas, Bob Uecker, Red Barber, Milo Hamilton, Dave Niehaus, Russ Hodges, Lon Simmons, Chuck Thompson, Denny Matthews, Jon Miller and a special edition titled "The Chicago Cubs Win the World Series" produced in November of 2016 (www.baseballvoices.com).
- © Is a graduate of San Jose State University.
- © Was born on May 27, 1955, in Tucson, Ariz.
- © Pat and his wife, Trish, have two children: Janell and Amber.

RON COOMER

WSCR RADIO ANALYST

Ron, who played nine major league seasons from 1995-2003, enters his sixth year alongside Pat Hughes as the analyst on Cubs radio broadcasts ... played for the Cubs in 2001, batting .261 (91-for-349) with 19 doubles, eight homers and 53 RBI.

- © In nine major league seasons with Minnesota (1995-2000), the Cubs (2001), the Yankees (2002) and the Dodgers (2003), batted .274 (827-for-3,019) with 92 home runs and 449 RBI in 911 games.
- © Selected to the 1999 American League All-Star team with Minnesota and appeared in the 2002 ALDS with the Yankees.
- © Worked for FOX Sports North (2005-13) as a pre/post game analyst for Twins games.
  - ◆ Won four Emmy awards as a baseball analyst: two individual awards as a sports analyst and two as a member of the team's broadcast.
- © Was a co-host on KTWN radio (2013) in Minneapolis.
- © Owned Swingtown Baseball Academy in Orland Park, Ill., during playing career.
- © Born in Chicago and graduated from Lockport (Ill.) High School.
- © Owns and operates Coom's Corner Sports Grill in Lockport, Ill. along with several long-time friends.
- © Ron and his wife, Paula, reside in Eden Prairie, Minn.

MAJOR LEAGUE STATISTICS

YEAR	TEAM	AVG	G	AB	R	H	2B	3B	HR	RBI	SH	SF	HP	BB	SO	SB-CS	E	OBP	SLG
1995	Minnesota	.257	37	101	15	26	3	1	5	19	0	0	1	9	11	0-1	2	.324	.455
1996	Minnesota	.296	95	233	34	69	12	1	12	41	0	3	0	17	24	3-0	4	.340	.511
1997	Minnesota	.298	140	523	63	156	30	2	13	85	0	5	0	22	91	4-3	11	.324	.438
1998	Minnesota	.276	137	529	54	146	22	1	15	72	0	8	0	18	72	2-2	6	.295	.406
1999	Minnesota	.263	127	467	53	123	25	1	16	65	0	3	1	30	69	2-1	6	.307	.424
2000	Minnesota	.270	140	544	64	147	29	1	16	82	0	5	4	36	50	2-0	5	.317	.415
2001	CUBS	.261	111	349	25	91	19	1	8	53	0	6	2	29	70	0-0	7	.316	.390
2002	New York (A.L.)	.264	55	148	14	39	7	0	3	17	1	1	0	6	23	0-0	7	.290	.372
2003	Los Angeles (N.L.)	.240	69	125	11	30	4	0	4	15	0	1	1	10	19	0-0	0	.299	.368
MAJOR LEAGUE TOTALS		**.274**	**911**	**3019**	**333**	**827**	**151**	**8**	**92**	**449**	**1**	**32**	**9**	**177**	**429**	**13-7**	**48**	**.313**	**.421**

WRIGLEY FIELD GROUND RULES

Baseball hits top or face of screen in front of bleacher wall and bounces back on playing field ..... In Play
Baseball hits top of screen and drops between screen and wall ..... Home Run
Baseball hits tops of screen and bounces into bleachers ..... Home Run
Baseball sticks in face of screen in front of bleachers ..... Double
Baseball sticks in vines on bleacher wall ..... Double
Baseball comes out of vines ..... In Play
Baseball hits left field or right field foul markers above painted mark ..... Home Run
Baseball hits foul markers below painted mark and bounces back on playing field ..... In Play
Baseball goes under grates in left field or right field and remains there ..... Double

Also: Players cannot enter the dugout steps at Wrigley Field to catch any foul pop fly.

ZACH ZAIDMAN

WSCR RADIO HOST

Zach is in his second season as the Cubs pre- and post-game host on Cubs radio broadcasts ... has spent nearly two decades on the air in Chicago and joins Cubs broadcasts after covering the Bears for 14 seasons with WSCR and WBBM Radio.

- © Is the longtime radio voice of DePaul Blue Demons basketball and has called games across the country for the ESPN family of networks ... he can also be seen on CBS 2 Chicago, bringing viewers the latest scores and highlights.
- © A native of New York City, he graduated from Syracuse University and now resides near Chicago's lakefront.

OMAR RAMOS

WRTO-1200 AM (SPANISH PLAY-BY-PLAY ANNOUNCER)

Omar is in his eighth season as the Cubs Spanish Announcer on Univision America Chicago WRTO-1200 AM ... prior to his time with the Cubs, he boasts eight years of on-air experience at Univision Radio Chicago, including five years of play-by-play experience covering the Chicago Bulls, Chicago Bears and the Chicago Blackhawks.

- © With Univision Radio Chicago, works on Spanish Rhythmic Latino Mix 103.1 FM/93.5 FM (Traffic Drive) and weekends on LA QUE BUENA 105.1 FM Mexican Regional station.
- © Was nominated for a Marconi Award in 2009 and serves as the official ambassador in Chicago for Xfinity Comcast Hispanic Market.
- © Originally from the central California farmlands where he studied communications at MJC and FSU California.
- © Omar resides in Chicago's Bridgeport neighborhood and has a daughter, Eliani Belen (11 years old).

HECTOR LOZANO

WRTO-1200 AM (SPANISH ANALYST)

Hector serves as the Spanish analyst for Cubs games on Univision Chicago, in addition to being the station's sports director ... has covered the Cubs and the rest of the Chicago area teams for the last 25 years ... leads Chicago local media sports initiatives across all platforms: TV, Radio, Digital, Social Media and Experiential ... is a two-time AP award winner.

- © Presents sports daily on Univision Chicago's newscast, conducting his daily sports show on Univision Deportes Radio Chicago 1200AM "El Vestidor" (The Locker Room) every day at 4pm and doing play by play for the Chicago Bears, Fire and Blackhawks, and is a radio analyst for the Bulls.
- © Is the local face of Univision Deportes Network, often working as a collaborate for the network coverage.

CUBS BROADCASTERS SINCE 1948

Elio Benitez	Chip Caray	Gene Elston	Pat Hughes	Keith Moreland	Ron Santo
Lou Boudreau	Harry Caray	Hector Febregas	Randy Hundley	Dave Nelson	Judd Sirott
Bob Brenly	Joe Carter	Jim Frey	Len Kasper	Dave Otto	Dewayne Staats
Thom Brennaman	Ron Coomer	Charlie Grimm	Wayne Larrivee	Lloyd Pettit	Steve Stone
Jack Brickhouse	Harry Creighton	Milo Hamilton	Josh Lewin	Cory Provus	Jim West
Bill Brundige	Jim Deshaies	Marty Hogan	Vince Lloyd	Jack Quinlan	Bert Wilson
Bud Campbell	Bob Dernier	Rogers Hornsby	Andy Masur	Omar Ramos	Joe Wilson

ROUT OR BE ROUTED

Since 1900, the Cubs have won 29 games by at least 15 runs. The most recent of those victories occurred August 26, 2017, a 17-2 victory at Philadelphia in which the Cubs blasted six homers. Here are the most lopsided wins in Cubs history:

22 Runs – July 3, 1945 .....24-2 over Boston at Braves Field
19 – June 7, 1906..... 19-0 over N.Y. Giants at Polo Grounds
19 – May 5, 1938.....21-2 over Philadelphia at Wrigley Field
19 – May 13, 1969 .....19-0 over San Diego at Wrigley Field
19 – August 18, 1995 .....26-7 over Colorado at Coors Field
19 – May 5, 2001.....20-1 over Los Angeles at Wrigley Field

Since 1900, the Cubs have lost 26 games by at least 15 runs. The most recent of those losses took place June 27, 2012 – a 17-1 setback vs. the Mets. Here are the most lopsided defeats in Cubs history:

22 Runs – Sept. 16, 1975 .....22-0 to Pittsburgh at Wrigley Field
20 – June 1, 1957..... 22-2 to Cincinnati at Crosley Field
19 – July 6, 1949 ..... 23-4 to Cincinnati at Crosley Field
18 – May 26, 1964..... 19-1 to New York at Wrigley Field
18 – April 27, 1977 .....21-3 to St. Louis at Wrigley Field
18 – June 23, 1986..... 19-1 to Philadelphia at Veterans Stadium

MEDIA POLICIES

Working Press Credentials: Season and daily press credentials are issued with the intention they will be utilized for the working press in order to provide coverage of the Chicago Cubs at Wrigley Field. Requests for daily credentials must come directly from the affiliation's editor, producer or director on company letterhead at least 48 hours prior to the game requested. Members of the Media must have photo identification available at all times. The Chicago Cubs do not credential freelance writers unless the writer is currently on assignment with a specific news organization. It is the responsibility of the requesting affiliation to confirm receipt and subsequent approval/denial of access to the game in question.

Photo Credentials: Season and daily photo credentials are issued only to photographers on assignment for news-gathering organizations and representatives of companies recognized and/or licensed by Major League Baseball. Requests for photo credentials are the same as the procedure outlined above. The Chicago Cubs do not credential freelance photographers. All flash photography is prohibited at Wrigley Field. Please be advised that priority in all photo bays will be granted to news organizations on nightly deadlines. All mono- and tripods of any sort are strictly prohibited from the field at all times. Any use of photographs taken other than for news-gathering purposes or MLB officially licensed products will be considered a violation of existing trademark and copyright restrictions. As an opportunity to change locations mid-game, photographers are permitted to move along the warning track behind home plate. Photographers are prohibited from stopping and photographing while changing photo bays. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from any photo bay or camera well at all times.

Internet Media: Only licensees of Major League Baseball Enterprises have exclusive rights to simulate accounts, descriptions or pitch-by-pitch reproductions of Major League Baseball games on the Internet. No transmission by any other media, specifically including the Internet and any other online network, of any information about the game, including (but not limited to) any account, description, picture, video, audio, reproduction or other information concerning any MLB game will be permitted to originate from inside the ballpark (including from a camera feed already positioned within the ballpark). Reproduction of such accounts without a license from Major League Baseball Enterprises is a violation of the policies of MLB and the Chicago Cubs. A breach in such policy will result in revocation of credentials and may be subject to litigation. The Chicago Cubs adhere to Major League Baseball's guidelines and do not credential websites unless they are affiliated with recognized national or regional news media organizations. No freelance Internet sites will be credential without following the same guidelines for freelance journalists.

Live Transmissions: Affiliations not licensed by MLB and non-rightsholders of the Chicago Cubs and MLB (television, radio and internet sites) are prohibited from providing live telecasts, radio broadcasts, game simulations, pitch-by-pitch accounts, as well as from using live or taped material originating from inside the ballpark during a period commencing with the conclusion of batting practice and ending with the conclusion of the game. Live transmissions will be permitted until the conclusion of the club's rightsholders' (radio or television) post-game programming. Radio stations and assigned correspondents for out-of-town reports are permitted to give inning or half-inning score updates, but at no time may the file reports once play is in progress.

Roving Cameras: Roving cameras in the seating area of the ballpark are strictly prohibited unless approved by the Cubs media relations department. Due to space limitations, roving cameras are not allowed to shoot from the bleachers. Any camera light in the seating area of the ballpark is strictly prohibited. If a photo light comes on during the game, umpires will stop play. Still photographers must shoot from the designated camera wells and photographer areas. Interviews are not permitted in the ballpark during the game unless approved by the Cubs media relations department. If approved, interviews may only be conducted on the concourse between innings, not in the stands while the game is in progress.

Working Press Box: Seating in the main press box is prioritized by daily print media, visiting public relations departments, visiting beat writers and area radio and television representatives not on the air during games. The press box consists of six radio/TV booths equipped for live broadcasts. Keeping with MLB and club policy, no person under 18 is permitted into the press box on game days. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from the working press box prior or during the game. The press box is equipped with wireless internet capabilities; the password can be found on the seating cards in the press box and is also posted in the back of the press box.

CHICAGO CUBS MEDIA RELATIONS STAFF

Contact: 773-404-4191 / CubsMedia@Cubs.com

Peter Chase
Director, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4020
E-mail: pchase@cubs.com

Jason Carr
Assistant Director, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4023
E-mail: jcarr@cubs.com

Alex Wilcox
Coordinator, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4073
E-mail: awilcox@cubs.com

Johnny Acevedo
Spanish Translator/
Assistant, Media Relations
Phone: 773-404-4068
E-mail: jacevedo@cubs.com

Field Access: All members of the media with credentials allowing access onto the field may conduct interviews at specific times prior to the start of the game. The field must be cleared 60 minutes before the beginning of the game. At no time are media permitted in fair territory or anywhere beyond first- or third-base. Alcoholic beverages are prohibited from the field at all times.

Batting Practice: Members of the media are prohibited from standing, photographing or conducting interviews from the area surrounding the cage while batting practice is in progress.

Cellular Phones: The use of cellular phones for radio interviews while on the field and in the clubhouse is strictly prohibited. Any and all telephone interviews must be arranged in advance with the Chicago Cubs media relations department. An exception to the usage of a cellular phone for an interview is in the dugout, only after receiving advance permission from the player or staff member to be interviewed.

Media Phones: Members of the press may utilize three charge-a-call phones located in the back of the pressbox. Media wanting to set up a season-long phone line may contact the Cubs media relations department. In addition, media can make toll-free calls or use their calling cards on any of the designated phones provided by the Cubs in the press box. These phones are installed for the use of all media in the press box for working conditions only.

Autographs: Credentialed members of the media are strictly prohibited from requesting autographs or equipment at Wrigley Field. Officials will revoke credentials immediately, no exceptions.

Clubhouse Access: Members of the media must have a specific working purpose to gain admittance to the clubhouse. The Cubs home clubhouse opens 3½ hours prior to game-time and is closed during stretch and batting practice times. The clubhouse will re-open 10 minutes after the conclusion of the game. Access to the visiting Wrigley Field clubhouse will be determined by the visiting club's policies.

Press Dining: A press dining room is located adjacent to the broadcast booths on the press level, and is available to credentialed members of the media with access to the working press box, as well as credentialed photographers and credentialed radio and TV personnel. Press meals are $7.

REGLAS DE PRENSA

Credenciales de Prensa: Credenciales de prensa diarias y credenciales para la temporada completa son entregadas con la intención que la prensa cubra y publique reportajes de los Chicago Cubs y Wrigley Field. Solicitudes para un pase de prensa de un día tienen que venir directamente del editor, productor o director de la institución a la que pertenece el reportero, en papel membretado y ser entregadas 48 horas antes del juego solicitado. Los miembros de la prensa tienen que tener una identificación con fotografía disponible todo el tiempo. Los Chicago Cubs no autorizan credenciales para reporteros sin afiliación, a no ser que estos sean asignados una historia especifica por un medio de prensa autorizado. Es la responsabilidad del medio de prensa de confirmar el recibo de la solicitud y subsecuentemente el aprobar o negar la credencial para la fecha del juego.

Credenciales para Fotógrafos: Las credenciales diarias y de temporada completa para fotógrafos son entregadas a fotógrafos asignados por medios de prensa y organizaciones autorizadas por Major League Baseball. Los requisitos para solicitar credenciales para fotógrafos son los mismos ya definidos en el párrafo anterior. Los Chicago Cubs no autorizan credenciales para fotógrafos sin afiliación. La fotografía con flash esta prohibida en Wrigley Field. Por favor tenga en cuenta que los medios de comunicación con ediciones nocturnas tienen prioridad en las zonas reservadas para fotógrafos. Los trípodes de cualquier tipo están estrictamente prohibidos en el campo de juego. Cualquier otro uso de las fotografías que no sea para información y noticias o para productos autorizados oficialmente por MLB será considerada una violación de las restricciones de derechos de la marca registrada y de los Cubs. Como oportunidad para cambiar de sitio, a los fotógrafos se les permite caminar por detrás de la línea de home plate. Los fotógrafos tienen prohibido parar y tomar fotos mientras cambien de sitio. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas en las zonas reservadas para fotógrafos.

Medios de prensa de Internet: Solamente licencias autorizadas oficialmente por Major League Baseball Enterprises, tienen derechos exclusivos de simular cuentas, descripciones o reproducciones de pitcheo por pitcheo de juegos de Major League Baseball en el Internet. No están permitidas transmisiones por Internet de ningún otro medio o network en línea, información acerca del juego incluyendo (pero sin limitación a), cualquier cuenta, descripción, imagen, video, sonido o reproducción de cualquier otra información acerca de cualquier juego de MLB desde dentro del campo de juego (incluyendo cámaras posicionadas en el campo). La reproducción de estas cuentas sin la debida autorización de Major League Baseball Enterprises es una violación de las pólizas de MLB y de los Chicago Cubs. La violación a esta regla resultará en la revocación de credenciales y puede estar sujeto a litigación. Los Chicago Cubs se unen a las reglas de Major League Baseball y no autorizan credenciales para sitios de Internet a no ser que estén afiliados a medios de prensa reconocidos nacional o regionalmente. Los sitios de Internet sin afiliación no obtendrán credenciales a no ser que califiquen.

Transmisiones en vivo: Organizaciones sin licencias de MLB o personas afiliadas a los Chicago Cubs y MLB (televisión, radio y sitios de Internet) Tienen prohibido proveer transmisiones en vivo, simulaciones de juegos, cuenta de pitcheo por pitcheo así como usar material obtenido en vivo o pregrabado desde el campo de juego en el periodo desde el final de la practica de bateo hasta el final del juego. Las transmisiones en vivo se permitirán hasta la conclusión del segmento post-game y los derechos del dueño (Radio o Televisión). A estaciones de radio y corresponsales que viajan con el equipo se les permite trasmitir el marcador (puntuación) cada entrada o media entrada del juego, pero no se les permitirá reportar cuando la jugada esta en progreso.

Cámaras ambulantes: Las cámaras grandes están prohibidas en la zona de los asientos a no ser que sean aprobadas por el departamento de medios de comunicación de los Cubs. Debido a limitaciones de espacio, las cámaras grandes están prohibidas en la zona de los Bleachers. Cualquier luz de cámara esta prohibida en la sección de asientos de Wrigley Field. Si se enciende una luz de cámara fotográfica durante la jugada, los árbitros pararán la acción. Los fotógrafos tienen que tomar las fotos desde las zonas asignadas para los fotógrafos. Entrevistas no están permitidas en el campo de juego durante el mismo, a no ser aprobado previamente por el departamento de medios de comunicación. Si son aprobadas las entrevistas se llevaran a cabo en un sitio aprobado, en el lapso antes de empezar la entrada, nunca durante la jugada o en los asientos.

Sala de prensa: Los asientos en la sala de prensa tienen como prioridad a la prensa escrita, departamentos de relaciones publicas visitantes, reporteros visitantes y miembros de la radio y TV que no están al aire durante el partido. La sala de prensa consiste de seis espacios equipados para transmisiones en vivo de Radio o TV. Siguiendo las reglas de MLB y el equipo, no se permite la entrada a menores de 18 años a la sala de prensa los días de juego. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas a cualquier hora. La sala de prensa esta equipada con servicio de Internet inalámbrico. La clave para usarlo la encontrará en las tarjetas localizadas en su asiento y también estará localizada en la parte de atrás de la sala de prensa.

Acceso al campo de juego: Todos los miembros de la prensa con credenciales con acceso al campo de juego pueden conducir entrevistas durante horarios específicos antes del juego. El campo de juego tiene que ser despejado al menos 60 minutos antes del partido. A ninguna hora se le permitirá a la prensa acceso al campo de acción dentro de las líneas demarcatorias entre primera y tercera base. Las bebidas alcohólicas están prohibidas dentro del campo de juego a cualquier hora.

Práctica de Bateo: Se les prohíbe a los miembros de la prensa tomar fotos o entrevistar a los jugadores mientras estos están practicando el bateo.

Teléfonos Celulares: El uso de teléfonos celulares para entrevistas en el campo de juego o vestidores esta estrictamente prohibido. Todas las entrevistas telefónicas tienen que ser planeadas con anticipación y con el permiso del departamento de medios de comunicación de los Cubs. Una excepción al uso de teléfonos celulares seria en la área del dugout, y solo recibiendo permiso del jugador o de un miembro del departamento de medios de comunicación para conducir la entrevista.

Teléfonos para Prensa: Miembros de la prensa pueden utilizar uno de tres teléfonos de paga localizados en la parte trasera de la sala de prensa. La prensa que deseé una línea telefónica para toda la temporada debe ponerse en contacto con un miembro del departamento de medios de comunicación. Los teléfonos aceptan números gratuitos y tarjetas telefónicas. Los teléfonos son para el uso de todos los miembros de la prensa para cumplir con los compromisos de trabajo solamente.

Autógrafos: Todos los miembros de la prensa con credencial, tienen estrictamente prohibido pedir autógrafos o equipo de Wrigley Field. A los infractores de esta regla se les revocará la credencial inmediatamente sin excepciones.

Acceso a los Vestidores (Clubhouse): Los miembros de la prensa tienen que tener un propósito de trabajo específico para obtener acceso a los vestidores. Los vestidores de los Cubs se abren tres horas antes del juego y esta cerrado durante el entrenamiento y práctica de bateo. El Clubhouse abrirá de nuevo 10 minutos al partir de la conclusión del partido. Acceso al vestidor del equipo visitante en Wrigley Field será determinado por las reglas del equipo visitante.

Comida para la Prensa: El comedor para la prensa esta localizado adyacente de la sala de prensa y de los palcos de TV y esta abierto a todos los miembros de la prensa con credencial. Cada almuerzo o cena cuesta $7.

２０１９年メディア方針

報道関係者入場証
リグリーフィールドにおけるシカゴ・カブスの報道に使用 する目的でのみ、シーズン期間中および毎日の入場証を発 行する。入場証の申請は必ず提携先の編集長、製作者や部 長が社用箋にて、希望する試合の最低48時間前に直接提出 しなくてはならない。報道関係者は常に有効な写真付き身 分証明書を持参すること。シカゴ・カブスはフリーランス 記者への入場証を発行しないが、特定メディアの現役フリ ーランス記者は除く。受領の確認や当該試合の入場許可/ 拒否は申請を行った提携先の責任の下行われる。の入場許可/ 拒否は申請を行った提携先の責任の下行われる。

撮影許可証
シーズン期間中および毎日の撮影許可証の発行はMLBによ る認可および/または許可された記事取材機関と会社代表 者の指定したカメラマンのみ対象となる。撮影許可証の申 請手順は上述と同じである。シカゴ・カブスはフリーランスカメラマンへの撮影許可証は発行しない。リグリーフィールドにおけるフラッシュ撮影は一切禁止である。すべての撮影場所は連夜締め切りのある報道機関に優先的に与え られる。グラウンドにおけるいかなる種類の一脚や三脚の 使用も禁止である。報道取材やMLB公式商品に使用する目 的以外の写真は既存の商標と著作権の違反であると見なさ れる。試合開始後のカメラマンの移動は、ホームプレート後部のウォーニング・トラックに沿ってのみ可能である。撮影場所を変える途中、立ち止まったり撮影を行ったりす ることは一切禁止である。アルコール飲料の撮影場所への 持込は常に禁止されている。

インターネットメディア
インターネットにおけるメジャーリーグの野球報道における、シミュレーション、解説または投球ごとの再現等の占 有権を有するのはMLB機構のライセンシーのみである。そ の他のメディア、特にインターネットやそれ以外のオンラ インネットワークを含むいかなるメディアによる試合情報 の放送も禁止である。球場内(球場内に既に設置されてい るカメラも含む)から発信される報道、記述、写真、ビデオ、音声、再現並びにMLBの試合に関するいかなる情報も 許可されない。MLB機構の許可なく上記の報道の再現を行 うことはMLBとシカゴ・カブスの方針に違反するものであ る。方針の不履行の際は、入場許可証の取り消し、さらに は訴訟の可能性もある。シカゴ・カブスは、メジャーリーグのガイドラインを厳守しており、そのウェブサイトかが世 間に認識された全国的または地方の報道機関に所属しない 限り、入場許可証を発行しない。フリーランスのジャーナリストと同じガイドラインに従わない限り、フリーランス のインターネットサイトに対しても入場許可証を発行しな い。

生放送
MLBの許可を得ていない提携先、シカゴ・カブスとMLB の権利所有者以外(テレビ・ラジオ・インターネットサイ ト)によるテレビ生放送、ラジオ放送、試合シミュレーショ ン、投球ごとの報道及び打撃練習終了後から試合終了後 にかけての球場内の生放送並びに録画資料の提供はいずれ も厳禁である。生放送はクラブの権利所有者(ラジオかテ レビ)の試合後の放送が終了するまでは認められる。ラジオ局および指定された通信員が市外へ報道する際は、イニ ングごともしくはハーフイニングごとの点数の更新は行っ てもよいが、試合進行中に報道を行ってはならない。

移動式カメラ
カブス広報部による承認がない限り、球場の座席部分に おける移動式カメラの使用は厳禁である。スペースの制 約上、外野席からの移動式カメラを用いた撮影も認めら れない。球場の座席部分でのカメラライトの使用は厳禁 である。試合中にライトが点灯した場合、審判員はプレーを中断する。スチール写真のカメラマンは指定された 撮影場所から撮影しなくてはならない。カブス広報部に よる承認がない場合、試合中の球場内でのインタビューは許可されない。承認された場合は、試合中のスタンド 内ではなく、イニング間にコンコース内でのみ可とする 。

報道記者席
記者席は、日刊メディア、ビジター広報部、ビジター担 当記者と試合を報道しないラジオ局ならびにテレビ局の 代表を優先とする。記者席は生中継のために設置してあ る6つのラジオ/テレビのブースからなる。MLBとクラブ の方針に基づき、18歳未満の者の試合日の記者席立入を 禁止とする。記者席へのアルコール飲料の持込は、試合 開始前並びに試合中は禁止である。記者席は無線インタ ーネットが備えられている。パスワードは、記者席の座 席カードに記載されており、また記者席の後部にも掲示 されている。

球場への入場
グラウンドへの入場許可証を持つ報道関係者は、試合開 始前の指定された時間内であればインタビューを行ってもよい。試合開始60分前には、グラウンド離れること 。いかなる場合もフェアグラウンド並びに一塁・三塁より奥へ立ち入りを禁止する。アルコール飲料の持込は一 切禁止である。

打撃練習
打撃練習中、報道関係者は柵の周辺に立ったり、撮影・ インタビューを行ったりしてはならない。

携帯電話
球場内およびクラブハウスでの携帯電話を用いたラジオインタビューは一切禁止である。電話インタビューは事 前にシカゴ・カブスのメディア広報部に申し込んだもの に限定される。唯一の例外として、事前にインタビュー 対象者の選手もしくはスタッフの許可を得た上で、ダッグアウトにおける携帯電話を用いたインタビューは可能 とする。

報道関係者用電話
報道関係者席の後方にある3台の有料電話が利用可能である。シーズン中の電話回線の設置を希望するメディアは 、カブス広報部に連絡のこと。カブスが指定する電話で フリーダイヤルやコーリングカードを利用して通話す ることができる。ただしこれらは業務に関係する通話の みとする。

サイン
入場許可証を持つ報道関係者は、リグリーフィールドで サインや用具を求めてはならない。例外なく、直ちに入 場許可証を取り消す。

クラブハウスへのアクセス
報道関係者は特定の業務目的がない限り、クラブハウス への入場は認められない。カブスのホームクラブハウス は試合開始時刻3時間半前に開放され、ストレッチおよび打撃練習中は閉鎖される。打撃練習終了後に再度開放、試合開始の1時間前に閉鎖される。試合終了10分後にはま た開放される。リグリーフィールドのビジタークラブハ ウスへのアクセスはビジタークラブの方針に従うことと する。

メディアの食事
メディアの食事ルームはメディア階にあり、放送ブースに 隣接している。記者席への入場許可を有する報道関係者や 入場許可証をもつカメラマンやラジオ・テレビ局員が対象 である。食事代は８ドルである。

HISTORY OF WRIGLEY FIELD

The 2019 season marks the 104th year of Cubs baseball at Wrigley Field and the 106th season of professional baseball ... opened in 1914, Wrigley Field is the second-oldest ballpark in the major leagues behind Boston's Fenway Park (1912).

- © Originally known as Weeghman Park, Wrigley Field was built on the grounds once occupied by a seminary.
- © Weeghman Park was the home of Chicago's entry into the Federal League and was the property of Charles H. Weeghman ... the club was known as both the Federals and the Whales.
- © The cost of building Weeghman Park, which had a seating capacity of 14,000, was estimated at $250,000 ... the infield and outfield consisted of more than 4,000 yards of soil and four acres of bluegrass.
- © The first major league game at the ballpark took place April 23, 1914, with the Federals defeating Kansas City 9-1 ... the first homer in ballpark history was hit by Federals catcher Art Wilson – a two-run shot in the second inning off Kansas City's Chief Johnson.
- © When the Federal League folded for financial reasons after the 1915 campaign, Weeghman purchased the Cubs from the Taft family of Cincinnati and moved the club to the two-year-old ballpark at the corners of Clark and Addison streets.
- © The first National League game at the ballpark was played April 20, 1916, when the Cubs beat the Cincinnati Reds 7-6 in 11 innings ... a bear cub was in attendance at the game.
- © The park became known as Cubs Park in 1919, following the resignation of Charles Weeghman as team president at the December 1918 board of directors meeting - shortly after William Wrigley Jr. had assumed the title as largest stockholder in the club ... in 1926, with Mr. Wrigley owning more than 50 percent of the team stock and having purchased the land of the park in 1924, the field was renamed Wrigley Field.

HISTORIC MOMENTS AT THE FRIENDLY CONFINES:

- © Babe Ruth's "called shot," when Ruth allegedly pointed to a bleacher location during Game 3 of the 1932 World Series ... Ruth then hit Charlie Root's next pitch for a homer.
- © Gabby Hartnett's famous "Homer in the Gloamin'" September 28, 1938, off Pittsburgh's Mace Brown.
- © The great May 2, 1917, pitching duel between Jim "Hippo" Vaughn and the Reds' Fred Toney ... both Vaughn and Toney threw no-hitters for 9.0 innings before Cincinnati's Jim Thorpe (of Olympic fame) drove in the only run in the 10th inning ... Toney finished with a no-hitter.
- © Ernie Banks' 500th career home run May 12, 1970, vs. Atlanta's Pat Jarvis.
- © Pete Rose's 4,191st career hit, which tied him with Ty Cobb for the most hits in baseball history ... Rose singled off Reggie Patterson September 8, 1985.
- © Kerry Wood's 20-strikeout affair in 1998.
- © Sammy Sosa's 60th home runs in 1998, 1999 and 2001.
- © Greg Maddux's 3,000th career strikeout July 26, 2005.
- © Tom Glavine's 300th career victory August 5, 2007.
- © The Cubs clinched the N.L. Pennant at Wrigley Field, October 22, 2016, defeating the Dodgers, 5-0 in NLCS Game Six.
- © The 1947, 1962 and 1990 All-Star Games.

RETIRED NUMBERS: The left and right field foul poles feature flags honoring the Cubs' six players with retired uniform numbers. Ernie Banks' uniform number (14) is imprinted on the flag which flies from atop the left field foul pole, directly above Ron Santo's No. 10 and Fergie Jenkins' No. 31 ... Ryne Sandberg's No. 23, Billy Williams' No. 26 and Greg Maddux' No. 31 fly from the right field foul pole, as does Jackie Robinsons' No. 42.

BLEACHERS AND SCOREBOARD: The Wrigley Field bleachers and center-field scoreboard were constructed in 1937 when the outfield area was renovated to provide improved and expanded seating ... the original scoreboard remains intact.

- © The score-by-innings and the pitchers' numbers are changed by hand ... the numbers signaling batter, ball, strike and out, along with "H" and "E" – to signify hit and error – are eyelets.
- © No batted ball has ever hit the center-field scoreboard ... two baseballs barely missed – a homer hit onto Sheffield Avenue (right-center) by Bill Nicholson in 1948, and one hit by Roberto Clemente onto Waveland Avenue (left-center) in 1959.
- © One of the traditions of Wrigley Field is the flying of a flag bearing a "W" or an "L" atop the scoreboard after a game ... a white flag with a blue "W" indicates a victory; a blue flag with a white "L" denotes a loss.

IVY WALLS: The original vines were purchased and planted by Bill Veeck in September 1937 ... Veeck strung bittersweet from the top of the wall to the bottom, then planted the ivy at the base of the wall.

LIGHTS: Wrigley Field added lights in 1988, becoming the final major league stadium to hold night games.

- © The first night game took place August 8 against Philadelphia, with Rick Sutcliffe on the mound, but was rained out in the fourth inning.
- © The first official night game occurred August 9 vs. New York, when the Cubs defeated the Mets 6-4.
- © The Cubs enter the 2019 season having played 717 home night contests (going 382-335).

WRIGLEY FIELD CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS:

- © During the winter of 1984, a new home clubhouse was completed under the third base stands ... the visitor's clubhouse was renovated in 1990.
- © In 1989, a new press box and broadcast booths were constructed in the upper deck directly behind home plate ... private boxes were constructed on the mezzanine level, where the press box was formerly.
- © Following the 2005 season, the Cubs expanded the bleachers, adding a restaurant in the batter's eye and a window to Sheffield Avenue in right field.
- © In the winter of 2007, Wrigley Field underwent a major field renovation project to remove the field's crown, install an intricate drainage system and create a new playing surface.
- © Prior to the 2010 season, the back of the centerfield scoreboard was fully renovated for the first time since it was installed in 1937 ... restrooms were remodeled and fitted with new fixtures, a new viewing plaza was created adjacent to the indoor batting cage to provide fans the opportunity to watch batting practice and the PNC Club was added to the mezzanine suites down the left field line.
- © Prior to the 2012 campaign, the right-field Budweiser bleachers were transformed to include the Budweiser Patio ... the area provided fans with a rooftop experience inside the ballpark, and added a 75-foot LED board just above the right field fence.
- © The long-awaited restoration and expansion of Wrigley Field, now known as The 1060 Project, is well underway ... this multi-year upgrade is designed to preserve the ballpark's beauty, charm and historic features that fans have cherished for more than a century, while updating and improving the iconic ballpark for fans, players and the community.
- © The 1060 Project, which started at the conclusion of the 2014 baseball season, includes structural upgrades, improved player facilities, new fan amenities, outfield signage, two video boards, new premier clubs, expanded concessions, new and improved restroom facilities, and much more ... for more information on The 1060 Project, please visit www.wrigleyfield.com.

WRIGLEY FIELD BATTING PRACTICE SCHEDULE

BATTING PRACTICE	12:05/12:10	1:20	3:05/3:10	6:05/6:10	7:05
Cubs Hit	11:00-12:00 (cage)	10:30-11:50	12:20-1:40	3:15-4:35	4:15-5:35
Grounds Crew		11:50	1:40	4:35	5:35
Visitors Hit	10:40-11:30	11:55-12:45	1:45-2:35	4:40-5:30	5:40-6:30
Grounds Crew	11:30	12:45	2:35	5:30	6:30

WRIGLEY FIELD PROMOTIONAL SCHEDULE

APRIL

April 8 **Cubs Magnet Schedule presented by Giordano's**
(Up to the first 30,000 early arriving fans)

April 13 **Cubs & Star Wars Blanket presented by Gonnella Baking Co.**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

April 14 **Replica Wrigley Field Statue presented by Xfinity**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

April 20 **Cubs Knit "Beamie" presented by Jim Beam**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving adults)

MAY

May 5 **Cubs Hooded Pullover presented by StubHub**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

May 10 **Cole Hamels "Hang Loose" Bobblehead presented by Pepsi**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

May 12 **Cubs "Pink Out" T-shirt presented by Advocate Health Care**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher fans)

May 23 **Cubs Reusable Tote Bag presented by MLB Network**
(Up to the first 20000 early arriving fans)

May 24 **Cubs Cap Artist Series presented by Budweiser**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults)

May 26 **Camo Athletic Shirt presented by Magellan Corporation**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

JUNE

June 6 **Cubs Cap presented by Wendella**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

June 7 **Cubs Cap Artist Series presented by Budweiser**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults)

June 9 **Cubs Headphones presented by Mastercard**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children)

June 20 **Javier Baez Sliding Coin Bank presented by Wintrust**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

June 21 **Anthony Rizzo "Out on the Water" Bobblehead presented by Mastercard**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

June 23 **Clark Hooded Towel presented by Mastercard**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children)

June 24 **Cubs Bucket Hat presented by NBC Sports Chicago**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

June 25 **Compact Umbrella presented by Reynolds Wrap**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

June 26 **Cubs BBQ "Mitt" presented by Pepsi**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

June 27 **Cubs Cocktail Stones presented by Jim Beam**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving adults)

JULY

July 12 **Cubs Cap Artist Series presented by Budweiser**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults)

July 14 **Cubs Youth Socks presented by Mastercard**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children)

July 15 **Kris Bryant "Round of Golf" Bobblehead presented by Las Vegas**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

July 16 **Cubs 1969 Replica Jersey presented by Benjamin Moore**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

July 19 **Jon Lester "On the Farm" Bobblehead presented by TransUnion**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

July 21 **Cubs Youth Baseball Cap presented by Mastercard**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children)

AUGUST

August 4 **Clark Bobblehead presented by Mastercard**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children)

August 6 **Cubs Expandable Tote Bag presented by Pepsi**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

August 21 **Anthony Rizzo T-Shirt presented by Buona Beef**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

August 22 **Cubs Ice "Cub-e" Tray presented by Jim Beam**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving adults)

August 23 **Cubs Cap Artist Series presented by Budweiser**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults)

August 25 **Cubs "Color Your Own" Bag presented by Mastercard**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving children)

August 30 **Cubs 3/4 Sleeve T-Shirt presented by IDEAL Industries, Inc.**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 1 **Cubs Lunch Bag presented by Garrett Popcorn Shops**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

Sept. 13 **Cubs Cap Artist Series presented by Budweiser**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults)

Sept. 15 **Pedro Strop "Karaoke Night" Bobblehead presented by Jewel-Osco**
(Up to the first 10,000 early arriving fans)

Sept. 20 **Cubs Cap Artist Series presented by Budweiser**
(Up to the first 5,000 early arriving Budweiser Bleacher adults)

Promotional schedule is subject to change. Visit Cubs.com throughout the season for an updated promotional schedule.

Adults – Age 21 and older
Children – Age 13 and younger

The first 1,000 kids 13-and-younger run the bases after every Sunday day game, weather permitting ... more information can be found throughout the season at Cubs.com/kids

SLOAN PARK — MESA, ARIZONA

Spring Training 2019 marks the Cubs sixth year at their current complex in Mesa, Ariz., highlighted by Sloan Park - the largest ballpark by capacity in the Cactus League ... Sloan Valve Company, the official water efficiency partner of the Cubs, became the naming rights partner in January of 2015.

© Sloan Park has a seating capacity of 15,000 ... 9,200 in the seating bowl, 4,200 in the general admission outfield lawn berm and 1,600 in the suite level ... nearly 2,000 more than the Cubs' previous Spring Training home at HoHoKam Stadium ... the ballpark features a viewing area in left field called the Budweiser Rooftop, a third and first base party deck area, a kids area and a multi-purpose plaza area.

© The field dimensions are similar to Wrigley Field in layout, but generally slightly deeper due to the Arizona environment:

	Sloan Park (Mesa)	*Wrigley Field (Chicago)*
Left Field Line	360 feet	355 feet
Left Center	366 feet	368 feet
Center Field	410 feet	400 feet
Right Center	398 feet	368 feet
Right Field Line	360 feet	353 feet

© The Cubs complex features 16 batting tunnels, including 12 indoors, and 22 pitching mounds. The former Fitch Park, where the Cubs previously began Spring Training prior to the start of the Cactus League schedule, had eight pitching mounds and four batting tunnels.

- Additionally, the complex features four practice fields, two major league fields and a half-sized field.

© The 70,000-square foot Under Armour Performance Center houses Cubs offices, both major and minor league clubhouses, a 7,500-square foot workout facility, training facilities including a hydrotherapy room and a 120-seat theater.

© The 142-acre Spring Training complex is nearly twice as large as the 79 combined acres between Fitch Park and HoHoKam Stadium.

© The complex, located by the 101 and 202 interchange, houses both the Cubs major league and minor league spring operations, and is utilized year-round by the organization.

Sloan Park set the Cactus League single-season attendance record in 2017 with 226,933 fans passing through the gates ... it surpassed the previous mark of 226,163 set by the Cubs in 2016 ... including two additional exhibition games against Team Italy and Team Japan, Sloan Park hosted 251,899 fans in 2017.

© The Sloan Park average attendance of 15,129 in 2017 surpassed the previous mark of 15,078 set by the Cubs in 2016.

© Sloan Park holds the single-game Cactus League attendance mark of 15,849 set, March 13, 2018 vs. San Francisco.

The Cubs have drawn 51 crowds of at least 15,000 people to Sloan Park since it opened in 2014. The top 10 crowds are listed below, which are also the top-10 crowds in Cactus League history:

Date	Opponent	Score	Attendance
3/13/2018	San Francisco	W, 2-1	15,849
3/24/2018	Colorado	W, 3-0	15,844
3/23/2018	Milwaukee	W, 4-3	15,831
3/15/2018	Arizona	L, 3-2	15,829
3/17/2018	Cleveland	L, 5-1	15,826
3/20/2016	Kansas City	W, 5-2	15,523
3/3/2018	Cincinnati	W, 7-4	15,516
3/28/2017	San Francisco	L, 10-7	15,513
3/25/2016	Milwaukee	L, 4-5	15,509
3/10/2018	Chicago (A.L.)	T, 4-4	15,508

The Cubs return to Mesa for their 41st-consecutive Spring Training, the longest active streak in the Cactus League ... before moving into their new park in 2014, the Cubs had spent the previous 17 Cactus League seasons at HoHoKam Stadium and Fitch Park ... all told, 2019 marks the Cubs' 55th season of Spring Training in Mesa (1952-65, 1979-present).

© In 2010, Mesa voters approved $84 million to construct a baseball stadium, training and practice facility in Mesa, Ariz. for the Chicago Cubs ... the city contributed $15 million for related infrastructure work, and as part of the agreement with the City of Mesa, the Chicago Cubs committed their Spring Training games to the site for the next 30 years.

© Mesa is the second-largest city in the Phoenix metropolitan area and the third-largest city in Arizona ... Mesa is located southeast of Phoenix and Scottsdale.

- With a population of more than 480,000, Mesa ranks as one of the fastest growing cities in the United States (among those with populations of at least 200,000) and the 36th-largest city in the country — bigger than Atlanta and Miami.
- Mesa was founded in January 1878 and was incorporated in July 1883 ... the area of the city is 128 square miles.

© The telephone number for the Mesa Convention and Visitors Bureau is 1-800-283-MESA.

The Cubs' yearly attendance figures over the last 15 seasons at "new" HoHoKam Stadium and Sloan Park (2014-18):

2004 (15 dates)	189,692
2005 (15 dates)	193,993
2006 (14 dates)	154,978
2007 (16 dates)	175,891
2008 (15 dates)	181,280
2009 (19 dates)	#203,105
2010 (14 dates)	152,493
2011 (17 dates)	160,527
2012 (16 dates)	153,273
2013 (17 dates)	145,381
SLOAN PARK	
2014 (15 dates)	213,815
2015 (15 dates)	222,415
2016 (15 dates)	226,163
2017 (15 dates)	*226,933
2018 (16 dates)	222,023
15-YEAR TOTAL	**2,821,961**

#HoHoKam Stadium Record
*Sloan Park/Cactus League Record

Mesa is the 14th different training site used by the Cubs since 1900 and the fifth since 1921 ... in some instances, the team's exhibition games were not played at the training site.

© The Cubs spring training sites since 1900:

- Selma, AL — 1900
- Champaign, IL — 1901-02
- Los Angeles, CA — 1903-04
- Santa Monica, CA — 1905
- West Baden, IN — 1906-08
- Shreveport, LA — 1909
- West Baden, IN — 1910-11
- New Orleans, LA — 1912
- Tampa, FL — 1913-16
- Pasadena, CA — 1917-20
- Catalina Island, CA — 1921-42
- French Lick, IN — 1943-45
- Catalina Island, CA — 1946-51
- Mesa, AZ — 1952-65
- Long Beach, CA — 1966
- Scottsdale, AZ — 1967-78
- Mesa, AZ — 1979-present

2019 CUBS SPRING TRAINING SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	TIME	SITE	LOCAL TV	RADIO/WEBCAST
Saturday, February 23	**Milwaukee Brewers**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**WSCR 670 AM**
Sunday, February 24	San Francisco Giants	1:05	Scottsdale		WSCR 670 AM
Monday, February 25	**San Diego Padres (ss)**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
	Los Angeles Dodgers (ss)	1:05	Glendale		
Tuesday, February 26	**Arizona Diamondbacks**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Wednesday, February 27	Texas Rangers	1:05	Surprise		Cubs.com
Thursday, February 28	**Oakland Athletics**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Friday, March 1	Arizona Diamondbacks	1:10	Scottsdale		Cubs.com
Saturday, March 2	**Milwaukee Brewers**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**	**WGN TV**	**WSCR 670 AM**
Sunday, March 3	**Chicago White Sox**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Monday, March 4	Cincinnati Reds	1:05	Goodyear		Cubs.com
Tuesday, March 5	Los Angeles Angels	1:10	Tempe		Cubs.com
Wednesday, March 6	**Kansas City Royals**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Thursday, March 7	**Colorado Rockies**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Friday, March 8	Seattle Mariners	6:40	Peoria		Cubs.com
Saturday, March 9	**Los Angeles Angels (ss)**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
	San Francisco Giants (ss)	1:05	Scottsdale		
Sunday, March 10	Milwaukee Brewers	1:05	Phoenix	WGN TV	WSCR 670 AM
Monday, March 11	OFF DAY				
Tuesday, March 12	**Cincinnati Reds**	**7:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Wednesday, March 13	Oakland Athletics	1:05	Mesa		Cubs.com
Thursday, March 14	**Texas Rangers**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Friday, March 15	Chicago White Sox	1:05	Glendale		WSCR 670 AM
Saturday, March 16	Arizona Diamondbacks	1:10	Scottsdale		WSCR 670 AM
Sunday, March 17	**Colorado Rockies**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**	**NBCSCH**	**Cubs.com**
Monday, March 18	OFF DAY				
Tuesday, March 19	**Seattle Mariners (ss)**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
	Kansas City Royals (ss)	6:05	Surprise		WSCR 670 AM
Wednesday, March 20	**Los Angeles Dodgers**	**7:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Thursday, March 21	**San Francisco Giants**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**
Friday, March 22	**Texas Rangers (ss)**	**1:05**	**Sloan Park**	**WGN TV**	**Cubs.com**
	Cleveland Indians (ss)	6:05	Goodyear		WSCR 670 AM
Saturday, March 23	Colorado Rockies	6:40	Scottsdale		Cubs.com
Sunday, March 24	San Diego Padres	12:10	Peoria	WGN TV	WSCR 670 AM
Monday, March 25	**Boston Red Sox**	**6:05**	**Sloan Park**	**NBCSCH**	**WSCR 670 AM**
Tuesday, March 26	**Boston Red Sox**	**12:05**	**Sloan Park**		**Cubs.com**

Notes: All times listed in Arizona time ... Chicago is one hour ahead of Arizona through Saturday, March 9 before moving to two hours ahead on Sunday, March 10

Cactus League Ballparks

Arizona: Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Chicago White Sox: The Ballpark at Camelback Ranch
Cincinnati: Goodyear Ballpark
Cleveland: Goodyear Ballpark
Colorado: Salt River Fields at Talking Stick
Kansas City: Surprise Stadium
Los Angeles Angels: Tempe Diablo Stadium
Los Angeles Dodgers: The Ballpark at Camelback Ranch
Milwaukee: American Family Fields of Phoenix
Oakland: HoHoKam Stadium
San Diego: Peoria Sports Complex
San Francisco: Scottsdale Stadium
Seattle: Peoria Sports Complex
Texas: Surprise Stadium

CUBS SPRING TRAINING AND TICKET INFORMATION

Purchasing Tickets In Person:
Sloan Park Ticket Office:
Monday-Saturday, 10 a.m.-5 p.m. PST
Game Days, 9 a.m.-End of Seventh Inning

Purchasing Tickets By Phone:
Tickets can be ordered over the telephone at 800-THE-CUBS

Purchasing Tickets Via Internet:
Spring training tickets can be purchased on-line at www.cubs.com

Sloan Park: 2330 W. Rio Salado Parkway, Mesa, AZ 85201